

Index for the Register

Volumes 72-108 (1974–2010)

A

- A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 78:209, 96:55–58
- Aaron Burr: The Years from Princeton to Vice President, 1756–1805*, by Milton Lomask: reviewed, 79:82–84
- Abbeville, N.C., 75:137
- Abbey, M. E., 93:289
- Abbey, Richard: and Keats family, 106:49–50, 53–54
- Abbot, W. W.: ed., *The Papers of George Washington: Confederation Series*, vol. 4, *April 1786–January 1787*, reviewed, 94:183–84
- Abbott, B. A., 74:117
- Abbott, Dorothy: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:400
- Abbott, Edith, 93:32
- Abbott, Grace, 93:32
- Abbott, H. P. Almon, 90:281
- Abbott, Martin: book review by, 72:55–56
- Abbott, Richard H.: *For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, reviewed, 103:803–5; *The Republican Party and the South*, reviewed, 85:89–91
- ABC of Early Americana*, by Eric Sloane, 72:65
- A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbot: *Comic History of England*, 77:115
- Abell, Robert A., 108:221
- Abercrombie, Mary, 90:252
- Abernathy, Greg: Deborah White, Ellis L. Laudermilk, and Marc Evans, eds., *Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, noted, 108:169
- Abernathy, Jeff: *To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel*, reviewed, 101:558–60
- Abernathy, Ralph David, 99:29
- Abernethy, Thomas P., 80:145, 149, 91:299
- Abiding Faith: A Sesquicentennial History of Providence, Kentucky, 1840–1990*, by James Duane Bolin: noted, 89:118
- Abilene, Kan., 105:463
- Abingdon, Va., 72:210, 74:244, 75:134, 93:273–74; during Civil War, 108:78, 83, 109
- Abingdon Presbytery (Va., Tenn.), 80:279
- abolitionism, 77:6–8, 89, 96:224, 225, 228–29; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:460; history of, 107:165; and John G. Fee, 105:619–21; John T. Harrington's opinion of, 105:665; opposition to filibustering, 105:572; and William Andrew Jackson, 107:167–69
- Abolitionists Remember: Antislavery Autobiographies and the Unfinished Work of Emancipation*, by Julie Roy Jeffrey: reviewed, 107:450–52
- Above and Beyond: A History of the Medal of Honor from the Civil War to Vietnam*, by editors of Boston Publishing Company: noted, 84:453
- Abraham, Henry J.: *Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court*, noted, 84:453–54
- Abraham, Herbert, 90:353
- Abraham, Jo Walder, 90:353
- Abraham, Mr.—, 81:388, 394, 397, 401, 403–4
- Abraham Lincoln*, by James M. McPherson, 106:461
- Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era*, by Herman Belz: reviewed, 96:201–3
- Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, edited by Frank J. Williams and William D. Pederson: reviewed, 94:182–83
- Abraham Lincoln, His Story in His Own Words*, by Ralph C. Newman: reviewed, 73:426–28
- Abraham Lincoln: A Life*, by Michael Burlingham: review essay, 106:448–56
- Abraham Lincoln: Amerikas großer Präsident: Eine Biographie*, by Jorg

Index

- Nägler, 106:441–43
- "Abraham Lincoln: An African American Perspective," by J. Blaine Hudson, 106:513–35
- Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War*, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 98:431–32
- Abraham Lincoln and Robert Burns: Connected Lives and Legends*, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: reviewed, 107:112–16
- Abraham Lincoln and the American Political Tradition*, edited by John L. Thomas: reviewed, 85:181–83
- "Abraham Lincoln and the Danville Farmer: The President-Elect Discusses Policy with a Kentuckian," by Mark J. Stegmaier, 106:409–32
- Abraham Lincoln and the Quakers*, by Daniel Bassuk: noted, 86:99
- "Abraham Lincoln and the *Register*," by R. Darrell Meadows, 106:297–305
- Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution*, by James M. McPherson, 108:316; reviewed, 89:411–12
- Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait*, edited by Herbert Mitgang: noted, 88:490
- Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Ideas*, by Allen C. Guelzo: review essay, 106:463–67
- Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial Commission, 107:238, 253, 259–60
- Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site Bicentennial Workshop (KHS), 106:303
- Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia, The*, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 81:79–81
- Abraham Lincoln: His Speeches and Writings*, by Roy P. Basler, 73:195
- Abraham Lincoln in Kentucky Literature*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
- Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum (Harrogate, Tenn.): Thomas Lincoln cupboard at, 106:484
- Abraham Lincoln: Public Speaker*, by Waldo W. Braden: reviewed, 87:457–58
- Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President*, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 98:429–34
- Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, edited by Frank J. Williams, William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsale, 81:386; reviewed, 93:341–42
- Abraham Lincoln: Theologian of American Anguish*, by Elton Trueblood: reviewed, 72:422–23
- Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years*, by Carl Sandburg, 106:448
- Abraham Lincoln: The Quest for Immortality*, by Dwight G. Anderson: reviewed, 82:188–89
- Abraham Lincoln: The War Years*, by Carl Sandburg, 106:448
- Abrahams, Roger, 73:71
- Abram, Job, 75:138
- Abram, Morris B., 99:41
- Abrams, Douglas Carl: book review by, 102:131–33
- Abrams, Regina, 89:63
- Abramson, Jeffrey: *We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy*, reviewed, 94:212–13
- Absalom, Absalom!*, by William Faulkner, 84:343
- Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920*, by Barbara Rasmussen: reviewed, 93:490–92
- Absolute Massacre: The New Orleans Race Riot of July 30, 1866*, by James G. Hollandsworth Jr.: reviewed, 99:315–17
- Abzug, Robert H.: and Stephen E. Maizlish, eds., *New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampp*, reviewed, 85:174–76
- Academicians in Government from Roosevelt to Roosevelt*, by Paul B. Cook: reviewed, 81:224–25
- Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University*,

Index

- by Judith T. Bainbridge: reviewed, 99:412–13
- Academy Awards, 98:368, 370–71, 423
- Academy of Philadelphia (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:255–56
- Accord, Irene: illus., 107:358
- Acheson, Dean, 77:33–34, 45, 82:29, 33, 102:315, 104:431–32, 459
- Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy*, by John T. McNay: reviewed, 100:249–50
- Achievement of Robert Penn Warren*, by James H. Justus: reviewed, 81:81–82
- Acker, Caroline Jean: *Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control*, reviewed, 101:185–87
- Acklen, Adelicia, 93:84
- acroosteolysis: at B. F. Goodrich plant in Louisville, Ky., 102:159–69
- Across a Great Divide: Continuity and Change in Native North American Societies, 1400-1900*, by Laura L. Scheiber and Mark D. Mitchell: reviewed, 108:257–59
- Across Fortune's Tracks: A Biography of William Rand Kenan Jr.*, by Walter E. Campbell: reviewed, 95:110–11
- Across the Years: Memories of a Virginian*, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 77:239–40
- "Act and Testimony," by Robert J. Breckinridge, 72:325–30
- Action for Appalachian Youth, 107:377, 381
- Acton, John Emerich Edward, 85:157
- Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky*, by Marilyn Casto: reviewed, 99:81–82
- Actors Theatre (Louisville, Ky.): lobby of, 106:60
- Acts of God: The Unnatural History of Natural Disaster in America*, by Ted Steinberg: reviewed, 99:442–44
- Acuff, Roy, 80:175
- Adair, John, 72:86, 77:95, 99, 103–4, 78:17, 82:121, 215, 218, 233, 88:246, 100:341; on education, 82:217
- Adair County, Ky., 90:328, 98:396, 399; school integration, 101:254–55; Trappists in, 97:359
- Adairville, Ky., 72:13
- Adams* (Union transport ship), 74:6
- Adams, Abigail, 72:403, 73:77
- Adams, Captain—, 108:106
- Adams, Catherine Neuman: and Fred G. Neuman, *The Story of Paducah*, noted, 78:296
- Adams, Della: and Lewis H. Carlson, eds., *Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China*, reviewed, 106:144–45
- Adams, Elvira, 93:138
- Adams, George, 76:103–5, 88:18
- Adams, George Rollie: *General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons*, reviewed, 100:77–78
- Adams, George W., 91:269
- Adams, Green, 83:125, 88:18
- Adams, Henry, 81:368–69
- Adams, James, 88:410, 91:283
- Adams, James A., 83:127
- Adams, Jesse E., 83:193
- Adams, John, 72:430, 73:64, 77, 74:273, 79:306, 80:277, 83:178, 95:42, 350, 100:55, 311–12, 341–43, 345, 424, 471, 101:293, 296, 105:48, 272–73, 107:244, 256; attitude to slavery, 101:283–84; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:283–84, 289; illus., 101:283; opposition to in Ky., 101:290
- Adams, John Quincy, 72:144, 153, 168, 182, 209, 280–81, 408, 419, 73:242, 244, 246, 250, 253–57, 263, 267, 360, 374, 74:51, 55, 75:299–300, 318–19, 76:282–83, 78:124, 128, 130–31, 80:200, 82:21, 74–75, 85:6, 9–10, 13, 27–28, 86:330, 88:253, 91:287, 94:355,

- 361, 100:55, 442, 451, 465, 471,
107:552; and Andrew Jackson,
100:452; election of 1824, 102:504–5;
foreign policy of, 107:575–76; George C.
Herring's estimate of, 102:309–10; and
Henry Clay, 100:444–45, 447, 449–50,
107:552–57; and John Tyler,
100:461–62; *Memoirs*, 75:296; and the
Panama Congress, 107:557–59; and
trade with British West Indies,
107:560–64; Transcontinental Treaty of,
107:568; U.S. relations with Mexico,
107:567
- Adams, Luther J.: "African American
Migration to Louisville in the
Mid-Twentieth Century," 99:363–84;
book review by, 107:618–19
- Adams, Michael C. C., 92:260, 262; *The
Best War Ever: America and World War
II*, reviewed, 92:337–38; book reviews
by, 80:107–9, 81:215–16, 82:93–94,
84:432–33, 85:271–72, 86:290–91,
87:175–76, 88:231–32, 89:221, 419–20,
90:309, 396–97, 93:106–7, 96:101–2,
98:120–22, 217–18, 298–99; *The Great
Adventure: Male Desire and the Coming
of World War I*, reviewed, 89:318–19;
"The Historian Humbly Declines to Have
A Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the
Historian in Contemporary Society,"
92:400–410; "'When the Man Knows
Death': The Civil War Poems of
Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," 96:1–28
- Adams, Randolph G.: manuscript
collection of, 103:60
- Adams, R. J. Q.: ed., *The Great War,
1914–18: Essays on the Military,
Political, and Social History of the First
World War*, reviewed, 89:419–20
- Adams, Sam, 78:298
- Adams, Samuel, 73:64
- Adams, Sherman: scandal of, 105:471
- Adams, Virginia Matzke: ed., *On the Altar
of Freedom: A Black Soldier's Civil War
Letters from the Front*, reviewed,
90:300–301
- Adams, William Taylor: Civil War book
series, 102:388–89
- Adams, Wirt, 74:293–94
- Adams Express Company (Mass.), 91:378
- Adam's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.),
77:28
- Adams-Onis treaty (1819), 73:250, 253
see also Transcontinental Treaty
- Adams Women: Abigail & Louisa Adams,
Their Sisters and Daughters*, by Paul C.
Nagel: reviewed, 86:380–82
- Adaptable South: Essays in Honor of
George Brown Tindall*, edited by
Elizabeth Jocoway et al.: reviewed,
91:229–30
- Addams, Jane, 85:239, 261, 90:346,
93:32, 96:354
- "Address by The Honorable Julian M.
Carroll," 74:152–55
- Adeleke, Tunde: book review by,
106:75–77
- Adjusted Service Compensation Act
(1936), 75:304
- Adkins, John: Daniel Boone's survey for,
102:545–46
- Adkinson, Kandie: book review by,
92:80–81
- "Adlai E. Stevenson's Campaign Visits to
Kentucky in 1892," by Leonard Schlup,
75:112–20
- Adler, Mortimer J., 74:151
- Adler, Thomas A.: book review by,
83:273–74
- Administrative History of Kentucky Courts
to 1850*, by William C. Richardson:
noted, 82:318
- Adolph Hitler*, by John Toland: reviewed,
75:345–47
- Adomanis, James F.: book review by,
108:272–74
- Advancing Democracy: African Americans
and the Struggle for Access and Equity in
Higher Education in Texas*, by Amilcar
Shabazz: reviewed, 102:270–71

- Adventures in Good Cooking*, 97:27, 31
Adventures in Good Eating, 97:30, 33, 35–36, 40–41
 "Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," by Emma S. Weigley, 97:27–41
 "Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon," by John Filson, 88:374
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, by Mark Twain, 72:134, 73:197
Advice After Appomattox: Letters to Andrew Johnson, 1865–1866, edited by Brooks D. Simpson: noted, 86:407–8
Advocacy & Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865–1905, by Mary O. Furner: reviewed, 74:66–68
 Aeschbacher, W. D.: book reviews by, 72:171–72, 73:199–200
Affairs of Honor: National Politics in the New Republic, by Joanne B. Freeman: reviewed, 100:71–73
Affluent Society, The, by John Kenneth Galbraith, 107:301
 Afghanistan: analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; oral history in, 104:666
 AFL-CIO: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
 Africa: and African American colonization, 74:192, 106:314; emerging nations of, 107:230; slavery in, 107:190–91
 African American Communities Project, 103:739
 African American Educational Convention (1873), 98:156
African American Environmental Thought: Foundations, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 105:346–48
African American Life in the Post-Emancipation South, 1861–1900, vol. 10, *African Americans and Education in the South, 1865–1900*, edited by Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 92:428–29
 African American Methodist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
 "African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," by Luther J. Adams, 99:363–84
African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club, by Thomas E. Wagner and Phillip J. Obermiller: reviewed, 104:293–95
 African American Orphan's Home (Lexington, Ky.), 98:6
 African Americans, 84:350, 90:115. *see also* black history; slavery; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:307–32, 513–35; and agriculture, 104:612–13; during American Revolution, 107:187–88; attitudes toward, 99:53, 56, 58, 64–68; as attorneys, 98:174–75; and Axis POWs, 105:437–38; Berea College, 83:237–69; at Berea College, 98:1–22; Berea College, 105:617; in Boyle County, Ky., 87:426–38; businesses of, 99:372–74; at Camp Nelson, 85:29–45; and causes of poverty, 107:351–52, 367; in Christian County, 99:8, 9, 16–20; in Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:641; The Civilian Conservation Corps and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64; Civil War, 101:457–78, 477–78, 102:397, 103:682–83, 105:54–55; coal miners in Harlan County, Ky., 107:506; colonization of, 77:263–65, 80:281, 296–97, 106:458–60, 462, 522–26, 529–30, 571–72, 574, 579, 582, 584; compensated emancipation, 106:461–64, 470, 525–26, 571, 574–76, 579–84, 600–603; and the Confederate flag, 107:229–30; in Corbin, Ky., 100:293–310; and the criminal code, 102:366–67; education for, 88:318–34, 99:368, 370; emancipation of, 107:533, 535, 542–43; employment opportunities for, 99:363, 365; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617, 621, 624–25, 654–55; Fayette County, school integration in, 101:243–74; and the Fifteenth

- Amendment, 107:547–48; film depiction of, 98:369, 370; free blacks of Boyle County, Ky., 87:426–28; on frontier, 95:121–34, 102:465–70, 481–82; in Great Britain during Civil War, 107:169; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; historiography on, 89:338–61, 91:65–75; history of racial attitudes toward, 106:323–26; integration of baseball, 82:373–80, 386, 99:113–21; Isaac E. Black and African American experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914, 98:155–77, 241–59; in Kentucky after World War II, 104:515; and Ky. civil rights legislation (1964–66), 99:8, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; on Ky. frontier, 82:353–54, 95:121–34, 102:480, 106:351–54, 360, 107:29–30; in Ky. General Assembly, 99:63, 271–73, 364–65, 371, 374–76, 384; and the L&N Railroad, 82:65–71, 117–18; in Lexington, Ky., 89:147–78, 106:191, 194, 198, 205, 216–17, 222, 225–28; at Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 96:167–91; and the Lost Cause ideology, 107:242; in Louisville, Ky., 78:39–54, 228, 235, 93:159–79, 104:695, 107:56, 69–70; Melungeon ancestry, 102:214, 221; migrations of, 99:367, 100:301, 106:358–62, 107:340, 353–54; and minstrelsy, 93:290–91; as musicians, 98:401–3; oral history projects, 104:610–13; in Paducah, Ky., 97:305–7, 311–12, 315, 102:191; passing for white, 102:210; percentage of Ky. population, 98:243; as property owners, 98:246; public housing and, 99:377–78; and race law in Ky., 90:165–82; racial attitudes in central Kentucky, 105:386–89; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:347–80; and railroads, 98:241–59, 288–89, 105:383–416; recruitment during American Revolution, 107:188; recruitment during Civil War, 72:364–90, 77:7–9, 106:439, 454, 463–68, 470, 477, 589–92, 598–600, 107:158–59, 185–88, 228, 543; removal from Corbin, 100:293–310; research by George C. Wright, 89:339–61; resistance to discrimination, 105:389–90; return of escapees to Kentucky, 102:481–82; in Richmond, Va., 107:250; and rural poverty, 107:361–63, 365; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641–42; school desegregation, 84:414–16, 419–26, 105:3–32; segregation and, 93:159–79, 99:57, 114–15, 368–69, 379–80; and the Separate Coach Law, 98:241–59; slavery, 87:2–7, 16–19, 89:190–96, 91:403–19, 96:167–91, 99:145–49; slavery and Jesuits in Ky., 108:213–49; slavery on Ky. frontier, 92:1–23; stereotypes of, 100:296, 302; suffrage for, 72:111–33, 106:511–12; and the teaching of history, 107:245; Union soldiers, 105:677; violence against, 100:293–310; voting rights of, 99:14, 251, 379; and the Watts riot, 107:349, 352, 356, 385; whipping issue, 100:15–27; William English Walling, 96:351–76; the Will Lockett lynch mob, 84:263–79; during World War II, 100:131, 101:302; worship practices of, 98:400–401
- "African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," by Marion B. Lucas, 95:121–34
- African-American Women: A Biographical Dictionary*, edited by Dorothy C. Salem: noted, 92:126
- African Methodist Episcopal Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:225
- African Methodist Episcopal Church (San Antonio, Texas): John G. Fee preaches at, 105:641
- African Methodist Zion Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:115
- African Repository*, 73:220
- African Republic, An: Black and White Virginians in the Making of Liberia*, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: reviewed,

Index

- 105:703–5
Afrika Korps: POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., illus., 105:440, 444; POWS from in Ky., 100:134
Afro-American Sources in Virginia: A Guide to Manuscripts, by Michael Plunkett: noted, 89:237
After Brown: The Rise and Retreat of School Desegregation, by Charles T. Clotfelter: reviewed, 102:440–44
After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830, by Stephen Carl Arch: reviewed, 100:365–66
After Redemption: Jim Crow and the Transformation of African American Religion in the Delta, 1875–1915, by John Giggie: reviewed, 105:720–22
After Secession: Jefferson Davis and the Failure of Confederate Nationalism, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 78:82–84
After Wilson: The Struggle for the Democratic Party, 1920–1934, by Douglas B. Craig: reviewed, 91:358–60
Agassiz, Louis, 80:410–12, 422
Agay, Denes, *Best Loved Songs of the American People*: reviewed, 74:69–70
Agee, James, 84:176
Agents of Manifest Destiny: The Lives and Times of the Filibusters, by Charles H. Brown: reviewed, 79:86–87
Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800, by Stanley Elkins and Eric McKittrick: reviewed, 92:321–22
Ages, Ky., 107:471
Ages and Brookside Pictorial History: 1900 to 2003, 107:475, 497–501, 503, 509
Ages-Brookside, Ky.: coal mines at, 107:495–96; pictorial of, 107:475, 497–501, 503, 509
Ages Mountain Assembly Church (Ages-Brookside, Ky.): image of, 107:498
Ages Pentecostal Church (Ages-Brookside, Ky.): image of, 107:498
Agnew, Spiro T., 83:41, 63
Agoncillo, Teodore, 83:332
Agonito, Joseph A., 97:350
Agos River (Philippines), 104:50
Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics: The Southern Homestead Act, by Michael L. Lanza: reviewed, 89:104–6
Agrarian Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 77:129–31
Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939, edited by Gerald J. Smith: reviewed, 102:259–60
Agrarians: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:271–72; at Vanderbilt University, 75:262, 270
agribusiness: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:466
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (AAA), 80:327, 84:147–51, 153, 155–57, 160–66, 90:271–73, 98:385, 395; oral history project with African American farmers, 104:612–13
Agricultural and Industrial Development Board: during administration of Earle C. Clements, 104:519–21
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 74:230, 79:324, 88:431–56. *see also* University of Kentucky
Agricultural Wheel, and the Populists, 78:227–28, 230
agriculture: and farmers' Chautauquas, 92:267–87; in frontier Ky., 107:3–32; and German POWs in Ky., 100:144–47; Henry Clay and, 100:438–40; historiography of antebellum agriculture in Ky., 89:179–99; and rural poverty, 107:339–70; for tobacco, 92:1–23; tobacco farming in the central Ohio River Valley, 108:317–46; and the War on Poverty, 107:344–46
"Agriculture entry from the *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*," by Thomas D.

Index

- Clark, 103:159–66
Agua Nueva, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
Aguinaldo, Emilio, 83:330, 332–33, 337, 344; Filipino insurgency, 104:45–48
Ahlman, Todd M.: and Erin E. Prichard, eds., *TVA Archaeology: Seventy-Five Years of Prehistoric Site Research*, reviewed, 107:287–89
Aide à Toute Détresse, 107:351
Aiken, George, 75:168; MA thesis about, 104:646
Ainsley Cochran and Company (Louisville, Ky.), 94:53, 54
Ainsworth, Henry, 74:69
Airco: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164
aircraft: production during World War II, 100:178–92
Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe, by Philip D. Caine: noted, 96:116–17
Air Force ROTC building (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
air pollution: in Louisville, 102:158–60
Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia, by Howard Dorgan: noted, 92:118–19
Airy, Sir Richard: and John S. Rarey, 108:195
Akemon, Zona Belle, 107:372
Akenson, James E.: and Charles K. Wolfe, eds., *Country Music Annual 2002*, reviewed, 100:420–21; and Charles K. Wolfe, eds., *Country Music Goes to War*, reviewed, 104:210–12
Akin, A. W., 76:104
Akin, Edward N.: *Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron*, reviewed, 86:299–300
Akin, Lillian, 94:404
Akron, Ohio, 94:268, 278, 286
Akron Indians, 97:428
Alabama, 72:94–95, 97, 101–3, 95:5, 98:241, 376, 99:39, 250, 101:413; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144; oral history projects in, 104:610; poverty in, 107:378; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; POW escapes in, 105:448; and secession, 101:417–18; Supreme Court: and forced confessions, 102:368; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; United Mine Workers Association in, 73:162–64
Alabama & Florida Railroad, 97:253
Alabama Baptists: Southern Baptists in the Heart of Dixie, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 97:223–24
"Alabama" letters: and the election of 1844, 73:260–62
Alabama River (Ala.), 73:207, 108:20
Alabama State College (Montgomery, Ala.), 88:319
Alabama: The History of a Deep South State, by William Warren Rogers: noted, 93:253–54
Alabaster Cities: Urban U.S. since 1950, by John Rennie Short: reviewed, 105:168–69
Alamo (Texas), 72:286, 81:241
Alamo, Tenn., 101:75
Alan-A-Dale: 1902 Ky. Derby winner, 100:492–93
Alaska: 1890 gold rush to, 73:280; purchase of, 73:286, 379, 102:510
Alba, Victor: *The Horizon Concise History of Mexico*, reviewed, 72:77–79; *The Mexicans*, 72:77
Albanese, Catherine L.: *Republic of Mind and Spirit, A: A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion*, reviewed, 105:337–39
Albany, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Albany, N.Y., 72:60, 75:318
Albany Plan (1754), 72:424, 105:253
"Alben Barkley's Clinton Days," by James K. Libbey, 78:343–61
"Alben Barkley's Rise from Courthouse to Congress," by James K. Libbey,

- 98:261–78
- "Alben W. Barkley: The Farmer's Son," by James K. Libbey, 92:24–43
- "Alben W. Barkley: The Making of the 'Paducah Politician,'" by James K. Libbey, 96:249–68
- "Alben W. Barkley: Vice President," by Polly Ann Davis, 76:112–32
- Albert, Carl: with Danney Goble, *Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, reviewed, 89:232–33
- Albert D. Kirwan, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 74:124–26
- Albert Shaw of the *Review of Reviews*, by Lloyd J. Graybar: reviewed, 73:79–80
- Albert Sidney Johnston: *Soldier of Three Republics*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:164–65, 185; noted, 86:102
- Albion: on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 130
- Albisetti, James C.: book note by, 93:254; book reviews by, 87:164–65, 88:113–15, 96:211–12
- Albisone, "Dago," 95:168
- Albrecht, George W., 82:241, 98:57
- Albright, Horace M., 81:45
- alcohol, consumption of, 94:275–79
- Alcohol, Reform and Society: The Liquor Issue in Social Context*, edited by Jack S. Blocker Jr.: reviewed, 79:194–96
- Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 98:350
- Alcorn, James Lusk, 80:398
- Alcorn, J. W., 93:415
- Alden, John R.: *George Washington: A Biography*, reviewed, 83:362–63
- Alden, Miss., 80:207
- Alderson, Mrs. Joseph, 93:17
- Aldrich, Mark: *Death Rode the Rails: American Railroad Accidents and Safety, 1828–1965*, reviewed, 104:177–79
- Aldrich, Nelson W., 79:139
- Aldrich, Woodrow, 100:136
- Aleandrino, Jose, 83:344
- Aleman, Miguel, 82:369
- Aleutian Islands, 96:79
- Alexander, Adele Logan: *Ambiguous Lives: Free Women of Color in Rural Georgia, 1789–1879*: reviewed, 91:89–90
- Alexander, Alexander John, 91:162
- Alexander, Charlton: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:403–4
- Alexander, Fayette Wood, 94:397
- Alexander, George H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267, 270–71
- Alexander, James E., 79:358–59
- Alexander, John M., 94:397
- Alexander, J. R., 86:32, 35, 38, 43, 44
- Alexander, Philip, 94:397
- Alexander, Preston Pope, 94:400
- Alexander, Reuben, 94:397
- Alexander, Robert, 91:397, 103:502
- Alexander, Robert A.: horse farm of, 108:33, 78
- Alexander, Roberta Sue: book review by, 92:422–23
- Alexander, Ronald R.: book reviews by, 78:158–59, 93:226–27, 355–56
- Alexander, Shawn Leigh: book review by, 104:770–71
- Alexander, Thomas, 72:425
- Alexander, Wayland, 97:289, 290, 294–98, 302, 303
- Alexander, William Fayette, 94:397, 398, 400, 403–4, 407, 408, 411, 413–14, 415, 418
- Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography*, vol. 2, *Adventurer in Freedom*, by Eva Jean Wrather, edited by D. Duane Cummins: reviewed, 105:281–82
- Alexander H. Stephens of Georgia: A Biography*, by Thomas E. Schott: reviewed, 87:71–73
- Alexander II, 73:263, 265–66, 268–69, 275–76, 279–82, 285
- Alexander Smith Drug Company (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:413
- Alexander Watkins Terrell: Civil War Soldier, Texas Lawmaker, American Diplomat*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 102:428–29

Index

- Alexandria, Egypt: John S. Rarey in, 108:202
Alexandria, La., 73:207, 108:13
Alexandria, Tenn., 75:128–29
Alexandria, Va.: capture by British, 105:224
Alfaro, Armando J., 72:203
Alford, John W., 84:355
Alford, Mitchell C., 88:25, 36, 37, 42; state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Alford, Roscoe, 92:69
Alfreda, Mary: illus., 105:452
Alfred H. Barr Jr. and the Intellectual Origins of the Museum of Modern Art, by Sybil Gordon Kantor: reviewed, 100:240–42
Alfred Thayer Mahan: The Man and His Letters, by Robert Seager II: reviewed, 77:231–33
Alger, Horatio, 85:138
Alger, Russell A., 98:68, 70, 75
Algeria, 101:310
Algonquian Indians: dialects of, 92:162
Algonquin Round Table, 90:368
Algood, William, 98:80
Alhambra Theater (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:129, 135
Ali, Mohammad, 101:4
Alice Hamilton: A Life in Letters, by Barbara Sicherman: reviewed, 83:284–85
Alice Roosevelt Longworth, by Carol Felsenthal: reviewed, 86:401–2
Alice: The Life and Times of Alice Roosevelt Longworth, by Howard Teichmann: reviewed, 79:292–94
Alien and Sedition Acts (1798), 72:207, 73:105, 82:121, 107:486
A. Lincoln: A Biography, by Ronald C. White Jr.: review essay, 106:444–48
A. Lincoln: The Crucible of Congress, by Paul Findley: reviewed, 78:372–73
All Abraham's Children: Changing Mormon Conceptions of Race and Lineage, by Armand L. Mauss: reviewed, 101:361–62
All According to God's Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970, by Alan Scot Willis: reviewed, 103:826–28
Allais, Ky., 95:64
Allardice, Bruce S.: *Confederate Colonels: A Biographical Register*, noted, 107:635; and Lawrence Lee Hewitt, eds., *Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State*, noted, 107:627–28; *More Generals in Gray*, reviewed, 94:84–85
Allatoona Mountains (Ga.), 77:182
All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II, by Louis R. Harlan: reviewed, 95:112–13
Allegany County, N.Y., 107:383
Allegheny River, 75:144
Allegrante (horse), 100:478
Allen, —, 89:6
Allen, Alfred, 72:376
Allen, Austin: *Origins of the Dred Scott Case: Jacksonian Jurisprudence in the Supreme Court, 1837–1857*, reviewed, 104:714–16
Allen, Barbara, 90:46; and Lynwood Montell, *From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research*, reviewed, 80:452–53
Allen, B. H., 85:358
Allen, Bobby, 96:134–36
Allen, C. B., 78:43–44
Allen, Charles, 101:84, 90
Allen, Douglas R.: and Jerry V. Grant, *Shaker Furniture Makers*, reviewed, 89:86–87
Allen, Ethan, 76:44; sword, 101:14; sword, illus., 101:15
Allen, Henry T., 83:328
Allen, Hugh, 72:234
Allen, James Lane, 72:308, 74:316, 322, 91:27, 44, 49, 176, 95:78, 97:375, 377
Allen, Jeffrey Brooke, 101:96; book review by, 77:143–45; "Did Southern

- Colonizationists Oppose Slavery?
Kentucky 1816–1850 As A Test Case,"
75:92–111; "The Origins of Proslavery
Thought in Kentucky, 1792–1799,"
77:75–90
- Allen, John, 76:104, 107, 79:3, 98:49;
biographical sketch of, 105:588–89; Ky.
Regiment, 105:579, 598, 605, 610–12
- Allen, John B., 89:384
- Allen, John O.: and Clayton E. Jewett,
*Slavery in the South: A State-by-State
History*, noted, 104:805
- Allen, John R., 84:270
- Allen, John William, 72:166–68
- Allen, Michael: *Western Rivermen,
1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi
Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator
Horse*, noted, 89:434
- Allen, Mr. —, 72:234, 241
- Allen, Pamela P.: and Robert L. Allen,
*Reluctant Reformers: Racism and Social
Reform Movements in the United States*,
reviewed, 74:248–50
- Allen, Phog, 84:67–68
- Allen, Robert, 72:35, 74:242
- Allen, Robert C: *Horrible Prettiness:
Burlesque and American Culture*,
reviewed, 89:415–16
- Allen, Robert L.: and Pamela P. Allen,
*Reluctant Reformers: Racism and Social
Reform Movements in the United States*,
reviewed, 74:248–50
- Allen, Susan E.: and Terry L.
Birdwhistell, eds., *The Frontier Nursing
Service Oral History Project: An
Annotated Guide*, noted, 86:310; and
Terry L. Birdwhistell, "The Appalachian
Image Reexamined: An Oral History
View of Eastern Kentucky," 81:287–302
- Allen, Terry de la Mesa, 96:279, 283
- Allen, Thomas, 108:68
- Allen, Thomas B.: and Norman Polmar,
*Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to
Invade Japan—And Why Truman
Dropped the Bomb*, reviewed,
- 94:200–201
- Allen, William A., 93:317
- Allen, William B., 92:244
- Allen and Ginter Tobacco Company
(Richmond, Va.), 78:226
- Allen County, Ky., 90:328, 99:293–94
- Allen Male and Female College (Allen
County, Ky.), 99:293
- Allenville, Ky., 78:223
- Alley, J. P., 94:260
- Alley, Norman, 100:129
- All for the Regiment: The Army of the
Ohio, 1861–1862*, by Gerald J.
Prokopowicz: reviewed, 99:159–60
- Allibone, Thomas, 91:27
- Allied Golf Club of Chicago, 93:451
- Allied Organization for Civil Rights
(AOOCR), 99:29, 36, 37
- Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of
Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S.
Strategy in World War II*, by Mark A.
Stoler: reviewed, 100:408–10
- Allies in War: Britain and America against
the Axis Powers, 1940–1945*, by Mark A.
Stoler: reviewed, 104:353–55
- Allies: Pearl Harbor to D-Day*, by John S.
D. Eisenhower: noted, 81:234
- Allington, Clarinda, 89:23, 25, 26, 27
- Allington, David, 89:23
- Allington, James, 89:27
- Allington, Jonathon, 89:19, 23
- Allington, Mrs. —, 89:23
- Allington, William, 89:26
- Allison, Dr. —, 80:267
- Allison, Finis N., 89:251
- "All issues are women's issues': An
Interview with Governor Martha Layne
Collins on Women in Politics," by
Elizabeth Fraas, 99:213–48
- Allman, J., 95:267
- Allmendinger, David, 86:109
- "All Men of Decency Ought to Quit the
Army': Benjamin F. Buckner, Manhood,
and Proslavery Unionism in Kentucky,"
by Patrick A. Lewis, 107:513–49
- "All of A Place: The Literary Soil of Todd

Index

- County," by Joy Bale Boone, 90:368–76
All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939, by Kenneth J. Bindas: reviewed, 94:449–50
All Quiet On the Western Front, 99:127
All Rise: A History of Sayre School, 1854–1900, by William Trent Williams: noted, 93:125–26
Allswang, John M.: book review by, 101:175–77
All That Is Native and Fine: The Politics of Culture in an American Region, by David E. Whisnant: reviewed, 82:288–89
All the King's Men, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 94; analysis of, 104:84–87; film based on, 104:80–81, 80–83, 85–87, 93; popularity of, 104:80; restored edition of, 104:80–81
Allyson, June: illus., 100:198
Almond, J. Lindsay, 99:17
"Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Ky., 1901–1911," edited by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton, 103:465–91
Almstedt, Henry, 92:67
Almstedt, William C., 92:62
Along Came You (film), 100:199
Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience, by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick: reviewed, 76:76–77
Alonso, Harriet Hyman: *Growing Up Abolitionist: The Story of the Garrison Children*, reviewed, 101:139–41
Alpern, Sara: et al., *The Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women*, noted, 92:452–53
Alps (Union steamboat), 74:6, 8, 82–83
Alsop, Joseph, 104:463
Alston, R. A., 85:324, 326–27, 357
Alter, Jonathan, 92:402
Alther, Lisa, 83:312
Alton, Ill., 72:215; lynching in, 106:368
Altschuler, Glenn C.: and Stuart M. Blumin, *Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 99:173–74
Alvah, Donna: book reviews by, 100:561–63, 101:194–96; *Unofficial Ambassadors: American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:360–62
Alvarez, Eugene: *Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828–1860*, reviewed, 73:422–23
Alves family: genealogy, 101:20
Alvey, R. Gerald: book review by, 78:172–73; *Dulcimer Making: The Craft of Homer Ledford*, reviewed, 83:141–42; *Kentucky Bluegrass Country*, reviewed, 91:331–33
Alvic, Philis: *Weavers of the Southern Highlands*, reviewed, 101:120–21
Alvord, Clarence, 72:285
Alvord, J. W., 72:123
Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience, edited by Robert L. Reid: reviewed, 91:425–27
Alzate, Ricardo: map of, 92:167
Amalgamated Association of Street Car and Electric Railway Employees, 87:139
Amalgamated Clothing Workers, 73:158
Ambiguous Justice: Native Americans and the Law in Southern California, 1848-1890, by Vanessa Ann Gunther: reviewed, 105:310–12
Ambiguous Lives: Free Women of Color in Rural Georgia, 1789–1879, by Adele Logan Alexander: reviewed, 91:89–90
Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860, by Richard Rankin: noted, 92:120
Ambrose, Stephen E., 99:135, 138, 100:467, 469, 101:484–85, 104:107; meeting with Forrest C. Pogue, 104:684
Ambrose, William C.: *Traction in the Blue Grass: The Trolley and Interurban Lines*

- of Lexington and Central Kentucky*, reviewed, 105:680–81
- Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries*, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 91:118
- Ambrosius, Lloyd E.: book reviews by, 80:245–47, 82:414–15; *Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 101:373–75
- Amburgey, Jethro, 97:114
- Amburgey, Lindsay, 107:333–34
- Amelia River (Fla.), 72:407
- Amenda, Phyllis: book review by, 104:346–48
- America (horse), 100:492
- America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations*, by Paul A. Varg: reviewed, 89:226
- America for Sale*, by Kenneth C. Crowe: reviewed, 78:94
- America in Our Time*, by Godfrey Hodgson: reviewed, 75:341–43
- America in Vietnam: A Documentary History*, edited with commentaries by William Appleman Williams, Thomas McCormick, Lloyd Gardner, and Walter LaFeber: noted, 83:387
- American Adventure Series, 102:520
- American Antiquarian Society (Worcester, Mass.), 72:298
- American Ascendancy, The: How the United States Gained and Wielded Global Dominance*, by Michael H. Hunt: reviewed, 105:546–49
- American Association for State and Local History: Ky. Historical Society award from, 101:32
- American Association Limited, 98:50
- American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 99:257
- American Association of University Professors (AAUP), 83:52, 56, 61, 85:56–57, 59, 61, 63, 68; and institutional review boards, 104:672
- American Association of University Women (AAUW), 99:255
- American Athletic Union (AAU), 93:439
- American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, by Terry G. Jordan and Matti Kaups: reviewed, 88:87–88
- American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, The*, by Richard Franklin Bensel: reviewed, 102:243–46
- American Bankers Association, 79:46, 53
- American Baptist*, 97:314
- American Baptist Convention, 94:293–96
- American Bar Association, 73:336; oral history projects of, 104:625
- American Baseball Guild, 82:370–71, 99:113
- American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 91:295
- American Boy*, 95:70
- American Buildings and Their Architects: Technology and the Picturesque, the Corporate and the Early Gothic Styles*, by William Harvey Pierson Jr.: reviewed, 78:90–92
- American Car Company, 95:404, 415
- American Child*, 91:186
- American Civic Association, 81:40–41, 45
- American Civil Liberties Union, 90:86, 91:190, 99:257; Louisville chapter and the Braden case, 104:224–29; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation case, 105:9
- American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism*, by Judy Kutulas: reviewed, 105:152–53
- American Civil War*, by Guenter Schomaekers: reviewed, 78:285–87
- American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research*, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:443–45
- American Civil War Center (Richmond, Va.), 107:145

Index

- American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, by Julian Go and Anne L. Foster: reviewed, 101:370–71
- American Colonies*, by Alan Taylor: reviewed, 99:405–7
- American Colonization Society, 73:58, 218, 221, 240, 75:99, 101, 108, 294, 77:75, 263, 80:281, 85:16; certificate, illus., 106:522; formation of, 106:523; founding, 102:36; and Henry Clay, 106:460, 568; and Liberia, 102:37
- American Committee for Devastated France, 76:180
- American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State*, by Stephen Aron: reviewed, 104:309–11
- American Convention for the Abolition of Slavery, 88:139
- American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.): John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:491
- American Derby, 100:495
- American Diplomacy*, by George F. Kennan, 75:203
- American Dreams and Nazi Nightmares: Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America, 1957–1965*, by Kirsten Fermaglich: reviewed, 104:189–90
- American Eagle*, 104:242
- American Economic Association, 74:67
- American Education Society, 72:323
- American Empire: Roosevelt's Geographer and the Prelude to Globalization*, by Neil Smith: reviewed, 102:136–38
- American exceptionalism, 102:309–10
- American Expeditionary Force (AEF), 99:128, 130–31
- American Experience in Vietnam*, by Clark Dougan: reviewed, 87:190–91
- American Experience in Vietnam: A Reader*, edited by Grace Sevy: reviewed, 88:364–65
- American Federationist*, 96:355
- American Federation of Labor, 72:354, 73:153–54, 82:142–43, 257–75, 84:292, 96:354–55, 372; and coal miners, 107:481
- American Film Institute, 96:132
- American First Ladies: Their Lives and Their Legacy*, edited by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 94:429–30
- American Foreign Legion, The: Black Soldiers of the 93rd in World War I*, by Frank E. Roberts: reviewed, 102:437–39
- American Friends Service Committee: in Ky. during Great Depression, 90:345–67
- American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800–1899*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 98:229–30
- American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger, and Carson*, by Ed Andreychuk: noted, 104:816
- American Fund for French Wounded, 82:259
- American Fur Trade of the Far West*, by Hiram Martin Chittenden, 72:66
- American Habitat: A Historical Perspective*: ed. by Barbara Gutmann Rosenkrantz and William A. Koelsch, reviewed, 72:61–62
- American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe*, by John Krige: reviewed, 105:358–60
- American Heritage*, 101:482
- American Heritage Century Collection of Civil War Art, The*, by Stephen W. Sears: reviewed, 73:318–20
- American Heritage History of Railroads in America, The*, by Oliver Jansen: reviewed, 74:333–35
- American Heritage Publishing Company, 73:318
- American Historical Association, 85:67, 92:242, 99:141, 143, 104:683; and institutional review boards, 104:672
- American Historical Review*, 104:619
- American Holy Land*, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 86:279–80

Index

- American Home Missionary Society (New York, N.Y.), 73:220, 234–35, 74:101–2
- American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore*, by Marion Elizabeth Rodgers: reviewed, 104:179–80
- American Iliad: The Story of the Civil War*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:165; reviewed, 89:310–11
- American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, by Ronald N. Satz: reviewed, 74:344–45
- American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs*, by Alison R. Bernstein: reviewed, 90:213–14
- Americanization of Benjamin Franklin, The*, by Gordon S. Wood: review essay, 105:247, 257–61
- Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916–1925*, by John C. Hennen: reviewed, 95:206–8
- Americanization of Zionism, 1897–1948, The*, by Naomi W. Cohen: reviewed, 102:129–31
- American Jewish Committee, 73:430
- American League Against War and Fascism, 84:290
- American Legion, 98:202; guards during 1937 flood, 102:201
- American Legion Weekly*, 98:203
- American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, edited by James Roger Sharp and Nancy Weatherly Sharp: noted, 98:337–38
- American Library Association, 93:159, 164, 165, 95:59
- American Library Journal*, 93:159
- American Machiavelli: Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy*, by John Lamberton Harper: reviewed, 103:554–55
- American Medical Association:
Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
- American Medical News*, 102:172
- American Mercury*, 84:299–300, 91:188, 104:425
- American Military Frontiers, The: The United States Army in the West, 1783–1900*, by Robert Wooster: reviewed, 108:149–50
- American Military History: A Documentary Reader*, edited by Brad D. Lookingbill: noted, 108:313
- American Military Institute, 99:123
- American Missionary Association, 85:29, 30–31, 35, 41–42, 89:63, 93:200–201, 203, 98:162, 105:652, 106:576; and education for blacks, 84:350; and John G. Fee, 105:620, 626, 629, 636, 651
- American Monthly Review of Reviews*, 91:180
- "American Nationalism in the Image of Henry Clay: Abraham Lincoln's Eulogy on Henry Clay in Context," by Mark E. Neely Jr., 73:31–60; reprint of, 106:537–70
- American Orientalism: The U.S. and the Middle East Since 1945*, by Douglas Little: reviewed, 101:198–201
- American Party. *see* Know-Nothing Party
- American Patchwork Quilts*, by Lenice Ingram Bacon: reviewed, 72:176–77
- American Pharmaceutical Association, 94:398–99
- American Pharmacy Services Corporation of Frankfort, Ky., 94:420
- American Philosophical Society (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
- American Photography and the American Dream*, by James Guimond: reviewed, 90:317–18
- American Physical Education Association (APEA), 93:437–40
- American Physical Education Review (APER)*, 93:441
- American Political Science Association (Washington, D.C.), 74:67
- American Presidency: An Intellectual History*, by Forrest McDonald: reviewed,

- 92:417–19
- American Presidents, The: Biographies of the Chief Executives from Washington through Ford*, by David C. Whitney: noted, 81:236; reviewed, 74:253–55
- American Professional Football Association, 97:403
- American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled*, by Howard R. Bowen and Jack H. Shuster: reviewed, 86:174–76
- American Protective Association, 76:285–87
- American Protective League, 98:182
- American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:365
- American Railroad Labor and the Genesis of the New Deal, 1919–1935*, by Jon R. Huibregste: reviewed, 108:159–61
- American Red Cross, 82:258–59, 267, 269; and American POWs in Germany, 105:445; and George Chescheir, 105:459
- American Revolution, 92:76, 131, 156, 95:223, 225, 99:144, 100:5, 39, 331, 334, 346, 473, 484, 101:422, 440, 102:16–17, 496, 515, 525, 105:610, 106:168, 174, 345, 404, 503, 107:14, 23; arming of slaves during, 107:187–88; and the Confederate States of America, 107:154–56; and Daniel Boone, 100:499, 502, 102:492–93, 496, 523, 526–27; and France, 105:582; in frontier Ky., 107:5; and George Rogers Clark, 102:523; heroes of, 105:578; historiography of, 104:118; impact on slavery, 102:18, 20; and Jefferson Davis, 101:434; and Ky., 78:98–114, 105:41–43; as Native American war, 102:493
- American Revolution, The: A Heritage of Change*, ed. by John Parker and Carol Urness: reviewed, 75:161–64
- American Revolution in the West, The*, by George M. Waller: reviewed, 75:159–61
- American Rolling Mill Company (Armco): semiprofessional football team of, 97:403–47
- Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography*, by Michael Williams: reviewed, 89:405–6
- Americans for Democratic Action (ADA), 82:29
- American Slavery, 1619–1877*, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
- American Slavery, American Freedom*, by Edmund S. Morgan, 105:247, 252–53
- American Social Science Association, 72:135, 74:67
- American Society of Equity, 83:347, 353
- American Society of Ethnohistory, 74:245
- American Sociological Society (Boston, Mass.), 74:67
- American Soldiers: Ground Combat in the World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam*, by Peter S. Kindsvatter: reviewed, 101:543–44
- American South, The: A History*, by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:148
- American South: Portrait of a Culture*, edited by Louis D. Rubin Jr.: reviewed, 80:109–11
- American Statesman*, 88:400
- American System, 85:7, 9, 12, 14, 15, 20, 89:42, 106:384, 459, 547–48; Abraham Lincoln's support for, 106:475; and Henry Clay, 107:141; Henry Clay and, 100:36, 51, 444; and Lexington's economic situation, 100:433–35
- American Territorial System, The*, by John Porter Bloom: reviewed, 72:423–26
- American Tobacco Company, 76:287, 294–96, 78:219, 227, 79:137–40, 142, 83:350, 353, 87:149, 89:377, 379, 386, 387, 389, 393, 395
- American Towns: An Interpretive History*, by David J. Russo: reviewed, 99:181–83
- American Trotting Register*, 100:490
- American University (Washington, D.C.),

Index

- 88:180, 104:616
- American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, edited by Danny L. Miller, Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman: noted, 104:812
- American War Poetry: An Anthology*, edited by Lorrie Goldensohn: reviewed, 104:378–82
- American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: noted, 92:237–38
- American Women's Hospital, 82:258
- American Zionism from Herzl to Holocaust*, by Melvin I. Urofsky: reviewed, 73:429–30
- America Revisited: 150 Years After Tocqueville*, by Eugene J. McCarthy: reviewed, 77:241–42
- America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918*, by Alfred W. Crosby: reviewed, 89:223–24
- America's Great War: World War I and the American Experience*, by Robert H. Zeiger: reviewed, 100:100–101
- America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975*, by George C. Herring, 98:341, 102:284–85, 287, 349; background of, 102:290; illus., 102:291; popularity of, 102:296–97; reviewed, 80:361–63
- America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U.S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950–1957*, by Seth Jacobs: reviewed, 104:198–99
- Americus, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
- Ames, Jonathan, 72:407–8
- AME Zion Church, 99:375
- Amherst College (Amherst, Mass.), 72:421
- Amherst County, Va., 72:207
- Amhurstburg, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:216
- Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, by J. P. Harris and Niall Barr, 99:133
- Amiger, William T., 78:43
- Anneus, Cynthia: *Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922*, reviewed, 102:120–21
- Amos, Harriet E.: book review by, 86:88–89
- Amoss, David, 81:410–13, 417, 423, 90:181–82; prosecution of, 82:235–56
- Amphitheatre Auditorium (Louisville, Ky.): history of, 78:27–38
- Ampudia, Pedro de: during Mexican War, 106:25, 28–29
- Amtrak, 104:462
- Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal*, by James R. McGovern, 84:265; noted, 91:247–48
- Anchorage Community College (Alaska), 102:4
- Anchorage Independent School District: school desegregation suit, 105:6
- Ancient Indians of the Southwest*, by Alfred Tamarin and Shirley Glubok: reviewed, 74:341–42
- Anderegg, Michael: book review by, 105:183–84
- Anders, Leslie: *The Twenty-first Missouri from Home Guard to Union Regiment*, reviewed, 74:350–51
- Anderson (Ky.) News* (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 100:14
- Anderson, Agga Ball, 81:260
- Anderson, Alexander, 75:171
- Anderson, Alfred, 81:256
- Anderson, Arthur: visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:403
- Anderson, Ben, 72:300
- Anderson, Charles W. Jr., 89:357, 99:374–76, 383, 104:221; illus., 104:220
- Anderson, David L.: ed., *Facing My Lai: Moving Beyond the Massacre*, reviewed, 97:232–34; *Trapped by Success: The*

Index

- Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam, 1953–1961*, reviewed, 89:426–28
- Anderson, David R.: book review by, 104:203–5
- Anderson, Dick: Office of Economic Opportunity, 107:408
- Anderson, Douglas: *Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The*, 105:250
- Anderson, Duncan: and Richard Connaughton, and John Pimlott, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200
- Anderson, Dwight G.: *Abraham Lincoln: The Quest for Immortality*, reviewed, 82:188–89
- Anderson, Emma Ball, 81:260
- Anderson, Eric: and Alfred A Moss Jr., eds., *The Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin*, reviewed, 90:302–4
- Anderson, Franklin D.: ed., *Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, reviewed, 100:203–4
- Anderson, Frank O., 85:327
- Anderson, Fred: *Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000*, 104:121–25
- Anderson, Gary Clayton: *Conquest of Texas, The: Ethnic Cleansing in the Promised Land*, reviewed, 104:145–46
- Anderson, George, 81:124
- Anderson, Henry Clay, 79:337
- Anderson, Ind., 94:281
- Anderson, Isaac, 74:105
- Anderson, James, 97:424
- Anderson, James D.: *Education of Blacks in the South, 1860–1935*, reviewed, 88:98–100
- Anderson, Janet Aim: *A Taste of Kentucky*, reviewed, 85:164–65
- Anderson, LaDonna Dixon: and William L. Turner, *Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky*, noted, 104:807
- Anderson, Leon, 104:503
- Anderson, Linda: book notes by, 74:355, 79:202–3, 302, 80:117, 251, 479, 81:341, 83:169–71, 295, 84:235, 85:195, 86:311, 87:194–95, 88:371, 91:242–43, 92:444, 93:505, 94:111–12; book reviews by, 72:172–73, 297, 417–18, 73:72–73, 433, 75:169–70, 257–58, 76:177–78, 265, 77:244–45, 78:269–70
- Anderson, Lucien, 76:197, 199–200, 204–9, 211–15
- Anderson, Mandy, 81:260
- Anderson, Margaret: book review by, 72:176–77
- Anderson, Matthew William, 100:484
- Anderson, Mrs. William H., 98:254
- Anderson, Patrick: *Electing Jimmy Carter: The Campaign of 1976*, reviewed, 93:248–50
- Anderson, Paul Christopher: book by, 103:524
- Anderson, Pressley, 92:9–10
- Anderson, Richard C.: and the Panama Congress, 107:558–60
- Anderson, Richard Clough Jr., 74:241
- Anderson, Robert, 73:26, 74:241, 76:6–8, 80:287, 103:671; and Fort Sumter, 106:388; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; Union general, 79:9
- Anderson, Robert Ball: story of a Ky. slave, 81:255–73
- Anderson, Robert (slave), 91:403
- Anderson, S., 98:175
- Anderson, Sherwood, 73:157
- Anderson, Silva Ball, 81:260, 264
- Anderson, T., 98:175
- Anderson, Terry H.: *The Movement and the Sixties: Protest in America from Greensboro to Wounded Knee*, reviewed, 94:98–99
- Anderson, W., 83:214
- Anderson, Warwick, 85:47–48, 51–55, 68
- Anderson, William Ball, 81:260

Index

- Anderson, William C.: Thomas Hutchison, 106:410, 429–30
- Anderson, William H., 98:253–54
- Anderson County, Ky., 72:315
- Anderson County Historical Society, 74:241, 242
- Anderson Hospital (Houston, Tex.), 102:161
- Anderson's Station, Montgomery County, Ky., 89:22
- Andersonville, Ga.: Confederate prison at, 97:23
- Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners*, by James M. Gillispie: reviewed, 106:271–72
- Andersonville: The Last Depot*, by William Marvel: reviewed, 93:226–27
- Andes Mountains, 74:297
- "*And I Was There*": *Pearl Harbor and Midway—Breaking the Secrets*, by Edwin T. Layton: with Roger Pineau and John Costello, reviewed, 84:444–46
- "And Not to Make Athletes of Them: Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24," by Gregory Kent Stanley, 93:422–45
- Andover, Mass., 72:156
- Andraiga, Margaret, 86:135
- Andraiga, Steve, 86:135
- Andrew, J. Cutler, 103:640
- Andrew, John: *Rebuilding the Christian Commonwealth: New England Congregationalists and Foreign Missions, 1800–1830*, reviewed, 75:329–31
- Andrew Jackson and the Constitution: The Rise and Fall of Generational Regimes*, by Gerard N. Magliocca: reviewed, 105:489–91
- Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Democracy, 1833–1845*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 83:75–77
- Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Freedom, 1822–1832*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 81:89–92
- Andrew Jackson and the Politics of Martial Law: Nationalism, Civil Liberties, and Partisanship*, by Matthew Warshauer: reviewed, 105:117–19
- Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study*, by James G. Barber: reviewed, 90:292
- Andrew Jackson: His Life and Times*, by H. W. Brands: reviewed, 104:143–45
- Andrew Johnson and the Negro*, by David Warren Bowen: reviewed, 87:458–59
- Andrews, Dee E.: "Benjamin Franklin Turns 301—A Review Essay," 105:247–75; book review by, 100:363–65
- Andrews, Frank, 98:348; illus., 98:349
- Andrews, L. W., 93:402
- Andrews, Mrs. A. P., 72:301–2
- Andrews, Phil, 93:54, 63–64
- Andrews School (Maury County, Tenn.), 93:61
- Andreychuk, Ed: *American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger and Carson*, noted, 104:816
- And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey*, by Studs Terkel: noted, 104:810–11
- Anesko, Michael: book review by, 104:743–45
- Angel, Heather, 98:372
- Angela, Mary, 74:32–33, 36
- Angevine, Robert G.: book review by, 107:105–7
- angiosarcoma, 102:177; at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:172–75
- Anglaze River Valley (Ohio): Shawnee migrations to, 106:348
- Angle, Paul M.: ed., *Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland*, by James A. Connelly, noted, 95:218; *A Pictorial History of the Civil War Years*, noted, 84:238–39
- Anglo African*, 72:111

- Anglo-American Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century: The Times and America, 1850–1862*, by Martin Crawford: reviewed, 86:185–86
- Angostura, Mexico: pass of, during Mexican War, 106:38; pass of, illus., 106:36
- An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, by Mark E. Steiner: reviewed, 105:301–3
- "An Honorable Profession": A Tribute to Robert F. Kennedy, edited by Pierre Salinger et al.: noted, 91:464
- Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney*, by Michael Barrier: reviewed, 105:532–34
- Annals and Scandals of Henderson County, Kentucky, The, 1775-1975*, by Maralea Arnett: reviewed, 75:244–45
- Annapolis, Md., 74:269
- Anness, Joe Riley, 86:254, 257, 264
- Anniston, Ala., 74:294; during Civil War, 98:69–72, 76–77, 79–81, 84
- Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, by James B. McMillan and Michael B. Montgomery: reviewed, 88:236–37
- Annville Institute (Jackson County, Ky.), 95:77
- "A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism": Traugott Bromme's Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians," translated and introduced by Richard Bland, 94:59–66
- "Another April," by Jesse Stuart, 75:261, 271
- Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953*, by Arnold A. Offner: reviewed, 100:410–12
- Ansell, Martin R.: book review by, 95:108–9; *Oil Baron of the Southwest: Edward L. Doheny and the Development of the Petroleum Industry in California and Mexico*, reviewed, 96:106–8
- Ansen, David, 92:405–6
- Anspach, F. R., 73:34, 56; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:540, 564
- Antal, Sandy: *A Wampum Denied: Proctor's War of 1812*: noted, 97:238
- Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky*, by Clay Lancaster: reviewed, 90:383–85
- Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets*, by John E. Stealey III: reviewed, 92:212–13
- Antebellum Politics in Tennessee*, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 81:442–43
- Anthony, Allen: comp., *Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital: Legend or Near Reality?*, reviewed, 93:213–14; "Kentucky Bend—The Lock That Had To Be Released," 77:108–11; *River at the Door: Unusual Experiences in Isolated Areas*, reviewed, 86:283–85; "Steamboat 'Round Kentucky Bend—A Golden Era," 77:25–29
- Anthony, Carl Sferrazza: *First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power*, reviewed, 89:326–27; *Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President*, reviewed, 96:412–16
- Anthony, Howard: and POW laborers, 105:430
- Anthony, Susan B., 73:386, 86:210, 214; centenary celebration, 72:361; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:6, 10, 14–18, 20, 22, 25, 29, 34–36; and women's suffrage, 72:357, 360
- Anthony Wayne: Soldier of the Early Republic*, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 84:320–23
- anti-Catholicism: in Kentucky, 104:418–19
- Antietam, South Mountain & Harpers Ferry: A Battlefield Guide*, by Ethan S. Rafuse: reviewed, 106:277–79
- Antietam, Va.: battle of, 73:319, 77:6, 96:315, 345, 348, 97:282
- Antietam: Essays on the 1862 Maryland*

- Campaign*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 88:351
- anti-evolution legislation, 96:298–99
- Antimasonic Party in the United States, 1826–1843*, by William Preston Vaughn: reviewed, 81:443–44
- Antioch College (Yellow Springs, Ohio), 97:46
- Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism*, by Michael R. Hyman: reviewed, 89:418–19
- Anti-Saloon League of America, 92:181–82, 189
- Anti-Saloon League of Kentucky, 75:34–35, 37–39, 49
- anti-Semitism, 85:61
- Anti-Separate Coach Committee convention of, 98:251, 252
- Anti-Separate Coach Movement. *see* Separate Coach Law
- antislavery. *see* emancipation: and evangelicals, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:14; in the South, 102:20; varieties of, 102:20
- Anti-Slavery League, 106:530
- Antislavery Movement in Kentucky, The* by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 77:300–302
- Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, edited by John R. McKivigan and Stanley Herrold: reviewed, 98:315–16
- Antonia, La.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:13
- Antwerp, Belgium, 96:282
- Antwerp, Howard Van, 93:146
- Anxiety and Safety: Two Studies of the Kentucky Coal Miner*, by George E. Dickinson and Stuart Seely Sprague: reviewed, 85:73–74
- Anzilotti, Cara: book review by, 105:688–90
- AOL. *see* acroosteolysis
- "A. O. Stanley and Progressive Reform, 1902–1919," by Nicholas C. Burckel, 79:136–61
- Apnys, Anne: book review by, 104:340–41
- Apocalypse Undone: My Survival of Japanese Imprisonment in World War II*, by Preston John Hubbard: reviewed, 89:320–21
- Apostle of Vengeance*, 96:124
- Apostol, Jane: "'The Fickel Goddess Evades Me': The Gold Rush Letters of a Kentucky Gentleman," 79:99–121
- Appalachia, 74:239, 78:336–37, 90:85–86, 98:367–68, 379–81, 383, 387; and the antipoverty politics of Robert F. Kennedy, 107:371–400; and the Appalachian Kentucky and the War on Poverty, special issue of the *Register*, 107:301–417; and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:347–49; black workers in, 100:301–2; and causes of poverty, 107:351–52; crafts of, 94:243; depictions of in film, 96:119–36; education in, 93:180–206; flooding in, 107:379–80; folktales, 104:656–57; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525–28; and the Hatfield-McCoy feud, 87:385–404; image in popular magazines, 91:176–202; and infrastructure development, 107:328; job proposals for, 107:389; John F. Kennedy's programs for, 107:378, 381; and Ky. history, 77:285–93; Ky. mountain names, 78:197–207; local political machines of, 107:384–85, 388; memory and oral history, 98:141–53; music in, 80:170–82; during the New Deal, 78:54–63; and the Oneida albums, 80:432–43; oral history and image of, 81:287–302; outmigration from, 83:123–39, 107:302, 340, 350; the pack horse library in, 95:57–77; racial violence in, 100:300–301; reflections of an historian of, 83:299–314; reform

- efforts in, 94:225–46; and Robert F. Kennedy, 107:305–6, 371–400; slavery in, 80:151–82; and the South, 100:300, 302; and the War on Poverty, 87:40–57, 107:301–417; women reformers in, 85:237–61
- Appalachia, A Regional Geography: Land, People, and Development*, by Karl B. Raitz and Richard Ulack with Thomas R. Lembach: reviewed, 84:214–15
- Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence*, edited by Allen Batteau: reviewed, 82:83–84
- Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, edited by Robert T. Higgs, Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller: reviewed, 93:466–67
- Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, edited by Mary Beth Pudup, Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller: reviewed, 94:300–302
- Appalachian Agreement (1933), 73:165, 170
- Appalachian Folkways*, by John B. Rehder: noted, 104:811
- Appalachian Frontiers: Settlement, Society, and the Development in the Preindustrial Era*, edited by Robert D. Mitchell: reviewed, 90:191–92
- Appalachian Governors' Conference, 107:374
- Appalachian Highlands Bill: proposed, 107:335
- Appalachian Land Ownership Task Force: *Who Owns Appalachia? Landownership and Its Impact*, reviewed, 82:84–86
- Appalachian Mental Health*, edited by Susan Keefe: reviewed, 87:443–44
- Appalachian Mountain Religion: A History*, by Deborah Vansau McCauley: reviewed, 94:302–3
- Appalachian Mountains, 72:60, 73:166, 106:335, 107:4, 475
- Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression*, by Jerry Bruce Thomas: reviewed, 97:228–30
- Appalachian Oral History Project, 81:289
- Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer*, by Jean Haskell Speer: reviewed, 88:458–59
- Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC), 107:383, 397; formation of, 107:336; and local political machines, 107:384–85
- Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy*, by Michael Bradshaw: reviewed, 91:212–13
- Appalachian Regional Development Act (1965), 107:308, 335, 383
- Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, edited by Mari-Lynn Evans, Robert Santelli, and Holly George-Warren: noted, 104:811
- Appalachian State University (Boone, N. C.), 96:131
- "Appalachian Thread in the Antipoverty Politics of Robert F. Kennedy, The," by Edward R. Schmitt, 107:305–6, 371–400
- Appalachian Values*, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 93:96–97
- Appalachian Volunteers (AVs), 87:44, 47–48, 50–53, 55, 57, 91:198, 107:336, 350, 388, 390–91, 394, 396; formation of, 107:380; programs of, 107:347–49, 352
- Appalachia on Our Mind: The Southern Mountains and Mountaineers in the American Consciousness, 1870–1920*, by Henry D. Shapiro: reviewed, 77:134–36
- Appalachia's Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region's Economic History, 1730–1940*, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 93:92–93
- Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.), 96:131–33, 135
- Apperley, Charles James, 77:280

- Apperson, Richard, 108:91
- Apple, Lindsey: book review by, 90:287–88; *Cautious Rebel: A Biography of Susan Clay Sawitzky*, reviewed, 96:196–98; and Frederick A. Johnston, and Ann Bolton Bevins, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11; "Poetry and Politics: *The Kentucky Gazette* In Verse," 82:115–35; "The Evolution of a Family: Gendered 'Spheres' and the Spanish-American War," 94:363–95
- Applebaum, Diane Karter: *The Glorious Fourth: An American Holiday, An American History*, noted, 88:116
- Appleby, Joyce, 104:106, 115; *Relentless Revolution, The: A History of Capitalism*, reviewed, 107:425–26; reputation of, 104:107; *A Restless Past: History and the American Public*, review essay, 104:101–4, 108–10
- Appleby, Monica: and Helen M. Lewis, *Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:497–99
- Applegate, Darlene: and Robert C. Mainfort Jr., eds., *Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 103:767–69
- Appleman, Roy E.: *Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur*, noted, 88:243; *Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration*, reviewed, 74:342–44
- Apples on the Flood: The Southern Mountain Experience*, by Rodger Cunningham: reviewed, 87:62–63
- Appleton, Thomas H. Jr., 80:80; "An Englishman's Perception of Antebellum Kentucky: The Journal of Thomas Smith Jr. of Lincolnshire," 79:57–62; appreciation of, 98:138, 240; book notes by, 78:296, 385–86, 79:96–97, 302–3, 80:116, 480, 81:112–14, 236, 461, 82:109–10, 208, 319, 83:386–87, 84:105, 239, 455, 85:99–100, 101, 285, 288, 86:102, 311–12, 87:197, 88:118–19, 238, 369–70, 89:118, 435, 90:220, 221–22, 319–20, 91:121–22, 122–23, 241–42, 243, 245, 369, 92:236–37, 344–45, 93:383, 511–12, 94:113–14, 215–16, 343–44, 347, 95:461, 97:242, 98:134–36, 100:270; book reviews by, 74:253–55, 77:139–40; and John David Smith, eds., *A Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, reviewed, 95:441–43; and Melba Porter Hay, and Dianne Wells, eds., *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5; "Prohibition and Politics in Kentucky: The Gubernatorial Campaign and Election of 1915," 75:28–54; *Register* editor, 101:2, 43; valedictory, 97:480
- Appomattox, Va., 73:319, 81:313, 101:477, 105:388, 106:378; Robert E. Lee's surrender at, 106:604; U.S. Colored Troops at, 101:458, 468
- Appy, Christian G.: *Working-Class War: American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam*, reviewed, 91:362–64
- Aptheker, Herbert, 77:37
- Apynys, Anne: book review by, 106:134–35
- Aquinas, Thomas, 72:193
- Aquino, Jesse, 73:159, 160
- Arago, Francois, 78:215
- Arapaho Indians, 95:233
- Ararat (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357
- Arbacoochee, Ala., 74:295
- Arcadian movement: in Louisville, Ky., 107:57–58, 60–61, 78
- Arcadia School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193
- Arch, Stephen Carl: *After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830*, reviewed, 100:365–66
- archaeology: at Locust Grove, 96:167–91

Index

- Archaic period: Ky. during, 90:7
- Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, edited by Olaf H. Prufer, Sara E. Pedde, and Richard S. Mendl: reviewed, 100:349–50
- Archer, Michael: *Patch of Ground, A: Khe Sanh Remembered*, reviewed, 102:449–52
- Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent*, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 92:222–24
- Architects to the Nation: The Rise and Decline of the Supervising Architect's Office*, by Antoinette J. Lee: reviewed, 99:185–87
- Architectural Photography: Techniques for Architects, Preservationists, Historians, Photographers and Urban Planners*, by Jeff Dean: noted, 80:481
- architecture: church styles in Lexington, Ky., 106:193, 214, 221–22; in Ky., article about, 103:493–515
- Architecture of Madness, The: Insane Asylums in the United States*, by Carla Yanni: reviewed, 105:700–701
- Archives of Environmental Health*: vinyl chloride article in, 102:167
- Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II*, by Alice M. and Howard S. Hoffman: noted, 89:333–34
- Arcola (horse), 100:482
- Ardery, Julia S.: *The Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art*, reviewed, 96:391–94; *Welcome the Traveler Home: Jim Garland's Story of the Kentucky Mountains*, reviewed, 82:181–83
- Ardery, Mrs. W. B., 104:535
- Ardery, Philip P., 104:409; 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12, 531–32; "Barton Stone and the Drama of Cane Ridge," 85:308–21; *Bomber Pilot: A Memoir of World War II*, reviewed, 78:88–90; book notes by, 87:92–93, 92:445; book reviews by, 84:337–38, 88:111–12, 89:114–15, 401–2, 92:204–6; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:507–9, 516, 534–36, 538, 541
- Ardery, W. B., 104:545; and Edward F. Prichard's conviction for ballot-stuffing, 104:529, 534–38, 541; judicial race, 104:531–32; political campaign of, 104:415–17
- Area Redevelopment Act (1961), 107:335; *Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People's Party*, reviewed, 73:200–202
- Argentina: U.S. trade convention with, 107:555
- Argersinger, Peter H.: *Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People's Party*, reviewed, 73:326–28
- Argonne, France: battlefields of, 73:395
- Argus of Western America* (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:146–47, 164, 339, 77:98, 78:129, 100:39, 440; on banking, 77:101–2; state capital at Frankfort, Ky., 104:255
- Ariel Academy (Camp Nelson, Ky.), 105:621; Howard Samuel Fee at, 105:630–32, 634
- Arista, Mariano: during Mexican War, 106:27
- Aristocratic Journey*, by Mrs. Basil Hall, 90:30
- Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920*: reviewed, 89:416–17; by Willard B. Gatewood, 102:210
- Arizona, 72:346, 99:39
- Arizona Cross-Cut Canal: POW escape, 105:443
- Arizona State Department of Public Instruction: and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361
- Arkansas, 72:264, 94:286, 287, 95:5, 98:241, 99:250, 100:144, 200; during Civil War, 101:449, 105:660, 664, 672; guerrilla warfare in, 103:537; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614;

- moonlight schools in, 74:19; and secession, 101:412–13, 417; slave population of, 106:434; state ranking in education, 105:41
- Arkansas Post, Ark.: battle of: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660, 664, 672
- Arkansas River (Ark.), 73:298
- Arlington Avenue Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:286
- Arlington school district (Lexington, Ky.), 101:260
- Armagh, Northern Ireland, 105:404
- Armco Employees Mutual Association (Ashland, Ky.), 97:407–8, 411, 419, 421, 424–25, 430–31, 432, 436–37, 441–42
- Armco Park (Ashland, Ky.), 97:410–12, 414, 416–17, 419, 429, 434, 439–41, 443
- Armco Steel (Middletown, Ohio), 94:271
- Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II*, by Peter Maslowski: reviewed, 92:225–27
- Armenians: in Virginia, 102:218
- Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture*, by Michael A. Bellesiles: reviewed, 99:303–5
- Arming the Free World: The Origins of the United States Military Assistance Program, 1945–1950*, by Chester J. Pach Jr.: reviewed, 90:314–16
- Arms, Mrs. W. C., 87:29
- Arms and Men*, by Walter Millis, 99:141
- Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607–1763*, by Douglas Edward Leach: reviewed, 72:59–61
- Arms Transfers Under Nixon: A Policy Analysis*, by Lewis Sorley: noted, 82:112
- Armstrong, —, 72:76
- Armstrong, Amanda Allen, 73:428
- Armstrong, Charles Quirey, 73:428
- Armstrong, David: 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
- Armstrong, Edwin Howard, 90:60
- Armstrong, Ellena, 90:104
- Armstrong, Frank Crawford, 74:290, 292
- Armstrong, John, 105:224; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:12–15, 21; and William Henry Harrison, 104:10–13, 105:222
- Armstrong, Marion V.: *Unfurl Those Colors! McClellan, Sumner, and the Second Army Corps in the Antietam Campaign*, reviewed, 106:108–10
- Armstrong, Norris, 93:146
- Armstrong, Raleigh, 98:87
- Armstrong, William H.: *The Education of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 73:425–26; *Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:319–21
- Army and Navy Journal*, 104:59–60
- Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Evolution of Army Ideas on the Command, Control, and Coordination of the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985*, by Edgar F. Raines Jr., and David R. Campbell: noted, 85:393–94
- Army Corps of Engineers, 88:191–92, 197, 201, 203–4, 94:396; and flood-control projects in Appalachia, 107:328–35
- Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877*, by Joseph G. Dawson III, 93:83; noted, 93:383; reviewed, 81:322–23
- Army Historical Foundation: Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
- Army of Manifest Destiny: The American Soldier in the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, by James M. McCaffrey: reviewed, 91:219–20
- Army of Northern Virginia, 77:1, 94:149, 101:444, 103:535, 107:182
- Army of Tennessee, 72:305, 75:131, 136, 138, 77:2, 93:270, 274, 94:152, 159, 162, 165–66, 170, 99:358, 101:453; Jefferson Davis's failure with, 101:451–52; Ky. troops with, 103:630; praise for, 103:657; and the Vicksburg

Index

- campaign, 103:644
- Army of the Cumberland, 72:25, 29, 34–35, 37, 73:396, 412, 74:281, 93:292, 107:531, 540, 108:46
- Army of the Mississippi, 73:86, 97:252, 254, 257, 262, 275, 277, 284
- Army of the Ohio, 75:81, 96:320, 324, 327, 330, 335, 337, 340, 342, 344–45, 348
- Army of the Potomac, 72:405, 96:335; and John S. Rarey, 108:206–7
- Army Public Relations Office, 105:432
- Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861*, by Durwood Ball: reviewed, 99:413–16
- Army Service Forces: and World War II POW camps, 105:419–20, 424, 427
- Army Specialized Training Program (ASTP), 96:273–74, 277–78, 292; at University of Alabama, 101:307–8
- Arndt, Karl J. R.: ed., *A Documentary History of the Indiana Decade of the Harmony Society, vol. 1, 1814–1824*. reviewed, 74:65–66; ed., *A Documentary History of the Indiana Decade of the Harmony Society, vol. 2, 1820–24*, reviewed, 77:145–46
- Arndt, Richard T.: *First Resort of Kings, The: American Cultural Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 107:619–21
- Arnett, Edward G., 98:241, 259
- Arnett, Farish, 98:92
- Arnett, Larry L., 97:90; *Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky's Military History*, noted, 94:451
- Arnett, Maralea: *The Annals and Scandals of Henderson County, Kentucky, 1775–1975*, reviewed, 75:244–45
- Arnett, Meda, 94:266
- Arn'n't I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South*, by Deborah Gray White: reviewed, 85:84–85
- Arnold, Benedict, 72:80, 78:107
- Arnold, Eddy, 80:175, 93:287
- Arnold, George F.: book review by, 93:120–21
- Arnold, Isaac N., 75:204, 97:444; *The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, noted, 94:108–9
- Arnold, Peri E.: *Remaking the Presidency: Roosevelt, Taft, and Wilson, 1901–1916*, reviewed, 107:286–87
- Arnold, Scott: book review by, 100:204–5
- Arnold, Thomas F., 100:138
- Arnold, W. E., 74:117
- Arnow, Harriette Simpson, 90:64, 96:129, 136; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275; *The Doll-Maker*, 83:124; *The Dollmaker*, noted, 85:286; *Flowering of the Cumberland*, noted, 83:89; *Old Burnside*, noted, 94:346; *Old Burnside*, reviewed, 77:215–16; *Seedtime on the Cumberland*, noted, 82:318, 94:456–57; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:272–75
- Arnow, Jan: *By Southern Hands*, noted, 86:313
- Aron, Cindy S.: *Working at Play: A History of Vacations in the United States*, reviewed, 98:131–33
- Aron, Stephen, 91:326, 92:239, 257, 95:339, 97:85, 100:34, 36, 474, 504, 102:23, 103:499, 741; *American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State*, reviewed, 104:309–11; book reviews by, 86:71–72, 89:307–8, 91:338–39, 420–21, 93:343–44, 94:67–68, 95:181–82, 107:577–78; on early Ky., 105:49–50, 202–3; *How the West Was Lost: The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay*, reviewed, 94:422–23; "Review Essay: Renewing the History of Kentucky," 96:307–14; "The Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three Generations of Boones and the History of Indian-White Relations," 95:219–35;

- "The Significance of the Kentucky Frontier," 91:298–323
- Around Muhlenberg County, Kentucky: A Black History*, by Leslie Shively Smith: reviewed, 78:264–66
- Arrasmith, William Strudwick, 81:157
- Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945*, by Paul A. C. Koistinen: reviewed, 103:819–21
- Arsenault, Raymond: book review by, 88:85–86
- Art and Artists of the South: The Robert P. Coggins Collection*, by Bruce W. Chambers: reviewed, 83:285–86
- Arter, James, 89:19
- Arter, William, 89:19
- Arthur, Alexander A., 98:50
- Arthur, Chester A., 74:253, 99:15
- Arthur, Lila Bently, 90:369
- Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest,"* by Hartwell L. Quinn: noted, 89:332
- Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr., and the Ideological History of American Liberalism*, by Stephen P. DePoe: reviewed, 93:118–20
- Articles of Confederation, 74:279–80
- Articulating Rights: Nineteenth-Century American Women on Race, Reform, and the State*, by Alison M. Parker: reviewed, 108:132–34
- Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry*, by Johanna Miller Lewis: reviewed, 93:472–74
- Artisan Workers in the Upper South: Petersburg, Virginia, 1820–1865*, by L. Diane Barnes: reviewed, 106:256–58
- Artist in Treason, An: The Extraordinary Double Life of General James Wilkinson*, by Andro Linklater: reviewed, 107:577–78
- Artists on the Left: American Artists and the Communist Movement, 1926–1956*, by Andrew Hemingway: reviewed, 100:404–6
- Art of Carving in the Home*, by Duncan Hines, 97:31
- Art of Command in the Civil War*, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 97:474–75
- Art of Lee Miller, The*, by Mark Haworth-Booth: reviewed, 105:741–42
- Art of Paul Sawyier, The*, by Arthur F. Jones: reviewed, 75:235–36
- Art of Taming and Educating the Horse* (1886), by Dennis Magner, 108:208
- Art of the American Snapshot, The: From the Collection of Robert F. Jackson*, by Sarah Greenough and Diane Waggoner: reviewed, 106:128–29
- Arvey, Jacob M., 76:127
- ARVN: Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army*, by Robert K. Brigham: reviewed, 105:362–63
- Asbury, Daniel, 83:18
- Asbury, Esle, 75:154; book note by, 84:234–35; *Both Sides of The River*, noted, 83:295; *Horse Sense and Humor in Kentucky*, noted, 80:251; *Not Under Oath*, noted, 86:311
- Asbury, Francis, 73:212; on the trans-Appalachian frontier, 82:334–57
- Asbury, John Wesley: political campaign of, 108:365–67
- Asbury College (Wilmore, Ky.), 74:117, 84:283, 304, 100:322–24
- Asbury Theological Seminary (Wilmore, Ky.), 74:117
- Ash, Stephen V., 97:89; book by, 103:525, 532; *Middle Tennessee Society Transformed, 1860–1870: War and Peace in the Upper South*, reviewed, 86:388–89; *When the Yankees Came: Conflict and Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 94:189–90
- Ashby, John, 72:241
- Ashby, LeRoy: *With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s*, reviewed, 105:185–87

Index

- Ashby, Sally, 76:282
Ashcroft, John, 100:459
Ashe, Thomas, 72:277, 81:132, 90:38, 94:12, 19, 29–30, 106:205, 218
Ashe County, N.C.: guerrilla warfare in, 103:527; Melungeon migration from, 102:211
Ashes of the Mind: War and Memory in Northern Literature, by Martin Griffin: reviewed, 107:607–9
Asheville, N.C., 72:356, 78:44
Ashford, Ed, 84:58, 69
Ashland (Henry Clay Estate, Lexington, Ky.), 72:355, 361, 93:26, 94:367, 106:6, 9–10, 506–7, 107:238. *see also* Ashland Stud; Clay, Henry; Clay, James Brown; article on, 100:583–84; George A. Ellsworth at, 108:82–83; Henry Clay and, 100:435, 437, 440, 475–81, 495–96, 583–84; historical interpretation at, 100:467, 584, 107:259; horse breeding at, 100:473–96; illus., 100:479, 489, 106:501; James B. Clay and, 100:436, 437, 486–88, 584; John T. Harrington's visit to, 105:667; McDowell family and, 100:488–93, 584
Ashland (Ky.) Daily Independent, 99:289, 290
Ashland (Ky.) Independent, 97:405, 414, 422, 425, 428, 435, 441
Ashland (Ky.) Republican, 96:38
Ashland, Ky., 74:24, 90:96, 95:60, 396, 97:404; Edward F. Prichard's imprisonment at, 104:529, 533, 538–42; illus., 102:390
Ashland Armcos: semiprofessional football team, 97:403–43
Ashland Bulldogs, 97:405
Ashland Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262; integration of, 101:267
Ashland-on-Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:481, 486–87
Ashland Park Stock Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:489
Ashland Playhouse, 97:405
Ashland Stud (Lexington, Ky.): end of, 100:486, 493; established, 100:473, 478; Henry Clay and, 100:478–81; Henry Clay McDowell and, 100:488–92; John M. Clay and, 100:481–85; Josephine Clay and, 100:483, 485–86
"Ashland—The Henry Clay Estate," by Kelly B. Hall, 100:583–84
Ashland Tomcats, 97:405, 442
Ashland Woman's Club, 99:289
Ashley, Linda Ramsey: book reviews by, 79:201, 90:285–86
Ashley, Turner: biography of, 103:524
Ashmore, Susan Youngblood: Introduction to the Appalachian Kentucky and the War on Poverty special issue of the *Register*, 107:301–6
Ashmun Association, 75:100–101
Ashwell, Samuel, 74:90
Ashworth, Mrs. Lou, 80:23, 26
Askew, Thomas Lee, 89:276
As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods, by Stephen Grant Meyer: reviewed, 100:400–401
As Rare As Rain: Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930–31, by Nan Elizabeth Woodruff: reviewed, 84:98–100
Associated Charities, 72:343
Associated Press, 73:372, 92:190
Associated Reformed Synod: and Adam Rankin, 106:198; and James McChord, 106:212
Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, 92:191
Association for the Accreditation of Human Research Protection Programs: and institutional review boards, 104:672
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, 93:164
Association of Catholics Favoring Prohibition, 92:182, 184, 188–89, 194
Association of Personal Historians, 104:619

Index

- Association of Women Students:
University of Missouri, 102:397
- "Assurance that Someone Cares': The Baptist Home for Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky, 1923–1928," by Keith Harper, 98:23–42
- Astor, John Jacob, 74:137
- At America's Gates: Chinese Immigration During the Exclusion Era, 1882–1943*, by Erika Lee: reviewed, 101:362–64
- At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965*, by Jo Freeman: reviewed, 102:147–48
- Atchison, David Rice, 76:317
- Atchison, Samuel, 92:137
- At Freedom's Edge: Black Mobility and the Southern White Quest for Racial Control, 1861–1915*, by William Cohen: reviewed, 90:202–3
- Athenaeum (Cincinnati, Ohio). *see* Saint Xavier College
- Athens, Ala., 77:182
- Athens, Ga., 73:207
- Athens, Tenn., 73:124
- Atherton, John M., 75:43
- Atherton High School (Louisville, Ky.): and school segregation, 105:18
- Atherton's Ferry (Hardin County, Ky.), 106:315; Lincoln family near, 106:484; slaves at, 106:351
- Athletic Association (University of Ky.), 88:166–67, 170–71, 174–75, 178–79
- athletics: integration of at the University of Ky., 103:446–47; University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; women's sports at the University of Ky., 93:422–45
- Athol, Mass., 93:181
- At Home in the Hoosier Hills: Agriculture, Politics, and Religion in Southern Indiana, 1810–1870*, by Richard F. Nation: reviewed, 103:786–87
- At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artists in America*, by Laura R. Prieto: reviewed, 100:386–89
- Atkin, Natalie: book reviews by, 99:330–32, 108:301–3
- Atkins, Hiram, 102:70–71
- Atkins, Jacqueline Marx: *Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present*, noted, 94:111–12
- Atkins, Jonathan M.: *Parties, Politics, and Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832–1861*, reviewed, 95:194–97
- Atkinson, Henry: and the Black Hawk War, 102:506–7
- Atkinson, John, 90:100
- Atkinson, Ted: book review by, 105:341–43
- Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Atlanta, 1847–1890: City Building in the Old South and the New*, by James Michael Russell: reviewed, 87:69–70
- Atlanta, Ga., 75:135, 138, 78:44, 54, 93:61, 94:162, 165–66, 95:7, 26, 98:261, 99:372; battle of, effects of, 79:219; black branch library in, 93:162, 168, 174; Chamber of Commerce, 92:72; during Civil War, 75:124, 77:174–82, 106:530; fall of, 75:132; Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:445; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:79; riot in, 107:354; state capital relocation issue, 104:266
- Atlanta & West Point Railroad, 97:253
- Atlanta Exposition Cookbook*, compiled by Mrs. Henry Lumpkin Wilson: reviewed, 83:85–86
- Atlanta University (Atlanta, Ga.), 99:375; buildings of, 92:72
- Atlantic Charter (1941), 95:292
- Atlantic Coast Line, 76:292
- Atlantic Monthly*, 72:221, 104:425, 543; on female singleness, 93:76
- Atlantic Ocean, 72:72
- Atlantic World*, 76:110
- Atlas of Antebellum Southern Agriculture*, by Sam Bowers Hilliard: reviewed,

Index

- 84:81–82
Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island, edited by John H. Long: noted, 93:511
Atlas of Kentucky, edited by Richard Ulack, Karl Raitz, and Gyula Pauer, 97:84; reviewed, 97:445–47
Atlas of the City of Louisville 1876: reviewed, 74:143–44
Atlas of World Population History, by Colin McEvedy and Richard Jones: noted, 79:98
At Odds: Women and the Family in America from the Revolution to the Present, by Carl N. Degler: reviewed, 79:378–80
Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage, by Grady McWhiney and Perry D. Jamieson: reviewed, 81:449–50
At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763, by Jane T. Merritt: reviewed, 101:126–28
At the Edge of the Precipice: Henry Clay and the Compromise that Saved the Union, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 108:255–57
At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: noted, 93:385–86
At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War, by Melvin Small: reviewed, 104:200–201
Atwater, Caleb: description of Louisville, 106:61
Atwater, Mr. —, 108:73–74
Atwood, Rufus B., 99:12, 20–21, 101:1; civil rights and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34
Atzerodt, George, 74:248
Auburn, Ky., 94:47
Auchincloss, Louis: *The Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age*, noted, 88:241–42
Audacity of Hope, The, by Barack Obama, 106:443–44
Audoin-Rouzeau, Stéphane:
 14-18: Understanding the Great War, reviewed, 100:541–43
Audubon, by John Chancellor: reviewed, 77:298–300
Audubon, John James, 82:327–28, 330, 106:473, 107:61; biography of, 103:58; and Daniel Boone, 102:533; illus., 106:46; relationship with George Keats, 106:44–49
Audubon: A Retrospective, edited by James H. Dorman and Allison Heaps de Pena: reviewed, 89:303
Audubon Country Club (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:60
Audubon magazine, 91:202
Audubon Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:60–61, 63
Audubon Park Land Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:60
Audubon: The Kentucky Years, by L. Clark Keating: reviewed, 75:145
Auerbach, Jerold, 98:183
Auerbach, Nina, 93:73–74
Auglaize River (Philippines), 104:18
Augusta, Ga., 73:123, 75:138, 99:63; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:110
Augusta, Ky., 94:64, 95:169, 187; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:103–6
Augusta College (Bracken County, Ky.), 103; and John G. Fee, 105:619
Augusta County, Va., 100:330, 332, 106:496; Matthew Kennedy family in, 103:495; out-migration, 106:343
Augustana College (Sioux Falls, S. Dak.): and Arthur Larson, 105:469
Augustin, Donatien: Louisiana Legion, 105:586
Augustin I: Mexico, 72:78
Aunt Jane of Kentucky, by Eliza Calvert Hall: noted, 93:505–6
Au Revoir (horse), 100:495

Index

- Aurora, Ky.: TVA dam project near, 97:49–50, 54–55, 60, 62–63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71–72, 76, 80
- Auschwitz, 95:139–41
- Austerlitz (horse), 100:485
- Austin, Allan W.: book reviews by, 101:362–64, 104:359–61, 105:156–58
- Austin, Chapman: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
- Austin, Colonel——, 99:349–50
- Austin, Hilary Mac: and Kathleen Thompson, eds., *Children of the Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7
- Austin, James T., 72:215
- Austin, J. P., 75:128
- Austin, Moses, 81:237, 90:69, 91:322
- Austin, Stephen, 81:237
- Austin, Texas: American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Bergstrom Field, 102:45; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:637–39
- Austin, Verne, 105:443
- Austin, William, 73:332
- Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Austin, Tex.), 74:111
- Australia's Vietnam War*, by Jeff Doyle, Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce: reviewed, 100:417–18
- Austria, 72:147; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572–76; and Naples, 107:564; and the Russo-Turkish War, 107:566; and the Spanish New World empire, 107:564; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:236–37
- Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880–1930*, by Sandra Lee Barney: reviewed, 99:320–22
- Autobiography of a Female Slave*, by Mattie Griffith: noted, 96:217
- Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin*, 105:249, 256, 260, 262, 266–67
- Autobiography of Malcolm X, The*, by Alex Haley, 75:246
- Auto Mechanics: Technology and Expertise in Twentieth-Century America*, by Kevin L. Borg: reviewed, 105:528–30
- Auvergne (Bourbon County, Ky.): estate of Green Clay, 108:354
- Avary, Miss., 73:424
- Averill, William H., Frankfort: biographical sketch of, 103:479
- Averill family: genealogy, 101:20
- Avondale Heights (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 195–96, 199; illus., 102:197, 198; refugees moved to, 102:198
- Avon Lake, Ohio: B. F. Goodrich plant, 102:162–63
- Avrich, Paul: *Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background*, reviewed, 89:420–21
- Away, I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement*, by David Hackett Fischer and James C. Kelly: reviewed, 92:415–17
- Away Down South: A History of Southern Identity*, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 104:785–87
- "A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in 1930s Motion Pictures," by Julie Human, 98:405–28
- Axford, Faye Action: ed., *The Journals of Thomas Hubbard Hobbs*, reviewed, 75:335–37
- Axis POWs: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60
- Axley, James, 82:352
- Axson, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
- Axson, Stockton: *"Brother Woodrow": A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson*, reviewed, 92:429–30
- Axtell, James: *Natives & Newcomers: The Cultural Origins of North America*, reviewed, 99:165–67
- Axton, W. F.: *Tobacco and Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:325
- Aycock, Charles Brantley, 83:186

- Ayer, Perley, 87:43–44, 48, 53; and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:346, 364
- Ayers, Edward L., 98:244, 106:496; *The Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction*, reviewed, 91:355–57; *Vengeance and Justice: Crime and Punishment in the Nineteenth-Century American South*, reviewed, 83:79–81; *What Caused the Civil War?: Reflections on the South and Southern History*, reviewed, 104:787–89
- Ayres, Mott, 82:238–41
- Aztec Club: Mexican War veterans, 105:582
- B**
- Babbage, Bob, 99:276; 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:73–74
- Babcock, Stephen Moulton: milk tester of, 92:278
- Baber, Adin, 92:132
- Bache, Alexander Dallas, 79:311
- Bache, Benjamin, 105:260
- Bache, Franklin, 94:399
- Bache, Richard, 105:255
- Bache, Sarah, 105:255
- Bachman, Frank, 93:317
- Back, Kenneth, 83:129–30
- Backcountry Towns of Colonial Virginia, The*, by Christopher E. Hendricks: reviewed, 105:285–87
- Backenstos, Jacob B., 105:246
- Background to Glory: The Life of George Rogers Clark*, by John Bakeless: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39
- Back of the Big House: The Architecture of Plantation Society*, by John Michael Vlach: reviewed, 91:435–36
- Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I*, by Stephen O'Shea: reviewed, 96:102–5
- Backus, Gertrude, 92:39
- Backus, William: book review by, 108:280–82
- Backward Glance*: vol. 2, by Ouida Jewell, reviewed, 74:355; vol. 3, by Ouida Jewell, reviewed, 77:244–45
- Bacon, —, 89:29
- Bacon, Albert G., 75:87–88
- Bacon, Jacqueline: *The Humblest May Stand Forth: Rhetoric, Empowerment, and Abolition*, reviewed, 100:528–29
- Bacon, Lenice Ingram: *American Patchwork Quilts*, reviewed, 72:176–77
- Bacon, Margaret Hope: *But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis*, reviewed, 105:493–94
- Bacon College (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 73:232
- Bacon Creek (Ky.): bridge at, 108:60
- Bad Axe (Mich.): battle of the, 75:319
- Bade, William Frederick, 74:337
- Badeau, Adam, 72:181
- Badge, Oliver, 89:29
- Badger, Milton, 73:235
- Badgett, J. Chester: *History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808
- Badin, Stephen Theodore: as a confessor, 101:293–94; and early Catholicism in Ky., 97:352–54, 357, 359–60, 362, 364–69; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:282, 285, 287, 289–90, 294; illus., 101:288; slaves of, 101:287, 288, 108:217; view of slavery, 108:227
- Baer, Michael A.: et al., eds., *Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline*, noted, 90:430–31
- Baer Field (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 102:48
- Baesler, Scotty, 102:8, 9
- Bagby, George W.: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429–30
- Bagby, Steadman: book review by, 79:373–74
- Bagdad, Ky., 99:246
- Bagehot, Walter: *Physics and Politics*, 72:213
- Bagley, W. H., 94:254
- Bahr, Ehrhard: *Weimar on the Pacific*:

- German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism*, reviewed, 105:536–38
- Bailey, Ann, 93:84
- Bailey, Anne J.: book review by, 108:137–38; *The Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864*, reviewed, 98:119–20
- Bailey, Clay Wade, 84:200
- Bailey, David T.: *Shadow on the Church: Southwestern Evangelical Religion and the Issue of Slavery, 1783–1860*, reviewed, 84:216–17
- Bailey, Fred A.: book review by, 87:452–54; "Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element'," 99:53–68
- Bailey, Fred Arthur: *Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation*, reviewed, 86:85–86
- Bailey, Howard Taft: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:362–63, 366
- Bailey, James: antislavery stance, 102:24
- Bailey, James E., 74:80, 82, 84, 169, 187–88
- Bailey, John, 81:17
- Bailey, Joseph, 98:95
- Bailey, Kenneth P.: *Christopher Gist: Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent*, reviewed, 75:143–45
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde: and the Country Life Commission, 107:345
- Bailey, Mark Warren: *Guardians of the Moral Order: The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860–1910*, reviewed, 103:576–77
- Bailey, Raymond C.: book review by, 75:337–39
- Bailey, Richard A.: book review by, 103:549–50
- Bailey, Thomas A., 82:59
- Bailyn, Bernard, 75:332, 102:18; reputation of, 104:106; United States historiography, current state of, 104:96–97, 99–100, 103; *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:123–24
- Bain, Robert: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers After 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:89–91; and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers Before 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:391–92
- Bainbridge, E. T.: opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577
- Bainbridge, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
- Bainbridge, Judith T.: *Academy and College: The History of the Woman's College of Furman University*, reviewed, 99:412–13
- Bain-Conkin, Jeffrey: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- Baird, Nancy D., 101:234, 237; "An Opportunity to Meet 'Every Kind of Person': A Kentuckian Views Army Life during World War II," 101:297–318; book reviews by, 79:266–67, 80:347–49, 83:140–41, 84:311–12, 86:376–77, 89:223–24, 90:383–85, 91:227–29, 98:305–7, 100:516–18, 102:415–17, 103:600–601, 104:735–38; and Carol Crowe-Carraco and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808; *David Wendell Yandell: Physician of Old Louisville*, reviewed, 77:209–10; ed., *Josie Underwood's Civil War Diary*, reviewed, 107:420–22; *Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State*, noted, 104:805–6; *Luke Pryor Blackburn: Physician, Governor, Reformer*, reviewed, 78:259–60; "Luke Pryor Blackburn's Campaign for

Index

- Governor," 74:300–313; "To Lend You My Eyes . . .": The World War II Letters of Special Services Officer Harry Jackson," 88:287–317
- Baize, James. *see* James Baythe
- Bakeless, John, 103:65; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39
- Bakeman, Mom —, 73:332
- Baker, —: during Mexican War, 106:22
- Baker, Abner: trial and execution of, 88:1–23
- Baker, Abner Sr., 88:1, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21
- Baker, Benjamin S., 89:356
- Baker, Bruce E.: book review by, 108:143–44; *What Reconstruction Meant: Historical Memory in the American South*, noted, 107:635
- Baker, Charles W., 74:173
- Baker, David L.: articles by, 102:284, 103:463; "The Joyce Family Murders: Justice and Politics in Know-Nothing Louisville," 102:357–82
- Baker, Edward, 75:89
- Baker, George, 80:440–41, 84:367–68, 372–73, 378, 380, 394
- Baker, Isaac, 89:13, 14, 25
- Baker, Jean H., 90:78; book reviews by, 82:185–86, 102:246–48; *Mary Todd Lincoln: A Biography*, reviewed, 86:166–68; "Mary Todd Lincoln: Biography as Social History," 86:203–15; *Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists*, reviewed, 103:580–82; *The Stevensons: A Biography of an American Family*, reviewed, 94:332–35
- Baker, John, 89:13, 24–26
- Baker, John MacRay, 99:1
- Baker, Lafayette C., 76:166
- Baker, Leonard: *Brandeis and Frankfurter: A Dual Biography*, noted, 85:391
- Baker, Lisle Jr., 99:33, 389
- Baker, Lucille, 100:304
- Baker, Mark A.: *Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century*, noted, 97:240–41
- Baker, Nancy E.: book review by, 101:554–56; Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- Baker, Newton D., 92:184, 193, 99:152
- Baker, R. A.: Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:489
- Baker, Ray S., 73:431
- Baker, Ray Stannard, 90:179, 96:363
- Baker, Richard A.: and Roger H. Davidson, eds., *First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 90:423–24; *The Senate of the United States: A Bicentennial History*, reviewed, 86:307–8
- Baker, Squire, 80:440–41
- Baker, Susan White, 88:2, 3, 5–6, 17, 21–22
- Baker, T. Harri: book review by, 88:222–23
- Baker, Thomas N.: book review by, 105:696–97
- Baker, William, 88:21
- Baker, William J.: *Jesse Owens: An American Life*, reviewed, 85:185–87
- Baker George, 76:311
- Baker's Station, Ky., 89:13–14
- Bakewell, Thomas: and George Keats's investments, 106:47–50, 63–64
- Bakewell, William, 106:64; investments of, 106:46
- Balangiga Massacre: Philippine War, 104:66
- Balch, Alfred, 75:201
- Balch, Jennie Marie Wilkins, 99:301
- Balch, Reverend Hazekiah, 80:279
- Baldrige, Olus, 94:287–88
- Baldwin, Bill: Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537
- Baldwin, Davarian L.: *Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, The Great Migration, and Black Urban Life*, reviewed, 105:521–22

Index

- Baldwin, James, 92:406
Baldwin, Lewis V.: book reviews by, 103:828–29, 105:363–66, 106:82–84
Baldwin, Loammi, 72:40–41, 46, 48
Baldwin, N. B., 73:36, 39; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:542, 545–46
Baldwin, Simeon E., 100:26
Baldwin, Yvonne Honeycutt: book reviews by, 96:196–98, 98:333–34, 101:495–97; *Cora Wilson Stewart and Kentucky's Moonlight Schools: Fighting for Literacy in America*, reviewed, 104:134–36; illus., 102:307
Balfour Declaration (1917), 73:429, 74:237
Balgowan Stock Farm (Ky.), 100:494–95
Balize, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:14
Ball, Bonnie: *The Melungeons*, 102:216
Ball, Charlie, 104:400
Ball, Douglas B.: book review by, 100:227–29
Ball, Durwood: *Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861*, reviewed, 99:413–16
Ball, Floyd, 86:136
Ball, Mary (Mrs. Robert), 81:262–64, 269–70
Ball, Robert, 81:256, 258, 261–63, 265, 271
Ball, William Watts, 80:147
"Ballad of Billie Potts," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Ballance, John G., 98:53, 67
Ballard, Bland, 95:16
Ballard, Michael B.: book reviews by, 87:69–70, 89:214–15, 90:301–2, 93:486–87, 95:304–5, 98:319–21; *A Long Shadow: Jefferson Davis and the Final Days of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 85:271–72; *Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*, reviewed, 102:419–22
Ballard, Sandra L.: and Patricia L. Hudson, eds., *Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, listed, 102:152
Ballard, S. Thruston, 101:27; Ky. Historical Society, 101:26
Ballard, Sunshine, 83:34
Ballard, Thruston, 84:276
Ballard, William, 72:241
Ballard, William M., 87:9
Ballard County, Ky., 73:18–19, 21, 98:274, 99:341, 343, 348, 355; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; rural progressivism, 96:137–66
Ballet (horse), 100:485, 495
Ballew, George: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:463; daughter of, 101:463–64
Ball Homes, LLC (Lexington, Ky.): residential construction in Louisville, Ky., 107:76–77
Ballinger, Frank, 88:18
Ballinger, William Pitt, 79:123
Ball's Bluff, Va.: battle of, 103:673
Balser, James: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:598
Balser, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:598
Balsiger, David: and Charles E. Sellier, *The Lincoln Conspiracy*, reviewed, 76:166–67
Baltic (Union transport ship), 74:6
Baltimore (Md.) Clipper, 77:263
Baltimore (Md.) News, 79:341
Baltimore (Md.) Sun: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309, 312
Baltimore, Md., 72:14, 104, 211, 217–18, 221, 321, 326, 333, 73:122, 126, 377, 78:44, 51, 54, 97:356, 358, 99:115, 375, 100:40, 494, 102:18, 108:218; 1835 Democratic National Convention, 106:384–86, 398–99; Denton Offutt in, 108:189–90, 196; Jesuits in, 108:216, 233, 239
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 72:281
Baltimore Literary and Religious Magazine, 72:213
Baltzell, E. Digby: *Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to*

- the Cult of the Superstar*, reviewed, 94:207–9
- Banana Wars: An Inner History of American Empire, 1900–1934*, by Lester D. Langley: reviewed, 82:311–12
- BancoKentucky (Louisville, Ky.): failure of, 107:68
- Bancroft, Frederic, 75:93, 95, 103:697, 712; interpretation of slavery, 103:699; racial views of, 103:701–2; *Slave Trading in the Old South*, noted, 94:454
- Bandana, Ky., 96:148
- Band of Angels*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 93:379
- Band Played Dixie, The: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss*, by Nadine Cohodas: reviewed, 95:453–55
- Bangenville, Ky., 94:63
- Bankhead Cotton Control Act: (1934), 84:160
- "Banking and the Commonwealth Ideal in Kentucky, 1806–1822," by Dale Royalty, 77:91–107
- Banking Crisis of 1933, The*, by Susan Estabrook Kennedy: reviewed, 72:289–91
- Bankman, John, 86:324, 325
- Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town*, by James E. Vaughn: noted, 104:815
- Bank of England, 107:195
- Bank of Kentucky, 73:4, 6–7, 10, 12, 14–15, 78:17, 90:334, 97:364, 386, 100:39; and the commonwealth ideal in Ky., 77:91–94, 96–107
- Bank of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 106:60
- Bank of the Commonwealth, 78:17, 82:215, 217
- Bank of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, 77:96–107
- Bank of the United States, 74:140, 75:5, 77:93, 78:1, 16–18, 82:19–20, 24, 85:12, 20, 91:265, 94:358, 360, 100:36, 43–44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 434–35, 461, 106:384, 504
- Banks, Daniel C.: death, 101:11; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
- Banks, G. T., 97:260
- Banks, Nathaniel, 80:282
- Banks, William, 99:145–47
- Bankston, Carl L. III: and Stephen J. Caldas, *A Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana*, reviewed, 100:257–60
- Bannan, Regina: book review by, 105:731–33
- Banneker, Benjamin, 76:322
- Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stone River*, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 99:69–70
- Banning, Lance, 95:365–66, 99:95; book reviews by, 79:82–84, 81:314–16, 82:401–3; *The Jeffersonian Persuasion: Evolution of a Party Ideology*, reviewed, 77:304–6; obituary, 103:617–19; reputation of, 104:106; review essay by, 99:153–57; *The Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic*, reviewed, 94:311–12; University of Ky., 104:3
- Banshee (horse), 100:485
- Banta, Richard E., 74:58; book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
- Baptised Licking-Locust Association: and Carter Tarrant, 88:133–34, 136–37, 138–40
- Baptist, Edward E.: *Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War*, reviewed, 100:520–22
- Baptist Annual Register*, 85:313
- Baptist Banner* (Louisville, Ky.), 74:193, 200–201, 203, 210
- Baptist Board for Foreign Missions, 91:263
- Baptist Champion* (Georgia), 74:207, 210
- Baptist Correspondent*, 74:212
- Baptist General Committee of Virginia:

Index

- opposition to slavery, 102:19
Baptist Herald, 97:314
Baptist Home for Business Girls
(Louisville, Ky.): article on, 98:23–42
Baptist Messenger (Memphis, Tenn.),
74:207–12
Baptist Ministers' Conference of Chicago
and Vicinity: support for the Bradens,
104:227
Baptist Missionary Society of Kentucky,
91:267
Baptist Normal and Theological Institute
(Louisville, Ky.): organization of,
105:392
Baptists, 93:137, 142–43, 157, 98:23–24,
41, 399, 400, 99:66; African American
churches in Ky., 105:383, 416; at the
Cane Ridge revival, 106:202; and care of
orphans, 90:236–55; and Carter
Tarrant, 88:121–47; division over
slavery, 106:502; in eastern Ky.,
80:441–42; and the evolution
controversy, 74:112–16; Ky. Baptist aid
to Reconstruction Georgia, 79:219–26;
on Ky. frontier, 73:332, 106:343; in
Lexington, Ky., 106:193–94, 196,
198–99, 214–17, 219, 221, 224–25, 227,
229; and Lincoln family, 106:503; at
New Salem, Ind., 106:370; Old Regular
Baptists, 107:399; and revivalism,
106:189, 204; in San Antonio, Texas,
105:641; segregation of in western Ky.,
97:305–22; and the Traveling Church,
103:75–92; Va. Baptist emigration to
Ky., 79:240–65
Baptist School House. *see* Houston
Seminary
*Baptists on the American Frontier: A
History of Ten Baptist Churches of which
the Author Has Been Alternately a
Member by John Taylor*, edited by
Chester Raymond Young: noted,
94:451–52
Baptist World Alliance, 74:115
*Baptized in Blood: The Religion of the Lost
Cause, 1865–1920*, by Charles Reagan
Wilson: reviewed, 80:240–41
Barbee, E. L., 95:269
Barbee, John: curfew for slaves, 102:363,
365; illus., 102:377; inquest on Briar
Creek slaves, 102:375
Barbee, Joshua, 77:187, 197
Barbee, Thomas, 99:208
Barber, Captain—, 92:357
Barber, Flavel C.: *Holding the Line: The
Third Tennessee Infantry, 1861–1864*,
reviewed, 93:224–25
Barber, James David: *The Pulse of
Politics: Electing Presidents in the Media
Age*, reviewed, 80:113–15
Barber, James G.: *Andrew Jackson: A
Portrait Study*, reviewed, 90:292
Barber, John, 95:13
Barber, Walter ("Red"), 99:107
Barber's Hill (Marion County, Ky.), 72:24
Barbour, James, 75:195, 78:312,
91:268–69, 100:478
Barbour, John: testimony in *Green v.
Gould* case, 105:409
Barbour, Joseph, 93:410–11
Barbour, Philip Norbourne: biographical
sketch of, 106:25–26
Barbour, Phillip, 78:319, 81:15
Barbour, Pollock, 78:230
Barbour, Roger: and Mary E. Wharton,
*Bluegrass Land and Life: Land
Character, Plants, and Animals of the
Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky,
Past, Present, and Future*, reviewed,
91:80–81; and Wayne H. Davis,
Mammals of Kentucky, reviewed,
73:203–5
Barbourville, Ky., 95:396
Barbuto, Domenica M.: and Martha
Kreisel, *Guide to Civil War Books: An
Annotated Selection of Modern Works on
The War Between the States*, noted,
94:217–18
Barclay, James T., 97:5
Barclay, John, 85:143

- Barclay, Robert Heriot, 105:220
- Bardaglio, Peter W.: *Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 94:82–83
- Barde, Robert E., 97:48
- Bardford, George H., 87:155
- Bardstown (Ky.) Herald*, 72:314; on the Alamo, 81:247–48, 250, 252
- Bardstown, Ky., 72:20, 25, 273, 73:186, 227, 293, 357–58, 361, 75:128–29, 77:15, 81:237–39, 246–47, 250, 90:55, 93:268, 94:64, 95:18, 29, 396, 96:322, 337–38, 99:224–25, 106:64, 356, 402, 108:216, 218; Catholic settlement in, 97:353, 355, 358, 359, 360, 365, 367; economic development of, 106:354; Jesuits in, 108:215; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:76; national guard unit of, 90:140–64; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:33–34, 45, 53–54, 58; road to Nashville, Tenn., 106:315, 484–85; Roman Catholic diocese at, 108:233; and Saint Joseph's College, 108:213, 222, 237, 239–49
- Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon*, by Dixie Hibbs: reviewed, 100:507–8
- Bardstown Pike (Louisville, Ky.), 107:45
- "Bardstown Pleiades": members of, 73:365
- Bardstown Road (Louisville, Ky.), 105:7, 107:33–34, 53–54, 58
- Bargar, D. B., 74:64
- Baring the Iron Hand: Discipline in the Union Army*, by Steven J. Ramold: reviewed, 107:447–48
- Barkan, Elliott Robert: *From All Points: America's Immigrant West, 1870s–1952*, reviewed, 105:510–12
- Barker, Cliff, 84:71, 90:114
- Barker, Elihu, 94:7; map of, illus., 102:479, 104:251
- Barker, Garry: *Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience*, noted, 94:347
- Barker, Henry, 93:432–33
- Barker, Howard F., 85:103; population studies of, 80:253–54, 256, 258–59, 265
- Barker, J. C., 100:304
- Barker, Kenneth A.: land development by, 107:67
- Barker family, 90:370–71
- Barker Hall (University of Ky.). *see* Buell Armory, University of Ky.
- Barkley, Ada, 92:31
- Barkley, Alben B., 75:168, 327
- Barkley, Alben Graham, 92:28, 29
- Barkley, Alben W., 72:356, 79:233, 351–52, 82:55, 84:155, 158, 196, 417, 85:149, 90:35, 99:285–86, 101:1, 104:406, 442, 452, 563; 1938 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:442–44, 453; and the 1938 Kentucky Democratic primary, 80:309–29; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; 1954 senatorial campaign, 104:545; Clinton days of, 78:343–61; death of, 104:561; early life of, 92:24–43; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:449–50; and Ky. politics in 1919, 78:243–58; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:358; political career in Paducah, 96:249–68; political career of, 98:261–78; relationship with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 104:449–50; tax problems, 104:524, 562–63; Thomas D. Clark letter to, illus., 103:336; and TVA in Ky., 97:68, 71, 72, 75, 77, 79–80; as vice president, 76:112–32
- Barkley, Amanda Louise, 92:28, 32–33
- Barkley, Andrew, 96:267
- Barkley, Bernice, 92:31, 33
- Barkley, Clarence, 92:31
- Barkley, David M., 76:119, 96:263, 98:262
- Barkley, Dorothy Brower (Mrs. Alben Barkley), 96:258–59, 262–65, 98:262
- Barkley, Electra Eliza, 92:29, 30–34, 36,

Index

- 96:250, 263
Barkley, George, 92:31
Barkley, Harry, 92:31
Barkley, Ima, 92:31
Barkley, Jane Rucker Hadley, 76:119, 125
Barkley, John, 78:343, 346–48, 354, 360, 92:31, 96:250, 254, 263, 98:261, 272
Barkley, John Wilson, 92:27–32, 36–37, 39, 43
Barkley, Laura Louise, 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Lizzie Kimbrough, 85:356–57
Barkley, Marian Frances, 96:263
Barkley, Mary Frances, 98:262
Barkley Dam (Lyon County, Ky.), 97:82; and the relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 88:183–204
Barksdale, Kevin T.: *Lost State of Franklin, The: America's First Secession*, reviewed, 107:96–98
Barksdale, Richard: *Mint Julep, The*, noted, 103:847–48
Barlow, James, Fayette County, Ky.: school board, 101:258–59
Barlow, John, 84:127, 130
Barlow, Ky., 96:145, 149
Barnard, A. P., 79:312
Barnard, Dr. —, 81:246
Barnersville, Ky., 72:340
Barnes, Harper: *Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis*, reviewed, 100:66–67
Barnes, Ivan, 93:329
Barnes, L. Diane: *Artisan Workers in the Upper South: Petersburg, Virginia, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 106:256–58; book review by, 107:595–97
Barnes, Mr. —, 85:44
Barnes, Newcomb M., 73:292, 308, 407, 413, 415
Barnes, Rob, 85:338
Barnes, Sarah, 83:25
Barnes, Thomas: *Kentucky's Last Great Places*, listed, 102:152
Barnes, Troilus, 76:111
Barnesville, Ga., 74:295
Barnett, John G.: book review by, 76:70–72
Barnett, Ross, 103:251
Barnett, Walter E.: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Barnett, David, 94:36
Barnette, W. J., 88:66
Barnett's Creek Baptist Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:396
Barnett's Creek United Brethren Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:399
Barneville, France, 96:281
Barney, Sandra Lee: *Authorized to Heal: Gender, Class and the Transformation of Medicine in Appalachia, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 99:320–22
Barney, William L., 74:321; book reviews by, 87:73–74, 91:221–23, 93:483–85, 95:200–202, 98:309–10, 102:112–14
Barnhart, John D.: and Donald F. Carmony, *Indiana: From Frontier to Industrial Commonwealth*, reviewed, 78:185
Barnouw, Eric, 79:333
Barnstable, Dale, 84:51, 54, 58, 62, 65, 71, 73, 90:114
Barr, Daniel P.: *Boundaries between Us, The: Natives and Newcomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850*, reviewed, 104:702–3
Barr, Eliza, 76:281
Barr, Frances Keller: *Ripe to the Harvest: History of the Episcopal Diocese of Lexington, 1895-1995*, reviewed, 94:177–79
Barr, Isaac, 78:319
Barr, James Jr., 97:285
Barr, John W., 81:39, 98:254
Barr, John W. Jr., 81:41, 51–52
Barr, Niall: and J. P. Harris, *Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, 99:133

Index

- Barr, Robert, 79:209
Barren County, Ky., 73:302;
 out-migration, 106:364
Barren County Heritage: A Pictorial History of Barren County, Kentucky, compiled by South Central Kentucky Historical and Genealogical Society, Inc.: reviewed, 80:448–50
Barren River (Ky.), 73:62, 75:322, 92:269
Barret, Elizabeth, 96:135
Barrett, Alex, 93:316
Barrett, David M.: *Uncertain Warriors: Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisers*, reviewed, 92:232–34
Barrett, Faith: and Cristanne Millers, eds., *"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, reviewed, 105:131–33
Barrett, Florence E.: *A Pocket in a Petticoat*, reviewed, 75:257–58
Barrett, Frank, 72:191
Barrett, John G.: book reviews by, 72:56–59, 78:80–82, 81:220–21
Barrett, Lawrence, 78:30–31, 36
Barrett, Lemuel, 86:22
Barrett, Paul F.: Mark H. Rose and Bruce E. Seely, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
Barrier, Michael: *Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney*, reviewed, 105:532–34
Barron, Bill: *The Vaudreuil Papers: A Calendar and Index of the Personal and Private Records of Pierre De Rigaud De Vaudreuil, Royal Governor of the Province of Louisiana*, reviewed, 74:59–60
Barron, William W., 99:40
Barrow, David, 74:192, 77:75, 88:123, 125, 132–34, 138, 140, 146, 97:353–54
Barrows, Joe, 99:222
Barry, Armistead Mason, 80:186, 81:193–94, 196–97
Barry, Catherine Mason, 81:172, 177, 179, 187–88, 192, 194, 196–98
Barry, Edward B., 88:66
Barry, Jackson, 81:194, 196–97
Barry, John, 94:164
Barry, John Waller: letters of, 80:183–212, 81:168–98
Barry, Leonard, 80:208
Barry, Leonora, 82:143
Barry, Lucy Catherine, 81:193
Barry, Martha Hutchinson, 81:177, 187–88, 193, 197
Barry, Mary Howard, 80:187
Barry, T. B., 82:148
Barry, William, 88:253, 255–56
Barry, William T., 78:126, 129–30, 133, 82:215–16, 218, 83:178, 91:397
Barry, William Taylor, 80:183, 190–94, 198–201, 208–10, 81:168, 179, 181–82, 185–93
Barry Bingham: A Man of His Word, edited by Samuel W. Thomas: reviewed, 93:88–89
Barry Goldwater, by Robert Alan Goldberg: reviewed, 94:204–6
Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan, by Peter Iverson: reviewed, 95:456–58
Barrymore, John, 98:417
Barrymore, Lionel, 98:419
Barrymore, William Taylor, 72:154
barshear plow: illus., 107:9
Barsotti, John, 86:6
Bartek, James M.: book review by, 108:411–13
Bartholomew, J., 77:26
Bartlett, E. B., 91:164
Bartlett, Edward B.: Know-Nothing Party (American Party), 102:362
Bartlett, E. S., 73:180
Bartlett, Irving H.: *John C. Calhoun: A Biography*, reviewed, 93:348–50
Bartlett, Josiah, 72:403
Bartley, Numan V.: *The Creation of Modern Georgia*, reviewed, 82:198–200;

Index

- ed., *Evolution of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 86:392–93; *History of the South*, vol. 11, *The New South, 1945–1980*, reviewed, 94:328–30
- Barton, Clara, 74:22
- Barton, Lon Carter: book reviews by, 77:212–14, 86:283–85
- Barton, Mary, 98:2, 6, 15
- Barton, O. S.: *Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle*, noted, 91:122
- Barton, Rayburn: book review by, 103:832–34
- Barton, Tom K.: "John Taylor of Caroline: Republicanism in the Kentucky Constitution of 1792," 73:105–21
- Barton, William E., 74:148, 151, 83:244–45, 253, 256, 106:298; at Berea, 98:2–4, 6–9, 13–16; first teaching experience, 98:7–8; Lincoln biography of, 103:64
- Barton, William H.: 1850 López expedition, 105:611; Ky. Regiment, 105:594
- Barton, William R., 98:8
- "Barton Stone and the Drama of Cane Ridge," by Philip P. Ardery, 85:308–21
- Baruch, Bernard, 99:125; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
- Barzun, Jacques: on history, 101:479–82, 488
- Bascom, Henry B., 73:356
- Bascom, Ohio, 73:309
- baseball: 1910 in Kentucky, illus., 90:112; during the Chandler era, 99:99–121; integration of, 82:373–77, 385–86, 99:95, 110–16
- Baseball Hall of Fame (Cooperstown, N.Y.), 82:358
- Baseball's Great Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His Legacy*, by Jules Tygiel: reviewed, 82:205–6
- Baseball's Pivotal Era, 1945–1951*, by William J. Marshall: reviewed, 99:74–75
- Bashaw, Carolyn T.: book reviews by, 91:82–83, 96:390–91; "'She Made a Tradition': Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," 89:61–84
- Bashford, Allen: political campaign of, 108:367
- Bashford, Mary, 104:401–2, 404
- Basic City, Va., 97:195
- Basil Wilson Duke: The Right Man in the Right Place*, by Gary Robert Matthews: reviewed, 104:128–30
- Baskerville, Barnet: *The People's Voice*, reviewed, 78:370–72
- basketball, 90:112, 114; scandals at the University of Ky., 84:51–75, 103:450–57
- Basketry of the Appalachian Mountains*, 90:98
- Baskin, Andrew: book review by, 93:369–71
- Basler, Roy P.: *The Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln: Supplement, 1832–1865*, reviewed, 73:328–29; *A Touchstone for Greatness: Essays, Addresses, and Occasional Pieces about Lincoln*, reviewed, 73:195–96
- Bass, Amber, 94:47
- Bass, Amy: ed., *In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 104:382–84
- Bass, Dr. —: during Mexican War, 106:22
- Bassett, Erskine Birch, 81:414, 417–18, 420–21, 82:238, 247, 254
- Bassett, James E. "Ted" III: and Bill Mooney, *Keeneland's Ted Bassett: My Life*, noted, 107:632
- Bassett, John Spencer, 103:271
- Bassuk, Daniel: *Abraham Lincoln and the Quakers*, noted, 86:99
- Bast, Homer: illus., 102:299; Roanoke College, 102:298–99
- Bastian, Robert W.: and John A. Jakle, and Douglas K. Meyer, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*,

- reviewed, 88:365–66
 Bataan, Philippines, 86:230–77, 93:334, 100:132; Death March, 86:231, 250, 255–57, 93:338
Bataan Death March: A Survivor's Account, by William E. Dyess: noted, 101:232–33
Bataan: Our Last Ditch, by John W. Whitman: reviewed, 91:106–7
 Batchelor, Bob: and Thomas Heinrich, *Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, reviewed, 103:816–17
 Bateman, Fred: *Business in the New South: A Historical Perspective*, noted, 80:251–52
 Bates, —, 73:47; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:555
 Bates, Daniel: and the trial of Abner Baker, 88:2–6, 8, 11, 16–17, 21–22
 Bates, David S., 72:50
 Bates, Edward, 106:373
 Bates, Edward C., 97:6
 Bates, Hunter: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
 Bates, Ida W., 89:156
 Bates, Joe: 1956 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:560–61; Greenup, Ky., 104:452
 Bates, John C.: supports Preston Brown, 104:63
 Bates, Joseph B., 99:296
 Bates, Kitty, 101:465
 Bates, Mary, 88:21
 Bates, Sarah, 94:44
 Bates House (Indianapolis, Ind.): Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:422–25, 427, 431
 Bath County, Ky., 73:329, 420, 94:270; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:11–12
 Batista y Zaldivar, Fulgencio: gift of bust of José Martí, 105:571
 Baton Rouge, La., 73:207; battle of, 77:2; Denton Offutt in, 108:205
 Bator, Francis, 95:288
 Batson, Mordecai, 72:241
 Batteau, Allen W., 107:471; *Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence*, reviewed, 82:83–84; *The Invention of Appalachia*, reviewed, 91:421–23
 Batten (horse), 100:492
 Batterton, Benjamin F., 94:159, 169
 Battle, John S., 99:17
Battle Cry of Freedom: The Civil War Era, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 87:73–74
Battlefire! Combat Stories from World War II, by Arthur L. Kelly: reviewed, 97:230–32
Battle for a Continent. Quebec 1759, by Gordon Donaldson: reviewed, 72:292–94
Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II, by Richard Connaughton, John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson: reviewed, 94:198–200
Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest, by Brian Steel Wills: reviewed, 91:437–39
Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 90:397–99
Battle of New Market, The, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 74:141–43
Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 98:112–13
 Battle of the Bulge, 96:283–84
Battle of the Washita, The: The Sheridan-Custer Indian Campaign of 1867–69, by Stan Hoig: reviewed, 75:252–53
Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864, by Gordon C. Rhea: reviewed, 93:108–9
Battle Rages Higher, The: The Union's Fifteenth Infantry, by Kirk C. Jenkins: reviewed, 101:490–92
Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, 73:318–19

Index

- Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, edited by Catherine Clinton and Nina Silber: reviewed, 104:724–25
- Battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga and the Organizations Involved*, by Henry V. Boynton: reviewed, 108:282–85
- Battle Tactics of the Civil War*, by Paddy Griffith: noted, 88:241
- Battle: The Nature and Consequences of Civil War Combat*, edited by Kent Gramm: reviewed, 106:272–74
- Bauer, K. Jack: book review by, 83:279–80; *Zachary Taylor: Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest*, reviewed, 84:429–30
- Baugh, Sammy, 96:276
- Baughman, James Glenn: book review by, 78:179–80
- Baughman, James L.: *Same Time, Same Station: Creating American Television, 1948-1961*, reviewed, 105:558–60
- Baughman Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:233
- Baum, Willia K.: and David K. Dunaway, *Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology*, 104:689
- Bauman, John F.: book review by, 102:139–41; and Thomas H. Coode, "'Dear Mr. Hopkins': A New Dealer Reports from Eastern Kentucky," 78:55–63
- Bauman, Mark K.: book review by, 105:352–55
- Bauman, Robert: book review by, 107:462–64
- Baumholtz, Frank, 99:106
- Bavarian Brewing Company (Covington, Ky.), 98:184, 196
- Baxter, Maurice G., 100:454; book reviews by, 81:79–81, 83:356–57, 89:411–12, 91:76–77; *Henry Clay and the American System*, reviewed, 94:67–68; *Henry Clay the Lawyer*, reviewed, 98:205–7; *One and Inseparable: Daniel Webster and the Union*, reviewed, 84:79–80
- Bayard, Mary Sophia Carroll: and Henry Clay, 100:431–32
- Bayard, Tania: trans. and ed., *A Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century*, noted, 90:320–21
- Bayard, William, 72:157
- Baye, Nancy, 89:3
- Bayless, Brainerd, 85:336
- Bayley, Malcolm, 81:36–37
- Baylor, Orval: *Woodford Sun*, 104:448
- Baylor College of Medicine (Houston, Tex.): oral history project, 104:609
- Baylor University Institute for Oral History (Waco, Tex.), 104:644, 648, 659
- Bayne, Bijan C.: book review by, 100:267–68
- Bay of Pigs (Cuba), 73:321
- Bayou City Guards: Fifth Texas Infantry Regiment, CSA, 108:19
- Bays, Karl D., 77:292, 83:129
- Bayse, Elizamond, 73:141
- Baythe, James, 92:142–43
- Beach, Edward L.: *Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor*, reviewed, 94:325–26
- Beach, Henry, 108:70–71
- Beachley, Charles, 77:289
- Beacon Light of Knott County* (Caney Creek, Ky.), 93:186
- Beadle, Eratus, 72:283
- Beadles, James N.: reports on Mayfield Convention, 99:347–48, 353, 359–60
- Beale, Calvin I., 102:213
- Beale, Howard K., 97:1
- Beall, Archibald, 97:157
- Beall, N. B., 72:162
- Beall, Samuel, 78:319
- Beall, Walter, 89:9
- Beamish, Thomas D.: *Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis*, reviewed, 100:576–78
- Bean, William, 76:320

- Bear Creek (Miss.), 74:185
 Beard, Charles A., 76:68, 103:734
 Beard, Dan, 100:504; and Covington, 102:518; Sons of Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518
 Beard, Henry, 81:345
 Beard, Oliver Hazard Perry, 81:345–46, 353, 358
 Beard, Ralph: University of Ky. basketball scandal, 84:51, 54, 56–57, 59–60, 62–63, 71, 73, 90:114
 Beardstown, Ill., 108:182
 Beargrass Creek (Ky.), 72:234; frontier agriculture by, 107:8
 Beargrass Station, Ky., 91:261
 Beargrass Stations (Ky.), 84:253
 Bearman, Alan: book review by, 98:321–22
 Bearss, Edwin C.: book review by, 72:178–80; "General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December, 1862," (part 4), 72:20–37; "The Ironclads at Fort Donelson" (part 1), 74:1–9; "The Ironclads at Fort Donelson" (part 2), 74:73–84; "The Ironclads at Fort Donelson" (part 3), 74:167–91
 Beasley, John, 89:5–7
 Beasley, Maurine H.: book review by, 87:187–89
Beating Against the Barriers: Biographical Essays on Nineteenth-Century Afro-American History, by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
 "'Beat the Tanks': A Chronicle of the Ashland Armcos, 1925–30," by Carl M. Becker, 97:403–43
 Beattie, L. Elisabeth: book review by, 103:776–78; ed., *Savory Memories*, reviewed, 96:418–19; oral history interview with Thomas D. Clark, 103:205–6
 Beatty, Adam, 75:109, 89:198–99, 100:439–40
 Beatty, David L., 95:13, 14
 Beatty, Eskuries, 77:186–88, 195, 198
 Beatty, Harlan T., 98:55–56
 Beatty, Martin, 94:401
 Beattyville, Ky., 107:330–31; and the Kentucky River, 95:369–70, 372, 381, 383–86, 389–92
 Beaubien, Charles, 83:7, 17
 Beauchamp, Emerson ("Doc"), 76:126, 128, 80:146, 84:404, 406–7, 416–18; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557–58; Combs administration, 104:577–778; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:555–56
 Beauchamp, Frances E., 75:44–45, 48, 98:63
 Beauchamp, Jereboam, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:2, 79, 88–90
Beauchamp-Sharp Tragedy, The, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
 Beaumont (Metcalf County, Ky.), 98:397
 Beaumont, Thomas W., 74:73–74, 78, 172, 187
 Beaumont and Fletcher: plays of, 106:57
 Beauport, Canada, 72:294
 Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 72:305, 76:329–30, 79:23, 25, 87:415, 88:284–85, 93:263, 265, 267–68, 282, 97:174, 252, 101:450, 107:185, 198, 108:19, 109; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
 Beauregard, Robert A.: *When America Became Suburban*, reviewed, 104:776–77
Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States, 1955–1985, by Samuel P. Hays: reviewed, 87:461–62
 Beauty, Ky., 97:200
Beauty Shop Politics: African American Women's Activism in the Beauty Industry, by Tiffany M. Gill: reviewed, 108:433–35
 Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.): illus., 107:205; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45,

- 204–5, 208
- Beaver, Patricia Duane: *Rural Community in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 85:192–93
- Beaver Dam, Ky., 98:285, 101:300
- Beaver Wars, 91:306–7, 320
- Beccaria, Marchese de (Cesare Bonesa): influence on Thomas Jefferson, 91:132–34
- Beck, Charlotte H.: *Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 105:94–96
- Beck, Earl R.: *Under the Bombs: The German Home Front, 1942–1945*, reviewed, 85:96–97
- Beck, George, 76:270–71, 77:17–18, 21
- Beck, James B., 74:36, 78:224, 85:204
- Beck, Jeremiah, 88:147
- Beck, Joanna, 77:23
- Beck, Mary: and Ky. education, 77:15–24
- Beck, Mary Menessier, 90:79
- Becker, Annette, 100:14–18; *Understanding the Great War*, reviewed, 100:541–43
- Becker, Carl, 85:46, 92:265, 96:291
- Becker, Carl M.: "Beat the Tanks": A Chronicle of the Ashland Armcos, 1925–30," 97:403–43
- Becker, Edward Jr., 79:340
- Becker, George F., 83:337
- Becker, Jane S.: *Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930–1940*, reviewed, 97:226–28
- Becket, G. Campbell, 93:149–50
- Beckham, Christopher: book reviews by, 98:322–23, 99:312–13; "The Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900," 97:305–22
- Beckham, J. C. W., 72:86, 74:156, 75:29, 31, 35–36, 50, 76:288–95, 298, 305–8, 78:245–46, 250–52, 254–55, 257, 338, 79:144, 149, 81:32, 82:155, 238–39, 84:20–22, 24, 33, 45, 47–50, 85:147, 148, 87:152, 88:440, 447, 90:174, 93:35, 98:96, 269, 101:1, 5, 104:532; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:446; illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:20–22; and the League of Nations, 95:29–55
- Beckham, Julia Wickliffe, 94:121, 95:29
- Beckham, Sue Bridwell: *Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction*, reviewed, 89:88–89
- Beckham, William, 95:29
- Beckley, Pendleton, 78:47
- Beckner, Jacob Locke, 96:31
- Beckner, Lucien, 72:229, 96:44–45, 58; illus., 102:486
- Beckner, Nancy Lancaster, 96:31
- Beckner, William Morgan: and Ky. education reform, 96:29–60
- Becksvoort, Andrea: book review by, 100:383–84
- Beckwith, Lieutenant —, 73:413
- Becoming African in America: Race and Nation in the Early Black Atlantic*, by James Sidbury: reviewed, 106:75–77
- "Becoming a Soldier," by Charles P. Roland, 101:75–92
- Becoming Bourgeois: Merchant Culture in the South, 1820–1865*, by Frank J. Byrne: reviewed, 105:297–98
- Becoming Free, Remaining Free: Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846–1862*, by Judith Kelleher-Schafer: reviewed, 101:516–18
- Becoming Free in the Cotton South*, by Susan Eva O'Donovan: reviewed, 105:500–502
- Becoming King: Martin Luther King Jr. and the Making of a National Leader*, by Troy Jackson: reviewed, 106:292–94
- Becoming Native to This Place*, by Wes Jackson: reviewed, 93:121–22
- Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity*, by Russell A. Kazal: reviewed, 103:806–12
- Becraft, Abraham, 89:19, 22–23, 25

Index

- Becraft, Betsy, 89:25
Becraft, Mrs. Abraham, 89:24
Bedford, Benjamin, 87:105
Bedford, H. L., 74:74, 78–79, 169, 173, 181
Bedford, Ind., oolitic limestone, 92:47
Bedford, Mrs. —, 73:176, 414
Bedford-Bowling Green Stone Company, 92:56
Bedford County, Va.: David Rice's ministry in, 106:174–75
Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company, by Andrew Nelson Lytle: noted, 83:295
Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York City): community development in, 107:386
Bedinger, George M., 107:13–14, 19; memories of frontier Boonesborough, Ky., 86:315–29
Bedinger, Henry, 92:6
Bednarek, Janet R. Daly: and Roger D. Launius, eds., *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, reviewed, 101:531–34
Beebe, Katherine: textbook by, 102:517
Beech, Keyes, 82:45
Beecher, Catharine, 72:422, 86:206
Beecher, Henry Ward, 105:622
Beecher, Lyman, 72:421, 102:38; and revivalism, 106:189
Beecher Terrace (Louisville, Ky.), 99:378
Beech Grove Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:400
Beechmont (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52, 55, 57
Beechwood Park (Ironton, Ohio), 97:415, 439, 443
Beeman, Randal: book review by, 106:286–88
Beeman, Richard R.: *The Evolution of the Southern Backcountry: A Case Study of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1746–1832*, reviewed, 83:274–75; *Patrick Henry: A Biography*, reviewed, 73:314–16
Been in the Storm So Long: The Aftermath of Slavery, by Leon F. Litwack: reviewed, 79:189–90
Beers & Lanagan map: illus., 101:285
Beery, Wallace, 87:32, 98:417
Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation, by Tammy Horn: noted, 104:816
Beesley, Stanley W.: *Vietnam: The Heartland Remembers*, noted, 86:202
Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940, by Gregory Kent Stanley: reviewed, 95:88–90
Before Freedom Came: African-American Life in the Antebellum South, edited by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr.: reviewed, 90:295–96
Before Scopes: Evangelicalism, Education, and Evolution in Tennessee, by Charles A. Israel: reviewed, 102:576–78
Beggs, James, 83:129
Begley, Carl E., 100:138
Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines, by Ray C. Hunt and Bernard Norling: reviewed, 85:276–77
Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia, edited by Priscilla Roberts: reviewed, 105:162–64
Behold! The Polish-Americans, by Joseph A. Wytrwal: reviewed, 78:294–95
Beisner, Robert L.: book review by, 80:361–63; *Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:549–51
Beiswanger, William L.: Peter J. Hatch, Lucia Stanton, and Susan T. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
Beito, David T.: *Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression*, reviewed, 88:110–11
Belcher, Carolyn, 99:274
Belcher, William, 98:82, 83
Belford's Magazine, 84:359
Belgium, 72:411
Belissary, Constantine, 86:119
Belknap (Louisville, Ky.): design of,

Index

- 107:60
Belknap, Mrs. Dexter, 89:155
Belknap, William G.: and George Keats, 106:60; during Mexican War, 106:16–17
Belknap, William K., 84:389
Belknap & Dumesnil Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:53
Belknap Campus (University of Louisville), 107:52
Bell, Andrew McIlwaine: *Mosquito Soldiers: Malaria, Yellow Fever, and the Course of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 108:141–43
Bell, Becca, 90:71
Bell, Bernard W.: *Contemporary African American Novel, The: Its Folk Roots and Modern Literary Branches*, reviewed, 104:203–5
Bell, Bernice W., 93:176–77
Bell, Bob: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598–99
Bell, Bonnie: *The Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race*, 102:210–11
Bell, C. W., 98:165
Bell, Daniel: on white racism, 102:388
Bell, Derrick: *Silent Covenants: Brown v. Board of Education and the Unfulfilled Hope for Racial Reform*, reviewed, 102:440–44
Bell, Elizabeth, 87:104
Bell, Floyd, 89:274, 286
Bell, James, 90:326
Bell, James B.: *Family History Record Book*, reviewed, 79:201; and Gilbert H. Doane, *Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy*, reviewed, 79:201
Bell, J. Franklin: education and career of, 83:315–46
Bell, Jim: illus., 100:313, 327
Bell, John, 72:241, 74:140–41, 189, 75:21, 76:2, 3, 156, 78:319, 79:214, 80:168, 81:180, 89:59, 90:343, 97:394; and election of 1860, 103:668, 759–64; election of 1860, 106:410, 412–13, 492; illus., 106:389, 411; during the secession crisis, 106:433
Bell, Joshua, 92:354, 360, 362
Bell, Joshua F., 89:250–51
Bell, Madison ("Matty"), 93:146
Bell, Malcolm Jr.: *Major Butler's Legacy: Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family*, reviewed, 86:182–84
Bell, Mary Margaret: book note by, 82:318; book review by, 100:206–7
Bell, Mrs. F. C., 89:288
Bell, Theodore S., 72:382–83, 106:388–90, 406
Bell, Thomas F.: arrest of, 102:377
Bell, T. S., 80:290, 303, 97:9
Bell, Urban R., 81:64
Bell, Vanessa, 90:373
Bell, Virginia, 90:244
Bellah, Robert N.: *The Broken Covenant: American Civil Religion in Time of Trial*, reviewed, 76:261–62
Bellardo, Lewis Jr.: and Robert F. Sexton, eds., *The Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn*, reviewed, 75:141–42
Bell County, Ky., 72:251, 100:16, 21; coal mining investigation in, 105:421
Belle, Lulu, 80:180
Bellepoint, Ky., 95:395, 398
Bellesiles, Michael A., 100:276; 1877: *America's Year of Living Violently*, reviewed, 108:291–93; *Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture*, reviewed, 99:303–5; and Christopher Waldrep, eds., *Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, reviewed, 104:798–99
Belleville, Ill.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Belleville, W.Va., 108:77
Bellingham, —, 88:11
Bell Irvin Wiley Reader, The, edited by Hill Jordan, James I. Robertson Jr., and

Index

- J. H. Segars: reviewed, 100:83–85
- Bellows, Barbara L.: *Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860*, reviewed, 92:213–14
- Bellows, Donald: book reviews by, 91:348–49, 93:230–31
- Bellows, Virginia H.: book reviews by, 89:232–33, 90:423–24
- Bell syndicate: and Fontaine Fox, 77:114
- Bellwood Furnace (Tenn.), 74:189
- Belmon, Henry, 99:38
- Belmont, August, 78:241, 334, 339
- Belmont, Mo.: battle of, 73:22–23, 319
- Belmonte, Laura A.: book reviews by, 100:252–53, 101:389–90, 107:619–21
- Belohlavek, John M.: book notes by, 90:427, 93:380–81; book reviews by, 86:382–83, 88:469–70, 90:194–95, 91:90–92, 92:417–19, 93:98–99, 95:96–98, 97:234–35, 104:143–45; *Broken Glass: Caleb Cushing and the Shattering of the Union*, reviewed, 105:124–25; "Let the Eagle Soar!" *The Foreign Policy of Andrew Jackson*, reviewed, 85:177–79; and Lewis N. Wynne, eds., *Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, noted, 90:319
- Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution*, by Holly A. Mayer: reviewed, 95:311–12
- Belt, Newton O: book review by, 80:92–93
- Belue, Ted Franklin: ed., *A Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir* by Peter Houston, reviewed, 95:181–82; *Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America's First Far West, 1750–1792*, reviewed, 102:89–91; *The Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi*, reviewed, 95:182–83
- Belvel, Samuel, 88:147
- Belvin, Betty McLain: *Ray McLain and the National Guard*, noted, 93:126
- Belz, Herman: *Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 96:201–3
- Bemar, Nicholas: arrest of, 102:377
- Benbow, Mark E.: book review by, 107:128–29
- Benchley, Robert, 90:368
- Bendel, Carl, 75:232
- Bender, Thomas: United States historiography, current state of, 104:97
- Bendl, Gerta Koperek, 99:271, 273
- Benedict, David, 88:133, 140, 145
- Benedict, Jennie C.: *Blue Ribbon Cook Book, The*, noted, 107:633
- Benedicta, Sr. Mary, 74:33. *see* Corbett, Mollie
- Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana*, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 100:206–7
- Benét, Stephen Vincent, 97:15; portrayal of Simon Girty in "The Devil and Daniel Webster," 102:527–28
- Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860*, by Barbara L. Bellows: reviewed, 92:213–14
- Benfoly (Tennessee home of Caroline Gordon and Allen Tate), 90:372–73
- Benham, Ky., 97:191, 199; coal-company housing in, 107:488; and International Harvester, 107:483; Kentucky Coal Mining Museum in, 107:475, 504–8, 511–12
- Benham, Mr. —, 73:415
- Benjamin, Curtis, 80:38
- Benjamin, Judah P., 75:82, 79:19, 32
- Benjamin Franklin*, by Carl Van Doren, 105:250
- Benjamin Franklin*, by Edmund S. Morgan: review essay, 105:247, 252–53
- Benjamin Franklin, Politician*, by Francis Jennings, 105:250
- Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer*, by James N. Green and Peter Stallybrass:

Index

- review essay, 105:247, 264–67
- Benjamin Franklin: A Documentary
Essay: website, 105:249
- Benjamin Franklin: An American Life*, by
Walter Isaacson: review essay, 105:247,
254–57
- Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, by
Robert Middlekauff, 105:250; reviewed,
95:188–89
- Benjamin Franklin and His Gods*, by
Kerry S. Walters, 105:250
- Benjamin Franklin and Women*, edited by
Larry Tise, 105:250
- Benjamin Franklin in American Thought
and Culture, 1790-1990*, by Nian-Sheng
Huang: reviewed, 94:74–76
- Benjamin Franklin's Science*, by I.
Bernard Cohen, 105:250
- Benjamin Franklin: The Shaping of
Genius, The Boston Years*, by Arthur
Bernon Tourtellot: reviewed, 76:162–64
- "Benjamin Franklin Turns 301—A Review
Essay," by Dee E. Andrews, 105:247–75
- Benjamin Lincoln and the American
Revolution*, by David B. Mattern:
reviewed, 94:306–8
- Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New
Deal*, by William Lasser: reviewed,
100:549–51
- Benkert, Jacob, 98:59
- Benneson, William H., 72:21–22
- Bennett, Benjamin F.: state capital
relocation issue, 104:264–65
- Bennett, Caswell Jr., 88:32, 35, 36–37
- Bennett, Edward M.: book review by,
92:339–41; communication by,
93:207–8
- Bennett, Evan P., 108:326
- Bennett, Harry, 73:153
- Bennett, Henry, 82:253
- Bennett, Jacob, 86:359–62, 375
- Bennett, Jake, 77:8
- Bennett, James D.: book reviews by,
78:185–88, 81:439–40, 82:421
- Bennett, James Gordon, 86:213; reaction
to Grant's Vicksburg campaign,
103:650–51
- Bennett, Lerone Jr.: *Forced into Glory:
Abraham Lincoln's White Dream*,
106:515; Lincoln article by, 106:299,
304
- Bennett, Lyn Ellen: book review by,
104:738–39
- Bennett, Margie: and Eliot Wigginton,
Foxfire 8, reviewed, 83:70
- Bennett, Shannon Smith: Kentucky
Historical Society scholarly research
fellow, 107:297
- Bennett Building (Peoria, Ill.), 92:72
- Bennett's New York Herald and the Rise
of the Popular Press*, by James L.
Crouthamel: reviewed, 88:222–23
- Benning, Thomas R., 94:126–28
- Benningfield, Wendy R.: book reviews by,
104:311–13, 107:116–17
- Benny, Jack, 100:198–99
- Benowitz, June Melby: book review by,
107:621–23
- Bensel, Richard Franklin, 108:352;
*American Ballot Box in the
Mid-Nineteenth Century, The*, reviewed,
102:243–46; *Political Economy of
American Industrialization, 1877–1900*,
reviewed, 99:317–18
- Benswanger, William, 82:371
- Bent, Julia, 76:277
- Bently, Thomas, 81:9, 21
- Benton (Ky.) Tribune-Democrat*, 73:95
- Benton* (Union ironclad), 74:183
- Benton, Ky., 73:95
- Benton, Miss.: Robert Holt in, 106:382
- Benton, Mortimer M., 76:198–99, 201,
93:400–401
- Benton, Thomas Hart, 76:317, 80:31,
93:258
- Benton, William, 72:183
- Bentonville, N.C., 75:136–37
- Bentsen, Lloyd, 99:214
- Berbers: Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
- Bercaw, Nancy D.: *Gendered Freedoms:*

- Race, Rights, and the Politics of Household in the Delta, 1861–1875*, reviewed, 101:355–57
- Berch, Bettina: *The Woman Behind the Lens: The Life and Work of Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1864–1952*, reviewed, 99:421–23
- Bercovitch, Sacvan: *The Puritan Origins of the American Self*, reviewed, 76:335–37
- Berea, Ky., 73:211, 74:58, 85:29, 35–36, 105:651–52, 107:339; Ariel Academy, 105:630–32, 634; and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:340; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:621–26, 628, 634; migration of African Americans to, 105:630; National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty meeting in, 107:357–60, 369
- Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 73:286, 379, 85:254, 258, 87:6, 17, 43, 91:196, 407, 409, 93:183, 203, 94:225–26, 230–39, 242, 243–46, 96:42, 44, 59, 123, 131, 99:22, 100:322, 324, 105:617, 636, 647, 107:339, 341, 359, 364, 392; African American criticisms of, 83:237–66; and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:631–32; career of Katherine S. Bowersox at, 89:61–84; disciplinary committee, 98:16–18; and Edwin ("Eddie") Summer Fee, 105:646; founding of, 105:621; impact of Burritt Hamilton Fee's death on, 105:654–56; leadership of, 105:654–56; new scholarship on, 95:79–85; news of in Texas, 105:639–41; quality of education, 98:3; recreation, 98:12; relationship of John G. Fee with, 105:622; *Reporter*, 83:253; rules, 98:4–5, 8, 14, 15, 17; student labor, 98:5–6; student life and racial integration, 98:1–22
- Berea College: An Illustrated History*, by Shannon H. Wilson: reviewed, 104:285–87
- "Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," by Marion B. Lucas, 98:1–22
- Berea's First 125 Years, 1855–1980*, by Elisabeth S. Peck: reviewed, 81:430–31
- Berea Temperance Society, 98:10
- Berg, George: and Bloody Monday, 102:360
- Berg, Gordon O., 95:157
- Berge, William H.: book review by, 78:191–92; oral history at Eastern Ky. University, 104:629
- Berger, Maurice: *For All the World to See: Visual Culture and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, reviewed, 107:461–62
- Berger, Victor, 96:366
- Bergerhoff, Hans, 95:153, 158
- Bergeron, Arthur W. Jr.: book review by, 93:104
- Bergeron, Paul H.: *Antebellum Politics in Tennessee*, reviewed, 81:442–43; ed., *The Papers of Andrew Johnson*, vol. 9, *September 1865–January 1866*, reviewed, 90:407; *Paths of the Past: Tennessee, 1770–1970*, reviewed, 80:96–98; *The Presidency of James K. Polk*, reviewed, 86:184–85; vol. 10, *February–July 1866*, reviewed, 91:443–44; vol. 11, *August 1866–January 1867*, reviewed, 94:86–87; vol. 12, *February–August 1867*, reviewed, 94:446–47; vol. 13, *September 1867–March 1868*, reviewed, 95:323–24
- Berger v. New York*, 98:199
- Berglund, Ed, 100:137
- Bergmann, William H.: book review by, 106:86–87
- Bergson, Henri, 77:127
- Bergstein, Nico, 88:304–6
- Bergstrom Field (Austin, Tex.), 102:45, 46
- Beringer, Richard E.: book review by, 106:267–69; et al., *Why the South Lost the Civil War*, reviewed, 85:87–88

Index

- Berkeley, Kathleen C.: book reviews by, 86:85–86, 87:454–55, 89:229–30, 412–13
- Berkeley County, Va.: out-migration, 106:343
- Berkhofer, Robert Jr., 72:424
- Berki, R. N., 89:40
- Berks County, Pa., 76:85, 102:489
- Berle, A. A. Jr., 77:36
- Berlin, Ira, 87:437, 101:93, 99;
Generations of Captivity: A History of African-American Slaves, review essay, 103:727–41; *Slaves Without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 74:138–40
- Berlin, Jean W.: ed., *A Confederate Nurse: The Diary of Ada W. Bacat, 1860–1863*, reviewed, 92:324–25
- Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 104:432, 460
- Berman, Larry, 102:349
- Bernath, Michael T.: book review by, 103:801–3; *Confederate Minds: The Struggle for Intellectual Independence in the Civil War South*, reviewed, 108:415–17
- Bernhard, Virginia: ed., *Hidden Histories of Women in the New South*, reviewed, 93:238–40; et al., *Southern Women: Histories and Identities*, noted, 92:127
- Bernhardt, Sarah, 78:36
- Bernheim Distillery (Louisville, Ky.), 96:61, 64–66
- Bernier, Olivier: *Pleasure and Privilege: Life in France, Naples, and America, 1770–1790*, noted, 80:252
- Bernstadt (Laurel County, Ky.): colony of, 75:229–31
- Bernstein, Alison R.: *American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs*, reviewed, 90:213–14
- Bernstein, Lee: book review by, 100:245–47
- Bernstein, Mark F.: *Football: The Ivy League Origins of an American Obsession*, reviewed, 99:194–95
- Berolzheimer, Alan: book review by, 105:727–29
- Berra, Allen: *Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant*, reviewed, 104:295–97
- Berrien, John M., 81:171–72, 100:461
- Berrien County, Mich., 94:289
- Berry, A. S., 100:14
- Berry, Chad, 99:379, 383; book reviews by, 93:214–15, 104:184–86; *Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles*, reviewed, 98:213–14; "The Great White Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches," 94:265–96
- Berry, Col. —, 85:346
- Berry, Edward: slaves of, 106:351
- Berry, George Franklin, Frankfort, Ky., 103:486; biographical sketch of, 103:478; mansion of, illus., 103:486, 488
- Berry, James, 86:324–25
- Berry, John ("Denes"), 100:298, 306
- Berry, John M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:276, 277
- Berry, John Marshall, 84:374–75, 380, 382–84, 386
- Berry, Mary Clay: *Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family*, reviewed, 95:429–33
- Berry, One-Armed, 86:368
- Berry, Richard: slaves of, 106:350–51
- Berry, Stephen, 107:518; book review by, 104:322–23; *House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War*, review essay, 106:434–35, 467–69
- Berry, Wendell, 92:263, 97:114, 98:383, 101:4; *Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work*, reviewed, 90:186–87; and James Baker Hall, *Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, noted, 104:807–8; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:275–77
- Berry, William, 87:104
- Berry, William T., 101:15

Index

- Berry Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473, 480;
sledding on, 103:466, 487
- Berryman, John: and Robert Penn
Warren, 104:82
- Bert Combs the Politician: An Oral History*,
edited by George W. Robinson: reviewed,
90:185–86
- Berthoff, Rowland, 85:110
- Bertram, Joseph, 100:9
- Berwanger, Eugene H.: book reviews by,
84:326–27, 87:455–57, 89:310–11;
*British Foreign Service and the American
Civil War*, reviewed, 93:230–31
- Besch, Michael D.: book review by,
105:504–5
- Beschloss, Michael R.: *Mayday:
Eisenhower, Khrushchev, and the U-2
Affair*, reviewed, 85:190–91
- Beshear, Andy, 106:3
- Beshear, Jane, 106:3
- Beshear, Jeff, 106:3
- Beshear, Nicholas, 106:3
- Beshear, Steven L., 99:243; biographical
sketch of, 106:3–4; illus., 106:4
- Beshears & Jackson Wheat Mill (Clinton,
Ky.), 78:347
- Best, James, 87:2
- Best, Nancy Harris, 87:2, 11
- Best American Short Stories*, 97:114
- Best Loved Songs of the American People*,
by Denes Agay: reviewed, 74:69, 70
- Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*,
compiled by Harold E. Richardson:
reviewed, 98:332–33
- Bestor, Arthur, 72:424, 101:409
- Best Places to Eat*, 97:32
- Best School in the World: West Point, the
Pre-Civil War Years, 1833–1866*, by
James L. Morrison Jr.: reviewed,
85:85–87
- Best Transportation System in the World,
The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and
American Public Policy in the Twentieth
Century*, by Mark H. Rose, Bruce E.
Seely, and Paul F. Barrett: reviewed,
105:560–62
- Best War Ever: America and World War II*,
by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed,
92:337–38
- Beta Theta Pi (Centre College), 93:148,
151
- Beth, Loren P.: *John Marshall Harlan:
The Last Whig Justice*, reviewed,
91:209–10
- Bethel Baptist Church (Maysville, Ky.):
and Elisha W. Green, 105:416
- Bethel College (Hopkinsville, Ky.),
74:204, 93:48, 50–51, 53, 55, 57, 60,
62, 64, 66–67, 69, 78
- Bethlehem Steel (Pa.): investigation of,
104:439
- Bethurum, B. J., 81:39
- Better Angels of Our Nature: Freemasonry
in the American Civil War*, by Michael A.
Halleran: noted, 108:170
- Better Homes and Gardens*, 91:199,
107:76
- Better in Darkness: A Biography of Henry
Adams, His Second Life, 1862–1891*, by
Edward Chalfant: reviewed, 94:193–95
- Bettsworth, John Knox, 81:75
- Bettsworth, Joseph: and Confederate
conspiracies in the North, 108:98–100
- Betterton, T. Lee, 97:414
- Bettman, Alfred, 98:200–202
- Betts, Raymond F.: book reviews by,
81:104–5, 83:379–80, 86:174–76,
88:108–10, 91:213–14, 92:92–94,
93:477–78, 94:322–23, 96:102–5,
98:131–33, 224–25; "'Sweet Meditation
Through This Pleasant Country': Foreign
Appraisals of the Landscape of
Kentucky in the Early Years of the
Commonwealth," 90:26–44
- Betty's Fork, Troublesome Creek (Knox
County, Ky.), 78:206
- "Between Enthusiasm and Stoicism:
David Rice and Moderate Revivalism in
Virginia and Kentucky," by Andrew M.
McGinnis, 106:165–90

- Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865*, by Anne Sinkler Whaley LeClercq: reviewed, 99:314–15
- "Between the Hawk and the Buzzard': Owensboro during Civil War," by Aloma Williams Dew, 77:1–14
- Between the Lines: Banditti of the American Revolution*, by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 101:334–35
- Between War and Peace: Woodrow Wilson and the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918–1921*, by Carol Willcox Melton: reviewed, 99:423–25
- Bever, John, 88:147
- Beveridge, Albert J., 73:31, 53; Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 562; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:321
- Beverly Hillbillies*, 96:127
- Bevins, Ann Bolton: book reviews by, 84:450–51, 87:442–43, 94:298–300; Frederick A. Johnston, and Lindsey Apple, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11; *A History of Scott County As Told by Selected Buildings*, reviewed, 80:224–25; and Rev. James R. O'Rourke, "That Troublesome Parish": *St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky*, noted, 85:283–84; "Sisters of the Visitation; 100 Years in Scott County: Mt. Admirabilis and Cardome," 74:30–39
- Beyer, Barry K.: *Thomas E. Dewey, 1937–1947: A Study in Political Leadership*, reviewed, 79:198–200
- Beyond Measure* (film), 96:131
- Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica*, by Eugene Rodgers: reviewed, 89:224–25
- Beyond the Blue Mountains*, by Jane Wilson Joyce: noted, 91:121
- Beyond the Cabbage Patch: The Literary World of Alice Hegan Rice*, by Mary Boewe: noted, 108:443–44
- Beyond the Civil War Syntheses: Political Essays of the Civil War Era*: ed. by Robert P. Swierenga, reviewed, 74:348
- Beyond the Double Night*, by Ken D. Thompson: noted, 95:462
- Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915*, by Martha H. Patterson: reviewed, 104:739–41
- Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835*, by Cynthia A. Kierner: reviewed, 97:468–70
- Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America*, by Joshua Brown: reviewed, 101:358–59
- Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West*, by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 104:789–91
- Beyond Words: Images From America's Concentration Camps*, by Deborah Gesensway and Mindy Roseman: reviewed, 87:82–83
- B. F. Goodrich plant (Avon Lake, Ohio), 102:162–63
- B. F. Goodrich plant (Louisville, Ky.): health problems and pollution at, 102:157–81; illus., 102:159, 164, 173
- Bibb, George M., 72:87, 74:56, 78:133, 101:11; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
- Bibb, John B., 72:87
- Bibb, P. W.: arrest of, 102:377
- Bibb family: genealogy, 101:20
- Bible: racial imagery in, 106:325–26
- Biblical Record* (N.C.), 74:212
- Biblical Repertory*, 72:326
- Bibliographies in History: An Index to Bibliographies in History Journals and Dissertations Covering the U.S. and Canada*, 88:244
- Bibliography of the Writings of J. Winston Coleman Jr., A*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
- Bibliotheca Sacra*, 72:334

Index

- Bickerstaff, T. A.: Thomas D. Clark
letters to, 103:253–56, 296–97, 345–46
Bickford, Charles, 98:378
Bickford, James, 102:79
Bicknell, Thomas, 96:39
Bicycles, Bangs, and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press, by Patricia Marks: reviewed, 89:314–15
Biddle, Francis, 104:463, 482, 486
Biddle, Nicholas, 72:151, 78:135, 82:19, 21, 91:133, 100:44
Bidermann, Evalina (DuPont), 88:419
Bidermann, Jacques Antoine, 88:419
Bidwell, Bell G., 74:73, 75, 78, 79, 172, 181, 187–88
Biegert, M. Langley: book note by, 99:92; book reviews by, 99:88–89, 101:392–93, 562–63
Bielakowski, Alexander M.: book review by, 105:146
Bien Hoa, Vietnam: illus., 102:325
Bierce, Ambrose, 92:408, 96:7
Bierstecker, Thomas, 95:289, 302
Bieter, John: book review by, 108:426–28
Biffle, Leslie, 76:127–28
Big Bone Lick (Boone County, Ky.), 72:239, 78:298, 94:62
Big Bone Lick: The Cradle of American Paleontology, by Stanley Hedeon: reviewed, 106:69–70
Biggers, C. W., 78:236–37
Biggers, Minnie, 98:33–34
Big Grey Eagle (steamboat), 74:98
Biggs, Tom, 92:36
Bigham, Darrel E., 108:323; book review by, 107:109–10; book reviews by, 108:287–89; *An Evansville Album: Perspectives on a River City, 1812–1988*, reviewed, 87:468; *On Jordan's Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley*, reviewed, 104:130–32
Big Hill (Richmond, Ky.): Civil War battle at, 108:53–54
Big Hominy (Shawnee chief), 90:20
Big Jewish Book, edited by Jerome Rothenberg with Harris Lenowitz and Charles Doria: noted, 79:98
Big Kenhawa River, 94:62
Big Lever (film), 96:132
"Big River," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–46
Big Rivers (Henderson, Ky.), 104:511–12
Big Sandy, by Carol Crowe-Carraco: reviewed, 78:158–59
Big Sandy Health Care (Ky.), 90:86
Big Sandy River (Ky.), 72:246, 250; during Civil War, 105:667; flood-control projects on, 107:329–30
Big Sandy Valley (Ky.), 72:306; coal industry in, 107:320; coal markets of, 107:322
Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921, by Bertrand M. Patenaude: reviewed, 101:183–85
Big Story: How the American Press and Television Reported the Crisis of Tet 1968 in Vietnam and Washington, by Peter Braestrup: reviewed, 77:237–39
Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way, by Lary May: reviewed, 99:88–89
Big Turtle (Shel-tow-ee): Shawnee name of Daniel Boone, 102:494
Bilbo, Theodore Gilman, 74:125
Biles, Roger: book review by, 88:107–8; *The South and the New Deal*, reviewed, 92:335–37
Biles, Steven, 92:142
Bilharz, Joy A.: book review by, 107:91–93
Bilibid prison (Philippines), 86:255, 93:338
Billinger, Robert D.: book reviews by, 106:237–38
Billinger, Robert D.: book reviews by, 108:261–63, 439–40
Billinger, Robert D.: *Hitler's Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida*, 105:419

Index

- Billings, Dwight B.: and Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, reviewed, 97:453–55; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Altina L. Waller, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
- Billings, John D.: *Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life*, noted, 92:450–51
- Billings, Warren M.: and John E. Selby, and Thad W. Tate, *Colonial Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 85:171–73
- Billingsley, Carolyn Earle: book review by, 99:434–35; "Melungeons: A Study in Racial Complexity—A Review Essay," 102:207–23
- Billington, Monroe: book reviews by, 75:164–65, 82:418–19
- Billington, Ray Allen, 97:350; book review by, 79:88–89
- Bill of Rights, 90:171
- Bill of Rights Fund: support for the Bradens, 104:227
- Billom, France, 108:221
- Biloxi, Miss.: and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45, 204–5, 208
- Biltmore Conference (1942), 73:429
- Bindas, Kenneth J.: *All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939*, reviewed, 94:449–50; book reviews by, 101:381–83, 104:210–12, 105:355–56, 106:139–41, 288–91, 107:132–34, 612–14
- Binford, Joseph: book review by, 74:351–54
- Binford, W. D., 78:42–43
- Bingham, Barry Jr., 104:549, 577, 593
- Bingham, Barry Sr., 79:334, 344, 349, 351, 80:322, 84:45, 47, 92:196, 94:249, 99:33, 104:549, 571; coverage of civil rights stories, 104:243–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:364, 374
- Bingham, Eleanor E., 94:247
- Bingham, George Caleb, 76:317; *Daniel Boone Escorting Settlers through the Cumberland Gap*, 102:522, 530
- Bingham, J. S., 98:95, 100
- Bingham, Mary, 99:33
- Bingham, Mary Lily Kenan Flagler, 94:247, 252, 96:301
- Bingham, Robert Worth, 79:334–35, 339, 341, 345, 348, 350, 84:20, 21, 45, 50, 392, 92:184, 95:44–45, 96:296, 301–2, 304; takeover of the *Louisville Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*, 94:247–61
- Bingham, Sallie, 90:83
- Bingham family, 84:412
- Binghams of Louisville: The Dark History Behind One of America's Great Fortunes*, by David Leon Chandler: reviewed, 86:280–82
- Binghamton, N.Y., 107:383
- Biographical Dictionary of the Confederacy*, by Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 76:70–72
- Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, edited by John T. Hubbell and James W. Geary: reviewed, 94:192–93
- Biographical Directory of the Indiana General Assembly: vol. 1: 1816–1899*, compiled and edited by Rebecca A. Shepherd, Charles W. Calhoun, Elizabeth Shanahan-Shoemaker, and Alan F. January, noted, 79:97
- Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly: vol. 1: 1796–1861*, by Robert M. McBride and Dan M. Robison, reviewed, 74:255, 256
- "Biographical Sketch of Julian M. Carroll, Governor of Kentucky," 73:335–36
- Birchfield, James D.: book note by, 93:124–25; book reviews by, 86:378–79, 88:82–83, 90:186–87, 94:177–79, 95:330–31; and Thomas D. Clark

- memorial issue, 103:6
- Bird, Henry, 91:251
- Bird, Livey: store of, 103:468
- Birdnow, Brian E.: *Communism, Anti-Communism, and the Federal Courts in Missouri, 1952–1958*, reviewed, 103:824–26
- Bird's Point, Mo., 73:19
- Birdwell, Michael E.: and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., *Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:809
- Birdwhistell, Ira V.: *Gathered at the River: A Narrative History of Long Run Baptist Association*, reviewed, 78:174–76
- Birdwhistell, Terry L., 90:271, 104:619, 628, 634, 650–51; book reviews by, 79:178–79, 100:354–56; "Divided We Fall: State College and the normal school movement in Kentucky, 1880–1910," 88:431–56, 103:201–4; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:221, 223–29, 231–34, 271–72, 277, 284, 292–93, 299–300, 310–11, 313–14, 324–25, 333–34, 356–59, 381–83, 385, 390–91, 396–99, 417–20, 438–44; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; and Susan E. Allen, eds., *The Frontier Nursing Service Oral History Project: An Annotated Guide*, noted, 86:310; and Susan E. Allen, "The Appalachian Image Reexamined: An Oral History View of Eastern Kentucky," 81:287–302; *Transcribing and Editing Oral History*, reviewed, 76:315–16; "WHAS Radio and the Development of Broadcasting in Kentucky, 1922–1942," 79:333–53
- Birk, L. A., 78:354
- Birkbeck, Morris, 72:337; and George Keats, 106:56
- Birkbeck and Flower colony (Illinois territory): and George Keats, 106:44–45
- Birkner, Michael J.: book reviews by, 88:342–43, 89:425–26, 91:360–61, 92:113–16, 93:348–50, 94:332–35, 104:783–85; "What Was Modern Republicanism?—A Review Essay," 105:461–74
- Birks, Hammond, 88:293
- Birmingham (Ala.) News: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Birmingham, Ala., 73:163, 74:289–90, 292, 78:44, 54, 99:6–7; black branch library in, 93:162, 174
- Birney, James G., 74:192, 75:101–2, 77:75, 85:27, 87:427
- Birney, W. N., 74:117
- Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South*, by Marie Jenkins Schwartz: reviewed, 104:315–16
- Birth of a Nation* (film), 104:410–11
- Birth of a Nation*, by Thomas Dixon, 107:247
- Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America*, by Walter A. Friedman: reviewed, 102:251–53
- Bischof, Gunter: book review by, 100:107–10
- Bischoff, Kent, 90:141, 144, 146, 149, 153–55
- Bischoff, Mrs. Kent, 90:143, 149–50, 158–59
- Bishir, Catherine W.: *Southern Built: American Architecture, Regional Practice*, reviewed, 105:112–13
- Bishop, C. F.: and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:368
- Bishop, Robert H., 106:224; *Outline of the History of the Church in the State of Kentucky*, illus., 106:178
- Bishop, W. H., 97:268, 285
- Bishop, William S., 96:255
- Bismarck, Otto von, 107:552
- Bissett, Jim: book review by, 105:321–22
- Bitter Fruits of Bondage: The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the Confederacy, 1861–1865*, by Armstead L. Robinson: reviewed, 103:796–98

Index

- Bitter Legacy: Polish-American Relations in the Wake of World War II*, by Richard C. Lukas: reviewed, 81:337–38
- Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness*, by Chris Feudtner: reviewed, 101:377–78
- Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County*, by Jonathan Jeffrey and Michael Dowell: reviewed, 99:332–33
- Bittner, Van A., 73:150, 159–60, 163–64
- Bituminous Coal Conservation Act (1935), 75:304–5
- Bituminous Coal Labor Board, 73:163
- Bituminous Coal Operators Association (BCOA): and mechanization of coal industry, 107:312–14; and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19
- "Bivouac of the Dead," by Theodore O'Hara, 75:320, 105:574, 603
- Bix, Amy Sue: book review by, 105:742–44
- Bixby, Anna Pierce Hobbs, 74:89
- Bixel, Patricia B.: book review by, 99:442–44
- Black, Bob: *Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe*, noted, 104:810
- Black, Brady, 97:425, 427, 433, 435, 438, 442
- Black, Emma, 98:176
- Black, Gregory D.: and Clayton R. Koppes, *Hollywood Goes to War: How Politics, Profits, and Propaganda Shaped World War II Movies*, reviewed, 86:194–95
- Black, Hugo, 75:306, 104:455, 477; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:473; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67, 469–70
- Black, Isaac E.: and African Americans in Ky., 98:155–77
- Black, Isaac E. Jr., 98:176
- Black, James D., 76:313, 78:251–52, 254, 256–57, 82:154, 93:35, 37
- Black, James Dixon, 83:125
- Black, Jennings & Ross (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
- Black, Joseph, 79:317
- Black, Martha, 72:232, 78:302
- Black, Rowena, 98:176
- Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Andrew H. Myers: reviewed, 105:348–50
- Black Abolitionist Papers*: vol. 1, *The British Isles, 1830–1865*, edited by C. Peter Ripley et al., reviewed, 84:82–84; vol. 2, *Canada, 1830–1865*, edited by C. Peter Ripley et al., reviewed, 85:368–70
- "Blackberry Winter," by Robert Penn Warren: evaluations of, 104:82, 87–88
- Blackburn, Cleo: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:363–64
- Blackburn, Gideon, 74:108
- Blackburn, H. C., 97:163, 164
- Blackburn, Henrietta, 88:28, 32–33, 37, 41, 43
- Blackburn, James, 74:301, 87:6
- Blackburn, Joe, 92:144
- Blackburn, Joseph C. S., 74:301, 76:24, 286, 78:329, 331, 334, 341, 97:163, 164, 444, 98:87, 260, 269; political campaign of, 108:365–67
- Blackburn, Lucy, 93:427
- Blackburn, Luke P., 78:225, 259–60, 86:221, 91:381; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14, 18; portrait, 101:18; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:365
- Blackburn, Luke Pryor, 72:86; gubernatorial campaign of, 74:300–313
- Blackburn, Robert, 98:53, 83
- Blackburn, William, 98:160, 165
- Blackburn Correctional Complex (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:298–99
- Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point*, by Brian G.

Index

- Shellum: reviewed, 104:132–34
- Black Cinema Treasures: Lost and Found*, by G. William Jones: reviewed, 90:206–7
- Black Coal Miners in America: Race, Class, and Community Conflict, 1780–1980*, by Ronald L. Lewis: reviewed, 86:172–73
- Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier*, by Earl P. Olmstead: reviewed, 90:289–90
- Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia*, by Ervin L. Jordan Jr.: reviewed, 94:440–42
- Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom*, by Lawrence W. Levine: reviewed, 78:74–76
- Black Dutch: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208
- Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood*, by Gerald L. Smith: reviewed, 92:411–12
- Blackett, Richard J. M.: biographical sketch of, 107:165; *Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 100:80–82; ed., *Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front*, reviewed, 89:102–3; illus., 107:167; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:143, 163, 165–69, 172–73, 182–83, 187, 189–92, 194–96, 200, 237, 240–43
- Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750–1925, The*, by Herbert G. Gutman: reviewed, 76:157–59
- Blackfish (Shawnee chief), 83:3, 9, 88:389, 91:251, 95:123, 124, 125, 129, 223, 224; and Daniel Boone, 100:502, 102:470, 485, 490, 493–96, 529; and Leslie Combs, 104:22
- "Black Flag Over the Bluegrass: Guerrilla Warfare in Kentucky, 1863–1865," by James B. Martin, 86:352–75
- Blackfoot Indians, 72:415
- Blackford, Joseph, 72:235
- Black Hawk: autobiography of, 102:501–2, 506–7; illus., 102:500; tour of white territory, 102:477
- Black Hawk War, 75:319, 79:31, 95:229, 102:506–7; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:367–68, 493, 514
- Black Hawk War of 1832, The*, by Patrick J. Jung: reviewed, 105:491–93
- Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race, The*, by John Stauffer: reviewed, 100:526–27
- Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1879–1930: The History of Simmons University*, by Lawrence H. Williams: noted, 86:97
- Black Hoof (Shawnee chief), 91:249; illus., 102:475
- Black Jack: The Life and Times of John J. Pershing*, by Frank E. Vandiver: reviewed, 78:86–88
- Blackjoe, Ky., 107:471
- Black Judas: William Hannibal Thomas and the American Negro*, by John David Smith: reviewed, 98:312–13
- Black Kettle (Cheyenne chief), 72:295
- Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century*, edited by Leon Litwack and August Meier: reviewed, 86:389–91
- Blacklegs, Card Sharps, and Confidence Men: Nineteenth-Century Mississippi River Gambling Stories*, edited by Thomas Ruys Smith: noted, 108:169
- Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862–1884*, by Victor B. Howard, 106:300; reviewed, 82:78–79
- Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South*, by Michael P. Johnson and James L. Roark: reviewed, 83:151–53
- Black Migration: Movement North, 1900–1920*, by Florette Henri: reviewed, 73:430–33
- Black Mountain (Ky.), 107:471, 490, 504
- Blackmur, R. P.: and Robert Penn

Index

- Warren, 104:82
- Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945*, by Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn: reviewed, 93:111–12
- Black Officer in a Buffalo Soldier Regiment: The Military Career of Charles Young*, by Brian G. Shellum: reviewed, 108:296–98
- Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson's First Spring Training*, by Chris Lamb: reviewed, 104:773–74
- Black Patch (Ky.): Black Patch War, 83:347, 349, 89:377–99, 90:180, 92:305–9, 100:313, 101:4, 104:82; farming in, 89:266–86; origins of, 89:377–99; tobacco farming in, 108:331, 343; tobacco fields of, 91:179; tobacco war in, 108:320, 322, 338
- Black Power: Radical Politics and African American Identity*, by Jeffrey O. G. Ogbar: reviewed, 103:829–32
- Black Property Owners in the South, 1790–1915*, by Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 89:306–7
- Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War*, by David E. Swift: reviewed, 88:345–46
- Black Regulars, 1866–1898, The*, by William A. Dobak and Thomas D. Phillips: reviewed, 100:231–32
- Black Rice: The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas*, by Judith A. Carney: reviewed, 100:216–17
- Black River, 72:264
- Black Rock, N.Y., 72:209
- blacks. *see* African Americans
- Black San Francisco: The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954*, by Albert S. Broussard: reviewed, 92:110–12
- Black Scholar: Horace Mann Bond, 1904–1972*, by Wayne J. Urban: reviewed, 91:238–39
- Black Sea: Russian ambitions in, 107:565
- Black's Fort (Va.): and the Traveling Church, 79:254
- Blacks in Appalachia*, edited by William H. Turner and Edward J. Cabbell: reviewed, 84:316–17
- Blacks in the Army Air Force During World War II*, by Alan M. Osur: reviewed, 76:253–54
- Black Slavery in the Americas: An Interdisciplinary Bibliography, 1865–1980*, compiled by John David Smith: noted, 81:461
- Black Southerners, 1619–1869*, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 82:294–95
- Blackstone, Sir William, 91:132
- Black Struggle, Red Scare: Segregation and Anticommunism in the South, 1948–1968*, by Jeff Woods: reviewed, 102:266–70
- Black Swamp (Ohio), 105:205
- Black Unionism in the Industrial South*, by Ernest Obadele-Starks: reviewed, 100:88–90
- Black Warrior River (Ala.), 74:293
- Blackwell, Deborah L.: book note by, 93:128; book reviews by, 99:320–22, 101:497–99, 104:350–51; "Eleanor Marsh Frost and the Gender Dimensions of Appalachian Reform Efforts," 94:225–46
- Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, by James Robert Saunders and Monica Renae Saunders: reviewed, 101:112–13
- Black Women in the Ivory Tower, 1850–1954: An Intellectual History*, by Stephanie Y. Evans: reviewed, 105:717–18
- Black Women of the Old West*, by William Loren Katz: noted, 94:219–20
- Blackwood Coal Company (Dorton, Ky.), 90:360–62
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, 93:72
- Blaich, Adam, 82:140

Index

- Blaine, James G., 75:154
Blair, Anne: *Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad*, reviewed, 94:341–42
Blair, Everetta Love, 80:27
Blair, Francis P., 76:327, 77:98, 78:126–27, 129, 133, 100:39
Blair, Francis P. Jr., 76:317
Blair, James (settler), 72:61, 231
Blair, Jayson, 100:276
Blair, Jemmy, 76:104
Blair, J. H., 107:479, 485
Blair, John, 106:170
Blair, John G., 78:228–29, 241
Blair, Karen J.: book review by, 102:248–50
Blair, Ms. Arnold, 75:269
Blair, Robert A., 81:26, 57
Blair, Samuel, 106:173
Blair, William A.: and Karen Fisher Young, eds., *Lincoln's Proclamation Reconsidered*, reviewed, 107:448–50
Blair, William Alan: book review by, 91:346–48
Blair Bill, 96:35
Blair v. Williams (1823), 78:17
Blake, Angela M.: *How New York Became American, 1890–1924*, reviewed, 105:322–24
Blake, E. D., 77:109
Blake, Eubie: oral history interview of, 104:648–49
Blake, I. George: book reviews by, 72:404–6, 75:335–37, 76:72–73, 247–49
Blakely, Paul, 74:34, 36, 37
Blakely, Stephens L., 98:185–86, 202
Blakeman, Robert L., 98:56, 74, 76, 78, 80
Blakeman, Scott: book notes by, 92:121, 93:251–52, 96:218–19
Blakewell, J. W., 73:123
Blakey, Clayton, 98:90
Blakey, Clayton C., 78:47, 49–50
Blakey, George T., 90:270, 95:57, 97:93; book note by, 87:96–97; book review by, 83:376–77; *Hard Times and New Deal in Kentucky, 1929–1939*, reviewed, 85:69–70; "The New Deal and Rural Kentucky, 1933–1941," 84:146–91
Blanc, Mel: illus., 100:197
Blancett, R. N., 102:63; and Gene Wheeler, 102:54
Blanchard, Paul: book reviews by, 87:439–40, 97:449–51; "Governor Paul E. Patton," 102:69–87
Bland, Gaye Keller: book review by, 76:169–72
Bland, Larry I.: et al., eds., *George C. Marshall Interviews and Reminiscences for Forrest C. Pogue*, reviewed, 90:420–21; and Sharon Ritenour, *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:328–30; and Sharon Ritenour Stevens, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 3, *The Right Man for the Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*, reviewed, 90:418–19; and Sharon R. Ritenour, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 2, *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, reviewed, 88:232–33
Bland, Richard, 72:186
Bland, Richard A.: book reviews by, 76:61–62, 326–28, 93:350–52, 94:80–81, 96:199–201, 98:112–13, 102:225–26; translator, "A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism": Traugott Bromme's *Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians*, 94:59–66
Bland, Richard P., 76:317
Bland, Sidney R.: book note by, 94:348–49; book reviews by, 93:480–82, 94:429–30, 95:326–27, 96:105–6, 98:231–32; *Preserving Charleston's Past, Shaping Its Future: The Life and Times of Susan Pringle Frost*, reviewed, 94:91–92
Blandford, John B., 97:62
Blanding, Abraham, 73:124–26
Blanding, Sarah, 93:435–40, 442–44

Index

- Blanford, Elizabeth Clay, 94:366
 Blanke, David: book note by, 94:351–52;
 book reviews by, 101:529–31,
 105:528–30; *Hell on Wheels: The
 Promise and Peril of America's Car
 Culture, 1900-1940*, reviewed,
 106:131–32
 Blanton, Bill, 104:416
 Blanton, Carlos Kevin: book review by,
 102:242–43
 Blanton, L. D., 91:159–63, 166, 171–74
 Blasio, Mary-Ann. *see* Kyvig, David E.
 Blassingame, John W., 74:321; *Slave
 Testimony: Two Centuries of Letters,
 Speeches, Interviews, and
 Autobiographies*, reviewed, 77:221–22
 Blassingham, John W., 91:68, 97:337
 Blaydes, George, 84:395
 Blaydes, Herbert, 84:371
 Blayney, J. McClusky, 88:36
 Blaze (horse), 100:475
 Blazer, Paul G.: illus., 103:365; Thomas
 D. Clark letters to, 103:361, 364–66,
 386, 407, 425
 Blazer, Richard, 103:523
 Blazer Hall (University of Ky.): illus.,
 102:303
 Bleakey & Montgomery (Elizabethtown,
 Ky.): and Thomas Lincoln, 106:483
 Bledsoe, —, 83:208–9
 Bledsoe, Anthony, 97:139–40, 143
 Bledsoe, Hiram M., 73:141
 Bledsoe, Jesse, 79:242
 Bledsoe, Joseph, 79:242
 Bledsoe, Joseph Sr.: surveys with Daniel
 Boone, 102:555
 Bledsoe County, Tenn., 72:287
 Bledstein, Barton J., 96:151
 Blee, Kathleen M., 104:642; book note
 by, 89:433–34; *Women of the Klan:
 Racism and Gender in the 1920s*,
 reviewed, 90:310–11
 Bleidt, Mary Emma, 89:267
 Bleimaier, John Kuhn: "Cassius
 Marcellus Clay in St. Petersburg,"
 73:263–87
 Bleser, Carol: ed., *Secret and Sacred: The
 Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a
 Southern Slaveholder*, reviewed,
 87:171–72
 "Blessed Are They That Mourn":
 Expressions of Grief in South Central
 Kentucky, 1870–1910," by Sue Lynn
 Stone, 85:213–36
 Blessing, Tim H.. *see* Murray, Robert K.
 Blethen, H. Tyler: and Richard A. Straw,
 eds., *High Mountain Rising: Appalachia
 in Time and Place*, reviewed, 102:592–93
 Blevins, Ashby, 97:409
 Blick, David G.: book review by,
 92:411–12
 Blight, David W., 106:530; and Brooks D.
 Simpson, eds., *Union and Emancipation:
 Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil
 War Era*, reviewed, 95:448–49; Civil War
 memorial days, 102:391–92; Lincoln
 historiography, 106:440; meaning of the
 Civil War, 102:387, 398
 Blight, James, 95:289, 303
*Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from
 Kennan to Kissinger*, by Bruce Kuklick:
 reviewed, 104:364–66
 Bliss, Josiah, 84:137
 Bliss, Leonard Jr.: death, 101:11
 Bliss, Porter, 76:255
 Bliss, William W.: during Mexican War,
 106:22
Bliss v. Commonwealth (1822),
 91:372–74
 Block, Mary R.: "'Stoutest Son, The': The
 Mexican-American War Journal of
 Henry Clay Jr.," 106:5–42
 Block, Nelson: *Thing of the Spirit: The Life
 of E. Urner Goodman*, noted, 99:92
 Block, Sharon: *Rape and Sexual Power in
 Early America*, reviewed, 105:101–2
 Blocker, Jack S. Jr.: *Alcohol, Reform, and
 Society: The Liquor Issue in Social
 Context*, reviewed, 79:194–96; "Give To
 The Winds Thy Fears": *The Women's*

- Temperance Crusade, 1873–1874*, noted, 84:455
- Blonde Venus* (film), 98:408–12, 415
- Blood and Irony: Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937*, by Sarah E. Gardner: reviewed, 102:114–16
- Blood Brothers: A Short History of the Civil War*, by Frank E. Vandiver: reviewed, 91:346–48
- Blood Horse Magazine*, 77:284
- Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son*, by John Jeremiah Sullivan: noted, 103:847
- Blood of Government, The: Race, Empire, the United States, and the Philippines*, by Paul A. Kramer: reviewed, 104:338–40
- Blood on the Moon: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*, by Edward Steers Jr.: reviewed, 100:375–77
- Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre*, by Thomas Goodrich: reviewed, 90:399–400
- Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941*, by Paul F. Taylor: noted, 89:118–19
- Bloody Monday (Louisville, Ky.), 102:357, 359–62, 375, 381; and Benedict J. Webb, 102:362; fatalities of, 102:360; and George D. Prentice, 63:218–39; Quinn's Row, 102:360
- Bloody Valverde: A Civil War Battle on the Rio Grande, February 21, 1862*, by John M. Taylor: noted, 94:454–55
- Bloom, Jack M.: *Class, Race, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 85:278–80
- Bloom, John Porter, 76:332; *The American Territorial System*, reviewed, 72:423–26
- Bloom, Jo Tice, 72:425
- Bloom, Khaled J.: *The Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878*, reviewed, 92:327–29
- Bloom, Nicholas Dagen: *Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia*, reviewed, 102:139–41
- Bloomer, Amelia, 86:204
- Bloomington, Ill., 75:112, 106:480
- Bloomsbury group, 90:368, 373
- Blotner, Joseph: *Robert Penn Warren: A Biography*, reviewed, 95:435–36
- Blount, William, 76:321
- Blue, Frederick J.: *Salmon P. Chase: A Life in Politics*, reviewed, 86:82–83
- Blue, Rolla, 106:217–18
- Blue, Thomas Fountain: and the Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:162–64, 166, 172–77
- Blue and Gray Diplomacy: A History of Union and Confederate Foreign Relations*, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 107:445–46
- Blue and The Gold* (Bethel College): and the Louisville Free Public Library system, 93:51, 65; on society notes, 93:69
- Blue Banks (Ill.), 108:180
- Blue Boar cafeteria (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 104:239
- Bluebook Speller*, 73:145
- Bluegrass: A History*, by Neil V. Rosenberg: noted, 104:810; reviewed, 84:315–16
- Blue-Grass and Rhododendron*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 93:124–25
- Bluegrass-Aspendale project (Lexington, Ky.), 101:271
- Bluegrass Breakdown: The Making of the Old Southern Sound*, by Robert Cantwell: reviewed, 83:273–74
- Bluegrass Cavalcade*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
- Bluegrass Clipper*, 100:9, 17, 19
- Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant*, edited by William C. Davis and Meredith L. Swentor: reviewed,

Index

- 98:117–19
- Bluegrass Country Club (Warren County, Ky.), 93:451
- Blue Grass Field (Lexington, Ky.), 99:101, 119; illus., 107:337
- Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future*, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger Barbour: reviewed, 91:80–81
- Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, by Carl Fleischhauer and Neil V. Rosenberg: reviewed, 100:418–19
- Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture*, by Richard S. and Patricia S. DeCamp: reviewed, 84:423–24
- Blue Grass Park (Georgetown, Ky.): and Alexander Keene Richards, 108:207
- Blue Grass Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:406–7, 417
- Bluegrass Parkway (Ky.), 76:228
- "Bluegrass Powdermen: A Sketch of the Industry," by Gary A. O'Dell, 87:99–117
- Bluegrass region (Ky.), 72:25, 90:7–8, 10, 12, 14–15, 17, 19, 24, 95:132; African Americans in, 108:349, 356–57; agriculture in, 108:353–55; crops grown on, 107:21; depicted in film, 98:370–72, 376, 381–82, 383; frontier forests of, 107:6; and horse breeding, 100:476–77, 487; and infrastructure development, 107:328; land in, 106:345; migration to, 106:338, 355; out-migration, 106:366; racial politics in, 108:347–80; slavery in, 106:361; tobacco cultivation, 107:25–26; tobacco farming in, 108:332, 343
- Bluegrass State Poll, 99:254
- Bluegrass Symposium, 101:234; call for papers, 104:385–86
- Bluegrass Tomorrow: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Bluegrass Traction Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 87:133, 95:406
- Blue Jacket (Shawnee chief), 91:249, 92:131, 141–43
- Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees*, by John Sugden: reviewed, 99:168–71
- Blue Licks (Ky.), 72:396; battle of, 74:317, 75:154, 317, 76:217, 88:376, 380, 90:68, 91:252, 94:18–19, 100:502, 103:52, 106:348; battle of and Simon Girty, 102:526–27; Daniel Boone and his salt makers at, 83:1–18, 95:223, 102:493, 529; price of salt (1786–1788), 77:188
- Blue Mountain (Ala.), 74:294, 295
- Blue Ribbon Cook Book, The*, by Jennie C. Benedict: noted, 107:633
- Blue Ridge Mountains, 79:247, 249, 95:121, 106:174
- Blues, Thomas: book review by, 73:196–99
- Blues from the Delta*, by William Ferris: noted, 78:195
- Blue Sky Boys, 93:305
- Blue Spring Farm (Scott County, Ky.), 91:263, 289
- Blue Springs, Ky., 73:392
- Blue Wing* (steamer), 95:247
- Blum, Edward J.: book reviews by, 99:190–92, 100:62–66, 377–79, 101:154–56, 354–55, 525–26, 102:588–89, 103:576–77, 104:154–55; *Reforging the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898*, reviewed, 103:578–79
- Blum, John M.: *The Progressive Presidents: Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson*, reviewed, 80:111–13
- Blum, Virginia L.: *Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery*, noted, 103:847
- Blumberg, Melanie J.: book review by, 100:124–26
- Blume, Norbert L., 99:28
- Blumenberg, Horst, 105:447
- Blumhofer, Edith L.: and Mark A. Noll,

Index

- eds., *Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, reviewed, 104:800–802
- Blumin, Stuart M.: and Glenn C. Altschuler, *Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 99:173–74
- Blunder, Bill, 85:152
- Blunt, Roscoe C. Jr.: *Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age*, reviewed, 93:242–44
- Bly, Robert: criticism of George C. Herring, 102:294–96
- Blyth, Benjamin: portrait of John Adams, 101:283
- Blythe, A. K., 97:262–63, 268–71, 285
- Blythe, James, 79:312–13; early career, 102:24–25; early education, 102:17; emancipates his slaves, 102:36–37; exposure to slavery, 102:17; family of, 102:16; gradual emancipation, 102:35–36, 38; and Hanover College, 102:36–38; historiography of, 102:17; illus., 102:15; leaves Kentucky, 102:36; revivalism of, 102:19–20; slave-owner exclusion, 102:35–36; and the slavery controversy in Presbyterian churches in Ky., 102:13–38; and Transylvania University, 102:16–17
- Blythe, Sorney: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:471
- Blyton, Gifford, 79:235; and Randall Capps, *Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators*, reviewed, 77:59–61
- Boalsburg, Pa., 72:111
- Boalt, C. L., 73:193
- Boardman, Barrington: *Isaac Asimov Presents From Harding to Hiroshima: An Anecdotal History of the United States from 1923 to 1945*, reviewed, 86:394–95
- Board of Aldermen (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:67, 69
- Board of Children's Guardians (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
- Board of Commissioners of Jackson County, Kansas v. U.S.* (1939): and Felix Frankfurter, 104:468–69
- Board of Public Works (Louisville, Ky.): subdivisions approval, 107:64–66
- Board of Trade (England), 107:562
- Boaz, Bud, 72:270
- Boaz, Dan, 72:270
- Boaz, John, 72:270
- Boaz, T. F., 72:125
- Bobbit, James: illus., 107:358
- Bock, Carl, 97:50–51, 58–60, 62–63
- Bode, Frederick A.: and Donald E. Ginter, *Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia*, reviewed, 85:372–73
- Bodley, Thomas, 76:103, 91:135
- Bodnar, Adelbert, 107:350
- Bodnar, John: *Remaking America; Public Memory: Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 91:109–11
- Boehm, Lisa Krissoff: *Making a Way Out of No Way: African American Women and the Second Great Migration*, reviewed, 107:618–19
- Boerne, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642, 648–50
- Boer War: and guerrilla warfare, 103:535
- Boewe, Charles: ed., *C. S. Rafinesque Anthology*, A, noted, 104:804–5; ed., *Précis ou Abrégé des Voyages, Travaux, et Recherches de C. S. Rafinesque*, reviewed, 86:77; ed., *Profiles of Rafinesque*, listed, 102:152; Fitzpatrick's *Rafinesque: A Sketch of His Life with Bibliography*, reviewed, 81:310–11
- Boewe, Mary: *Beyond the Cabbage Patch: The Literary World of Alice Hegan Rice*, noted, 108:443–44
- Bogart, Charles, 72:203; book reviews by, 76:253–54, 99:163–65, 105:680–81; "Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route," 95:395–425
- Bogart, Humphrey, 101:315; film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86

- Bogart, W. H.: illus., 102:524; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky*, 102:517
- Boggs, Alvin: illus., 107:358; Pine Mountain Settlement School, 107:358–59
- Boggs, John M., 76:276
- Boggs, Joseph Oliver, 76:277–78
- Boggs, Lilburn W., 76:276, 279, 316; Mormon expulsion order, 105:230
- Bogota, Colombia, 107:558
- Bogue, Allan G.: *The Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate*, reviewed, 81:221–22; *Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down*, reviewed, 96:411–12
- Boiling Springs (Ky.), 72:230, 233, 74:152
- Boisbriant, Pierre Dug   de, 92:166
- Bold, Christine: book review by, 104:794–95
- Bold Dragoon: The Life of J. E. B. Stuart*, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 85:183–84
- Boldrick, Charles C., 74:146–47, 75:315
- Boldrick, Charles H., 98:72
- Boldrick, Sam S.: book review by, 72:411–12
- Boldt, Stephen, 105:424
- Boles, John: and Randal Hall, eds., *Seeing Jefferson Anew: In His Time and Ours*, reviewed, 108:389–91
- Boles, John B., 85:315, 103:723; *Black Southerners, 1619–1869*, reviewed, 82:294–95; ed., *Masters & Slaves in the House of the Lord: Race and Religion in the American South, 1740–1870*, noted, 87:470–71; evaluation of David Rice, 106:167; and Evelyn Thomas Nolen, eds., *Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham*, reviewed, 86:78–79; *The Irony of Southern Religion*, reviewed, 93:471–72; *Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*, noted, 94:345; *Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*, reviewed, 77:133–34
- Boles, S. A., 93:436
- Bolin, James Duane: *An Abiding Faith: A Sesquicentennial History of Providence, Kentucky, 1840–1990*, noted, 89:118; book notes by, 87:469, 97:243; book reviews by, 93:352–55, 95:451–53, 97:205–7, 104:295–97; *Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 98:211–13; "From Mules to Motors: The Street Railway System in Lexington, Kentucky, 1882–1938," 87:118–43; *Kentucky Baptists, 1925–2000: A Story of Cooperation*, reviewed, 99:72–73; "The Human Side: Politics, the Great Depression, and the New Deal in Lexington, Kentucky, 1929–1935," 90:256–83; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
- Bolivar, Simon, 72:407, 82:73, 107:567; and the Panama Congress, 107:556
- Bolivia (ship), 97:183
- Boller, Paul F.: *Presidential Anecdotes*, reviewed, 81:82–83; *Presidential Campaigns*, reviewed, 83:72–74
- Bollingen Prize: and Ezra Pound, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
- Bolloten, Burnett: *The Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution*, reviewed, 90:208–9
- Bologna Centre for the Prevention and Detection of Tumours and Oncological Research (Italy): polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
- Bolshevik Revolution (1917), 96:370
- Bolsterli, Margaret Jones: ed., *Vinegar Pie and Chicken Bread: A Woman's Diary of Life in the Rural South, 1890–1891*, reviewed, 82:99–100
- Bolt, Robert: "Vice President Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky: Hero of the Thames—Or the Great Amalgamator?," 75:191–203

Index

- Bolton, Rebecca Darnell: Mary Nash Cox and Sallie Clay Lanham, eds., *Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, noted, 107:627
- Bomber Pilot: A Memoir of World War II*, by Philip Ardery: reviewed, 78:88–90
- Bommario, Peter: United Rubber Workers, 102:179
- Bonaparte, Charles J., 79:140
- Bonaparte, Napoleon, 100:334, 430; sells La. to United States, 100:335, 343
- Bonar, William, 73:87
- Bond, Bradley G.: and James W. Ely, eds., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, vol. 10: *Law and Politics*, reviewed, 106:291–92
- Bond, Horace Mann, 81:65
- Bond, James, 83:254, 100:303
- Bond, Lydia K.: and Lewis W. McKee, A *History of Anderson County*, reviewed, 74:240–43
- Bond, N. U., 81:33
- Bond, Thomas, 80:400
- Bond, William, 80:399–400, 402
- Bond, Winfrey, 80:400, 402
- Bondurant, Joseph, 85:342
- Boney, Nash, 76:318
- Bonner, A. A., 100:491
- Bonner, David, 100:491
- Bonner, James C., 73:207; book review by, 76:318–20
- Bonner, Robert: evaluation of Denton Offutt, 108:207–8
- Bonner, Robert E.: *Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South*, reviewed, 101:352–53
- Bonner, Sherwood, 91:27
- Bonnycastle (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
- Bonsall, Thomas E.: *Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years*, reviewed, 102:141–43; *Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years*, reviewed, 102:141–43
- Booker T. Washington Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260, 264, 268; construction of, 101:247; illus., 101:270; integration of, 101:267
- Booker T. Washington: The Wizard of Tuskegee, 1901–1915*, by Louis R. Harlan: reviewed, 82:200–201
- Bookman*, 91:26, 33
- bookmobile projects, 95:60
- Book of American Diaries*, edited by Randall M. Miller and Linda Patterson Miller: noted, 94:112–13
- Book Thieves: illus., 103:711; intellectual interests of, 103:52; origin of, 103:48–50; and University of Ky. special collections, 103:62
- "Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:47–66
- Boomhower, Ray E.: book review by, 105:155–56; *Robert F. Kennedy and the 1968 Indiana Primary*, reviewed, 106:149–51
- Boone, Albert Gallatin, 95:219–20, 230–34
- Boone, Andrew R., 99:355
- Boone, Caroline, 78:57–58, 61–62
- Boone, Charles, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
- Boone, Chloe (Van Bibber), 95:230
- Boone, Daniel, 72:228–29, 237, 392–97, 73:67, 74–75, 84, 102, 289, 356–57, 74:152, 75:154, 316, 320, 76:277, 307, 77:290, 78:303–4, 306, 310, 79:241, 264, 355, 80:261, 83:209, 229, 84:242, 85:311, 86:319, 324, 87:17, 100, 90:51–53, 66, 91, 225–26, 91:2, 9, 67, 303, 304, 308–9, 315–16, 318, 324–29, 92:2, 7, 131, 140, 142, 245, 94:19, 95:121–24, 127, 129, 96:119, 97:141, 148–49, 151, 98:372–73, 378, 100:423–25, 101:1, 102:22, 103:53, 105:49, 106:347, 473, 487, 107:3, 486; as American icon, 102:513–33; during American Revolution, 100:499, 502, 102:492–93, 496, 526–27; articles about, 76:85–98, 82:321–33, 83:1–18,

- 88:313–93, 91:324–29, 95:219–36, 100:497–504, 102:489–511, 513–34, 535–66; biographies of, 100:495–501, 102:489–501; and Blackfish, 102:470, 485, 490, 493–96, 529; Boone family, 95:219–35, 100:501–2, 102:464, 485, 487, 496–98, 522, 529–31, 543, 553, 555; and Boy Scouts, 102:487, 518–19; capture of at Blue Licks, 83:1–18; and the changing frontier, 82:321–33; contemporary reputation of, 88:373–93; court-martial of, 100:502; document of, illus., 103:54; first view of Ky., 101:14; in French and Indian War, 102:477–78, 492; and frontier, 102:461–87; grave of, 72:85, 102:507–10, 104:261; and historical evidence, 88:373–93; hogs of, 107:19; illus., 102:460, 463, 491, 494, 510, 512, 514, 518, 521, 523, 531; and Isaac Shelby, 102:543; and John Filson, 107:4; and Ky. land titles, 106:483–84; land claims of, 100:503–4, 102:485, 535–36, 553–55, 557, 559; legacy of, 95:219–35, 100:504; as legendary figure, 102:457–58, 485–87, 497–503, 509–11, 513–33, 535, 556; and Manifest Destiny, 102:498–99, 501, 510–11, 520, 525; migration to Ky., 106:333; in Missouri, 102:485, 489–92, 496, 499, 503, 507, 516, 532–33; and Native Americans, 95:219–35, 100:502–3, 102:461–87, 492–97, 524, 528–29, 544; portrait, 101:20; reburial of in Ky., 102:507–10; rescue by, 101:7; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79; and settlement of Ky., 101:14, 102:457, 464, 489, 522–23; significance of, 74:315–19; as slaveholder, 102:485, 107:29; as surveyor, 102:458, 522, 535–66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 102:458, 103:335–38; TV series about, 102:457–58, 486; and William Fleming, 102:523, 543, 547
- Boone, Daniel Morgan, 95:226, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
- Boone, Edward (Ned), 88:387, 100:502
- Boone, Hugh: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:553
- Boone, Isaac: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:553
- Boone, Israel, 74:317, 91:328; death of, 102:497–98
- Boone, James, 90:226, 95:122; death of, 102:497–98, 530
- Boone, Jemima, 90:66, 91:328, 95:124, 100:501–2; captured by Native Americans, 102:529; illus., 102:531; rescue, 101:7
- Boone, Jemina, 97:148
- Boone, Jesse Bryan, 95:230, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
- Boone, Joy Bale: "All of A Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County," 90:368–76; book note by, 91:121; book review by, 92:203–4
- Boone, Nathan, 88:378, 382, 393, 95:219–20, 225–30, 107:21–25; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; on Daniel Boone and Kentucky, 102:530; estimate of Daniel Boone's land claims, 102:553; interview with Lyman C. Draper, 102:528
- Boone, Olive (Van Bibber), 88:382, 95:226, 230
- Boone, Panthea Grant, 76:277
- Boone, Rebecca Bryan, 72:85, 74:318, 88:378, 385–86, 388–89, 393, 90:66, 91:326, 328, 95:226, 98:372, 100:501–2, 102:482, 495, 507; Daniel Boone monument, 102:525; grave of, illus., 102:510; reinterment of, 74:318, 319
- Boone, Richard: antipoverty politics of, 107:303, 379–81; career of, 107:394
- Boone, Squire, 72:237, 73:356–57, 74:152, 79:261, 84:253, 256, 261, 95:122, 102:532; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523
- Boone, Susannah, 95:122
- Boone, William P., 75:123; command of, 108:43, 52
- Boone Bicentennial Commission: illus.,

- 102:486
- Boone County, Ky., 72:414, 90:328;
members of Ky. Regiment from,
105:588, 595–97; slavery in, 106:601;
state capital relocation issue, 104:282
- Boone Day (Ky. Historical Society),
79:355, 99:117, 122, 101:8–12, 43;
103rd observance, 98:139–40; 2003,
talk by William J. Cooper Jr., 101:401;
2004, roundtable discussion at,
102:461–87; address at, 77:285–93;
Bert T. Combs address at, 76:307–13;
cancellation, 101:27; inauguration of,
101:14, 18; Jean H. Baker talk at,
106:300; Julian Carroll's speech at,
74:314–19; Program in 1977, 75:314;
Thomas D. Clark talk at, 72:391–97
- Boonesborough, Ky., 72:85, 237–38, 279,
73:63, 69, 102, 357, 77:15, 78:306,
312, 87:101, 88:373, 375–76, 385, 391,
91:325, 92:1, 8, 17–19, 94:18, 26,
95:223–25, 97:141, 147–49, 151, 153,
155–56, 98:372–73, 100:498, 502,
102:469, 489; African Americans at,
102:468; assembly at, 72:394; Daniel
Boone at, 102:538; defense of, 102:493;
frontier agriculture at, 107:11, 19;
Monk Estill at, 102:467; Native
American attacks at, 107:13–14; pioneer
recollections of, 86:315–29; preservation
of, 103:52; proposal to relocate state
capital to, 104:250, 252; siege of,
95:123–28, 102:529; siege of, illus.,
102:524
- Boone's Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone's
survey near, 102:552
- Boone's Lick (Ky.), 95:226, 228, 106:335
- Boone's Station, Ky., 102:540
- Booneville Academy (Owsley County,
Ky.), 91:151
- Boonville Dam (Ky.): opposition to,
107:334
- Boorman, John, 96:129
- Boorstin, Daniel J.: *Hidden History:
Exploring Our Secret Past*, reviewed,
86:173–74
- Boot, Max: on popular history,
101:484–85
- Booth, —, 73:191
- Booth, Edwin, 78:30–31, 33–36
- Booth, John Wilkes, 74:248, 76:166–67,
106:515, 531
- Boozer, William: ed., "Jesse Stuart to
William Boozer: A Decade of Selected
Letters, 1968–1978," 80:1–64
- Borah, William E., 95:36
- Borden, Benjamin, 100:330, 342
- Borden, Benjamin Jr., 100:330, 342
- Border Diplomacy: The Caroline and
McLeod Affairs in
Anglo-American-Canadian Relations,
1837–1842*, by Kenneth R. Stevens:
reviewed, 88:469–70
- Border Life: Experience and Memory in the
Revolutionary Ohio Valley*, by Elizabeth
A. Perkins: reviewed, 98:104–6
- Borders, Saramay, 76:133
- Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia,
1768–1795, The*, by Lucullus Virgin
McWhorter: reviewed, 75:70–73
- border states: importance during Civil
War, 106:434–35, 575
- Boreing, Vincent, 98:46, 99
- Borg, Kevin L.: *Auto Mechanics:
Technology and Expertise in
Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed,
105:528–30
- Borick, Carl P.: *Gallant Defense, A: The
Siege of Charleston, 1780*, reviewed,
101:128–30
- Boritt, Gabor S.: ed., *The Historian's
Lincoln: Pseudohistory, Psychohistory,
and History*, reviewed, 87:455–57; ed.,
Why the Confederacy Lost, reviewed,
91:353–54
- Borland, Katherine: oral-history essay,
104:693–94
- Borman, Kathryn M.: and Phillip J.
Obermiller, eds., *From Mountain to
Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in
American Cities*, noted, 92:445–46

Index

- Born, Kate: book note by, 83:295; book reviews by, 82:195–97, 87:77–78
- Borne, Lawrence R.: book reviews by, 80:472–73, 85:365–67, 88:209–10, 91:429–30; *Dude Ranching: A Complete History*, reviewed, 82:421
- Bornet, Vaughn Davis: *The Presidency of Lyndon B. Johnson*, reviewed, 83:289–90
- Born for Liberty: A History of Women in America*, by Sara M. Evans: reviewed, 88:205–6
- Born Southern: Childbirth, Motherhood, and Social Networks in the Old South*, by V. Lynn Kennedy: reviewed, 107:438–39
- Borough, Edward, 72:416
- Borowy, Hank, 99:112
- Borrcock, R. L., 98:77
- Borries, Philip E.: book review by, 72:408
- Borritt, Gabor S.: *Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream*, reviewed, 77:310–12; and Mark E. Neely Jr., and Harold Holzer, *The Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, reviewed, 86:189–90
- Borstelmann, Thomas: *The Cold War and the Color Line: American Race Relations in the Global Arena*, reviewed, 100:253–55
- Borucki, Wes: book review by, 108:135–37
- Boscolo, Armando, 105:433
- Bosher, G. W., 99:349
- Bosphorus: Russian ambitions regarding, 107:565
- Bosse, David: *Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas*, noted, 92:123–24
- Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940*, by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 98:211–13
- Boss: J. Edgar Hoover and the Great American Inquisition*, by Athan C. Theoharis and John Stuart Cox: reviewed, 87:462–63
- Bostain, —, 90:359
- Boston (Mass.) Argus*: Fr. John Thayer's essays in, 101:279
- Boston (Mass.) Intelligencer*, 75:297
- Boston (Mass.) Transcript*: on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
- Boston, Mass., 73:87, 122, 74:236–37, 310, 93:198, 201–3, 99:103–4, 105:259, 106:497; busing controversy, 101:264; land development in, 107:56; library in, 93:172
- Boston, Thomas, 106:170
- Boston Greek Committee (Boston, Mass.), 72:168
- Boston Harbor (Boston, Mass.), 72:215
- Boston Journal of Education*, 82:161
- Boston Mail*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
- Boswell, Angela: book reviews by, 100:522–24, 107:102–4; and Judith N. McArthur, eds., *Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, noted, 104:809
- Boswell, Anthony M., 89:157
- Boswell, George, 88:422, 97:385
- Boswell, Joseph, 88:422, 97:385
- Boswell, Thomas E., 97:385
- Boswell, William: during the War of 1812, 104:15–16, 18–19, 19, 21, 27, 38, 39
- Bosworth, Benjamin, 88:428
- Bosworth, Clifford C., 75:46, 48
- Bosworth, Henry, 76:302
- Bosworth, Henry M., 75:31, 45
- Botetourt County, Va., 74:231, 232, 244, 107:38
- Both Sides of The River*, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 83:295
- Bott, Jefferson, 89:23
- "Bottoms" (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
- Botts, —, 92:7
- Botts, John Minor: and Denton Offutt, 108:193
- Botts, Mrs., 85:338
- Boulanger, Clement: and Jesuits in Ky., 108:237–39
- Boulder Dam (Ariz., Nev.), 97:78,

- 107:328
 Bouldin, Wiley, 94:404, 408
Boundaries Between Us, The: Natives and Newscomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850, edited by Daniel P. Barr: reviewed, 104:702–3
Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 103:566–68
 Bouquet, Henry, 86:5, 12, 17–20, 22–23, 97:140
 Bourassa, Joseph, 91:280, 288
 Bourbon Academy (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:138, 140–43
 Bourbon Agricultural Society (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:147
 Bourbon Association of Teachers, 73:147
 Bourbon Collegiate Institute (Paris, Ky.), 72:267
 Bourbon County, Ky., 72:128, 267, 347, 73:125–26, 74:281, 284, 90:324, 91:2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 19–20, 94:134–73, 95:128, 132, 99:358, 100:15, 104:543, 545, 105:384; African Americans in, 108:349, 356–58; agriculture in, 108:353–55; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34; Cane Ridge revival in, 106:197, 201–6; during Civil War, 108:105, 107; courthouse of, 72:138, 73:136, 90:130; Court of Common Pleas, 105:384; Daniel Boone in, 102:553, 555; economy of, 108:351–52; educational institutions of, 105:395–96; education in, 73:136–49; Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:535, 540; election results in, 108:362; exhibition on African Americans, 105:416; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:108; guerrilla war in, 108:84; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:37, 39; newspapers of, 108:364; politics in, 104:397, 404, 413–14, 416, 443, 528–42, 531–32; racial attitudes in, 105:386, 389, 402; racial politics in, 108:316, 347–80; railroad referenda in, 105:404; Republican Party in, 104:404, 105:391; schools of, 105:405; slavery in, 101:94
 Bourbon County Democratic Society, 91:10–12
Bourbon County Since 1864, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 98:103–4
 Bourbon Democrats. *see* Democratic Party
 Bourbon Female College (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:395
 Bourbon Iron Furnace (Owingsville, Ky.), 89:1, 3
 Bourbon Jockey Club, 73:147
Bourbon News (Millersburg, Ky.), 108:364; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:368
Bourbon News (Paris, Ky.), 72:139
 "Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville's Distilling Industry during World War II, 1941–45," by Aaron D. Purcell, 96:61–87
 Bourke, Paul: and Donald DeBats, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 94:78–80
 Bourne, Walker, 85:334
 Boutwell, George S., 75:204
 Bowden, Marmaduke D.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279; supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73
 Bowdle, Stanley, 98:187–88
 Bowen, Billy, 83:208
 Bowen, Catherine Drinker: *Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787*, noted, 85:99–100
 Bowen, David Warren: *Andrew Johnson and the Negro*, reviewed, 87:458–59
 Bowen, Edward L.. *see* Wharton, Mary E.
 Bowen, H. D., 99:217
 Bowen, H. F., 79:212
 Bowen, Howard R.: and Jack H. Shuster, *American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled*, reviewed, 86:174–76
 Bowers, Claude G., 80:135
 Bowers, Mr.—: oral history interview,

Index

- 104:653–54
- Bowersox, Katherine S.: career at Berea College, 89:61–84
- Bowes, John P.: book review by, 108:123–25
- Bowie, Richard J., 73:44–45; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:551
- Bowled Over: Big-Time College Football from the Sixties to the BCS Era*, by Michael Oriard: reviewed, 107:464–66
- Bowles, —, 85:351, 353–55
- Bowles, Billy: and Remer Tyson, *They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, reviewed, 88:488–89
- Bowling, Frank, 81:291–92, 297
- Bowling, Lawrence, 75:272
- Bowling, Ott, 81:292–93
- Bowling, Vance, 81:296–98, 301
- Bowling, William K., 75:15
- Bowling Green (Ky.) Intelligencer*, 74:203
- Bowling Green (Ky.) Standard*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:123
- Bowling Green (Ky.) Times-Journal*, 85:222; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:386
- Bowling Green*, by Jonathan Jeffrey: listed, 102:151
- Bowling Green, Ky., 72:35, 353, 369–70, 384, 73:221, 232, 235, 300, 303, 312, 388, 398, 400, 74:3, 97, 100, 103, 200, 202, 204, 211, 75:287, 322, 86:25, 93:60, 61, 261–63, 267, 94:141, 147, 95:7, 8, 10, 389, 396, 96:269, 271, 290, 292, 318–21, 326, 97:27, 30–31, 39, 98:247, 99:224–25, 357, 100:180, 102:43, 107:544, 108:97; as Confederate capital of Kentucky, 79:14; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249; quarries of, article about, 92:44–72; school integration, 101:255; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:23–24, 52; temporary Confederate capital, 76:6, 8–9, 11, 14; Union garrison at, 107:541; visited by Lemcke, 75:228; vote to relocate state capital to, 104:276–77
- Bowling Green and Tennessee Railroad Company, 95:14
- Bowling Green Business College (Ky.): Alma Blancett Wheeler at, 102:43
- Bowling Green Quarries Company, 92:62
- Bowling Green White Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:57
- Bowman, Abram, 92:18
- Bowman, Elizabeth (Bryan), 97:138
- Bowman, George Sr., 97:138
- Bowman, John, 80:261, 83:10, 229, 86:315, 91:251; and the Ky. expedition of 1777, 97:137–57
- Bowman, John S.: ed., *Cambridge Dictionary of American Biography*, noted, 93:512; ed., *The Civil War Almanac*, reviewed, 82:194–95
- Bowman, Joseph, 97:139
- Bowman, Mary (Hite), 97:138
- Bowman, Mr. —, 80:278
- Bowman, Shearer Davis: "Comparing Henry Clay and Abraham Lincoln," 106:495–512; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 304; "Synthesizing Southern Slavery: A Review Essay," 103:727–41
- Bowman Field (Louisville, Ky.), 104:695
- Bowran, Maximilian, 88:147
- Bowyer, John, 100:342
- Bowyer, Magdalena Wood McDowell Borden (Mrs. John McDowell), 100:330, 342
- Bowyer, Michael, 100:342
- Boyce, Amanda, 101:465
- Boyce, Douglas W., 74:245
- Boyce, Kitty, 101:465
- Boyce, Lizzie, 101:465
- Boyd, Carl B.: *A History of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, 1792–1918*, noted, 83:169–70
- Boyd, Doug, 99:2, 104:623, 634, 651, 662; and the Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:392; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73

Index

- Boyd, J. A., 78:336
Boyd, John, 91:10
Boyd, Julian, 74:277, 92:74–76
Boyd, Linn, 72:109, 85:203
Boyd, Lucinda, 90:54
Boyd, Morgan C., 100:138
Boyd, Robert, 88:328, 330
Boyd, Stephen D.: "The Campaign Speaking of A. B. Chandler," 79:227–39
Boyd, Thomas: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Boyd, William Kenneth, 80:145, 86:59; influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:18, 47, 206; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:210; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:327–28
Boyd County, Ky., 72:250, 259, 381, 73:330, 74:19, 99:289; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Boykin, L. A., 94:170
Boylan, Anne M.: book review by, 90:203–4, 92:206–7; *Sunday School: The Formation of an American Institution, 1790–1880*, reviewed, 88:88–89
Boyle, Anthony, 75:149
Boyle, Jeremiah T., 72:25, 29, 34–36, 107, 372–73, 75:215–16, 80:299, 301, 97:255, 398, 106:590, 108:23–24, 40; military rule in Ky., 103:676
Boyle, John, 72:20, 23, 27, 33
Boyle, Kevin: book review by, 99:429–31
Boyle County, Ky., 72:125, 73:188, 232, 293, 362, 99:208–9; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; free blacks in, 87:426–38; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; newspapers of, 106:410; during the secession crisis, 106:413–14; soldiers during Mexican War, 106:10; state capital relocation issue, 104:270; Thomas Hutchison, 106:302, 423, 430–31
Boynton, Henry V.: *Battles of Chickamauga and Chattanooga and the Organizations Involved*, reviewed, 108:282–85
Boy Scouts of America, 90:261; and Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518–19; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Every Boy's Library Series, 102:519
Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham, by Kathleen Gorham: noted, 104:814
Bozarth, Jim, 81:415, 418, 420, 423
Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia, by Terri L. Snyder: reviewed, 101:330–32
Bracegirdle (horse), 100:492
Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked, by Dee Garrison: reviewed, 104:768–69
Bracken (Ky.) Chronicle: on Bill Miller, 95:169
Bracken, Matthew, 78:297–98
Bracken Association, 88:126
Bracken County, Ky., 72:370, 95:135, 173; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617–20, 625, 639; Ku Klux Klan in, 104:418
Brackman, Arnold C.: *The Other Nuremberg: The Untold Story of the Tokyo War Crimes Trials*, reviewed, 86:94–95
Bracton, Henry de, 91:132
Bradburn, John (Juan) Davis, 81:242
Braddock, Edward, 75:144, 86:5, 12, 14, 16–19, 90:124; defeat of, 102:477–78
Braddy, Haldeen, 73:71
Braden, Anita: illus., 104:225
Braden, Anne, 90:86, 104:213–14, 231, 237, 245; biography of, 104:698; and communism, 104:244; conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241; illus., 104:225; and Louisville branch of the NAACP, 104:217, 232; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:232–36; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; political persecution of, 104:225–26; purchase of Wades' home, 104:224; radicalism of, 104:223;

Index

- red-scare tactics used against, 104:247;
religion of, 104:240; support for,
104:226–30; *The Wall Between*, noted,
98:134; and the West End Community
Council, 104:239–41
- Braden, Carl, 104:213–14, 229, 231,
237, 245; conflict with C. Ewbank
Tucker, 104:241; convicted of contempt
of Congress, 104:226; convicted of
sedition, 104:217, 224; fired by
Louisville Courier-Journal, 104:243;
illus., 104:225; and the Louisville
chapter of CORE, 104:232–36; and the
Louisville chapter of the NAACP,
104:232; and the Louisville civil rights
movement, 104:217–48; political
persecution of, 104:225–26; prosecution
of, 104:222; purchase of Wades' home,
104:224; radicalism of, 104:223;
red-scare tactics used against, 104:247;
support for, 104:226–30
- Braden, Jim: illus., 104:225
- Braden, Spruille, 73:321
- Braden, Waldo W.: *Abraham Lincoln:
Public Speaker*, reviewed, 87:457–58
- Bradford, Andrew, 105:256
- Bradford, Charles, 76:274–75
- Bradford, Daniel, 73:132, 77:22, 100:39
- Bradford, Fielding Jr., 74:35, 100:39
- Bradford, John, 72:147, 414, 73:341–42,
76:156, 275, 78:109, 91:135, 97:137,
103:53; and the Cane Ridge revival,
106:204; economic views of, 100:36, 37,
39; illus., 100:38, 106:207; and *The
Kentucky Gazette*, 82:115–18, 121, 124,
133–35; and *Kentucky Gazette*,
100:36–40; portrayal of Daniel Boone in
*Account of the Remarkable Occurrences
in the Life and Travels of Col. James
Smith*, 102:499
- Bradford, Marlene: *Scanning the Skies: A
History of Tornado Forecasting*,
reviewed, 99:444–46
- Bradford, M. E.: *Original Intentions: On
the Making and Ratification of the United
States Constitution*, reviewed, 92:207–9
- Bradford, Mrs.—, 108:70
- Bradford, Nettie Duvall: and tobacco
farming, 108:334–35, 339
- Bradford, Samuel, 97:262–63
- Bradford, Sarah: *The Reluctant King: The
Life and Reign of George VI, 1895–1952*,
reviewed, 89:233–34
- Bradford, T. G., 77:26
- Bradford, William, 105:256; *History of
Plymouth Plantation*, 74:340
- Bradley, Boone, 80:389
- Bradley, Christine, 88:55, 98:62–63
- Bradley, Ed: book review by, 107:279–81
- Bradley, Edwin S.: and W. G. Marigold,
Union College, 1879–1979, noted,
78:386
- Bradley, John, 89:16
- Bradley, Kenneth M., 92:153
- Bradley, Lenore K.: *Robert Alexander
Long: A Lumberman of the Gilded Age*,
noted, 88:238
- Bradley, Mr. —: Lexington, Ky., 108:80
- Bradley, Omar N., 76:317, 96:279;
Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview,
104:676
- Bradley, Thomas, 84:267
- Bradley, Tom, 99:214
- Bradley, V. A., 89:392
- Bradley, Victor, 104:532
- Bradley, William A., 91:182, 185
- Bradley, William O., 72:86, 73:331,
74:41, 75:327, 76:24, 285–86, 289, 294,
78:239–40, 335, 88:55, 81, 89:287, 291,
95:33, 96:253, 97:158, 98:46–49, 65,
68, 83, 95–97, 157, 101:5; first
Republican governor of Ky., 98:256;
illus., 101:17; political campaign of,
108:368; and racial politics,
108:371–73; reestablishment of Ky.
Historical Society in 1896, 101:16;
separate coach law, 98:256–57
- Bradshaw, Charles I., 99:48–49; letter to
Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:458
- Bradshaw, Ernest, 93:56, 57, 66

Index

- Bradshaw, Michael: *The Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy*, reviewed, 91:212–13
- Bradshaw, Nancy: book review by, 89:324–25; "Polio in Kentucky—From Birthday Balls to the Breakthrough," 87:20–39
- Bradunas, E. A.: letter of, 102:54
- Brady, Andrew, 86:220
- Brady, Erika: book review by, 105:682–83
- Brady, Matthew, 72:406; daguerreotype of Henry Clay, 106:509
- Braestrup, Peter: *Big Story: How the American Press and Television Reported the Crisis of Tet 1968 in Vietnam and Washington*, reviewed, 77:237–39; on Tet Offensive, 102:344–45
- Braeview (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:54, 58
- Bragg, Braxton, 72:30, 73:174–75, 183–84, 186–87, 190–91, 295, 299, 301, 398, 412, 74:127, 142, 75:127, 129–31, 137, 76:1, 4, 5, 10–13, 17, 19–20, 331, 77:157, 167, 80:89, 85:208, 88:281–83, 285, 89:371, 92:369, 370, 93:263, 267–75, 280, 94:152, 157, 96:243–44, 246, 97:177, 252–55, 257, 260, 263–64, 273, 275, 277–78, 281, 282–83, 103:632, 105:38, 64, 107:539, 108:57, 61, 64, 71, 86; failures of, 101:451–53; the invasion of Ky., 96:315–47, 105:57–59; invasion of Ky., 108:7; Ky. campaign of, 79:33–38, 124–27, 129–31, 133–34; and Ky. during Civil War, 107:174
- Bragg, Edward Stuyvesant, 76:28
- Bragg, Mrs. Braxton, 73:424
- Bragg, Thomas, 85:200
- Brainerd School: mission to Cherokee, 91:263
- Braley, Burton, 80:182
- Bramlette, Thomas E., 72:371–72, 374–75, 377–84, 389, 76:213, 77:13, 79:122, 80:301–6, 87:414–15, 88:152, 158, 160, 89:251, 253, 256, 261, 263, 93:401, 98:158, 101:460, 106:463, 108:12; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:464–67, 477; and African American recruitment, 106:591–92; Thirteen Amendment, 106:599–600
- Bramlette, William, 79:122
- Branch, John, 81:171–72
- Branch Bank of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 76:16
- Branch Rickey: Baseball's Ferocious Gentleman*, by Lee Lowenfish: reviewed, 105:737–39
- Brand, George, 99:46, 103:501
- Brand, James W.: death of, 103:505; duplex of, illus., 103:505; estate of, 103:506; marriage of, 103:501; partnership with Matthew Kennedy, 103:493, 500–506; shop in Versailles, Ky., 103:503
- Brand, John, Lexington, Ky., 97:385, 103:512
- Brand, Mary Smith, Lexington, Ky.: property of, 103:506
- Brand, Robert, 103:501
- Brand, William: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501–2
- Brandeis, Alfred, 74:237, 77:30
- Brandeis, Alice, 74:237
- Brandeis*, by Lewis J. Paper: reviewed, 82:415–16
- Brandeis, Fanny, 77:33
- Brandeis, Louis D., 75:256–57, 78:167–69, 81:65, 85:48, 60, 67, 101:4, 104:430, 455, 464, 465, 506; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436; social philosophy of, 77:30–45
- Brandeis and America*, edited by Nelson L. Dawson: reviewed, 88:463–64
- Brandeis and Frankfurter: A Dual Biography*, by Leonard Baker: noted, 85:391
- Brandeis/Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices*, by Bruce Allen Murphy:

- noted, 82:111–12
- Brandeis of Boston*, by Allon Gal:
reviewed, 79:91–92
- Brandenburg, Ky., 77:8; John Hunt
Morgan at, 103:658; John Hunt Morgan
in, 108:76
- Brander Matthews, Theodore Roosevelt,
and the Politics of American Literature,
1880–1920*, by Lawrence J. Oliver:
noted, 91:124–25
- Brands, H. W.: *Andrew Jackson: His Life
and Times*, reviewed, 104:143–45; *First
American, The: The Life and Times of
Benjamin Franklin*, 105:250
- Brandt, Nat: *The Congressman Who Got
Away with Murder*, reviewed, 91:220–21
- Brandtner, Walter, 100:159
- Brandwein, Pamela: original-intent
theory, 102:397–99
- Brandy Keg Branch (Floyd County, Ky.),
78:200
- Brannan, John Milton, 74:288
- Branson, Jack: and Mary Kinney
Branson, *Murder in Mayberry: Greed,
Death, and Mayhem in a Small Town*,
noted, 107:628–29
- Brant, Irving, 72:191
- Brashear, Richard, 81:243–44, 247,
250–51
- Brashear, Walter, 81:251
- Brass Ankles (S.C.): triracial isolate
group, 102:212
- Brass Images: Medieval Lives*, by Carol T.
Gallagher: noted, 79:203
- Bratten, Flo, 76:124
- Bratton, Emily, 76:138
- Bratton, Mary Jo: book review by,
93:234–35
- Bray, Chris: book review by, 107:93–95
- Bray, Dr. —, 80:8
- Bray, Robert: *Peter Cartwright: Legendary
Frontier Preacher*, reviewed, 103:771–72
- Braymen, Bob, 96:272
- Brazil: slavery in, 107:193; U.S. trade
convention with, 107:555
- Brazinsky, Gregg: *Nation Building in
South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and
the Making of a Democracy*, reviewed,
105:759–60
- Brazon Santiago, Mexico: during Mexican
War, 106:15–16
- Brazos River (Texas), 107:568–69
- Breaking the Backcountry: The Seven
Years' War in Virginia and Pennsylvania,
1754–1765*, by Matthew C. Ward:
reviewed, 101:505–7
- Breaking the Land: The Transformation of
Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures Since
1880*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed,
84:94–95
- Breathitt, Edward T. III, 99:50
- Breathitt, Edward T. Jr. ("Ned"), 72:205,
85:159, 99:241, 255, 279, 104:398,
545, 567–68, 576; administration of,
104:519, 592–98, 600; civil rights
issues, 99:5–51, 8, 26–28, 33–34, 36,
44–48, 104:595–96; death, 101:5;
Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of,
104:595–98; environmental issues,
99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:595–96; illus.,
107:341; interview with, 99:5–52; and
Lyndon B. Johnson, 99:17, 37–40, 43,
50; and the National Advisory
Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:345,
357–58, 360; and *The People Left
Behind*, 107:353–54, 366, 369; political
campaigns of, 104:580–88, 587–88,
590; relationship with Earle Clements,
104:599–600; relationship with Edward
F. Prichard, 104:397, 548, 570–72,
591–601; relationship with Harry Lee
Waterfield, 104:591, 597–98; and
Thomas D. Clark, 103:361
- Breathitt, Edward T. Sr., 99:15
- Breathitt, Frances Holleman, 99:17, 50
- Breathitt, James, 81:49, 99:15, 100:14,
104:590
- Breathitt, James Jr., 84:30, 99:15
- Breathitt, John, 81:136, 88:255–56, 258,
268, 272; and Joseph Holt, 106:384;

Index

- portrait, 101:23
Breathitt, John W., 99:15
Breathitt, Lucy Alexander, 99:50
Breathitt, Mary Frances, 99:34, 35, 50
Breathitt, Mary Josephine Wallace, 99:9, 15, 16
Breathitt, Susan, 99:50
Breathitt County, Ky., 94:267, 270;
concealed weapons in, 91:379–82;
education in, 91:150–75; influence of
the Turner family in, 107:404–17; and
the Middle Kentucky River Area
Development Council, 107:405–6;
political importance of, 107:405;
Presbyterians in, 91:150–75; Robert F.
Kennedy's visit to, 107:371–72; and the
War on Poverty, 107:306, 401–17
Breathitt County High School (Jackson,
Ky.): illus., 107:410; visit of Lady Bird
Johnson to, 107:403–4
Brecht, Robert, 83:56
Breck, Daniel, 106:220
Breckinridge (Cloverport, Ky.) News: on
homicide, 81:134
Breckinridge, Anne Sophonisba,
72:330–31
Breckinridge, Clifton Rodes, 76:179,
82:261, 101:63, 65
Breckinridge, Desha, 72:343–44, 347–48,
352, 356, 359, 78:331, 89:155, 90:84,
93:26, 36, 94:253–54, 100:467, 101:58
Breckinridge, Ella, 101:55, 60
Breckinridge, Issa Desha, 101:54, 56, 59;
advice to Sophonisba Preston
Breckinridge, 101:57; death, 101:59
Breckinridge, James, 100:336
Breckinridge, John (1760–1806),
72:207–8, 311, 73:217, 218, 341,
75:110, 180, 182–83, 332–33, 78:2,
80:261, 85:197, 203, 90:66, 91:12–14,
135–41, 144, 149, 92:4, 94:32, 96:308,
100:452, 101:49; in early Ky.,
105:44–47; and Ky. Resolutions,
105:46–48, 50; migration to Ky.,
106:342; and slavery, 77:78–79, 81,
87–88, 106:352, 359
Breckinridge, John B.: Ky. Historical
Society, 101:34; political career of,
104:577, 587, 105:48–50
Breckinridge, John C., 72:300, 304,
73:41, 372, 417–19, 74:35, 141–43,
76:2, 12, 17, 179, 77:266, 79:6, 13, 25,
30, 125–26, 128–31, 133, 80:168, 373,
375, 380, 383, 385–87, 389–90, 82:261,
88:278, 281–83, 285, 90:343, 93:258,
261, 263, 266–67, 269–72, 279–80,
94:141, 158, 97:160, 167, 176–77, 181,
185, 186, 394, 101:63, 106:493,
108:80–81; article about, 85:197–212;
burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:42; and
the Civil War, 75:81, 137–38, 301, 325,
85:197–212; and the Confederate States
of America, 107:183–84; election of
1860, 103:668, 759–64, 106:412–13,
492; and Henry Clay, 106:502, 548;
illus., 106:389, 107:184; influence of
Mary Cabell Breckinridge on, 101:50;
influence of Mary Cyrene Breckinridge
on, 101:51; Jefferson Davis's support
for, 101:414, 420
Breckinridge, John Jr., 72:208, 217
Breckinridge, Joseph Cabell, 72:208,
75:325
Breckinridge, Katherine Carson, 101:63,
65; view of gender roles, 101:66
Breckinridge, Laetitia, 72:209
Breckinridge, Madeline McDowell,
83:28–29, 31–32, 90:83, 93:4, 6, 9–10,
12, 14, 19–21, 24, 84, 99:298, 299;
career of, 100:467; illus., 100:468; and
the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:2,
25–42; and women's suffrage,
72:342–63
Breckinridge, Marie, 72:331
Breckinridge, Mary, 81:289–90, 90:84,
85, 101:4; and the Frontier Nursing
Service, 76:179–91, 82:257–75; illus.,
101:47; *Wide Neighborhoods: A Story of
the Frontier Nursing Service*, noted,
80:116
Breckinridge, Mary Anne, 72:208
Breckinridge, Mary Cabell, 72:207,

- 85:198; gender role of, 101:49–50; influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:50
- Breckinridge, Mary Carson: childhood, 101:63–64; children, 101:69–70; comparison with Sophonisba Breckinridge, 101:71–73; divorce, 101:70; education, 101:65–67; family of, 101:63–65; Frontier Nursing Service, 101:63, 69–72; illus., 101:64, 66, 71; marriages, 101:66, 68–70; name, 101:70; parental expectations, 101:64–65; University of Tenn., 101:67; vocational uncertainty, 101:62–63, 67–68, 71
- Breckinridge, Mary Cyrene: influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:51
- Breckinridge, Mary Hopkins Cabell ("Polly"), 90:66–67
- Breckinridge, Mrs. John C., 73:424
- Breckinridge, Newton Colbert: Louisiana Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:602–4
- Breckinridge, Robert, 74:152, 78:112
- Breckinridge, Robert J., 72:118, 380–83, 73:356, 367, 74:100, 75:4–6, 15, 94, 96, 99–100, 102–3, 109, 76:3, 77:75, 80:302–3, 82:227–28, 230–34, 85:193, 205, 90:343, 96:33, 97:167; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:73, 106:493; on emancipation of slaves, 73:218, 220–31, 237, 239; and Joseph Holt, 106:387; recruitment of American Africans, 72:380–83; and secession, 106:387–88; state capital relocation issue, 104:271–72; theology of, 72:207–23, 319–36
- Breckinridge, Scott, 76:185
- Breckinridge, Scott D.: book review by, 86:306–7; *The CIA and the U.S. Intelligence System*, reviewed, 85:191–92
- Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, 90:83, 93:31, 32, 101:1; comparison with Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:71–73; education, 101:54–59, 61–62; family of, 101:54–55; historiography, 101:54; and Hull House (Chicago, Ill.), 101:62; illus., 101:50, 54, 56; impact of father's scandal, 101:59–61; influence of, 101:62; relations with men, 101:60–61; teaching career, 101:61–62; vocational uncertainty, 101:58–59
- Breckinridge, William, 72:208, 217, 75:162, 83:222, 224, 231, 235, 85:201
- Breckinridge, William Campbell Preston, 72:343, 76:18, 30, 78:240, 331, 334, 80:380–82, 98:56, 100:467, 101:54, 56–57; advice to Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:57; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:546–47; breach of promise suit, 101:59–61; during Civil War, 75:122, 127–28, 131, 138; illus., 101:60; joins John Hunt Morgan, 108:33; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; political campaigns of, 108:362, 368, 373; progressive views of gender roles, 101:55; supports Preston Brown, 104:60
- Breckinridge, William Lewis: on emancipation of slaves, 73:220–23, 225, 227, 237
- Breckinridge County, Ky., 106:384; Holt family in, 106:375–76; Lincoln family in, 106:356
- Breckinridges of Kentucky, 1760–1981*, *The*, by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 85:262–63
- Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 73:417–19
- Breeden, James O.: *Joseph Jones, M.D., Scientist of the Old South*, reviewed, 74:130, 131
- Breen, Patrick H.: book review by, 107:104–5
- Breen, Timothy, 108:321
- Breines, Winifred: *Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement*, reviewed, 105:373–74
- Breitman, Richard: and Norman J. W.

Index

- Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
- Brekus, Catherine A.: *Religious History of American Women, The: Reimagining the Past*, reviewed, 105:477–78; *Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845*, reviewed, 97:467–68
- Bremen Street Baptist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:159–60, 167
- Brennan, Beverly W.: and David Horvath, eds., *A Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs*, reviewed, 85:71–72
- Brennan, James, 74:179
- Brennan, Michael J. ("Mickey"), 84:33, 39, 50, 400, 104:453–54
- Brennan, Thomas, 85:112, 114, 127
- Brennan, Walter, 98:370–71
- Brent, George, 97:307, 315
- Brent, Hugh, 97:387
- Brent, J. Chambers, 94:159, 160
- Brent, J. Harry, 94:160, 172
- Brent, Joseph E.: book note by, 91:126–27; book reviews by, 94:86–87, 446–47, 95:323–24
- Brent, Lieutenant Colonel——: John H. Morgan's Ky. raid, 85:337–38
- Brentford, Burke: *The Thunderbolt of the Border; or, Daniel Boone on the Warpath*, 82:330
- "Brent Spence and the Bretton Woods Legislation," by Richard Hedlund, 79:40–56
- Brentsville, Ky.: and racial politics, 108:372
- Brescia, Anthony M.: "The Election of 1828: A View from Louisville," 74:51–57
- Brescia, Emma ("Cinina"): illnesses of, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81–82
- Bretton Woods (N.H.), 72:244
- Bretton Woods Conference: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:494–95
- Brevard, James, 100:324
- Brewer, B. E., 90:274
- Brewer, Dennis L.: *The Land of Lee; The Formation and County Officials of Lee County, Kentucky, 1870–1983*, noted, 81:462–63
- Brewer, Earl, 74:125
- Brewer, Given: ed. *The Journal of the Reverend Jacob Lanius, An Itinerant Preacher of the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church from 1831 A. D. to 1851 A. D.*, noted, 79:202–3
- Brewer, Nadine, 91:201
- Brewer, William M.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:694
- Breyer, Stephen G.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30
- Brezhnev, Leonid Ilyich, 72:83
- Brezing, Belle, Lexington, Ky., 90:64, 103:53; scrapbook collection of, 103:60–61
- Brian, Denis: *Pulitzer, A Life*, reviewed, 100:382–83
- Briar Creek (Jefferson County, Ky.): slaves and Joyce family murders, 102:357–82
- Brices Crossroads, Miss., 72:300–301
- Bridenbaugh, Carl: *Jamestown, 1544–1699*, reviewed, 79:181–83
- Bridgeman, Annie, 93:203
- Bridgeport, Ky., 72:126, 95:405
- Bridgeport, Tenn., 77:162
- Bridges, Peter: *Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel*, reviewed, 101:520–21
- Bridgeville, Ala., 74:290, 293
- Bridging Two Eras: The Autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877–1951*, edited by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 98:323–25
- Brief History of Kentucky and Its Counties*, by Lloyd G. Lee: noted, 80:480–81
- Brief Picturesque History: United*

Index

- Methodist Churches of the Lexington District, Kentucky Conference*: noted, 83:171
- Brien, James, 99:342
- Brier, Steve: and Josh Brown and Roy Rosenzweig, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
- Brierfield Plantation (Miss.): Jefferson Davis statues at, 107:144
- Briggs, Asa: et al., *A Dictionary of Twentieth Century World Biography*, noted, 92:346
- Briggs, John Channing: *Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered*, reviewed, 104:157–59
- Briggs, Susan: *The Home Front: War Years in Britain, 1939–1945*, reviewed, 74:351–54
- Brigham, Jay: book reviews by, 101:366–68
- Brigham, Robert K., 95:287, 289; ARVN: *Life and Death in the South Vietnamese Army*, reviewed, 105:362–63; book review by, 94:339–41; illus., 102:307, 331
- Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier*, by Newell G. Bringhurst: reviewed, 85:180–81
- Bright, Steve, 83:42–46, 49, 55–56, 58–59; illus., 102:304
- Bright, William: *Native American Place Names of the United States*, noted, 103:845
- Bright Pheobus (horse), 100:485
- Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom & White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier*, by Robert R. Dykstra: noted, 92:345
- Bright Shining City Set on a Hill*, by James H. Taylor: noted, 86:312
- Bright Shining Lie: John Paul Vann and America in Vietnam*, A, by Neil Sheehan, 100:2
- Brilliant* (Union gunboat), 72:35
- Brillon, Anne-Louise, 105:256
- Briney, Melville O., 85:124
- Bringhurst, Newell G.: *Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier*, reviewed, 85:180–81
- Brinsmade, J. Chapin, 78:46
- Brinson, Betsy: book review by, 101:113–15; and Kenneth H. Williams, "An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in'," 99:2, 5–51; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:283–84, 420
- Brinton, Anne Y.: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- Brisbane, Arthur, 90:369
- Brisbin, James S., 72:111–12, 115, 118, 120–22, 80:304–5
- Briscoe, N. Butler, 105:437
- Briscoe, Parmenas, 72:232, 78:302, 84:242, 251
- Briss, W. W., 95:247
- Bristol, Ralph, 78:34
- Bristol, R. I., 73:4, 5
- Bristow, Benjamin H., 84:345, 353, 357, 88:282
- Bristow, Frank L., 105:396; attorneys of, 105:401; confrontation with Elisha W. Green, 105:409–10; and George C. Lockhart's wedding, 105:406; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 397, 399–402, 409, 414
- Britain and America since Independence*, by Howard Temperly: reviewed, 101:135–37
- British and Foreign Society for the Abolition of Slavery Throughout the World, 72:331
- "British and Kentucky, 1786, The," edited by Ged Martin, 73:288–90
- British Foreign Service and the American Civil War*, by Eugene H. Berwanger: reviewed, 93:230–31

Index

- British Maps of Colonial America*, by William P. Cumming: reviewed, 73:87–88
- British West Indies: and slavery, 107:190–91; trade issue, 107:560–64
- Britt, Elmer, 93:459
- Brittain, Vera, 95:52
- Brittle Sword: The Kentucky Militia, 1776–1912*, by Richard G. Stone Jr.: reviewed, 77:207–9
- Britton, Earl, 97:434
- Britton, Julia, 98:1
- Britton, Mary E., 89:156
- Britz, Kevin: book review by, 104:333–35
- Brizendine, Thomas, 93:64
- Broadbent, Smith, 104:577
- Broadhead, —, 83:221
- Broadus, John A., 78:30
- Broadwater, Jeff: *Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade*, reviewed, 91:113–14; *George Mason: Forgotten Founder*, reviewed, 105:290–91
- Broadway Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:114
- Broadway Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 74:116, 92:72
- Broadway Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:117
- Broadway Methodist Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 96:257, 98:263
- Broadway Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140; church on, 106:229
- Broadway Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 46, 108:236
- Broadway Street (New York, N.Y.), 108:202
- Brobston, Nicholas, 81:129
- Brock, William R.: *Parties and Political Conscience: American Dilemmas, 1840–1850*, reviewed, 78:274–76
- Brockwell, Charles W. Jr.: book review by, 76:160–62
- Broderson, A. B.: *The Honest Miller of Simpson County*, noted, 92:344–45
- Brodhead, Michael J.: *Isaac Parker: Federal Justice on the Frontier*, reviewed, 102:121–22
- Brodie, Fawn M.: *Thomas Jefferson—An Intimate History*, reviewed, 73:76, 77
- Brodie, Janet Farrell: book review by, 100:112–15
- Brodie, Maurice, 87:25, 27
- Brokaw, Tom, 100:138, 104:107
- Broke by the War: Letters of a Slave Trader*, edited by Edmund L. Drago: reviewed, 90:400–402
- Broken Covenant, The: American Civil Religion in Time of Trial*, by Robert N. Bellah: reviewed, 76:261–62
- Broken Glass: Caleb Cushing and the Shattering of the Union*, by John M. Belohlavek: reviewed, 105:124–25
- Broken Trusts: The Texas Attorney General Versus the Oil Industry*, by Jonathan W. Singer: reviewed, 100:538–39
- Brokered Justice: Race, Politics, and Mississippi Prisons, 1798–1992*, by William Banks Taylor: reviewed, 92:342–43
- Bromme, Traugott: observations on Ky., 94:59–66
- Bronston, Charles J.: illus., 104:263; state capital relocation issue, 104:261–62
- Brooke, James V., 73:32, 38, 44–47; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538–39, 545, 551–52
- Brooke, Robert, 94:357, 106:500
- Brooke, Walter, 73:41; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
- Brookes-Smith, Joan E.: *Master Index, Virginia Surveys and Grants, 1774–1791*, 84:248
- Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia*, by Sterling F. Delano: reviewed, 103:787–89
- Brookhiser, Richard: *Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington*, reviewed, 95:186–87

Index

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.), 72:421;
community development in, 107:386
Brooklyn (N.Y.) Eagle: on Leo Durocher,
82:379
Brooklyn Academy of Music (New York,
N.Y.): John S. Rarey lecture at, 108:202,
204
Brooklyn Derby, 100:485
Brooklyn Dodgers, 96:284, 99:106, 113,
115–16, 118–19
Brooks, Bidge, 94:156
Brooks, Cleanth, 90:375; and Robert
Penn Warren, 104:79, 82, 87
Brooks, Colin: book review by, 79:181–83
Brooks, David: illus., 107:358
Brooks, Ebenezer: careers of, 80:267–80
Brooks, Eric: and the Jefferson Davis
symposium, 107:238, 258
Brooks, James, 73:42, 86:340; eulogy of
Henry Clay, 106:548
Brooks, Jared, 72:38–39, 41, 46
Brooks, J. N.: during Civil War, 108:43,
46, 48
Brooks, J. Polk, 94:268
Brooks, Noah, 106:314
Brooks, Robert, 86:240
Brooks, S. Abijah, 94:169
Brooks, Samuel, 83:5, 16, 18
Brooks, Stewart, 96:9
Brooks, Thomas, 83:18
Brooks, William, 83:5, 18
Brooks, William ("Bill"), 97:405
Brooks, William Henry, 96:363
Brookside, Ky., 75:149–50, 107:471; coal
strike in, 107:492–95, 500, 503
Brook Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52,
107:42; trolley of, 77:115
Broome, John D.: book review by,
95:307–9
Brophy, Alfred L.: book reviews by,
104:714–16, 105:371–73, 489–91,
106:291–92, 107:125–28, 275–76,
443–45
Brossart, Ferdinand, 74:31, 34
Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and
Engineers, 98:286
Brothers, Eric: and Dale Topping, *When
Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein
and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to
Goodyear*, reviewed, 100:401–2
Brother to Dragons, by Robert Penn
Warren, 104:90
"Brother Woodrow": *A Memoir of Woodrow
Wilson*, by Stockton Axson: reviewed,
92:429–30
Brough, James: and Woody Stephens,
Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing,
reviewed, 84:213
Broughton, Jack, 77:278
Broussard, Albert S., 104:612, 623;
*Black San Francisco: The Struggle for
Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954*,
reviewed, 92:110–12; book note by,
91:367–68; book reviews by, 83:280–82,
85:374–76, 86:389–91, 88:345–46,
89:112–13, 416–17, 91:115–16,
92:331–32; oral history roundtable
discussion panelist, 104:609–42
Broussard, James H.: book review by,
72:403–4, 73:91–93
Broussart, Bishop, 86:130
Browder, Clifford: *The Money Game in
Old New York: Daniel Drew and His
Times*, noted, 84:341
Browder, Earl, 84:290, 299
Browder, George, 85:214, 220; opposition
to emancipation, 106:581
Browder, Rufus, 89:355, 358
Browder, Wilbur F., 76:25, 28
Browder, William, 89:388
Brower, Charles, 96:262
Brower, Charles F.: book review by,
90:217–18
Brower, Laura, 96:262
Brown, Aaron, 97:5
Brown, Ann Hart "Nancy," 100:438
Brown, Ann Hart ("Nancy"), 100:443
Brown, Annie Hord, 88:32, 103:475
Brown, Azariah, 72:235
Brown, Benjamin Gratz, 76:317, 104:59
Brown, Birdie, 88:28, 42, 43

Index

- Brown, Bobby, 99:105
- Brown, Carrie: *Rosie's Mom: Forgotten Women Workers of the First World War*, reviewed, 101:181–82
- Brown, Catherine L.: compiler, *The Urban South: A Bibliography*, noted, 88:244
- Brown, Charles Armitage: and the Keats family finances, 106:50–52
- Brown, Charles H.: *Agents of Manifest Destiny: The Lives and Times of the Filibusters*, reviewed, 79:86–87
- Brown, Daniel: slave of, 102:358, 365, 368
- Brown, David E.: *Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse*, reviewed, 100:391–92
- Brown, Dorothy Inman, 78:95
- Brown, Dorothy M.: *Mabel Walker Willebrandt: A Study of Power, Loyalty, and Law*, noted, 83:386–87
- Brown, Dr. —, 73:180
- Brown, Earl S., 108:326
- Brown, Ed: and Jane Maguire, *On Shares: Ed Brown's Story*, reviewed, 75:165–67
- Brown, Edmon Jr., 86:268
- Brown, Elizabeth: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
- Brown, Eugene: *J. William Fulbright: Advice and Dissent*, noted, 86:101–2
- Brown, Evelyn, 88:28
- Brown, George, 88:255
- Brown, George F. Jr., 95:152
- Brown, George N., 93:409
- Brown, Gerald S., 74:64
- Brown, Harold, 90:154
- Brown, Henry, 88:157
- Brown, Henry B.: supports Preston Brown, 104:62–63
- Brown, H. Templeton, 93:150
- Brown, Huntington: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
- Brown, Jacob: expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
- Brown, James, 72:168, 231, 75:180, 76:272, 83:124, 100:434, 438, 443, 452, 475, 107:566
- Brown, Jeffrey P.: and Andrew R. L. Cayton, eds., *The Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, noted, 93:508; book review by, 106:94–95
- Brown, Jessica: and Susan Kinnell, eds., *Women in American History: A Bibliography*, vol. 2, noted, 84:238
- Brown, Jim: *Impact Zone: The Battle of the DMZ in Vietnam, 1967–68*, reviewed, 102:449–52
- Brown, John (1757–1837), 75:180, 76:100, 102, 77:194, 199, 78:98, 110–13, 83:15, 18, 84:10, 12, 100:332, 345–46, 438, 103:475, 104:59, 105:658; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:7
- Brown, John (abolitionist), 72:96, 74:206, 209, 248, 83:238, 92:377, 106:534; Harpers Ferry raid, 101:97, 103:666, 106:389, 404, 422; manuscript of, 103:59; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81; and the Underground Railroad, 106:530
- Brown, John H., 73:224, 81:346
- Brown, John Mason, 104:59; illus., 104:65; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone: The Opening of the Wilderness*, 102:521; relationship with Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64–66
- Brown, John (settler), 72:231
- Brown, John Sloan: *Draftee Division: The 88th Infantry Division in World War II*, reviewed, 85:277–78
- Brown, John (student), 82:213; and Roman Catholicism, 97:347–48, 369, 372
- Brown, John Y. Jr. (1933–), 75:327, 83:134, 88:26, 90:88, 99:32, 45, 213, 218, 219, 220, 257, 264, 266, 102:70, 74; appoints women to office, 99:278; biographical sketch of, 78:95–97; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:362–63

Index

- Brown, John Young (1837-1904), 74:46, 47, 75:114, 245, 76:287, 78:230, 238, 326-27, 339, 81:49, 278, 88:26, 104:270; Ky. Historical Society, 101:15-16; and separate coach law, 98:245-46, 249
- Brown, John Y. Sr. (1900-1985), 78:95, 79:352, 80:328, 84:41, 64, 417, 419, 85:149, 90:262, 93:143, 98:245-46, 249, 99:45, 46, 104:408, 443-44, 453; 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511-12, 531-32; 1946 senatorial campaign, 104:511-12; Breathitt administration, 104:594; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445
- Brown, Joseph E., 79:220-22; opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199-200
- Brown, Josh: and Roy Rosenzweig, and Steve Brier, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
- Brown, Joshua: *Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America*, reviewed, 101:358-59
- Brown, Kathleen M.: *Good Wives, Nasty Wenches, and Anxious Patriarchs: Gender, Race, and Power in Colonial Virginia*, reviewed, 95:309-10
- Brown, Kent Masterson: book review by, 80:236-38; *Cushing of Gettysburg: The Story of a Union Artillery Commander*, reviewed, 92:425-26; ed., *The Civil War in Kentucky: Battle for the Bluegrass State*, reviewed, 99:394-96; "Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along Kentucky's Strategic Axis," 97:247-85; *Retreat from Gettysburg: Lee, Logistics, and the Pennsylvania Campaign*, reviewed, 104:722-23
- Brown, Larry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:206-7
- Brown, Leland, 78:217
- Brown, Martin, 104:573
- Brown, Mary Watts, 103:475
- Brown, Mason, 89:242, 97:167, 104:59
- Brown, Meredith Mason: article by, 104:1; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2; *Frontiersman: Daniel Boone and the Making of America*, reviewed, 107:263-64; "Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," 104:43-76
- Brown, Neil, 101:90
- Brown, Orlando, 72:313, 75:17, 97:162, 389, 390; home of, 103:475; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:7
- Brown, Orlando Jr.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658
- Brown, Paul, 79:54
- Brown, Phyllis George, 78:97, 99:218
- Brown, Preston: complaint about, 104:52-54; court-martial of, 104:53-58, 67-71; family connections of, 104:59; illus., 104:45, 75; and the Philippine War, 104:43-76; sentence of commuted, 104:71-72; support for, 104:59-66
- Brown, Preston W., 76:102, 104, 97:169
- Brown, Richard C.: book note by, 94:106-7; book reviews by, 92:310-11, 95:93-94, 427-29, 98:103-4, 99:74-75; *A History of Danville and Boyle County, Kentucky, 1774-1992*, reviewed, 90:284-85; *The Presbyterians: Two Hundred Years in Danville, 1784-1974*, reviewed, 82:394-96; "The Free Blacks of Boyle County, Kentucky, 1850-1860: A Research Note," 87:426-38
- Brown, Richard D.: *The Strength of a People: The Idea of an Informed Citizenry in America, 1650-1870*, reviewed, 94:432-34
- Brown, Richard M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:308-9
- Brown, Robert A.: investigation of Preston Brown, 104:52-53, 56
- Brown, Samuel, 73:376, 87:107, 97:169
- Brown, Samuel R.: *Western Gazetteer and Emigrant's Guide*, 77:16

Index

- Brown, Samuel T., 81:244–45
Brown, Thomas, 72:285
Brown, Thomas J.: and memorial to John C. Calhoun, 102:391; "The Roots of Bluegrass Insurgency: An Analysis of the Populist Movement in Kentucky," 78:219–42
Brown, Wallace, 72:183, 75:162, 87:152
Brown, William, 78:116, 88:410
Brown, William Dodd: book note by, 89:332; book reviews by, 95:182–83, 98:236–37; "Dangerous Situation, Delayed Response: Col. John Bowman and the Kentucky Expedition of 1777," 97:137–57; ed., "A Visit to Boonesborough in 1779: The Recollections of Pioneer George M. Bedinger," 86:315–29; ed., "The Capture of Daniel Boone's Saltmakers: Fresh Perspectives from Primary Sources," 83:1–18
Brown, William S., 96:240
Brown, Yoder, 88:157
Browne, Francis Fisher: *Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln*, noted, 94:107–8
Browne, Jefferson B.: *Key West The Old and the New*, reviewed, 72:70–71
Browne, Robert, 74:341
Brownell, Blaine A.: book review by, 84:334–35
Brown family: prominence in Kentucky, 104:43; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:43
Brown-Forman (Louisville, Ky.), 101:1; buys Labrot & Graham Distillery, 103:469
Brown Hotel (Louisville, Ky.): Queen Marie of Romania at, 105:421
Browning, C. S., 100:297
Browning, Judkin: book review by, 108:114; book reviews by, 107:602–5
Browning, Mae, 100:322
Browning, Mary: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Adventures in Pioneering*, 102:524
Browning, Mary C., 80:79
Browning, Orville H., 106:438; and Abraham Lincoln's First Inaugural, 106:427; illus., 106:426
Brownlee, Richard S.: *Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla Warfare in the West, 1861–1865*, noted, 83:172
Brownsboro, Ky.: road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:33–34, 58
Brownsboro Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33–34, 58
Brownsville, Ky., 93:456
Brownsville, Tenn.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10, 18
Brownsville, Texas: Edward Francis letters from, 101:471–76
Brown University (Providence, R.I.), 88:179, 95:287, 290, 302, 303
Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas (1954), 84:415, 91:74, 99:16, 17, 18, 116, 101:237, 243–45, 251–52, 254–55, 257, 262, 271, 104:220, 232, 243, 448, 105:4, 107:229, 363; integration of, 101:244; Louisville and Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:1; refinement of, 101:247–48; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242
Bruce, Benjamin G., 100:476
Bruce, Dickson D. Jr., 94:131; *Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent*, reviewed, 92:222–24; book review by, 107:452–53; *Kentucky Tragedy, The: A Story of Conflict and Change in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 105:93–94
Bruce, Eli Metcalfe, 79:20
Bruce, Elizabeth Helm, 99:56
Bruce, Helm Jr., 81:31; land development by, 107:55, 58
Bruce, Horatio Washington, 99:56
Bruce, H. W., 79:12
Bruce, John, 92:18
Bruce, Jonathan, 88:12, 18
Bruce, Robert B.: *Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War*,

- reviewed, 101:371–73
 Bruce, Sanders: at the battle of Shiloh, 107:538
 Bruce, Sanders B., 108:23
Bruce Catton's America! by Oliver Jensen: reviewed, 78:375–76
 Brucker, Roger W.: and Robert K. Murray, *Trapped*, reviewed, 78:262–64
 Brueggemann, Robert: *Sprawl: A Compact History*, reviewed, 104:207–9
 Brumfield, Bob, 100:131, 136
 Brumfield, Nancy, 106:356
 Brumfield, William, 106:356
 Brumgardt, John R.: ed., *Civil War Nurse: The Diary and Letters of Hannah Ropes*, reviewed, 80:347–49
 Brummett, Grover C., 86:240, 256, 261, 269
 Brundage, W. Fitzhugh, 100:308; book review by, 91:102–4; *Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 92:99–101
 Bruner, Benjamin L., 98:49, 52, 63, 72
 Bruner, Ben L., 79:161
 Bruner, Jerome, 99:41
 Brunerstown, Ky., 73:223
 Brunner, J. H., 93:65
 Brunner, Otto, 75:230
 Brush, George, 82:226–27
 Brushy Creek (Ky.), 75:154; Daniel Boone near, 102:555
 Bryan, A. H.: inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:372
 Bryan, Blackshear M., 105:455
 Bryan, Daniel, 87:105; *The Mountain Muse*, 82:325–26
 Bryan, Edward P., 95:395
 Bryan, Fannie Morton, 93:43–78
 Bryan, Holland G., Paducah, Ky., 102:198
 Bryan, J. W., 80:324
 Bryan, Lettice: *The Kentucky Housewife*, reviewed, 90:189–90
 Bryan, Mary Emily, 88:383
 Bryan, Pearl, 98:391, 393
 Bryan, William Jennings, 73:384–85, 74:42, 45, 48–49, 113, 115, 118–19, 77:34–35, 78:36, 240–41, 79:137, 92:181, 182, 93:140, 94:250, 95:48, 96:252, 254, 299, 98:48, 87–88, 260–61, 265, 269, 275, 102:396; Bryan Clubs, 98:275; on currency question, 76:24, 26–27, 30–33, 317; election of 1896, 108:363, 369, 373; election of 1900, 104:48
 Bryan family, 102:464
 Bryan's Station, Ky., 73:217, 75:193, 77:87, 78:312, 79:254, 90:68, 91:252, 261, 94:22–23; agriculture at, 107:7, 21; blacksmith at, 107:9; illus., 107:23; migration to, 106:343; siege of, 102:526, 107:15–16, 22–23
 Bryant, Betty: *Here Comes the Showboat!*, noted, 93:130
 Bryant, Carter, 95:247
 Bryant, Daniel, 88:398
 Bryant, Paul ("Bear"), 88:167–70, 99:48
 Bryant, Ron D.: book notes by, 85:392, 89:238; book review by, 95:324–25; *Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 99:90
 Bryant, William E., Paducah, Ky., 102:202
 Bryce, James, 90:41
 Bryden, John, 83:55
 Bryn Mawr (Pa.), 101:52
 Bryson, James W., 88:405
 Buccieri, Marty, 98:360, 364
 Bucco-Riboulac, Rene: "Kentucky Sons of the American Revolution Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of Lafayette's Visit to Kentucky in 1825," 73:390–95
 Buchanan, Charles, 78:47–48, 51
 Buchanan, James, 79:30, 81:177–78, 82:261, 83:234, 85:27–28, 203, 205, 88:279, 93:258, 97:3, 5, 7, 127, 100:453, 101:419; illus., 106:386; and Joseph Holt, 106:386–88, 390–91, 393–94, 406; during the secession crisis, 106:415–16

Index

- Buchanan, Jane, 83:204, 219, 222, 224, 226–28, 231, 236
- Buchanan, W., 83:234
- Buchanan, William, 97:142, 143, 145, 150, 155, 157
- Buchanan, William J.: *Execution Eve*, reviewed, 92:204–6
- Buchenwald (Germany), 95:141, 151, 156, 162, 163, 165, 174
- Buck, Silas C.: illus., 102:385
- Buck, William C., 74:200, 203, 210–12
- Buckeye, Ky., 73:331
- Buckeye Schoolmaster: A Chronicle of Midwestern Rural Life, 1853-1865*, edited by J. Merton England: book review by, 94:193–95; noted, 94:456
- Buckeye Street (Abilene, Kan.), 105:463
- "Buckhorn" (Springfield, Ill.), 108:180
- Buckhorn Lake (Ky.): dams on, 107:329–30, 332–33
- Buck Horn Valley (Ind.), 106:363
- Buckingham, John, 77:291
- Buckingham, Mary B., 90:282
- Buckingham Palace: John S. Rarey performance at, 108:195
- Buckley, Jay H.: book review by, 100:201–2; *William Clark: Indian Diplomat*, reviewed, 106:84–85
- Buckley, John T., 95:396
- Buckley, Larry G.: book review by, 104:345–46
- Buckley, Patricia Merritt, 102:7
- Buckley, Thomas E.: book review by, 100:535–36
- Buckley, William, 88:146
- Buckman, James D., 99:18
- Buckman, J. D., 104:594
- Buckner, A. H., 89:256–57, 259, 107:517, 541–42
- Buckner, Benjamin F., 72:369; at the battle of Shiloh, 107:523, 542; and emancipation issue, 107:529–38; family of, 107:517; marriage of, 107:544, 546; postwar career of, 107:546–49; racial views of, 107:529, 536–37, 544, 547–48; relationship with Helen Martin, 107:513, 515–18, 523–30, 537–38, 541–43; resignation from Union army, 107:513, 515–17, 537–43; and secession, 107:522–23; and slavery, 107:520; social position of, 107:518–19; Unionism of, 107:519–20; and W. C. P. Breckinridge, 107:546–47
- Buckner, Benjamin H., 79:28
- Buckner, Charlotte, 107:517, 541–42
- Buckner, Frank, 89:157
- Buckner, Henry, 94:147, 157, 159, 162
- Buckner, Mary, 94:159
- Buckner, Richard A., 72:366, 88:8, 15, 256, 258
- Buckner, Simon Bolivar Jr., 72:86
- Buckner, Simon Bolivar Sr., 73:27, 74:187–88, 75:216, 76:28–31, 77:3, 78:240, 79:9, 18, 34, 81:152, 368, 86:369–70, 87:396–97, 402, 92:369, 93:258, 261, 273–74, 275, 278, 280, 285, 94:141–42, 147–49, 96:340, 97:250, 276–77, 279, 281–83; and Ky. during Civil War, 107:173–74; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34–36; state capital relocation issue, 104:265–66
- Buckner, William, 95:259–60
- Buckner Guards, 93:294
- Bucknor, E. P., 106:598
- "Buck Pond" (Woodford County, Ky.), 72:208
- Buck Pond Farm (Woodford County, Ky.), 100:493
- Bucksville, Ala., 74:292, 293
- Bucy, Carole: book review by, 108:305–8; book reviews by, 106:146–49
- Bucyrus, Ohio, 73:191
- Budd, Richard M.: *Serving Two Masters: The Development of American Military Chaplaincy, 1860–1920*, reviewed, 100:540–41
- Budde, Frederick William, 99:142
- Buddhist Peace Movement: Vietnam, 102:288
- Buechel, Ky., 107:69
- Buell, Don Carlos, 73:174–75, 184, 187,

Index

- 192, 295, 297, 75:128, 76:7–13, 79:37, 124, 80:298, 88:279, 284–85, 90:95, 92:382, 93:263, 265, 269, 96:229–30, 243–44, 246–47, 97:172, 247, 249, 252, 254, 257, 273, 275, 282–83, 108:57; antiguerrilla tactics of, 103:519; campaign for Ky., 96:315–49; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; and slaveholders, 106:586
Buell Armory (University of Ky): illus., 102:303
Buena Vista (Mexico), 95:272, 282; battlefield of, 101:431; battlefield of, illus., 101:432; battle of, 75:319, 81:360, 362, 365, 105:578, 586, 588, 597, 106:12, 21, 28, 38–40
Buena Vista, Mexico: battle of, 72:86, 410
Buena Vista Springs resort (Logan County, Ky.), 93:62
Buenker, John D.: book review by, 84:448–50
Buerger, Helmut, 100:156–57
Bufalino, Jamie Mayhew: book reviews by, 104:352–53, 739–41
Buffalo (N.Y.) Commercial Advertiser: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Buffalo, N.Y., 105:220
Buffalo Bill Wild West Show, 96:257
Buffalo Creek (Ky.), 78:200
"Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky," edited by Roseann R. Hogan, 89:1–31
Buffalo Soldiers, 99:145–49
Buffalo War, The, by James L. Haley: reviewed, 75:66–67
Buff and Blue (horse), 100:485
Buffett, Howard, 79:46, 53–54
Buford, Abraham, 100:341, 477
Buford, Charles, 100:341
Buford, John, 83:322
Buford, Martha McDowell (Mrs. Abraham), 100:341
Buford, Mr. —, 107:538
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, 83:322, 96:346
Buford, Sarah, 83:322–23, 325
Buford, Thomas, 81:153, 88:157
Buford, William, 100:341
Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era, edited by Bruce C. Kelley and Mark A. Snell: reviewed, 102:424–26
Bugniet, P. G., 91:134
Buhite, Russell D. and David W. Levy, eds., *FDR's Fireside Chats*, reviewed, 91:105–6
Buhler-Wilkerson, Karen: *No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the U.S.*, reviewed, 101:173–75
Buhr, George, 75:226
Building an Atlantic Wall: Black Americans in the Atlantic Abolitionist Movement, by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
Building New Deal Liberalism: The Political Economy of Public Works, 1933–1956, by Jason Scott Smith: reviewed, 104:760–62
Building of Uncle Tom's Cabin, by F. Bruce Kirkham: reviewed, 78:162–64
Bulfinch, Charles, Boston, Mass., 103:513
Bulganin, Nikolai A., 82:42–47, 49, 51
Bulge: battle of, 96:283, 284; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:676
Bulkley, W. H., 96:363
Bull, Jacqueline, 75:236; book review by, 76:59–60; and Eugene L. Schwaab, editors, *Travels in the Old South—1783–1860. Selected from Periodicals of the Times*, reviewed, 72:297–99
Bull, The (N.Y. periodical), 98:191, 194
Bullard, Eunice, 72:421
Bullard, Isaac, 80:400
Bullard, James G., 97:269, 285
Bullard, N., 77:204
Bullard, Robert Lee, 83:328; characterization of Preston Brown, 104:56–57

Index

- Bull Creek (Ky.), 78:200
Bulldozer in the Countryside: Suburban Sprawl and the Rise of American Environmentalism, The, by Adam Rome: reviewed, 100:262–64
Bullitt, Alexander Scott, 74:152, 97:344
Bullitt, John C., 97:344
Bullitt, Joshua Fry, 93:398, 96:231
Bullitt, Matilda Fry, 97:344
Bullitt, Thomas, 72:224, 239, 242, 90:226, 91:310; surveys of, 78:297–301, 107:39–40
Bullitt, William Christian, 73:223, 97:344
Bullitt County, Ky., 90:328, 95:10; knobs of, 102:357; rioters from, 102:374–75; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Bullman, Gale, 97:416–17
Bullock, David, 89:27
Bullock, Edward, 73:361, 77:194
Bullock, Edward I., 93:414
Bullock, Edward II, 75:26–27, 109
Bullock, Frank, 84:267, 272
Bullock, J. J., 95:246
Bullock, John O., 84:116, 127
Bullock, Joseph, 82:223–24
Bullock, Nannette McDowell, 100:584
Bullock, Nathaniel, 83:5, 13–14, 17
Bullock, Rice, 78:112
Bullock, Waller, 85:337
Bullock, William F., 76:3, 84:117, 95:10, 96:231; Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–69, 374, 377–78; grand jury report, 102:376; illus., 102:370; retirement of, 102:381; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
Bull Run (Va.): battle of, 75:79
Bull's Head (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:602
Bunch, McDonough J.: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
Bundy, Dan: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Bundy, McGeorge, 95:294
Bundy, William P., 102:329
Bunning, James Paul ("Jim"), 99:213, 220, 233–35, 266, 282; Senate race, 102:8
Burbank, Sidney, 84:348–50, 353–54, 98:159
Burbridge, Stephen G., 72:111–12, 118, 382–84, 75:134–35, 76:16, 77:3, 11, 13, 80:303–6, 85:39, 40, 335, 337–38, 93:400, 101:460, 108:106; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:73; article about, 103:521; biography of, 103:520; Civil War policies in Ky., 105:67; execution of Confederate prisoners, 103:682–83; executions of, 108:75; illus., 103:522; in Ky., 106:468; recruitment of African American soldiers, 106:465
Burch, John R. Jr.: *Owsley County, Kentucky, and the Perpetuation of Poverty*, reviewed, 106:73–75; "Turner Family of Breathitt County, Kentucky, and the War on Poverty, The," 107:306, 401–17
Burch, Joseph, 83:49
Burchette, Bobby: illus., 107:358; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:359
Burckel, Nicholas C., 80:80; "A. O. Stanley and Progressive Reform, 1902–1919," 79:136–61; "From Beckham to McCreary: The Progressive Record of Kentucky Governors," 76:285–306
Burcliff Industries (Ind.), 94:287
Bureau of Indiana Affairs: and the War on Poverty, 107:360–61
Bureau of Indian Affairs, 72:296
Bureau of Military Justice: and Joseph Holt, 106:396
Bureau of Mines: synthetic-fuels research, 107:327
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands. *see* Freedmen's Bureau
Burgess, Barbara M.: book review by, 105:119–20
Burgess, Randolph, 79:46, 53
Burgess-Whiting, Stephen: book review

Index

- by, 105:543–45
Burgh, James, 95:341, 348
Burgin, Ky., 100:307
Burgoyne, Bruce E.: ed., *Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:204–5
Burgoyne cannon: illus., 101:26
Burgwyn, H. James: book review by, 101:187–89
Burk, Robert F.: book review by, 100:572–73
Burke, Bill, 80:19
Burke, Clyde T., 75:236
Burke, Edmund, 73:365, 90:35
Burkesville, Ky., 72:20, 25, 30, 75:129; Smith Pharmacy in, 94:396–421
Burkeville, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:71
Burkhart, Tom, 80:438
Burleigh, Angus A., 98:3, 6, 17; at Berea College, 105:631–32
Burley Tobacco Society, 83:353
Burlingame, Michael, 106:301–3, 370, 503; *Abraham Lincoln: A Life* review essay, 106:448–56; ed., *Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary* by William O. Stoddard, reviewed, 98:329–30; *Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The*, 106:448–49; *Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The*, reviewed, 93:482–83
Burlingame, Roger, 94:254
Burlington, N.J.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Burman, Ben L., 91:187
Burnam, Curtis Field, 87:4, 18
Burnam, Curtis J., 81:135
Burnam, Edmund Hall, 87:18
Burnam, Eliza Jane, 87:2
Burnam, Harrison: slavery and the divorce case of, 87:1–19
Burnam, Henry S., 87:4, 18
Burnam, Henry Sr., 87:17
Burnam, James, 87:2, 4
Burnam, John, 87:18
Burnam, John Sr., 87:2, 6, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19
Burnam, Nancy Ann Tucker, 87:17
Burnam, Sarah Jones, 87:17
Burnam, Sarah Kennedy, 90:78; slavery and the divorce case of, 87:1–19
Burnam, Sarah Martha, 87:2
Burnam, Sarah Merritt, 87:17
Burnam, Susanna Sexton, 87:17
Burnam, Thompson, 87:18
Burnam, Thompson Sr., 87:4, 18
Burner, David: *John F. Kennedy and A New Generation*, reviewed, 87:465–66
Burnes, —, 88:146
Burnet, —, 72:160, 91:281
Burnet, Jacob, 86:336
Burnett, Henry C., 99:348, 352–55, 358; formation of Ky. Confederate government, 79:12–15, 22; and the secession crisis, 77:266–74; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:428–29
Burnett, Henry L., 97:19
Burnett, Mary Elizabeth, 99:271, 301
Burnett, R. S., 95:386, 388–89
Burning of Washington: The British Invasion of 1814, by Anthony S. Pitch: reviewed, 96:399–400
Burnley, Reuben, 72:163–64
Burns, Bob, 100:200
Burns, David M.: *Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky*, reviewed, 98:236–37
Burns, Haydon, 99:38
Burns, James Anderson, 80:433, 436, 441, 443
Burns, John E.: book review by, 85:263–64
Burns, Ken: *Civil War*, film by, 107:243
Burns, Stewart: ed., *Daybreak of Freedom: The Montgomery Bus Boycott*, reviewed, 96:111–13
Burnside, Ambrose E., 72:372–74, 73:85, 80:301
Burnside, Jacqueline G.: "Suspicion Versus Faith: Negro Criticisms of Berea College in the Nineteenth Century,"

Index

- 83:237–66
Burnside Bill (1879), 96:35
Burnt Knob (Louisville, Ky.), 107:50. *see also* Iroquois Park (Louisville, Ky.)
Burnt Station, Ky.. *see* Kincheloe's Station, Ky.
Burr, Aaron, 73:107, 76:98, 100–103, 107, 109–11, 78:107, 87:107, 90:232, 94:127, 357–58, 100:347–48; formation of Ky. Confederate government, 79:306
Burr, Virginia Ingraham: ed., *The Secret Eye: The Journal of Ella Gertrude Burr*, reviewed, 89:97–98
Burris, John P.: *Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893*, reviewed, 100:377–79
Burritt, Elihu: Burritt Hamilton Fee named for, 105:622
Burrow, Rufus Jr.: book review by, 106:292–94
Burrows, Tom. *see* Thomas Burrus
Burr's Washington (horse), 100:487
Burrus, Thomas, 92:143
Burstein, Andrew: *Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson*, reviewed, 101:134–35
Burton, Charles, 72:65
Burton, David H.: *The Learned Presidency: Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Woodrow Wilson*, reviewed, 87:181–82
Burton, E. C., 88:196
Burton, George, 78:348
Burton, Lewis W., Lexington, Ky., 103:61
Burton, Sheila Mason: and Winona L. Fletcher, and James E. Wallace, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of Africian American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
Burton, Thomas, 98:5
Burwell, Rebecca, 73:76
Busbey, Hamilton: and Denton Offutt, 108:192, 206–8
Busch, Wilhelm, 77:120
Buschenhagen, — (German POW), 100:158
Bush, Asahel K., 96:341
Bush, Charles H., 82:248
Bush, Cornelia: Ky. Historical Society, 101:14
Bush, George H. R., 89:374
Bush, George W., 99:268, 282, 100:459, 102:9, 105:462, 470
Bush, G. W., 73:237
Bush, Harold K.: book review by, 101:364–66; *Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age*, reviewed, 105:312–14
Bush, Henry, 72:126
Bush, James H., 72:380
Bush, James M.: and photography in Ky., 78:208–9, 213–16
Bush, Nannie, 89:150
Bush, Phillip: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Bush, Sam Stone: illus., 107:59; land development by, 107:55, 57
Bush, William, 97:151–52, 156, 157, 102:541; settlement of, 102:540; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540–41
Bushmeyer, John, 78:44
Bushman, Richard L.: *Joseph Smith and the Beginnings of Mormonism*, reviewed, 83:365–66
Bushnell, Esther, 98:14
Bushong, Paul D., 73:416
Bush's settlement, Ky., 107:11
Business in the New South: A Historical Perspective, edited by Fred Bateman: noted, 80:251–52
Business of Relief, This: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 102:128–29
Business Week, 91:199, 201
busing, 99:19; and Jefferson County school desegregation, illus., 105:26; and the Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, 105:3–32
Bussey, Charles J.: book note by,

Index

- 91:464; book reviews by, 79:86–87, 80:464–66, 84:76–77, 86:394–95, 87:465–66, 88:353–54, 92:103–4, 93:371–73, 94:182–83, 100:566–68
- Buster, William R., 72:201–2, 301; "D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," 93:333–36; illus., 104:682; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:35–36, 44
- Butcher, Jno., 85:336
- Butchertown (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
- But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle*, by Glenn T. Eskew: reviewed, 96:213–15
- Butler, Anne S., 99:122
- Butler, Anthony, 73:257, 88:246, 248, 105:224
- Butler, Benjamin ("Beast"), 93:292
- Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 72:3
- Butler, C. M., 73:36; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:543
- Butler, David, 98:370
- Butler, Doug, 94:420
- Butler, Edward: subdivision development by, 107:72
- Butler, Edward Mann, 81:72–73
- Butler, Elizabeth, 84:112
- Butler, Kizzy (Hawkins), 92:138
- Butler, Leslie: *Critical Americans: Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic Liberal Reform*, reviewed, 105:725–27
- Butler, Linda: and June Sprigg, *Inner Light: The Shaker Legacy*, noted, 83:385
- Butler, Mann, 86:5, 106–8, 110, 112–14, 116–17, 106:59; *A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky*, 72:430, 73:84; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:343–44
- Butler, Marguerite, 85:237, 238, 247, 251, 255, 90:85
- Butler, Marshall, 100:136
- Butler, Nicholas Murray, 88:450
- Butler, Noble, 84:110, 115–16, 139, 141
- Butler, Percival, 76:269
- Butler, Pierce, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465
- Butler, Samuel, 79:311
- Butler, Susan: ed., *My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin*, reviewed, 104:355–57
- Butler, Thomas Langford, 76:268–69
- Butler, Wendell, 84:401, 414, 99:266; Combs administration, 104:577
- Butler, W. F., 91:416
- Butler, William F., 72:117
- Butler, William Hopkins Gregg, 84:107–45, 91:383; murder of, 81:144–47
- Butler, William O., 75:239, 76:269, 88:264, 266, 90:333, 334, 340; during Mexican War, 106:25, 36
- Butler Act (1925), 74:119
- Butler County, Ky., 94:285
- Butler County, Ohio, 94:269, 289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
- But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis*, by Margaret Hope Bacon: reviewed, 105:493–94
- Butor, Michel, 90:44
- But There Was No Peace: The Role of Violence in the Politics of Reconstruction*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 83:159–60
- Button, Bill, 96:2
- Buttre, J. C.: engraving of, 106:205
- Buxton, Coburn Allen Sr.: *John Allen Armstrong: Man of His Day*, reviewed, 73:428–29
- Buzzard (horse): Henry Clay buys, 100:476–77; illus., 100:476
- Buzzell About Kentuck: Settling the Promised Land*, edited by Craig Thompson Friend: reviewed, 98:297–98
- Byars, Laurretta F.: book review by, 92:332–34; "Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 1892-1913," 89:147–78
- Bynum, Victoria E.: *Unruly Women: The*

Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South, reviewed, 91:216–17
 Byrd, Alexander X.: book review by, 105:316–17
 Byrd, Carl B., 100:158
 Byrd, C. T., 98:64
 Byrd, Francis Otway, 90:138
 Byrd, Harry, 104:442
 Byrd, Harry C., 84:70
 Byrd, Harry F., 80:313, 326, 84:172–73, 85:148, 149
 Byrd, James: murder of, 102:384
 Byrd, Robert, 107:382
 Byrd, William, 75:248, 90:119–20
 Byrn, James, 83:223, 225
 Byrne, Edward P., 97:172, 176
 Byrne, Frank J.: *Becoming Bourgeois: Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 105:297–98
 Byrne, Frank L.: and Andrew T. Weaver, eds., *Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, noted, 88:118; book reviews by, 82:408–9, 85:162–63, 92:325–26
 Byrne, Jeb: *Out in Front: Preparing the Way for JFK and LBJ*, noted, 107:636
 Byrne, William: death of, 108:226; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:218–21, 223, 228; slaves of, 108:227, 235
 Byrnes, Edward H., 72:300
 Byrnes, James F., 82:361, 104:450, 491, 493–94, 497, 503; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
 Byron, George Gordon (Lord Byron), 100:48; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Don Juan*, 102:499
By Southern Hands: A Celebration of Craft Traditions in the South, by Jan Arnow: noted, 86:313

C

Cabanatuan, Philippines, 86:256–58
 Cabbage Patch (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
 Cabbell, Edward J.: and William H. Turner, eds., *Blacks in Appalachia*,

reviewed, 84:316–17
 Cabell, —, 83:216
 Cabell, Edmund, 95:126
 Cabell, James Branch, 75:248
 Cabell, Mary, 92:6
 Cabell's Dale Farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 72:207–8, 80:374; and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49
 Cabildo (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cabin, Quarter, Plantation: Architecture and Landscapes of North American Slavery, edited by Clifton Ellis and Rebecca Ginsburg: reviewed, 108:402–4
 Cabinet for Families and Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
 Cabinet for Health Services (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
 Cable, George W., 72:134, 138, 96:43, 98:11
 Cable, George Washington: lectures in Louisville, 72:134–42
Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chieftdom, by David Pollack: reviewed, 102:567–69
 Cacciapaglia, Marianna: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:450
 Caddoan Indians, 92:162, 165
Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
 Cadiz, Ky., 99:348, 100:153
 Cadwalader, Lambert, 74:273
 Cadwallader, Sylvanus, 81:376; with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632, 637, 646–47
 Caffrey, Margaret M.: book reviews by, 91:100–101, 94:317–18
 Cagney, James, 98:426
 Cahaba River (Ala.), 74:290, 292
 Cahalan, Donald, 92:179
 Cahill, Edward, 72:375
 Cahn, Susan K.: *Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age*, reviewed, 105:524–26
 Cahokia, Ill., 81:9, 92:155; George

- Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
- Cahokia Mounds State Park (Ill.), 72:73
- Caiden, Martin: *The Saga of Iron Annie*, noted, 80:365
- Cain, William E.: book review by, 105:94–96
- Caine, Philip D.: *Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe*, noted, 96:116–17; book review by, 99:425–27
- Cairo (Union ironclad), 74:189
- Cairo, Egypt: John S. Rarey in, 108:202; visited by Jesse Stuart, 75:264, 266–67
- Cairo, Ill., 72:30, 372, 73:17–21, 23, 29, 74:1–4, 6, 183–85, 189, 190, 75:23–24, 76:39, 42, 99:341–42, 346, 352; closure of Mississippi River at, 103:630
- Caise, Helen Car: Lexington, Ky., school integration, 101:245
- Cajans: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; La. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss.triracial isolate group, 102:212
- Cakes and Ale Club (Lexington, Ky.), 103:51
- Calais, Ky., 72:340
- Calamity Jane: The Woman and the Legend*, by James D. McLaird: reviewed, 104:333–35
- Calaway, Cahaj, 83:6
- Caldas, Stephen J.: and Carl L. Bankston III, *A Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana*, reviewed, 100:257–60
- Caldwell, —, 92:136
- Caldwell, A. F., 88:14
- Caldwell, Charles, 79:314, 319–20, 81:59, 74
- Caldwell, David: Guilford Academy, N.C., 102:28
- Caldwell, David (Livingston County, Ky.), 80:399, 401
- Caldwell, Erskine: *Deep South: Memory and Observation*, noted, 79:302–3; *Tobacco Road*, 108:330–31
- Caldwell, George A., 84:118, 124
- Caldwell, Isaac: Ky. Historical Society keynote speaker, 101:14
- Caldwell, Karen K., 99:282
- Caldwell, Ken: illus., 100:137
- Caldwell, Samuel, 78:120, 80:396
- Caldwell, William, 90:68, 91:252
- Caldwell County, Ky., 78:121, 90:181, 99:346, 352, 355; iron industry, 79:328; tax records of, 80:393, 396, 401–2; voting in Eddyville Precinct, 79:326–32
- Calf Branch (Ky.), 78:200
- Calhoun, Charles W.: book reviews by, 87:76–77, 92:426–28; *Gilded Age Cato: The Life of Walter Q. Gresham*, noted, 86:314
- Calhoun, John C., 72:182, 73:124, 359, 374, 74:53–57, 214, 75:205, 76:142, 77:80, 78:3, 79:11, 81:170–72, 82:20–21, 85:2, 4, 6, 23, 89:34, 91:263, 94:356, 100:426, 451, 465, 101:414, 106:379; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:483; and the annexation of Texas, 107:570; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 458; illus., 106:497, 107:152; Joseph Holt's description of, 106:388; memorial to, 102:391; and nullification, 100:455–57; and slavery, 107:151–53
- Calhoun, Ky., 75:81, 85, 88, 90, 100:142, 102:42, 43, 48; and Gene Wheeler, 102:41, 44, 55, 62, 66
- Calhoun, Robert, 72:183
- Calhoun County, Ala., 74:294
- Calhoun family: migration of, 102:464–65
- Calhoun Methodist Church (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66
- Califano, Joseph A. Jr., 99:43
- California, 72:346, 409, 88:73, 95:237, 100:464, 107:148; acquisition of, 107:551, 571–72; migration of Howard Samuel Fee to, 105:621, 631–32; reported destination of López expedition, 105:585, 601; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635

Index

- California (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41;
development of, 107:52
*California Rising: The Life and Times of
Pat Brown*, by Ethan Rarick: reviewed,
104:375–76
Calk, William, 72:397, 100:498; diary,
illus., 103:145
Callahan, Allen Dwight: *Talking Book,
The: African Americans and the Bible*,
reviewed, 105:115–17
Callahan, Edith, 92:178, 196
Callahan, Patrick Henry, 89:200–202,
96:299, 301, 304; and profit sharing in
Louisville, Ky., 78:140–56; and
Prohibition, 92:175–99
Callahan, Richard J. Jr.: *Work and Faith
in the Kentucky Coal Fields: Subject to
Dust*, reviewed, 106:233–35
Callahan, Robert, 92:178
Callaway, Betsy: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Chesley, 97:157
Callaway, Edmund: surveys with Daniel
Boone, 102:542
Callaway, Elizabeth: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, Fanny: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Flanders, 83:18
Callaway, Frances: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, Jack, 107:12–13
Callaway, James, 83:5–6, 10–12, 17,
97:157
Callaway, Micajah, 83:4–5, 10, 17
Callaway, Richard, 74:152, 83:10,
86:319, 88:391, 95:122, 97:144, 153,
155, 100:502, 102:469
Calles, Plutarco Elias, 72:78
Calley, William, 84:204
Calloway, —, 86:327
Calloway, Colin G.: book review by,
108:149–50; *One Vast Winter Count: The
Native American West before Lewis and
Clark*, reviewed, 101:501–3; and
Richard A. Sattler, and Jay Miller,
comps., *Writings in Indian History,
1985–1990*, noted, 94:222–23
Calloway, Micajah, 97:157
Calloway County, Ky., 73:20, 98:246,
99:341, 355; Mormons in, 105:230,
232; and whipping issue, 100:8, 15, 20,
22–25
*Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating
Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts
about Kentucky's Military History*, by
Larry L. Arnett: noted, 94:451
Caloway, —, 88:187
Calumet Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
*Calumet Region, The: Indiana's Last
Frontier*, by Powell A. Moore: reviewed,
76:324–26
Calvary Episcopal Church (Louisville,
Ky.), 98:173
Calvert, Charles B.: and Denton Offutt,
108:196
Calvert, Gerry, 84:71
Calvert, Jane E.: book review by,
107:270–72
Calvin, John, 72:218
Calvinism, 72:317, 324, 91:22
Camargo, Mexico, 95:267; during
Mexican War, 106:17, 19, 20, 22, 27, 38
Cambodia: invasion of, 83:36, 40–42,
45–46, 51; U.S. invasion of, 102:292,
301, 351
Cambridge, Mass., 73:87, 93:181
*Cambridge Dictionary of American
Biography*, edited by John S. Bowman:
noted, 93:512
Camden, Johnson N., 77:291, 95:33
Camden, Mrs. Johnson N., 72:263
Cameron, Simon, 72:105, 365, 73:272,
80:293–94, 106:373
Camhi, Jane Jerome: *Women Against
Women: American Anti-Suffragism,
1880–1920*, noted, 93:510
Caminita, Ludwig Jr., 76:127
Cammack, James W., 81:45, 53–55,
84:27, 30
Camp, James B., 78:30, 36–37
Camp, Thomas S., 95:10
Camp, Walter, 97:413
"Campaign Speaking of A. B. Chandler,"

- by Stephen O. Boyd, 79:227–39
- Camp Alva, Okla., 100:158
- Camp Andy Johnson, Tenn., 73:396, 403, 408, 411
- Campanella, Roy, 82:386
- Camp Atterbury, Ind.: POWs at, 105:437
- Campbell, Alexander, 73:356, 74:107, 336, 85:316, 317
- Campbell, Anne. *see* Ritchie, Anne G.
- Campbell, Anne G.: "Mary Breckinridge and the American Committee for Devastated France: The Foundations of the Frontier Nursing Service," 82:257–75
- Campbell, Archibald, 75:128
- Campbell, Arthur, 72:235, 76:280, 80:267, 270–71, 276–78, 83:205, 211, 214, 216–17, 97:143
- Campbell, D'Ann: book reviews by, 79:89–91, 80:331–34, 83:275–77, 89:113–14; *Women at War with America: Private Lives in a Patriotic Era*, reviewed, 84:228–29
- Campbell, David, 80:269, 276, 280
- Campbell, David R.: and Edgar F. Raines Jr., *The Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Evolution of Army Ideas on the Command, Control, and Coordination of the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942–1985*, noted, 85:393–94
- Campbell, Douglas, 99:137
- Campbell, Edward D. C., 98:369, 375; book reviews by, 84:229–331, 86:300–302, 88:458–59, 90:317–18; ed., *Before Freedom Came: African-American Life in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 90:295–96; "Shadows and Reflections: The Farm Security Administration and Documentary Photography in Kentucky," 85:291–307
- Campbell, Edward D. C. Jr.: *The Celluloid South: Hollywood and the Southern Myth*, reviewed, 81:108–9
- Campbell, Frank, 87:23
- Campbell, Gavin James: book review by, 102:253–55; *Music and the Making of a New South*, reviewed, 102:255–56
- Campbell, Isabella (Mrs. John Poage), 100:335, 338, 341
- Campbell, Isom: illus., 107:358
- Campbell, James, 99:351–52
- Campbell, James R., 98:46
- Campbell, Jim Tom, 98:283
- Campbell, J. Nathan: book review by, 98:110–12
- Campbell, John, 78:300, 103:496; land at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39, 46
- Campbell, John A., 106:603–4
- Campbell, John C., 85:257, 93:201
- Campbell, John Poage, 100:335, 338, 342
- Campbell, Marie, 73:72
- Campbell, Nancy D.: J. P. Olsen and Luke Walden, *Narcotic Farm, The, The Rise and Fall of America's First Prison for Drug Addicts*, reviewed, 107:86–88
- Campbell, Olive Dame, 93:180, 201, 203
- Campbell, Penelope, 75:92–94
- Campbell, Randolph B.: book reviews by, 86:186–87, 87:449–50, 91:343–45, 107:419–20; *An Empire for Slavery: The Peculiar Institution in Texas, 1821–1865*, reviewed, 88:474–75
- Campbell, Robert, 76:274; book review by, 101:523–24
- Campbell, R. T., 76:274
- Campbell, Tracy A., 90:377–79, 97:92; biography of Edward F. Prichard, 104:392–93, 397; book reviews by, 89:418–19, 100:549–51, 106:126–27; *Deliver the Vote: A History of Election Fraud, An American Political Tradition, 1742–2004*, reviewed, 104:783–85; "'Hard Times' and Insurgent Politics: Origins of the Black Patch War, 1875–1904," 89:377–99; *Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars*, reviewed, 92:305–9; *Short of the Glory: The Fall and Redemption of Edward F. Prichard Jr.*, reviewed,

Index

- 96:385–86
Campbell, Walter E.: *Across Fortune's Tracks: A Biography of William Rand Kenan Jr.*, reviewed, 95:110–11
Campbell, William, 72:236, 83:207–8, 91:255, 259
Campbell, William P., 77:12
Campbell Canning Company (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:267
Campbell County, Kentucky: 200 Years, 1794–1994, by the Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society : noted, 96:236–37
Campbell County, Ky., 79:214, 90:332, 100:14; corruption and reform efforts in, 98:343–65; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; historical society of, 98:343; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588; Negro State Convention representation, 98:166
Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society: *Campbell County, Kentucky: 200 Years, 1794–1994*, noted, 92:236–37
Campbell's Enlargement (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
Campbellsville, Ky., 72:25, 27–28, 30–32, 75:129, 100:9, 12, 19
Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait, by Robert B. Clark: noted, 104:808
Camp Boone, Tenn., 94:139, 141
Camp Breckinridge, Ky.: German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Campbell, Ky., 96:292; German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Carson, Col., 96:278, 280
Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, 94:143, 145, 148–49, 151, 103:529
Camp Crossville, Tenn.: POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Dick Robinson, Ky., 73:25, 331, 333, 74:287, 84:347, 92:349, 357, 108:57
Camp Douglas, Ill., 94:151, 108:92; Confederate conspiracies and George A. Ellsworth, 108:14, 94–107
Camp Eminence, Ky., 100:145
Camp George D. Prentice, Ky.: John T. Harrington enrolled at, 105:657
Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., 89:288–89, 292–93, 296–99
Camp Gilbert, Ind., 73:182
Camp Gordon, Ga.: branch POW camps of, 105:446
Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla.: First Italian Harbor Craft Company, 105:439
Camp Grant, Ill., 100:158
Camp H. C. Corbin, Ky., 98:54–55, 62–63, 67
Camp Indianola, Neb., 100:159
Camp Kearney, R.I., 100:162
Camp Kilmer, N.J., 96:276, 280, 290
Camp Las Cruces, N. Mex.: POWs at, 105:440–43
Camplin, Paul: *A New History of Muhlenberg County*, reviewed, 83:270–72
Camp Lucky Strike, France, 96:289
Camp Mackall, N.C., 102:46; triracial isolate group, 102:48
Camp Maxey, Texas: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:87–88, 90
Camp McKay, Mass.: POWs at, 105:437
Camp Merriwether, Ky., 95:249
Camp Monroeville, Ohio, 73:171, 173, 178, 304
Camp Morton, Ind., 94:151
Camp Nelson, Kentucky: A Civil War History, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 101:110–12
Camp Nelson, Ky., 72:112, 384, 388, 73:331–32, 84:347–48, 101:462; African Americans at, 85:29–45; Ariel Academy, 105:621, 630–32, 634; conditions at, 105:626–27; Edward Francis training at, 101:457, 460; illus., 106:599; refugee school at, illus., 105:627; Soldier's Home at, 101:461; work of John G. and Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:626–28, 641

Index

- Camp O'Donnell, Philippines, 86:251, 255, 256
- Camp Offutt, Ky., 90:115
- Camp Owsley, Ky., 95:249; Second Kentucky Infantry at, 106:11
- Camp Papago Park, Ariz.: POW escape from, 105:443; POWs at, 105:440–41
- Camp Polk, La., 86:236
- Camp Ruston, La., 100:159
- Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif., 96:290
- Camp Shelby, Miss.: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division at, 105:424
- Camp Shenango, Penn.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:307
- Camp Shipp, Ala., 98:69–70, 73, 75–76
- Camp Silas F. Miller (Owensboro, Ky.), 77:3
- Camp Stewart, Ga.: POW camp, 105:446
- Camp Swigert, Ky.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:660
- Camp Taylor, Ky., 82:157; during World War I, 99:148, 104:684
- Campus Life: Undergraduate Cultures from the End of the Eighteenth Century to the Present*, by Helen Lefkowitz Horowitz: noted, 87:95–96
- Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era*, by Kenneth J. Heineman: noted, 93:130–31
- Camp Van Dorn, Miss.: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:82–87, 90
- Camp Wheeler, Ga.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:300; Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:77–80; POW camp, 105:446, 454
- Camp Wood, Ill., 74:342
- Camron, John M.: business in New Salem, Ill., 108:182–83
- Canada, 72:75, 135, 73:48, 49, 108:196; Confederates in, 106:396; Confederate soldiers in, 108:94, 96–97; expedition into, 105:223–25; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:92–94; and the Northwest Territory, 105:42; oral history in, 104:628; during War of 1812, 76:45–52, 104:6
- Canadian First Army, 96:282
- "Canal at the Falls of the Ohio and the Three Cornered Rivalry, The," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 72:38–54
- Canales, Antonio: during Mexican War, 106:19–20
- Canals for a Nation: The Canal Era in the United States, 1790–1860*, by Ronald E. Shaw: reviewed, 89:408–9
- Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, 74:289
- Canby, Henry Seidel, 93:43
- cancer: and industrial pollution, article about, 102:157–82
- Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy*, by Karen M. Kedrowski and Marilyn Stine Sarnow: reviewed, 106:151–53
- Candler, Asa, 94:414
- Candler, Wade, 81:26
- Candler, Warren, 78:360
- Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt*, by Stella K. Hershan: reviewed, 92:230–31
- Canedy, Susan: book reviews by, 92:231–32, 94:96–98
- Cane Ridge, Ky., 73:137, 149, 77:15, 97:357; and Barton Stone, 85:308–21; and David Rice, 106:181–84; revival, 82:343, 106:182, 197, 201–6, 217, 228
- Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost*, by Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 89:401–2
- Cane Ridge Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; Great Revival, 102:27–28, 34; illus., 102:34
- Cane Ridge–Concord Memorial: submission of, 102:32–33, 35
- Cane Ridge in Context: Perspectives on Barton W. Stone and the Revival*, edited by Anthony L. Dunnivant: reviewed, 91:335–36
- Cane Ridge Meetinghouse (Bourbon County, Ky.), 74:336; illus., 106:197
- Cane Ridge Presbyterian Church

Index

- (Bourbon County, Ky.): history of, 91:1–23
- Cane Run, Ky.: Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179
- Cane Run Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
- Caney Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 93:180, 183, 184, 186, 189, 199
- Caney Creek Community Center (Knott County, Ky.), 79:347
- Caney Fork (Ky.), 72:31
- Caney Junior College (Knott County, Ky.), 93:188–89, 194–96, 200, 203–4
- Caney Valley Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 91:186
- Cannadine, David: *Mellon: An American Life*, reviewed, 105:148–50
- Cannady, Robert B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:208–9
- Canning, George, 107:556
- Cannon, Donald J.: *Heritage of Flames*, reviewed, 76:262–64
- Cannon, Francis Marion, 100:492
- Cannon, Sarah Jouett Taylor, 103:48; annual report, 101:27; illus., 101:29; Ky. Historical Society, 101:25, 28, 30, 44
- Canon, Bradley C.: book note by, 86:199–200
- Canon, E. H., 86:40
- Canterbury, N.H., 74:217
- Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion*, edited by Steven Weingartner: noted, 94:349–50
- Canton (Ohio) Repository*, 74:310
- Canton, Ill., 74:8
- Canton, Miss., 72:301
- Canton Bulldogs (Canton, Ohio), 97:403, 427–28, 435, 438
- Canton Rogers Jewelers (Canton, Ohio), 97:433, 435
- Cantor, Eddie, 87:28
- Cantrell, Doug, 97:197; book reviews by, 90:191–92, 93:468–69, 102:592–93, 106:73–75, 233–35; "Immigrants and Community in Harlan County, 1910–1930," 86:119–41
- Cantrell, Gary: and Elizabeth Hayes Turner, eds. *Lone Star Pasts: Memory and History in Texas*, reviewed, 106:116–18
- Cantrell, Gregg: book reviews by, 86:295–96, 87:450–51, 91:217–18; *Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent*, reviewed, 91:445–47; *Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas*, reviewed, 98:214–16
- Cantrill, Ethel Gist, 99:300, 103:48
- Cantrill, J. Campbell, 78:248, 250, 252, 93:17–18, 35
- Cantwell, Robert: *Bluegrass Breakdown: The Making of the Old Southern Sound*, reviewed, 83:273–74
- Cape Girardeau, Mo., 73:19, 23
- Capital Avenue (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge at, 103:475
- Capital Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:95, 347, 352–53, 356, 382, 95:397, 407, 420, 98:86–88, 100, 260, 101:12, 103:475; history of, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
- Capital Intentions: Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850-1920*, by Edith Sparks: reviewed, 105:138–40
- Capitalism, Politics, and Railroads in Jacksonian New England*, by Michael J. Connolly: reviewed, 102:97–99
- Capital Location Committee: controversy over vote of, 104:262–63; creation of, 104:261
- Capital on the Kentucky: A Two Hundred Year History of Frankfort and Franklin County*, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 85:263–64
- "Capital Question: Efforts to Relocate Kentucky's Seat of Government," by Robert M. Ireland, 104:249–83
- Capital Railway Company (Frankfort,

Index

- Ky.), 95:396–97
 Capital Transit Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:421
 capitol buildings. *see* Kentucky capitol buildings
 Capitol Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 76:308
 Capitol Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:366
 Capitular House (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment attack on, 105:607–8, 615
 Caplinger, Owen, 95:415
 Capp, Al, 96:126
 Capps, Randall, 79:235; and Gifford Blyton, *Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators*, reviewed, 77:59–61; *The Rowan Story: From Federal Hill to My Old Kentucky Home*, reviewed, 76:240–42; "Some Historic Kentucky Orators," 73:356–89
 Capra, Frank, 98:423, 99:285–86
Captain Departs, The: Ulysses S. Grant's Last Campaign, by Thomas M. Pitkin: reviewed, 72:180–81
 "Captain Harrod's Company, 1774; A Reappraisal," by Neal O. Hammon, 72:224–42
 "Captain Jack Jouett House Restoration, The," 72:427–29
Captain John Smith: A Select Edition of His Writings, edited by Karen Ordahl Kupperman: reviewed, 87:66–67
Captives and Countrymen: Barbary Slavery and the American Public, 1725-1816, by Lawrence A. Peskin: reviewed, 107:431–32
Captives in Gray: The Civil War Prisons of the North, by Roger Pickenpaugh: reviewed, 107:281–82
 Capt. Travis (horse), 100:485
Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan, by Bob Wodnik: noted, 101:232–33
 Caputo, Philip, 92:403; Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
 Carafano, James Jay: *Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria*, reviewed, 100:561–63
 Carbon Glow, Ky., 97:191
 Carden, Ella, 85:233
 Carden, Joy: *Music in Lexington Before 1840*, reviewed, 80:218–21
 Cárdenas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:571, 573, 600, 605–13, 615; monument at, illus., 105:607
 Cardome Academy (Scott County, Ky.): and the Sisters of the Visitation, 74:30–39
 Cardozo, Benjamin N., 77:38, 104:455, 464–65, 485
Card Sharps, Dream Books, and Bucket Shops: Gambling in 19th-Century America, by Ann Fabian: reviewed, 90:203–4
 Carentan, France, 102:51, 52, 55
 Carey, Alice, 93:429
 Carey, Anthony Gene: book review by, 92:94–95
 Carey, Dan: book review by, 99:160–62
 Carey, Joseph M., 93:16
 Carico, Lide, 77:12
 Carinci, Peter ("Tito"), 98:343, 355–61, 363; described, 98:355; indicted, 98:364
 Carland, John M.: book note by, 81:464
 Carlée, Roberta Baughman: *The Last Gladiator: Cassius M. Clay*, reviewed, 79:70–72
 Carleton, James H., 81:356
 Carley, F. D.: and the petroleum industry, 73:347–51, 353–55
 Carlin, John W.: "Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?," 96:377–83
 Carlin, William Passmore, 73:186, 297, 298, 309–11, 396, 406–7, 412
Carlisle (Ky.) Mercury, 74:307, 75:45; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:379
Carlisle (Ky.) Nicholas News: on lynching, 84:274
 Carlisle, John G., 74:43, 76:22, 31–32, 78:237, 98:155–57, 168–69, 174, 177, 104:60

Index

- Carlisle, Ky., 75:154, 92:294–95; Brushy Creek near, 102:555; Thomas Bramlette speech at, 106:466–67
- Carlisle Barracks (Pa.), 99:131
- Carlisle County, Ky., 99:341
- Carlsbad, Calif., 98:370
- Carlson, Lewis H.: and Della Adams, eds., *Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China*, reviewed, 106:144–45
- Carlson, Paul H.: *"Pecos Bill": A Military Biography of William R. Shafter*, reviewed, 88:355–56
- Carlyle, Thomas, 73:33, 85:210, 86:204; and hero worship, 106:540
- Carmichael, Omar: Louisville school integration, 101:244
- Carmichael, Peter S., 107:516; *Last Generation, The: Young Virginians in Peace, War, and Reunion*, reviewed, 103:799–801; *Lee's Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram*, reviewed, 94:442–43
- Carmichael, William, 74:272
- Carmody, John, 73:320
- Carmon—, 88:146
- Carmony, Donald F.: book reviews by, 72:418–20, 76:164–66, 81:317–18, 86:70–71; and John C. Barnhart, *Indiana: From Frontier to Industrial Commonwealth*, reviewed, 78:185
- Carnahan, E. T., 74:151
- Carnahan, Josh, 80:441
- Carnahan, Lisa, 99:257
- Carneal, Thomas D., 72:40, 338
- Carnegie, Andrew, 89:155, 93:161–62, 168–71
- Carnes, Mark C.: ed., *Past Imperfect: History According to the Movies*, reviewed, 94:206–7
- Carnes, William, 92:44
- Carney, Court: book reviews by, 105:309–10, 530–31, 108:155–57
- Carney, Dick, 90:169–71, 173, 175, 178
- Carney, John, 97:157
- Carney, Judith A.: *Black Rice: The African Origins of Rice Cultivation in the Americas*, reviewed, 100:216–17
- Carnot, Lazare: military doctrines of, 106:28–29
- Caro, Robert A., 105:473; *Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson*, reviewed, 100:255–57
- Caroli, Betty Boyd: *First Ladies*, reviewed, 86:176–77
- Caroline County, Va., 73:106, 107
- Carolinian Goes to War: *The Civil War Narrative of Arthur Middleton Manigault*, edited by R. Lockwood Tower: reviewed, 82:193–94
- Carondelet (Union ironclad), 74:1, 3–9, 75, 77–83, 169–71, 175–80, 184–85, 189
- Carpenter, Gilbert S., 98:77
- Carpenter, Homer, 85:142–43
- Carpenter, James A.: and George A. Ellsworth's memoir, 108:15–16
- Carpenter, Joel A.: *Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism*, reviewed, 97:224–26
- Carpenter, Luther, 85:223
- Carpenter, Robert B., 84:126, 144
- Carpenter, Robert P., 82:385
- Carpenter, Tibbis, 99:294
- Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502
- Carpenter's Station (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:233–34
- Carper, James C.: "William Morgan Beckner: The Horace Mann of Kentucky," 96:29–60
- Carpetbagger from Vermont: The Autobiography of Marshall Henry Twitchell*, edited by Ted Tunnell: reviewed, 88:97–98
- Carpetbagger of Conscience: A Biography of John Emory Bryant*, by Ruth Currie-McDaniel: noted, 85:392–93

Index

- Carr (Kerr), James, 72:231
Carr, D. R., 93:418
Carr, Eugene A.: Union Fourteenth Division, 105:673
Carr, Herbert, 99:359
Carr, John W., 91:186
Carr, Lucian, 80:423
Carr, Philip J.: and Amy Lambeck Young, and Joseph E. Granger, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," 96:167–91, 97:337–46
Carr, Willie, 78:202
Carradine, John, 98:372
Carr Creek (Ky.), 78:203
Carr Creek Legacy, by Don Miller: noted, 94:214
Carrell, George A., 74:30, 33, 34
Carrigan, Jo Ann: book review by, 86:393–94
Carrigan's Flat (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28
Carrington, Edward, 74:273–74
Carrington, Joseph W.: attorneys of, 105:401; confrontation with Elisha W. Green, 105:409–10; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 398, 414
Carroll, Bradley, 73:336
Carroll, Charlann, 73:336
Carroll, Charles, 101:276
Carroll, Ellynn Kriston, 73:336
Carroll, Francis M.: *A Good and Wise Measure: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842*, reviewed, 100:371–72
Carroll, John, 72:411, 97:356, 358, 364, 366, 101:278, 292; and Fr. John Thayer, 101:275–76, 281–82, 282, 285, 287, 290, 293, 294; illus., 101:279; opposition to sale of slaves, 101:291
Carroll, John M.: book reviews by, 80:356–58, 84:231–32, 89:115–16, 104:209–10
Carroll, Julian M., 75:325, 78:97, 83:62, 99:2, 30, 52, 217–19, 241, 102:77, 107:405; address by, 74:152–55; biographical sketch of, 73:335–36; establishment of Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:391; marker dedication at Gettysburg, Pa., 74:145–47, 156; "Rededication of the Old Capitol," 73:337–39
Carroll, Kenneth, 73:336
Carroll, Louis, 82:360
Carroll, Patrice, 73:336
Carroll, Patrick J.: *Felix Longoria's Wake: Bereavement, Racism, and the Rise of Mexican American Activism*, reviewed, 101:192–94
Carroll, Susan J.: ed., *The Impact of Women in Public Office*, reviewed, 100:124–26
Carroll, William, 73:391
Carroll County, Ky., 108:322; comparison with Switzerland County, Ind., 108:342–43; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; ethnic groups and tobacco farming, 108:332–33; immigration to, 108:343; during Mexican War, 106:25; number of farms in, 108:318; pocket plantations in, 108:330; regionalism of, 108:323–24; rural communities of, 108:321; state capital relocation issue, 104:281; and the "Traveling Church," 108:333; women and tobacco farming in, 108:324, 331–34, 336–37, 341–43, 345–46
Carroll County, Md., 73:177
Carrollton (Ky.) Democrat, 100:10
Carrollton (Ky.) News-Democrat, 108:319–20
Carrollton, Ky., 108:343; tobacco market in, 108:320
Carr's Fork (Ky.): flood-control projects on, 107:329, 333–34
Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life, by Fran Grace: reviewed, 99:190–92
Carson, Clayborne: et al., eds., *Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr., The*: vol. 6, *Advocate of the Social Gospel*, September

- 1948–March 1963, reviewed, 105:363–66; and others, *Papers of Martin Luther King Jr.*, vol. 2, *Rediscovering Precious Values*, July 1951–November 1955, reviewed, 93:369–71
- Carson, Fiddlin' John, Atlanta Ga., 93:304–5
- Carson, Gerald: *Social History of Bourbon*, noted, 108:168
- Carson, James Green, 91:162
- Carson, James Taylor: book note by, 94:222–23
- Carson, Kit, 95:230, 100:499; textbook biography of, 102:517; as a western archetype, 102:516
- Carson, Rachel: impact of *Silent Spring*, 102:155, 157–58, 165
- Carstens, Kenneth C., 81:2; book review by, 101:322–24; and Nancy Son Carstens, eds., *Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies*, reviewed, 103:769–70
- Cartagena, Colombia, 107:560
- Carter, A. P., 93:286
- Carter, Clarence Edwin, 72:424
- Carter, Dan T.: *From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich: Race in the Conservative Counter-revolution, 1963–1994*, reviewed, 95:213–14; *The Politics of Rage: George Wallace, the Origins of the New Conservatism, and the Transformation of American Politics*, reviewed, 94:203–4; *When the War Was Over: The Failure of Self-Reconstruction in the South, 1865–1867*, reviewed, 84:87–89
- Carter, Edward, 72:80
- Carter, Ellerbe W., 84:390
- Carter, Harvey Lewis: *The Life and Times of Little Turtle: First Sagamore of the Wabash*, reviewed, 85:365–67
- Carter, Henry: Combs administration, 104:577; and Earle Clements's tax problems, 104:578
- Carter, Hodding II: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:251–52
- Carter, James, 86:226, 106:363
- Carter, James C.: *Reminiscing . . . with James C. Carter Jr.*, noted, 87:92–93
- Carter, James Earl ("Jimmy"), 76:318–19, 99:41, 50, 217, 231, 104:462; and African Americans, 106:534; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:248; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
- Carter, John, 76:320, 94:408
- Carter, John J.: book reviews by, 102:447–49, 105:164–66; *Covert Operations and the Emergence of the Modern American Presidency, 1920–1960*, reviewed, 101:544–46
- Carter, Mrs. Chillian, 79:366–67
- Carter, Owen, 88:323
- Carter, Paul A.: book review by, 82:415–16
- Carter, Rosalyn, 93:84
- Carter, Ruth C.: ed., *For Honor, Glory & Union: The Mexican and Civil War Letters of Brig. Gen. William Haines Lytle*, reviewed, 98:318–19
- Carter, Samuel: *Cherokee Sunset: A Nation Betrayed*, reviewed, 75:339–40
- Carter, Samuel III: *The Last Cavaliers: Confederate and Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, reviewed, 79:289–90
- Carter, Samuel P., 72:29
- Carter, Tim: *Oklahoma! The Making of an American Musical*, reviewed, 105:752–54
- Carter, William, 88:147
- Carter, William C.: ed., *Conversations with Shelby Foote*, reviewed, 88:112–13
- Carter County, Ky., 73:330, 99:289; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
- Carter Family (musical group), 93:286, 305, 98:390
- Carter G. Woodson: *A Life in Black History*, by Jacqueline Goggin: reviewed,

- 93:234–35
- Cartersville, Ky., 73:331, 333
- "Carter Tarrant (1765–1816): Baptist and Emancipationist," by Charles Tarrants, 88:121–47
- Carthage, Ill.: Mormons in, 105:231, 233, 245–46
- Carthage College (Kenosha, Wis.), 104:644; oral history program, 104:647; oral history workshop, 104:646
- Carthaginians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:222
- Cartooning for Suffrage*, by Alice Sheppard: reviewed, 92:430–31
- Cartwright, Joseph H.: book reviews by, 77:225–27, 80:96–98, 84:307–8, 86:388–89; *The Triumph of Jim Crow: Tennessee Race Relations in the 1880s*, reviewed, 76:167–69
- Cartwright, Justinian, 77:204–5
- Cartwright, Peter, 82:343, 345, 352, 89:19, 90:71, 106:221
- Carty, John, 81:121
- Carvel, Elbert N., 99:39
- Carver, Clarence L., 85:225
- Carver, Field Marshall Lord: *Twentieth Century Warriors: The Development of the Armed Forces of the Major Military Nations in the Twentieth Century*, noted, 87:97–98
- Carver, George Washington, 76:317
- Carver Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 251, 262, 264; illus., 101:259
- Cary, Lorin Lee: and Marvin L. Michael Kay, *Slavery in North Carolina, 1748–1775*, reviewed, 94:72–73
- Casablanca, Morocco, 101:310
- Casdorff, Paul D., 80:137; book note by, 92:451–52; book reviews by, 84:222, 88:105–6, 91:119–20, 92:212–13; *Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains*, reviewed, 91:349–50; *Let the Good Times Roll: Life at Home in America during World War II*, reviewed, 88:481–83
- Case, Charles C.: *The Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America*, noted, 81:114
- Case, Jay Riley: book review by, 108:145–46
- Casement, John S., 88:149
- Casement Museum (Fort Monroe, Va.), 107:208
- Case of Japanese Americans during World War II, The: Suppression of Civil Liberty*, edited by Minoru Kiyota: reviewed, 102:261–62
- Casey, Samuel L., 106:585–86
- Casey, William, 75:181
- Casey County, Ky.: Trappists in, 97:359
- Casey-Leininger, Charles F.: book review by, 108:115–17
- Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters, and Miners*: vol. 1, compiled by George B. Simpson, noted, 87:193; vol. 2, compiled by George B. Simpson, noted, 88:369
- Cash, J. M., 82:245
- Cash, Leslie, 82:251
- Cash, Lit, 81:417, 420
- Cash, Sam, 81:420, 82:253
- Cash, T. L., 82:245
- Cash, W. J., 80:369–70, 84:362, 88:184; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324–25
- Cashin, Joan E., 96:313; address by, 107:143; ed., *Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South*, reviewed, 95:317–18; *First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis's Civil War*, reviewed, 105:306–8; *War Was You and Me, The: Civilians in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 101:346–48; "Women in the Promised Land: A Review Essay of Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women," 93:79–85
- Casper, Leonard: correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:91

Index

- Cass, Lewis, 73:37, 81:183, 186, 91:272, 285, 287, 106:368, 107:572–73; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544; during the Hungarian revolution, 105:572–73; during the War of 1812, 105:214–15, 217
- Cass, Millard: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:365
- Cassanelo, Robert: and Colin J. Davis, eds., *Migration and Transformation of the Southern Workplace since 1945*, reviewed, 108:164–65
- Casseday, Benjamin, 81:61, 106:63; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74
- Cassell, Frank A.: book note by, 94:107–8; book reviews by, 74:135, 75:62–63, 76:162–64, 80:454–56, 82:392–94, 89:208–10
- Cassell, Jacob: Second Kentucky Cavalry Regiment, CSA, 108:21
- Cassidy, Howard, 79:331
- Cassidy, Rebecca: book review by, 107:269–70; *Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket*, reviewed, 105:683–84
- Cassidy, Samuel M.: *Michael Cassidy: Frontiersman*, reviewed, 79:65–66
- Cassity, Michael J.: *Legacy of Fear: American Race Relations to 1900; Chains of Fear: American Race Relations Since Reconstruction*, noted, 84:104–5
- Cassius Marcellus Clay: *Firebrand of Freedom*, by H. Edward Richardson: reviewed, 75:146–47
- "Cassius Marcellus Clay in St. Petersburg," by John Kuhn Bleimaier, 73:263–87
- Castagnero, Betty, 86:141
- Castagnero, Guiedo, 86:141
- Castagnero, Peno, 86:141
- Castagneto, Pierangelo: book review by, 101:143–45
- Castel, Albert: *Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864*, reviewed, 91:439–43
- Castle Garden (N.Y.), 72:72
- Castleman, David, 72:208
- Castleman, John B., 80:374–75, 98:46, 96
- Castle Spectre, The*: performance of, 76:268
- Castle's Woods (Russell County, Ky.), 95:122
- Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison*, by Bill Cunningham: noted, 94:105
- Castle Werneck (Germany), 100:150; illus., 100:149
- Castlewood, Va., 72:228
- Casto, James E.: *Towboat on the Ohio*, reviewed, 93:503–4
- Casto, Marilyn: *Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:81–82
- Casto, William R.: *The Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth*, reviewed, 94:76–77
- Castro, Fidel, 72:88, 73:321
- Caswell, Walter, 73:309
- Catanzariti, John: et al., eds., *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, vol. 24, *1 June to 31 December 1792*, reviewed, 92:73–79; et al., vol. 25, *1 January to 10 May 1793*, reviewed, 92:73–79
- Catawba Indians, 91:307, 310
- Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, by Donna M. DeBlasio, Charles F. Ganzert, David H. Mould, Stephen S. Paschen, and Howard L. Sacks: reviewed, 107:294–96
- Cate, Wirt A.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:723–25
- Cathcart, Wallace H., 75:169
- Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South*, by Hal Crowther: reviewed, 99:204–6
- Catholic Advocate* (Louisville, Ky.). see

Index

- also *Central Catholic Advocate*: and Gene Wheeler, 96:48
- Catholic Church. *see* Roman Catholic Church
- Catholic Conference of Kentucky, 99:257
- Catholic Historical Review*, 96:302
- Catholic Review* (Baltimore, Md.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175, 188
- Catholics and Jews in Twentieth-Century America*, by Egal Feldman: reviewed, 100:396–98
- Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture*, edited by Randall M. Miller and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 82:186–88
- Catholic Total Abstinence Society, 92:182
- Catholic Union and Times* (Buffalo, N.Y.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188, 189
- Catholic University (Washington, D.C.), 96:301
- Catholic Worker, The*, 107:302
- Cat in the Pillow Case*, by Virginia Jewell: noted, 91:242–43
- Catledge, Turner: correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:228, 251–53, 396
- Catlettsburg, Ky., 72:247, 250, 256, 258–60, 97:359, 404, 99:287, 289
- Catlettsburg Central Methodist*, 74:311
- Catlettsburg Woman's Literary Club, 99:289
- Catron, John, 75:197, 201
- Catt, Carrie Chapman, 73:387–88, 93:4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 19, 23, 35, 38, 39, 94:257
- Cattaraugus County, N.Y., 72:66, 189
- Catton, Bruce, 73:318, 320, 81:382, 89:363; book by, 107:220; *Gettysburg: The Final Fury*, reviewed, 72:404–6; *Reflections on the Civil War*, reviewed, 80:462–63
- Catton, Philip E.: *Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam*, reviewed, 101:549–51
- Catton, William: book by, 107:220
- Caudill, Anne: on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93
- Caudill, Ben, 77:290
- Caudill, Edward: Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, reviewed, 99:70–71
- Caudill, Fred W., 87:30, 33
- Caudill, Harry M., 81:292, 86:137, 91:199, 202, 96:131, 136, 97:105, 111, 195, 103:347; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–82; book reviews by, 81:98–100, 85:70–71; books on Appalachian Ky., 107:492; *Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jenny Wiley*, noted, 93:251; *A Darkness at Dawn: Appalachian Kentucky and the Future*, reviewed, 75:57; "Eastern Kentucky and the History of Our Commonwealth" (Boone Day Address), 77:285–93; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:278; *The Mountain, the Miner, and the Lord*; and *Other Tales from a Country Law Office*, reviewed, 80:221–22; *Night Comes to the Cumberlands*, 83:302, 312, 102:155; "Oral Traditions Behind Some Kentucky Mountain Place Names," 78:197–207; on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93, 398; *The Senator from Slaughter County*, noted, 96:114; *Slender is the Thread: Tales from a Country Law Office*, reviewed, 86:168–69; testimony at Letcher County, Ky., hearing, 107:389; *Theirs Be The Power: The Monguls of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 82:287–88; "They Climbed the Highest Mountain: The Success Story in the Eastern Kentucky Exodus," 83:123–39; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:277–83, 364–65, 394, 427, 450; Thomas D. Clark report on *Theirs Be the Power: The Moguls of Eastern Ky.*, 103:353–56
- Caudill, Hubert, 83:135
- Caudill, James K., 102:155
- Caudill, Lee, 83:134–35
- Caudille, Captain —, 85:340, 353

- Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers*, by Junius Irving Scales and Richard Nickson: reviewed, 85:389–90
- Causes Won, Lost & Forgotten: How Hollywood and Popular Art Shape What We Know about the Civil War*, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 106:115–16
- Caution and Cooperation: The American Civil War in British-American Relations*, by Phillip E. Myers: reviewed, 106:269–70
- Cautious Rebel: A Biography of Susan Clay Sawitzky*, by Lindsey Apple: reviewed, 96:196–98
- Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character*, by William R. Taylor: noted, 92:121
- Cave, Alfred A.: book review by, 99:167–68
- Cave, Stan: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:7–8
- Cave, The*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 104:813
- Cave, William, 79:242
- Cave City, Ky., 72:36, 378, 73:302, 388, 96:322, 97:260–64; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:64
- Cave Hill Cemetery (Louisville, Ky.), 93:285, 302, 102:372, 107:33–34; Keats family monument, 106:67; Keats family monument, illus., 106:66; Matthew Kennedy grave in, 103:495
- Cave Hill Cemetery: A Pictorial Guide and Its History*, by Samuel W. Thomas: book review by, 84:311–12
- Cavender, Anthony: *Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia*, reviewed, 102:229–30
- Cave Run Reservoir (Ky.): opposition to, 107:334
- caves: in Ky., 77:247–62
- Cawthorn, C. P.: and N. W. Warnell, *Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, noted, 84:235
- Caylor, Bill, 107:338
- Cayton, Andrew R. L.: book reviews by, 83:361–62, 85:176–77, 99:174–76; "Daniel Boone Was a Man": A Review Essay of *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*, 91:324–29; *Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000*, 104:121–25; *Frontier Indiana*, reviewed, 95:95–96; *The Frontier Republic: Ideology and Politics in the Ohio Country, 1780–1825*, reviewed, 85:364–65; and Jeffrey P. Brown, eds., *The Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, noted, 93:508; *Ohio: A History of a People*, reviewed, 100:358–60; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:558; United States historiography, current state of, 104:100–101
- "CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 93:446–64
- Cecil, Frank, 98:86–87
- Cecil, Jerry: book note by, 94:349–50
- Cecil-Fronsman, Bill: *Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina*, reviewed, 91:217–18
- "Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–53
- Celebrating the Republic: Presidential Ceremony and Popular Sovereignty from Washington to Monroe*, by Sandra Moats: reviewed, 107:589–91
- Celestial City: A History of the Cathedral Basilica of the Assumption*, by Robert T. Krebs: noted, 90:426
- Celestine, Father—, 86:130
- Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri*, by Melton A. McLaurin: reviewed, 91:88–89

- Celler, Emanuel, 92:184
Celluloid South: Hollywood and the Southern Myth, by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr.: reviewed, 81:108–9
Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War, by Frank J. Wetta and Stephen J. Curley: reviewed, 92:227–30
Cemeteries in Shelby County, Kentucky: noted, 78:195
 Censer, Jane Turner, 94:118; book reviews by, 80:468–69, 86:392–93, 89:421–22; *North Carolina Planters and Their Children, 1800–1860*, reviewed, 83:150–51
Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876, by William H. Rehnquist: reviewed, 102:118–19
Centennial History of the Indiana General Assembly, 1816–1978, by Justin E. Walsh: noted, 86:312–13
 Center, Ky., 98:389
 Center for American Women and Politics, 99:213, 250
 Center of Excellence for the Study of Kentucky African Americans (CESKAA), 99:5, 122
 Center of Military History (Washington, D.C.), 102:341
 Center Street (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175
 Centerville, Ala., 74:292
 Central Alabama Railroad, 97:248
 Central Alternative School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy, edited by Kenneth M. Coleman and George C. Herring: noted, 85:101
Central Catholic Advocate (Louisville, Ky.), 96:48
 Central Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 74:116
 Central High School (Louisville, Ky.), 78:40, 89:347, 93:162, 105:7; and school segregation, 105:17–18
 Centralized Traffic Control (Metropolis, Ill.), 98:291, 295
 Central Kentucky Traction Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 87:133, 95:403, 405
Central Methodist, 74:117, 122; on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170
 Central Park New York, N.Y.), 72:76
 Central Station (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:422
 "Central Themes in Shaker Thought," by Richard G. Ferguson Jr., 74:216–29
 Central University (Richmond, Ky.), 72:346, 91:156, 159, 161–64, 173; open to women, 93:2
Central Watchman, The (Cincinnati, Ohio), 73:233, 234
 Centre College (Danville, Ky.), 72:11, 73:218, 75:112, 85:201, 92:347, 399, 93:138, 146, 148–49, 157, 316, 96:32, 97:2, 9, 163, 165, 166, 167, 405, 413, 418, 99:107, 104:590
 Centre College (Danville, Ky.), 106:402
 Centre College (Danville, Ky.): and slavery, 108:217–18
 Centre College (Danville, Ky.): speech of Joseph Holt at, 106:397–98
 Centre-Harvard football game (1921), 97:413
 Centre Point, Ky., 108:66–67
 Centreville, Ky., 78:120–21
 Centreville, Miss., 101:82–83
Century, The, 72:135–36
Century and a Half on Main Street: Trinity Episcopal Church, 1829–1979, by Frank H. Heck: reviewed, 78:366–68
Century magazine, 73:318
Century of Banking History in the Bluegrass: The Second National Bank and Trust Company of Lexington, Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 82:179–81
Century of Banking: The Story of Farmers State Bank and Banking in Owsley County, 1890–1990, by James C. Klotter and Henry C. Mayer: reviewed,

- 88:461–62
Century of City-Building: Three Generations of the Kilgour Family in Cincinnati, 1798–1914, by Doris W. Dwyer: noted, 83:171
 Ceredo, Ky., 96:149
 Cerralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:38
 Cerro Gordo, Mexico: Mexican War battle of and John Williams, 105:582
Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, by William T. Turner and LaDonna Dixon Anderson: noted, 104:806–7
 Ceruti, Florencio, 105:607–8
 Cervantes, Miguel: on history, 101:480
 Chabrat, Guy Ignatius: and Jesuits in Ky., 108:233–39
 Chadakoff, Rochelle: ed., *Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": Her Acclaimed Columns, 1936–1945*, reviewed, 88:230–31
 Chafee, Adna R.: illus., 104:68; and Preston Brown case, 104:63, 68, 72; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
 Chafee, Zechariah, 98:183
 Chaffin, Tom: *Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba*, reviewed, 95:100–102
Chains of Fear: American Race Relations Since Reconstruction, by Michael J. Cassity: noted, 84:104–5
 Chal, Joseph, 97:421
 Chalfant, Edward: *Better in Darkness: A Biography of Henry Adams, His Second Life, 1862–1891*, reviewed, 94:193–95
 Challen, Naomi, 76:279
 Challen, William, 76:279
Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School, by Jesse Stoddart: reviewed, 101:324–25
Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women, edited by Sara Alpern et al.: noted, 92:452–53
 Chalmers, James R., 74:290, 293, 97:260–65, 267–73, 275, 285
 Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 104:423
 Chamberlain, John, 84:290, 100:482
 Chamberlain, Joshua L., 96:14
 Chamberlain, Neville, 104:479
 Chambers, Benjamin Stuart, 74:35
 Chambers, Bruce W.: *Art and Artists of the South: The Robert P. Coggins Collection*, reviewed, 83:285–86
 Chambers, Frank, 95:243–44, 249, 264–65, 271, 279
 Chambers, George, 90:337
 Chambers, George W., 95:244, 260
 Chambers, James, 79:357–58
 Chambers, John, 86:348, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
 Chambers, John S., 73:99; book by, 103:65; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; friendship with William H. Townsend, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711
 Chambers, John Whiteclay: *The Tyranny of Change: America in the Progressive Era, 1900–1917*, noted, 78:385
 Chambers, Patrick H., 95:244
 Chambers, Peter: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:34
 Chambers, Thomas A.: *Drinking the Waters: Creating an American Leisure Class at Nineteenth-Century Mineral Springs*, reviewed, 101:158–60
 Chambers, Thomas Jefferson, 95:244
 Chambers, Violetta Bradford, 74:35
 Chambersburg, Pa., 106:496
 Champion, Alfred H., 79:331
 Champion, Emilous, 90:181
 Champion Paper and Fiber Company (Hamilton, Ohio), 94:266, 269, 271
 Champlin, James, 88:428
 Chan, Alexandra A.: book review by, 107:432–34; *Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm*, reviewed, 105:686–88
 Chance, Joseph E.: ed., *Mexican War*

- Journal of Captain Franklin Smith*, reviewed, 100:265–67; ed., *Mexico Under Fire: Being the Diary of Samuel Ryan Curtis, 3rd Ohio Volunteer Regiment, 1846–1847*, noted, 93:382–83; *Jefferson Davis's Mexican War Regiment*, reviewed, 91:94–96
- Chancellor, John: *Audubon*, 77:298–300
- Chancellorsville, Va.: battle of, 92:405, 101:439, 441, 445, 456
- Chandler, Albert Benjamin ("Happy"), 72:205, 75:327–28, 76:235, 81:77, 83:39, 45–46, 61, 63, 130, 84:30, 39–42, 45–46, 48–49, 69, 162, 186, 189, 397–99, 403, 405, 407–9, 417, 419, 87:420, 88:192, 89:358–59, 90:256, 93:442, 95:55, 173, 177, 98:348, 361, 371, 396, 100:142, 102:11, 104:227, 415, 452, 527, 554, 576, 591, 593; during 1937 flood, 102:192; and the 1938 Ky. Democratic primary, 80:309–29; as baseball commissioner, 82:358–88, 99:4, 99, 107–21; campaign speaking of, 79:227–39, 352; career of, 85:138–61; and civil rights, 104:448, 559; early life, 99:99, 107; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:447–49; evaluation of by peers, 104:453; first administration, 104:569; and George Chescheir, 105:422; as governor, 99:99, 102; highway patrol, 104:520; illus., 105:463, 107:329; and integration of baseball, 99:110–16; and Ky. politics, 99:5, 6, 7, 25–26, 29, 241, 266, 298; merit system, 104:569; political campaigns of, 104:414, 440–43, 518, 545, 555–58, 560–65, 582–89; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:579; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:524, 563, 576–79; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:513, 540–45; school integration, 101:244; second administration, 104:559–60; support of Republicans, 104:560; tax plan, 104:590; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:356–61; University of Ky. medical center, 104:567; with Vance H. Trimble, *Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*, reviewed, 88:83–84; visits North Africa, 101:311–12
- Chandler, Ben: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10–11; on Paul E. Patton's pardons, 102:85
- Chandler, Burchel, 88:185–87
- Chandler, Callie Sanders, 85:138
- Chandler, Dan, 99:106
- Chandler, David G.: and James Lawton Collins Jr., eds., *The D-Day Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 92:338–39
- Chandler, David Leon: *The Bingham of Louisville: The Dark History Behind One of America's Great Fortunes*, reviewed, 86:280–82
- Chandler, Joe, 99:103
- Chandler, Joseph, 72:376
- Chandler, Joseph Sephus, 85:138
- Chandler, Mildred, 99:106
- Chandler, Mimi, 99:106
- Chandler, Zachariah, 96:333
- Chang, Derek: *Citizens of a Christian Nation: Evangelical Missions and the Problem of Race in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 108:145–46
- Change, Iris: *The Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II*, reviewed, 96:108–10
- Changing of the Guard: Anglo-American Relations, 1941–1946*, by Randall Bennett Woods: reviewed, 89:323–24
- Channing, Edward, 80:141; and Arndt M. Stickles, 105:78
- Channing, Steven A., 89:192, 197, 90:74, 92:248, 254, 260, 264; documentary film by, 104:611; *Kentucky: A Bicentennial History*, reviewed, 77:46–49
- Channing, William Ellery: campaign speaking of, 79:227–39, 316
- Chantal, Jane Frances de, 74:30, 32
- Chapel, Luther, 90:158

- Chapelle, Helene: correspondence with Alma Wheeler, 102:65–66; search for, 102:67
- Chapeze, Ben, 73:365
- Chaplain, Abram, 83:220
- Chaplain River, 96:339
- Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South*, by A. James Fuller: reviewed, 99:312–13
- Chaplin, Abraham, 72:226, 229, 231, 235–36, 84:250–51
- Chaplin, Joyce E.: *First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius*, 105:250
- Chaplin Creek (Ky.), 73:298
- Chaplin Hills, Ky., 73:301; battle of, 73:397, 399
- Chapman, Augustus H., 106:335
- Chapman, Dale, 83:56
- Chapman, George W., 74:16
- Chapman, Mike: book review by, 105:542–43
- Chapman, Sam, 99:106
- Chapman, Thomas, 94:22
- Chapman, Virgil, 82:29, 84:157–58, 196; 1948 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:533–34; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:453–54; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:538; Paris, Ky., 104:452
- Chapman, Wickliffe, 75:114
- Chappell, David L.: *Inside Agitators: White Southerners in the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 92:438–39; *Stone of Hope, A: Prophetic Religion and the Death of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 102:266–70
- Chapperal Coal Company (Ky.): and Paul E. Patton, 102:70
- Chapultepec, Mexico: Mexican War battle of and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
- Character Factory: Baden-Powell and the Origins of the Boy Scout Movement*, by Michael Rosenthal: reviewed, 85:379–81
- Character of John Adams, The*, by Peter Shaw: reviewed, 75:68–69
- Charles, Joseph, 74:277
- Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic*, by Peter Kafer: reviewed, 103:782–83
- Charleson, W.Va., 107:359, 377, 382
- Charles Scott and the "Spirit of '76,"* by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 86:377–78
- Charleston (S.C.) Mercury*, 101:417
- Charleston (S.C.) News and Courier*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
- Charleston (W. Va.) Gazette*, 107:382
- Charleston, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:515–16
- Charleston, S.C., 72:407–8, 73:122, 124, 126, 128, 132, 135, 77:162, 95:6, 7, 102:30, 105:404, 106:388, 497, 108:237; conflict over the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392; harbor of, 73:319
- Charleston, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
- Charleston & Hamburg Railroad, 73:122–23, 135
- Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City*, by Walter J. Fraser: reviewed, 88:466–67
- Charlestown, Ind., 99:377
- Charlestown, W.Va.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
- Charlestown Ordnance Works (Charlestown, Ind.), 100:146
- Charles Warren Center for Studies in American History (Harvard University), 107:147
- Charlotte, N.C., 75:137; school integration, 101:249
- Charlottesville, Va., 72:427, 100:502, 107:552
- Charlton, Albert: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
- Charlton, Thomas L., 104:612, 638, 648; and Lois E. Myers, and Rebecca Sharpless, eds., *Handbook of Oral*

Index

- History*: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
- Charter, By-Laws, etc. of the Louisville & Portland Canal Company*, 72:51
- Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference* DVD, Historic New Orleans Collection and the Louisiana Historical Association: reviewed, 104:141–43
- Chase, James S.: *The Emergence of the Presidential Nominating Convention, 1789–1832*, reviewed, 73:91–93
- Chase, Philander D.: book reviews by, 93:474–76, 95:188–89
- Chase, Salmon P., 80:286, 96:333, 346, 106:373, 438; and John S. Rarey, 108:194; Murat Halstead's letter, 103:640–41
- Chase, Stuart: *New Republic* article, 104:424
- Chase, William, 77:281
- Chase College of Law (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:186
- Chasing the White Dog: An Amateur Outlaw's Adventures in Moonshine*, by Max Watman: noted, 107:637
- Chastellux, Marquis de, 90:43
- Chateaubriand, René de, 90:30
- Chatham, James O.: *Sundays Down South: A Pastor's Stories*, reviewed, 98:226–27
- Chatham Field, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
- Chatman, Viva, 98:389
- Chattahoochee River (Tenn.), 74:295, 92:295
- Chattanooga, Tenn., 73:319, 418, 74:304, 75:131–33, 138, 93:61, 268, 274, 278, 94:159, 160, 95:7, 26–27, 96:315–16, 318, 323–24, 327, 329, 97:252, 254; black branch library in, 93:162; during Civil War, 108:70; John Hunt Morgan's headquarters in, 108:19–21
- Chattanooga—A Death Grip on the Confederacy*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 83:157–59
- Chattaroi Railroad, 72:250, 257, 260
- Chattel Slavery and Wage Slavery: The Anglo-American Context, 1830–1860*, by Marcus Cunliffe: reviewed, 79:185–87
- Chaumiere des Prairies, 90:118, 120, 129, 136, 139
- Chauncey, Commodore: fleet of, 105:220
- Chautauquas: and Henry Hardin Cherry, 92:267–87; in N.Y., 93:54, 75; programs of, 72:344
- Chazelle, Pierre, 108:222, 230; Jesuit school in Louisville, Ky., 108:235–36; at Saint Mary's College, 108:233; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:223, 225–26
- Cheapside (Lexington, Ky.): slave auctions at, 106:446
- Cheatam, Benjamin F.: during Civil War, 72:300
- Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin, 76:17, 96:340
- Cheek, Christen Ashby: ed., "Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville during Civil War", 92:347–99
- Cheek, George W., 84:388
- Cheek, Margaret Logan McKee, 92:348, 374–75
- Cheek, Mary Ashby, 92:348
- Cheever, George, 90:184
- chemical industry: and vinyl chloride, article about, 102:157–81
- chemical unions: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
- Chen, Anthony S.: *Fifth Freedom, The: Jobs, Politics, and Civil Rights in the United States, 1941–1972*, reviewed, 107:134–35
- Chenault, D. W., 76:15
- Chenery House Hotel (Springfield, Ill.): Abraham Lincoln at, 106:416–17
- Cheney, Dick: on Iraq, 102:354; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:410–11
- Cheng, Mrs.—, 83:121

Index

- Chenoa, Ill.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:9, 17
- Chenoweth, J. T., 85:327, 329, 332, 341, 347, 349, 351, 352, 353
- Cherbourg, France, 72:56, 102:39
- Cherny, Robert W.: *A Righteous Cause: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, reviewed, 84:89–90
- Cherokee (transport ship), 94:386
- Cherokee Gardens (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
- Cherokee Indian Nation: A Troubled History*, edited by Duane H. King: reviewed, 79:273–75
- Cherokee Indians, 72:279, 284, 395, 73:65–66, 68, 74:345, 78:304, 80:271, 276, 278, 90:2, 3, 19, 226, 229, 91:249, 272–73, 286, 307, 320, 92:161, 97:139, 144–45, 150, 155, 101:7, 102:480; frontier conflicts of, 106:347; Melungeon ancestry, 102:211; Sycamore Shoals Treaty, 102:496; Thomas Jefferson's negotiations with, 106:358
- Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The*, by Clarissa W. Confer: reviewed, 105:712–13
- Cherokee Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:34, 50–52, 55, 58; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514; land development near, 107:57
- Cherokee Phoenix*, 75:339
- Cherokee State Park (Land Between the Lakes, Ky.), 91:200
- Cherokee Sunset: A Nation Betrayed*, by Samuel Carter: reviewed, 75:339–40
- Cherokee Triangle (Louisville, Ky.): creation of, 107:54
- Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835*, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 97:211–12
- Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907*, by Carolyn Ross Johnston: reviewed, 102:99–100
- Cherrington, Ernest, 92:185, 194, 198
- Cherry, Andrew, 100:46
- Cherry, Henry Hardin, 74:21, 75:31, 45, 86:25–26, 29–31, 35, 37–39, 43–45, 48, 88:443, 444, 446–47, 451–54, 456, 97:303; and Chautauqua programs, 92:267–87; illus., 105:84; and Western Kentucky University, 105:80, 83–85
- Cherry, Mrs. T. C., 86:36
- Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company v. Kentucky*, 98:257
- Chesapeake region: out-migration, 106:341–42
- Chescheir, George M., 100:139; and 1937 flood, 105:421–22; Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60; career of, 105:421–22, 458; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; illus., 105:418, 422, 425, 440, 445, 447, 457, 459
- Chescheir, James, 105:450–51
- Chesebrough, David B.: *God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 90:392–93; *"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln*, reviewed, 92:220–21
- Cheshire, Great Britain: during Civil War, 107:168, 195
- Cheshire, Maxine Hall, 83:128
- Cheshire, E. L., 94:169
- Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 93:174
- Chessboard of War: Sherman and Hood in the Autumn Campaigns of 1864*, by Anne J. Bailey: reviewed, 98:119–20
- Chess-Carley Company (Louisville, Ky.), 73:347, 350
- Chessman, G. Wallace: book note by, 91:462; book reviews by, 79:396–98, 84:89–90, 92:429–30
- Chesson, Michael B.: *Richmond After the War, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 80:353–54
- Chester, Colby M., 88:45, 57, 59–60
- Chester, Edward W.: *Sectionalism, Politics and American Diplomacy*, reviewed,

- 76:77–79
 Chester, E. W., 100:152, 157
 Chester, S.C.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:109–10
Chester County (Pa.) Times: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:480
 Chester County, Pa., 72:65
 Chestnut, Mary Boykin, 73:423–24
 Chestnut Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
 Chet, Guy, *Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast*: reviewed, 101:332–34
 Chetlain, Augustus, 72:384–85
 Cheunissen, Rev. —, 83:121
 Chevalier, Stuart, 78:49
 Cheverus, John Louis Lefebvre, 101:279
 Cheyenne Indians, 95:232
Chicago (Ill.) Daily News, 84:376
Chicago (Ill.) Daily Tribune: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309–10
Chicago (Ill.) Evening Journal, 108:100
Chicago (Ill.) Post, 77:114
Chicago (Ill.) Press and Tribune: Abraham Lincoln autobiography in, 106:479–80
Chicago (Ill.) Times: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47; reporter with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632
Chicago (Ill.) Tribune, 74:150, 81:376; on Alben W. Barkley, 76:118; on lynching, 84:272; on prohibition, 92:190
 Chicago, Ill., 72:13, 361, 73:337, 378, 384, 431, 94:268, 277, 284, 289, 95:10, 26, 98:293–95, 344, 379, 380, 99:103, 107, 367, 375, 100:197, 490, 107:397; 1892 Democratic Convention at, 75:112; Appalachian outmigration to, 107:307; Confederate conspiracies in and George A. Ellsworth, 108:9, 14, 94–107; Democratic national convention of 1864 in, 108:14; oral history project in, 104:612; police department, 107:379; Republican Convention, 73:1–264
 Chicago & North Western Railroad, 99:40
 Chicago and Alton Railroad, 108:17
 Chicago Bears, 97:404
 Chicago Cardinals, 97:438, 441
 Chicago Cubs, 99:112
Chicago Evening American: and William English Walling, 96:356–57
 Chicago Medical School (Chicago, Ill.), 93:177
 Chicago Seven, 83:37
Chicago's Irish Legion: The 90th Illinois Volunteers in the Civil War, by James B. Swan: reviewed, 107:122–24
Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, The Great Migration, and Black Urban Life, by Davarian L. Baldwin: reviewed, 105:521–22
Chicago's Pride: The Stockyards, Packingtown, and Environs in the Nineteenth Century, by Louise Carroll Wade: reviewed, 86:88–89
Chicago Times: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
Chicago Tribune, 98:381, 100:162, 104:552; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45; story about William English Walling, 96:38, 357–58, 366
 Chickamauga, Ala., 75:81, 131
 Chickamauga, Tenn., 94:165; battle of, 74:288, 93:274, 275, 278, 279, 280, 284, 99:57, 101:451–52, 108:78
Chickamauga Campaign, The, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 108:282–85
 Chickamauga Indians, 79:254, 80:271, 83:224
 Chickasaw Bayou (Miss.): battle of and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660, 663–64, 670–72; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647
 Chickasaw Bluffs, Miss.. *see* Chickasaw Bayou, Miss.
 Chickasaw Indians, 72:284, 75:173, 317,

Index

- 81:6–8, 11, 13, 20, 83:224, 90:229, 91:249, 273, 307, 388, 392, 92:26, 152, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164, 167, 174, 105:660; Thomas Jefferson's negotiations with, 106:358
Chief Justiceship of John Marshall, 1801–1835, by Herbert A. Johnson: reviewed, 95:189–90
Chief Justiceship of Melville W. Fuller, 1888–1910, by James W. Ely Jr.: reviewed, 93:492–93
Chief Justiceship of Warren Burger, 1969–1986, by Earl M. Maltz: reviewed, 98:222–24
Chihuahua, Mexico, 72:409; during Mexican War, 106:32
Child, Francis J., 80:177
Childers, Mr.—, 91:166
Children of Pride, by Robert Manson Myers: noted, 82:320
Children of the City: At Work and At Play, by David Nasaw: noted, 83:386
Children of the Depression, edited by Kathleen Thompson and Hilary Mac Austin: reviewed, 100:406–7
Children's Tin Box Fund: during World War I, 82:258
Childress, John, 89:388
Childs, Mrs. Craig, 79:263
Chile, H. M., 97:395
Chiles, Jane, 99:257
Chiles, J. M., 94:164, 169
Chillicothe, Ohio, 91:6, 21, 250, 251, 252, 310, 311, 94:8, 95:129, 223, 225, 97:137, 105:226; army headquarters at, 105:221; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347; Shawnee settlement, 102:494
Chillicothe Eagles (Ohio), 97:438
Chilton, Thomas, 72:286, 74:56, 78:133
Chilton, William E. III, 107:382
"Chimney Corner Constitutions": Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," by Harry S. Laver, 95:337–67
China: communist revolution, 102:318; industrial development in, 107:337; and the Soviet Union, 102:318; and Vietnam, 102:329
Chinard, Gilbert, 92:77
Chinn, Adaline, 91:271, 276
Chinn, George M., 72:201, 203–4, 429, 79:175–77; illus., 101:33; *Kentucky: Settlement and Statehood*, 74:323–24; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:33, 44; Ky. Historical Society firearm collection, 101:30; *Register* editor, 101:2
Chinn, Imogene, 91:271, 276
Chinn, Jack, 76:295
Chinn, Julia, 75:198, 202, 91:262, 270, 276–77, 291
Chinn, Richard H., 94:127
Chinn family, 101:25
Chinnici, Joseph P., 97:350
Chinnuby (Chickasaw leader), 92:26
Chino, Wendell: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361, 366
Chiple, Steve F., 97:181
Chippewa Indians, 91:252, 255
Chisholm Trail: High Road of the Cattle Kingdom, by Don Worcester: reviewed, 80:472–73
Chittenden, Henry, 98:17
Chitwood, Ira, 81:26
Chivington, John, 72:295, 95:235
Choate, Rufus, 73:360
"Choctaw Academy: Richard M. Johnson and the Business of Indian Education," by Ella Wells Drake, 91:260–97
Choctaw Indians, 72:284, 74:345; Thomas Jefferson's negotiations with, 106:358
Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830, by Greg O'Brien: reviewed, 100:514–16
Choosing Truman: The Democratic Convention of 1944, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 92:341–42
Chrisman, David: book review by,

Index

- 103:826–28
Christ Episcopal Church (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Christian, Anne, 77:195
Christian, Thomas: journal of, 104:27, 33, 36–38
Christian, William, 72:395, 73:68, 83:203, 211, 216, 92:10, 97:139, 144, 155
Christian Appalachian Project: oral history project, 104:643
Christian Baptist, 85:317
Christian Century, 78:153, 91:190, 195–96, 198; on J. B. Matthews, 84:300
Christian Chronicle (Philadelphia, Pa.), 74:201–2, 211
Christian Church: establishment of, 91:14
Christian Church Disciples, 94:293–94; in Louisville, Ky., 92:71
Christian County, Ky., 72:17, 73:164, 74:192, 75:112, 114–16, 118, 90:168, 174, 179, 95:132, 99:8, 15, 100:14, 140. *see also* Hopkinsville, Ky.; African Americans in, 108:348; and civil rights, 99:16, 18; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:96; guerrilla warfare in, 103:531–32; integration in, 99:18–19; and Jefferson Davis, 107:214
Christian-Evangelist, 74:122
Christian family, 102:483
Christianity: in Nelson and Washington counties, 87:144–61
Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation, by Quentin J. Schultze: reviewed, 102:131–33
Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism: edited by Bill J. Leonard: reviewed, 98:322–23
Christian Messenger, 85:320
Christian Observer, 91:174; on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170
Christian Psalmist, 98:399
Christian Reconstruction: The American Missionary Association and Southern Blacks, 1861–1890, by Joe B. Richardson: reviewed, 85:91–93
Christiansburg, Montgomery County, Virginia, in the Heart of the Alleghenies, by Lula Porterfield Givens: noted, 80:366
Christian Science, 94:393
Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906–46, by Nancy Marie Robertson: reviewed, 105:731–33
Christianson, Eric Howard: book reviews by, 76:234–36, 78:76–78, 81:310–11, 88:354–55, 89:108–9, 405–6, 101:124–26, 102:229–30; "The Conditions for Science in the Academic Department of Transylvania University, 1799–1857," 79:305–25
Christianson, Scott: *Freeing Charles: The Struggle to Free a Slave on the Eve of the Civil War*, reviewed, 107:597–99
Christian Standard, 74:116, 122
Christopher Gist: Colonial Frontiersman, Explorer, and Indian Agent, by Kenneth P. Bailey: reviewed, 75:143–45
Christy, E. P., 74:69
Christy, Susan, 97:174
Chronology of Women's History, by Kirstin Olsen: noted, 93:381
Chudacoff, Howard P.: *How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture*, reviewed, 89:231–32
Chuinard, Eldon G.: *Only One Man Died; The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, noted, 79:399
Chumley, Everett, 86:267
Chumney, James R.: book reviews by, 79:382–84, 81:430–31, 84:329–30, 91:361–62
Chung, Haeja K.: *Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work*, reviewed, 95:91–92
Church, Frank, 82:56
Church, Richard, 72:168
Church, William S., 89:243

- "Church Building and Social Class on the Urban Frontier: The Refinement of Lexington, 1784-1830," by David J. Voelker, 106:191-229
- Churchill, H. A., Lexington, Ky., 101:250
- Churchill, Samuel, 74:301
- Churchill, Winston, 75:344, 76:317, 85:152, 88:314, 99:133, 104:479, 481, 682, 108:1, 315
- Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make*, by Keith Sainsburg: reviewed, 93:365-67
- Churchill Downs (Louisville, Ky.), 90:102, 100:495, 103:484. *see also* Kentucky Derby; Kentucky Oaks; security for, 105:421
- Church of England: in Virginia, 106:170-71
- Church of God (Tenn.), 94:293-96
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *see* Mormons
- Church of Our Lady of Victory (Philadelphia, Pa.), 92:71
- Church of Our Merciful Saviour (Louisville, Ky.), 98:172
- Church of the Nazarene, 94:293-96
- Church Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196
- Churubusco, Mexico: Mexican War battle of, and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
- CIA and the U.S. Intelligence System*, by Scott D. Breckinridge: reviewed, 85:191-92
- Ciaccio, Jack, 87:42-44
- Ciafardini, Pat: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356, 358, 362; indicted, 98:364
- Cicotte, Eddie, 82:359
- Cilley, Jonathan, 97:402
- Cimbala, Paul A.: book review by, 77:221-22
- Cimprich, John: book notes by, 85:392-93, 86:310-11; book reviews by, 88:97-98, 90:302-4, 92:420-22, 104:128-30; *Fort Pillow, A Civil War Massacre, and Public Memory*, reviewed, 105:309-10; *Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 84:326-27
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Advertiser*, 72:43, 341
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Catholic Telegraph*: on John Uri Lloyd, 91:44
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Commercial*, 72:116, 118-19, 76:141, 98:173, 99:348, 103:656-57; on Congressman H. C. Burnett, 77:268-69; Grant's letter to, 103:639; on Green Clay Smith, 76:203; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632-33, 637-42, 643-45
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Daily Commercial*, 79:215, 108:105-6, 108
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Daily Gazette*, 79:218, 98:161-62, 164, 168
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Daily Times*, 79:215, 80:289
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer*, 76:141, 79:215, 80:327, 103:638, 104:425; account of John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raid in, 108:42; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644-45; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:599; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Gazette*, 74:309-11, 313, 80:294, 103:656-57; on Brutus J. Clay, 75:215, 217-18; on Green Clay Smith, 76:203; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:242; on Matt Ward trial, 84:131; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632-33, 642-45
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Herald*, 92:347, 348
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Inquisitor*, 72:44
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Liberty Hall*, 72:48
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Nonpareil*, 105:591; reports on López expedition, 105:587
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Post*, 93:139; on Harlan County coal mines, 90:360
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Republican*: battle of the Thames, 105:218-19
- Cincinnati (Ohio) Times*, 72:368; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration,

- 103:656–57
Cincinnati (Ohio) Times-Star: on lynching, 84:272
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 72:13, 30, 36, 39, 41–45, 47, 50–51, 53, 139–40, 337, 340, 421, 73:9, 11, 20, 173, 180, 182–83, 189, 233–34, 393, 74:37, 56, 105, 110, 90:330, 332, 92:294, 94:26, 52–53, 267, 271, 289, 95:5, 8, 10, 26–27, 96:5, 10–11, 13, 14, 23, 243, 319–20, 326, 331–32, 97:399, 98:167, 169, 182, 344, 346, 349, 351, 355, 356, 362, 391, 99:99, 103–4, 107, 115–16, 104:15, 105:221, 598, 636, 106:61, 64, 454, 108:86; Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:436, 471; African Americans in, 105:641; Appalachian out-migration to, 107:307; during Civil War, 108:36, 92; commercial publishing in, 102:501; Confederate agents in, 108:104; establishment of Department of Kentucky, 106:447–48; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617, 621, 624–25, 654–55; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:586; founding of, 102:515; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:11, 100, 102–3; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 587, 591, 597, 599, 601; Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179; reactions to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–46, 656–57; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:628; Republican Party in, 107:545; riot in, 107:354; Saint Xavier College in, 108:237, 239, 243; steamboat access, 106:191; Thomas Henry Hines in, 108:101; ties with northern Ky., 79:213–16; Underground Railroad, 101:105; Urban Workshops in, 107:346
 Cincinnati and Lexington Railroad: during Civil War, 108:92
 Cincinnati Car Company, 95:414, 415
 Cincinnati-Charleston Railroad: in Ky., 73:122–35
Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis, by David Stradling: noted, 103:843
Cincinnati Germans after the Great War, by Don H. Tolzmann, 98:182
 Cincinnati Historical Society, 92:348
 Cincinnati Home Guards, 97:432–33, 435, 437
 Cincinnati Potters, 97:411, 415, 418, 421–24, 436
 Cincinnati Reds, 99:99–100, 106
 Cincinnati Southern Railroad, 72:349, 76:36, 78:227
 Cincinnati Tobacco Warehouse, 98:194
Cincinnati: George Washington and the Enlightenment, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 83:146–47
 Circus Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600
 Cisneros, Henry, 99:214
 Cissell, Benjamin P., 99:352–55
Cities in the Commonwealth: Two Centuries of Urban Life in Kentucky, by Allen J. Share: reviewed, 81:304–5
Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War, by Emilie Stoltzfus: reviewed, 102:262–64
Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy, by Louise W. Knight: reviewed, 104:169–70
 Citizens Bank of Jackson (Jackson, Ky.), 107:404, 406; War on Poverty funds in, 107:412
 Citizens Committee for a State Suffrage Amendment, 72:360, 93:15, 17, 39
 Citizens Committee on Desegregation (Louisville, Ky.), 104:232
 Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty: and Richard Boone, 107:394
 Citizens' Guards: in Lexington, Ky., 107:548
Citizens in Arms: The Army and Militia in American Society to the War of 1812, by Lawrence Delbert Cress: reviewed, 81:207–9
Citizens More than Soldiers: The Kentucky Militia in the Early Republic, by Harry S.

- Laver: reviewed, 106:70–71
- Citizen's National Bank (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:46
- Citizens of a Christian Nation: Evangelical Missions and the Problem of Race in the Nineteenth Century*, by Derek Chang: reviewed, 108:145–46
- Citizens of Zion: The Social Origins of Camp Meeting Revivalism*, by Ellen Eslinger: reviewed, 97:464–67
- Citizen-Soldier in the American Revolution: The Diary of Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York*, edited by Rebecca D. Symmes: reviewed, 80:232–33
- Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812*, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 97:470–72
- Citizen's Patriotic League (Covington, Ky.), 98:183, 186, 201–2
- Citizens' Savings Bank (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
- City College of New York (CCNY), 96:274, 276, 307, 311, 314, 104:617; oral history at, 104:615
- City of Alton* (Union warship), 75:24
- City of Frankfort* (steamboat), 95:377
- City of New Orleans* (steamboat), 72:54
- City Planning and Zoning Act (1930): and subdivision planning, 107:67–68
- City Planning and Zoning Commission (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:67–68
- City Theatre (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
- Civic Opinion* (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66
- Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties*, by Laura McEnaney: reviewed, 100:112–15
- Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), 84:184, 90:273–74, 98:396; and employment, 107:315; and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64
- Civill, L. A., 72:388
- civil rights: and A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:448; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:5–51; issue in 1962 senate campaign, 104:583–84; issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Ky. bills on, 99:3, 8, 26–28, 31, 33–34, 36, 44–48; march on Frankfort (1964), 99:36; Rufus B. Atwood and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34; school integration in Fayette County, Ky., 101:243–74; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:227, 229; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:251–70, 407–20
- Civil Rights Act (1866), 84:345, 349, 91:411
- Civil Rights Act (1875), 73:78, 91:411; and A. M. Swope, 105:391
- Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:39–40, 101:249, 107:349
- Civil Rights and Politics at Hampton Institute: The Legacy of Alonzo G. Moron*, by Hoda M. Zaki: reviewed, 105:350–51
- Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom*, by Richard H. King: noted, 92:129
- Civil Rights in the Gateway to the South: Louisville, Kentucky, 1945–1980*, by Tracy E. K'Meyer: reviewed, 108:115–17
- Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, edited by Renee C. Romano and Leigh Raiford: reviewed, 104:370–71
- Civil War, 72:1, 12, 14, 57, 67, 105, 110, 136–37, 202, 213–14, 288, 291, 296, 298, 304, 73:78, 85, 90, 142, 206–7, 213, 330, 356, 372–83, 420, 423, 74:1–9, 31, 36, 62, 67, 143, 157, 159, 212, 288, 300, 80:153–54, 168–69, 89:362–76, 90:40, 95, 97, 91:375, 92:252, 253, 288, 291, 93:399–400, 94:134–73, 253, 261, 367, 377, 396, 400, 97:1–25, 305, 98:179–80, 241–42, 244, 268, 279, 370, 393, 429–38, 99:60, 66, 134, 360, 100:6, 146, 453, 459, 482, 488, 494, 500, 101:51, 397, 399, 423, 428, 105:87–92, 387, 391, 106:305, 318, 468, 107:214, 226, 230–31; African American soldiers in,

- 101:459–60, 477–78; in Appalachian Ky., 107:486; art of, 73:318–20; battle of Munfordville, 97:247–85; causes of, 101:403, 405, 106:5; centennial of, 74:125, 107:242; changing views of, 101:425–27; and Confederate Ky., 79:3–39; contingency in, 101:438–40; effect on family of John G. Fee, 105:621, 624–55, 637; effect on Ky. politics, 103:661–90; effect on political attitudes of George W. Smith, 103:661–90; and emancipation, 102:398; Fort Boone and the defense of Frankfort, 88:148–62; and Great Britain, 107:166–69; guerrilla warfare, 86:352–75, 103:517–41, 108:7–8; historical interpretation of, 107:234, 251; invasion of Ky., 79:122–35; in Jackson Purchase, 73:17–30; in Kenton County, Ky., 79:211–18; and Kentucky's post–Civil War political situation, 105:675–77; in Ky., 72:272–75, 76:1–21, 103:661–90; and Ky. Bend, 77:108–11; and Ky. exceptionalism, 107:141–46; Ky. opposition to, 105:57–60; Ky. slave policy during, 80:281–308; Ky. volunteers during, 105:56; letters of an African American Civil War soldier, 101:457–78; letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, 77:157–85; letters of John T. Harrington, 105:657–77; and Logan Co. Shakers, 94:34, 47; López expedition veterans in, 105:614; and Mahlon D. Manson, 96:221–47; Marxist interpretation of, 102:347; meaning of and Jefferson Davis, 107:147–261; and the memoir of George A. Ellsworth, 108:3–110; memoirs of Danville during, 92:347–99; memorials, 102:391–95; memories of in Ky., 106:477; monuments in Kentucky, 102:396; number of Shakers before, 74:217; and original-intent theory, 102:397–99; Owensboro during, 77:1–14; and proslavery Unionism in Ky., 107:513–49; recruitment of American Africans in Ky. during, 72:364–90, 404–5, 410; review essay about meaning of, 102:383–402; Russia's interest in, 73:264, 269–71, 275, 281, 283; sesquicentennial of, 107:254; struggle over centennial observance, 102:396–97; tribute to the Kentuckians who died at the battle of Shiloh, 88:278–86; and the Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:657–77; Union generals in Kentucky, 105:664; urban development of Louisville, Ky. during, 107:46, 49, 53; veterans at the Lincoln centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473; Vicksburg campaign, article about, 103:627–60; and William Preston, 93:257–85
- Civil War*, film by Ken Burns , 107:243
- Civil War Almanac*, edited by John S. Bowman: reviewed, 82:194–95
- Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The*, by Mark A. Noll: reviewed, 104:154–55
- Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle*, by C. McKeever: noted, 96:115
- Civil War Command and Strategy: The Process of Victory and Defeat*, by Archer Jones: reviewed, 90:396–97
- Civil War Courtship: The Letters of Edwin Weller from Antietam to Atlanta*, edited by William Walton: reviewed, 80:107–9
- Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia*, edited by Mary H. and Dallas M. Lancaster: reviewed, 85:184–85
- Civil War History*, 74:348, 107:179
- Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, edited by Kenneth W. Noe and Shannon H. Wilson: reviewed, 95:445–48
- Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography*, by David J. Eicher: noted, 95:116
- Civil War in Kentucky, The*, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 74:126–28

- "Civil War in Kentucky, The: Some Persistent Questions," by Lowell H. Harrison, 76:1–21
- Civil War in Kentucky: Battle for the Bluegrass State*, edited by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 99:394–96
- Civil War in the Big Sandy Valley of Kentucky*, by John David Preston: noted, 83:295–96
- "Civil War Letters": submitted by Mrs. W. H. Whitley, 72:262–71
- "Civil War Letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, U. S. A.," edited by Jenny O'Leary and Harvey H. Jackson, 77:157–85
- Civil War Maps: A Graphic Index to the Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies*, by Noel D. O'Reilly: et al., noted, 86:200
- Civil War Memoirs of Captain William J. Seymour: Reminiscences of a Louisiana Tiger*, edited by Terry L. Jones: reviewed, 90:198–99
- Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas*, by David Bosse: noted, 92:123–24
- Civil War Novels: An Annotated Bibliography*, by Albert J. Menendez: noted, 86:98
- Civil War Nurse: The Diary and Letters of Hannah Ropes*, edited by John R. Brumgardt: reviewed, 80:347–49
- Civil War Pharmacy: A History of Drugs, Drug Supply and Provision, and Therapeutics for the Union and Confederacy*, by Michael A. Flannery: reviewed, 102:417–19
- Civil War Prisons: A Study in War Psychology*, by William B. Hesseltine: noted, 97:238–39
- Civil War Quiz and Fact Book*, by Rod Gragg: noted, 84:104
- Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book*, edited by Lily May Spaulding and John Spaulding: reviewed, 97:475–77
- Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences*, by Reid Mitchell: noted, 88:371–72
- Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 88:215–17
- Civil War Tennessee: Battles and Leaders*, by Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 79:389–91
- Civil War Times Illustrated*, 73:418, 74:143; on *The Lincoln Conspiracy*, 76:166
- Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865*, by Cheryl A. Wells: reviewed, 104:152–54
- "Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Ky. Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," by Charles E. Yonkers, 103:661–90
- Civil Works Administration (CWA), 90:275–76, 280
- C. J. Meddis Company (Louisville, Ky.): land-development firm of, 107:58
- Clagett, J. H., 86:29, 34, 37, 39–40, 42–44
- Clagett, Marjorie: correspondence of, 101:301–2, 308; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:298–99
- Claiborne, W. C. C., 106:358
- Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South*, by Catherine Kerrison: reviewed, 104:140–41
- Clansman, The*, by Thomas Dixon, 107:247
- Clardy, Mary Fox, 95:75
- Clarence Adams, An American Dream: The Life of an African American Soldier and POW Who Spent Twelve Years in Communist China*, edited by Della Adams and Lewis H. Carlson: reviewed, 106:144–45
- Clarence Moore's Kentucky Cavaliers (Maysville, Ky.), 92:295

Index

- Clark, Abraham, 72:404
- Clark, Albert, 84:189
- Clark, Bennett: illus., 103:5
- Clark, Beth: illus., 103:383, 387
- Clark, Billy C.: *A Long Row to Hoe; Song of the River*, reviewed, 92:81–84
- Clark, Champ, 75:113, 79:142
- Clark, Charles, 73:19, 75:89
- Clark, Christopher: *Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War*, reviewed, 105:106–8
- Clark, Delbert, 90:106–7
- Clark, Earl W. Jr.: and Terry W. Lehmann, *The Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:163–65
- Clark, Eleanor: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 92
- Clark, Emily: *Masterless Mistresses: The New Orleans Ursulines and the Development of a New World Society, 1727-1834*, reviewed, 105:692–94
- Clark, George Rogers, 72:40, 73, 285, 73:64, 84, 341–43, 74:241, 75:159, 317, 320, 76:164–65, 217, 307, 78:99, 106, 80:261, 83:5, 15–16, 218, 221, 225, 229–30, 84:9, 86:315, 88:376, 90:228–29, 91:251, 257, 400, 92:155, 96:170, 308, 311, 97:130, 139, 140–41, 149, 102:461, 106:348; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; and the construction of Fort Jefferson, 81:1–24, 116; at Falls of the Ohio, 107:40–41; illus., 102:523; and Ky. during American Revolution, 105:41–43; northwestern campaign of, 72:414; textbook biography of, 102:517; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:338; western campaigns of, 106:347
- Clark, James, 81:138, 140, 82:223, 233, 88:259, 89:244, 91:373
- Clark, J. Ballard, 84:375, 383, 387
- Clark, Jerry E.: *The Shawnee*, reviewed, 77:295–98
- Clark, Joe: and Jesse Stuart, *Up the Hollow from Lynchburg*, reviewed, 74:327–29
- Clark, John, 72:231, 98:178
- Clark, John E. Jr.: *Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat*, reviewed, 102:575–76
- Clark, Joseph: critique of War on Poverty, 107:386–87, 396
- Clark, Kathleen Ann: *Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913*, reviewed, 104:159–61
- Clark, Lucy, 97:343
- Clark, Meriwether Lewis, 92:149, 156
- Clark, Myrvin C.: illus., 105:457; POW reeducation, 105:453–55
- Clark, Peter B., 98:169
- Clark, Peter H., 98:164
- Clark, Robert B.: *Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait*, noted, 104:808
- Clark, Septima, 93:84
- Clark, Thomas D., 72:54, 298–99, 73:99, 323, 76:154, 78:246, 79:367, 80:86–87, 137, 83:95, 85:315, 87:405, 89:181, 183–84, 190–91, 193, 195, 90:48, 66, 72, 257, 92:245–46, 248, 249, 254, 260, 94:353, 409–10, 96:296, 304, 307, 314, 97:115, 129, 99:281, 101:1–2, 30, 104:507, 105:82, 107:164; academia, 103:299–304; *Agrarian Kentucky*, reviewed, 77:129–31; American and Southern historians, 103:324–32; article on intrastate slave trade, 103:712–13; "A Threshold to the Future": The Kentucky History Center," 94:174–75; autobiographical essays of, 103:11–66, 206–8; "Big River," 103:23–46; book reviews by, 74:124–26, 78:162–64, 80:330–31, 82:102–4, 84:81–82, 423–24, 85:372–73, 87:182–84, 107:204; "Book Thieves of Lexington: A

- Reminiscence," 103:47–66;
 "Boonesborough—Outpost of the American Westward Movement," 72:391–97; *A Century of Banking History in the Bluegrass: The Second National Bank and Trust Company of Lexington, Kentucky*, reviewed, 82:179–81; and civil rights, 103:227, 229, 251–70; *Clark County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 95:86–88; "Clement Eaton," 80:140–50; commentary of, 103:201–457; "Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier," 103:125–42; and constitutional reform, 105:89; on Daniel Boone, 102:458; "Dead Hand of Partisanship," 103:193–98; death of, 102:285; at Duke University, 103:18–19; ed., *The Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford's Notes on Kentucky*, reviewed, 91:420–21; education, commentary, 103:167–84, 366–69; *The Emerging South*, 84:35; family background, 103:13–15; *Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert W. Scott and His Agrarian World*, reviewed, 89:400–401; *The Greening of the South: The Recovery of Land and Forest*, reviewed, 84:215–16; "Growing Up with the Frontier," 103:11–22; historical preservation, 103:143–58; *Historic Maps of Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:157–58, 91:388–89; *A History of Laurel County*, reviewed, 89:203–4; on his writings, 103:201–34; "Holy Rollers," 103:93–108; honorary degree, illus., 103:379; illus., 101:38, 103:2, 9, 157, 184, 200, 203, 237, 345, 365, 367, 371, 383, 387, 405, 711, 714; and India, 103:238–42; integration, 103:407–20; and John D. W. Guice, *Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, reviewed, 88:210–11; John Oswald, 103:421–44; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708–9; Kentuckiana essays, 103:67–107; *The Kentucky*, noted, 91:122–23; "Kentucky Education through Two Centuries of Political and Social Change," 83:173–201; "Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow," 103:67–73; Ky. history and historians, 103:333–47; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39–41; letters to and from Kennedy and Truman, 100:426; literary figures, commentary on, 103:270–98; Lyman Johnson, 103:407–20; and Margaret A. Lane, *People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 101:321–22; master's thesis, 103:17–18; meeting with Forrest C. Pogue, 104:684; memorial issue, 103:1–458; obituaries for, 103:3–4; oral history, 103:313–14, 104:389–90; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539; partisanship in Ky., 103:193–98; "Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," 103:143–58; quoted, 100:36; reasons for migration, 106:341, 361; reception honoring, illus., 103:391; and *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 101:32; "Rural South as Seen in Two of its Institutions: The Country Store and the Rural Weekly," 103:109–24; sale of book collection, 103:167–84; "Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," 103:167–72; *Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout*, noted, 92:443; Snake-handling and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108; *The Southern Country Editor*, noted, 91:125; southern history, 103:109–66, 209, 315–21; southern journalism, 103:117–28; "Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960," 103:173–84; "Traveling Church," 103:75–92; and the University of Ky., 103:19, 47, 371–406, 104:215; and the University Press of Ky., 103:401–3; women's history, 103:314; world affairs, commentary on, 103:235–50
 Clark, Vernon, 88:35

- Clark, Walter, 92:295
- Clark, William, 74:342, 343, 76:316, 90:57; and Native Americans, 92:149–50, 155–61, 168, 170–74, 93:258, 95:227, 228, 97:128
- Clark, William Bedford: ed., *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 2, *The "Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942*, reviewed, 100:62–66; letters of Robert Penn Warren, edited by, 104:81, 83, 93
- Clark Chief (horse), 100:487
- Clark County (Ky.) Democrat*, 96:32, 34, 58, 100:10, 20, 21
- Clark County, Ind., 72:41
- Clark County, Kentucky: A History*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 95:86–88
- Clark County, Ky., 72:121, 73:125, 96:30, 32, 34, 40, 44–45, 47, 49, 54, 104:257; agriculture in, 108:353; Benjamin F. Buckner's career in, 107:544, 546; Boone's Creek, 102:552; during Civil War, 107:525; demography of, 107:520–21; economic elite of, 107:517; frontier agriculture in, 107:6; frontier cloth-making in, 107:24–25; slaves in, 107:517, 532; volunteer company during Mexican War, 105:582
- Clark County Historical Society and Kentucky Heritage Commission: *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, reviewed, 79:374–76
- Clarke, Basil: slaves of, 108:245
- Clarke, Beverly, 75:7
- Clarke, Charles, 76:279
- Clarke, George W., 91:273
- Clarke, James Freeman: and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:66; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; relationship with George Keats, 106:52, 56–58, 60
- Clarke, Kenneth: and Mary Clarke, *The Harvest and the Reapers, Oral Traditions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:322–24; *Uncle Bud Long: The Birth of a Kentucky Folk Legend*, reviewed, 72:417–18
- Clarke, Mae, 98:427
- Clarke, Maj. —, 85:343
- Clarke, Mary: and Kenneth Clarke, *The Harvest and the Reapers, Oral Traditions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:322–24
- Clarke, Mary Washington: and J. R. LeMaster, editors, *Jesse Stuart: Essays on His Work*, reviewed, 77:57–59; *Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers*, noted, 92:444; *Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers*, reviewed, 76:59–60
- Clarke, Matthew St. Clair: David Crockett biography, 102:501, 503–6
- Clarke, William, 76:279
- Clark Field (Philippines), 86:238
- Clark Handicap: and Thomas Clay McDowell, 100:493
- Clarksburg, Ind.: Edwin ("Eddie") Summer Fee at, 105:646
- Clarks Run (Ky.), 72:231–32
- Clarksville, Tenn., 72:340, 375, 74:2–4, 76, 189–90, 89:387, 90:373, 95:10, 99:367, 370; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672; Union garrison at, 107:538
- Clark University (Mass.), 99:140; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675
- Class, Race, and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Jack M. Bloom: reviewed, 85:278–80
- Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation*, by Fred Arthur Bailey: reviewed, 86:85–86
- Classical Institute (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:405
- Classic Racehorse*, by Peter Willett: reviewed, 81:431–32
- Classless Profession: American Schoolmen in the Nineteenth Century*, by Paul H. Mattingly: reviewed, 77:227–29
- Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*, by Adam Fairclough: reviewed, 105:514–15
- Clausewitz, Carl von, 89:368–70, 103:521–22, 539; on war, 101:455

- Clavin, Matthew J.: *Toussaint Louverture and the American Civil War: The Promise and Peril of a Second Haitian Revolution*, reviewed, 108:308–11
- Claxton, P. P., 82:157
- Clay, —, 85:347
- Clay, Albert, 83:43, 45–46
- Clay, Anne, 100:488, 106:10; birth of, 106:9
- Clay, Brutus, 73:385; estate of, 108:354
- Clay, Brutus J., 72:376, 74:284; Union and slavery, 75:214–21
- Clay, Cassius Jr., 73:385
- Clay, Cassius M., 72:131, 355, 388, 73:385, 74:192, 204, 234, 75:3, 7, 107–9, 215, 76:156, 201, 206, 77:75, 78:239, 79:6, 80:297, 380, 81:344–45, 348, 85:29, 87:18, 88:268, 270, 89:63, 90:77, 93:4, 98:249, 104:590; biographical sketch of, 73:374–82; chapeau, illus., 101:15; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; estate of, 108:354; illus., 106:585; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; papers of, 103:55; relationship with John G. Fee, 105:620–21; and slavery, 106:312, 447; speech about, 103:64; in St. Petersburg, 73:263–87; support of Abraham Lincoln, 106:477; at Transylvania University, 108:217; views on slave colonization, 105:53–54
- Clay, Cassius M. Jr.: and Democratic Party politics, 108:354, 369, 379; illus., 108:355
- Clay, Charles D.: family of and the Spanish-American War, 94:364–95
- Clay, Charles Donald Jr., 94:391
- Clay, Clement C., 76:167, 80:385
- Clay, Eliza, 80:186, 100:435
- Clay, Ezekiel F., 94:172; and George A. Ellsworth, 108:87, 92
- Clay, George, 94:373, 389
- Clay, George Hudson: horse breeding of, 100:494–95
- Clay, Grady, 107:79
- Clay, Green, 73:374. *see also* Kentucky Brigade; biographical sketch of, 104:14; general orders of, illus., 104:17; illus., 104:11; proposal to locate state capital at Boonesborough, 104:252; during War of 1812, 104:14, 18–19, 21–23, 26–29, 31, 38–39, 41
- Clay, Henrietta, 100:435
- Clay, Henry, 72:145, 152–53, 155, 169, 182, 343, 73:92, 224, 228, 356, 358–59, 364, 367–69, 376–77, 417, 74:35, 51, 56–58, 125, 210, 310, 75:103, 110, 191, 286–87, 292, 318–20, 327, 76:2, 104, 106, 109, 272, 276, 77:75–76, 97, 285, 78:232, 79:29–30, 163, 242, 306, 319, 80:199, 281, 283, 378, 82:19, 21, 86:343, 344, 88:251, 256, 258–59, 261–62, 266, 401, 412, 90:75, 225, 232, 233–35, 343–44, 91:265, 93:26–29, 33, 94:127, 128, 365, 96:230, 313, 97:163–64, 167, 378, 384, 98:178, 240, 384, 99:96, 341, 390, 103:662, 104:14, 105:49, 91, 211, 106:8, 378, 384, 413, 489; and 1844 election, 100:463–65; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:70, 106:331–32, 383, 434, 475, 482, 495–512, 522, 107:257–59; and African American colonization, 77:263–65, 106:314, 459–60, 522; agricultural interest of, 100:438–40, 475–76; American System, 78:3, 24, 107:141; and Andrew Jackson, 100:427–28, 432–33, 445; and Ashland, 100:436–40, 475–76, 583–84; autograph, illus., 106:499; on banking, 77:95, 103; on colonization of free blacks, 75:94, 97–98, 104, 107; compromise efforts of, 106:547–48, 554; compromises of, 107:521, 530; Constitutional Unionism of, 89:32–60, 196–97, 199, 244; and continental expansion, 73:241–62; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Daniel Webster, 100:457–58; death of, illus., 106:539; death of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40, 42; and Denton Offutt, 108:191–92, 210; economic interests of, 100:36, 39, 51, 433–35, 444, 456;

- economic system of, 106:547–48;
education of, 106:544–47, 563; eulogies of, 106:537–70; eulogy of by Abraham Lincoln, 106:299–300, 304–5, 447, 501–2, 538, 557, 562–70; and European diplomacy, 107:564–66; family of, 100:430–31, 435–43; foreign policy of, 106:549–50, 554–57, 565, 107:551–76; on foreign trade, 73:242, 249; and the French indemnity issue, 107:568; on gradual emancipation, 75:4, 14, 106, 109; grave of, 105:667; and the Greek revolution against Turkey, 107:564–66; horse breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572–76; illus., 100:429, 441, 452, 474, 105:200, 106:497, 509, 543, 107:557; on James Madison, 100:471; and James Monroe, 100:428, 445; and Jefferson Davis, 107:259–60; and Jeffersonianism, 100:434, 457; John F. Kennedy on, 100:426; and John Quincy Adams, 100:444–45, 447, 107:552–57; and John Tyler, 100:445, 447–48; and Joseph Holt, 106:389; Ky. power base of, 78:123–39; Latin American diplomacy of, 107:554–60, 567; lawyer for Aaron Burr, 76:107–8; legacy of, 100:423–26, 453–72; letters of, 77:263–65; Lexington, Ky., 100:53–54, 433–35; and Louis Kossuth, 107:575–76; nationalism of, 106:559–61, 563–65; on office of governor, 102:1, 2; opposition to Mexican War, 107:571; opposition to state capital at Frankfort, Ky., 104:251; and the Panama Congress, 107:556–60, 567; papers of, 107:552; *Papers of Henry Clay*, review essay, 82:72–76; and the politics of compromise, 85:1–28, 202; portrait, 101:23; and the Raleigh letter, 107:571; religion of, 106:219, 502–4, 541–44, 562; roundtable discussion of, 100:427–72; and secession, 106:512; as secretary of state, 100:449–50; as senator, 100:455–63; and slavery, 73:45, 47, 259, 74:195, 196, 106:505–8, 552–53, 565–70; as Speaker of the House, 100:454–55; speech at Georgetown, Ky., 105:208; support for the War of 1812, 105:199–201; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:205; supports gradual emancipation, 102:23; and the Supreme Court, 94:353–62; and the Texas annexation issue, 107:568–72; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320, 403–5; and trade with British West Indies, 107:560–64; at Transylvania, 76:269; and Unionism, 106:412; and the Whig Party, 106:312; and William Henry Harrison, 100:445, 447–48, 462; will of, 100:437, 481
- Clay, Henry III, 106:11–12; birth of, 106:9; death of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40; education of, 106:10
- Clay, Henry Jr., 73:38, 81:359, 89:39, 90:336, 95:276, 280, 100:430, 451, 488, 106:545; appointment to Second Kentucky Infantry, illus., 106:11; birth of, 106:6; burial of, 106:40–42; career of, 106:8–10; death of during battle of Buena Vista, 106:40; education of, 106:6–7; horse breeding of, 100:493–94; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:439; injury of, 106:12, 18–19, 22, 30–31; killed, 100:464; marriage and family, 106:9–10; marriage of, 100:437; Mexican burial place of, illus., 106:39; during Mexican War, 106:5–42; Mexican War journal of, 106:12–37; Mexican War journal of, illus., 106:23; pistols of, illus., 106:13; portrait of, illus., 106:7; relationship with Zachary Taylor, 106:37
- Clay, James Brown: horse breeding of, 100:486–88, 494, 496; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:484; purchases Ashland, 100:436–37, 443, 584; relations with family, 100:435–37, 443
- Clay, James Brown Jr.: horse breeding of, 100:494

Index

- Clay, James W.: and Douglas M. Orr Jr., and Alfred W. Stuart, eds., *North Carolina Atlas: Portrait Of A Changing Southern State*, reviewed, 75:76–77
- Clay, John, 79:242
- Clay, John Cathcart Johnston, 100:494
- Clay, John Morrison: horse breeding of, 100:438–39, 479–87, 494–95; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:480
- Clay, John T., 89:157
- Clay, Josephine Russell Erwin: horse breeding of, 100:482, 485–86, 493; illus., 100:483
- Clay, Julia Prather: death of, 106:9–10; marriage of, 106:9
- Clay, Ky.: desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448
- Clay, Laura, 72:342, 347, 349–50, 352, 354–55, 358–62, 83:28, 90:77, 83, 84, 93:25, 33, 36, 39; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:4–24; oratory of, 73:356, 385–89
- Clay, Laura (1816–1817), 99:251, 252, 298, 100:435, 101:4
- Clay, Lucretia Hart, 90:75, 77, 94:372, 96:313, 98:75, 100:435, 106:10; agricultural interests of, 100:438–40; birth of Henry Clay Jr., 106:6; child raising of, 100:440–42; described, 100:431, 440–43, 475; family relations of, 100:430–31, 435–38, 440–43; identified, 100:430–31; illus., 100:441
- Clay, Lucy, 89:156
- Clay, Mariah Pepper, 94:364–95
- Clay, Maria Julia Prather: marriage of, 100:437
- Clay, Marshall T., 89:157
- Clay, Martha: birth of, 106:9
- Clay, Mary Jane Warfield, 73:269, 90:77, 93:4
- Clay, Matilda: birth of, 106:9
- Clay, Mrs. Caddie, 89:156
- Clay, Mrs. Clement C., 80:385
- Clay, Mrs. James B.: during Civil War, 108:93
- Clay, Nannie, 106:40
- Clay, Samuel H.: Paris, Ky., 105:392
- Clay, Susan, 94:378–81, 384–85, 389
- Clay, Susan Jacob, 94:367, 100:436, 438, 488
- Clay, Theodore Wythe, 100:430, 435, 441–42, 452
- Clay, Thomas Hart: agricultural interests of, 100:438; business failure of, 100:435–36; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:436; problems of, 100:430, 435–37, 441–42
- Clay, Thomas Jacob: horse breeding of, 100:495
- Clay, Thomas Julian, 106:10; birth of, 106:9
- Clay, Tom, 94:373–74, 382
- Clay, Tommie, 106:40
- Clay, Virginia Tunstall, 73:423–24
- Clay County, Ky., 72:251, 88:7, 94:270, 95:64; 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:347–48; education in, 80:432–43
- Clay family: article about, 94:363–95
- Clay-Jackson Community Agency: and the War on Poverty, 107:412
- Clay Memorial, The*, by H. B. Skinner, 106:539–40, 557
- Claypool, James C.: *Images of America: Kentucky's Bluegrass Music*, noted, 107:631; and Paul Tenkotte, eds., *The Encyclopedia of Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 107:419–20
- Clay Seminary (North Middletown, Ky.), 73:140
- Clayson, William: book review by, 106:294–95
- Claysville, Ky., 76:150–51; African American settlement near, 104:515, 105:389; creation of, 105:392
- Clayton, Antitrust Act (1914), 75:42
- Clayton, Bruce: and John A. Salmond, *The South Is Another Land: Essays on the Twentieth-Century South*, reviewed, 86:192–94; *W. J. Cash: A Life*, reviewed,

Index

- 89:421–22
Clayton, Denise G., 99:280–81
Clayton, Graham, 104:462
Clayton, John M., 75:298, 89:47; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572
Clayton, Will, 78:354
Clayton Antitrust Act (1914), 72:198, 79:144
Clay Trustee (horse), 100:453
Clay Villa (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Clayville, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Clear Creek (Ky.), 72:235
Clear Creek Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): and James Blythe, 102:24
Clear Fork Creek (Ky.), 94:51
Clearing in the Distance, A: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, by Witold Rybczynski: reviewed, 98:224–25
Clearing in the Sky & Other Stories, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 83:69–70
Clear Springs: A Memoir, by Bobbie Ann Mason: reviewed, 97:205–7
Cleaver, Mrs.—: and John T. Harrington, 105:666
Cleaver, Reverend —: Young Ladies Academy of, 73:140
Cleburne, Patrick R., 94:162, 97:254; and the arming of slaves, 107:185–86
Clegg, Claude: book review by, 108:296–98
Cleland, Horace Thomas, 74:107
Cleland, Thomas, 74:100, 104, 106
Clemens, Livy, 72:140
Clemens, Samuel L.. *see* Twain, Mark
Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain), 72:181
Clement, Elizabeth Alice: *Love for Sale: Courting, Treating, and Prostitution in New York City, 1900-1945*, reviewed, 105:142–43
Clement, Frank, 99:40
Clement, Hugh W., 97:200
Clements, Earle C., 75:328, 76:126, 128, 79:230, 84:397–98, 400–403, 406, 408–9, 411, 414, 417–19, 85:154, 90:87, 96:300, 99:5, 13, 104:553, 555–56, 570, 591, 105:2, 107:330; administration of, 104:519–24; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:594; and electric co-ops, 104:511; and Lyndon Johnson, 104:575; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:538; personality of, 104:522–24; political campaigns of, 104:510–11, 515–19, 536, 544–46, 557, 560–62, 582–84, 587–88; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:576–79; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:565, 573–76, 578–79, 581; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:509–10, 512–13; relationship with Ned Breathitt, 104:599–600; relationship with the Kennedys, 104:577; tax problems, 104:524, 562–63, 576–77; and the truck deal, 104:574–75
Clements, Gladys Fuller Mahoney: and tobacco farming, 108:336–37
Clements, John A., 84:299
Clements, Joseph: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Clements, Kendrick A.: book reviews by, 103:589–90, 104:343–45
Clermont (Madison County, Ky.), 73:374
Clermont County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 599
Cleveland (Ohio) Gazette: on lynching, 84:274
Cleveland (Ohio) Herald, 74:311
Cleveland (Ohio) Plain-Dealer: on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 131
Cleveland, Grover, 74:254, 75:112–13, 119, 191–92, 76:22, 25–26, 29, 297, 78:230, 239, 88:47–48, 91:38, 40, 92:32, 40, 93:296, 96:352–53, 105:462; reelection in 1892, 108:362, 366
Cleveland, Ohio, 72:51, 272, 94:290, 95:421, 98:245, 99:103; Appalachian migration to, 107:350; John S. Rarey in,

- 108:207; organized crime in, 98:344–45, 346, 362; school board, 98:182; supply depot near, 104:12
- Cleveland, Parker, 79:311
- Cleveland Panthers, 97:425, 427, 439–40
- Cleves, Rachel Hope: book review by, 104:798–99
- Clevidence, Mr. —, 73:189
- Clifford, Clark, 76:118, 90:140
- Clifford, Geraldine J., 89:82–83
- Clifford, J. Garry: book reviews by, 89:424–25, 93:117–18; and Samuel R. Spencer Jr., *The First Peacetime Draft*, reviewed, 85:386–88
- Clifford B. Harmon & Company (N.Y.): land development by, 107:61
- "Cliffs" (Pepper family summer home), 94:368, 374, 379, 381
- Clift, G. Glenn, 80:80; death, 101:35; *Governors of Kentucky*, 75:325; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:30, 31; *Register* editor, 101:2, 34
- Clifton, —, 89:27, 29
- Clinch, Nancy Gager: *The Kennedy Neurosis: A Psychological Portrait of an American Dynasty*, reviewed, 72:63–64
- Clinch River (Tenn., Va.), 72:227
- Cline, Henry M., 81:34, 50
- Cline, L. E. Gene, 99:217
- Cline, Perry, 87:392, 394, 396–97, 399–400, 401, 402
- Cline, Second Lieutenant —, 73:412
- Clinkenbeard, David N.: book notes by, 85:391, 86:313, 407, 91:124, 97:237–38
- Clinkenbeard, William, 91:318; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:6–7, 11–12, 23, 26
- Clinkenbeard family, 102:462
- Clinton (Ky.) *Democrat*, 78:346
- Clinton, Catherine: ed., *Half Sisters of History: Southern Women and the American Past*, reviewed, 93:374–75; ed., *Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South*, reviewed, 100:82–83; and Michele Gillespie, eds., *Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians*, reviewed, 98:127–28; Mrs. Lincoln: *A Biography*, 106:436; and Nina Silber, eds., *Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:724–25; *Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend*, reviewed, 93:480–82
- Clinton, DeWitt, 72:45, 51, 74:54–55, 57
- Clinton, Henry, 72:279
- Clinton, Ky., 72:301, 76:22, 98:261; Alben W. Barkley in, 78:343–61
- Clinton, Robert Lowry: *Marbury v. Madison and Judicial Review*, reviewed, 89:91–92
- Clinton, William Jefferson, 92:73, 97:126–27, 99:41, 279, 282, 101:409; and African Americans, 106:534; empowerment-zone legislation of, 107:397; visit to eastern Ky., 107:398
- Clinton College (Clinton, Ky.), 78:347
- Clinton County, Ky., 79:122–23, 134, 100:11–12, 15
- Clintonville, Ky., 73:137, 142
- Clintonville Precinct (Bourbon County, Ky.), 104:417
- Clio's Favorites: Leading Historians of the United States, 1945–2000*, by Robert A. Rutland, reviewed, 99:203–4
- Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians*, edited by Constance B. Schultz and Elizabeth Hayes Turner: reviewed, 102:586–88
- Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence*, by Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones: reviewed, 100:556–57
- Closing Arguments: Clarence Darrow on Religion, Law, and Society*, by S. T. Joshi: reviewed, 104:757–59
- Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944–1945*, by Michael D. Doubler: reviewed, 94:94–95

- Clotfelter, Charles T.: *After Brown: The Rise and Retreat of School Desegregation*, reviewed, 102:440–44
- Cloud, Barbara: book review by, 100:264–65
- Cloud, Caleb: ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:222–23
- Clover Bend, Ark., 94:281
- Clover Fork (Ky.), 107:471, 495
- Cloverfork Museum (Highsplat, Ky.), 107:474–75, 496–97, 501–4, 506, 508–9; illus., 107:474
- Cloyd, Benjamin G.: book review by, 106:271–72; *Haunted by Atrocity: Civil War Prisons in American Memory*, reviewed, 108:422–24
- Clugston, W. G., 91:188
- Cluke, Roy S., 88:150
- Clute, Charles C.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:18
- Clyde, Ohio, 73:306
- Clymer, Kenton: book review by, 101:370–71
- CNN, 105:254
- Co, Tran Quang, 95:298, 299
- Coach Cave (Barren County, Ky.), 77:261
- Coal Age*, 73:166
- Coal: A Human History*, by Barbara Freese: noted, 103:847
- Coal Fuel Oil Company (Colorado), 97:29
- Coal in Appalachia: An Economic Analysis*, by Curtis E. Harvey: reviewed, 85:264–65
- coal industry, 107:486; in Appalachia and the War on Poverty, 107:307–38, 389–91; and Appalachian unemployment, 107:313–15; boom-and-bust cycle of, 107:313–14; Carl D. Perkins's support for, 107:319–27; coal reserves in Ky., 80:429; and the cold war, 107:320–27; difficulties in the global economy, 107:311–13; and flood-control in eastern Ky., 107:332–35, 337–38; in Harlan County, 86:119–41, 107:471–72, 475, 478–511; and poverty in eastern Ky., 107:336–38; synthetic-fuels research, 107:326–27, 338; and truck mines, 107:317–19; union activity in eastern Ky., 86:216–29; and the United Mine Workers of America, 73:150–70; in West Virginia, 107:374
- Coal Miner's Daughter* (film), 96:129
- Coal Miners' Memorial Park (Benham, Ky.), 107:504
- Coal Mining Safety in the Progressive Period: The Political Economy of Reform*, by William Graebner: reviewed, 75:147–48
- Coalmining Women* (film), 96:135
- Coal Towns: Life, Work, and Culture in Company Towns of Southern Appalachia, 1880–1960*, by Crandall A. Shifflett: reviewed, 90:306–7
- Coan, James P.: *Con Thien: The Hill of Angels*, reviewed, 102:449–52
- Coast and Geodetic Survey: in Ky., 80:415, 421, 423–24, 426, 429
- Coates, Albert, 80:140
- Coat of Many Colors, A: Religion and Society along the Cape Fear River of North Carolina*, by Walter H. Conser Jr.: reviewed, 105:102–3
- Cobb, G. D., 79:330
- Cobb, Gideon D., 77:206, 79:330
- Cobb, Howard, 107:198–200
- Cobb, Howell, 106:388, 512; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419, 436
- Cobb, Irvin S., 74:44, 76:309, 313, 79:354, 92:154, 162, 169, 96:250, 255–56, 264, 98:93; Lincoln centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473
- Cobb, James C.: *Away Down South: A History of Southern Identity*, reviewed, 104:785–87; *Industrialization & Southern Society, 1877–1984*, reviewed, 83:160–61; *The Most Southern Place on Earth: The Mississippi Delta and the*

- Roots of Regional Identity*, reviewed, 92:104–6
- Cobb, John H., 100:131–32
- Cobb, Margaret: and Richard K. Showman, and Robert E. McCarthy, eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *January 1777–16 October 1778*, reviewed, 80:98–100
- Cobb, R. L., 74:188, 79:330
- Cobb, Robert, 72:300, 304; during Civil War, 97:175–79, 182
- Cobb, Thomas W., 73:244
- Cobb, Ty, 85:152
- Cobb, Williamson R. W., 80:385
- Cobbet, William: on grammar, 101:486–87; visit to U.S., 90:38
- Cobb family (Lyon County, Ky.), 80:403
- Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 194–96, 198–203
- Coben, Stanley: *Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America*, reviewed, 90:311–12
- Coburn, Charles, 96:331
- Coburn, John, 97:389–90
- Cochan, Judge—, 95:421
- Cochran, Andrew M. J., 87:139, 141, 98:188, 192–96, 202
- Cochran, B. F., 74:103
- Cochran, John O., 95:16
- Cochran, Thomas: New York University, 105:82
- Cochrane, John, 80:293
- Cochrane, Thomas, 72:168
- Cocke, Daniel F., 79:126
- Cocke, Jesse, 76:274, 278
- Cocke, John, 76:278
- Cocke, Otho, 76:278
- Cocke, Samuel, 76:278
- Cocke, William, 72:394, 397
- Cockerill, Mrs.—, 91:160, 165
- Cockfield, Jamie H.: book review by, 100:66–67
- Cocks, Catherine: *Doing the Town: The Rise of Urban Tourism in the United States, 1850–1915*, reviewed, 100:93–94
- Cocks, Sally, 76:279
- Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb*, by Thomas B. Allen and Norman Polmar: reviewed, 94:200–201
- Codename Greenkill: The 1979 Greensboro Killings*, by Elizabeth Wheaton: reviewed, 86:196–98
- Cody, William F., 100:499
- Coe, Stephen H.: book notes by, 82:209, 91:243–44, 93:507; book reviews by, 76:246–47, 80:232–33, 85:170–71, 89:90–91, 407–8, 91:85–86, 431, 93:218–19
- Coenen, Craig R.: *From Sandlots to the Super Bowl: The National Football League, 1920–1967*, reviewed, 104:209–10
- Coens, Thomas: book review by, 105:707–10
- Cofer, Jesse, 83:6
- Cofer, Martin H., 93:406
- Cofer, Reubin, 89:14
- Coffee, William M., 99:355, 359
- Coffin, J. A.: "History of the Whig Party in Kentucky," 73:215
- "Coffle Gang": illus., 106:321
- Coffman, Edward M., 99:95, 97, 100:127; "A Younger Brother of the Greatest Generation," 100:129–38; biographical sketch of, 107:163–64; book note by, 93:509–10; book reviews by, 72:182–83, 287, 75:65–66, 78:84–86, 84:97–98, 88:335–36, 100:102–3, 103:590–92, 104:132–34; career of, 103:299, 104:683–84; Forrest C. Pogue's influence on, 104:679–84; illus., 100:132–33, 137, 138, 104:677, 107:167; interview with on the new military history, 99:123–52; and the Jefferson Davis symposium,

- 107:142–43, 166, 169, 172, 178–79, 181–82, 185, 192, 197–98, 206, 237, 243–44, 256; "Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Greatest Historians," 104:675–84; *The Old Army: A Portrait of the American Army in Peacetime, 1784–1898*, reviewed, 84:425–26; and oral history, 104:389–90; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:299; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:5–6; *The War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I*, noted, 97:242
- Coffman, Howard B. Jr., 100:131–32, 135; illus., 100:132
- Coffman, Jennifer B., 99:282
- Coffman, Mada Wright: illus., 100:132
- Cogar, James: introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48
- Cogar, William B.: *Dictionary of Admirals of the U.S. Navy*, vol. 1, 1862–1900, noted, 88:491
- Cogel, John H., 108:24
- Cogliano, Francis D.: *Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy*, reviewed, 105:292–93
- Cohen, Benjamin, 104:431, 450, 492, 495; and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456; oral history interviews of, 104:622–23
- Cohen, I. Bernard: *Benjamin Franklin's Science*, 105:250
- Cohen, Jacob: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
- Cohen, James, 80:387
- Cohen, Lester: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:485–88, 494, 502, 512
- Cohen, Naomi W.: *Americanization of Zionism, 1897–1948*, *The*, reviewed, 102:129–31
- Cohen, Robert: and Reginald E. Zelnik, eds., *The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s*, reviewed, 100:568–70
- Cohen, Ronald D.: *Rainbow Quest: The Folk Music Festival and American Society, 1940–1970*, reviewed, 101:391–92
- Cohen, Warren I.. see Iriye, Akira
- Cohen, William: *At Freedom's Edge: Black Mobility and the Southern White Quest for Racial Control, 1861–1915*, reviewed, 90:202–3
- Cohn, Alfred, 104:459, 462
- Cohn, Mrs. Alfred, 104:459
- Cohodas, Nadine: *The Band Played Dixie: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss*, reviewed, 95:453–55
- Coinage Act (1873), 76:23
- Coining Corruption: *The Making of the American Campaign Finance System*, by Kurt Hohenstein: reviewed, 106:126–27
- Coit, Thomas W., 79:316
- Coke, Ben H.: *John May Jr. of Virginia: His Descendants and Their Land*, reviewed, 74:243–44
- Coke, John Todd: book review by, 97:203–5
- Coke, Sir Edward, 91:132
- Coke, Van Deren, 78:213–14
- Coker, Joe L.: *Liquor in the Land of the Lost Cause: Southern White Evangelicals and the Prohibition Movement*, reviewed, 106:123–24
- Colbert, Alexander, 81:11–12
- Colbert, Claudette, 98:423
- Colbert, George, 92:159
- Colbert, William, 92:159
- Cold Harbor, Virginia: battle of, 101:441
- cold war: and coal industry, 107:320–27; and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311–12; impact on Louisville's civil rights movement, 104:217–20; and McCarthyism, 102:315; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238; and the War on Poverty in Appalachia, 107:305
- Cold War and the Color Line: American Race Relations in the Global Arena*, *The*, by Thomas Borstelmann: reviewed,

- 100:253–55
Cold War Diplomacy: American Foreign Policy, 1945–1975, by Norman A. Graebner, 107:552
Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon, edited by Leon Friedman and William F. Levantrosser: noted, 93:384
Cole, A. E., 93:410
Cole, Arthur H.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218–19, 399–400
Cole, Charles C.: *A Fragile Capital: Identity and the Early Years of Columbus, Ohio*, reviewed, 99:174–76
Cole, Charles C. Jr.: *Lion of the Forest: James B. Finley, Frontier Reformer*, reviewed, 94:179–80
Cole, Donald B.: book review by, 84:428–29; *A Jackson Man: Amos Kendall and the Rise of American Democracy*, reviewed, 102:225–26; *The Presidency of Andrew Jackson*, reviewed, 92:211–12
Cole, George, 84:131
Cole, Joe, 76:151
Cole, Kizzy, 76:152
Cole, Wayne S.: book reviews by, 82:201–2, 86:302–3; *Roosevelt & the Isolationists, 1932–1945*, reviewed, 82:203–4
Coleman, Bill: *Trumpet Story*, noted, 90:426–27
Coleman, Burnetta Z., 73:98–99
Coleman, Clell, 84:27
Coleman, David G.: book review by, 100:559–61
Coleman, Jennie, 98:58
Coleman, Joe, 98:393
Coleman, John, 88:157
Coleman, John Winston: estate of, 103:699–700
Coleman, J. T., 75:116
Coleman, J. Winston Jr., 72:276, 73:382, 74:129, 75:155, 325, 80:73, 87, 142, 82:77, 89:340, 342, 91:68, 92:23, 96:184–85, 103:55, 60; book collection of, 103:64; book reviews by, 74:322, 323, 80:450–52; collections of, 103:700–701, 705–7; criticism of Harriet Beecher Stowe's *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, 103:698; engineering career of, 103:705; evaluations of *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:691–726, 707–9; family of, 103:699–700; historiographical position of *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:698–99, 722–26; illus., 103:49, 345, 695, 702, 706, 711, 714; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; and Jack W. Oldham, editors, *Kentucky's Bicentennial Family Register*, reviewed, 77:218–19; "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:694–99; personality of, 103:703–4; racial views of, 103:701–2; romantic view of Old South, 103:701–2; self-description, 103:704; *Sketches of Kentucky's Past*, reviewed, 78:261–62; *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, evaluations of, 102:692–94, 103:692–94; *The Squire's Memoirs*, reviewed, 75:55, 57; *Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800–1900*, noted, 94:343; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:344–46; *Three Kentucky Artists: Hart, Price, Troye*, reviewed, 73:322–24; view of Underground Railroad, 103:698; *William H. Townsend; Scholar, Raconteur, Lawyer*, noted, 79:301; Winburn Farm, 103:702–3; works of, 103:704–5
Coleman, Kenneth: ed., *A History of Georgia*, reviewed, 76:318–20
Coleman, Kenneth M.: and George C. Herring, eds., *The Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy*, noted, 85:101
Coleman, Paris Roscoe, 98:58
Coleman, Q. B., 97:298
Coleman, Richard, 90:180, 98:58
Coleman, Robert H., 99:136

Index

- Coleman, R. T.: land development by, 107:55, 57, 59
- Coleman, Terry: *Going to America*, reviewed, 72:71–73
- Coleman, William S., 93:459, 460
- Coleman, William T. Jr., 99:41
- Coles, Harry L.: book reviews by, 83:287–88, 85:191–92
- Coles, Jacob, 92:134
- Coles, Robert, 107:371
- Coles County, Ill.: Lincoln family in, 106:364; move of Lincoln family to, 108:181
- Coletta, Paolo E.: book notes by, 91:368, 94:220–21; book reviews by, 79:292–94, 80:475–77, 82:311–12, 84:91–93, 87:185–86, 88:481–83, 89:224–25, 90:211–12, 418–19, 93:113–15, 95:111–12
- Colfax, Schuyler, 75:216, 76:209, 247, 106:422
- Colgan, John, 98:73
- Colgrove, James: *State of Immunity: The Politics of Vaccination in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:733–34
- Collapse of the Confederacy*, by Mark Grimsley and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 99:79–81
- Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln, The*, edited by Roy P. Basler, 73:195, 427
- Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln, The: Supplement, 1832–1865*, edited by Roy P. Basler: reviewed, 73:328–29
- Collected Writings of Frederic Remington*, edited by Peggy and Harold Samuels: reviewed, 78:185–88
- College Football*, by John Sayle Watterson: reviewed, 99:192–94
- College Football and America: Culture in the Cold War Era*, by Kurt Edward Kemper: reviewed, 107:291–93
- College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek*, by P. David Searles: reviewed, 94:68–69
- College Life in the Old South*, by E. Merton Coulter: noted, 82:208
- College of Charleston (Charleston, S.C.), 81:67
- College of Education (University of Ky.): educational leadership at, 93:307–32
- College of New Jersey (Princeton, N.J.), 106:172
- College of the Bible (Lexington, Ky.), 74:112, 116, 121, 230
- College of William and Mary (Williamsburg, Va.), 73:366
- Collender, James T., 73:76
- Collett, Mary: letter of, 103:645
- Colley, Sister Rose, Louisville, Ky., 104:240
- Collier, Daniel R., 98:49, 68, 96
- Collier, John, 85:295
- Collier, Malinda W.: et al., *White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History*, noted, 92:118
- Collier, Morris S., 86:243, 250, 251, 252, 257
- Collier, Sherman, 98:56
- Collier, William H., 98:49, 62, 65, 68, 80
- Collier's*, 91:195, 107:213; and farmers' Chautauquas, 92:272; on Knott County education, 91:188; on World Series (1919), 82:359
- Collin, Richard H.: *Theodore Roosevelt, Culture, Diplomacy, and Expansion: A New View of American Imperialism*, reviewed, 84:330–32; *Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American Context*, reviewed, 89:317–18
- Collins: melungeon family name, 102:211
- Collins, Arnold, 83:126–27
- Collins, Basil, 107:502–3; interview with, 107:495
- Collins, Bill, 82:211
- Collins, David, 90:155, 158–59
- Collins, Elisha, 81:129
- Collins, Floyd, 78:262–64, 84:365, 98:390

Index

- Collins, George, Frankfort, Ky., 104:412
Collins, James Lawton Jr.: and David G. Chandler, eds., *The D-Day Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 92:338–39
Collins, J. Lawton: *Lightning Joe: An Autobiography*, reviewed, 79:298–300
Collins, Josiah, 81:120, 83:7; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:7, 9, 11, 19
Collins, Lewis H., 75:242, 88:249, 92:244, 103:48; *History of Kentucky*, 72:229, 237; and Richard H. Collins, *History of Kentucky*, 86:55; and Richard H. Collins, *History of Kentucky*, noted, 78:194; works of, 103:704–5
Collins, Marla Ann, 99:215, 229
Collins, Martha Layne, 90:64, 102:74; biographical sketch of, 82:211–13; illus., 82:212; interview with, 99:213–48; "power suit" of, 99:302; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3; and Toyota recruitment, 99:240–45, 247, 267; as trailblazer in Ky. politics, 99:213–21, 224–29, 233–37, 264–68
Collins, Mary, 90:158
Collins, Mary Eleanor Peers, 75:242
Collins, Mrs. Ruth, 107:55
Collins, Orell, 77:292, 83:129
Collins, Patsy, 90:158
Collins, Richard H., 75:242, 80:86, 89:262, 92:244, 94:402, 95:56; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; and Lewis Collins, *History of Kentucky*, noted, 78:194; and Lewis H. Collins, *History of Kentucky*, 86:55; winners of award named for, 101:6
Collins, Robert F.: *A History of the Daniel Boone National Forest, 1770–1970*, reviewed, 75:243–44; "John Finley Arrives at Eskippakithiki," 76:153
Collins, Robert M.: *Transforming America: Politics and Culture during the Reagan Years*, reviewed, 105:378–80
Collins, Stephen Louis, 99:215, 229
Collins, Steve: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Collins, Tommy, 100:136
Collins, Wayne, 90:158
Collins, William ("Bill"), 99:215, 217, 218, 229
Collins, William E. Sr.: *Ways, Means and Customs of Our Forefathers*, reviewed, 76:61–62
Collins, W. L., 95:395
Collinson, Peter, 105:256
Collis, Mark, 74:116
Col. Michael Edward Masters' *Hospitality–Kentucky Style*, by Michael E. Masters: noted, 99:92, 93
Colombia: conflict with Spain, 107:555, 559; and the Panama Congress, 107:557; U.S. trade convention with, 107:555
Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune, by Stephen Z. Starr: noted, 94:455–56
Colonial Georgia and the Creeks: Anglo-Indian Diplomacy on the Southern Frontier, 1733–1763, by John T. Juricek: reviewed, 108:119–21
Colonial Virginia: A History, by Warren M. Billings, John E. Selby, and Thad W. Tate: reviewed, 85:171–73
Colonial Williamsburg (Williamsburg, Va.): historical interpretation at, 107:255
Colorado: and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:650
Colorado Cavalry (Third Regiment), 95:235
Colored Agricultural and Mechanical Association, 89:149
Colored Educational Convention, 98:164
Colored Farmers' Alliance, 78:228
Colored Men's State Convention, 98:166
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 99:63
Colored Orphan Home (Louisville, Ky.), 93:167
Colored White: Transcending the Racial

Index

- Past*, by David R. Roediger: reviewed, 101:208–12
- Color of Money, The*, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
- Color of the Law: Race, Violence, and Justice in the Post-World War II South*, by Gail Williams O'Brien: reviewed, 98:125–27
- Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South*, by Robert E. Bonner: reviewed, 101:352–53
- Colson, David Grant, 98:260; appointed colonel, 98:46; death, 98:101; described, 98:51, 101; elected to Congress, 98:43; and the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:43–102; trial, 98:97–98; wounded, 98:81
- Colson, Harrison Doyle Jr., 100:127; illus., 100:195–99; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
- Colson, John, 98:101
- Colson, John C. Sr., 98:49–50
- Colson, Julie, 83:56
- Colson, Mary K. S., 98:49
- Colson, William G., 98:83, 95
- Colt, Samuel, 97:4
- Colter, John, 72:415
- Colter Barbara W., 99:274
- Columbia (Mo.) Statesman*, 75:90
- Columbia (S.C.) Times*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
- Columbia, Ky., 72:20, 25, 31–33, 36, 75:126, 129; and Edgar Basil Gaither, 105:577; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:53–55, 71–72; Parent-Teachers Association of, 95:64
- Columbia, S.C., 75:135–36; Pierre Gustave Toutant Beauregard's headquarters in, 108:109
- Columbia, Tenn., 72:375
- Columbia Finance & Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.). *see* Columbia Trust Company
- Columbia Finance and Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 107:55
- Columbian Exposition, 99:285
- Columbia Pictures, 98:423; film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86
- Columbia Pictures: Portrait of a Studio*, edited by Bernard F. Dick: noted, 92:128–29
- Columbia Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:54, 60
- Columbia University (N.Y.), 88:179, 99:376; oral history office, 104:389, 616, 618, 622
- Columbine, Mary: illus., 105:452
- Columbus (Ga.) Ledger*: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426; German POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:439–40; and POW security issue, 105:448
- Columbus (Ohio) Confederate News*, 75:26–27
- Columbus (Ohio) Crescent*, 73:24, 75:20–22, 24, 27
- Columbus, Christopher, 97:124; 500th anniversary, controversy over, 104:108–10
- Columbus, Ga.: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426
- Columbus, Georgia, 1865: The Last True Battle of Civil War*, by Charles A. Misulia: noted, 107:635
- Columbus, Ky., 73:17–20, 22–23, 25–30, 74:3, 73, 127, 185, 190, 90:57, 93:260, 94:141, 96:226, 97:10; in Civil War, 99:341–43, 346, 347, 349, 356, 357; Confederate invasion of, 106:454; Confederate seizure of, 103:671
- Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital: Legend or Near Reality?*, compiled by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 93:213–14
- Columbus, Miss., 74:293, 99:363
- Columbus, Ohio, 94:268, 289, 374, 375, 389, 105:206; John S. Rarey in, 108:194, 206; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655–56, 659
- Columbus and the Age of Discovery*, by

- Zvi Dor-Ner: reviewed, 91:84–85
- Columbus Bobbs (Ohio), 97:416, 418, 422
- Columbus Central Labor Union: and POW laborers, 105:430
- Columbus Rochester Clothiers (Ohio), 97:411, 416
- Columbus State Stoves (Ohio), 97:411, 416
- Columbus Tigers (Ohio), 97:409, 422–23, 433, 435
- Columbus Wagner-Pirates (Ohio), 97:417
- Columbus West Siders (Ohio), 97:411–12, 416
- Colvin, George, 82:166–67, 87:152, 93:310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 326–27, 330; controversy with Louis Gottschalk, 85:46–68
- Colwell, Mr. —, 73:182
- Comanche Indians, 90:57, 92:152, 166–67, 174, 95:229
- Combat Artist in World War II*, by Edward Reep: noted, 86:101
- Combat Reporter: Don Whitehead's World War II Diary and Memoirs*, edited by John B. Romeiser: reviewed, 105:155–56
- Combe, George, 86:341
- Combs, Benjamin, 89:15
- Combs, Bert T., 72:205, 80:442, 83:195, 198, 84:400–401, 409, 418–19, 85:154, 88:326, 91:197, 201, 98:350, 361, 99:7, 216, 256, 280, 104:524, 563, 567, 572, 580–81, 598–99; administration of, 99:5–6, 21–26, 32, 48, 51, 104:519, 565–72, 577–80, 600; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:569–70, 594; issues executive order on public accommodations, 99:21–26; Ky. Historical Society, 101:34; merit system, 104:569; political campaigns of, 104:510, 544–46, 555–58, 563–64, 580–87, 591; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:579; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:565, 573–76, 578–79, 581; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 548, 601; relationship with John Ed Pearce, 104:593; "William Goebel" (Boone Day Address, 1978), 76:307–13
- Combs, Dan Jack, 99:280
- Combs, Earle, 99:104
- Combs, Josiah Henry, 80:170, 93:193
- Combs, Leslie, 73:378, 80:380, 88:255, 90:333, 334; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:32–38; Dudley's regiment, 104:29; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:22–23; illus., 104:23; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; military career of, 104:22
- Combs, Richard, 76:311
- Combs, Sara Walters, 99:280
- Combs, Thomas A., 79:156
- Come Back to the Farm*, by Jesse Stuart: listed, 102:152
- Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe*, by Bob Black: noted, 104:810
- Comer, Braxton Bragg, 78:325–26, 338
- Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler's Europe*, by George Watt: reviewed, 89:322–23
- Comic Mark Twain Reader, The*, edited by Charles Neider: reviewed, 76:74–76
- Coming Struggle for Power*, by John Strachey: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427
- Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War*, by R. Dan Richardson: reviewed, 81:336–37
- Comiskey, Charles, 82:385
- Comm, E. D.: illus., 107:329
- Commager, Henry Steele, 86:4; *Commager on Tocqueville*, reviewed, 92:92–94; *The Empire of Reason: How Europe Imagined and America Realized the Enlightenment*, reviewed, 78:270–71
- Commander in Chief: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War*, by Eric Larrabee: reviewed, 86:302–3

Index

- Commerce Department: Clements
Administration, 104:519
- CommerceLexington, Inc: and Steven L.
Beshear, 106:3
- Commercial Appeal* (Memphis, Tenn.),
80:2
- Commercial College of Kentucky
University (Lexington, Ky.), 74:12
- Commission on Interracial Cooperation,
89:344, 100:303
- Committee for Kentucky, 91:195–96
- Committee of 500 (Newport, Ky.), 98:354,
357, 35152, 36364
- Committee of One Thousand (Ky.),
92:193
- Committee on Capital Location: report of,
104:269–70
- Committee on Higher Education in
Kentucky's Future: and Edward F.
Prichard, 104:601
- Committee on Military Affairs: Andrew J.
May, 105:420–21
- Committee on Open Housing (Louisville,
Ky.), 104:241
- Committee on Railroads and Commerce,
98:247–48
- Committee on Suffrage and Elections (Ky.
General Assembly), 72:348
- Committee on the State Chautauqua
(Ky.), 92:285–86
- Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC),
84:149, 163–64, 96:71–72; charter of,
107:316
- Common Houses in America's Small
Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the
Mississippi Valley*, by John A. Jakle,
Robert W. Bastian, and Douglas K.
Meyer: reviewed, 88:365–66
- "Common-Man Tradition in the
Literature of the Frontier," by Thomas
D. Clark, 103:125–42
- Common Market, 104:502
- Common Places: Readings in American
Vernacular Architecture*, edited by Dell
Upton and John Michael Vlach:
reviewed, 84:450–51
- Common School Act (1884), 96:41
- Common Thread, A: Labor, Politics, and
Capital Mobility in the Textile Industry*,
by Beth English: reviewed, 105:327–29
- Commonweal*: on J. B. Matthews,
84:302; on prohibition, 92:194
- Commonwealth Distribution Company:
and Ky. lotteries, 87:417
- Commonwealth Handicap, 100:493
- Commonwealth of Hope, A: The New Deal
Response to Crisis*, by Allan Lawson:
reviewed, 105:540–41
- Common Whites: Class and Culture in
Antebellum North Carolina*, by Bill
Cecil-Fronsman: reviewed, 91:217–18
- "*Communazis*": *FBI Surveillance of
German 'Emigre' Writers*, by Alexander
Stephan: reviewed, 99:322–24
- "Communications," 80:213–16, 93:207–8
- communism, 72:83–84, 91:189, 198,
95:140, 292, 293, 107:230. *see also* red
scare; and the Braden case,
104:224–25; and coal miners, 107:481;
and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; and J.
B. Matthews, 84:280–300; and the
Louisville civil rights movement,
104:213–14, 241–48
- Communism, Anti-Communism, and the
Federal Courts in Missouri, 1952–1958*,
by Brian E. Birdnow: reviewed,
103:824–26
- Communities Left Behind: The Area
Redevelopment Administration,
1945–1965*, by Gregory S. Wilson:
reviewed, 107:289–91
- Communities of Journalism: A History of
American Newspapers and Their
Readers*, by David Paul Nord: reviewed,
100:264–65
- Community Action Agencies, 107:357,
364; and the War on Poverty, 107:303
- Community Colleges of Tennessee: The
Founding and Early Years*, edited by Roy
S. Nicks: noted, 79:97–98
- community college system: reform of,

- 102:77–78
- Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone*, by Robert V. Hine: reviewed, 80:229–30
- Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs, The*, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Lucinda H. MacKethan: reviewed, 100:580–81
- Company A: First Kentucky Cavalry, 77:2
- Company D, 192nd Tank Battalion: in the Philippines during World War II, 86:234–77
- Company G, Second Kentucky Infantry, 94:138–73
- Company K: Fifteenth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 77:157, 172
- "Comparing Henry Clay and Abraham Lincoln," by Shearer Davis Bowman, 106:495–512
- Compendium of Kentucky Humor*, by John Ed McConnell: noted, 87:194–95
- compensated emancipation. *see* Abraham Lincoln; African Americans
- Complete Conviction: The Private Life of Wilson W. Wyatt Sr.*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 95:305–7
- Complete Guide to Kentucky State Parks, The*, by Susan Reigler: noted, 107:634
- Complete Tales of Washington Irving, The*, ed. by Charles Neider: reviewed, 75:347–48
- Complete Works of Abraham Lincoln*, by John Nicolay and John Hay, 73:328
- Comprehensive Draft Bill (1863), 72:374
- Compromise, Mo., 77:26–27, 111
- Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955*, by Sigmund Diamond: noted, 91:247
- Compromise of 1850, 73:41, 46–47, 53, 74:254, 94:356–57, 362, 106:382, 497, 502, 508, 512, 107:148, 259; and Henry Clay, 106:548, 554–55, 562, 564; Henry Clay and, 100:455
- Compromises of Life, The*, 73:383
- Compromise Tariff (1833), 74:254, 94:356, 362
- Compson, Quentin, 84:343, 360
- Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, by Cecil Eby: reviewed, 105:543–45
- Comstock, Anthony, 87:416
- Comstock, John Lee, 79:311
- Comstock, Lyndon, 76:274–76
- Conant, T. J.: *The Gospel by Matthew*, 74:209
- Conaway, George W., 97:275, 284
- concealed weapons: in nineteenth-century Ky., 91:370–85
- Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism, Reproduction, and the Family in the United States, 1890–1938*, by Laura A. Lovett: reviewed, 105:517–19
- Concepción, Venancio, 83:343–44
- Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market*, by W. W. Rostow: reviewed, 101:222–25
- Concord, Mass., 72:75, 73:87–88
- Concord Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35
- Concord Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:4–7, 17
- "Conditions for Science in the Academic Department of Transylvania University, 1799–1857," by Eric H. Christianson, 79:305–25
- Condorcet, Marquis de, 105:256
- Cone, Carl B., 79:376–78; book note by, 85:286–87; book reviews by, 72:294, 415, 417, 77:302–4, 81:431–32, 84:213, 85:193–94; "Sports History with a Kentucky Bouquet," 77:275–84; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246–47, 393–95, 424; *The University of Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed, 88:335–36
- Cone, Regan: book note by, 95:118
- Conestoga* (Union ironclad), 73:20, 74:3,

- 6, 7, 168, 169, 172, 174, 189
- Conestoga Indians: massacre of, 105:264
- Coney Island Handicap, 100:493
- Confederacy, The*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:164
- Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil*, edited by Cyrus B. Dawsey: reviewed, 93:356–57
- Confederate Arkansas*, by Michael Dougan: reviewed, 76:72–73
- Confederate Battle Flag, The: America's Most Embattled Emblem*, by John Coski, 107:203
- Confederate Bell, The*, by Giselle Roberts: reviewed, 101:346–48
- Confederate Carpetbaggers*, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 87:76–77
- Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People during Civil War*, by Robert N. Rosen: reviewed, 93:227–28
- Confederate Cherokees: John Drew's Regiment of Mounted Rifles*, by W. Craig Gaines: reviewed, 88:214–15
- Confederate Colonels: A Biographical Register*, by Bruce S. Allardice: noted, 107:635
- Confederate Daughters: Coming of Age during Civil War*, by Victoria E. Ott: reviewed, 106:107–8
- Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during Civil War*, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 104:155–57
- Confederate Engineer: Training and Campaigning with John Morris Wampler*, by George G. Kundahl: reviewed, 98:317–18
- Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee*, by William H. Nulty: reviewed, 89:312–13
- Confederate Goliath: The Battle of Fort Fisher*, by Rod Gragg: reviewed, 90:402–3
- Confederate Governors*, edited by W. Buck Yearns: reviewed, 83:367–68
- Confederate Guerrilla Sue Mundy: A Biography of Kentucky Guerrilla Sue Mundy*, by Thomas Shelby Watson with Perry A. Brantley: reviewed, 106:231–33
- Confederate Hospitals on the Move: Samuel H. Stout and the Army of Tennessee*, by Glenna R. Schroeder-Lein: reviewed, 92:325–26
- Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, by Mark E. Neely Jr., Harold Holzer, and Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 86:189–90
- Confederate Memorial Day: in Vicksburg, Miss., 102:394
- Confederate Memorial Hall (New Orleans, La.): Jefferson Davis memorabilia in, 107:208
- Confederate Military Department Number Two (West Tennessee), 73:19
- Confederate Minds: The Struggle for Intellectual Independence in the Civil War South*, by Michael T. Bernath: reviewed, 108:415–17
- Confederate Monuments: Enduring Symbols of the South and the War Between the States*, by Ralph W. Widener: noted, 81:462
- Confederate Nation, 1861–65*, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 78:373–75
- Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War*, by Lawrence L. Estaville Jr.: noted, 88:492
- Confederate Nurse: The Diary of Ada W. Bacat, 1860–1863*, edited by Jean V. Berlin: reviewed, 92:324–25
- Confederate Park (Memphis, Tenn.): Jefferson Davis monument in, 107:208
- Confederate Privateers*, by William Morrison Robinson Jr.: noted, 89:236
- Confederate Relief and Historical Association (Memphis, Tenn.), 74:173
- Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 93:228–30

- Confederate Roll of Honor, 94:159
- Confederates in the Attic*, by Tony Horwitz, 107:214, 242
- Confederate States of America, 72:106, 213, 296, 300, 365, 371, 377, 390, 405, 410, 73:276, 277, 423, 98:241, 243-44, 369, 101:399, 420, 436, 102:383-84, 106:396, 452, 514, 107:144, 160-61, 181, 204, 224-25, 229, 242; and the American Revolution, 107:154-56; arming of slaves by, 107:185-88; attitude of Kentuckians to, 105:63-64; books about, 101:426; commemoration of in Richmond, Va., 107:250; Congress of and Ky., 99:56, 339-61; conspiracies in the North, 108:9, 14, 94-107; creation of, 101:418-20; currency of, illus., 101:440; debate about guerrilla warfare, 103:532-41; defeat of, 102:391, 396; disunity of, 101:441-42; formation of, 106:415-16, 508; and Great Britain, 107:166-69, 189-91, 194-95; and guerrilla warfare, review essay, 103:517-41; home front, 103:525; Howell Cobb's qualifications for president of, 101:419, 436; influence of, 93:400-407; invasion of Ky., 106:454, 468; and Jefferson Davis, 101:418-20, 434-35; and Ky., 107:173-76; Ky. seal of, 80:89-90; military history, 101:428-29; military strategy of, 101:444-52; reasons for defeat, 101:437-43, 103:533; recruitment of African American soldiers, 106:466-67; sentiment for in Ky., 108:7; soldiers of and John T. Harrington, 105:657, 664-65, 676; "west concentration bloc," 101:450-51
- Confederate Veteran* (Nashville, Tenn.): George A. Ellsworth's memoir in, 108:13
- Confederate War: How Popular Will, Nationalism, and Military Strategy Could Not Stave Off Defeat*, by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 96:203-5
- Confederate White House (Richmond, Va.), 107:255; illus., 107:239
- Confederate Women*, by Bell Irvin Wiley: reviewed, 73:423-25
- Confer, Clarissa W.: *Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The*, reviewed, 105:712-13
- Conference in Public and International Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
- Conference of American College Women, 93:437
- Conference of Southern Mountain Workers, 93:198, 204
- "Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton," by Frank F. Mathias, 100:311-28
- Confessions of a Depression Muralist*, by Frank W. Long: reviewed, 95:210-11
- Confessions of Jereboam Beauchamp: and Robert Penn Warren's World Enough and Time*, 104:88-90
- Confessions of Nat Turner and Related Documents*, edited by Kenneth S. Greenberg: reviewed, 95:98-99
- Confiscation Act (1861), 80:284, 289-90
- Confiscation Act (1862), 96:317, 107:529
- Conflict on the Michigan Frontier: Yankee and Borderland Cultures, 1815-1840*, by James N. Schwartz: reviewed, 108:125-27
- Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, edited by Dwight B. Billings, Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford: reviewed, 97:453-55
- Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War*, by Michael S. Foley: reviewed, 101:225-27
- Congleton, Betty Carolyn: book reviews by, 78:170-72, 80:339-41, 91:342-43; "The Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendancy in Breathitt County," 91:150-75
- Congleton, W. T., 90:262, 264-65
- Congregationalists, 98:250, 106:189; in Lexington, Ky., 106:209
- Congregational Union of England and

- Wales, 72:327, 330
- Congress and the Cold War*, by Robert David Johnson: reviewed, 104:361–62
- Congress and the U.S.–China Relationship, 1949–1979*, by Guangqiu Xu: reviewed, 105:551–53
- Congressional Globe*: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:430
- Congressional Medal of Honor, 99:128
- "Congressman David Grant Colson and the Tragedy of the Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry," by Thomas E. Stephens, 98:43–102
- Congressman Who Got Away with Murder*, by Nat Brandt: reviewed, 91:220–21
- Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO): influence of cold war on, 104:218
- Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), 88:323–24, 325–29, 99:25, 41, 104:228; and Andrew Wade, 104:226; antidiscrimination campaign, 104:238–39; and the Bradens, 104:232–36, 247; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:235–39; conflicts in, 104:232–36; disappearance of, 104:234, 236; Fayette County school integration, 101:257; and the red scare, 104:234–35
- Congress of the World League Against Alcoholism, 92:183
- Conkin, Paul K.: book review by, 86:75–76; *Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost*, reviewed, 89:401–2; and Erwin C. Hargrove, eds., *TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, reviewed, 82:419–21; evaluation of David Rice, 106:167–68; *Gone with the Ivy: A Biography of Vanderbilt University*, reviewed, 84:329–30; *Revolution Down on the Farm, A: The Transformation of American Agriculture Since 1929*, reviewed, 106:286–88
- Conkling, James C.: letter of Abraham Lincoln to, 106:467
- Conkling, Roscoe, 84:419
- Conlee, Ralph Burton: *The Sun Will Shine–Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War,"* noted, 91:243
- Conley, Joan Weissinger: *History of Nicholas County*, reviewed, 75:153–55
- Connaughton, Richard: and John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200
- Connelley, William E., 87:14; and E. Merton Coulter, *History of Kentucky*, 86:55
- Connelly, Donald B.: *John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship*, reviewed, 104:729–31
- Connelly, James A.: *Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland*, edited by Paul M. Angle, noted, 95:218
- Connelly, Mark Thomas: *The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 80:241–43
- Connelly, Thomas L., 80:76, 86:61, 107:521; *Civil War Tennessee: Battles and Leaders*, reviewed, 79:389–91; and George A. Ellsworth's memoir, 108:15–16; and James Lee McDonough, *Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin*, reviewed, 82:303–5; *The Marble Man: Robert E. Lee and His Image in American Society*, reviewed, 78:80–82
- Conner, Eugene H.: and Samuel W. Thomas, eds., *The Journals of Increase Allen Lapham for 1827–1830*, reviewed, 73:208–9
- Conner, Tina: relationship with Paul E. Patton, 102:81–86
- Connolly, Christopher P., 78:324–26, 329, 334–35, 337–41, 92:189
- Connolly, John, 78:298, 300, 302; land at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39, 43, 46
- Connolly, Lydia Turnage: African American ancestry, 102:210
- Connolly, Michael J.: *Capitalism, Politics,*

- and Railroads in Jacksonian New England*, reviewed, 102:97–99
- Connor, Theophilus Eugene ("Bull"), 99:6, 96
- Conover, Cheryl: book notes by, 81:112, 339, 461, 463; ed., "Kentuckian in 'King Andrew's' Court: The Letters of John Waller Barry, Washington, D.C., 1831–1835," 81:168–98; ed., "'To Please Papa': The Letters of John Waller Barry, West Point Cadet, 1826–1830," 80:183–212
- Conover, James F., 77:23
- Conover, Sanford, 97:24
- Conquering the American Wilderness: The Triumph of European Warfare in the Colonial Northeast*, by Guy Chet: reviewed, 101:332–34
- Conquest, Robert: *The Great Terror: Stalin's Purge of the Thirties*, reviewed, 72:82–84
- Conquest of Texas, The: Ethnic Cleansing in the Promised Land*, by Gary Clayton Anderson: reviewed, 104:145–46
- Conrad, Alfred H.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
- Conrad, Bryan: and H. J. Eckenrode, *James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse*, noted, 84:454
- Conrad, Dennis M.: book reviews by, 100:362–63, 102:406–8; ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 9, 11 July 1781–2 December 1781, reviewed, 95:312–13; ed., *The Papers of Nathanael Greene*, vol. 11, 7 April–30 September 1782, reviewed, 98:310–12; *Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 8, 30 March–10 July 1781, reviewed, 94:309–11
- Conroy, David W.: *In Public Houses: Drink and the Revolution of Authority in Colonial Massachusetts*, reviewed, 94:73–74
- Conscience and Slavery: The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837–1861*, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 89:309
- Conscription Act (1864), 80:301
- Conser, Walter H. Jr.: *Coat of Many Colors, A: Religion and Society along the Cape Fear River of North Carolina*, reviewed, 105:102–3
- Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon*, by John Wills: reviewed, 105:175–76
- Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861*, by Adam L. Tate: reviewed, 103:783–85
- Conservative American Revolution*, by Samuel Eliot Morison: reviewed, 77:219–21
- Conservative Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism*, by J. Brooks Flippen: reviewed, 104:780–81
- Conservative Party, 93:400
- Conservative Regime, The: South Carolina, 1877 to 1890*, by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:147
- Conservative Unionist Party, 75:219, 220
- Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement*, by Daniel J. Philippon: reviewed, 103:608–10
- Consolidated Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land-development firm of, 107:55, 58
- Consolidation Coal Company (Letcher County, Ky.), 99:365
- Constable, John, 90:29
- Constant, Benjamin, 82:10
- Constant, John, 86:316, 328
- Constantine Samuel Rafinesque*, by Leonard Warren: noted, 104:804
- Constituting Empire: New York and the Transformation of Constitutionalism in the Atlantic World, 1664–1830*, by Daniel J. Hulsebosch: reviewed, 104:300–302
- constitutional conventions. see Kentucky constitutional conventions
- Constitutional Union Party, 79:214;

Index

- election of 1860, 106:410, 412–13, 492
Constitution Elementary School
(Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262
*Constitution in Congress: The
Jeffersonians, 1801–1829, The*, by David
P. Currie: reviewed, 100:218–20
"Constitution-Making in Kentucky in
Retrospect," by Thomas D. Clark,
103:185–92
Constitution of 1850. *see* Kentucky
constitutions
*Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the
Slaveholding South*, by Don E.
Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 88:475–76
Consumer Product Safety Commission:
danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
*Consumers' Imperium: The Global
Production of American Domesticity,
1865–1920*, by Kristin L. Hoganson:
reviewed, 106:120–21
Consumers' Research, 84:290–93
Consumers' Union, 84:292
containment policy: and George Kennan,
102:312–13; and Vietnam War, 102:315
*Contemporary African American Novel,
The: Its Folk Roots and Modern Literary
Branches*, by Bernard W. Bell: reviewed,
104:203–5
Contemporary Southern Politics, edited by
James F. Lea: noted, 87:196–97
*Contested Borderland: The Civil War in
Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia*, by
Brian D. McKnight: reviewed,
104:291–93
"Contested Legacy of Jefferson Davis,
The": Ky. Historical Society symposium,
107:142–44, 147–261
*Contested Waters: A Social History of
Swimming Pools in America*, by Jeff
Wiltse: reviewed, 105:325–27
*Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the
Nation: American Literature and Culture
in the Gilded Age, 1876–1893*, by Ben
Railton: reviewed, 105:722–24
Con Thien: The Hill of Angels, by James P.
Coan: reviewed, 102:449–52
Continental Congress: and the
Transylvania Company, 73:64
*Continuity of Change: The Supreme Court
and Individual Liberties, 1953–1985*, by
Melvin I. Urofsky: noted, 89:435–36
Contoy Island (Yucatan), 105:615; 1850
López expedition rendezvous point,
105:600, 604
"Contract with America," 102:75
Contreras, Mexico: Mexican War, battle
of, 79:122, 105:576
Contributions in American Studies: Robert
H. Walker, ed., 73:196, 329
Control Materials Plan, 104:489
Convention, The (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:194
Convention Center (Louisville, Ky.),
106:61
Convention of Colored Baptist Ministers
of the State of Kentucky: organization
of, 105:392
Conversations with Robert Penn Warren,
edited by Gloria L. Cronin and Ben
Siegel: reviewed, 103:776–78
Conversations with Shelby Foote, edited
by William C. Carter: reviewed,
88:112–13
Converse, Thomas E., 91:174
*Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine
Tragedy*, by Robert David Ward and
William Warren Rogers: noted, 85:393
Conway, Jesse, 97:157
Conway, Jill Ker, 89:79
Conway, John, 97:157
Conway, Judi Jane. *see* Patton, Judi
Conway, Martin F., 106:454
Conway, Moncure D., 74:192, 106:438
Cood, H. W.: George Keats's estate,
106:65
Coode, Thomas H.: and John F. Bauman,
"Dear Mr. Hopkins': A New Dealer
Reports from Eastern Kentucky,"
78:54–63
Cook, Ann, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn
Warren's *World Enough and Time*,

- 104:88–90
- Cook, Blanche Wiesen: *Eleanor Roosevelt*, vol. 1, 1884–1933, reviewed, 91:235–37
- Cook, Charles Christian, 77:281
- Cook, Charles W., 78:225, 237
- Cook, Cita: book reviews by, 100:103–5, 101:355–57, 105:306–8
- Cook, Henry, 98:357, 358–60, 363
- Cook, Marlow W., 80:19, 84:208, 99:23, 50, 278; 1966 constitutional convention, 104:600; Jefferson County, Ky., 104:589–90
- Cook, Patrick, 74:180
- Cook, Paul B.: *Academicians in Government from Roosevelt to Roosevelt*, reviewed, 81:224–25
- Cook, Shirley Bright: and Clyde N. Wilson, eds., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 23, 1846, reviewed, 95:193–94
- Cook, Thomas, 73:179, 189, 192, 291–93, 307, 312, 401, 403
- Cook, Thomas P., 82:240, 242, 246, 90:170, 173, 174
- Cook County, Ill., 108:98
- Cooke, Alistair, 74:148
- Cooke, Jacob E.: book review by, 81:207–9
- Cooke, Thurston: and the truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
- Cooley, Carol. see Patton, Carol Cooley
- Cooley, Jake, 102:70
- Cooley, Nick, 102:70
- Cooley, Ray, 100:136; illus., 100:137
- Coolidge, Calvin, 73:214, 77:34, 81:38, 43, 93:140, 94:262, 104:404, 417; political philosophy of, 105:463
- Coolidge, Mary Roberts, 93:57
- Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation*, by Moon-Ho Jung: reviewed, 104:327–29
- Cooling, Benjamin Franklin: book by, 103:531–32; book reviews by, 81:307–10, 83:290–93, 86:84–85, 89:402–3; *Counter-Thrust: From the Peninsula to the Antietam*, reviewed, 106:276–77; *Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863*, reviewed, 95:426–27; *Forts Henry and Donelson: The Key to the Confederate Heartland*, reviewed, 86:289–90
- Coombs, Phineas Hampton, 93:60–61
- Coomes, Jane, 90:69
- Coon Creek, Ky., 103:479
- Coone, Herbert W.: *The Sequential Soldier*, noted, 91:246–47
- Cooney, Charles F.: book review by, 76:166–67
- Coons, Lorraine: and Alexander Varias, *Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, reviewed, 102:134–36
- Coontz, Stephanie, 92:408
- Cooper, Arthur, 81:408, 412, 422–23, 82:247–49
- Cooper, Axiom, 82:247; murder of, 81:407–24
- Cooper, Bill: book reviews by, 86:72–75, 87:447–48; "John Sherman Cooper: A Senator and His Constituents," 84:192–210
- Cooper, Carl, 82:249
- Cooper, Chester, 95:288, 302
- Cooper, David D.: *Thomas Merton's Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist*, 88:336–37
- Cooper, Dean, 84:167, 180
- Cooper, Don, 93:138–39, 142–43, 154, 156–57
- Cooper, Elza H., 85:234
- Cooper, Emily, 81:412
- Cooper, Faustine, 93:137, 148
- Cooper, Gary, 96:126
- Cooper, Helen Gertrude Tartar, 93:133, 136–38, 141, 143, 156
- Cooper, Herston, 105:441
- Cooper, Isaac, 93:134
- Cooper, James, 73:37, 43; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544, 550–51

Index

- Cooper, James Fenimore, 72:283, 82:10, 12, 24, 91:329; Leather-Stocking novels, 102:513–14
- Cooper, James P. Jr.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 7, *January–August 1844*, reviewed, 88:212–13
- Cooper, Jerry M., 99:123
- Cooper, Jesse, 83:5
- Cooper, John, 88:155, 158, 160
- Cooper, John Milton Jr.: *The Warrior and the Priest: Woodrow Wilson and Theodore Roosevelt*, reviewed, 82:412–14
- Cooper, John Sherman, 76:130, 83:128, 88:198, 99:286, 107:330; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; career in India, 82:128–59; diplomatic career of, 82:28–59; early years of, 93:133–58; and flood-control projects, 107:333; illus., 107:329; letters to, 107:315; political campaigns of, 104:511–12, 545, 561; political constituents of, 84:192–210; and regional development, 107:335–36; support for the coal industry, 107:319–20; and the War on Poverty, 107:393, 398
- Cooper, John Sherman (father of senator), 93:133–36, 138, 141, 143, 148, 153, 154
- Cooper, Levi Grant, 93:134
- Cooper, Lorraine, 84:192, 209
- Cooper, Mary, 93:134, 154
- Cooper, Newton, 81:412
- Cooper, Patricia A.: *Once A Cigar Maker: Men, Women, and Work Culture in American Cigar Factories, 1900–1919*, reviewed, 86:298–99
- Cooper, Richard, 93:141, 154
- Cooper, Samuel, 73:27, 79:32, 125, 127, 130, 134
- Cooper, Spencer, 87:110, 115, 88:422–25, 427
- Cooper, Thomas, 79:309, 319
- Cooper, Thomas Poe, 84:150, 90:271, 96:142–43
- Cooper, William Beech, 91:157–61, 164, 168
- Cooper, William J. Jr., 99:96–97, 101:397, 399, 107:534–35; biographical sketch, 101:401, 107:147–48; book reviews by, 79:187–89, 86:87; graduate study, 101:424; illus., 107:149, 167; interest in Jefferson Davis, 101:423–24, 428–35; interview of, 101:401–56; *Jefferson Davis, American*, 101:401–2; *Jefferson Davis, American*, reviewed, 98:435–38; *Jefferson Davis and the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 106:267–69; "Jefferson Davis and the Meaning of the War," 107:142–43, 147–61; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:163, 165–66, 172–79, 181–88, 191–200, 206, 222, 233–34, 240, 242, 246–47, 258, 260; and John David Smith, eds., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky: The Diary of Frances Peter*, reviewed, 98:301–2; and John David Smith, eds., *Window on the War: Frances Dallam Peter's Lexington Civil War Diary*, reviewed, 76:54–55; *Liberty and Slavery: Southern Politics to 1860*, reviewed, 82:298–99; *A Master's Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald*, reviewed, 85:76–77; *The South and the Politics of Slavery, 1828–1856*, reviewed, 79:386–87
- Cooper, W. T., 82:244
- Co-Operative Committee for Prohibition Enforcement, 92:189, 194
- Cooper Institute (New York City): Abraham Lincoln's speech at, 106:308
- Coopersmith, Andrew: book review by, 104:718–20
- Cooper's Run, Ky., 73:137
- Coops, Helen, 93:441, 444
- Cope, A. C., 85:329
- Cope, S. W., 93:66
- Copeland, James: article by, mentioned, 79:211–18

Index

- Copenhagen, Denmark: John S. Rarey's book in, 108:194
Copher, Jesse, 83:13–14, 17
Copley, George, 94:51
Coppee, Henry, 97:15
Copperfield (Louisville, Ky.): plat of, 107:80
Coppola, Francis Ford, 98:343
Cora Wilson Stewart and Kentucky's Moonlight Schools: Fighting for Literacy in America, by Yvonne Honeycutt Baldwin: reviewed, 104:134–36
"Cora Wilson Stewart and the Crusade Against Illiteracy in Kentucky," by Willie E. Nelms, Jr., 74:10–29
Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy, by Willie Nelms: reviewed, 96:88–90
Corbett, C. C., 72:22
Corbett, Jacob, 98:274, 276
Corbett, James J., 78:36
Corbett, Mollie, 74:33
Corbin (Ky.) Daily Tribune, 100:305
Corbin (Ky.) Times, 100:298
Corbin, David A.: *Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields: The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880–1922*, reviewed, 81:98–100
Corbin, Henry C., 98:54, 68; and Preston Brown case, 104:59, 63, 66, 68, 70
Corbin, Ky., 73:80, 97:191; 1922–23 railroad strike in, 100:304–5; Col. Sanders's restaurant in, 100:324–25; crime in, 100:295–96, 305; immigrants in, 100:295; Kiwanis Clubs in, 81:26; race relations in, 100:293–310; railroad commission map of, 100:294; religious diversity in, 100:295; reputation of, 100:295, 298–99, 309–10
Corbin, Mary, 104:63
Corbin Chamber of Commerce (Corbin, Ky.): drafts paper on racism, 100:310
Corbly, John: illus., 107:42; plat of Louisville, Ky., 107:41
Corcoran, Michael, 73:298
Corcoran, Tommy, 104:431, 474, 543; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456, 458; oral history interviews of, 104:622
Cordery, George: support for the Bradens, 104:229
Cordery, Simon: book review by, 107:455–57
Cordery, Stacy A.: book reviews by, 91:235–37, 92:334–35, 93:374–75
Cordon, —, 82:253
Corinth, Miss., 72:262, 269, 93:262, 94:41, 96:324–26; battle of, 74:350, 107:539
Corlew, Robert E.: book review by, 78:378–80; "Some Aspects of Slavery in Dickson County, Tennessee," 73:207
Corliss, Mary Ann, 76:275
Corne, Philip, 108:222, 230; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:225–26
Corneilson, John C., 81:148, 150–52
Cornelius, Janet, 91:68
Cornelius, Janet Duitsman: *When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 90:296–98
Cornelius, Wanda, 99:267
Cornell, Saul J.: *Well Regulated Militia, A: The Founding Fathers and the Origins of Gun Control in America*, reviewed, 105:104–6
Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.), 72:66, 88:179, 97:33, 107:345; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
Cornerstone 2000 Comprehensive Plan (Louisville, Ky.), 107:79
Cornett, Chester, 96:132
Cornett, Mrs. Tom: illus., 107:358
Cornett, Samuel, 78:202
Cornett, William, 78:202
Corn Island (Louisville, Ky.), 72:39; agriculture on, 107:8; settlers on, 107:40
Corns, Ray, 96:30, 99:239
Cornstalk (Shawnee chief), 91:250–51, 310, 313–14

Index

- Cornutt, Widow, 85:328
Cornwallis, Charles, 76:233, 92:139
Corps of Discovery, The, and the Falls of the Ohio, by Carl Kramer: noted, 102:279
Corregidor, Philippines, 86:231, 253–54
"Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940–59): A Research Note," edited by Edward L. Tucker, 97:113–22
Correspondence of James K. Polk: vol. 3: 1835–1836, edited by Herbert Weaver, reviewed, 74:140–41; vol. 4: 1837–1838, by Herbert Weaver and Wayne Cutler, reviewed, 77:65–67; vol. 5: 1839–1841, edited by Wayne Cutler, Earl J. Smith, and Corese M. Parker, reviewed, 79:283–85; vol. 6, 1842–1843, edited by Wayne Cutler and Carese M. Parker, reviewed, 82:300–301; vol. 7, *January–August 1844*, edited by Wayne Cutler and James P. Cooper Jr., reviewed, 88:212–13
Corrigan, Edward, 100:485
Corsan, W C.: *Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South*, edited by Benjamin H. Trask, reviewed, 95:197–98
Cortelyou, George B.: letter to, 83:347–55
Cortner, Richard C.: *The Iron Horse and the Constitution*, reviewed, 92:97–98
Corwin, Tom, 73:368
Corydon, Ky., 99:99
Coryell, Janet L.: book reviews by, 92:430–31, 94:90–91, 97:217–19
Cosby, Fortuntus Jr., 72:162–63, 106:59
Cosby, Fortuntus Sr., 106:59
Cosby, John Cooney, 85:216
Cosgrove, Dr.—: tuberculosis treatment, 105:652
Coski, John M.: book reviews by, 91:229–30, 94:189–90, 95:320–21, 98:330–31, 104:720–21; illus., 107:221; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:143, 203, 206, 208, 210, 219–25, 227, 229–31, 233–35, 237–61
Coski, Ruth Ann: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 255
Cosmas, Graham A.: book review by, 104:729–31
Cosmopolitan Magazine, 91:199, 96:367; on feuding, 91:178
Cossan, Reverend Mr. —, 80:279
Cossman, Richard, 84:303
Costin, Lela B.: *Two Sisters for Social Justice: A Biography of Grace and Edith Abbott*, reviewed, 83:86–87
Cosway, Maria, 73:76
Cotillion Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:259
Cott, Nancy, 94:117
Cotter, Joseph S., 72:308, 93:176
Cotterill, Robert S., 80:145, 81:73–74, 85:47, 48, 60–61, 64, 86:59–61, 103:709; works of, 103:704–5
cotton: and Confederate diplomacy, 107:168, 194–95
Cotton, Adelia: marriage of, 103:674
Cotton, John, 76:163
cotton, price stabilization of, 84:148–50
Cotton, Robert N., 82:65, 68
Cotton and Race in the Making of America: The Human Cost of Economic Power, by Gene Dattel: reviewed, 108:135–37
Cotton Fields No More: Southern Agriculture, 1865–1900, by Gilbert C. Fite: reviewed, 83:370–71
Cottrell, Leonard, 107:376
Couch, William T., 103:723; illus., 103:709; publication of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:710–16; University of North Carolina Press, 103:703
Couch family, 73:72–73
Coughlin, Charles E., 92:196
Coulombe, Joseph L.: *Mark Twain and the American West*, reviewed, 101:364–66
Coulson, Edward: book review by, 105:187–89

Index

- Coulson, Lee, 79:352
Coulter, E. Merton, 73:207, 340, 80:76, 145, 89:340, 342, 91:70, 92:244, 106:378–79, 107:211, 548–49; *Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 74:127, 86:52–69; *College Life in the Old South*, noted, 82:208; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:325; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:212–13, 219–21, 329–30
Council for Better Education, 99:239
Council of Superior of Government: formed by Cristóbal Mádan, 105:582
Council of the Southern Mountains (CSM), 87:43–45, 48, 53–57, 93:180, 107:364; and Appalachian migration, 107:350; and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:347; and the causes of poverty, 107:352–53; creation of, 107:340; critique of Urban Workshops, 107:349–50; and *Mountain Life and Work*, 107:351; programs of, 107:346–48; and urban America, 107:349
Council on Higher Education: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:548, 595–96, 601
Counterfeit Gentlemen: Manhood and Humor in the Old South by John Mayfield: reviewed, 108:400–402
Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison, by James Huston: noted, 88:117
Counter-Thrust: From the Peninsula to the Antietam, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 106:276–77
Country Home, 95:70
Country Life Commission: and Theodore Roosevelt, 107:345–46
Country Life Reader, 74:25, 82:158
Country Music Annual 2002, edited by Charles K. Wolfe and James E. Akenson: reviewed, 100:420–21
Country Music Goes to War, edited by Charles K. Wolfe and James E. Akenson: reviewed, 104:210–12
Country Music Highway, Highway 23, 104:639
country stores: Thomas D. Clark lecture on, 103:109–17
County Homemakers' Association, 96:160
Course of American Democratic Thought, The, by Ralph H. Gabriel, 72:320
Courteau, Connie, 99:23
Courthouse Over White House: Chicago in the Presidential Election of 1960, by Edmund F. Kallina Jr.: reviewed, 87:88–90
Court Houses of Lexington, The, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
Courtney, Mr. —, 80:207
Courtney, William H., 88:175
Court of Common Pleas (Bourbon County, Ky.): and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384
"court-packing" bill, 104:439, 464, 472; and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436–37
Couzens, James, 81:46, 57
Cova, Antonio Rafael de la: book reviews by, 100:86–88, 221–25, 103:789–90, 104:336–38; *Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales*, reviewed, 101:350–52; "Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850, The," 105:571–615
Covered Bridges: Focus on Kentucky, by Vernon White: noted, 85:195
Covert Operations and the Emergence of the Modern American Presidency, 1920–1960, by John J. Carter: reviewed, 101:544–46
Covington (Ky.) Journal, 79:213; on the Grand Council of the American Party, 93:396; slavery, 106:580
Covington (Ky.) North Kentuckian, 73:130–31
Covington (Ky.) Ticket, 100:8–9
Covington, Elias, 93:459
Covington, E. M., 73:27

- Covington, James W., 74:245
 Covington, Katharine Meador, 85:228
 Covington, Ky., 72:40, 131, 267, 338, 341, 347, 353, 371, 384, 73:125–26, 128, 130, 173, 178–81, 297, 380, 74:42, 44, 75:42, 44, 79:212–17, 90:41, 94:66, 95:396, 96:66, 99:136, 251, 105:588; African Americans in, 98:155–56, 158–74, 179, 183–84, 186, 195, 198; during Civil War, 106:598; and Dan Beard, 102:518; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:585; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588; Mexican War volunteers from, 105:578; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:57
 Covington Green (Bowling Green, Ky.), 105:85
 Covington–Paris railroad, 73:122–23
 Cowan, Alexander M., 73:221, 75:97, 98
 Cowan, Elizabeth, 87:428, 430
 Cowan, Fred: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
 Cowan, James, 72:227–28, 231
 Cowan, Jared, 72:236
 Cowan, John, 72:231, 236, 78:313; census of, 95:130
 Cowan, Mr. —, 78:297
 Cowan, Paul: *The Tribes of America*, reviewed, 78:191–92
 Coward, Joan Wells, 78:101, 104, 91:299, 92:256, 95:339; *Kentucky in the New Republic: The Process of Constitution Making*, reviewed, 78:363–66
 Cow Creek (Ky.), 78:200
 Cowdrey, Albert E., 89:181, 186; *This Land, This South: An Environmental History*, reviewed, 82:292–94
 Cowger, William O., Louisville, Ky., 99:23, 104:589–90
 Cowley, Malcolm, 80:31, 90:373; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
 Cox, —, 83:230
 Cox, Attila: land development by, 107:54
 Cox, Ben T., 98:63
 Cox, Caroline: *Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army*, reviewed, 102:406–8
 Cox, Dwayne: book review by, 77:216–17; "How Old Is The University of Louisville?," 81:59–76; "The Gottschalk-Colvin Case: A Study in Academic Purpose and Command," 85:46–68; and William J. Morison, *The University of Louisville*, reviewed, 98:302–5
 Cox, Earl, 94:278
 Cox, James M., 92:186, 93:42, 95:53, 54, 104:404
 Cox, John D.: *Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity*, reviewed, 103:556–58
 Cox, John Stuart. *see* Theoharis, Athan C.
 Cox, LaWanda, 86:54; *Lincoln and Black Freedom: A Study in Presidential Leadership*, reviewed, 81:92–94
 Cox, Leander, 95:242, 254, 262, 265, 270
 Cox, Len, 88:41
 Cox, Louis, 84:417, 104:573; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586
 Cox, Mary Nash: Sallie Clay Lanham and Rebecca Darnell Bolton, eds., *Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, noted, 107:627
 Cox, Oscar, 104:502
 Cox, Richard J.: ed., "'A Touch of Kentucky News & State of Politicks': Two Letters of Levi Todd, 1784 and 1788," 76:216–22
 Cox, Samuel, 76:274, 278
 Cox, Samuel Hanson, 73:41; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:547
 Cox, Tabitha, 87:431
 Cox, William M., 99:217, 218
 Coy, Fred, 80:438

Index

- Coy, Wayne, 104:496
- Cozzens, Peter: *No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River*, reviewed, 89:99–100; *Shenandoah 1862: Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign*, reviewed, 106:274–75; *The Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga*, reviewed, 93:486–87; *This Terrible Sound*, reviewed, 92:95–97
- Crabb, Alfred Leland, 80:2, 60
- Crabbe, John Grant, 72:347, 74:21, 82:161, 83:29, 31, 34
- Crab Orchard, Ky., 73:190–92, 297, 299–300, 398, 78:98, 79:258, 92:364, 95:126, 96:345; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:75; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:38, 40, 51
- Crab Orchard Springs, Ky., 74:308–9, 99:208
- Crabtree, Beth G.: and James W. Patton, eds., *"Journal of a Secesh Lady": The Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 1860–1866*, reviewed, 78:280–83
- Crabtree, Isaac, 95:122
- Crabtree, Jeanne L.: and Oressa M. Teagarden, eds., *John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, reviewed, 90:388–89
- Craddock, J. G.: and the *Paris Kentuckian*, 105:408
- Craddock, John G.: and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:360
- Craddock, Robert, 87:431
- Cradelbaugh, William, 83:18
- Cradlebaugh, John, 86:325, 326
- Cradle of the Copperheads*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 87:193–94
- Craddock, Billy, 107:408
- Craftsman Bungalows: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
- Craig, Berry F.: book reviews by, 76:155–57, 100:508–10; "Henry Cornelius Burnett: Champion of Southern Rights," 77:266–74; "Kentucky's Rebel Press: The Jackson Purchase Newspapers in 1861," 75:20–27; "Northern Conquerors and Southern Deliverers: The Civil War Comes to the Jackson Purchase," 73:17–30; "The Jackson Purchase Considers Secession: The 1861 Mayfield Convention," 99:339–61; "William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," 96:351–76; wins Richard H. Collins Award, 100:28
- Craig, Douglas: book review by, 105:744–45
- Craig, Douglas B.: book review by, 104:759–60; *After Wilson: The Struggle for the Democratic Party, 1920–1934*, reviewed, 91:358–60
- Craig, Dr.—, 91:171
- Craig, Edwin S.: Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–68, 378
- Craig, Elijah, 79:241, 357, 96:63
- Craig, Joseph, 79:242, 265
- Craig, Lewis, 73:332; and the Traveling Church, 79:243–44, 253, 260–64, 103:75–92, 108:333
- Craig, Mrs. Robert, 89:25
- Craig, Neville: *The Olden Time*, 86:6
- Craig, Robert, 89:19, 25
- Craig, Samuel, 84:252, 88:132
- Craig, William, 89:19
- Craig, W. J., 86:48
- Craig family, 72:427
- Craighill, William P., 95:383–84
- Craig's Creek (Ky.), 72:427
- Craig's Station, Ky., 79:260
- Craig Township, Ind.: and tobacco farming, 108:326
- Crandall, Albert Rogers, 80:413, 417, 419, 421, 426, 429
- Crandall, Ralph J.: and Robert M. Taylor Jr., eds., *Generations and Change: Genealogical Perspectives in Social History*, reviewed, 85:74–76
- Crane, Conrad C.: book reviews by, 91:97–99, 94:201–3

Index

- Crane, Sears, 88:147
Crane, Stephen, 96:8, 19
Crane Creek (Clay County, Ky.), 78:203
Cranston, John: book review by, 89:204–5
Crapol, Edward R.: *John Tyler: The Accidental President*, reviewed, 105:298–300
Crary, Catherine C.: ed., *The Price of Loyalty: Tory Writings from the Revolutionary Era*, reviewed, 72:183–85
Craven, Avery O., 103:726; *Rachel of Old Louisiana*, noted, 94:111; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:720
Crawford, Broderick: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
Crawford, Bruce, 107:484
Crawford, Charles: columns by, 104:645
Crawford, Charles W.: editor, *Governors of Tennessee, I, 1790–1835*, reviewed, 79:84–86
Crawford, Elizabeth: on Abraham Lincoln as a child, 106:327–28
Crawford, General William, 83:96
Crawford, James, 102:24
Crawford, Jane Todd, 90:72, 96:313
Crawford, Joan, 98:407, 417
Crawford, John, 72:231, 84:251–52
Crawford, Martin: *The Anglo-American Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century: The Times and America, 1850–1862*, reviewed, 86:185–86; article by, 103:528; book review by, 106:269–70; and Richard Godden, *Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, reviewed, 104:548
Crawford, Mrs. A. B., 95:66
Crawford, N. M., 79:220, 224
Crawford, Russ: book review by, 107:291–93
Crawford, Thomas Howell, 82:175
Crawford, William, 72:407–8; death of, 102:527
Crawford, William H., 72:407–8, 74:54, 57, 75:318–19, 78:124, 82:75, 85:9, 88:142, 100:55
Crawfordville, Ga., 107:199
Cray, Ed: *General of the Army: George C. Marshall–Soldier and Statesman*, reviewed, 90:211–12
Creal, Ed, Hodgenville, Ky., 104:452
Creasap, Hans, 78:351
Creason, Joe, 73:95–96, 80:24
Creason, Joe Jr., 73:96
Creason, Shella Robertson, 73:96
Creason, William, 73:96
Creasy, Jack, 97:429
Creath, Jacob, 91:267
Creating a National Home: Building the Veterans' Welfare State, 1860–1900, by Patrick J. Kelly: reviewed, 95:449–50
Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War, by Edward E. Baptist: reviewed, 100:520–22
Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court, edited by Gregg Ivers and Kevin T. McGuire: reviewed, 102:590–91
Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control, by Caroline Jean Acker: reviewed, 101:185–87
Creating the Big Easy: New Orleans and the Emergence of Modern Tourism, 1918–1945, by Anthony J. Stanonis: reviewed, 105:332–35
"Creating Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black and the African American Experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914," by Theodore H. H. Harris, 98:155–77
creationism, 96:299–300
Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 87:449–50
Creation of Modern Georgia, by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 82:198–200
Creative Conflict in African American

Index

- Thought*, by Wilson Jeremiah Moses:
reviewed, 102:434–37
- Credit Island (Iowa): battle of, 75:319
- Creech, Joe: *Righteous Indignation: Religion and the Populist Movement*, reviewed, 105:321–22
- Creech, John: acroosteolysis report, 102:161–63, 165, 168; cancer at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:171–75; conversation with Kenneth H. Williams, 102:156
- Creech, Miss——, 107:503
- Cree Indians, 83:320, 323
- Creek Country: The Creek Indians and Their World*, by Robbie Etheridge:
reviewed, 101:503–5
- Creeker: A Woman's Journey*, by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–41, 144, 146–50, 152–53, 100:276, 279, 283, 285, 287–88; reviewed, 97:451–53
- Creek Indians, 72:284–87, 80:276, 90:229, 91:272, 296
- Creekmur, Bart, 81:415–16, 420, 423
- Creekmur, Luther ("Spunk"), 81:415–16, 420
- Cremin, Lawrence, 86:117
- Crenshaw, B. Mills, 93:398
- Crenshaw, Herman Richard, 82:240–42
- Crenshaw, Robert, 82:240
- Creole* (steamer): 1850 López expedition, 105:600, 602, 604–5, 609, 611–12
- Creols: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212
- Crescent Hill (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60; development of, 107:54
- Crescent Hill Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
- Crescent Hill Public Library (Louisville, Ky.), 102:520
- Crespino, Joseph: *In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution*, reviewed, 105:369–71
- Cress, Lawrence Delbert: *Citizens in Arms: The Army and Militia in American Society to the War of 1812*, reviewed, 81:207–9
- Crestwood, Ky., 74:129
- Crevecoeur, J. Hector St. John de, 73:82, 92:248
- Crews, Clyde F., 97:100, 99:391; *An American Holy Land*, reviewed, 86:279–80; *A Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana*, reviewed, 100:206–7; book note by, 90:426; book reviews by, 77:309–10, 82:186–88; *Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish American: An Anthology*, reviewed, 94:69–70
- Crews, David, 83:6
- Crice, Juanita Brockman, 96:148
- Crider, Jonathan B.: book review by, 108:400–402
- Crime and Punishment in American History*, by Lawrence M. Friedman:
reviewed, 92:441–42
- Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663–1776*, by Donna J. Spindel:
reviewed, 88:338–39
- Crimean War, 73:274, 282–83, 81:372, 105:671
- Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography*, compiled by A. J. Wright: noted, 88:239
- criminal code: and forced confessions, 102:367–68; racial differences in, 102:366–67; reform: and the founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary, 91:129–49
- criminal justice system: and race law, 90:165–82; and the trial and execution of Abner Baker, 88:1–23
- Crimm, Ana Carolina Castillo: *De Leon, A Tejano Family History*, reviewed, 102:242–43
- Crimmins, John, Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54
- Criscillis, M. M., 81:54–55
- Crisco, Ky., 90:106–7

- Crisis*, 73:431; on lynching, 84:274
- "Crisis and Change in the Tobacco Fields: A Review Essay," by William E. Ellis, 92:305–9
- Crisis: A Record of the Darker Races*, 96:351, 364, 365
- Crisis in Confederate Command, A: Edmund Kirby Smith, Richard Taylor, and the Army of the Trans-Mississippi*, by Jeffrey S. Prushankin: reviewed, 105:126–27
- Crisis of Democratic Theory, The: Scientific Naturalism and the Problem of Value*, by Edward A. Purcell Jr.: reviewed, 72:192–94
- Crisler, Leonard: Ky. Regiment, 105:596–97
- Crisp, Mrs. —, 74:183
- Crispell, Kenneth R.: and Carlos F. Gomez, *Hidden Illness in the White House*, reviewed, 88:106–7
- Crispus Attucks High School (Christian County, Ky.), 99:18–19
- Crissman, James K.: *Death and Dying in Central Appalachia: Changing Attitudes and Practices*, reviewed, 92:412–14
- Crist, Lynda Lasswell: and Barbara J. Rozek, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 11, *September 1864–May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14; book reviews by, 99:79–81, 100:375–77, 102:426–28, 575–76; et al., eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 9, *January–September 1863*, reviewed, 95:200–202; and Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, eds., *Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 5, *1853–1855*, reviewed, 84:430–32; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 6, *1856–1860*, reviewed, 88:95–96; and Mary Seaton Dix, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 7, *1861*, reviewed, 91:221–23; and others, *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 8, *1862*, reviewed, 93:483–85; *Papers of Jefferson Davis*, 101:430
- Critical Americans: Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic Liberal Reform*, by Leslie Butler: reviewed, 105:725–27
- Crittenden, Amy Kidd, 99:4, 338, 100:425
- Crittenden, George B., 72:304, 75:81, 84, 76:9, 79:24, 88:279, 96:233
- Crittenden, John, 72:204
- Crittenden, John Jordan, 72:86, 304, 365–67, 73:32, 48–49, 52, 261, 366–74, 4546, 74:35, 125, 75:1, 6, 7, 17, 81, 102, 215, 301, 319, 327, 77:97, 99, 78:25, 127, 129, 79:31, 80:284, 383, 82:230–31, 233, 84:119–24, 129–30, 132–35, 141–43, 85:6, 19, 201, 86:344, 349, 88:255, 266, 268, 272, 279, 89:59, 94:127, 361, 96:334, 97:159–60, 167–68, 99:56, 341, 355, 100:432, 461, 463, 105:612, 107:540; compromise of, 73:372, 107:522; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 553–54, 556–57; illus., 106:553; opposition to emancipation, 106:582; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577; during the secession crisis, 106:415, 433
- Crittenden, M. W., 94:124
- Crittenden, Thomas, 98:49
- Crittenden, Thomas L., 72:304, 75:81–82, 85, 87–88, 90, 88:279, 285, 96:329, 339, 340; illus., 107:540
- Crittenden, Thomas T., 76:317
- Crittenden, William Logan: execution of, 105:613; illus., 105:612, 615
- Crittenden County, Ky., 72:94, 272, 99:346; crime in, 100:6, 22–25; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
- Croatans: triracial isolate group, 102:212
- Crocker, Deborah: book reviews by, 96:391–94
- Crocker, Helen B.: book reviews by,

- 73:417, 79:281–83, 81:428–30; *The Green River of Kentucky*, reviewed, 75:322–23
- Crocket, Joseph, 90:137
- Crocket, Sally, 90:137
- Crockett, David, 73:360, 80:376, 383, 385, 81:241, 100:497, 499, 105:604; fame of, 102:501–2; *A Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of the State of Tennessee*, reviewed, 72:285–87; textbook biography of, 102:517; and the Trail of Tears, 102:507; as a western archetype, 102:516
- Crockett, David A.: book review by, 107:434–36
- Crockett, John M., 95:271
- Crockett, Joseph, 83:221–23
- Crockett, Mr.—: law partner of Charles S. Todd, 105:210
- Crockett, Robert, 87:105
- Crockett family: genealogy, 101:20
- Crofts, Daniel W.: book reviews by, 89:103–4, 90:395–96, 98:214–16, 101:141–43; *Old Southhampton: Politics and Society in a Virginia County, 1834–1869*, reviewed, 91:433–35; *Reluctant Confederates: Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis*, reviewed, 87:174–75
- Croghan, George, 72:414, 75:239; during the War of 1812, 105:212–13
- Croghan, John, 94:401, 96:171–72
- Croghan, Lucy Clark, 96:170
- Croghan, William, 75:175, 178, 181, 96:170–71, 97:340, 342, 343
- Croly, Jane Cunningham, 83:20
- Cromwell, Emma Guy, 90:88; first female statewide officeholder, 99:256, 265, 288, 296–97, 299; and Ky. politics, 99:287–301
- Cromwell, John, 98:419
- Cromwell, Mr. —, 88:35
- Cromwell, Thomas, 72:416
- Cromwell, William Foree, 99:294
- Cronice, Dr. —, 73:312
- Cronin, Gloria L.: and Ben Siegel, eds., *Conversations with Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 103:776–78
- Cronkite, Walter, 75:344
- Cronon, William: *Nature's Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West*, reviewed, 90:307–8
- Crook, George, 83:342
- Crooked Creek (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 87:101
- Crooks, J. W., 77:5
- Crooks, Squire —, 89:19
- Cropsey, Jasper F.: *American Autumn*, 72:62
- Crosby, Alfred, 91:319; *America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918*, reviewed, 89:223–24
- Crosby, Emilye: book reviews by, 102:584–86, 104:366–68; *Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi*, reviewed, 104:368–69
- Crosby, Ernest Howard, 76:255
- Crosley Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 99:99, 102
- Cross, Coy F. II: *Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's Vision for America*, reviewed, 94:88–89; *Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges*, reviewed, 98:122–23
- Cross, David, 96:268
- Cross, R. D., 98:162, 164–67
- Cross Bill Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
- Crossfield, Richard, 85:142
- Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act*, by David J. Langum: reviewed, 93:362–64
- Cross Plains (Fayette County, Ky.), 92:142
- Cross Roads, Ky., 74:11
- Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937*, by Howard Jablon: reviewed, 82:201–2
- Crossroads of Freedom: Antietam, The*

- Battle That Changed the Civil War*, by James McPherson: reviewed, 101:145–47
- Crossroads of Modern Warfare*, by Drew Middleton: noted, 82:210
- Crosthwaite, Jane F.: and Christian Goodwille, eds., *Millennial Praises: A Shaker Hymnal*, noted, 107:633
- Crothers, A. Glenn: book review by, 100:209–10; oral history interview, 104:695
- Crouch, Barry A.: book review by, 94:320–22
- Crouch, Horace E., 83:109, 115–17, 119
- Crouch, Jerry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
- Crough, Tom, 89:26
- Crouse, Maurice A.: book reviews by, 87:168, 89:305–6, 93:476–77, 94:430–32
- Crout, Robert Rhodes Crout. *see* Idzerda, Stanley J.
- Crouthamel, James L.: *Bennett's New York Herald and the Rise of the Popular Press*, reviewed, 88:222–23; book note by, 94:112–13, 95:217–18
- Crow, Jeffrey J.: book reviews by, 90:202–3, 91:432–33; and Paul D. Escott and Charles L. Flynn Jr., eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10
- Crow, John, 72:232
- Crow, William, 72:232
- Crow Creek (Ala.), 77:162
- Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War*, by Wayne E. Lee: reviewed, 100:362–63
- Crowdus, Paul: "Kentucky Marker Dedication on the Field at Gettysburg, November 19, 1975," 74:146–51
- Crowe, Charles, 74:246
- Crowe, Daniel E.: book reviews by, 94:305–6, 97:202–3, 457–59
- Crowe, John Finley: illus., 102:37; and James Blythe, 102:36
- Crowe, Kenneth C.: *America for Sale*, reviewed, 78:94
- Crowe, Robert T., 79:155, 84:22, 95:54
- Crowe, William, 90:65
- Crowe-Carraco, Carol, 97:93; *The Big Sandy*, reviewed, 78:158–59; book reviews by, 77:215–16, 81:325–26; "Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service," 76:179–91; and Nancy Disher Baird, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel, *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808
- Crowley, William J.: *Tennessee Cavalier in the Missouri Cavalry: Major Henry Ewing, C. S. A., of the St. Louis Times*, noted, 79:301–2
- Crowther, Bosley, 98:426
- Crowther, Hal: *Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South*, reviewed, 99:204–6
- Croxton, Anne, 74:297
- Croxton, Henry, 74:281
- Croxton, Henry Rogers, 74:297
- Croxton, John Thomas, 72:128; career of, 74:281–99
- Croxton, Mrs. John Thomas, 74:297, 298
- Crucible of Race: Black-White Relations in the American South Since Emancipation*, by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 83:280–82
- Cruiser (horse): death of, 108:207; Dennis Magner's investigation of, 108:209–10; illus., 108:197; and John S. Rarey, 108:195, 202, 206
- Crumbaugh, S. R., 98:44, 85
- Crumlin, James A., 99:375, 104:230, 235; illus., 104:233; Negro Labor Council, 104:231
- Crunden, Robert M.: *Ministers of Reform: The Progressives' Achievement in American Civilization, 1889–1920*, reviewed, 84:95–97
- Crunk, T.: *New Covenant Bound*, noted,

- 107:629
- Cruse, Henry: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
- Crusenberry, Sudie, 107:500
- Crutcher, Annie, 99:158
- Crutcher, Dallas, 95:395
- Crutcher, James, 84:132, 142
- Crutcher, Thomas R., 107:62
- Crutchfield, C. B., 83:61
- Crystal Palace (London, England): John S. Rarey lecture at, 108:202
- C. S. Rafinesque Anthology*, A, edited by Charles Boewe : noted, 104:804–5
- CSS Arkansas, 73:319
- Cuba, 72:11, 408, 93:259, 94:377, 382, 386, 387, 98:43, 100:131, 105:614; 1849 attempt to invade, 105:580; 1850 López expedition, 105:571–613; 1851 López expedition, 105:613; Jesuit recruitment in, 108:228–29; national emblem of, 105:571, 581; possible invasion of, 107:555; prejudice against Cubans, 102:222; Republic of, 105:579; slavery in, 107:193; and Spain, 107:556; trade with, 107:562
- Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales*, by Antonio Rafael de la Cova: reviewed, 101:350–52
- Cuban Council of Organization and Government: formed by Narciso López, 105:582–83
- Cuban missile crisis (1962), 95:286
- Cubberly, George, 97:267
- Cuckoo Tavern (Va.), 72:427
- Cudahy, Patrick, 92:183
- Culbertson, Jacob, 74:78, 81–82, 169, 171–72
- Cullen, Charles T.: book reviews by, 80:345–46, 83:362–63; et al., eds., *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, vol. 23, 1 January to 31 May 1792, reviewed, 92:73–79
- Cullen, Paul F., 93:453
- Cullick, Jonathan S.: book review by, 103:610–11; *Making History: The Biographical Narratives of Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 100:62–66; "Robert Penn Warren at His Peak--A Review Essay," 104:77–94
- Cullum, George W., 74:2, 4, 5
- Culp, J. M., 73:350, 353
- Culpepper, Marilyn Mayer: *Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 91:100–101
- Cult of True Womanhood: impact on Breckinridge family, 101:47–48, 51
- Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider*, by Richard Feinberg and Martin Ottenheimer: reviewed, 99:434–35
- Cultural Perspectives on the American South*: vol. 5, *Religion*, edited by Charles Reagan Wilson, noted, 90:428–29
- Cumberland, Ky., 72:340; Southeastern Community & Technical College in, 107:505
- Cumberland Blood: Champ Ferguson's Civil War*, by Thomas D. Mays: reviewed, 106:231–33
- Cumberland College (Williamsburg, Ky.), 74:115
- Cumberland County, Ky., 100:11–12; Thomas Lincoln in, 106:356
- Cumberland Falls (McCreary and Whitley counties, Ky.), 76:307; illus., 100:297; proposed power dam at, 81:25–58
- Cumberland Falls Preservation Association, 81:36, 38, 40, 48–51
- Cumberland Gap (Ky.), 72:29, 227–28, 392, 73:80, 102, 123, 74:316, 75:127, 76:307, 78:200, 203, 79:129–31, 257, 80:422, 424, 90:94–95, 91:298, 303, 92:387, 389, 96:226, 241, 345, 97:156, 98:45, 372, 102:484, 510; during Civil War, 108:41, 57; George W. Morgan at, 108:38; illus., 105:668; migration through, 106:335, 343; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:660, 667–69, 671
- Cumberland Iron Works (Tenn.), 74:75
- Cumberland Mountains (Ky.), 73:191,

Index

- 107:486; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635
Cumberland National Forest: renaming of, 75:243
Cumberland Plateau, 72:287, 73:164, 166–68, 94:266
Cumberland Presbyterians. *see* Presbyterians
Cumberland region (Ky.): flooding in, 107:379–80
Cumberland River (Ky.), 72:21, 29–32, 34–36, 251, 73:63, 309, 330, 402, 75:91, 128–29, 88:188–91, 195, 94:62, 153, 95:1, 3, 7, 97:45, 49, 51, 55, 57, 59, 63, 74, 82, 156, 247–48, 99:339, 107:471, 475, 108:21–22, 66–68; during Civil War, 74:1–7, 79, 83, 167, 169, 177, 181, 188–90, 108:71; economic development along, 80:392–407; immigration along, 80:392–407; settlement near, 106:345
Cumberland River Power Company, 81:25, 28–29, 31, 35, 39–40, 42, 54–55
Cumberland Road: bill for, 73:254
Cumberland Rolling Mills (Tenn.), 74:189
Cumberland University (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
Cumberland Valley: Native Americans in, 106:334
Cumbler, John T.: *From Abolition to Rights for All: The Making of a Reform Community in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 105:719–20; book reviews by, 102:454–56, 106:260–61
Cuming, Fortescue, 77:16, 94:11, 12, 25
Cumming, Kitty, 90:71
Cumming, William P.: *British Maps of Colonial America*, reviewed, 73:87–88
Cummings, Charles, 80:268
Cummings, E. E.: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Cummings, Green, 97:13
Cummings, William E.: "Pomp, Pandemonium, and Paramours: The G. A. R. Convention of 1895," 81:274–86
Cummins, Albert B., 95:53
Cummins, D. Duane: ed., *Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography*, vol. 2, *Adventurer in Freedom*, by Eva Jean Wrather, reviewed, 105:281–82
Cummins, Light Townsend: *Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 91:85–86
Cundiff, Robert, 90:152
Cunha, George Martin: and Dorothy Grant Cunha, *Library and Archives Conservation: 1980s and Beyond*, vols. 1 & 2, noted, 82:109
Cunha, Paula, 82:46–48, 50–51
Cunliffe, Marcus, 90:52; *Chattel Slavery and Wage Slavery: The Anglo-American Context, 1830–1860*, reviewed, 79:185–87
Cunningham, Bill: *On Bended Knees; The Night Rider Story*, reviewed, 82:396–97; *Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison*, noted, 94:105; *Flames in the Wind*, noted, 81:462; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:309
Cunningham, Charles M., 73:361
Cunningham, Earl, 94:290
Cunningham, Edward, 72:302
Cunningham, Everett W., 80:81, 83
Cunningham, H. H.: *Doctors in Gray: The Confederate Medical Service*, noted, 92:121–22
Cunningham, James, 89:355, 358
Cunningham, Karen L., 99:277
Cunningham, Noble E. Jr.: *Popular Images of the Presidency: From Washington to Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:93–94; *The Presidency of James Monroe*, reviewed, 94:312–14; *In Pursuit of Reason: The Life of Thomas Jefferson*, reviewed, 85:367–68
Cunningham, Richard, 72:375–76, 378
Cunningham, Rodger: *Apples on the Flood: The Southern Mountain Experience*, reviewed, 87:62–63
Cunningham, Z. T., 81:414

- Cunningham v. Grayson* (1975): and Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:23–24
- Cuong, Nguyen Duy, 97:335
- Cupples, George: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:648–52
- "Curbing Leviathan: The Social Philosophy of Louis D. Brandeis" by Nelson L. Dawson, 77:30–45
- Curci, Fran, 85:160
- Curd, Ed, 84:67–69
- Curd, John: Daniel Boone survey receipt, illus., 102:548
- Curd, R. A., 97:394
- Curd family: Daniel Boone document, 103:54–55
- Curd House (Lexington, Ky.): George A. Ellsworth at, 108:79
- Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor*, by Loyal Jones and Billy Edd Wheeler: noted, 88:371
- Curley, James Michael, 92:179
- Curley, Stephen J.: and Frank J. Wetta, *Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the American Experience of War*, reviewed, 92:227–30
- Curlin, George, 84:407
- Curlin, William, 84:417
- Curran, F. W., 81:160
- Curran, Thomas, 76:151
- Curran, Thomas E.: *Soldiers of Peace: Civil War Pacifism and the Postwar Radical Peace Movement*, reviewed, 101:354–55
- Currans, James: Burritt Hamilton Fee visits, 105:649–50
- Currens, Sharon, 99:257
- Current, Richard N., 72:8; *Northernizing the South*, reviewed, 82:296–98; *Speaking of Lincoln: The Man and His Meaning for Our Times*, reviewed, 82:408–9; *Those Terrible Carpetbaggers: A Reinterpretation*, reviewed, 87:74–76
- Currie, David P.: *The Constitution in Congress: The Jeffersonians*, 1801–1829, reviewed, 100:218–20
- Currie, James T.: *The United States House of Representatives*, reviewed, 86:307–8
- Currie-McDaniel, Ruth: *Carpetbagger of Conscience: A Biography of John Emory Bryant*, noted, 85:392–93
- Currier, Stephen R., 99:41
- Currier & Ives, 75:207; cartoon, 106:414, 107:157; print of, illus., 106:539
- Curry, Carolyn Newton: book review by, 91:99–100
- Curry, George, 72:425
- Curry, J. L. M., 96:38
- Curry, Leonard P., 104:679; book reviews by, 77:51–53, 81:212–14
- Curse of Bigness*, by Louis D Brandeis, 77:36
- Curti, Merle: on eulogies, 106:537; *The Roots of American Loyalty*, 73:31
- Curtin, Andrew J., 73:287, 74:148, 149
- Curtis, Anthony P.: book review by, 106:282–85
- Curtis, Carroll M.: ed., *A Kaleidoscope of Life: Poems by Paul L. Tarter*, noted, 90:220–21
- Curtis, Edward, 86:348
- Curtis, George M. III: and Harold B. Gill Jr., eds., "A Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," 90:117–39
- Curtis, James C.: book review by, 81:211–12
- Curtis, Michael Kent: *Free Speech, "The People's Darling Privilege": Struggles for Freedom of Expression in American History*, reviewed, 99:187–88
- Curtis, Samuel R.: illus., 106:422; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:422, 429
- Curzon, George Nathaniel, 74:151
- Cushing of Gettysburg: The Story of a Union Artillery Commander*, by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 92:425–26
- Custer, George A., 75:252, 83:319–21;

- purchases Victory (horse), 100:483
 Custom House (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
 Cutler, Charles L.: *O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English*, reviewed, 93:216–18
 Cutler, Wayne: book review by, 79:386–87; and Carese M. Parker, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 6, 1842–1843, reviewed, 82:300–301; and Earl J. Smith, and Corese M. Parker, editors, *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 5: 1839–1841, reviewed, 79:283–85; and Herbert Weaver, editors, *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 4 1837–1838, reviewed, 77:65–67; and James P. Cooper Jr., eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 7, January–August 1844, reviewed, 88:212–13; *North for Union: John Appleton's Journal of a Tour to New England Made by President Polk in June and July 1847*, reviewed, 85:373–74
 Cutler, William W. III: *Parents and Schools: The 150-Year Struggle for Control in American Education*, reviewed, 100:265–67
 Cutrer, Thomas W.: ed., *A Terry Texas Ranger; The Life Record of H. W. Graber*, noted, 85:391
 Cutright, Paul Russell: *Theodore Roosevelt: The Making of a Conservationist*, reviewed, 84:436–38
 Cutter, Barbara: book review by, 108:132–34
 Cutter, George W.: Kenton Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15; returns Henry Clay Jr.'s pistols, 106:13, 40
 Cuyler, James, 95:372–80, 383
 C. Vann Woodward, *Southerner*, by John Herbert Roper: reviewed, 86:305–6
Cycles of American History, by Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.: reviewed, 85:265–67
 Cynthiana, Ky., 75:122–23, 76:142, 94:66, 95:419, 105:401; Civil War skirmish at, 108:36; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:33, 36–37
 Cynthiana-Paris Road, 72:263
 Czolgosz, Leon, 78:340
- ## D
- Dabney, Edward, 90:256
 Dabney, Edward Settle, 99:33
 Dabney, Emmanuel: book review by, 108:402–4
 Dabney, Virginius: *Across the Years: Memories of a Virginian*, reviewed, 77:239–40; *The Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal*, reviewed, 80:458–60; *Mr. Jefferson's University: A History*, reviewed, 81:316–17; *Richmond: The Story of a City*, reviewed, 75:248–49
 "Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946–47," edited by James Russell Harris and Caroline R. Miller, 95:135–80
 "Daddy's Gone to War": *The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children*, by William M. Tuttle Jr.: reviewed, 92:112–13
 Daffell, Todd, 88:35
 Daguerre, Louis, 78:215
 Dahl, Robert A., 82:23
 Daily, C. Franklin, 76:133
 Daily, Charles Henry: memoir of, 76:133–52
 Daily, Jennie, 76:144
 Daily, John, 76:142–43
 Daily, J. W., 76:144
 Daily, Martha Jackson Wilson, 76:133
Daily Confederate News (Columbus, Ohio), 73:24
Daily Life During World War I, by Neil M. Heyman: reviewed, 101:179–81
Daily Life in the U.S., 1920–1939, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 101:396
Daily Princetonian, 104:428; and Edward

- F. Prichard, 104:424–25, 427
Daily Student (Indiana University), 77:114
Daily Universal Register (London, England), 73:288, 289
Dain, Bruce: book review by, 100:526–27
Daingerfield, Foxhall, 98:60
Dale, Abraham, 92:140
Dale, Carter: Dudley's regiment, 104:20
Dale, William, 88:131
Dale Hollow Lake (Cumberland, Clinton counties, Ky.), 94:396
Daley, Arthur, 88:180
Dalhart, Vernon, 93:305
Dalitz, Moe, 98:344–46
Dallam, Frances Paca, 78:209
Dallas, Texas, 78:44, 100:200
Dallek, Robert: *Franklin Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy, 1932–1945*, reviewed, 78:381–83; *Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1908–1960*, reviewed, 90:214–15; on Lyndon B. Johnson and Vietnam, 102:330, 332
Dallin, David J., 72:83
Dalton, C. David: book notes by, 84:104, 454; book reviews by, 90:392–93
Dalton, Ga., 75:131, 77:171, 94:159, 161–62, 164; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:78
Dalton, John, 79:317
Daly, John Patrick: book reviews by, 103:771–72, 104:712–14
Damascus, Syria: John S. Rarey in, 108:202
Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's, by Paula S. Fass: noted, 79:98
Dams, Parks & Politics, by Elmo Richardson: reviewed, 72:190–92
Dana, Charles A.: reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637
Dana, Lewis, 105:243
Da Nang, Vietnam: illus., 102:333
Dandalet, Tom, 97:409, 412
Dandelion on the Acropolis, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 77:141–42
Dandridge, Alexander Spotswood, 78:307
Danger on the Doorstep: Anti-Catholicism and American Print Culture in the Progressive Era, by Justin Nordstrom: reviewed, 104:745–46
Dangerous Nation: America's Place in the World from Its Earliest Days to the Dawn of the Twentieth Century, by Robert Kagan: reviewed, 105:282–85
Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate, by Marc Reisner: reviewed, 101:216–18
"Dangerous Situation, Delayed Response: Col. John Bowman and the Kentucky Expedition of 1777," by William Dodd Brown, 97:137–57
Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the Urban West, 1850–2000, by Kevin J. Mullen: reviewed, 103:806–8
Daniel, E. Randolph: book review by, 79:277–78
Daniel, G. W., 95:382
Daniel, Henry, 74:53, 78:133
Daniel, Larry J.: book reviews by, 95:202–3, 103:795–96; *Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army*, reviewed, 90:395–96
Daniel, Mary L., 93:61–62
Daniel, Pete: *Breaking the Land: The Transformation of Cotton, Tobacco, and Rice Cultures Since 1880*, reviewed, 84:94–95; et al., *Official Images: New Deal Photography*, reviewed, 86:300–302; *Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s*, reviewed, 98:313–14; *Standing at the Crossroads: Southern Life Since 1900*, reviewed, 86:95–96; *Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South*, reviewed, 104:190–92
Daniel, Walker: death of, 106:176
Daniel, William, 95:254, 261, 272, 274,

- 277, 279
Daniel Boone (film), 98:372–73
 Daniel Boone (horse), 100:485
Daniel Boone: An American Life, by Michael A. Lofaro, 100:497, 499; reviewed, 102:91–92
Daniel Boone and the Defeat at Blue Licks, by Neal O. Hammon: noted, 108:168
 "Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," by Richard Taylor, 102:513–33
 Daniel Boone Memorial Association, 103:52
 Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.), 90:53
 "Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," edited by James Russell Harris and Kenneth H. Williams, 100:497–504
Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer, by John Mack Faragher: reviewed, 91:324–29
 "Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," by Neal O. Hammon and James Russell Harris, 102:535–66
 Daniel Boone Troupe: visit to Frankfort, 90:91
 "Daniel Boone Was a Man": A Review Essay of *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton, 91:324–29
 Daniels, James R., 72:201
 Daniels, Jeff, 92:404
 Daniels, Josephus, 77:34, 92:193, 196, 94:254
 Daniels, Roger: book reviews by, 85:265–67, 104:733–35
Daniel Smith, Frontier Statesman, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 76:65–66
Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion, by Craig R. Smith: reviewed, 103:563–66
Daniel Webster: The Man and His Time, by Robert Remini: reviewed, 96:199–201
 Dann, John C.: editor, *The Revolution Remembered: Eyewitness Accounts of the War for Independence*, reviewed, 80:341–45
 Dannenbaum, Jed: *Drink and Disorder: Temperance Reform in Cincinnati from the Washingtonian Revival to the WCTU*, noted, 84:105
 Dantic, James I.: "The Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment, Kentucky Infantry Volunteers," 95:237–83
 D'Antonio, Patricia, 101:69
Danville (Ky.) Advocate, 72:125
Danville (Ky.) Quarterly Review, 106:379
 Danville, Ky., 72:11–12, 24, 112, 121, 232, 236, 238, 378, 380, 383, 73:188, 217, 232–33, 293, 300–301, 362, 398–99, 74:106, 129, 185, 75:126, 77:15, 94:26, 64, 398, 95:337–38, 355, 361, 97:365, 99:208, 102:32, 106:397–98, 402; during Civil War, 106:590; during Civil War, memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:347–99; conventions in, 72:280; Dorman family in, 106:353; German POWs in, 100:143, 146; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:55–57; Literary Club of, 73:232; newspapers of, 106:410, 430; Presbyterian congregation at, 106:179–82; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 251, 254, 259, 269, 274, 276–77, 281; during the secession crisis, 106:414–15; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:54
 Danville, N.Y., 105:629
 Danville Political Club (Danville, Ky.), 73:106, 91:135, 95:351, 352–53
 Danville Presbyterian Church (Danville, Ky.), 73:219, 232
 Danville Theological Seminary (Danville, Ky.), 72:212–13, 218, 333, 91:155
 Darien, Andrew: book review by, 105:761–62
 Dark, Alvin, 99:106

Index

- "Dark and Bloody Ground," myth of, 90:1–25
- Dark Hills to Westward: The Saga of Jenny Wiley*, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 93:251
- Dark Horse: A Biography of Wendell Willkie*, by Steve Neal: reviewed, 82:417–18
- Dark Journey: Black Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crow*, by Neil R. McMillen, 99:368; reviewed, 88:100–101
- Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War*, by Frank L. Klement: reviewed, 83:278–79
- Darkness at Dawn, A: Appalachian Kentucky and the Future*, by Harry M. Caudill, 107:492; reviewed, 75:57
- Dark Side of Hopkinsville: Stories by Ted Poston*, compiled by Kathleen Houke: reviewed, 90:187–89
- Darling, Lucia, 98:15–16
- Darlington, William M., 86:6
- Darnell, Jane, 81:39–40
- Darnell, Lawrence, 72:241
- Darnell, Linda: illus., 100:195
- Darnell family: feuds of, 77:26
- Darnell General Hospital (Danville, Ky.), 100:146
- Darrac, John, 77:16, 20
- Dartmouth College (Hanover, N.H.), 88:179
- Darwin, Charles, 72:283; rise of eugenics, 102:219
- Darwinism, 93:14
- Dary, David: *Frontier Medicine: From the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1492-1941*, reviewed, 106:240–42
- Dattel, Gene: *Cotton and Race in the Making of America: The Human Cost of Economic Power*, reviewed, 108:135–37
- Daugharty, John. *see* John Dougharty
- Daugherty, Brian: book review by, 101:384–85
- Daugherty, James: Daniel Boone illus., 102:518–21
- Daugherty, Robert L.: book review by, 78:285–87
- Daugherty, Steve, 107:350
- Daughter of the Legend*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:280; noted, 93:505
- Daughter of the Legend* by Jesse Stuart, 74:327
- Daughter's College (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 72:263
- Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR), 75:115, 92:154, 99:289, 294
- Daveiss, Joseph Hamilton, 73:416, 76:101, 107–8, 110, 94:357–58
- Daveiss County Historical Society, 73:416
- Davenport, John, 90:55; book review by, 103:806–8
- Davenport, Patrick Henry, 99:208–9
- Davenport, Walter, 79:235, 237, 91:188
- David, Horace, 73:152
- David, John Baptist, 97:354, 359–60, 362, 367–68; and Saint Thomas Seminary, 108:215
- David A. Sayre History Symposium: Collected Lectures, 1985–1989*, edited by F. Kevin Simon: noted, 91:241–42
- David Crockett: The Man and The Legend*, by James Atkins Shackford: noted, 85:391–92, 94:109–10
- David Garrick (horse), 100:492
- David Lavender's Colorado*, by David Lavender: reviewed, 76:82–84
- David Ruggles: A Radical Black Abolitionist and the Underground Railroad*, by Graham Russell Gao Hodges: reviewed, 107:595–97
- Davidson, Donald, 75:268, 274, 278, 80:4, 10, 16, 31–33, 47, 104:85; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:91; *The Tennessee: The Old River: Frontier to Secession*, reviewed, 79:281–83
- Davidson, Eva Rucker, 73:211
- Davidson, James, 89:241, 242, 265, 95:246, 247, 250, 277

Index

- Davidson, Jane P.: book review by, 106:69–70
- Davidson, J. O., 73:319
- Davidson, John, 89:262
- Davidson, Levette, 73:71
- Davidson, Matthew, 90:324
- Davidson, Robert: and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182–83; on Ky. Presbyterianism, 106:176
- Davidson, Roe, 81:294, 298
- Davidson, Roger H.: and Richard A. Baker, eds., *First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 90:423–24
- Davidson, William, 77:10, 95:246
- David Wendell Yandell: Physician of Old Louisville*, by Nancy Disher Baird: reviewed, 77:209–10
- Davie, George M., 76:29, 31
- Davies, —, 83:227
- Davies, Charlton ("Shorty"), 97:404–5, 408–9, 412, 414–15, 417–19
- Davies, Dr. —: during Mexican War, 106:21
- Davies, Gordon K.: book reviews by, 101:385–87, 104:781–83
- Davies, Hysel, 86:223
- Davies, Margery W.: *Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930*, noted, 83:296
- Davies, Paul, 97:437
- Davies, Samuel, 74:336; illus, 106:169; New Side Presbyterians, 106:188; relationship with David Rice, 106:170, 172–74, 189; revivalism of, 106:170–76
- Davies, Will, 94:248–49
- Daviess County, Ky., 72:125, 74:86, 90, 77:12–13, 100:10; German POWs in, 100:142, 146
- Davis, —, 73:125
- Davis, Allen F.: book review by, 89:314–15
- Davis, Allison, 99:41
- Davis, Arthur N., 75:87–88
- Davis, Azariah, 72:232–33, 239–40
- Davis, Bette, 98:418, 420–21
- Davis, Burke: *Sherman's March*, reviewed, 79:391–92
- Davis, Charles L.: "*Green v. Gould* (1884) and the Construction of Postbellum Race Relations in a Central Kentucky Community," 105:383–416; "Racial Politics in Central Kentucky during the Post-Reconstruction Era: Bourbon County, 1877–1899," 108:315–16, 347–80
- Davis, Charles T.: and Henry Louis Gates Jr., eds., *The Slave's Narrative*, reviewed, 84:85–87
- Davis, Colin J.: and Robert Cassanelo, eds., *Migration and Transformation of the Southern Workplace since 1945*, reviewed, 108:164–65
- Davis, David Brion, 77:84, 89:340, 102:27; interpretation of slavery, 103:740
- Davis, Donald E.: and Eugene P. Trani, *The First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.–Soviet Relations*, reviewed, 100:543–44
- Davis, Dwight, 81:38
- Davis, Edgar, 104:459
- Davis, Edward, 98:71, 73, 75
- Davis, Elmer: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2
- Davis, Garrett, 72:377, 74:36, 75:7, 10, 12, 14, 80:285, 93:388–90, 409, 96:334, 99:353; and emancipation, 106:582–83; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78
- Davis, George B.: and Preston Brown case, 104:67–72
- Davis, Gussie, 93:304
- Davis, Harry, 104:591–92
- Davis, Hartly, 91:180
- Davis, Horace, 73:153
- Davis, Hugh: book review by, 105:493–94
- Davis, Irene, 96:134
- Davis, Jack, 87:430, 97:288, 101:419
- Davis, Jack E.: *Race Against Time*:

- Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930*, reviewed, 100:103–5
- Davis, James, 72:235, 92:13
- Davis, Jeff C., 84:348
- Davis, Jefferson, 72:58, 73:18, 27–28, 30, 356, 418, 74:296, 301, 75:22, 137–39, 319, 76:5, 12–13, 17, 307, 329, 79:8, 14, 20, 32–33, 36, 124, 127, 86:355, 357, 362–63, 365, 89:370–71, 375, 93:29, 263, 265, 268, 269, 272, 96:327, 97:23–24, 269, 282, 98:240, 309–10, 435–38, 99:96–97, 342–43, 348, 357, 390, 101:399, 417, 428, 103:670, 106:374–75, 377, 379, 382, 387–89, 405, 452–53, 603, 107:161, 108:56; and Abraham Lincoln, 107:178, 181, 195–97, 242–43, 257–58; American identity of, 101:434–35; and arming slaves, 107:158–59; Army of Tennessee, 101:451–52; bicentennial celebrations of, 107:144–45; biographies of, 101:401–2, 429–30; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; burial of, 107:208–9; capture of, 107:191–92, 195; and the Civil War, 107:147–62; and the commemorative landscape, 107:237–61; comparison to Abraham Lincoln, 101:453–54, 106:496, 107:178, 181, 195–97; comparison to Satan, 107:169; and Confederate military strategy, 101:444–52; and the Confederate rank structure, 101:452–53; and Confederate States of America, 101:421, 434–35; death of, 105:406; diplomacy of, 107:193–95; education of, 101:432; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 107:156–57; and guerrilla warfare, 103:517–20, 533, 535; hanged in effigy, 103:655–56; and Henry Clay, 107:259–60; illus., 101:412, 106:383, 107:150, 157, 232, 246; image of in Great Britain, 107:166; inauguration of, 107:154–56; interview about, 101:401–56; Kentucky Historical Society symposium about, 107:141–262; and Ky., 101:401, 106:481, 107:173–76, 231–32; and Lost Cause ideology, 107:159–61, 203–35; marriages of, 101:402; memory of in Ky., 107:210–18; and Mexican War, 101:431, 106:29; monuments and statues, 101:400, 104:79, 107:143, 145, 163–64, 206–10, 215–16, 231, 233, 241; opinion of in Ky., 107:216–19; opinion of Reconstruction, 101:435; opinion of Republican Party, 107:153–54; papers of, 101:430–31; personality of, 107:197–98; political opposition to, 107:198–200; portrait of, 106:298, 107:213; portrait of, illus., 107:212; postwar career of, 107:159–61, 246–47; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:418–20; reinterment of, 107:208–9; relationship with Joseph E. Johnston, 101:441; relationship with P. G. T. Beauregard, 101:441; relationship with Robert E. Lee, 101:444–47; *Rise and Fall of Confederate Government*, 107:159, 161, 205; and Robert E. Lee, 107:243–46; scholars and the Civil War, 107:163–201; and secession, 101:413, 418, 422, 434–35, 107:159–61; Senate Committee for Military Affairs, 101:419; and slavery, 101:402, 107:148–52, 160–61, 260–61; southern criticism of, 107:158–59; special issue of the *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 107:147–261; and states' rights, 107:152–54, 158, 161; support for James Buchanan, 106:386; support for John C. Breckinridge, 101:414, 420; and the tariff issue, 107:172–73; toast to, 77:7; and Todd County, Ky., 107:214, 219, 248–49, 257–58; and Transylvania University, 107:215–16, 259, 108:217; and U.S. Constitution, 107:159–61; and the U.S. Military Academy, 107:176, 178, 192–93; as war leader, 101:435–37, 447–50, 107:176–82

Index

- Davis, Jefferson Columbus, 73:184, 297, 396, 400, 403, 406, 96:329, 330–31, 341, 98:159
- Davis, Joe: death of, 107:257; statue of, 107:145
- Davis, John, 72:270, 75:298, 88:147, 96:294
- Davis, John H.: and J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705, 718–19
- Davis, John W., 73:97, 74:254, 92:183, 186
- Davis, Joseph, 77:196; pardon of, 107:160
- Davis, Joseph E., 101:445, 453
- Davis, Julie: book review by, 105:746–47
- Davis, Kenneth S., 93:151; *FDR: The New Deal Years, 1933–1937*, reviewed, 85:275–76; *FDR: The New York Years, 1928–1933*, reviewed, 85:95–96
- Davis, Lambert: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 84–85
- Davis, Molly, 90:69
- Davis, Nicholas, 76:98
- Davis, Polly Ann, 80:82; "Alben W. Barkley: Vice President," 76:112–32
- Davis, Reuben, 80:379
- Davis, Richard Beale: *Intellectual Life in the Colonial South, 1585–1763*, reviewed, 78:72–73
- Davis, Samuel, 73:361
- Davis, Sarah Knox Taylor, 99:390
- Davis, Scott C.: *The World of Patience Gromes: Making and Unmaking a Black Community*, reviewed, 86:396–98
- Davis, Septimus: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
- Davis, Theodore, 73:319
- Davis, Tom, 87:47
- Davis, Varina Howell, 73:423, 99:97, 101:444, 107:192, 204–5, 231, 257; address about, 107:143
- Davis, Virginia: J. Winston Coleman Jr.: *A Biographical Sketch with a Review of His Writings*, reviewed, 78:69–70
- Davis, Walter, 81:153
- Davis, Wayne H.: and Roger W. Barbour, *Mammals of Kentucky*, reviewed, 73:203–5
- Davis, W. E.: *Water Under the Bridge*, noted, 84:238–39
- Davis, William, 107:510
- Davis, William C.: *The American Frontier: Pioneers, Settlers, and Cowboys, 1800–1899*, reviewed, 98:229–30; *The Battle of New Market*, reviewed, 74:141–43; and Bell I. Wiley, eds., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 5, *The South Besieged*, reviewed, 82:301–3; book reviews by, 76:54–55, 166, 84:224–25; *Breckinridge: Statesman, Soldier, Symbol*, reviewed, 73:417–19; *Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, noted, 95:461–62; ed., *Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, reviewed, 89:402–3; ed., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 4, *Fighting for Time*, reviewed, 82:190–91; ed., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 6, *The End of An Era*, reviewed, 83:279–80; ed., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vols. 2 and 3, reviewed, 81:323–25; ed., *Touched by Fire: A Photographic Portrait of the Civil War*, vol. 2, reviewed, 85:376–77; *The Imperiled Union, 1861–1865*, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:215–16; *The Imperiled Union: 1861–1865*, vol. 2, *Stand in the Day of Battle*, reviewed, 82:95–96; and James I. Robertson, eds., *Virginia at War: 1863*, reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114; and James I. Robertson, eds., *Virginia at War: 1864*, reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114; "John C. Breckinridge," 85:197–212; *The Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 95:199–200; and Meredith L. Swentor, eds.: *Blue Grass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant*, reviewed,

Index

- 98:117–19; *The Orphan Brigade: The Kentucky Confederates Who Couldn't Go Home*, reviewed by, 79:68–70; "Taking the Stump": Campaigning in Old-Time Kentucky," 80:367–91; *A Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier*, noted, 94:216–17
- Davis, William H.: War Labor Board, 104:503
- Davis, William J.: ed., *The Partisan Rangers of the Confederate States Army: Memoirs of General Adam Rankin Johnson*, noted, 94:218
- Davis, William M., 91:272
- Davis, William Morris, 80:422
- Davis and Lee at War*, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:318–19
- Davis Bend (Miss.): illus., 101:423; Jefferson Davis's plantations, 101:431
- Davis Family Association: reunion of, 107:144
- Davis Island. *see* Davis Bend
- Davy Crockett* series, 96:126
- Davy Crockett: The Man, the Legend, the Legacy, 1786–1986*, edited by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed, 84:217–18
- Dawahare, S. F., 83:131–32
- Dawkins, O. C., 91:196
- Dawn Comes to the Mountains*, edited by Samuel W. Thomas: noted, 81:234
- Dawn of Reason, The*, by Doctor James Weir, 72:12
- Dawsey, Cyrus B.: ed., *The Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil*, reviewed, 93:356–57
- Dawson, Charles I., 73:165, 104:446
- Dawson, Francis W.: *Reminiscences of Confederate Service*, reviewed, 80:236–38
- Dawson, John E., 74:206–8
- Dawson, Joseph G. III: *Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877*, noted, 93:383; *Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877*, reviewed, 81:322–23; book reviews by, 88:351, 89:319–20, 91:94–96, 350–52, 92:337–38
- Dawson, Larry, 83:52
- Dawson, Moses, 86:331, 340
- Dawson, Nelson L., 99:391, 101:399; book notes by, 85:391, 101:396, 102:151–52, 279; book reviews by, 75:256–57, 78:268–69, 79:91–92, 82:412–14, 85:188–90, 87:163–64, 91:234–35, 100:505–6, 101:536–38; "Curbing Leviathan: The Social Philosophy of Louis D. Brandeis," 77:30–45; ed., *Brandeis and America*, reviewed, 88:463–64; editor's pages, 105:569–70, 106:1–2, 107:1–2, 469–70, 108:1–2, 171–72, 315–16; "From Fellow Traveler to Anticommunist: The Odyssey of J. B. Matthews," 84:280–306; hired by KHS, 100:425; illus., 103:492, 105:279; *Louis D. Brandeis, Felix Frankfurter, and the New Deal*, reviewed, 80:334–36; and Lowell Harrison, *A Kentucky Sampler: Essays from The Filson Club History Quarterly, 1926–1976*, reviewed, 77:139–40; "Reflections on 'The Forgotten Troop': History as a Collaborative Enterprise," 101:479–88
- Dawson Springs, Ky.: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Dawson Springs High School (Dawson Springs, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Day, Bill, 85:329
- Day, George Parmly, 92:243
- Day, Henry Clay, 94:362
- Day, James Butler, 83:129
- Day, Laraine, 82:379
- Day, Marie Frazier: *Kingdom Come: Fact or Fantasy?* reviewed, 82:82–83
- Day, Roger, 90:114
- Day, Sam, 85:329
- Day, William R., 78:50
- Daybreak of Freedom: The Montgomery*

- Bus Boycott*, edited by Stewart Burns: reviewed, 96:111–13
- Day Law (1904), 83:265–66, 84:414, 94:233, 96:59, 99:22; and Berea College, 105:656
- Day of Small Things: Abolitionism in the Midst of Slavery: Berea, Kentucky, 1854–1861*, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 85:72–73
- Day of the Carpetbagger: Republican Reconstruction in Mississippi*, by William C. Harris: reviewed, 79:392–94
- Days of Darkness: The Feuds of Eastern Kentucky*, by John Ed Pearce: noted, 107:628; reviewed, 93:209–10
- Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation*, by Malcolm J. Rohrbough: reviewed, 95:315–16
- Day Star (horse), 100:480, 482
- Day the Bubble Burst: A Social History of the Wall Street Crash of 1929*, by Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan-Witts: reviewed, 78:380–81
- Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945*, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: noted, 94:220–21
- Dayton, A. C., 74:204
- Dayton, Ohio, 72:135, 94:271, 277, 95:172, 100:183, 104:15
- Dayton Koors (Dayton, Ohio), 97:422, 425, 427
- Dayton Triangles (Dayton, Ohio), 97:422, 424–25, 427, 429, 430, 433–34
- D-Day (Normandy), 99:140; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675
- "D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)," by William R. Buster, 93:333–36
- D-Day Encyclopedia*, edited by David G. Chandler and James Lawton Collins Jr.: reviewed, 92:338–39
- D-Day: June 6, 1944: The Climatic Battle of World War II*, by Stephen E. Ambrose, 99:135
- Deacon, Mr. —, 73:405
- Deacons for Defense and Justice, The: Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Lance Hill: reviewed, 102:272–73
- "Dead Hand of Partisanship," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:193–98
- Dead Irishmen's Fork (Knott County, Ky.), 78:203
- Deadly Bet, The: Vietnam and the 1968 Election*, by Walter LaFeber: reviewed, 103:605–6
- Dead Sea: John S. Rarey at, 108:202
- Deaf and Dumb Asylum (Danville, Ky.), 82:217
- Deal, Douglas: book review by, 105:685–86
- Dean, Eric T. Jr.: *Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam, and the Civil War*, reviewed, 96:101–2
- Dean, Frank, 101:264; Fayette County, Ky., school board, 101:258–59
- Dean, J. C., 78:351, 356, 358, 96:249, 254
- Dean, Jeff: *Architectural Photography: Techniques for Architects, Preservationists, Historians, Photographers, and Urban Planners*, noted, 80:481
- Dean, John W.: *The Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 99:437–38
- Dean, Parker, 85:347
- Dean, Robert D.: book review by, 100:250–52; *Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 100:252–53
- Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War*, by Robert L. Beisner: reviewed, 105:549–51
- Deane, Silas, 83:204
- Dear, Joseph Clark: Ky. Regiment, 105:592, 608–9
- Dear Alben: Mr. Barkley of Kentucky*, by James K. Libbey: reviewed, 78:164–67
- Dearborn, Henry, 88:406–7

Index

- Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*, edited by James J. Holmberg: reviewed, 100:201–2
- Dear Ellie*, by Mac Kay Summers: reviewed, 75:257–58
- Dearing, J. Earl, 104:231
- "Dear Mr. Hopkins': A New Dealer Reports from Eastern Kentucky," by Thomas H. Coode and John F. Bauman, 78:54–63
- "Dear Pa is in a worry': The Life and Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee," by Marion B. Lucas, 105:617–56
- Death and Dying in Central Appalachia: Changing Attitudes and Practices*, by James K. Crissman: reviewed, 92:412–14
- Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America*, by James Green: reviewed, 104:335–36
- Death in the New World: Cross-Cultural Encounters, 1492-1800*, by Erik R. Seeman: reviewed, 108:259–61
- Death Rode the Rails: American Railroad Accidents and Safety, 1828–1965*, by Mark Aldrich: reviewed, 104:177–79
- Deaton, Benton, 95:63
- Deaton, Dale, 81:289
- Deaton, Junior: and the Brookside, Ky., coal strike, 107:500; image of store, 107:498
- "Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky, The," by Robert M. Ireland, 100:5–27
- DeBats, Donald: and Paul Bourke, *Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 94:78–80
- De Beck, Billy, 96:126
- DeBerry, John H.: book note by, 88:119; book reviews by, 73:330, 334, 78:373–75, 81:323–25, 82:179–81, 88:476–77, 89:312–13, 90:402–3, 91:224–25, 439–43, 92:423–24, 95:199–200, 426–27, 96:95–96, 205–6; "The Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield, April 1989," 88:278–86
- DeBlasio, Donna M.: and Charles F. Ganzert, David H. Mould, Stephen S. Paschen, and Howard L. Sacks, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
- Deboe, William J., 76:286, 98:88; and Preston Brown, 104:60
- De Bourgmont, Etienne, 92:166, 168
- DeBow, J. D. B., 89:183
- Debs, Eugene V., 76:248, 96:366
- DeCamp, Patricia S.: and Richard S. DeCamp, *The Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture*, reviewed, 84:423–24
- DeCamp, Richard S.: and Patricia S. DeCamp, *The Bluegrass of Kentucky: A Glimpse at the Charm of Central Kentucky Architecture*, reviewed, 84:423–24
- Decatur, Ill., 106:367, 108:179; Lincoln family near, 106:364
- Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, by Gerald E. Markowitz and David Rosner: reviewed, 101:220–22
- Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864*, by Albert Castel: reviewed, 91:439–43
- Decker, Ben, 92:134
- Decker, William Merrill: *Epistolary Practices: Letter Writing in America Before Telecommunications*, reviewed, 97:461–62
- Declaration of Independence, 72:320–21, 73:59–60, 82, 338, 102:398, 105:262, 106:447, 461, 463, 107:154; and slavery, 106:568–69, 572
- DeCourcy, John: Chickasaw Bayou,

- Miss., battle of, 105:660, 671–72
- DeCredico, Mary A.: book note by, 95:116; book reviews by, 90:196–97, 94:84–85, 98:119–20; *Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort*, reviewed, 89:412–13
- Dee, Frances, 98:420
- Deep South: Memory and Observation*, by Erskine Caldwell: noted, 79:302–3
- Deep Souths: Delta, Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the Age of Segregation*, by J. William Harris: reviewed, 101:167–69
- Deep Springs Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260
- Deer, Hannah, 87:433
- Deese, Wynelle Scott: book review by, 87:443–44
- De Falaise, Louis: article by, 103:521
- Defeated Creek (Knott and Letcher counties, Ky.), 78:202–3
- Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic*, by David Syrett: reviewed, 93:113–15
- Defender, The*, 73:431
- Defense Advisory Council, 104:481
- Defiance, Ohio, 104:18–19
- Defining Global Justice: The History of U.S. International Labor Standards Policy*, by Edward D. Lorenz: reviewed, 99:197–99
- Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913*, by Kathleen Ann Clark: reviewed, 104:159–61
- de Forest, Lee, 90:60
- De Friese, L. H., 80:426
- de Galvez, Bernardo, 81:2
- de Gaulle, Charles: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
- Degler, Carl, 76:173, 93:44–46, 94:364, 379, 106:496; *At Odds: Women and the Family in America from the Revolution to the Present*, reviewed, 79:378–80
- de Hartingh, Bertrand, 97:335
- deism: influence on Fr. John Thayer, 101:286; social philosophy, 101:286
- de la Camara, Manuel, 94:383
- Deland, Margaret, 93:76
- Delaney, Norman C.: *John McIntosh Kell of the Raider, Alabama*, 72:55–56
- Delano, Jack, 85:295
- Delano, Sterling F.: *Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia*, reviewed, 103:787–89
- Delany, Martin, 106:523
- Delany's Ferry, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
- de la Peña, Jose Enrique: *With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution*, noted, 91:244–45
- de la Perriere, John, 93:449
- Delaplane, Joshua, 80:397
- DeLatte, Carolyn E.: book reviews by, 82:86–87, 87:171–72, 89:96–97, 95:317–18; *Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, noted, 107:627; *Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, reviewed, 81:428–30
- Delaware, 72:280–81, 99:40, 250, 360, 100:6, 13; compensated emancipation, 106:461, 525, 579; election of 1864, 103:684–85, 106:470; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; importance as a border state, 106:437; and secession, 101:413; slave population of, 106:434; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
- Delaware Indians, 83:224, 90:20, 24, 91:250, 258, 307, 320, 92:161, 95:224–25, 227–28, 230–31, 235, 102:480; migrations of, 106:334; in Missouri, 102:497
- Delaware Valley: Native Americans in, 106:334
- del Castillo, Richard Griswold: *The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo: A Legacy of Conflict*, reviewed, 89:92–93
- De León, Arnolando: book review by,

- 105:510–12
- De Leon, A Tejano Family History*, by Ana Carolina Castillo Crimm: reviewed, 102:242–43
- De Leon, Ponce, 72:408
- Delfino, Susanna: ed., *Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 100:522–24; and Michele Gillespie, eds., *Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, reviewed, 103:585–87
- Delia's Tears: Race, Science, and Photography in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Molly Rogers: reviewed, 107:609–10
- Delineator*: on State Federation of Women's Clubs and education, 91:181
- Deliverance* (film), 96:128, 98:381
- Deliver the Vote: A History of Election Fraud, An American Political Tradition, 1742–2004*, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 104:783–85
- DeLombard, Jeannine Marie: *Slavery on Trial: Law, Abolition, and Print Culture*, reviewed, 106:92–94
- DeLong, Ethel, 91:185–86
- DeLozier, Mary Dean: *Putnam County, Tennessee, 1850–1970*, reviewed, 78:383–84
- Delpar, Helen: ed., *Encyclopedia of Latin America*, reviewed, 73:320–21
- Delph, John M., 95:11–12
- Delpont, Victor, 86:137
- DeMarce, Virginia Easley: critique of N. Brent Kennedy's *Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People—An Untold of Ethnic Cleansing*, 102:215–16; work on Melungeons, 102:220, 223
- DeMarcus, Nancy: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
- Demaree, Luther, 98:88–90, 92–95
- Deming, Minor, 105:245
- Demise of the American Convention System, 1880–1911, The*, by John F. Reynolds: reviewed, 105:507–9
- Democracy*, by George Sidney Camp, 72:320
- Democracy in America*, by Alexis de Tocqueville, 72:319, 107:171–72
- Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865*, by Peter F. Lau: reviewed, 104:771–73
- Democracy's Lawyer: Felix Grundy of the Old Southwest*, by J. Roderick Heller III: reviewed, 108:253–56
- Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America*, by Stephen John Hartnett: reviewed, 100:524–25
- Democratic National Committee, 104:507
- Democratic National Convention: 1864, and Confederate conspiracies, 108:14, 95
- Democratic National Conventions: (1835), 202–3, 75:196, 106:384–86, 398–99; (1856), 93:258; (1879), 74:308; (1892), 75:112; (1894), 75:287; (1912), 98:274; (1916), 99:251; (1920), 93:21; (1924), 99:297; (1928), 92:184; (1948), 78:244, 104:521–22; (1968), 99:216; (1972), 99:216, 231; (1976), 78:243, 99:216; (1980), 99:231; (1984), 99:214, 230
- Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana*, by G. R. Tredway: reviewed, 72:291–92
- Democratic Party, 72:14, 116–18, 122, 126–27, 129, 131–33, 243, 278, 348, 354–55, 358, 73:147, 239, 337, 380–81, 388, 74:41–42, 44–47, 53, 140–41, 306–7, 75:1, 5–6, 29, 31, 41–42, 47, 49–50, 304, 327, 76:26–28, 30, 33, 78:127, 79:41, 163, 211–14, 80:168, 374–75, 81:36, 48, 52, 57, 82:3, 13–15, 19–20, 22–23, 26, 86:58, 61, 64–66, 68, 87:152, 88:251–53, 255–56, 259, 261–62, 264, 266, 270, 89:385, 90:330–34, 338–39, 92:24, 27, 39–40, 181, 183–87, 193, 195, 93:29, 36, 133, 289, 94:247, 250, 252, 257, 95:137,

- 372, 98:257, 260–61, 264–67, 269, 270, 273–78, 354, 99:5, 14, 15, 32, 39, 220, 222, 226, 231, 252, 254, 256–57, 291, 101:423, 103:667, 105:391, 461, 465–67, 474, 106:390, 107:153, 320. *see also* Jackson, Andrew; Tyler, John; and the 1938 Kentucky Democratic Party primary, 80:309–11, 313, 316, 321, 326, 328; 1952 National Convention, 76:125, 127; and the 1960 presidential primary in W.Va., 107:373–75; and African American suffrage, 107:548; and Alben W. Barkley, 78:249–51, 255–56; and Bank of the U.S., 100:43–44, 49–50; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:546; in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:347–80, 355–56, 362–63; in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:404–5; in Campbell County, Ky., 104:518–19; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308; in Carroll County, Ky., 104:518–19; "Chandler Democrats," 99:27; in Civil War Ky., 107:516; and Democrats, 73:385; division of during Civil War, 103:666; economic philosophy of, 106:504; in Eddyville, Ky., 79:326–32; in Edmonson County, Ky., 104:452; factions of during Civil War, 76:211–13, 215; female candidates in, 99:259, 271, 273, 290, 296–97; and George W. Smith, 103:662, 680; Gold Democrats, 74:48, 76:27–28, 30, 32–33, 108:360, 363, 369; and Henry Clay, 106:546–47; interests portrayed in Lexington popular culture, 100:29–57; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572; issue of an elective judiciary, 93:389, 392–404, 406–19; and Jackson Purchase, 99:341; and Joseph Holt, 106:382–88, 390, 394; in Kenton County, Ky., 104:518–19; and the Know-Nothing Party, 80:379–80; in Ky., 105:64, 106:410; local political machines of, 107:386–87; in Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54, 517–18, 589–90, 683; meaning of the Civil War, 102:384–85; New Departure Democrats and George C. Lockhart, 105:407; organization of, 74:153; party evolution, 100:459.; Peace Democrats, 72:371, 75:214, 219, 76:197, 199, 211–12, 215, 93:400, 103:638–39; and Populism, 78:229–30, 232–34, 237–42; primary elections, 99:121, 264, 266, 276, 296–97; racial attitudes of, 105:387–89, 392–94, 401–2, 406–7; and Robert F. Kennedy's presidential candidacy, 107:394–96; during the secession crisis, 106:425; second party system, 106:507; Silver Democrats, 74:48; and slavery, 106:308, 508; stress in, 76:285–88, 290, 304; in Switzerland County, Ind., 108:338; and the tariff issue, 107:172–73; in Texas, 105:651; Thomas Hutchison, 106:410; Union Democrats, 72:14–15, 371, 75:214–20, 93:400; Upland South culture, 106:371; and the War on Poverty, 107:306; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:16, 26, 77; and William Goebel, 78:326, 328, 330, 341; and Young America, 105:574, 577, 588
- Democratic Society (Lexington, Ky., 1793), 91:135
- Democratic State Central Committee, 104:548
- Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal*, by Marlene Park and Gerald E. Markowitz: reviewed, 83:376–77
- Democratic Woman's Club, 93:22
- demography: of early Ky.; of Lexington, Ky., 81:115–33
- DeMoisey, John ("Frenchy"), 82:371, 376, 104:591–92
- Demos, John Putnam: *Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England*, noted, 82:319
- DeMoss, Dorothy D.: book notes by, 90:320, 92:237–38; book reviews by, 88:90–91, 92:335–37
- Denbo, Bruce: oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:377–78,

Index

- 380–81, 432–38; Thomas D. Clark
letters to, 103:346, 360, 386, 402, 456
- Deneen, Charles S., 96:360
- Denham, Jesse, 87:10
- Denhardt, Bertha, 84:369, 380
- Denhardt, Henry H., 96:302; murder of,
84:361–96
- Denhardt, J. G., 84:386
- Denhardt, Robert M.: *Foundation Dams
of the American Quarter Horse*, noted,
81:463
- Denman, William, 104:456
- Denmark: U.S. commercial treaty with,
107:560, 563
- Dennett, Alfred W., 90:55
- Dennett, John Richard: *The South As It
Is, 1865–1866*, noted, 85:392
- Denney, Edwin R.: 1955 gubernatorial
campaign, 104:557
- Dennis, Matthew: book review by,
108:130–32; *Red, White, and Blue Letter
Days: An American Calendar*, reviewed,
101:230–31
- Denny, Ebenezer, 106:348
- Denny, George, 98:97
- Denny, Wallace, 86:257
- Denson, Andrew: book reviews by,
101:501–3, 104:326–27
- Dent, Emory G., 84:36
- Dent, Frederick, 81:373
- Dent, Julia, 81:373
- Denton, Joe, 108:178
- Denton, Julie Rose, 99:274
- "Denton Offutt of Kentucky: America's
First 'Horse Whisperer'?", by Gary
O'Dell, 108:173–211
- Denton Offutt's Method of Gentling
Horses, and Curing Their Diseases*
(1843), by Denton Offutt: publication of,
108:187
- Denver (Col.) Post*: on Fred M. Vinson,
75:307
- Denver, Col.: busing controversy,
101:264
- DePaepe, Duane: and Carol A. Hill,
"Saltpeter Mining in Kentucky Caves,"
77:247–62
- Department of Kentucky (Cincinnati,
Ohio): establishment of, 106:447–48
- de Pena, Allison Heaps: and James H.
Dorman, eds., *Audubon: A Retrospective*,
reviewed, 89:303
- DePoe, Stephen P.: *Arthur M. Schlesinger
Jr., and the Ideological History of
American Liberalism*, reviewed,
93:118–20
- Depp, Nettie, 86:29
- Depression Post Office Murals and
Southern Culture: A Gentle
Reconstruction*, by Sue Bridwell
Beckham, reviewed, 89:88–89
- DePriest, Oscar, 93:447
- "Derby City Reference: A Review Essay,"
by Kenneth H. Williams, 99:385–92
- Derek, John: film of *All the King's Men*,
104:85
- Derian, Patricia, 75:165
- DeRogatis, Amy: *Moral Geography: Maps,
Missionaries, and the American Frontier*,
reviewed, 101:341–43
- De Rohan, Fr. William: slaves of, 101:287
- Deromanticizing Black History*, by
Clarence E. Walker: reviewed,
91:115–16
- DeRosier, Arthur H. Jr., 74:246
- DeRosier, Linda Scott, 100:273, 276;
"Celebrating the Ordinary: Why
Common Folk Should Write Memoir,"
98:139–53; *Creeker: A Woman's
Journey*, reviewed, 97:451–53; illus.,
100:282, 284, 286, 290; *Songs of Life
and Grace*, reviewed, 101:495–97;
"Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And
Then Some," 100:279–91
- Derrick, W. Edwin: book review by,
77:67–69
- Derringer, Paul ("Duke"), 99:100
- Der Ruf (The Call)* German POW
newspaper, 100:162, 105:454
- Desaix, Louis C. A., 93:279

Index

- de Sales, Francis, 74:30, 32, 38
- De Santis, Vincent P.: book reviews by, 82:97–99, 84:89–90, 85:173–74, 91:232–33; "Holman Hamilton," 80:134–39
- Descent from Glory: Four Generations of the John Adams Family*, by Paul C. Nagel, reviewed, 82:89–91
- Descriptive Guide to the Lawrence W. Wetherby Collection at the University of Kentucky Library's Special Collections Department Modern Political Collections*, compiled by Suzy Ireland and Glen A. McAninch: noted, 82:208
- Desha, Joe, 97:182
- Desha, Joseph, 72:158, 73:292, 78:19–20, 22, 126, 129, 82:218–19, 88:246, 248, 249, 270, 272, 100:34; during Civil War, 108:43; funds for construction of capitol, 104:254–55
- Designing the Centennial: A History of the 1876 International Exhibition in Philadelphia*, by Bruno Giberti: reviewed, 100:379–80
- Des Moines (Iowa) Register*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
- Desmond, Humphrey, 92:183
- Desmond, Rita, 98:356, 358–59, 361
- de Soto, Hernando, 92:162
- Dessausure, Harry, 83:178
- Dessens, Nathalie: *From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences*, reviewed, 105:480–82
- d'Estaing, Giscard, 73:390
- De Stefani, Carlo, 105:439
- de Stefano, Gaetano, 105:428
- Destroyer Deal (1940), 104:485–86
- Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport: 1861–1865*, by Jeffrey N. Lash: reviewed, 90:197–98
- de Syon, Guillaume: book review by, 100:401–2
- Dethloff, Henry C.: *A History of the American Rice Industry, 1685–1985*, reviewed, 87:166
- Detjen, David W.: *The Germans in Missouri, 1900–1918: Prohibition, Neutrality, and Assimilation*, noted, 84:106
- Detroit (Mich.) Free Press*: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651
- Detroit (Mich.) News*, 75:308–9, 312, 79:334
- Detroit, Mich., 72:39, 337, 75:194, 94:268–69, 277–78, 289, 98:344, 99:103, 115; Appalachian outmigration to, 107:307; merger of school districts in, 105:14–16; riot in, 107:354; school desegregation in, 105:17–18, 25; during War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 10–12, 105:216
- Detroit River, 105:207
- Detroit Tigers, 97:439, 99:112
- Detzer, Karl, 91:196
- Deuerson, James R., 87:115
- Deutsche American* (newspaper), 98:194
- Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society*, edited by Winfred B. Moore Jr., Joseph F. Tripp, and Lyon G. Tyler: reviewed, 88:96–97
- "Development of the Southern Railroads Prior to the Civil War," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
- Deverell, William: *Whitewashed Adobe: The Rise of Los Angeles and the Remaking of its Mexican Past*, reviewed, 104:183–84
- Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America*, by Andrew Tone: reviewed, 100:412–13
- Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing*, by Margarete Sandelowski: reviewed, 99:195–97
- De Vierville, J. Paul: book review by, 101:158–60
- Devil Knows How to Ride: The True Story of William Clarke Quantrill and His Confederate Raiders*, by Edward R. Leslie: reviewed, 95:321–23
- Devine, Ben, 86:257

Index

- Devine, Christine Styrna: book review by, 107:426–29
- Devine, Michael J.: book review by, 89:226
- Devious Dr. Franklin, Colonial Agent: Benjamin Franklin's Years in London*, by David T. Morgan: reviewed, 94:430–32
- Devlin, Rachel: *Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture*, reviewed, 104:192–94
- Devore, Fred, 98:389
- De Voto, Bernard, 72:191, 75:263–64
- Dew, Aloma W.: "Between the Hawk and the Buzzard": Owensboro during Civil War," 77:1–14; book note by, 92:121–22; book reviews by, 84:422–23, 91:204–5; "From Cramps to Consumption: Women's Health in Owensboro, Ky. during Civil War," 74:85–98; and Lee A. Dew, *Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks*, reviewed, 86:376–77
- Dew, Lee A.: and Aloma W. Dew, *Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks*, reviewed, 86:376–77; book notes by, 84:341, 86:100, 314; book reviews by, 81:453–55, 84:98–100, 87:166, 89:313–14; "Henderson, Kentucky, and the Fight for Equitable Freight Rates—1906–1918," 76:34–44; and Richard A. Weiss, *In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, reviewed, 91:206–8
- D'Ewart, Wesley, 72:191
- Deweese, Curtis: *George Washington's Kentucky Land*, noted, 104:803
- DeWeese, J. M., 84:270–71
- Deweese Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196
- Dewey, Frank L.: *Thomas Jefferson, Lawyer*, reviewed, 86:79–80
- Dewey, George, 83:330–31, 94:377, 98:44
- Dewey, John, 76:325, 94:244
- Dewey, Scott H.: book reviews by, 99:326–28, 439–41, 100:260–62, 101:220–22, 103:606–8, 837–38, 104:183–84, 375–76, 780–81, 105:175–76, 310–12; *Don't Breathe the Air: Air Pollution and U.S. Environmental Politics, 1945–1970*, reviewed, 100:119–21
- Dewey, Thomas E., 76:258, 88:188, 105:464
- Dewey Lake (Ky.): dam on, 107:329, 333
- Dewhurst, Thomas B., 87:135
- DeWitt, —, 76:145–46, 148
- DeWitt, Donald L.: compiler, *Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 92:454
- DeWitt, William O., 82:385
- DeWolf, James Jr., 73:4
- DeWolf, James Sr., 73:4–6, 10, 15
- Dexter (horse), 100:490
- Deyle, Steven, 92:11
- Deyo, Phil, 101:309–10
- de Zavala, Lorenzo: *Journey to the United States of North America*, reviewed, 80:100–102
- Dhanda, Michelle C. S.: book review by, 102:124–26
- Diamond, Major—, 85:340, 347
- Diamond, Sigmund: *Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955*, noted, 91:247
- Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisiana's Chemical Corridor*, by Steve Lerner: reviewed, 103:606–8
- Diary, and Life, of William Byrd II of Virginia, 1674–1744*, by Kenneth A. Lockridge: reviewed, 86:177–78
- Diary of a Confederate Soldier: John S. Jackman of the Orphan Brigade*, edited by William C. Davis: noted, 95:461–62; reviewed, 89:402–3
- Diary of Edmund Ruffin*, vol. 3, *A Dream Shattered, June 1863–June 1865*, edited by William Kauffman Scarborough:

- reviewed, 89:101–2
- "Diary of Edward O. Guerrant Covering the June 1864 Kentucky Raid of General John Hunt Morgan," edited by Edward O. Guerrant, 85:322–58
- Diary of Miss Emma Holmes, 1861–1866*, edited by John F. Marszalek: reviewed, 78:280–83
- Diaz, Porfirio, 72:78
- Dibrell, George Gibbs, 75:137–38
- Dichtl, John R.: book review by, 97:467–68; "'She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings': Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," 97:347–73
- Dick, Bernard F.: book review by, 105:532–34; ed., *Columbia Pictures: Portrait of a Studio*, noted, 92:128–29; *Radical Innocence: A Critical Study of the Hollywood Ten*, reviewed, 87:464–65; *The Star-Spangled Screen: The American World War II Film*, reviewed, 84:229–31
- Dicke, Thomas S.: *Franchising in America: The Development of a Business Method, 1840–1980*, reviewed, 91:364–65
- Dicken-Garcia, Hazel: book reviews by, 81:78–79, 83:67–69, 90:286–87, 92:439–40; *To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793*, reviewed, 90:287–88
- Dickens, Charles, 90:41, 101:485; and the Louisville Galt House, 106:60
- Dickenson County, W.Va.: community-action agency in, 107:388
- Dickerson, Archer C., 73:235, 74:100
- Dickerson, Denis C.: *Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr.*, reviewed, 97:202–3
- Dickerson, Mahlon, 81:186
- Dickey, Betty: illus., 103:383
- Dickey, Frank G.: illus., 103:383; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:384; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:385–88; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 386, 400–403, 426–29, 431–32, 446–47
- Dickey, James, 96:128–29
- Dickey, John Jay, 91:150–75
- Dickinson, —, 89:13
- Dickinson, Anna: and Civil War, 102:395
- Dickinson, Hoke Smith, 85:321
- Dickinson, John, 105:256
- Dickinson, Martin, 81:120
- Dickinson, S. T., 87:417–19
- Dickinson, W. Calvin: Kent T. Dollar and Larry H. Whiteaker, eds., *Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 107:83–84
- Dickinson, William C.: and Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
- Dickos, Andrew: *Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir*, reviewed, 101:392–93
- Dickson, Charles Ellis: "James Monroe's Defense of Kentucky's Interests in the Confederation Congress: An Example of Early North/South Party Alignment," 74:261–80
- Dickson, Patrick: book review by, 105:366–67
- Dickson, W. Calvin: and Michael E. Birdwell, eds., *Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:809
- Dicks River (Ky.), 72:225, 231, 233, 73:62–63, 190–91; bridge at, 92:357, 360–61, 362; Presbyterian congregation near, 106:179
- Dictator (horse), 100:490–92
- Dictionary of Admirals of the U.S. Navy*: vol. 1, 1862–1900, by William B. Cogar, noted, 88:491
- Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, edited by Randall M. Miller and John David Smith: reviewed, 88:85–86
- Dictionary of American Biography*, 72:323
- Dictionary of North Carolina Biography*:

Index

- vol. 1, A-C, edited by William S. Powell, noted, 78:386–87
- Dictionary of Twentieth-Century World Biography*, edited by Asa Briggs et al.: noted, 92:346
- Dictionary of Virginia Biography*, 99:392
- Dictionary of War Quotations*, edited by Justin Wintle: noted, 88:491
- "Did An Oratorical Spark Ignite the Kentucky Explosion?" by Sister Ann Margaret Jarrell, 74:40–50
- Did Lincoln Own Slaves? and Other Frequently Asked Questions about Abraham Lincoln*, by Gerald J. Prokopowicz, 106:440–41
- Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?* by J. A. Leo Lemay: reviewed, 91:427–29
- "Did Southern Colonizationists Oppose Slavery? Kentucky 1816–1850 As A Test Case," by Jeffrey Brooke Allen, 75:92–111
- Diehard Rebels: The Confederate Culture of Invincibility*, by Jason Phillips: reviewed, 106:103–5
- Diem, Ngo Dinh (Vietnam): fall of, 102:322–24; historiography on, 102:327
- Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam*, by Philip E. Catton: reviewed, 101:549–51
- Dien Bien Phu (Vietnam), 95:301, 102:288; compared with Khe Sanh, 102:341; French at, 102:319; historiography of, 102:293; illus., 102:289, 320
- Diener, Edward: *Reinterpreting American History: A Critical Look at Our Past*, reviewed, 74:331–33
- Dies, Martin, 84:295, 297
- Dietrich, Marlene, 96:280, 98:405, 408, 410–12, 416
- Diffley, Kathleen: ed., *To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876*, reviewed, 100:229–30
- Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1865)*, 97:13
- Digging Up the Dead: A History of Notable American Reburials*, by Michael Kammen: reviewed, 108:130–32
- Diggins, John P.: *The Lost Soul of American Politics: Virtue, Self Interest, and the Foundations of Liberalism*, reviewed, 83:380–82
- Dike, Mrs.—, 82:265
- Dilcher, Fred, 86:227
- DiLeo, David L.: *George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment*, reviewed, 90:217–18
- Diliberto, Gioia: *A Useful Woman: The Early Life of Jane Addams*, reviewed, 98:231–32
- Dilke, Charles, 90:44; correspondence with George Keats, 106:54–55
- Dillard, Annie, 103:48
- Dillard, Florence, 103:48
- Dillard, Peggy L.: Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *Papers of Jefferson Davis*. vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10
- Dillard, Ryland T., 73:142, 82:227–28, 83:181
- Dillinger, John, 84:362
- Dillinger: The Untold Story*, by G. Russell Girardin with William J. Helmer: reviewed, 93:240–42
- Dillingham, Harry C.. see Philliber, William W.
- Dillon, Frances: *The Pilgrims: Their Journeys and Their World*, reviewed, 74:339–41
- Dillon, Merton L.: book reviews by, 84:216–17, 88:362–63; *Slavery Attacked: Southern Slaves and Their Allies, 1619–1865*, reviewed, 90:193–94; *Ulrich Bonnell Phillips: Historian of the Old South*, reviewed, 84:439–40
- Dillon, Richard H.: *North American Indian Wars*, reviewed, 82:295–96; *Siskiyou Trail: The Hudson's Bay Fur Company Route to California*, reviewed, 74:136–38

- Dilworth, Thomas: *Dilworth's Spelling Book* and Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486; racial imagery in works of, 106:325–27
- Dime Savings Bank (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 92:71
- Dimity Convictions: The American Women in the Nineteenth Century*, by Barbara Welter: reviewed, 77:229–31
- Diner, Hasia R.: *Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration*, reviewed, 100:96–98
- Dinges, Bruce J.: and Shirley A. Leckie, eds., *Just and Righteous Cause, A: Benjamin H. Grierson's Civil War Memoir*, reviewed, 108:420–22
- Dingle View Land Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:55
- Dingman, Helen, 93:204
- Dinnerstein, Leonard: book reviews by, 81:230–32, 84:232–33, 89:227
- Dinning, George, 89:355
- Dinwiddie, Robert, 75:144
- Dionysius of Halicarnassus, 108:172
- diplomacy: realism of Henry Clay, 107:551–76
- Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783–1791*, by Joyce G. Williams and Jill E. Farrelly: reviewed, 76:246–47
- diplomatic history: George C. Herring's view of, 102:308–10
- Dirck, Brian, 106:460; book review by, 107:448–50; Lincoln article by, 106:300–301; *Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race*, review essay, 106:456–58; "Lincoln's Kentucky Childhood and Race," 106:307–32; *Lincoln the Lawyer*, reviewed, 105:301–3
- Director (horse), 100:490
- Dirksen, Everett, 97:70
- Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur*, by Roy E. Appleman: noted, 88:243
- Disciples of Christ, 85:308, 310, 316–19, 91:1, 99:66, 102:13; controversy over evolution, 74:116–17; founding, 102:28–29, 35
- "Discourse on the Formation and Development of the American Mind, A," by Robert J. Breckinridge, 72:321, 334
- Discovering America, 1700–1875*, by Henry Savage Jr.: reviewed, 79:80–82
- Discovering Orson Welles*, by Jonathan Rosenbaum: reviewed, 105:534–36
- Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke*, by John Filson, 88:374–78, 90:5–6, 94:5, 103:128–30, 107:4
- Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, edited by Todd L. Savitt and James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:90–91
- Dishes and Beverages of the Old South*, by Martha McCulloch-Williams: reviewed, 87:167
- Disney, Walt, 76:317, 96:126, 100:497
- "Dispelling the Myth: Seventeenth-and Eighteenth-Century Indian Life in Kentucky," by A. Gwynn Henderson, 90:1–25
- "Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," by P. David Searles, 93:180–206
- "Dissenting Voice, A: Matthew Lyon on the Conquest of Canada," edited by Donald R. Hickey, 76:45–52
- Distant Heritage: The Growth of Free Speech in Early America*, by Larry D. Eldridge: reviewed, 92:318–19
- Distant Revolutions: 1848 and the Challenge to American Exceptionalism*, by Timothy Mason Roberts: reviewed, 107:441–43
- Distilled Spirits Industry Advisory Committee, 96:71–72, 75
- District of Columbia, 72:216, 244; compensated emancipation, 106:583; slavery in, 106:368, 524, 526
- Dittmer, John: and George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney, *Essays on the*

- American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59; *Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi*, reviewed, 93:367–69
- Divide and Dissent: Kentucky Politics, 1930–1963*, by John Ed Pearce: reviewed, 86:72–75; Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:351–53
- Divided Counsel: The Anglo-American Response to Communist Victory in China*, by Edwin W. Martin: reviewed, 85:187–88
- Divided Family in Civil War America, The*, by Amy Murrell Taylor: reviewed, 104:322–23
- Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War*, by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165; reviewed, 100:80–82
- Divided Mind of Protestant America, 1880–1930*, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: reviewed, 81:326–28
- Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, edited by John M. Belohlavek and Lewis N. Wynne: noted, 90:319
- "Divided We Fall: State College and the Normal School Movement in Kentucky, 1880–1910," by Terry L. Birdwhistell, 88:431–56
- Divine, Robert, 102:290
- Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi*, by Mark Newman: reviewed, 101:553–54
- Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953*, by Melvin L. Urofsky: reviewed, 95:328–30
- Dix, Dorothy: career of, 90:368–70, 373, 376
- Dix, Keith: *What's A Coal Miner to Do? The Mechanization of Coal Mining*, reviewed, 87:444–45
- Dix, Mary Seaton: book reviews by, 99:75–76, 100:78–80; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 5, 1853–1855, reviewed, 84:430–32; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 6, 1856–1860, reviewed, 88:95–96; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 7, 1861, reviewed, 91:221–23
- Dix, Morgan, 89:155
- Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War*, by David J. Eicher: reviewed, 104:720–21
- Dixiecrats, 104:448, 107:229
- Dixie Guards, 77:1
- Dixie Highway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
- Dixie Selden: An American Impressionist From Cincinnati, 1868–1935*, by Genetta McLean: reviewed, 100:510–12
- Dixie's Forgotten People: The South's Poor Whites*, by J. Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 78:368–70
- Dixon, Archibald, 72:383, 75:7–9, 23, 297, 80:303, 88:268, 106:463; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:592; opposition to secession, 103:670
- Dixon, D. O., 73:19
- Dixon, E. James: *Quest for the Origins of the First Americans*, noted, 92:446
- Dixon, Henry, 77:248
- Dixon, J. H., 98:164–65
- Dixon, John, 77:248
- Dixon, Joseph, 74:77–78, 80–82
- Dixon, Ky., 100:193
- Dixon, Thomas Jr.: books by, 107:247; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:283–84
- Dixon Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:248–49, 260–62
- Dix River (Ky.), 73:62–63, 190–91; dam on, 100:306–7; illus., 100:306
- Doak, Samuel, 80:268–69, 279
- Doane, Gilbert H.: and James B. Bell, *Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy*, reviewed, 79:201
- Dobak, William A.: and Thomas D. Phillips, *The Black Regulars*,

- 1866–1898, reviewed, 100:231–32
- Dobbins, William, 77:203, 78:116
- Dobbs, Charles, 75:51
- Dobie, J. Frank, 81:248
- Dobrynin, Anatoly, 95:293
- Dobson, David: *Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785*, noted, 93:507
- Dobson, George, 97:269
- Dobson, Henry, 97:269
- Doby, Larry, 82:386
- Dobyns, Luther R., 95:56
- Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 102:415–17
- Doctors in Gray: The Confederate Medical Service*, by H. H. Cunningham: noted, 92:121–22
- Documentary History of the Indiana Decade of the Harmony Society, 1814–1824*: vol. 1: 1814–1819, compiled and edited by Karl J. R. Arndt, reviewed, 74:65–66; vol. 2: 1820–1824, compiled and edited by Karl J. R. Arndt, reviewed, 77:145–46
- Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*: vol. 10, *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 91:431; vol. 8, *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 88:207–8; vol. 9, *Virginia*, edited by John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, reviewed, 89:407–8
- Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Michael Bellesiles: reviewed, 104:798–99
- Dod, J. Bovee, 74:96
- Dodd, Edward A.: *Ky. Historical Society*, 101:34
- Dodd, William E., 96:291
- Dodds, Gordon B.: *Hiram Martin Chittenden: His Public Career*, reviewed, 72:66–67
- Dodge, —, 88:146
- Dodge, Asa L. P., 91:151, 153–53, 158–61, 163, 164, 165
- Dodge, Grenville, 74:335
- Dodge, John, 81:9, 13
- Dodge, John Wood: portrait of Henry Clay, 100:474
- Dodge, L. Mara: *"Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind": A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835–2000*, reviewed, 101:172–73
- Dodge, Mrs. William E., 91:163, 172, 174
- Dodge, Norman, 91:163
- Doe Run Settlements, The*, by Alice Bondurant Scott: reviewed, 76:60–61
- Dog Island, Ky., 97:61, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 78, 80
- Dogwood Homes (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
- Dohla, Johann Conrad: *A Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:204–5
- Doing Oral History*, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:609, 624–25, 669
- Doing the Town: The Rise of Urban Tourism in the United States, 1850–1915*, by Catherine Cocks: reviewed, 100:93–94
- Dolin, Eric Jay: *Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor—A Unique Environmental Success Story*, reviewed, 102:454–56
- Dollar, Kent T.: Larry H. Whiteaker and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., *Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 107:83–84
- Dollar, Susan E.: book review by, 104:141–43
- Dollfuss, Engelbert, 84:290
- Dollmaker* (film), 96:129
- Doll-Maker*, by Harriette Arnow, 83:124
- Domer, Dennis: book review by,

- 99:185–87
- Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, by Brenda K. Jackson: reviewed, 104:738–39
- Domesticity and Dirt: Housewives and Domestic Servants in the United States, 1920–1945*, by Phyllis Palmer, reviewed, 89:228–29
- Domestic Life and Accident Insurance (Louisville, Ky.), 99:373
- Dominicans (Springfield, Ky.): and slavery, 108:220
- Dominion Homes, Inc. (Columbus, Ohio): residential construction in Louisville, Ky., 107:76–77
- Dominion of War, The: Empire and Liberty in North America, 1500–2000*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton and Fred Anderson, 104:121–25
- domino theory: and Dwight D. Eisenhower, 102:318–19
- Donahoo, John, 81:247, 250
- Donald, David Herbert, 86:64, 89:51, 101:424–25, 427–29, 106:333; *Lincoln*, 106:444–45; *Lincoln*, reviewed, 94:297–98; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:270, 298
- Donaldson, Gordon: *Battle for a Continent. Quebec 1759*, reviewed, 72:292–94
- Donaldson, J. Lyter, 84:40; political campaigns, 104:517–19
- Donaldson, Scott, 72:61
- Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All*, by Stephen D. Engle: reviewed, 98:106–8
- Donelson, Colonel ("Jack"), 81:192
- Donelson, Emily, 81:176, 183
- Donelson, John, 72:242, 76:320, 80:271; and the map of Transylvania, 73:65–67; treaty line of, 72:226
- Doniphan, Alexander W., 72:409, 76:317
- Donn, Linda: *The Roosevelt Cousins: Growing up Together, 1882–1924*, reviewed, 99:419–21
- Donnell, John, 78:319
- Donnelly, William M.: *Under Army Orders: The Army National Guard During the Korean War*, reviewed, 99:199–201
- Donohue, Kathleen G.: *Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer*, reviewed, 103:812–16
- Donovan, Brian: *White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917*, reviewed, 104:171–72
- Donovan, Herman L., 84:69, 99:11, 13, 104:523, 105:84; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:51–52, 61; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:380–84; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 287, 455–56; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; and the University of Ky. athletic program, 88:163–82
- Donovan, Mary S., 98:158
- Don't Breathe the Air: Air Pollution and U.S. Environmental Politics, 1945–1970*, by Scott Hamilton Dewey: reviewed, 100:119–21
- Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812*, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 105:110–11
- Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland*, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 98:337; reviewed, 82:79–80
- Doolan, John C., 81:39
- Dooley, Thomas A., 76:317
- Doolittle, James H.: journal of raid, 83:108–22
- Dooly, Jabez, 85:336
- Doom, David, 80:402
- Doom, John, 80:402
- Door, Joseph B., 74:294
- Doram, Dennis Jr., 87:431, 434–35, 99:208–9, 106:353
- Doram, Diamemia Taylor, 99:209; illus., 106:353
- Doran, Adron, 84:401, 417

Index

- Doran, Patrick, 72:232, 235, 78:302, 84:242
- Dorfman, Joseph, 74:68
- Dorgan, Howard: *The Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia*, noted, 92:118–19; *In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia*, reviewed, 95:307–9; *The Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope*, reviewed, 88:464–65
- Dority, A. O., 89:387
- Dorman, James H.: and Allison Heaps de Pena, eds., *Audubon: A Retrospective*, reviewed, 89:303
- Dorman, John Frederick: *The Prestons of Smithfield and Greenfield in Virginia*, noted, 81:111
- Dorman, Robert L.: book review by, 105:340–41
- Dormon, James, 100:29–31, 42
- Dor-Ner, Zvi: *Columbus and the Age of Discovery*, reviewed, 91:84–85
- Dorr, Gregory Michael: book review by, 105:517–19
- Dorris, Jonathan T., 101:30; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:717–18
- Dorsey, Allison: book review by, 103:805–6; *To Build Our Lives Together: Community Formation in Black Atlanta, 1875–1906*, reviewed, 102:253–55
- Dorsey, J.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:406
- Dorsey, Jimmy, 96:277
- Dorsey, Sara: and Jefferson Davis, 107:204–5
- Dorsey, Tommy, 96:277
- Dorson, Richard, 73:71
- Dorton, Ky., 90:360
- Dorwart, Jeffrey M.: *Eberstalt and Forrestal: A National Security Partnership, 1909–1949*, noted, 91:126
- Dos Passos, John, 84:290, 90:360, 91:190, 96:375, 107:484; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421
- Doster, Gary L.: ed., *From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia*, noted, 90:223
- Doster, James F.: and David C. Weaver, *Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley*, reviewed, 86:402–3
- Doubler, Michael D.: *Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 94:94–95
- Doucet, Michael J.: on urban history, 107:36–37
- Dougan, Clark: *The American Experience in Vietnam*, reviewed, 87:190–91
- Dougan, Michael B., 76:333; *Confederate Arkansas*, reviewed, 76:72–73
- Doughardy, John. *see* John Dougharty
- Dougharty, John, 72:236
- Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America*, by Jennifer D. Keene: reviewed, 100:102–3
- Dougherty, Mr.—, 81:164
- Dougherty, William J.: *Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency*, reviewed, 102:447–49
- Doughton, Thomas L.: and B. Eugene McCarthy, eds., *From Bondage to Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives*, reviewed, 106:258–60
- Douglas, Alice Kate, 89:77
- Douglas, Davison M.: *Jim Crow Moves North: The Battle over Northern School Segregation, 1865–1954*, reviewed, 104:770–71
- Douglas, George L., 95:13–14, 19, 22
- Douglas, James, 72:226–27, 233, 241, 78:297, 301–2, 305–7, 311
- Douglas, John, 99:30, 36
- Douglas, Mrs. —, 85:335
- Douglas, Paul F., 88:180
- Douglas, Paul H., 99:30
- Douglas, Stephen A., 72:425, 74:254, 75:21, 76:2–3, 86:211, 94:357, 362,

Index

- 97:394, 103:667, 106:512; career of, 106:446; and the Compromise of 1850, 89:47, 51–55; and election of 1860, 103:668, 750–64, 106:412–13; illus., 106:389, 516, 107:171; on Ky., 106:475; Lincoln-Douglas debates, 106:308, 312, 371, 514–17; racial attitude of, 106:450; senate seat of, 106:438; sovereignty ideology, 101:416, 105:587; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319
- Douglas, The Noble Shepherd* (play) by John Home, 100:45
- Douglas, William O., 90:145, 104:477, 521; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:473; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:435, 465–70
- Douglas C-47 Skytrain, 102:49
- Douglas MacArthur: The Philippine Years*, by Carol Morris Petillo: reviewed, 81:105–7
- Douglass (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
- Douglass, Elisha P., 75:163
- Douglass, Frederick, 72:8, 93:174, 98:164, 106:304; Abraham Lincoln, 106:528–34, 572, 591; African American colonization, 106:525; autobiography of, 106:331; illus., 106:531
- Doulens, Roger, 82:383
- Dove, Benjamin M., 74:175, 184–85, 188
- Dover, Ky., 72:340, 88:191
- Dover, Tenn., 74:2, 8, 75–76, 82, 167, 181, 187–90, 97:60
- Dowagiac, Mich., 94:286
- Dowd, Gregory Evans: *A Spirited Resistance: The North American Indian Struggle for Unity, 1745–1815*, reviewed, 91:339–40
- Dowell, Michael: and Jonathan Jeffrey, *Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County*, reviewed, 99:332–33
- Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community*, by Charles Joyner: reviewed, 83:153–54
- Downey, Dennis B.: book review by, 100:379–80; *A Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America*, reviewed, 100:232–34
- Downey, Matthew T.: and Fay D. Metcalf, *Using Local History in the Classroom*, reviewed, 81:203–4
- Downey, Sam, 89:27, 28
- Downey, Tom: book reviews by, 105:297–98, 107:276–77; *Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860*, reviewed, 104:313–14
- Downing, Josiah, 100:487
- Downs, Robert B.: *Images of America: Travelers from Abroad in the New World*, reviewed, 86:178–80
- Downs, William: antislavery of, 106:329–30, 349–50
- Downtown: Its Rise and Fall, 1880–1950*, by Robert M. Fogelson: reviewed, 100:95–96
- Doyle, Bertram W., 97:316, 321
- Doyle, Don H.: *Nashville in the New South, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 84:93–94; *Nashville Since the 1920s*, reviewed, 84:334–35; *Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question*, reviewed, 101:143–45; *New Men, New Cities, New South: Atlanta, Nashville, Charleston, Mobile, 1860–1910*, reviewed, 89:106–7
- Doyle, Edwina Ann: et al., *From the Fort to the Future: Educating the Children of Kentucky*, reviewed, 86:282–83
- Doyle, Jeff: and Jeffrey Grey and Peter Pierce, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
- Doyle, J. Kaaz: book review by, 88:485–87
- Doyle, Mary Ellen: *Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth*, reviewed, 104:289–91

Index

- Doyle, Robert C.: book review by, 107:130–32; *Enemy in Our Hands, The: America's Treatment of Prisoners of War from the Revolution to the War on Terror*, reviewed, 108:261–63
- D. P. Faulds Music Store (Louisville, Ky.), 93:292, 294
- Drache, Hiram M.: *Legacy of the Land: Agriculture's Story to the Present*, noted, 94:351–52
- Draftee Division: The 88th Infantry Division in World War II*, by John Sloan Brown: reviewed, 85:277–78
- Dragging Canoe (Cherokee chief), 90:2, 3, 5, 8, 24
- Drago, Edmund L.: ed., *Broke by the War: Letter of a Slave Trader*, reviewed, 90:400–402
- Drake, —, 95:122
- Drake, Alexander, 72:164
- Drake, Benjamin, 86:343
- Drake, Daniel, 73:123, 124, 76:235, 79:320, 80:264–65, 94:25; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:10–11, 13–14, 21, 28–29
- Drake, Dr. —, Mt. Sterling, Ky., 85:332
- Drake, Ella Wells: "Choctaw Academy: Richard M. Johnson and the Business of Indian Education," 91:260–97
- Drake, Ephraim, 97:157
- Drake, Isaac, 94:16
- Drake, Joseph, 83:206, 208–9, 97:157
- Drake, Richard B.: book reviews by, 77:214–15, 81:311–13, 82:83–84, 83:142–43, 85:192–93, 87:58–59, 90:305–6, 385–86
- Drake's Creek, Tenn.: camp meeting at, 82:344
- Drane, George, 89:259
- Draper, John, 83:214
- Draper, Lyman C., 83:6, 86:316, 88:381–84, 386–87, 391, 393, 89:1; collection of, 101:19; Daniel Boone research of, 102:516; interview of Nathan Boone, 102:528; manuscripts of, 72:230, 277
- Draper, William G., 104:60
- Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment*, by Michael Brian Schiffer: review essay, 105:267–70
- Drayton, —, 74:214
- Drayton, William Henry, 76:66
- Drea, Ed: book review by, 100:554–56
- Dreadful Month*, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 81:461
- Dredd, Firmin, 91:34
- Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil*, by Mark A. Graber: reviewed, 105:122–24
- Dred Scott v. Sandford* (1857), 94:359, 361, 101:409, 106:422–23, 508, 107:149, 151; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:517
- Dreisbach, Daniel L.: and Mark David Hall and Jeffrey H. Morrison, eds., *Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The*, reviewed, 107:270–72
- Dreiser, Theodore, 90:360, 91:190, 197; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; *Harlan Miners Speak*, 107:484–90, 499, 509; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:484–90, 492
- Drennan River, 94:63
- Drennon, Jack, 78:297–98
- Drennon, Ralph, 97:438
- Dresser, Paul, 93:304
- Dressing Change, A* (Kentucky Historical Society exhibition), 99:302
- Drew, Daniel, 74:335
- Drew, Ellen, 98:370
- Drew, Thomas S., 105:235
- Drexler, —, 75:51
- Drez, Ronald J.: ed., *Voices of D-Day: The Story of the Allied Invasion Told by Those Who Were There*, reviewed, 92:433–35
- Drink and Disorder: Temperance Reform in Cincinnati from the Washingtonian Revival to the WCTU*, by Jed Dannenbaum: noted, 84:105

- Drinking the Waters: Creating an American Leisure Class at Nineteenth-Century Mineral Springs*, by Thomas A. Chambers: reviewed, 101:158–60
- Dromgoole, Will Allen: work on Melungeons, 102:219
- Droze, Wilmon Henry, 97:66
- "Dr. Robert Peter and the Legacy of Photography in Kentucky," by Gerald J. Munoff, 78:208–18
- Dr. Sevier*, by George Washington Cable, 72:136, 139
- Dry Branch, W.Va.: Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:382
- Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains: Years of Readjustment, 1920–1990*, by Mary W. M. Hargreaves: reviewed, 91:454–55
- Dry Tortugas, Fla.: prison at, 108:103
- Duan, Le, 102:322–24
- Duane, William, 78:135, 83:178, 94:360
- Duberman, Martin: *Stonewall*, noted, 91:369
- Dubin, Michael: *United States Congressional Elections, 1788–1997: The Official Results of the Elections of the 1st through 15th Congresses*, noted, 98:135–36
- Dubious Victory: The Reconstruction Debate in Ohio*, by Robert D. Sawrey: noted, 91:126–27
- DuBois, Carol Ellen: and Richard Cándida Smith, eds. *Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, reviewed, 105:715–17
- DuBois, W. E. B., 73:431–32, 86:65, 89:357, 93:168, 174, 193, 195, 96:351–52, 364–65, 367, 372, 374, 375, 97:319, 321
- Duchess County, N.Y., 100:487
- Duck, Leigh Anne: *Nation's Region: Southern Modernism, Segregation, and U.S. Nationalism*, reviewed, 105:340–41
- Duckport Canal project (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:643–44, 649, 658
- Duck River (Ky.), 73:364
- Duck Soup* (film), 98:421–22
- Dude Ranching: A Complete History*, by Lawrence R. Borne: reviewed, 82:421
- Dudley, Ambrose, 79:241, 265
- Dudley, A. W., 90:336
- Dudley, Benjamin W., 76:235, 80:187
- Dudley, Major —, 105:225
- Dudley, Mary: illus., 107:358
- Dudley, Peter, 88:7; and the Fort Meigs campaign, 104:16, 18, 19, 31–32; illus., 104:26
- Dudley, Robert, 88:420, 421
- Dudley, William, 75:287; and the Fort Meigs campaign, 104:15–16, 18–19, 21, 21–22, 26, 27–28, 29, 31–32, 35, 39
- Dudley, William A., 72:108–9
- Dudley family: genealogy, 101:20
- "Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," by Larry L. Nelson, 104:5–42
- Dudziak, Mary, 104:217
- Dudzinski, Richard, 95:153, 159
- dueling, 97:402; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:500
- Dueling in the Old South: Vignettes of Social History*, by Jack K. Williams: reviewed, 79:388–89
- Dueling Visions: U.S. Strategy toward Eastern Europe under Eisenhower*, by Ronald R. Krebs: reviewed, 100:115–17
- Duerson, James R., 88:425
- Duff, Jeffrey Michael: comp., *Inventory of Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Records, 1852–1910*, noted, 79:202, 81:341; and Rather, Julia D., eds., *Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense*, noted, 87:92
- Duff, William, 74:179
- Duffey, Eliza B., 93:52, 58
- Duffy, J. D., 74:26, 27

Index

- Duffy, John: book review by, 83:284–85;
The Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health, reviewed, 89:108–9
- Dugan, Henry, 72:236
- Dugan, Sarah, 77:12
- Dukakis, Michael Stanley, 99:223
- Duke, Basil W., 72:22, 74:46, 127, 308, 75:122, 129, 138, 76:15, 18–21, 78:339, 79:35, 88:283, 93:258, 285, 298, 96:23, 97:160, 179–80, 185–87, 282, 398, 108:109; biography of, 103:520; evaluation of military leadership, 105:60–62; on George A. Ellsworth, 108:51–52; illus., 108:28; and John Hunt Morgan, 108:6, 21–22, 42, 56, 74–76; and Ky. politics in the nineteenth century, 80:373, 375, 381–82, 387, 389
- Duke, David C.: *Writers and Miners: Activism and Imagery in America*, reviewed, 101:499–501
- Duke, Thomas A., 72:366
- Duke Power Company (N.C.): coal mines of, 75:149
- Dukes of Hazzard* (television program), 96:127
- Duke University (Durham, N.C.), 74:64, 88:177; and Ralph Flanders, 105:82; Thomas D. Clark at, 103:18–19, 47, 208, 210
- Dulaney, William, 75:301
- DuLaney, W. L., 93:415
- Dulaney, W. Marvin: and George C. Wright, and John Dittmer, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59
- Dulcimer Making: The Craft of Homer Ledford*, by R. Gerald Alvey: reviewed, 83:141–42
- Dulles, John Foster, 76:255, 82:29, 31, 33, 37, 46–53, 55; position on Vietnam, 102:293, 321
- Dumont, Ebenezer, 96:337, 345
- Dumont, Margaret, 98:421
- Dunaway, David K.: and Willa K. Baum, *Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology*, 104:689
- Dunaway, Wilma A., 97:86; *The First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in Southern Appalachia, 1700-1860*, noted, 94:452–53; *Women, Work, and Family in the Antebellum Mountain South*, reviewed, 107:593–94
- Dunbar (Confederate boat), 73:21
- Dunbar, Leslie: *The Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches*, reviewed, 100:566–68
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 93:174
- Dunbar Community Center (Lexington, Ky.), 101:264; illus., 101:246
- Dunbar High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
- Duncan, Andy, 89:22
- Duncan, Blanton: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
- Duncan, Elizabeth F.: and Bess D. Stokes, *Methodism in Wayne County, Kentucky, 1802–1974*, reviewed, 73:211–13
- Duncan, Garnett, 72:162
- Duncan, George B., 99:134
- Duncan, James, 86:316, 321, 328; during Mexican War, 106:16–17, 34
- Duncan, Jane, 97:27
- Duncan, Russell: and David J. Klooster, eds., *Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce*, reviewed, 101:152–54; *Freedom's Shore: Tunis Campbell and the Georgia Freedmen*, reviewed, 85:272–73
- Duncan, Sarah, 104:392
- Duncan Hines' Food Odyssey*, 97:32
- Duncan Hines Foundation, 97:33
- Duncan Hines' Vacation Guide*, 97:32
- Duncan Memorial Chapel (Oldham County, Ky.), 74:129
- Duncan Tavern (Bourbon County, Ky.): and John Fox Jr. papers, 103:204
- Dundan, Dennis, 104:411

Index

- Dundes, Alan, 73:71
Dungen, G. W., 98:161
Dunham, Charles, 97:24
Dunham, Cyrus L.: and the Munfordville campaign, 97:263–65, 270–71, 275, 277–78, 284
Dunham, Josiah, 80:204
Dunham, Ky., 97:191
Dunkerson: Green River steamboat, 86:361
Dunlap, George W., 72:365, 76:204, 96:334
Dunlap, James, 88:147
Dunlap, Leslie W.: *"Your Affectionate Husband," J. F. Culver: Letters Written during Civil War*, reviewed, 78:181–83
Dunmore's War. *see* Lord Dunmore's War
Dunn, Hannah, 96:313
Dunn, Jacob Piatt, 86:336
Dunn, Joe, 92:41–42
Dunn, Joe P.: and Howard L. Preston, eds., *The Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, reviewed, 90:316–17
Dunn, Joe ("Red"), 97:429
Dunn, John, 83:17
Dunn, William R.: *Fighter Pilot: The First American Ace of World War II*, reviewed, 81:307–10
Dunn, W. M., 84:358
Dunn, W. McKee, 77:273
Dunnavant, Anthony L.: ed., *Cane Ridge in Context: Perspectives on Barton W. Stone and the Revival*, reviewed, 91:335–36; and Richard L. Harrison Jr., eds., *Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, noted, 94:216
Dunnigan, Alice Allison: *The Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians: Their Heritage and Traditions*, reviewed, 81:305–7
Dunning, Guy, 82:245
Dunning, William A., 86:52, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66
Dupee, George W.: and segregation among Ky. Baptists, 97:305, 308–11, 313–15, 321–22
Dupont, Carolyn: book reviews by, 101:553–54, 102:266–70, 104:774–76, 105:369–71
Du Pont, Coleman, 82:164
Du Pont, E. I., 77:247, 250, 262, 87:105, 108
Du Pont, Pierre Samuel, 86:221
Du Pont, T. Coleman: and conservation at Cumberland Falls, 81:29–31, 33, 39, 41–42, 48–49, 51–52, 55, 57
Du Pont factory (Del.), 87:99, 107, 111
Du Pont Manual High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
Du Pont Nemours Company, 88:402, 418
Du Pont plants (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377
Dupree, George W., 72:114, 126, 128
Dupuy, Aaron: illus., 106:506
Duralde, Susan Hart Clay, 100:435
Durant, Susan S.: book review by, 82:91–93
Durden, Robert F.: book review by, 81:108–9
Durgin, George, 98:165, 170–71
Durham, J. H., 72:352
Durham, Walter T.: *Daniel Smith, Frontier Statesman*, reviewed, 76:65–66; *James Winchester, Tennessee Pioneer*, reviewed, 79:276–77; *Nashville the Occupied City: The First Seventeen Months, February 16, 1862, to June 30, 1863*, reviewed, 85:88–89; *Reluctant Partners: Nashville and the Union, July 1, 1863 to June 30, 1865*, reviewed, 86:290–91
Durocher, Leo, 82:378–80, 388, 99:118
Durr, Virginia Foster, 93:83
Durrett, Peter ("Old Captain"): ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:217–18, 225, 228
Durrett, Reuben T., 87:414, 90:50, 104:60; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:381; sale of book collection, 103:63
Durrill, Wayne K.: book reviews by,

Index

- 89:104–6, 91:225–27
Dusee, Samuel, 86:316, 328
Dusinberre, William: *Strategies for Survival: Recollections of Bondage in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 107:439–41
Dutch Colonial style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
"Dutch Mill Village in Glasgow: A Research Note," by Keith A. Sculle, 91:51–62
Dutt, Subimal, 82:47
Duval, Burr H.: company of at Goliad, 81:237–53
Duval, John Crittenden, 81:238–39, 242–45, 248, 250–52
DuVal, Kathleen: book review by, 100:514–16; *Native Ground, The: Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent*, reviewed, 104:297–98
Duval, Thomas H., 81:248
Duval, William H., 81:239
Duval, William Pope, 73:365, 81:238–39
Duvall, Alvin, 93:396–97, 400–401
Duvall, Annie, 88:35
Duvall, Edward: and tobacco farming, 108:335
Duvall, Ella Protsman: ancestors of, 108:338; and tobacco farming, 108:334–35, 337–39
Duvall, Genola Gullion: and tobacco farming, 108:335–36, 339–42
Duvall, Jeffery A.: "Knowing about the Tobacco: Women, Burley, and Farming in the Central Ohio River Valley," 108:317–46
Duvall, P. S.: lithograph of, 106:202
Duvall, Wanda Morgan: ethnic background of, 108:343; and tobacco farming, 108:336–37, 343–45
Duverger, Maurice, 99:260–61, 263
Dwight, Timothy, 79:318, 92:248; and revivalism, 106:189
Dwyer, Doris D.: *A Century of City-Building: Three Generations of the Kilgour Family in Cincinnati*, noted, 83:171
D. X. Murphy & Bro. (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:65
Dye, Nancy Schrom: book review by, 77:229–31; "The Louisville Woolen Mills Strike of 1887: A Case Study of Working Women, the Knights of Labor, and Union Organization in the New South," 82:136–50
Dyer, John, 93:277
Dyer, John Andrew, 94:267
Dyer, Maggie Sowder, 94:267
Dyer, Sanford, 86:224
Dyer, Thomas G.: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race*, 79:394–96
Dyess, William E.: *Bataan Death March: A Survivor's Account*, noted, 101:232–33
Dying President: Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1944–1945, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 96:209–11
Dykshorn, Jan: book review by, 78:189–90
Dykstra, Robert R.: *Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom and White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier*, noted, 92:345
Dynamic Constitution: A Historical Bibliography, edited by Suzanne Robitaille Ontiveros: noted, 86:199–200
Dynamite Fiend, The: The Chilling Tale of a Confederate Spy, Con Artist, and Mass Murderer, by Ann Larabee : reviewed, 104:165–67
Dyson, John P.: book review by, 93:216–18; "The Naming of Paducah," 92:149–74

E
Eades, Harvey: and Shaker textiles at South Union, Ky., 94:36, 38, 51–57
Eady, George M., 100:298
Eagle Pass (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
Eagle Powder Mills (Lexington, Ky.), 87:109
Eagles, Charles W.: *Jonathan Daniels*

- and Race Relations: The Evolution of a Southern Liberal*, reviewed, 82:102–4;
The Mind of the South: Fifty Years Later, noted, 91:462–63; *Price of Defiance, The: James Meredith and the Integration of Ole Miss*, reviewed, 107:293–94
- Eaklor, Vicki L.: book reviews by, 88:224–26, 102:424–26
- Earle, Ben P., 74:87
- Earle, Carville: *Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems*, noted, 91:460–61
- Earle, Ezias, 72:11
- Earlham College (Richmond, Ind.), 72:423
- Earlington, Ky., 75:228
- Earl K. Long: The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, by Michael L. Kurtz and Morgan D. Peoples: reviewed, 89:116–17
- Earls, Elias, 83:225
- Early, Jacob, 106:329
- Early, J. L., 93:37
- Early, Joseph E. Jr.: *Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy*, noted, 103:846–47
- Early, Jubal A., 85:207, 87:415, 101:428; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391; memoirs of, 102:389
- Early American Almanacs. The Colonial Weekday Bible*, by Marion Barber Stowell: reviewed, 76:321–23
- Early American Republic: historiography of, 104:95–126
- Early Architecture of Charleston*, edited by Albert Simons and Samuel Lapham Jr.: noted, 89:236–37
- Early Architecture of Madison, Indiana*, by John T. Wendle and Robert M. Taylor Jr.: reviewed, 85:268–70
- Early Coal Mining on the Tradewater River: From Heath Mountain to Anvil Rock (1836–1867)*, by George B. Simpson: reviewed, 86:169–70
- Early Days in Danville*, by Calvin Morgan Fackler: noted, 83:170
- Early Detection: Women, Cancer, and Awareness Campaigns in the Twentieth-Century United States*, by Kirsten E. Gardner: reviewed, 105:144–45
- "Early Educational Channels of Bourbon County," by H. E. Everman, 73:136–49
- Early Frankfort and Franklin County*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
- "Early Heroes of Kentucky," by Robert V. Remini, 90:225–35
- "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," edited by Lynne Hollingsworth, Kenneth H. Williams, and James Russell Harris, 100:329–48
- Early Kentucky Land Records, 1773–1780*, by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 92:80–81
- Early Maps of the Southeast*, by William R. Cummings, 73:88
- Earnest Men: Republicans of the Civil War Senate*, by Allan G. Bogue: reviewed, 81:221–22
- East End (Louisville, Ky.): land development in, 107:60
- Eastern Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 93:162–64, 170–71, 173
- eastern Kentucky. *see* Appalachia
- "Eastern Kentucky and the History of Our Commonwealth" (Boone Day Address), by Harry M. Caudill, 77:285–93
- Eastern Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by Stuart Sprague: reviewed, 85:70–71
- Eastern Kentucky Asylum of the Insane (Lexington, Ky.), 98:47
- Eastern Kentucky Industrial Organization (EKIO): formation of, 107:331
- Eastern Kentucky Regional Planning Commission (EKRPC): and *Program 60: 1960–1970, A Decade of Action for Progress in Eastern Kentucky*,

- 107:335–36
 Eastern Kentucky State Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 74:16
 Eastern Kentucky University (Richmond, Ky.), 73:336, 88:165, 93:138, 96:298, 304, 105:84; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now, by Charles C. Hay III and Charles D. Whitlock: noted, 91:121–22
 Eastern Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 88:447, 452, 455
 Eastern Orthodox Christians, 72:143
 Eastern Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:54–55
 Eastern State Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–22
 Eastern State Teachers College (Richmond, Ky.), 76:294
 East Fork (Metcalf County, Ky.), 98:389
 East Germany: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325
 Eastin, George, 72:26–27
 East Lake (Canada), 108:17
 Eastland, James O.: Internal Security Committee, 104:223
 Eastman, George, 85:223
 Eastman, Max, 72:350
 Eastman Kodak, 99:223
 Easton, Jane: and Robert Easton, *Love and War: Pearl Harbor Through V-J Day*, reviewed, 90:417–18
 Eastover Mining Company (Harlan County, Ky.), 75:148, 107:499–500
Eastport (Confederate boat), 73:21
 Eastport, Miss., 74:185, 288
 East Tennessee & Georgia Railroad, 97:249
 East Tennessee & Virginia Railroad, 72:29, 97:249
 Eastwood, Susan G., 108:331
Eating, Drinking, and Visiting in the South: An Informal History, by Joe Gray Taylor: reviewed, 81:313–14
 Eaton, —, 88:131
 Eaton, Amos, 79:320
 Eaton, Clement, 85:19, 89:196; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:693, 718; *A History of the Old South: The Emergence of a Reluctant Nation*, reviewed, 74:320, 321; illus., 103:345, 387, 719; *Jefferson Davis*, reviewed, 77:53–55; reception honoring, illus., 103:391; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:325–26; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:209–11, 217, 425; Thomas D. Clark's memoir of, 80:140–50
 Eaton, George, 88:147
 Eaton, Hezekiah, 79:320–21
 Eaton, Isabel, 85:119
 Eaton, John, 81:169–70, 173, 181, 186, 96:38
 Eaton, Margaret, 80:209
 Eaton, Mary Elizabeth, 80:142
 Eaton, Peggy O'Neale (Mrs. John), 81:173, 186, 82:20, 85:11
 Eaton, W. V., 76:300
 Eaves, Charles, 97:296, 298
 Ebbets Field (N.Y.), 96:276
 Ebeling, Erwin, 100:159
 Eberhardt, Charles C., 105:435, 444
 Eberman, John R., 85:233
 Eberstadt, Ferdinand, 104:489, 496
Eberstalt and Forrestal: A National Security Partnership, 1909–1949, by Jeffrey M. Dorwart: noted, 91:126
 Ebert, James R.: *A Life in a Year: The American Infantryman in Vietnam, 1965–1972*, noted, 94:457–58
 Ebert Prize, 91:41
 Eble, M. J., 78:146, 152
Ebony magazine: Lincoln article in, 106:299, 304
 Eby, Byron, 97:438
 Eby, Cecil: *Comrades and Commissars*:

Index

- The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 105:543–45
- Echols, Dave, 96:277
- Eckelberry, R. H., 81:67
- Eckenrode, H. J.: and Bryan Conrad, *James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse*, noted, 84:454
- Eckert, Allan W.: *A Sorrow in Our Heart: The Life of Tecumseh*, reviewed, 91:429–30
- Eckert, Ralph Lowell: *John Brown Gordon: Soldier, Southerner, American*, reviewed, 88:217–19
- Eckert Packing Company (Henderson, Ky.), 84:152
- Eckhardt, Celia Morris: *Fanny Wright: Rebel in America*, reviewed, 83:154–55
- Economic Cold War: America's Embargo Against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949–1963*, by Shu Guang Zhang: reviewed, 100:563–64
- Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis*, by Diane B. Kunz: reviewed, 91:111–12
- Economic Opportunity Act (1964), 107:303, 357, 381–82, 386
- Economic Stabilization Law (1942), 104:491
- Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, by Al Fritsch and Kristin Johannsen: listed, 102:152
- Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century*, by W. David Lewis: reviewed, 103:590–92
- Edds, Margaret: *Finding Sara: A Daughter's Journey*, noted, 107:632–33
- Eddy, Mary Baker, 94:393
- Eddyville, Ky., 74:7–8, 76:45, 88:183, 90:180, 99:140, 224–25; commercial growth of, 77:201, 206; and the county seat issue, 78:115–16, 118–19, 121; politics in, 79:326–32; relocation of, 88:183–204; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:226–27
- Eddyville penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 75:227, 84:272
- Edelen, T. L., 98:95, 97
- Edelman, Peter: and antipoverty politics of Robert F. Kennedy, 107:387–88
- Edelson, S. Max: *Plantation Enterprise in Colonial South Carolina*, reviewed, 105:287–88
- Edelstein, Tilden G.: book review by, 85:174–76
- Eden, Anthony: Forrest C. Pogue interview of, 104:682
- Edgar, Walter, 76:195
- Edgefield, Tenn., 73:402
- Edgefield Junction, Tenn., 73:306
- Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction*, by Ted Tunnell: reviewed, 99:418–19
- Edgerson's Station, Va., 92:139
- Edgewood, the Story of a Family and Their House*, by James Wooldridge Powell: noted, 78:193
- Edison, Thomas A.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:11, 54
- Edith Kermit Roosevelt: Portrait of a First Lady*, by Sylvia Jukes Morris: reviewed, 79:396–98
- Editorial Wild Oats: Edward Ward Carmack and Tennessee Politics*, by William R. Majors: reviewed, 83:161–62
- Edmiston, Mary, 76:272
- Edmonds, James C.: and Zack C. Waters, *Small but Spartan Band, A: The Florida Brigade in Lee's Army of Northern Virginia*, reviewed, 108:417–19
- Edmonds, R. David: *Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership*, noted, 83:90
- Edmonson County, Ky.: 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; Democratic Party in, 104:452
- Edmonton, Ky., 98:385, 390, 396–400
- Edmonton Presbyterian Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:399
- Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of*

- Agricultural Reform*, by William M. Mathew: reviewed, 87:450–51
- Edmunds, R. David: "Heron Who Waits at the Speleawee-Thepee: The Ohio River and the Shawnee World," 91:249–59
- Edmunds, William H., 99:352–53, 355
- Educated Horse, The* (1854), by Denton Offutt, 108:192, 207; new edition of, 108:198; publication of, 108:187–89; serialization of, 108:208
- Educating Black Doctors: A History of Meharry Medical College*, by James Summerville: reviewed, 82:411–12
- education, 103:365–66. *see also* Berea College; African American criticisms of Berea College, 83:237–66; in Appalachia, 91:181–87, 195, 197, 260, 93:180–206; and the campaign against illiteracy, 74:10–29; college education for women, 101:52–59, 61–62; common school system in Ky., 82:214–34; crusade against illiteracy, 82:151–69; Dwight David Eisenhower's policy for, 105:466; federal aid to, 96:35–37, 39–43; history of change in Ky., 83:173–201, 237–66; issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; and the Jackson Academy, 91:150–75; in Kentucky and Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 601; in Ky., Thomas D. Clark, commentary on, 103:167–84, 366–69; and Ky. lotteries, 87:406, 418; and Mary Beck, 77:15–24; in mountains, 81:293–95; normal school movement in Ky., 88:431–56; origins of public education in Ky., 86:103–18; reform, 83:19–35; Rufus B. Atwood and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34; school integration in Fayette County, Ky., 101:243–74; and the Sisters of the Visitation, 74:30–39; tuition costs, 77:189–93; at the University of Ky., 93:307–32; at the University of Louisville, 81:59–76; and women at Berea College, 89:61–84; women in late nineteenth century Kentucky, 105:394–97
- Education, Arts and Humanities Cabinet, 99:278–79
- Education of Abraham Lincoln, The*, by William H. Armstrong, reviewed, 73:425–26
- Education of a Public Man, The: My Life and Politics*, by Hubert H. Humphrey: reviewed, 75:167–69
- Education of Blacks in the South, 1860–1935*, by James D. Anderson: reviewed, 88:98–100
- Education of John Dewey, The*, by Jay Martin: reviewed, 101:170–71
- Education of Ronald Reagan, The: The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of His Conversion to Conservatism*, by Thomas W. Evans: reviewed, 105:376–78
- Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South*, by Christie Anne Farnham: reviewed, 92:322–24
- Edward, Mary, 108:245
- Edwards, Amos, 72:340
- Edwards, Bob: "Kentucky in the Nation's History," 97:123–35
- Edwards, Don C., 98:99
- Edwards, George T.: illus., 100:11; on whipping issue, 100:14
- Edwards, John: visit to eastern Ky., 107:398
- Edwards, Jonathan, 106:168
- Edwards, Korie L.: book review by, 104:371–73
- Edwards, Laura F.: *People and their Peace, The: Legal Culture and the Transformation of Inequality in the Post-Revolutionary South*, reviewed, 106:250–52; *Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 99:82–84
- Edwards, Lee: *Goldwater: The Man Who Made a Revolution*, reviewed, 94:204–6;

- Missionary for Freedom: The Life and Times of Walter Judd*, reviewed, 89:327–29
- Edwards, Lillie Johnson: book review by, 104:136–38
- Edwards, Ninian, 75:186, 77:203; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:490
- Edwards, Thomas, 80:172
- Eelman, Bruce W.: book review by, 104:313–14
- Effluent America: Cities, Industries, Energy and the Environment*, by Martin V. Melosi: reviewed, 99:441–42
- Egan, Hugh: book review by, 105:694–96
- Egan, Pierce, 77:280
- Egert, Ercell Jane: Western Kentucky University, 105:79, 83
- Egerton, Douglas R.: book reviews by, 90:295–96, 91:89–90, 433–35, 94:311–12, 107:597–99; *Gabriel's Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802*, reviewed, 92:88–89
- Egerton, John: book review by, 80:363–64; *Generations: An American Family*, reviewed, 82:389–90; *Shades of Gray: Dispatches from the Modern South*, reviewed, 91:117; *Speak Now Against the Day: The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South*, reviewed, 93:500–501
- Ehle, John, 96:130
- Ehrat, George, 75:230
- Eicher, David J.: *The Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography*, noted, 95:116; *Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:720–21
- Eicke, Theodore, 95:140
- Eid, Leroy V.: book note by, 86:313–14; "'Their Rules of War': The Validity of James Smith's Summary of Indian Woodland War," 86:4–23
- 1812: *War with America*, by Jon Latimer: reviewed, 106:87–88
- 1816: *America Rising*, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 101:340–41
- 1866: *The Critical Year Revisited*, by Patrick W. Riddleberger: reviewed, 78:377–78
- 1877: *America's Year of Living Violently*, by Michael A. Bellesiles: reviewed, 108:291–93
- Eighteenth Amendment, 78:249, 92:181, 183, 189, 192, 195, 198, 94:263, 96:65
- Eighteenth Balloon Company: in World War I, 99:136
- "Eighteenth Century 'Autobiographies' of Daniel Boone, The," by Michael A. Lofaro, 76:85–97
- Eighteenth-Century Houses of Williamsburg: A Study of Architecture and Building in the Colonial Capital of Virginia*, by Marcus Whiffen: reviewed, 83:144–46
- Eighth Iowa Cavalry, 74:292, 294–95
- Eighth Regiment Indiana Infantry, 72:265
- Eighth Texas Cavalry, CSA, 108:87
- Eighty-second Airborne Division, 100:132; reunion, 102:39
- Eighty-Second Infantry Division, 99:134
- Eighty-sixth Division, 100:135
- Eiseman, Alberta: *Rebels and Reformers: The Lives of Four Jewish Americans*, reviewed, 75:256–57
- Eisenach, Eldon J.: *The Lost Promise of Progressivism*, reviewed, 93:361–62
- Eisenhower, Dwight David, 73:213, 214, 395, 75:191, 344, 76:130, 80:132, 82:30–31, 33, 38, 40, 44, 46, 55, 57, 84:196, 301, 397, 409, 92:24, 95:148, 99:126, 139, 104:521, 561, 681, 107:322; 1952 presidential race, 104:93; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; administration of and Appalachian poverty, 107:317, 374; and the domino theory, 102:318–19; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676; illus., 105:463; and Modern

- Republicanism, 105:461–74; and oil imports, 107:324; political philosophy of, 105:462–65; position on Vietnam, 102:293, 319–20, 326; and school desegregation, 101:244, 105:8; and the Supreme Command, 104:677–79
 Eisenhower, John S. D.: *Allies: Pearl Harbor to D-Day*, noted, 81:234; *So Far From God: The U.S. War with Mexico, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 88:343–44
 Eisenhower, Mamie: illus., 105:463
 Eisenhower, Milton S.: *The President Is Calling*, reviewed, 73:213–15
Eisenhower: A Centennial Life, by Michael R. Beschloss: reviewed, 89:425–26
Eisenhower and Landrum-Griffin: A Study in Labor-Management Politics, by R. Alton Lee: reviewed, 88:485–87
Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 91:113–14
Eisenhower and the Missile Gap, by Peter J. Roman: reviewed, 94:335–36
Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis of 1956, by Cole C. Kingseed: reviewed, 94:96–98
Eisenhower Diaries, edited by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 81:109–10
Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way, by Stephen Wagner: review essay, 105:461–74
Eisenhowers, The: Reluctant Dynasty, by Steve Neal: reviewed, 78:291–93
Eisenhower's Lieutenants: The Campaigns of France and Germany, 1944–1945, by Russell F. Weigley: reviewed, 80:354–56
 Ekalaka, Mont., 95:135, 157
 Ekberg, Carl J.: *Stealing Indian Women: Native Slavery in the Illinois Country*, reviewed, 106:77–79
 Ekbladh, David: book review by, 105:759–60
 Ekirch, A. Roger: *"Poor Carolina": Politics and Society in Colonial North Carolina, 1729–1776*, reviewed, 81:84–85
 Elba, Ky., 72:340
 Elbert County, Ga., 73:206
 El Caney, Cuba: battle of, 94:386, 388
 Eld, Henry, 74:137
 Elder, Benedict, 92:184–85
 Elder, George A. M.: and Saint Joseph's College, 108:216, 221–22
 Eldridge, Larry D.: *A Distant Heritage: The Growth of Free Speech in Early America*, reviewed, 92:318–19
 "Eleanor Marsh Frost and the Gender Dimensions of Appalachian Reform Efforts," by Deborah L. Blackwell, 94:225–46
Eleanor Roosevelt: vol. 1, 1884–1933, by Blanche Wiesen Cook, reviewed, 91:235–37
Eleanor Roosevelt: A Personal and Public Life, by J. William T. Youngs: reviewed, 83:286–87
Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": vol. 2, The Post-War Years, edited by David Emblidge, reviewed, 89:325–26
Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day": Her Acclaimed Columns, 1936–1945, edited by Rochelle Chadakoff: reviewed, 88:230–31
Electing Jimmy Carter: The Campaign of 1976, by Patrick Anderson: reviewed, 93:248–50
 "Election of 1828, The: A View from Louisville," by Anthony M. Brescia, 74:51–57
 Election of 1844: and Henry Clay, 100:463–65
 electric co-ops, in Kentucky: issue in 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:515–16; regulation of, 104:510–11
 electricity: and Benjamin Franklin, 105:267–70
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act (1965), 107:360
 Elet, John, 108:243; Saint Xavier College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 108:239–40
Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the

Index

- Cherokee Border*, by James W. Parins: reviewed, 104:326–27
- Eli Lilly: A Life, 1885–1977*, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 88:354–55
- Elisha J. Hall Company: land purchases of, 75:180–82
- Elite Homes (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
- Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915*, by Marsha Wedell: reviewed, 91:102–4
- Elizabeth (Queen Elizabeth I of England), 72:416
- Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, edited by Ellen Carol DuBois and Richard Cándida Smith: book review by, 105:715–17
- Elizabeth Roseberry Mitchell's Graveyard Quilt: An American Pioneer Saga*, by Linda Otto Lipsett: reviewed, 94:298–300
- Elizabethtown (Ky.) News*, 75:155
- Elizabethtown (Ky.) Register*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:118, 122–23, 134
- Elizabethtown, Ky., 72:25, 28, 34, 36, 267–68, 73:357, 364, 75:129, 96:326, 99:55, 224–25, 106:310; academy of Duff Green in, 106:485–86; economic development of, 106:354; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:585; and Holt family, 106:376, 384, 405; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:60–61; and Lincoln family, 106:356, 483–84; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34; slavery in, 106:351
- Eliza Calvert Hall: Kentucky Author and Suffragist*, by Lynn E. Niedermeier: reviewed, 106:72–73
- Elkhorn Association, 88:123, 125, 126, 131–32, 134, 136
- Elkhorn Association (Fayette County, Ky.), 79:263
- Elkhorn Coal Company (Hemphill, Ky.), 90:348, 359–60, 362
- Elkhorn Creek (Ky.), 72:239, 94:65, 101:291, 103:466, 479
- Elkin, David: antislavery of, 106:329–30, 350
- Elkins, Stanley, 76:250, 101:426; and Eric McKittrick, and Leo Weinstein, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, 101:509–10; and Eric McKittrick, *The Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*, reviewed, 92:321–22; interpretation of slavery, 103:728–29
- Elks (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
- Elks' Club (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
- Elkton (Ky.) Register*: on dueling, 81:150
- Elkton, Ky., 73:369
- Elleman, Bruce: *Japanese-American Civilian Prisoner Exchanges and Detention Camps, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 104:359–61
- Ellen Axson Wilson: First Lady Between Two Worlds*, by Frances Wright Saunders: reviewed, 84:91–93
- Ellenberg, George B.: book note by, 90:429; book reviews by, 90:316–17, 93:233–34, 96:416–18, 98:313–14, 101:167–69, 534–36, 102:133–34, 103:584–85; "May the club work go on Forever": Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," 96:137–66; *Mule South to Tractor South: Mules, Machines, and the Transformation of the Cotton South*, reviewed, 106:285–86
- Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate for Women*, by Martha H. Swain: reviewed, 94:195–96
- Eller, Ronald D., 83:308, 97:105, 196, 107:302, 378; book review by, 80:91–92; *Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers: Industrialization of the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 81:311–13
- Ellet, Alfred W., 103:537
- Ellington, Duke, 96:277
- Ellington, Earl Buford, 99:40

- Elliott, Benjamin Franklin, 99:289
- Elliott, John M., 93:410
- Elliott, Mark R.: *Pawns of Yalta: Soviet Refugees and America's Role in Their Repatriation*, reviewed, 81:230–32
- Elliott, Matthew, 91:252; Dudley's Defeat, 104:38
- Elliott, Mollie, 72:267–68
- Elliott, Nancy Kegley, 99:289
- Elliott, Wallace ("Doc"), 97:427
- Elliott, William, 89:388
- Elliott County, Ky., 99:289; diamonds in, 90:54
- Ellis, Clifton: and Rebecca Ginsburg, eds., *Cabin, Quarter, Plantation: Architecture and Landscapes of North American Slavery*, reviewed, 108:402–4
- Ellis, Donald W.: book note by, 92:454–55; book review by, 94:197–98
- Ellis, George W., 74:113
- Ellis, James Tandy, 80:389; on tobacco farming, 108:320–21
- Ellis, John, 77:196
- Ellis, John H.: book reviews by, 82:292–94, 86:296–98; *Medicine in Kentucky*, reviewed, 76:234–36; *Yellow Fever & Public Health in the New South*, reviewed, 91:227–29
- Ellis, John Tracy, 96:302
- Ellis, Joseph J., 105:248; *Founding Brothers: The Revolutionary Generation*, reviewed, 99:153–57; *Passionate Sage: The Character and Legacy of John Adams*, reviewed, 92:209–11
- Ellis, Lewis Craig, 79:265
- Ellis, Mabel B., 91:188
- Ellis, Mark: *Race, War, and Surveillance: African Americans and the United States Government During World War I*, reviewed, 100:237–39
- Ellis, Mr. —, 73:404, 405
- Ellis, Ron: *Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader*, noted, 104:815
- Ellis, William, 79:241–42, 245, 254–55, 261, 263–65; Dudley's regiment, 104:18; and the Traveling Church, 108:333
- Ellis, William E., 89:200–202, 97:92; "A Man of Books and a Man of the People": *E. Y. Mullins and the Crisis of Moderate Southern Baptist Leadership*, reviewed, 84:312–13; book notes by, 80:251–52, 82:318–19; book reviews by, 81:326–28, 84:95–97, 90:415–16; "Crisis and Change in the Tobacco Fields: A Review Essay," 92:305–9; "Founding a Dynasty: Robert Worth Bingham Takes Control of *The Courier-Journal and Louisville Times*, 1918–25," 94:247–64; and H. E. Everman and Richard Sears, *Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, reviewed, 84:308–10; *History of Eastern Kentucky University, A: The School of Opportunity*, reviewed, 104:285–87; *The Kentucky River*, reviewed, 99:160–62; "Labor-Management Relations in the Progressive Era: A Profit Sharing Experience in Louisville," 78:140–56; *Patrick Henry Callahan (1866–1940): Progressive Catholic Layman in the American South*, reviewed, 89:87–88; "Patrick Henry Callahan: A Maverick Catholic and the Prohibition Issue," 92:175–99; *Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond*, reviewed, 97:447–49; "The Fundamentalist-Modern Schism over Evolution in the 1920's," 74:112–23; "'The Harvest Moon Was Shinin' on the Streets of Shelbyville': Southern Honor and the Death of General Henry H. Denhardt, 1937," 84:361–96; "The Odyssey of a Historian: Solving Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise," 96:295–306
- Ellis Island (N.Y.), 75:222
- Ellison, Lee, 84:276
- Ellison, Mr.—, 108:39–40, 54

Index

- Ellison, Ralph: Robert Penn Warren's evaluation of, 104:92–93
- Ellison, Thomas, 94:401
- Ellisville, Ky., 75:154
- Ellsberg, Daniel, 95:297, 100:2–4; *Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers*, reviewed, 100:570–71
- Ellsworth, Caleb, 108:9, 17, 93
- Ellsworth, Clayton: and American agriculture, 107:345–46
- Ellsworth, George A.: in Ala., 108:70; biographical sketch of, 108:8–14; in Canada, 108:92–94; capture of, 108:85–90; career as secret agent, 108:79–86; and the Chicago conspiracies, 108:14, 94–107; Civil War memoir of, 108:3–110; death of, 108:13; description of, 108:12; escape from captivity, 108:77–78, 90–92; first meeting with John Hunt Morgan, 108:19–20; flight from Ky., 108:84–85; illus., 108:5; with John Hunt Morgan in Tenn., 108:43–51; and John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raids, 108:4, 6, 20–42, 53–57, 59–61, 71–76; marriage of, 108:12; memoir of, 108:1; origin of "Lightning" nickname, 108:25; provenance of memoir, 108:15–16; service with Simon B. Buckner, 108:78–79; telegraphic invention of, 108:11–12; and Thomas A. Edison, 108:11; travels in Ky. and Tenn., 108:61–70, 78; writing of memoir, 108:13
- Ellsworth, John W., 108:93
- Ellsworth, Mary, 108:12
- Elmendorf Air Force Base (Anchorage, Alaska), 102:4
- Elmira, N.Y., 107:383
- Elmore, Ellen, 101:463; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:463
- Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words*, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 103:568–70
- Elrod, —, 88:147
- Elsmere, Jane Shaffer: *Henry Ward Beecher: The Indiana Years, 1837–1847*, reviewed, 72:420–22
- Elton, G. R.: and William Fogel, *Which Road to the Past?*, reviewed, 83:71–72
- Ely, James W. Jr.: book reviews by, 92:97–98, 93:362–64; and Bradley G. Bonds, eds., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, vol. 10: *Law and Politics*, reviewed, 106:291–92; *The Chief Justiceship of Melville W. Fuller, 1888–1910*, reviewed, 93:492–93; and Kermit L. Hall, eds., *Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*, noted, 88:117–18
- Ely, John, 72:113, 120, 84:347, 350
- Ely, Richard T., 92:240
- Elyton (Birmingham, Ala.), 74:289–90, 292
- emancipation: and the Lost Cause, 102:398, 399; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392, 398; and Ulysses S. Grant, 102:393–94
- Emancipation Proclamation (1863), 72:2, 113, 117, 214, 364, 367–68, 370–71, 390, 73:269, 77:6, 80:297, 299–300, 89:358, 93:400, 95:129, 96:348, 103:628, 681, 105:657, 106:403, 464–66, 525, 571, 585, 589, 591, 598; announcement of, 103:677; illus., 107:157, 514; impact on Great Britain, 107:172–73; impact on Kentucky, 105:661, 665, 675, 677; and Jefferson Davis, 107:156–57; and John T. Harrington, 105:676; and Ky., 76:198, 200, 204, 105:54–56, 106:586–88, 107:513; Michael Burlingame's treatment of, 106:454–56; opposition to, 106:581–82; and proslavery Unionism in Ky., 107:531, 535, 537–38, 545–46, 547
- Emancipation's Diaspora: Race and Reconstruction in the Upper Midwest*, by Leslie A. Schwalm: reviewed, 108:287–89
- Embargo Act: (1807), 101:410

- Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War*, by Gerald F. Linderman: reviewed, 86:188–89
- Emberton, Carole: book review by, 106:280–82
- Emberton, Tom, 99:216
- Emblidge, David: ed., *Eleanor Roosevelt's "My Day,"* vol. 2, *The Post-War Years*, reviewed, 89:325–26
- Embree, Laura Ann Fee, 105:621, 625, 636; correspondence with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:647–48; family of, 105:637; illus., 105:638; visit of Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee, 105:637
- Embree, William: correspondence with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:647–48
- Embree, William Norris, 105:637
- Embry-Riddle Field (Union City, Tenn.), 102:43–44
- "E" medal: illus., 100:190
- Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom in the Old Southwest: Mississippi, 1770–1860*, by John Hebron Moore: reviewed, 86:379–80
- "Emergence of the 'Gentle Partisan': Alben W. Barkley and Kentucky Politics, 1919," by Gerald S. Grinde, 78:243–58
- Emergence of the Presidential Nominating Convention, The, 1789–1832*, by James S. Chase: reviewed, 73:91–93
- Emergency Committee for Civil Liberties: support for the Bradens, 104:227
- Emergency Rescue Committee: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
- Emerging South*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208; oral history interview about, 103:225–29
- Emerson, Frank, 97:257, 267, 278, 284
- Emerson, Jason: book review by, 108:139–40
- Emerson, John, 88:248
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 72:211, 222, 90:39
- Emery, Will, 91:309, 95:227
- EMILY'S List, 99:256
- Eminence, Ky.: German POWs in, 100:145
- "Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics," by Rebecca Hanly, 99:287–301
- Emmet, Robert, 97:183
- Emmons, E. E., 94:400
- Emmons, George F., 74:137
- Emmons, William: *Authentic Biography of Colonel Richard M. Johnson*, 75:195–96
- Emory College (Oxford, Ga.), 78:358
- Emory University (Atlanta, Ga.), 73:84, 80:129–31, 96:249, 254, 98:261
- Empire for Slavery: The Peculiar Institution in Texas, 1821–1865*, by Randolph B. Campbell: reviewed, 88:474–75
- Empire of Reason: How Europe Imagined and America Realized the Enlightenment*, by Henry Steele Commager: reviewed, 78:270–71
- Empire on the Pacific: A Study in U.S. Continental Expansion*, by Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
- Empire State Building (N.Y.), 96:277
- Emrich, Duncan, 73:71; *Folklore on the American Land*, noted, 87:93
- Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, edited by Charles D. Lowery and John F. Marszalek: noted, 91:248
- Encyclopedia of Cleveland History*, 99:385, 392
- Encyclopedia of Latin America*, edited by Helen Delpar: reviewed, 73:320–21
- Encyclopedia of Local History*, by Carol Kammen and Norma Prendergast: reviewed, 98:334–36
- Encyclopedia of Louisville*, edited by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 99:385–92; treatment of George Keats, 106:43
- Encyclopedia of New York City*, 99:385
- Encyclopedia of Northern Kentucky, The*,

- edited by Paul Tenkotte and James C. Claypool: reviewed, 107:419–20
- Encyclopedia of Religion in the South*, edited by Samuel S. Hill: reviewed, 83:359–61
- Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, edited by Charles Reagan Wilson and William Ferris: reviewed, 89:403–5
- Encyclopedia of Southern History*, edited by David C. Roller and Robert W. Twyman: reviewed, 79:78–80
- Encyclopedia of the Great Depression*: article on Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
- Encyclopedia of the South*, edited by Robert O'Brien: reviewed, 84:451–52
- Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad*, edited by J. Blaine Hudson: noted, 104:805
- Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, edited by Leslie A. Heaphy and Mel Anthony May: noted, 104:816
- "End For Me, But A Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks," by George C. Wright, 89:338–61
- Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform*, by Ellen Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 90:410–12
- End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81, The*, by Charles P. Korr: reviewed, 100:572–73
- End of Order: Versailles, 1919*, by Charles L. Mee Jr.: reviewed, 80:245–47
- Enduring Hills*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 87:470
- Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II*, by David Fiedler: reviewed, 102:138–39
- Enemy in Our Hands, The: America's Treatment of Prisoners of War from the Revolution to the War on Terror*, by Robert C. Doyle: reviewed, 108:261–63
- Enfield, Conn., 94:38
- Engerman, David C.: book review by, 101:222–25
- Engerman, Stanley, 74:321; interpretation of slavery, 103:733
- "Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," by Charles E. Parrish and Leland R. Johnson, 95:369–94
- Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway*, by Leland F. Johnson and Charles E. Parrish: reviewed, 99:160–62
- Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985*, by Robert C. McMath Jr.: et al., noted, 85:288
- Engineers and Architects Club (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66
- England, 72:59–60, 80–81, 143, 145, 150, 167, 330, 332, 430, 73:49, 51; ballads from, 98:385, 387, 390–92; Denton Offutt in, 108:198–201; George Keats's return to, 106:50; John S. Rarey in, 108:194–96, 201–2, 210; Kentucky's trade with, 73:2; New World settlement, 102:464; relations with Russia and U. S. in 19th century, 73:263–65, 270–71, 274, 276–77
- England, J. Merton: ed., *Buckeye Schoolmaster: A Chronicle of Midwestern Rural Life, 1853–1865*, noted, 94:456
- England, John, 101:280; and Jesuits, 108:237
- England, Lynndie, 101:237
- Engle, Stephen D.: book reviews by, 93:108–9, 488–89; *Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All*, reviewed, 98:106–8; "Success, Failure, and the Guillotine: Don Carlos Buell and the Campaign for the Bluegrass State," 96:315–49
- English, Beth: *Common Thread, A: Labor, Politics, and Capital Mobility in the Textile Industry*, reviewed, 105:327–29
- English, Samuel S., 106:384
- English, William Hayden, 76:247, 96:352
- English Channel, 102:51

Index

- English Club (St. Petersburg, Russia), 73:268
- English Derby, 100:482
- English Items*, by Matt Ward, 84:109
- English Journal*, 97:119, 120
- "Englishman's Perception of Antebellum Kentucky: The Journal of Thomas Smith Jr. of Lincolnshire," by Thomas H. Appleton Jr., 79:57–62
- English Radicals and Reformers, 1760–1848*, by Edward Royle and James Walvin: noted, 82:113–14
- English Station (Lincoln County, Ky.), 79:258
- Englisis, Nick, 84:54, 56, 58–60
- Englisis, Tony, 84:54, 60
- Enlightenment, 72:320
- Enlightenment in America, The*, by Henry F. May: reviewed, 75:331–33
- Enoch, Harry G.: *A Postage Stamp Guide to Kentucky*, noted, 84:103; *In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky"*, noted, 95:459; "The Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of a Kentucky Pioneer," 92:131–48
- Enola Gay Smithsonian exhibition (Washington, D.C.): controversy over, 104:110
- Enquirer*, 76:105
- Enrollment Act of March 3, 1863, 72:369; of February, 1864, 72:389
- Enstice, Wayne: and Janis Stockhouse, *Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, reviewed, 102:275–76
- Ensworth, Samuel, 88:16
- Entering the Fray: Gender, Politics, and Culture in the New South*, edited by Jonathan Daniel Wells and Shelila R. Phipps: reviewed, 107:621–23
- Enterprise* (steamboat), 72:54, 146
- Entertaining Satan: Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England*, by John Putnam Demos: noted, 82:319
- environment: issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:369–70
- Environmental Protection Agency: vinyl chloride danger, 102:177, 179
- Envisioning Black Colleges: A History of the United Negro Fund*, by Marybeth Gasman: reviewed, 106:141–42
- Eola Hotel (Natchez, Miss.), 101:84
- Ephraim McDowell house (Danville, Ky.), 74:129
- Episcopal Church, 72:221, 94:293–94, 393; and education for blacks, 84:350; and Henry Clay, 106:542–43
- Episcopalians: and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:205; in Lexington, Ky., 106:192–93, 196, 198–99, 206–7, 210, 212–13, 216, 219–21, 224–25, 227–29
- Epistolary Practices: Letter Writing in America Before Telecommunications*, by William Merrill Decker: reviewed, 97:461–62
- Epperson, Ky., 97:57
- Epstein, Dena J.: *Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War*, reviewed, 77:306–8
- Epstein, Ellen: *Tracing Your Roots*, 104:625
- Equality, Ill., 72:11
- Equal Rights Amendment, 99:252
- Era of Education, The: The Presidents and the Schools, 1965–2001*, by Lawrence J. McAndrews: reviewed, 104:781–83
- Era of Good Stealings*, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 91:444–45
- Erickson, Charlotte: *Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 93:344–45
- Erie Canal (N.Y.), 72:50, 73:122
- Erikson, Erik: *Martin Luther*, 73:76
- Erin Hollow (Tenn.), 74:80
- Erlen, Jonathon: book reviews by, 102:417–19, 582–84, 105:516–17
- Ermatinger, Francis, 74:136
- Ernest, John: *Liberation Historiography:*

- African American Writers and the Challenge of History, 1794–1861*, reviewed, 102:104–6
- Ernst, Daniel R.: and Victor Jew, *Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II*, review, 101:378–79
- Ernst, John: book notes by, 91:247, 463–64, 93:130–31, 384, 95:120; book reviews by, 89:426–28, 94:341–42, 95:331–33, 96:215–16, 97:232–34, 101:549–51, 104:198–99; illus., 102:307
- Ernst, Richard, 81:45
- Ernst, Richard P., 80:310, 95:54
- Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard's Statues of Abraham Lincoln*, by Frederick C. Moffatt: reviewed, 97:207–8
- Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront*, by Mary Elizabeth Massey: noted, 91:245
- Erskine, Albert: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–86; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Erskine, Carl, 82:385
- Erwin, Anne Brown Clay, 100:435, 106:8–9
- Erwin, James: real estate speculations of, 106:8
- Erwin, Samuel B., 78:230, 237, 240
- Escott, Paul D.: book reviews by, 83:150–51, 107:107–9; ed., *W. J. Cash and the Minds of the South*, reviewed, 91:361–62; and Jeffrey J. Crow, and Charles L. Flynn Jr., eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10; *Many Excellent People: Power and Privilege in North Carolina, 1850–1900*, reviewed, 84:220–21; *After Secession: Jefferson Davis and the Failure of Confederate Nationalism*, reviewed, 78:82–84; "What Shall We Do with the Negro?": *Lincoln, White Racism, and Civil War America*, reviewed, 107:109–10
- Eskew, Glenn T.: book review by, 95:436–38; *But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle*, reviewed, 96:213–15
- Eskippakithiki (Ky.), 91:306; John Finley at, 76:153
- Eslinger, Ellen, 97:86, 102:34, 106:352–53; book notes by, 94:216, 451–52; book reviews by, 91:335–36, 106:243–45; *Citizens of Zion: The Social Origins of Camp Meeting Revivalism*, reviewed, 97:464–67; ed., *Running Mad for Kentucky: Frontier Travel Accounts*, reviewed, 103:543–44; "Farming on the Kentucky Frontier," 107:3–32; on frontier revivalism, 106:181; "Some Notes on the History of Cane Ridge Prior to the Great Revival," 91:1–23; "The Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775–1800," 92:1–23
- Espionage Act (1917), 98:179, 181–83, 188, 192, 195–96, 201, 203
- Esquire*, 80:4, 18, 22, 25, 28, 37, 40–42, 59; on Duncan Hines, 97:34
- Essah, Patience: book review by, 91:435–36
- Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics*, by Hans Morganthau and David Hein: reviewed, 83:78–79
- Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, by John Dittmer, George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney: noted, 91:458–59
- Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy*, by Thavolia Glymph: et al., noted, 85:287
- Essential Agrarian Reader, The: The Future of Culture, Community, and the Land*, edited by Norman Wirzba: noted, 103:846
- Essin, Emmett M.: *Shavetails & Bell Sharps: The History of the U.S. Army*

- Mule*, reviewed, 96:416–18
- "Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Paths to Public Service," by Melanie Beals Goan, 101:45–73
- Estabrook, Arthur H.: and Ivan E. McDougal, book on race, 102:220
- Estaville, Lawrence L.: *Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War*, noted, 88:492
- Estes, J. Worth, 94:407
- Estes, N. V., 72:349
- Estes, Ralph, 98:388–90, 392, 398
- Estes, Steve: *I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 104:202–3
- Estes, Todd A.: article by, 104:3; book reviews by, 90:290–91, 92:321–22, 93:472–74, 94:183–84, 95:186–87, 98:104–6, 221–22, 99:309–10, 100:218–20, 367–68, 101:336–37, 509–10, 104:708–12, 105:698–700; *Jay Treaty Debate, The: Public Opinion and the Evolution of Early American Political Culture*, reviewed, 104:707–8; "Searching for Synthesis: The Fragmentation of Early American History and the Prospects for Reunification—A Review Essay," 104:95–126
- Estill, James, 78:99, 86:319, 327–28
- Estill, Monk, 87:101, 95:126, 131, 97:148; illus., 102:467
- Estill, Robert Whitridge, 99:22, 32, 47
- Estill, Samuel, 86:319
- Estill County, Ky.: poverty in, 107:360; slavery in, 106:312
- Estill's Defeat (1782), 79:261
- Estill's Station, Ky., 87:101, 90:69, 95:127; Monk Estill at, 102:467
- Etcheson, Nicole, 106:369; book review by, 101:137–39
- Etheridge, Robbie: and Charles Hudson, eds., *The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760*, reviewed, 100:360–62; *Creek Country: The Creek Indians and Their World*, reviewed, 101:503–5; and Thomas J. Pluckhahn, eds., *Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians*, reviewed, 104:299–300
- "Ethnic Origins of Early Kentucky Land Grantees," by John B. Sanderlin, 85:103–10
- Ethridge, Mark, 79:350–51, 99:33, 104:549, 571; resistance to red scare, 104:243
- Etiquette of Race Relations in the South*, 97:316
- Ettinger, Laura E.: *Nurse-Midwifery: The Birth of a New American Profession*, reviewed, 104:754–55
- Etulain, Richard W.: *Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West*, reviewed, 104:789–91; ed., *Writing Western History: Essays on Major Western Historians*, reviewed, 90:424–25
- Eubank, Achilles, 92:143
- Eubank, Damon R., 97:91; "A Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War," 90:323–44; book reviews by, 89:212–13, 96:92–93, 102:226–28, 107:594–95; *Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The*, reviewed, 103:544–47; *In the Shadow of the Patriarch: The John J. Crittenden Family in War & Peace*, reviewed, 107:264–66
- Eubanks, Killis, 83:6
- Eufala, Ala, 94:166, 167
- Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America*, by Alexandra Minna Stern: reviewed, 104:348–50
- eugenics: effect on Melungeons, 102:219
- eulogies: Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:562–70; of Henry Clay, 106:537–70; value of, 106:538–41

- Eureka, Ky., 88:184–85, 188, 190, 191
- Europe: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:324–26; John S. Rarey in, 108:196, 201–2
- European Magazine and London Review, The*, 76:92
- Eusellus, —: Italian POW, 105:439
- Eustis, William, 88:401–5
- evangelicals: and antislavery, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the south, 102:14; and slavery, 102:18
- Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee*, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 95:79–85
- Evans, Eli N.: *Judah P. Benjamin: The Jewish Confederate*, reviewed, 86:292–93
- Evans, Emory G.: *"Topping People, A": The Rise and Decline of Virginia's Old Political Elite, 1680-1790*, reviewed, 107:429–31
- Evans, Estwick, 90:38
- Evans, Herndon J., 99:32; *The Newspaper Press in Kentucky*, reviewed, 76:155–57
- Evans, Joan, 98:378
- Evans, Kate Powell: *Harvey Anderson: Great Grandson of Slaves*, noted, 84:235–36; *History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993*, noted, 92:236
- Evans, Lewis, 73:63
- Evans, Marc: Greg Abernathy, Deborah White, and Ellis L. Laudermilk, eds., *Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, noted, 108:169
- Evans, Mari-Lynn: and Robert Santelli, and Holly George-Warren, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
- Evans, Mayford, 94:408
- Evans, Richard, 95:260
- Evans, Robley D., 88:61–63, 66, 71
- Evans, Sara M.: *Born for Liberty: A History of Women in America*, reviewed, 88:205–6; *Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century's End*, reviewed, 101:212–14
- Evans, Stephanie W.: *Black Women in the Ivory Tower, 1850-1954: An Intellectual History*, reviewed, 105:717–18
- Evans, Thomas W.: *Education of Ronald Reagan, The: The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of His Conversion to Conservatism*, reviewed, 105:376–78
- Evans, Walker, 84:176, 85:294, 301
- Evans, Walter, 74:308, 309
- Evansville (Ind.) Daily Journal*: and John Hunt Morgan's first Ky. raid, 108:10
- Evansville (Ind.) Journal*: on guerrillas, 86:361
- Evansville, Ind., 72:34–35, 73:21, 74:86, 98, 76:34–36, 41–42, 93:53, 55, 58, 60, 95:10, 97:51, 58, 98:253–55, 99:9, 105:599; aircraft production in during World War II, 100:167–94; black branch library in, 93:161, 169; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10–11; Wide Awakes in, 108:10–11
- Evansville Album: Perspectives on a River City, 1812–1988*, by Darrel E. Bigham: reviewed, 87:468
- Evansville College of Medicine (Evansville, Ind.), 74:86
- Evarts, Ky., 73:168, 107:471, 490; labor violence at, 107:480–81, 510
- Eve, Joseph, 83:125
- "Evening Hawk," Robert Penn Warren, 104:93–94
- Evenson, Betty, 89:138
- Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, by Karen Gottschang Turner and Phan Thanh Hao: reviewed, 98:128–30
- Everett, Edward, 73:360, 374, 74:149, 89:59; illus., 106:411; and trade with British West Indies, 107:563
- Everett, George, 85:333
- Everett, Pete, 85:331, 347
- "Eve Returns to the Garden: Women

- Reformers in Appalachian Kentucky in the Early Twentieth Century," by Nancy K. Forderhase, 85:237–61
- Evergreen Cemetery (Campbell County, Ky.), 96:13, 14, 17; Shaler family plot in, 96:21–22
- Everman, H. E., 85:312, 100:295; book reviews by, 79:196–98, 90:284–85, 96:385–86, 98:211–13; *Bourbon County Since 1865*, reviewed, 98:103–4; "Early Educational Channels of Bourbon County," 73:136–49; *Governor James Garrard*, reviewed, 80:444–46; *The History of Bourbon County, 1785–1865*, reviewed, 77:61–63; and William E. Ellis, and Richard Sears, *Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, reviewed, 84:308–10
- Evers, Medgar, 99:7
- Everslage, Arnold, 82:140
- Every Boy's Library Series: and Boy Scouts of America, 102:519
- Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln*, by Francis Fisher Browne: noted, 94:107–8
- Everyday Nature: Knowledge of the Natural World in Colonial New York*, by Sara S. Gronim: reviewed, 105:696–97
- Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture*, by Deborah Fitzgerald: reviewed, 102:133–34
- Every Home a Distillery: Alcohol, Gender, and Technology in the Colonial Chesapeake*, by Sarah Hand Meacham: reviewed, 108:384–86
- "Everything is Fair in War": The Civil War Memoir of George A. 'Lightning' Ellsworth, Telegraph Operator for John Hunt Morgan," edited by Stephen E. Towne and Jay G. Heiser, 108:3–110
- Evil Necessity: Slavery and Political Culture in Antebellum Kentucky*, by Harold D. Tallant: review essay, 101:93–108
- evolution: in Kentucky, issue of, 96:298–301, 104:417–18
- Evolution Controversy in America*, by George W. Webb: noted, 93:129–30
- "Evolution of a Family: Gendered 'Spheres' and the Spanish-American War," by Lindsey Apple, 94:363–95
- Evolution of Southern Culture*, edited by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 86:392–93
- "Evolution of the Residential Land Subdivision Process in Louisville, 1772–2008, The" by Carl E. Kramer, 107:33–81
- Evolution of the Southern Backcountry: A Case Study of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 1746–1832*, by Richard R. Beeman: reviewed, 83:274–75
- Evremond, Francis Xavier: at Saint Ignatius Literary Institution, 108:236
- Ewald, Wendy: *Portraits and Dreams: Photographs and Stories by Children of the Appalachians*, noted, 84:237
- Ewalt, John, 72:264
- Ewell, Richard S., 101:455
- Ewen, Lynda Ann: *Which Side Are You On?: The Brookside Mine Strike in Harlan County, 1973–1974*, 107:480
- Ewing, —, 85:325
- Ewing, Felix, 83:347–48, 89:377, 388–92, 394–95, 398
- Ewing, George, 95:232
- Ewing, Hugh, 86:363, 369
- Ewing, James S., 75:113
- Ewing, Mrs. M. W., 94:125
- Ewing, M. W., 94:119, 125
- Ewing, Reuben, 78:117
- Ewing, Robert, 78:117
- Ewing, Thomas, 86:344, 349
- Ewing, Whig, 75:116
- Ewing, Young, 75:180–81, 78:117, 91:395, 396
- Examiner, The* (Louisville, Ky.), 74:195, 197, 199–201
- Excellence & Equity: The National Endowment for the Humanities*, by Stephen Miller: reviewed, 83:70–71

Index

- Execution Eve*, by William J. Buchanan: reviewed, 92:204–6
- Executive Branch Ethics Commission: Paul E. Patton's settlement with, 102:86
- "Executive Mansion and Cultural Symbol: An Essay Review of Recent Books on White House History," by Lewis L. Gould, 85:359–62
- Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency*, by William J. Dougherty: reviewed, 102:447–49
- Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893*, by John P. Burris: reviewed, 100:377–79
- expansionism: and American history, 102:309–10
- Ex Parte Merryman*: (1861), 98:180
- Ex Parte Milligan*: (1866), 98:180
- Ex Parte Vallandigham*: (1864), 98:180
- Experience of World War I*, by J. M. Winter: reviewed, 88:480–81
- Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century*, by George L. Hicks: reviewed, 99:324–25
- Experiments and Observations on Electricity*, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:267
- Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, edited by Anthony L. Dunnivant and Richard L. Harrison Jr.: noted, 94:216
- Expositor* (Nauvoo, Ill.), 105:233
- Eye-Deep in Hell: A Memoir of the Liberation of the Philippines, 1944–1945*, by William A. Owens: reviewed, 87:459–61
- Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, by Martha A. Sandweiss, Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman: reviewed, 90:190–91
- Ezell, John S.: book review by, 78:289–91
- F
- Faber, Harold: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:242
- Fabian, Ann: *Card Sharps, Dream Books, and Bucket Shops: Gambling in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 90:203–4
- Fabricated Steel (South Bend, Ind.), 94:287
- Fabulous History of the Dismal Swamp Company: A Story of George Washington's Times*, by Charles Royster: reviewed, 98:110–12
- Face Boss: The Memoir of a Western Kentucky Coal Miner*, by Michael D. Guillerman: noted, 107:632
- Face in the Crowd* (film), 96:127
- Face of Battle*, by John Keegan, 99:133–34, 137
- Facing My Lai: Moving Beyond the Massacre*, edited by David L. Anderson: reviewed, 97:232–34
- Fackler, Calvin Morgan: *Early Days in Danville*, noted, 83:170
- Fackler, Stephen W.: "John Rowan and the Demise of Jeffersonian Republicanism in Kentucky, 1819–1831," 78:1–26
- Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin*, edited by Eric Anderson and Alfred A. Moss Jr.: reviewed, 90:302–4
- Fadely, James Philip: *Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1856–1929*, reviewed, 95:208–9
- Fagg's Manor, Pa.: William Tennent school in, 106:170
- Fahey, David M.: *Temperance and Racism: John Bull, Johnny Reb, and the Good Templars*, reviewed, 95:313–15
- Fahs, Alice: and Joan Waugh, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture*, *The*, review essay about,

- 102:383–402
- Fairbank, Calvin, 103:698
- Fairbanks, Charles Warren, 76:247
- Fairbanks, Douglas Jr., 98:425
- Fairchild* (Union transport), 74:6
- Fairchild, Edward Henry, 83:239–41, 243–44, 247, 261, 89:63–64, 98:3, 6, 8–9, 18, 21; Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 105:654
- Fairchild, Jack, 83:134
- Fairchild, James, 105:652–53
- Faircloth, Jean, 93:84
- Fairclough, Adam: *Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 105:514–15
- Fair Deal: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464
- Fair Employment Practices Commission (FEPC), 99:377, 104:223
- Fairfield Unit (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
- Fair Labor Standards Act (1938), 99:365, 107:368
- Fairley, John: *Great Racehorses in Art*, 83:357–58
- Fairview (Ky.) Review*, 90:178
- Fairview, Ky.: and Jefferson Davis, 107:143, 163–64, 206, 213–15, 231, 237
- Fairview Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:311–15, 321
- Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands*, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 98:109–10
- Faithful Account of the Race, A: African American Historical Writing in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Stephen G. Hall: reviewed, 107:452–53
- Falk, Andrew J.: book reviews by, 102:145–47, 104:768–69, 105:558–60
- Fall, Philip S., 79:316
- "Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 90:64–89
- Fallen Leaves: The Civil War Letters of Major Henry Livermore Abbott*, edited by Robert Garth Scott: reviewed, 91:223–24
- Fallen Timbers (Ohio), 94:8, 22; battle of, 76:216, 84:7, 12, 14, 91:20, 255, 259, 312, 92:158, 102:471, 107:5, 23; and Simon Girty, 102:526
- Fallin, Wilson Jr.: *Uplifting the People: Three Centuries of Black Baptists in Alabama*, reviewed, 106:82–84
- Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ*, by Michael Janeway: reviewed, 102:143–45
- Fallsburg (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
- Fallsburg Elementary School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
- Falls City* (steamboat), 90:104–5; illus., 95:393
- Falls City Engineers, The*, by Leland R. Johnson: reviewed, 74:61, 62
- Falls-City Engineers: A History of the Louisville District, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, 1970–1983*, by Leland R. Johnson: noted, 84:236–37
- Falls of Rough (Grayson County Ky.), 97:159, 160
- Falls of the Ohio (Louisville, Ky.), 72:339, 90:49, 95:121, 99:364, 106:53; development of Louisville, Ky. at, 107:38–41, 43
- Family History Record Book*, by James B. Bell: reviewed, 79:201
- Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis, The*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy: reviewed, 100:505–6
- Family Welfare Society, 90:260, 275, 278, 281, 282
- Famous Kentucky Duels*, J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
- Fancher, —, 108:208
- Fangs of the Wild* (film), 96:124
- "Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette, Reality, and the Age of Choice," by Sue Lynn McGuire, 93:43–78
- Fannin, James W. Jr., 81:240–43,

- 247–48, 250, 252
 Fannin, Paul Jones, 83:128, 138
Fanny (steamer): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
Fanny Wright: Rebel in America, by Celia Morris Eckhardt: reviewed, 83:154–55
 Fant, William: illus., 105:28
 Faragher, John Mack, 95:222, 229, 97:85, 100:501; Daniel Boone's legacy, 102:533; *Daniel Boone: The Life and Legend of an American Pioneer*, reviewed, 91:324–29; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:517; "They May Say What They Please: Daniel Boone and the Evidence," 88:373–93
Farewell to the Party of Lincoln: Black Politics in the Age of FDR, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed, 83:164–65
 Fargo, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
 Farley, James A., 82:360, 84:49
 Farley, W. B., 81:34
 Farm Equipment Workers, 104:222; defended by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223
 Farmer, James, 99:41
 Farmer, Nancy: book review by, 88:471–72
 Farmer, Tracy, 83:132–34
Farmer and Mechanic (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:147
 Farmers' Alliance, 89:382–86, 391–92, 394, 398
 Farmers and Mechanics Bank, 82:215
 Farmer's Deposit Bank (Mt. Sterling, Ky.), 76:16
 Farmers National Bank (Somerset, Ky.), 93:136
Farm Families and Change in Twentieth-Century America, by Mark Friedberger: reviewed, 87:87–88
 "Farming on the Kentucky Frontier," by Ellen Eslinger, 107:3–32
 Farmington (Louisville, Ky.), 97:343, 106:60, 64, 434, 438, 519; Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:63, 474; construction of, 106:474; slaves at, 106:457
 Farmington, N.Y., 100:183
 Farm Relief Bill (1933), 84:147
 Farm Resettlement Administration, 90:365
 Farm Security Administration, 84:169, 171, 173–77; and documentary photography in Ky., 85:291–307
Farm Security Administration Photography, the Rural South, and the Dynamics of Image-Making, 1935–1943, by Stuart Kidd: reviewed, 103:594–96
Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia, by Frederick A. Bode and Donald E. Ginter: reviewed, 85:372–73
 Farnham, Christie Anne: *The Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 92:322–24
 Farnsley, Charles P., 81:69–70, 75
 Farnum, —, 85:343
 Farrar, Asa, 72:277, 81:124
 Farrar, John, 72:391; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:215
 Farrell, Glenda, 98:425
 Farrell, James J., 85:229
 Farrelly, Jill E.: and Joyce G. Williams, *Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783–1791*, reviewed, 76:246–47
 Farrier, Jasmine: book review by, 107:589–91
 Farrington, O. M., 84:163
 Farris, Ed, 104:576, 578
 Farrow, Kenaz, 93:394
 Farwell, Byron: *Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson*, reviewed, 92:423–24
 Fascina, Gaetano, 105:427, 436; illus., 105:434–35
Fascinating Story of Black Kentuckians: Their Heritage and Traditions, by Alice

Index

- Allison Dunnigan: reviewed, 81:305–7
- Fass, Paula S.: *The Damned and the Beautiful: American Youth in the 1920's*, noted, 79:98
- Fassett, John D.: *New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:212–13
- Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U.S. War against Cuba*, by Tom Chaffin: reviewed, 95:100–102
- Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, by Samuel H. Preston and Michael R. Haines: reviewed, 90:408–9
- Fateful Alliance: France, Russia, and the Coming of the First World War*, by George F. Kennan: reviewed, 83:371–73
- Fate of Liberty, The: Abraham Lincoln and Civil Liberties*, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: review essay, 106:435–36
- Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition*, by Larry E. Morris: noted, 104:803–4
- Fate of the Maine*, by John Edward Weems: noted, 90:319–20
- "Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in the Kentucky Wilderness," by C. Walker Gollar, 101:275–96
- Fatherland, The* (newspaper), 98:194
- Faubus, Orval, 99:38
- Faught, Forrest, 98:401
- Faulkner, Carol: book review by, 105:715–17
- Faulkner, Charles J., 73:38, 39, 42, 48; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:545, 548, 556
- Faulkner, Edward H.: *Plowman's Folly*, 83:125
- Faulkner, William, 72:283, 75:274, 279, 80:4, 8, 11, 14, 18, 24, 27, 31, 34, 39–40, 42, 58; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:284–87
- Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture*, by Charles Hannon: reviewed, 103:610–11
- Faust, Drew Gilpin, 90:80–81; *The Creation of Confederate Nationalism: Ideology and Identity in the Civil War South*, reviewed, 87:449–50; *Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 94:317–18; *Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War*, noted, 93:128; *This Republic of Suffering: Death and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 106:263–65
- Faust, Patricia L.: ed., *Historical Times Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War*, reviewed, 85:270–71
- Fauth, Mrs. Cletus, 87:29
- Faux, William, 90:37
- Faxon, Len G., 75:21–22, 25
- Fayette Anti-tuberculosis Association (Fayette County, Ky.), 93:31
- Fayette County, Ky., 72:125, 128, 207, 210, 366, 73:228–30, 375–76, 74:244, 90:132, 332–33, 95:132, 104:251, 108:368. *see also* Lexington, Ky.; agriculture in, 108:353; agriculture stabilization and conservation office of, 73:335; Coleman family in, 103:700; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538–39, 542, 544, 549, 553, 555; and the Great Depression, 90:250–83; horse breeding in, 100:476–77, 494; land office of, 102:540–41; politics in, 104:510, 512, 518; population, 101:238–41; Republican Party in, 102:6; school desegregation in, 101:243–74, 259–60, 262–66, 105:3–5, 7; secession movement in, 107:527; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249; slavery in, 101:94; slave trade in, 106:360; state capital relocation issue, 104:277; third courthouse, illus., 106:200; Whig Party in, 106:9; whipping issue in, 100:10, 14–15, 331
- Fayette County, Ohio, 91:21
- Fayette County Equal Rights Association,

- 72:350
- "Fayette County School Integration Controversy, 1971–72, The: Removing the Vestiges of Segregation," by David L. Wolfford, 101:243–74
- Fayette School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
- Fayetteville, N.C., 75:136
- FDR & Stalin: A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945*, by Amos Perlmutter: reviewed, 92:339–41
- FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America*, by Dominic Tierney: reviewed, 105:542–43
- F. D. R.: An Intimate History*, by Nathan Miller: reviewed, 81:456–58
- FDR's Fireside Chats*, edited by Russell D. Buhite and David W. Levy: reviewed, 91:105–6
- FDR: The New Deal Years, 1933–1937*, by Kenneth S. Davis: reviewed, 85:275–76
- FDR: The New York Years, 1928–1933*, by Kenneth S. Davis: reviewed, 85:95–96
- FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy*, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 94:331–32
- Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion*, by Reginald Horsman: reviewed, 106:243–45
- Featherston, W. S., 72:94, 80:379
- Fechner, Robert, 93:448–49
- Federal (Paducah, Ky.) Union*, 75:27
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, 98:362, 102:86; and the Braden case, 104:224; Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:536; and immigration policy, 104:483–84
- Federal Communications Commission, 104:485
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 72:290
- Federal Emergency Relief Administration (FERA), 90:274–76, 280; aid to Ky., 78:55–57
- Federal Highway Act (1921), 84:23
- Federal Hill (Nelson County, Ky.), 78:6, 26, 90:52, 55
- Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 90:281–82, 107:68–69, 71, 75
- Federalist Party, 72:281, 408, 430, 73:341, 82:119–21, 133–34, 90:323, 100:348, 107:486; in Ky., 101:289
- Federal Loan Agency: and Fred Vinson, 104:499–501
- Federal Power Commission, 81:28, 30–33, 35–38, 41–43, 45–46, 53
- Federal Principle in American Politics, 1790–1833*, by Andrew C. Lenner: reviewed, 99:309–10
- Federal Reserve Act (1913), 72:198
- Federal Reserve Board, 72:290
- Federal-style architecture: and Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 103:502; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501, 508, 510–11
- Federal Trade Commission Act (1914), 72:198
- Federal Vocational Education Board, 93:324
- Federated Press: support for the Bradens, 104:227
- Federation of Women's Clubs, 73:388
- Fedric, Francis, 103:707
- Fee, Burritt Hamilton, 85:30, 31; attitude to marriage, 105:653–54; at Berea College, 105:631–32; at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:628–29; correspondence with, 105:647–48, 651, 653–54; death of, 105:617, 654; illus., 105:623, 655; life and death of, 105:617–56; relationship with John G. Fee, 105:618, 622, 647–48; in Texas, 105:635–52
- Fee, Edwin ("Eddie") Summer, 105:621, 644; endows Berea College, 105:646; illus., 105:646
- Fee, Elizabeth ("Bessie"), 105:621, 644; illus., 105:643
- Fee, Howard Samuel, 105:621, 624–25; at Ariel Academy, 105:630–32, 634; at Berea College, 105:632; correspondence

- with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:651, 653–54; illus., 105:631
- Fee, John G., 72:112, 121, 128, 73:219, 223, 75:107, 77:75, 83:238, 240, 243, 257, 84:347, 87:6, 16, 18, 89:63, 90:184, 91:407, 409–10, 419, 98:1, 5, 9–11, 17, 22, 101:101, 105:630; and African Americans at Camp Nelson, Ky., 85:29–45; and Berea College, 105:617; biographical sketch of, 105:618–21; correspondence with Matilda Fee, 105:636, 639–40, 644, 651; family of, 105:621–22; home of, illus., 105:653; illus., 105:619, 638; impact of Burritt Hamilton Fee's death on, 105:654–56; and the life and death of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:617–56; marriage of, 105:620; new scholarship on, 95:79–85; personality changes of, 105:642–44; prejudice against Mexicans, 105:645–47; relationship with Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:618, 647–48; relationship with Cassius M. Clay, 105:620–21; sermon at Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 105:622–23; views on slave colonization, 105:53–54
- Fee, John G. Sr., 105:620
- Fee, Libbie, 105:653
- Fee, Matilda, 98:5
- Fee, Matilda Hamilton, 105:629; during Civil War, 105:622–26; correspondence with John G. Fee, 105:636, 639–40, 644, 651; illus., 105:643; marriage of, 105:620
- Fee, Tappan: death of, 105:621, 624
- Fehr, Frank: land development by, 107:54, 58
- Fehrenbacher, Don E., 73:32; Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538; *Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slave-holding South*, reviewed, 88:475–76; and Virginia Fehrenbacher, comps. and eds., *Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 94:426–27
- Fehr Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:54, 58
- Feig, Konnilynn, 95:138
- Feight, Andrew: book review by, 94:73–74; "James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802," 102:13–38
- Feimster, Crystal N.: *Southern Horrors: Women and the Politics of Rape and Lynching*, reviewed, 108:437–38
- Feinberg, Richard: and Martin Ottenheimer, *The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider*, reviewed, 99:434–35
- Feinberg, Saul, 84:54, 60
- Feinstein, Dianne, 99:214
- Feldberg, Georgina: book review by, 105:733–34
- Feldman, Egal: *Catholics and Jews in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 100:396–98
- Feldman, Glenn: ed., *Reading Southern History: Essays on Interpreters and Interpretations*, reviewed, 99:403–5
- Feldstein, Stanley: *The Land That I Will Show You: Three Centuries of Jewish Life in America*, reviewed, 77:151–53
- Felix, W. H., 79:221
- Felix Longoria's Wake: Bereavement, Racism, and the Rise of Mexican American Activism*, by Patrick J. Carroll: reviewed, 101:192–94
- Felix Moses, the Beloved Jew of Stringtown on the Pike*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:42–44
- Felix S. Cohen, On the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions*, edited by David E. Wilkins: reviewed, 105:538–40
- Fell, Jesse W.: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:480
- Feller, Robert W. A. ("Bob"), 82:369, 99:107
- Fellman, Michael: book by, 103:524–25; *Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War*, reviewed, 88:213–14

Index

- Fellmer, E. A., 75:222, 225
- Fellowship of Reconciliation, 84:285–86, 288, 91:190
- Felsch, Frederick, 95:154, 159
- Felsenthal, Carol: *Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 86:401–2
- Felt, Thomas E.: *Researching, Writing, and Publishing Local History*, reviewed, 76:62–64
- Feltman, Henry, 98:185, 187, 191–96, 199, 201–3
- Felton, Mat, 98:185
- Felton, Rebecca Latimer, 93:84
- Female High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
- Femme Osage, Missouri: Daniel Boone in, 102:490
- Fendt, Valentine, 82:140
- Fenn, Harry, 73:319
- Fennell, Charles, 98:188
- Fenton, John, 80:80
- Fenton, William N., 72:284
- Fenwick, Stephen, 89:243
- Ferguson, A. G., 97:288–89
- Ferguson, Champ, 86:371; and George A. Ellsworth, 108:55
- Ferguson, George, 85:331
- Ferguson, James E., 99:214
- Ferguson, Joe, 104:462
- Ferguson, John B., 89:388
- Ferguson, Jo M.: book reviews by, 83:270–72, 84:314–15, 86:168–69, 89:322–23, 92:433–35, 95:305–7; "The First 'West Kentucky College'," 97:287–304
- Ferguson, May, 97:301
- Ferguson, Miriam A. ("Ma"), 99:214
- Ferguson, Naill: *Pity of War: Explaining World War I*, 99:132
- Ferguson, Patrick, 72:279
- Ferguson, Richard, 72:162
- Ferguson, Richard G. Jr.: "Central Themes in Shaker Thought," 74:216–29
- Ferguson, Samuel Wragg, 75:138
- Ferguson, Walker G.: execution of, 108:75
- Ferguson family, 90:370
- Fermaglich, Kirsten: *American Dreams and Nazi Nightmares: Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America, 1957–1965*, 104:189–90
- Ferman, Aaron, 83:4
- Fernandina, Fla., 74:301
- Fern Creek (Ky.), 73:186
- Ferrand, Max, 96:291
- Ferraro, Geraldine, 99:214
- Ferrell, Robert H.: *Choosing Truman: The Democratic Convention of 1944*, reviewed, 92:341–42; *The Dying President: Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 96:209–11; ed., *Monterrey is Ours: The Mexican War Letters of Lieutenant Dana, 1845–47*, reviewed, 89:212–13; ed., *Off the Record: The Private Papers of Harry S. Truman*, reviewed, 80:356–58; *The Eisenhower Diaries*, reviewed, 81:109–10; *Harry S. Truman: A Life*, reviewed, 93:244–45; *Ill-Advised: Presidential Health and Public Trust*, reviewed, 91:360–61; *The Strange Deaths of President Harding*, 95:108–9; *Woodrow Wilson and World War I, 1917–1921*, reviewed, 84:332–33
- Ferren, John M.: *Salt of the Earth: Conscience of the Court: The Story of Justice Wiley Rutledge*, reviewed, 102:404–6
- Ferrill, London, 72:308, 106:228
- Ferris, Marcie Cohen: and Mark I. Greenberg, eds., *Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, reviewed, 105:352–55
- Ferris, Norman B., 76:333
- Ferris, Robert G.: ed., *Signers of the Declaration: Historic Places Commemorating the Signing of the Declaration of Independence*, reviewed, 72:403–4; ed., *The Presidents*, reviewed, 76:64–65, 77:153–55; *Signers of the Constitution: Historic Places*

- Commemorating the Signing of the Constitution*, reviewed, 76:68–69
- Ferris, William: *Blues from the Delta*, noted, 78:195; and Charles Reagan Wilson, eds., *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 89:403–5; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:318–19
- Festivals of Freedom: Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915*, by Mitch Kachun: reviewed, 102:106–7
- Fetterman, John, 78:200
- Feud and the Turkey: A Romance of the Kentucky Mountains* (film), 96:124
- Feud: Hatfields, McCoys, and Social Change in Appalachia, 1860–1900*, by Altina L. Waller: reviewed, 87:58–59
- "Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia: The Hatfields and McCoys," by Altina L. Waller, 87:385–404
- feuds: Hatfield and McCoy, 87:385–404, 98:55, 94, 378–79; reporting on in Harlan County, Ky., 107:475–78
- Feudtner, Chris: *Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness*, reviewed, 101:377–78
- Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870*, by Katherine Ott: noted, 95:119
- Few Good Women, A: America's Military Women from World I to the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan*, by Evelyn M. Monahan and Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee: reviewed, 108:301–3
- Fewston, Gabriel, 98:17–19
- "Fickel Goddess Evades Me': The Gold Rush Letters of a Kentucky Gentleman," by Jane Apostol, 79:99–121
- Fickle, James E.: book review by, 76:251–53
- Ficklin, John, 88:146
- Ficklin, Joseph: siege of Bryan's Station, 107:22–23
- Fidler, James M., 72:119
- Fidler, William H., 72:24
- Fiedler, David: *Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II*, reviewed, 102:138–39
- Field, B., 77:194
- Field, Charles W.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378–79
- Field, James G., 78:231
- Field, John, 83:215
- Field, Patty: Clark County, Ky., 104:525
- Field, Phyllis F.: book review by, 89:97–98
- Field Armies and Fortifications in the Civil War: The Eastern Campaigns of 1861–1864*, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 105:497–99
- Fielding, Dennis L.: and Glen Taul, "Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," 89:239–65; *Inventory of the Records of the Works Projects Administration*, noted, 79:202
- Fields, Barbara Jeanne: essay by, 85:287
- Fields, Carl R.: book review by, 78:159–62
- Fields, Jimbo: lynching of, illus., 102:400
- Fields, Joseph E.: compiler, *"Worthy Partner": The Papers of Martha Washington*, reviewed, 93:476–77
- Fields, Rose C., 86:119, 121
- Fields, William, 72:232
- Fields, William J., 74:22, 81:27, 30, 84:20–22, 36, 388, 392, 99:297
- Field to Fabric: The Story of American Cotton Growers*, by Jack Lichtenstein: noted, 89:334
- Fifteenth Amendment (1870), 72:123–28, 130, 357, 359–60, 74:235, 250, 81:374, 91:416, 93:1, 11, 13, 23, 29, 36, 98:165, 167, 169, 99:273, 101:108, 107:547; and Henry Watterson, 105:393; ratification of, 105:389
- Fifteenth Kentucky Infantry, 75:287
- Fifth Congressional District (Ky.): election of 1995, 102:76
- Fifth Freedom, The: Jobs, Politics, and*

- Civil Rights in the United States, 1941-1972*, by Anthony S. Chen: reviewed, 107:134-35
- Fifth Kentucky Battery, 96:5, 14
- Fifth Kentucky Infantry, 72:300
- Fifth Street (Cincinnati, Ohio), 106:471
- Fifth Texas Infantry Regiment, CSA, 108:19
- Fifties, The*, by David Halberstam: reviewed, 92:113-16
- Fifties, The: The Way We Really Were*, by Douglas Miller and Marion Nowak: reviewed, 76:172-73
- 50th Tennessee, 74:73, 78, 79, 82, 187-88
- Fifty Southern Writers After 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Robert Bain: reviewed, 86:89-91
- Fifty Southern Writers Before 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, edited by Robert Bain and Joseph M. Flora: reviewed, 86:391-92
- Fifty Years of Segregation: Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1904-1954*, by John A. Hardin: reviewed, 96:390-91
- Fight*: and J. M. Matthews, 84:288
- Fighter Pilot: The First American Ace of World War II*, by William R. Dunn: reviewed, 81:307-10
- Fighting for the Confederacy: The Personal Recollections of General Edward Porter Alexander*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 88:348-49
- Fighting Kentuckian, The* (film), 98:376-78
- Filiatreau, Sammy, 90:147
- filibustering: and invasion of Cuba, 105:571-615; and Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:571, 585, 613
- Filipiak, Jeff: book review by, 107:423-25
- Filipino insurgents: illus., 104:56
- Filley, Chauncey I.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
- Fillmore, —, 85:27, 28
- Fillmore, Millard, 73:368, 370, 82:231, 88:268, 89:54, 100:453; election of 1856, 106:413; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:574
- film. *see also* film by title: comedies, 98:405, 408, 421-25; depiction of African Americans, 98:369-70; depiction of Ky., 96:119-36, 98:367-83; dramas, 98:405, 408, 417; gangster films, 98:343-44, 405, 408, 425-27; Production Code, 98:406, 408; stars in, 98:405, 416-17, 498; women in, 98:405-28
- Filson, John, 74:315, 318, 75:175, 80:261-62, 81:123, 90:5-6, 49-51, 91:308, 325, 92:248, 94:17, 95:130, 221, 100:498-500, 102:532; "Autobiography of Daniel Boone," 72:414; autobiography of Daniel Boone, 102:495-99, 514-16, 535; biographical sketch, 102:514-16; *The Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucke*, 72:397, 73:288, 76:86, 88-97, 82:324-26, 331, 88:374-78, 102:461, 497; and the frontier, 103:128-30; illus., 102:498, 515; map of Kentucky, 94:5
- Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.), 90:50. *see* Filson Historical Society
- Filson Club History Quarterly*, 73:208, 90:45. *see also* *Filson History Quarterly*; on *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:59; treatment of George Keats, 106:43
- Filson Historical Society (Louisville, Ky.): and George Chescheir, 105:459
- Filson History Quarterly*, 100:425
- Financial Fraud and Guerrilla Violence in Missouri's Civil War, 1861-1865*, by Mark W. Geiger: reviewed, 108:276-78
- Fincastle County, Va., 72:225, 241, 279, 74:156, 231, 78:299-300, 303; formation of, 107:38-39
- Finch, Charles, 90:170, 173
- Finch, Glenn, 80:80

Index

- Finch, J. A., 98:202
Finch College (New York, N.Y.), 72:183
Fincher, E. F., 78:358
"Finding Jefferson Davis on the Commemorative Landscape: A Roundtable Discussion," edited by James Russell Harris, 107:237–62
Finding Sara: A Daughter's Journey, by Margaret Edds: noted, 107:632–33
Findlay, Mrs. James, 86:348–50
Findley, John, 107:3
Findley, Paul: A. *Lincoln: The Crucible of Congress*, reviewed, 78:372–73
Fine, Benjamin: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:306–8
Fine, Sidney, 74:68
Finger, John R.: book review by, 84:323–24; "Witness to Expansion: Bishop Francis Asbury on the Trans-Appalachian Frontier," 82:334–57
Fink, Albert, 97:250, 283
Fink, Gary M.: book reviews by, 83:160–61, 84:226–28, 86:172–73, 89:420–21; *The Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915*, noted, 92:345–46
Fink, Leon: *Workingmen's Democracy: The Knights of Labor and American Politics*, reviewed, 82:195–97
Finkelman, Paul: ed., *His Soul Goes Marching On: Responses to John Brown and the Harpers Ferry Raid*, reviewed, 93:352–55; and Peggy A. Russo, eds., *Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown*, reviewed, 104:320–22
Finley, Charles, 81:39
Finley, John, 82:329; at Eskippakithiki, 76:153
Finley, Moses: interpretation of slavery, 103:736
Finley, Robert W., 73:137, 85:310, 91:4–7, 20–22; antislavery stance, 102:30
Finley, Samuel, 106:170
Finly, George, 83:15
Finnell, John W., 72:366, 76:201, 89:252; during Civil War, 108:31–32
Finney, Elizabeth I., 93:166
Finney, Joseph, 107:351–52
Finnie, Gordon E., 75:93, 110, 88:140
Fire Down Below (film), 96:134, 98:380–82
Fire-eaters: and secession crisis, 101:416–19
Fire-Eaters, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 91:343–45
firefighting: early techniques, 76:262–64
Fire in the Hole: Miners and Managers in the American Coal Industry, by Curtis Seltzer: reviewed, 83:358–59
Fire of Genius: Inventors of the Past Century, by Ernest V. Heyn: reviewed, 75:340–41
Fire Spreads, The: Holiness and Pentecostalism in the American South, by Randall J. Stephens: reviewed, 106:122–23
1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery Battalion, 74:77
First Acts: A Memoir, by B. L. Reid, 101:480; reviewed, 87:163–64
First African Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:228
First African Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:390
First Amendment, 98:188, 197
First American, The: The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin, by H. W. Brands, 105:250
First Among Equals: Outstanding Senate Leaders of the Twentieth Century, edited by Richard A. Baker and Roger H. Davidson: reviewed, 90:423–24
First Bank of America, 97:386
First Bank of the United States, 72:15
First Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 74:211, 92:60, 71; slaves admitted to, 74:193
First Baptist Church (Danville, Ky.), 74:113, 87:432, 435–36

- First Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:309–11
- First Baptist Church (Murfreesboro, Tenn.), 74:212–13
- First Baptist Church (Nashville, Tenn.), 74:206
- First Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 315, 317
- First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition*, by Tom Stephens: noted, 103:844
- First Christian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:116
- First Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:113, 94:253
- First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt*, by Geoffrey C. Ward: reviewed, 88:360–61
- First Cold Warrior, The: Harry Truman, Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism*, by Elizabeth Edwards Spalding: reviewed, 104:764–66
- First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.–Soviet Relations*, by Donald E. Davis and Eugene P. Trani: reviewed, 100:543–44
- First Confiscation Act (1861), 106:577, 579, 586
- First Congressional District (Ky.), 107:520–21
- First Day at Gettysburg: Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 91:96–97
- First Description of Cincinnati and Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder*, edited by Don Tolzmann: noted, 87:195
- "First False Frontier: Eastern Kentucky and the Movies," by Gordon B. McKinney, 96:119–36
- First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in South Appalachia, 1700–1860*, by Wilma A. Dunaway: noted, 94:452–53
- First Illinois: battle of Buena Vista, 106:39–40
- First Italian Harbor Craft Company: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
- First Kentucky Brigade (Orphan Brigade), 93:267, 94:134–73, 97:172–73, 179, 181
- First Kentucky Cavalry, 72:379, 76:14
- First Kentucky Infantry: battle of Monterrey, 106:26
- First Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: Buena Vista, Mexican War battle of, 105:578
- First Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
- First Ladies*, by Betty Boyd Caroli: reviewed, 86:176–77
- First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power, 1789–1961*, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 89:326–27
- First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis's Civil War*, by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 105:306–8
- First Lady: The Life of Lucy Webb Hayes*, by Emily Apt Geer: reviewed, 84:89–90
- First Land Court (1779–1780), 72:229–30
- First Majority—Last Minority, the Transforming of Rural Life in America*, by John L. Shover: reviewed, 77:314–16
- First Methodist Chapel (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222, 225
- First Mississippi Regiment: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
- First National Bank of Latonia (Ky.), 98:184
- First Peacetime Draft*, by J. Garry Clifford and Samuel R. Spencer Jr.: reviewed, 85:386–88
- First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:483; and the Van Derveer family, 103:478–79
- First Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 73:220, 106:213, 220, 225, 227, 107:140; design of, 106:209; design of, illus., 106:211; founding of, 106:198

Index

- First Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 73:220
- First Regiment of Dragoons (U.S. Army), 95:229
- First Resort of Kings, The: American Cultural Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century*, by Richard T. Arndt: reviewed, 107:619–21
- First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius*, by Joyce E. Chaplin, 105:250
- First Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 65, 107:41, 44, 108:236
- "First 'West Kentucky College,'" by Jo M. Ferguson, 97:287–304
- First You Take a Pick & Shovel: The Story of the Mason Companies*, by Ann Arnold Lemert: reviewed, 79:72–75
- Fischer, David Hackett, 90:72–73; and James C. Kelly, *Away, I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement*, reviewed, 92:415–17; *Paul Revere's Ride*, reviewed, 93:218–19
- Fischer, Kirsten: *Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina*, reviewed, 100:210–12
- Fischer, Roger A.: book note by, 95:117; book reviews by, 81:322–23, 85:89–91, 88:217–19, 91:444–45, 92:106–8, 93:109–10, 498–500; *Tippecanoe and Trinkets Too: The Material Culture of American Presidential Campaigns, 1828–1984*, reviewed, 87:447–48
- Fish, Carl Russell, 74:318, 86:54
- Fish, Hamilton, 73:285, 79:47
- Fishback, James, 86:108, 109
- Fisher, Adrian, 104:457, 462
- Fisher, Bud, 77:127
- Fisher, Christopher T.: book review by, 101:203–5
- Fisher, Horace, 96:342
- Fisher, Mr. —: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:107–8
- Fisher, Noel C.: book by, 103:525
- Fisher, Robert A., 92:52
- Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, by Steven K. Vernon and Frank M. Stewart III: noted, 91:124
- Fisk, —: compensated emancipation, 106:600
- Fisk, Clinton B., 72:113, 84:346–47, 351, 91:407, 98:159
- Fisk, John F., 72:109–10
- Fiske, Harlan: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436
- Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn.), 93:177
- Fitch, George, 77:115
- Fitch, John, 90:59–60, 62
- Fitch, LeRoy, 72:29–30, 34–35, 77:9
- Fite, Gilbert C., 98:183; *Cotton Fields No More: Southern Agriculture, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 83:370–71; *Richard B. Russell Jr.: Senator from Georgia*, reviewed, 90:216–17
- Fitzgerald, Anne LeGrande Walker: *Kentucky Ancestors* editor, 101:34; obituary, 103:619–20
- Fitzgerald, Deborah: *Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture*, reviewed, 102:133–34
- Fitzgerald, Frances: on Vietnam War, 102:293
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 104:85
- Fitzgerald, John: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:281
- Fitzgerald, Maureen: *Habits of Compassion: Irish Catholic Nuns and the Origins of New York's Welfare System, 1830–1920*, reviewed, 105:140–42
- Fitzgerald, Michael W.: *The Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change During Reconstruction*, reviewed, 88:219–20
- Fitzgerald, Monica D.: book review by, 108:384–86
- Fitzgerald, O. P., 99:58
- Fitzharris, Joseph: book review by, 107:447–48
- Fitzhugh, —: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556

Index

- Fitzhugh, Robert, 95:369, 373–75, 377–78, 380
- Fitzhugh, Robert Hunter, 89:152–55, 176
- FitzMaurice, D. G., 84:67
- Fitzner, Rolf, 100:153
- Fitzpatrick, Ellen: *Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform*, reviewed, 90:410–12
- Fitzpatrick, John G., 98:97, 99
- Fitzpatrick, Vincent: *Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience*, reviewed, 100:551–52
- Fitzpatrick's Rafinesque: A Sketch of His Life with Bibliography*, revised and enlarged by Charles Boewe: reviewed, 81:310–11
- Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin*, by James Lee McDonough and Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 82:303–5
- Fizer, Matilda, 73:421
- Flack, Elisha M., 82:243–45
- Flack, James, 83:15
- Flaget, Benedict J., 108:172
- Flaget, Benedict Joseph, 72:411, 97:352–54, 358, 360–63, 367–68, 108:248; Jesuit school in Louisville, Ky., 108:235–36; and Jesuits in Ky., 108:215, 221–23, 232–33, 236–38, 240–42; and Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:218–19; slaves of, 108:217, 220; view of slavery, 108:227
- Flaget, Jean: and Jesuits, 108:221
- Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron*, by Edward N. Akin: reviewed, 86:299–300
- Flames in the Wind*, by Bill Cunningham: noted, 81:462
- Flanders, Ralph, 75:168, 79:52; New York University, 105:82; oral history project, 104:646
- Flanders, Robert Bruce, 105:246
- Flanery, Dawn, 99:289, 291, 297
- Flanery, Dew, 99:289
- Flanery, Elliott, 99:289, 291, 297
- Flanery, Merle, 99:289
- Flanery, Sue, 99:289
- Flanery, William Harvey, 99:289
- Flannery, Mary Elliott: career in Ky. politics, 99:287–301
- Flannery, Michael A.: book reviews by, 93:245–47, 96:411–12; *Civil War Pharmacy: A History of Drugs, Drug Supply and Provision, and Therapeutics for the Union and Confederacy*, reviewed, 102:417–19; "Smith Pharmacy of Burkesville, Kentucky: A Case Study in the Development of a Community Pharmacy," 94:396–421; "The Local Color of John Uri Lloyd: A Critical Survey of the Stringtown Novels," 91:24–50; "The Significance of the Frontier Thesis in Kentucky Culture: A Study in Historical Practice and Perception," 92:239–66
- Flathead Indians, 91:249
- Flatheads and Spoonneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley*, by Jens Lund: noted, 94:214–15
- Flat Rock, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:105, 107; and racial politics, 108:372
- Flat Shoals, Ga., 74:295
- Flatt, Don F.: book reviews by, 73:200–202, 326–28
- Flatt, John, 77:248
- Fleche, Andre: book review by, 106:102–3
- Fleischhauer, Carl: *Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, reviewed, 100:418–19
- Fleisher, Sam, 76:124
- Fleming, Cynthia Griggs: *Yes, We Did? From King's Dream to Obama's Promise*, noted, 107:637–38
- Fleming, Ky., 73:166, 90:355, 97:191
- Fleming, W. B., 91:377
- Fleming, William, 78:312, 79:356, 90:69; and Daniel Boone, 102:523, 543, 547; land claims of, 102:547
- Fleming County, Ky., 72:128, 95:173; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12;

Index

- migration of George Hook to, 103:497
Fleming Lecture: by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109
Fleming-Neon High School (Letcher County, Ky.): antipoverty hearing at, 107:388–90
Flemingsburg (Ky.) Times-Democrat, 75:47
Flemingsburg, Ky.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12
Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery, by Virginia L. Blum: noted, 103:847
Fletcher, Ben, 102:8
Fletcher, Duncan U., 95:49
Fletcher, Ernie: Air Force career, 102:3–4; education of, 102:3–4; gubernatorial election of 2007, 106:3; illus., 102:5, 7, 9, 103:5; interest in space program, 102:3–4; marriage of, 102:3; medical career, 102:4–5; political career, 102:6–11; profile of, 102:1, 3–11; religious affiliation, 102:6
Fletcher, Glenna Foster, 102:1; illus., 102:5, 9; marriage of, 102:3–4; nursing career, 102:4; political advice of, 102:6–7
Fletcher, Harold, 102:3
Fletcher, Joseph, 88:332
Fletcher, Marie, 102:3
Fletcher, Marvin E., 99:123; book reviews by, 75:63–65, 100:231–32
Fletcher, Mary L., 89:156
Fletcher, Stephen J.: and Sharon L. Smith, *Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews*, reviewed, 99:333–35
Fletcher, Winona L.: book review by, 99:81–82; and Sheila Mason Burton, and James E. Wallace, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of Africian American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
Flexner, Abraham, 76:235, 93:317
Flexner, Bernard, 81:65
Flexner, Eleanor, 93:5
Flexner, Gustav, 79:342
Flexner, Marion: *Out of Kentucky Kitchens*, noted, 88:238
Flexner, Simon, 81:65, 87:21, 22, 23
Fling, Mr. —, 93:325
Flink, James J., 91:52
Flint, James, 72:44, 48–50, 79:363, 366, 94:14
Flint, James P., 72:389
Flint, Mich., 94:268
Flint, Timothy, 79:355, 92:248, 106:218; *Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone*, 82:328; description of Lexington, Ky., 106:192; portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky*, 102:501–3, 510, 517
Flint River (Ga.), 74:295
Flippen, J. Brooks: *Conservative Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism*, reviewed, 104:780–81
Flood, Charles Bracelen, 81:425; *Hitler: The Path to Power*, reviewed, 88:235–36; *Lee: The Last Years*, reviewed, 80:469–70
Flood, Dawn Rae: book review by, 105:749–50
Flood, Mary, 93:83
Flood: A Romance of Our Time, by Robert Penn Warren: listed, 102:153
Flora, Joseph M.: and Amber Vogel, eds., *Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 104:812–13; and Lucinda H. MacKethan, *The Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs*, reviewed, 100:580–81; and Robert Bain, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers After 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*, reviewed, 86:89–91; and Robert Bain, eds., *Fifty Southern Writers Before 1900: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook*,

- reviewed, 86:391–92
- Flora, Samuel R.: ed., "I Consider the Regiment my home": The Orphan Brigade Life and Letters of Capt. Edward Ford Spears, 1861–65," 94:134–73
- Florence, Ala., 99:370
- Florence, Ky., 91:27, 29, 48
- Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President*, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 96:412–16
- Florence Nightingale: Saint, Reformer or Rebel?*, by Raymond G. Hebert: reviewed, 81:325–26
- Flores, Dan L.: book review by, 84:436–38
- Florida, 72:407–8, 412, 85:9, 98:241, 99:250; Andrew Jackson's expedition in, 100:427–28, 433; Andrew Jackson's expedition to, 107:553; Bicentennial Commission of, 72:70; bicentennial publications, 73:94; German POWs in, 105:419, 439; as part of La. Purchase, 100:335, 343; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; and secession, 101:417; slave population of, 106:434; Spanish settlements in, 73:290
- Florida American Legion, 73:80
- Florida: Its Scenery, Climate, and History*, by Sidney Lanier: reviewed, 72:69–71
- Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money, and the Banks*, by William Frazer and John J. Guthrie Jr.: noted, 94:350–51
- Florida's Frontiers*, by Paul E. Hoffman: reviewed, 100:519–20
- Florida Straits: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
- Florida Times-Union*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8
- Florissant, Missouri: Jesuit novitiate in, 108:227, 240, 246
- Flournoy, Emily, 84:108, 136
- Flournoy, Matthew, 84:108, 88:259
- Flower, Benjamin O., 76:255, 91:34
- Flower, Elizabeth: and Murray G. Murphy, *A History of Philosophy in America*, reviewed, 77:155–56
- Flowering of the Cumberland*, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 83:89; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275
- Flowers, April: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356–63
- Flowers, Lulu, 96:255
- Flowers, Paul, 80:2, 6, 8, 35–36
- Flowers, Ruston, 89:274, 279
- Floyd, John, 72:225–28, 234–35, 241–42, 73:66, 76:243, 77:195, 84:257, 259, 261, 92:19, 94:28; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; letters of, 83:202–36, 101:7; survey at Falls of the Ohio, 107:40; surveys of, 78:301–2, 305–7, 311–12
- Floyd, John B., 74:76, 82–83, 169, 181, 76:9, 77:273, 97:7, 106:388
- Floyd, William, 72:404
- Floyd, William Barrow, 73:339; book reviews by, 83:285–86, 94:77–78
- Floyd County, Ky., 72:251, 306, 94:267, 288; coal mining in, 107:319; Cooley family of, 102:70; and the War on Poverty, 107:306
- Floyd's Station, Ky., 83:204
- Flusser, Guy, 85:337
- Fly, James Lawrence, 97:58, 59–60
- Flynn, Charles L. Jr.: and Jeffrey J. Crow, and Paul D. Escott, eds., *Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*, reviewed, 89:109–10
- Flynn, Robert J.: book note by, 94:457–58; book review by, 99:328–30
- Flynt, Larry, 83:135–36
- Flynt, Wayne: book reviews by, 80:238–40, 82:198–200, 86:192–94, 99:72–73; *Dixie's Forgotten People: The South's Poor Whites*, reviewed, 78:368–70; *Poor but Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites*, reviewed, 88:341–42
- Fobes, Kenneth: illus., 100:327; quoted, 100:319, 328

Index

- Foerster, Norman, 80:140
- Fogel, Robert W.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–34; *Slavery Debates, 1952–1990*, *The*, review essay, 103:727–41
- Fogel, William, 74:321; and G. R. Elton, *Which Road to the Past? Two Views of History*, reviewed, 83:71–72
- Fogelson, Raymond D., 74:246
- Fogelson, Robert M.: *Downtown: Its Rise and Fall, 1880–1950*, reviewed, 100:95–96
- Fogler, John, 79:54
- Foglesong, David S.: book reviews by, 99:423–25, 100:543–44
- Fog of War*, by Robert S. McNamara, 102:336–37
- Foley, Elijah, 87:104, 109, 88:409–11, 422
- Foley, John, 87:102
- Foley, Michael S.: *Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 101:225–27
- Foley, Red, 80:175
- Foley, Richard, 87:102, 110, 88:409, 424
- Foley, Thomas, 100:454
- Foley, Thomas S., 94:353
- Folklore from the Working People of America*, edited by Tristram Potter Coffin and Hennig Cohen: reviewed, 73:70–72
- Folklore Institute (Indiana University), 104:655–59
- Folklore on the American Land*, by Duncan Emrich: noted, 87:93
- Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia*, by Anthony Cavender: reviewed, 102:229–30
- Follis, Elizabeth, 85:233
- Follis, Shelby, 85:233
- Folmar, John Kent: *From That Terrible Field: Civil War Letters of James M. Williams, Twenty-First Alabama Infantry Volunteers*, reviewed, 81:95–97
- Folmsbee, Stanley J., 72:287, 73:334
- Folsom, David, 91:267
- Folsom, Peter, 91:296
- Fombell, John, 86:361
- Fonda, Henry, 98:374
- Fonda, Jane, 96:129–30
- "'Fond Illusions' and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road," by Craig Thompson Friend, 94:4–32
- Foner, Eric, 89:393, 97:306, 321, 101:434, 106:378, 458; *Freedom's Lawmakers: A Directory of Black Officeholders During Reconstruction*, noted, 91:461–62; *Our Lincoln: New Perspectives on Lincoln and His World*, review essay, 106:441, 458–60; *Reconstruction: America's Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877*, noted, 88:119
- Foner, Philip S.: *History of Black Americans: From the Compromise of 1850 to the End of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:406–8
- Fones-Wolf, Elizabeth: book review by, 100:389–91; *Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio*, reviewed, 104:762–64
- Fontaine Ferry Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278, 286, 103:484, 104:236
- "Fontaine Fox: Kentucky's Foremost Cartoonist," by Kelly Thurman, 77:112–28
- Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (1938), 94:417
- Food Administration, 104:495
- Food and Drug Administration: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
- Food and Drugs Act (1906), 94:417
- Food and Everyday Life on Kentucky Family Farms, 1920–1950*, by John van Willigen and Anne van Willigen: reviewed, 104:699–700
- Food for France Fund, 82:258
- Fools Crow*, by Thomas E. Mails: reviewed, 78:188–89
- Foos, Paul: *A Short, Offhand, Killing*

Index

- Affair: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War*, reviewed, 100:373–75
- Foose, Robert James, 73:323
- Foot, Thomas, 83:18
- football: independent midwestern teams, 97:403–43; at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:457–58
- Football: The Ivy League Origins of an American Obsession*, by Mark F. Bernstein: reviewed, 99:194–95
- Foote, Andrew H., 76:9, 77:3; and the ironclads at Fort Donelson, Tenn., 74:1–8, 83, 167–71, 173, 174, 182–85, 189, 190
- Foote, Henry S., 106:509
- Foote, Lorien: *Gentlemen and the Roughs, The: Violence, Honor, and Manhood in the Union Army*, reviewed, 108:274–76
- Foote, Shelby, 89:363, 107:243
- Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert W. Scott and His Agrarian World*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:400–401
- For All the World to See: Visual Culture and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, by Maurice Berger: reviewed, 107:461–62
- Forbes, Edwin: *Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War*, noted, 92:122–23
- Forbes, J. Malcolm, 89:155
- Forbes, John, 86:11
- Forbes, Robert Pierce: book review by, 105:108–10; *Missouri Compromise and Its Aftermath, The: Slavery & the Meaning of America*, reviewed, 105:707–10
- For Business and Pleasure: Red-Light Districts and the Regulation of Vice in the United States, 1890-1933*, by Mara L. Keire: reviewed, 108:157–59
- Forced into Glory: Abraham Lincoln's White Dream*, by Lerone Bennett Jr., 106:515
- Ford, Alice: on George Keats's investments, 106:64
- Ford, Amanda, 95:247
- Ford, A. Y., 85:47, 48, 49, 52, 56, 63
- Ford, Ben O.: surveying firm of, 107:55
- Ford, Bridget: book review by, 101:516–18
- Ford, Ed, 102:78
- Ford, Ford Madox, 90:373
- Ford, Frank H., 90:171
- Ford, Gerald R., 82:57; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:407
- Ford, H. Church, 88:332; Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407
- Ford, Henry, 73:153, 430, 98:398; coal operations in Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
- Ford, Hiram Church, 99:10–11, 13
- Ford, Jim, 94:140
- Ford, Ky., 95:386
- Ford, Lewis, 93:455
- Ford, Linda: book reviews by, 102:433–34, 103:840–41, 105:519–21
- Ford, Lisa: *Settler Sovereignty: Jurisdiction and Indigenous People in America and Australia, 1788-1836*, reviewed, 108:127–29
- Ford, Miss.—, 72:268
- Ford, Mrs. Wendell H., 72:201, 73:102
- Ford, Robert, 90:58
- Ford, Thomas R., 105:246; book review by, 80:452–53; illus., 107:358; and Mormons, 105:233, 235; and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:357, 360
- Ford, Wendell H., 72:201, 205, 73:102, 83:62, 99:7, 27, 28, 216, 226, 228–29, 264, 266, 282, 104:594, 598; administration of, 104:600–601; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:599; retirement of, 102:8; and state employees, 104:569
- Ford, W. P., 74:86
- Ford Assembly Plant (Louisville, Ky.):

- relocation of, 107:69
- Ford Automotive Company (Detroit, Mich.): in Wallins, Ky., 107:483
- Forderhase, Nancy K.: book notes by, 83:90, 386, 84:237; book reviews by, 78:381–83, 81:226–28, 86:190–92, 95:433–35; "Eve Returns to the Garden: Women Reformers in Appalachian Kentucky in the Early Twentieth Century," 85:237–61; "'The Clear Call of Thoroughbred Women': The Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs and the Crusade for Educational Reform, 1903–1909," 83:19–35
- Forderhase, R. E.: book reviews by, 76:316–18, 78:82–84, 81:449–50, 86:385–86
- Fordham College (Rose Hill, N.Y.), 108:237
- Ford Motor Company: coal mines in Harlan County, 86:141
- Ford Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 101:4
- Ford's Mill (Paris, Ky.), 73:139, 141
- Fordson, Farmall, and Poppin' Johnny: A History of the Farm Tractor and Its Impact on America*, by Robert C. Williams: reviewed, 85:384–85
- Ford's Theatre (Washington, D.C.), 106:374, 531, 604
- Foreign Affairs*, 79:47
- Foreign Aid: Its Defense and Reform*, by Paul Moseley: noted, 85:288–89
- Foreman, Grant: *Indian Removal: The Emigration of the Five Civilized Tribes*, 74:345
- Forestville Saltpeter Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.), 77:261
- For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, by Richard H. Abbott, edited by John W. Quist: reviewed, 103:803–5
- Forged in Battle: The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers and White Officers*, by Joseph T. Glatthaar: reviewed, 89:98–99
- Forgie, George B.: book reviews by, 102:110–12, 103:792–95
- Forging of the Union, 1781–1789*, by Richard B. Morris: reviewed, 86:180–81
- Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The*, edited by Daniel L. Dreisbach, Mark David Hall, and Jeffrey H. Morrison: reviewed, 107:270–72
- Forgotten Heroes: Japan's Imprisonment of American Civilians in the Philippines, 1942–1945: An Oral History*, by Michael P. Onarato: noted, 91:245–46
- Forgotten Holocaust: The Poles under German Occupation, 1939–1944*, by Richard C. Lukas: book review by, 84:442–44
- Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won—and Lost*, by Frank Ryan: noted, 92:127–28
- "Forgotten Victorians: Louisville's Domestic Servants, 1880–1920," by Elizabeth A. Perkins, 85:111–37
- Forgy, Benjamin, 97:414
- Forgy, Lawrence E. Jr., 99:253, 254, 102:85; 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–76; position on Kentucky Education Reform Act, 102:75
- For Honor, Glory & Union: The Mexican and Civil War Letters of Brig. Gen. William Haines Lytle*, edited by Ruth C. Carter: reviewed, 98:318–19
- "For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department," by Gayla Koerting, 97:1–25
- For Lust of Knowledge: Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer*, by Archie Roosevelt: reviewed, 86:306–7
- Forman, Irma, 80:172
- Formation of a Planter Elite: Jonathan Bryan and the Southern Colonial Frontier*, by Alan Gallay: reviewed, 89:90–91
- Formisano, Ronald P., 82:23; book review by, 102:243–46; *For the People*:

- American Populist Movements from the Revolution to the 1850s*, reviewed, 106:249–50
- Forney, John Horace, 74:294
- Forney, William Henry, 74:294
- Forquier, George, 88:147
- For Race and Country: The Life and Career of Colonel Charles Young*, by David P. Kilroy: reviewed, 104:132–34
- Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 72:28, 34, 305, 74:180, 181, 214, 215, 288–90, 292, 293, 76:19, 77:182, 86:363, 365, 90:370, 94:143, 148, 97:174–75, 177, 99:15, 103:538, 633, 105:61, 64, 107:239–40; attack on Murfreesboro, Tenn., 108:24–25; Forrest C. Pogue named for, 104:684; military tradition of, 107:223; and the skirmish at Sacramento, Ky., 75:79–89
- Forster, Stig: and Jorg Nägler, eds., *On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, noted, 95:459–60
- Forsyth, Ga., 74:295
- Forsyth, James W., 72:295, 81:183, 83:324–28, 346
- Forsyth, Mr.—, 81:183, 186
- Fort, Joel, 89:388, 393–94
- Fort, Sterling, 89:392
- Fort Amanda, Ohio, 104:18, 21
- Fort Ancient, Ohio: people of, 90:7–8, 11, 17, 18
- Fort Andrews, Mass.: Italian POWs at, 105:437
- Fort Apache, Arizona, 94:368–69, 374
- Fortas: The Rise and Ruin of a Supreme Court Justice*, by Bruce Allen Murphy: reviewed, 87:189–90
- Fort Barbee, Ohio: Kentucky brigade at, 104:15, 18
- Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 96:271, 290
- Fort Benning, Ga., 92:294, 99:137, 100:136–37; branch POWs camps of, 105:445–46; Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:81–82, 87–88; illus., 101:79, 81, 105:420, 433, 442, 457; POW camp and George Chescheir, 105:417–60
- Fort Blakely, Mobile, Ala., 74:350
- "Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort," by Nicky Hughes, 88:148–62
- Fort Boonesborough, Ky., 74:152, 316–17
- Fort Bragg, N.C., 102:46
- Fort Campbell, Ky., 98:288. *see* Camp Campbell, Ky.
- Fort Chickasaw, Tenn., 92:159
- Fort Chiswell, Va., 79:245–51
- Fort Concho, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:649
- Fort Craig, Ky., 97:259–60, 267–68, 271–72
- Fort Dearborn, Chicago, Ill., 73:337
- Fort Defiance, Ohio, 74:189, 104:21, 23, 105:205; during the War of 1812, 105:207
- Fort Detroit, Mich.: campaign of Lachlan McIntosh against, 106:345
- Fort Donelson, Tenn., 72:375, 73:30, 74:1, 9, 76:8, 77:2, 273, 79:25, 93:263, 282, 94:142–43, 147–49, 151–52, 154–55, 97:170–72, 249, 276; fall of, 76:9, 329; Grant's capture of, 103:628–30, 637, 653, 654, 659, 674
- Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863*, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 95:426–27
- Fort Drum, Philippines, 86:254, 255
- Fort Duquesne, Pa., 75:144, 90:8, 24
- Forte, Mary L., 98:162
- Fort Findlay, Ohio, 104:21
- Fort Finney, Ohio: treaty of, 106:348
- Fort Getty, R.I.: POW reeducation, 105:453–54, 456
- Fort Greenville, Ohio, 84:7–8, 92:18, 159
- Fort Hamilton, N.Y., 101:91–92
- Fort Harrison, Indiana, 75:319
- Fort Harrod, Ky., 74:316, 79:356,

- 90:69–70
- Fort Hayes, Ohio, 101:299–300, 302
- Fort Henry, Tenn., 73:30, 74:1, 3, 4, 6, 73, 75, 180, 185, 191, 76:8, 93:263, 94:142, 148, 97:171, 247, 249; fall of, 76:9, 329, 103:674
- For the People: American Populist Movements from the Revolution to the 1850s*, by Ronald P. Formisano: reviewed, 106:249–50
- "For the Sake of My Country": The Diary of Col. M. W. Ward, 9th Tennessee Cavalry, Morgan's Brigade, C. S. A.*, edited by R. B. Rosenburg: reviewed, 91:352–53
- "For the Union: Kentucky's Unconditional Unionist Congressmen and the Development of the Republican Party in Kentucky, 1863–1865," by James Larry Hood, 76:197–215
- Fort Hill, Frankfort, Ky., 88:149
- Fort Hood, Tex., 90:141, 145
- Fort Jackson, La., 73:319
- Fort Jefferson, Ky., 92:159, 95:396; during Revolutionary War, 81:1–24
- Fort Knox, Ky., 93:451, 453, 456, 459, 96:271, 292, 98:289; illus., 101:78, 89, 91, 305; before World War II, 100:131; WWII POWs at, 100:143–46, 150–51, 153, 165, 105:437
- Fort Knox Officers Club (Hardin County, Ky.): Thomas Lincoln fireplace at, 106:484
- Fort Lawton, Wash., 96:291–92; Italian POWs at, 105:437–38
- Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 99:130
- Fort Lewis, Wash., 96:292
- Fort Malden, Canada, 104:20; during the War of 1812, 105:207–8; during War of 1812, 105:216
- Fort Massac, Ill., 84:10, 14–15, 92:159, 163
- Fort McArthur, Ohio, 104:21
- Fort McHenry, Md., 88:417
- Fort McIntosh, Pa., 90:126
- Fort McPherson, Ga.: Motor Transport School, 105:424
- Fort Meigs, Ohio, 75:193, 104:6; battle map, 105:211; battle of during War of 1812, 105:210–12; construction of, 104:8–10, 12; defense of, 104:13–15, 21, 24–29, 31–32; description of, 104:9–10; map of, 104:31; near present-day Perryburg, Ohio, 104:5; siege of, 104:5, 20–22; strategic weaknesses of, 104:10–13; survival of, 104:41–42; William Henry Harrison, garrison at, 104:2
- Fort Meigs State Memorial (Ohio): Dudley's Defeat and, 104:2
- Fort Miami, Ohio, 84:7, 91:255, 104:20, 36
- Fort Mims, Ala., 82:350
- Fort Mitchell, Ky., 73:178, 180, 183, 189, 291
- Fort Monroe, Va., 107:196, 247; illus., 107:246; Jefferson Davis's imprisonment at, 107:204, 208
- Fort Necessity, Ohio, 104:21
- Fort Nelson, Louisville, Ky., 81:23
- Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:446; World War II induction center, 101:75
- Fort Patrick Henry, Va., 97:152, 101:308
- Fort Pickens, Fla., 97:7, 106:431
- Fort Pillow, A Civil War Massacre, and Public Memory*, by John Cimprich: reviewed, 105:309–10
- Fort Recovery, Ohio, 91:255
- Fortress Monroe agreement, 94:283
- Fort Sackville, Indiana, 75:317
- Fort San Carlos, Fla., 72:407
- Forts Henry and Donelson: The Key to the Confederate Heartland*, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 86:289–90
- Fort Stanwix, N.Y., 91:311; treaty of, 73:65, 90:24
- Fort Stephenson, Ohio, 75:239; defense of, 104:41; during the War of 1812, 105:212–13
- Fort Stotsenburg, Philippines, 86:237
- Fort St. Philip, La., 73:319
- Fort Sumter, S.C., 72:105, 73:17, 26,

Index

- 319–20, 74:214, 241, 75:23, 76:6, 7, 77:269, 93:259, 97:7–8, 101:403, 405, 413, 103:670–71, 106:388, 393, 407, 431, 452, 454, 514
- Fort Thomas, Ky., 92:294, 98:351, 391, 104:56; Preston Brown at, 104:63–64
- Fort Thompson, N.C., 73:319
- Fortune, Alonzo W., 74:116, 117, 121, 122
- Fortune* magazine: articles on coal industry, 107:312, 318, 326
- Fort Warren, Mass.: prison at, 97:276
- Fort Washington, Cincinnati, Ohio, 91:253–55, 259, 94:26
- Fort Wayne, Ind., 80:134–35, 104:6, 10, 18–19; Baer Field, 102:46, 48; Native American settlements at, 107:27
- Fort Wayne Pyramids: football team, 97:438
- Fort Wheeler, Macon, Ga., 101:302, 303–8
- Fort Winchester, Ohio, 104:18, 21; arrival of Kentucky brigade, 104:19
- Fort Worth, Texas, 100:200
- Fort Worth Record*, 94:254
- Forty-first Regiment (British): Fort Meigs, siege of, 104:34
- Forty-ninth Tennessee, 74:73, 79–80, 187
- Forum* magazine, 93:76
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 74:120
- Fosl, Catherine, 104:214; biography of Anne Braden, 104:698; *Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South*, reviewed, 101:113–15; and Tracy E. K'Meyer, *Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, reviewed, 107:266–67
- Foss, Horst, 97:323–24
- Foss, Jerome C.: book review by, 107:436–38
- Foster, —: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:9
- Foster, Anne L.: and Julian Go, *American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, reviewed, 101:370–71
- Foster, Buck T.: *Sherman's Mississippi Campaign*, reviewed, 105:128–29
- Foster, Carrie: book review by, 100:557–59
- Foster, Emily: ed., *The Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings*, reviewed, 94:434–35
- Foster, Gaines M.: book reviews by, 85:167–68, 86:305–6, 93:375–77; *Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South*, reviewed, 85:377–78; original-intent theory, 102:399; views criticized, 102:400
- Foster, Jodie, 96:133
- Foster, John M., 89:389–91, 394–95, 397
- Foster, Major —: during Civil War, 108:46
- Foster, M. Marie Booth: comp., *Southern Black Creative Writers, 1829–1953: Bibliographies*, noted, 87:195–96
- Foster, Robert S., 97:19
- Foster, Ruel E.: *Jesse Stuart*, 75:281
- Foster, Stephen Collins, 74:69, 78:26, 88:305, 90:55–56, 93:290, 300, 99:107, 245, 103:491; biography of, 103:58; and the McClelland family, 103:480, 482
- Foster D. Snell, Inc. (N.Y.), 100:317
- Fostoria, Ohio, 73:309
- Fostyr, Lily, 78:352
- Fothergill, John, 105:256
- Foul Means: The Formation of a Slave Society in Virginia, 1660–1740*, by Anthony Parent Jr.: reviewed, 101:329–30
- Foundation Dams of the American Quarter Horse*, by Robert M. Denhardt: noted, 81:463
- "Founding a Dynasty: Robert Worth Bingham Takes Control of *The Courier-Journal* and *Louisville Times*,

- 1918-25," by William E. Ellis, 94:247-64
- Founding Brothers: The Revolutionary Generation*, by Joseph J. Ellis, 105:248; reviewed, 99:153-57
- Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia*, by Andrew M. Schocket: reviewed, 105:295-97
- Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington*, by Richard Brookhiser: reviewed, 95:186-87
- Founding Friendship: George Washington, James Madison, and the Creation of the American Republic*, by Stuart Leibiger: reviewed, 98:221-22
- Fountain, Daniel L.: *Slavery, Civil War, and Salvation: African American Slaves and Christianity, 1830-1870*, reviewed, 108:404-6
- Fountainbleau Springs (Ky.), 72:227-28, 232, 234, 236-38
- Fountain Square Park (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
- 441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:53; Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:49
- Four Centuries of Southern Indians*: ed. by Charles M. Hudson, reviewed, 74:245-47
- Four Corners Economic Region (Tuscon, Ariz.): and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:360-61
- Fourdree, Vachel, 88:146
- Four Mile, Ky., 97:191
- Fournier, Fr. Michael, 97:360; slaves of, 101:287-88
- Fourteen Mile House (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:359
- Fourteen Points (1918), 107:222
- Fourteenth Amendment (1868), 72:8, 112-13, 116, 78:48, 50, 86:65, 90:171, 173, 93:402, 405, 99:273, 101:108, 253, 104:466, 107:160; Henry Watterson and ratification of, 105:393
- Fourteenth Conference for Education in the South, 72:344
- Fourteenth Michigan Regiment, 77:181
- Fourteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:41
- Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
- Fourth Indiana Cavalry, 73:311
- Fourth Infantry Division: Normandy invasion, 102:51
- Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 72:300, 74:281, 287-88, 292-93, 296; and David Grant Colson, 98:46-80
- Fourth Ohio Cavalry, 75:128, 76:14
- Fourth Provincial Council (Baltimore, Md.), 108:233
- Fourth Service Command: and Frederick Uhl, 105:431; and World War II POW camps, 105:424, 446-47
- Fourth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61; trolley line, 107:61
- Fousek, John: *To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War*, reviewed, 99:328-30
- Foust, Geneva, 93:318
- Foust, Mary Louise, 99:216, 265, 276
- Fowler, Earl, 86:260
- Fowler, George L.: and *Register of the Ky. Historical Society*, 101:32
- Fowler, John, 75:181, 100:332
- Fownes, George, 79:311
- Fox, Daniel, 87:48
- Fox, Early Lee, 75:94
- Fox, Fontaine Jr.: cartoonist, career of, 77:112-28
- Fox, Fontaine Sr., 77:113
- Fox, Frances Barton: *The Heart of Arethusa*, 77:113
- Fox, Gustavus, 73:281, 282
- Fox, Joe, 79:349
- Fox, John, 78:297
- Fox, John Jr., 77:290, 80:151, 91:40, 94:365, 95:236, 96:123, 136, 103:204; *Blue-Grass and Rhododendron*, noted, 93:124-25; *The Heart of the Hills*, noted, 95:216-17; *The Little Shepherd of*

- Kingdom Come*, noted, 86:405; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:287–88; *The Trail of the Lonesome Pine*, noted, 83:89
- Fox, Larry: *Illustrated History of Basketball*, 84:54
- Fox, Lieutenant —, 73:413
- Fox, Maier B.: *United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990*, noted, 89:432
- Fox, Margery, 94:393
- Fox, Mary Pitkin, 77:113
- Fox, Minnie, 103:204
- Fox, Richard, 91:397
- Fox, Rita Mackin: *Garrard County*, noted, 103:843; *Garrard County in World War II*, noted, 103:843–44
- Fox, Will J., 97:302
- Foxfire*: vol. 6, edited by Eliot Wigginton, noted, 79:302
- Foxfire* (film), 96:130
- Foxfire 7*: with introduction by Paul F. Gillespie, noted, 81:340
- Foxfire 8*, by Eliot Wigginton and Margie Bennett: reviewed, 83:70
- Foxfire III*, ed. by Eliot Wigginton: reviewed, 74:250–53
- Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth, 94:116–17, 96:313; and Eugene D. Genovese, *Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*, reviewed, 104:712–14; and Eugene D. Genovese, *Slavery in White and Black: Class and Race in the Southern Slaveholders' New World Order*, reviewed, 107:107–9; interpretation of slavery, 103:738; *Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 88:93–94
- Foxtown Academy (Madison County, Ky.), 73:385
- Fraas, Elizabeth Duffy: "All issues are women's issues": An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," 99:213–48; "An Unusual Map of the Early West," 73:62–69; book reviews by, 73:87, 88, 81:200–203; ed., *Public Papers of Governor Martha Layne Collins, 1983–1987*, reviewed, 106:238–40
- Fragile Capital, A: Identity and the Early Years of Columbus, Ohio*, by Charles C. Cole Jr.: reviewed, 99:174–76
- Fragile Fabric of Union, The: Cotton, Federal Politics, and the Global Origins of the Civil War*, by Brian Schoen: reviewed, 107:600–602
- Fraley, Miranda L.: book review by, 106:112–13
- Fraley, William, 76:173
- Francaviglia, Richard V.: *Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts*, reviewed, 91:455–56
- France, 73:49, 51, 95:292, 302, 99:126, 127; and American Revolution, 105:582; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:270–73; and the Civil War, 107:187; and Cuba, 107:556; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343; and the Greek revolution, 107:564–65; indemnity issue, 107:568; Jesuits in, 108:216, 221, 227, 229, 239; and La. Purchase, 100:334–36, 342–44; in the Louisiana Territory, 102:490; and the Newfoundland fishery issue, 107:563; relations with U.S. in 19th century, 73:263–65, 270, 275–77; revolution of 1848, 107:572; and the Russo-Turkish War, 107:566; and slavery, 107:193; and Vietnam, 102:316–18; World War II in, 100:130
- Francesburg, Ky., 72:340
- Franchising in America: The Development of a Business Method, 1840–1980*, by Thomas S. Dicke: reviewed, 91:364–65
- Francis, Edward: biography of, 101:457–60, 477–78; Civil War letters of, 101:399, 457–78, 458; family of, 101:460; name of, 101:461; promotion

- of, 101:466
- Francis, Edy, 101:458
- Francis, Joseph L., 101:463; Madison County, Ky., 101:458
- Francis, Kitty, 101:468, 477
- Francis, Liza: correspondence of, 101:460–77, 462–64; death, 101:478; family of, 101:462; name of, 101:461; wife of Edward Francis, 101:458
- Francis, Louis, 101:458
- Francis, Simpson, 101:468; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:473
- Francis, Thomas, 101:458, 464, 468–69
- Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913*, by Elton W. Hall: reviewed, 102:431–33
- Francis family, Madison County, Ky., 101:459
- Francis Preston Blair*, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 79:369–71
- Francois, Samantha Yates: book review by, 104:192–94
- Frank, Johann Peter, 76:161
- Frank, Lewis, 81:65
- Frank, Lisa Tendrich: book review by, 101:346–48
- Frank, Royal T., 98:75–76, 82
- Frank Blair: Lincoln's Conservative*, by William E. Parrish: reviewed, 96:405–7
- Frankel, Oz: *States of Inquiry: Social Investigations and Print Culture in Nineteenth-Century Britain and the United States*, reviewed, 105:724–25
- Frankel, Robert: *Observing America: The Commentary of British Visitors to the United States, 1890–1950*, reviewed, 105:512–14
- Frankfort (Ky.) Argus of Western America*, 78:129, 82:216, 94:130
- Frankfort (Ky.) Commonwealth*, 72:368–69, 371, 380, 73:125, 76:200, 80:307, 96:310, 101:7, 106:455, 493, 592, 597; on concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:379; and John Brown, 105:658; on volunteers for Mexican War, 95:238
- Frankfort (Ky.) Courier*, 75:38, 48
- Frankfort (Ky.) Daily Kentucky Yeoman*, 84:345–46
- Frankfort (Ky.) Evening Journal*: capitol relocation issue, 104:270
- Frankfort (Ky.) Palladium*, 75:186, 76:99, 101, 105–6
- Frankfort (Ky.) State-Journal*, 99:35; on Kentucky State College, 88:330
- Frankfort (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Commonwealth*, 79:15; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586–87
- Frankfort (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Yeoman*, 99:347
- Frankfort (Ky.) Weekly Yeoman*: compensated emancipation, 106:580–81
- Frankfort (Ky.) Yeoman*, 72:102, 133, 75:6, 9, 11–14, 99:351, 352, 360; on concealed weapons, 91:379; Confederate sentiment in, 107:211
- Frankfort, Bellepoint and Leestown Street Railway Company, 95:395
- Frankfort, Ky., 72:202–3, 301, 306, 314, 321, 339, 355, 359, 361, 364, 374, 376, 381–82, 389, 73:10, 107, 124, 126–27, 217, 221, 223, 228, 235, 238, 300, 337, 367–69, 74:22, 26, 45, 56, 75:1, 18, 121–22, 139, 90:91, 104–6, 33132, 92:390, 93:268–69, 94:26, 64, 364–65, 374, 378, 95:238, 243–44, 246–47, 249, 251, 253, 264, 271, 276, 279–80, 282, 96:66, 243, 337, 98:244–45, 260, 269, 275, 99:11, 29, 57, 148, 158, 228–29, 244–45, 256–57, 287, 357, 359, 364, 374, 100:489, 101:284, 105:221, 229, 580–81, 106:384, 107:338; and African American politics, 72:113, 122–27, 129; capital at, 104:213–14; capitol relocation issue, 104:249–83; city council of, 95:412; during Civil War, 88:148–62, 105:57, 658; Confederate sentiment in, 107:211–12; dissertation on community near, 104:663; Edward

- F. Prichard's law office in, 104:548;
 German POWs in, 100:143; and Greek independence, 72:145–46, 162, 164; history of, 101:22; illus., 103:464, 487, 490; inauguration of Richard Hawes, 107:174–75; and Jefferson Davis, 107:206, 216; and the Kentucky River, 95:369–70, 373, 376, 378–79, 382; and the Ky. Equal Rights Amendment, 72:347–48, 352–53; and Ky. History Center, 101:38; and Lafayette's visit, 73:390–92; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 594, 599; memoir of growing up in, 103:465–91; during Mexican War, 105:578, 106:15; Mormons in, 105:230; one hundred and tenth anniversary, 101:16; Phil Ardery's law office in, 104:508; Police Department, 95:411; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:630; Red Cross: illus., 100:177; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34; school system of, 99:224, 104:421; and the secession crisis, 72:26, 94–95, 104, 110; state emancipation convention of 1849 in, 74:199–200, 203; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:29, 31–32, 57; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:574–75; Thomas D. Clark Center for Kentucky History at, 107:142; transportation in, 95:395–425; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment soldiers from, 105:658, 106:660; visited by Adlai E. Stevenson, 75:113–15; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:225; visited by Zachary Taylor, 75:319; Whig convention in, 106:9; whiskeys made in, 103:478; during World War II, 100:174, 177
 Frankfort Academy (Frankfort, Ky.), 105:595
 Frankfort and Suburban Railroad, 95:399
 Frankfort Avenue (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
 Frankfort Bus & Truck Line, 95:413
 Frankfort Cemetery (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:280, 103:489; burial of Henry Clay Jr. in, 106:39–42; Civil War monument, 102:396; illus., 102:510, 105:603; Mexican War monument of, illus., 106:41; Solomon Sharp grave in, 104:89
 "Frankfort Cemetery . . . A Walk Through History," 72:85–87
 Frankfort Constitutional Convention: (1933), 73:389
 Frankfort Country Club (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:268, 104:576
 Frankfort Emancipation Convention, 73:224, 227, 235, 238
 Frankfort High School (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:35
Frankfort Kentucky Commonwealth: on Matt Ward trial, 84:123
 Frankfort Modes Glass Works (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
 Frankfort Rifle Company, 73:391
 "Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route," by Charles H. Bogart, 95:395–425
 Frankfurter, Felix, 74:237, 77:33, 35, 38, 42–43, 104:492, 500, 502, 506–7; concern for Jews of Germany, 104:460–61; and the "court-packing" bill, 104:436–37; intellectual influence of, 104:432–34; and the LaFollette Committee, 104:439–40; memorable Supreme Court cases of, 104:476–79; at Oxford University, 104:460; position at Harvard Law School, 104:433–34; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:398, 426, 428–36, 451, 455–81, 539; relationship with Philip Graham, 104:437–39; relationship with Supreme Court justices, 104:435–37, 464–71, 477–79; U.S. Supreme Court tenure of, 104:455–79
 Frankfurter, Marion, 104:459, 474
 Frank Leslie's *Illustrated Newspaper*, 99:356
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:327
Franklin (Ky.) Little Patriot, 85:228

- Franklin (Ky.) Patriot*, 100:7–8
- Franklin, Benjamin, 72:424, 72:60, 403, 73:265–66, 74:70, 76:113, 83:204, 100:424, 101:277, 102:513; historiographical essay, 105:247–75
- Franklin, Deborah, 105:254, 260
- Franklin, Douglas A.: book note by, 85:101; book review by, 85:379–81; "The Politician as Diplomat: Kentucky's John Sherman Cooper in India, 1955–1956," 82:28–59
- Franklin, Francis, 105:254
- Franklin, James, 76:163, 105:260, 262
- Franklin, Jim, 90:104–5
- Franklin, John Hope, 89:340, 90:340, 91:66, 75, 101:98; and Loren Schweninger, *Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*, reviewed, 98:114–17; *Race and History: Selected Essays, 1938–1988*, reviewed, 89:110–12
- Franklin, Ky., 72:352; during World War II, 100:168, 170–72, 176–78, 194–95
- Franklin, Robert, 98:97
- Franklin, Sally, 105:260
- Franklin, Sarah. *see* Bache, Sarah
- Franklin, Temple, 105:255, 260
- Franklin, Tenn., 74:108, 97:177; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:45–46
- Franklin, Wayne: *James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years*, reviewed, 105:694–96
- Franklin, William, 105:254, 256–57, 260
- Franklin County, Ky., 74:240, 75:121, 90:338, 104:579; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588
- Franklin County, Ohio, 94:289
- Franklin County, Pa., 106:496
- Franklin County Circuit Court (Ky.), 99:239, 102:10
- Franklin D. Roosevelt: Launching the New Deal*, by Frank Freidel: reviewed, 72:412–13
- Franklin D. Roosevelt's Rhetorical Presidency*, by Halford R. Ryan: reviewed, 87:81–82
- Franklin Favorite*: illus., 100:192
- Franklin of Philadelphia*, by Esmond Wright, 105:250
- Franklin on Franklin*, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:363–65
- Franklin Roosevelt and American Foreign Policy, 1932–1945*, by Robert Dallek: reviewed, 78:381–83
- Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission*, by J. Simon Rofe: reviewed, 105:545–46
- Franklin Tercentenary Commission, 105:264; exhibition of, 105:248
- Franklinton, Ohio, 105:206
- "Frank Merriwell" dime novels, by Gilbert Patten, 93:139
- Franks, Kenny A.: book reviews by, 72:295–97, 74:344–45; reviews by, 75:66–67, 252–53, 339–40
- Franks, Tom: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:53–54
- Frankum, Ronald B. Jr.: book review by, 100:417–18; *Like Rolling Thunder: The Air War in Vietnam, 1964–1975*, reviewed, 103:603–4
- Frantz, Joe B.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:312
- Franz, John, 73:179, 182, 190–91
- Franzino, Jean: book review by, 108:428–30
- Frascina, Francis: book review by, 105:735–37
- Fraser, George MacDonald: *Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now*, reviewed, 88:108–10
- Fraser, Kathryn M.: "Fort Jefferson: George Rogers Clark's Fort at the Mouth of the Ohio River, 1780–1781," 81:1–24
- Fraser, Lottie: and tobacco farming, 108:326, 338–39, 342
- Fraser, Narvina Lee, 86:40
- Fraser, Walter J.: *Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City*, reviewed,

- 88:466–67; and R. Frank Saunders Jr., and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, reviewed, 84:319–20
- Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War*, by Robert B. Bruce: reviewed, 101:371–73
- Frattini, —: Italian POW, 105:436
- Fraud of the Century: Rutherford B. Hayes, Samuel Tilden, and the Stolen Election of 1876*, by Roy Morris Jr.: reviewed, 101:156–58
- Fraysse, Olivier: *Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–1860*, reviewed, 93:221–22
- Frazer, Gregg L.: book review by, 103:554–55
- Frazer, John W., 97:275, 285
- Frazer, Lynn, 107:408
- Frazer, Oliver: portrait of Henry Clay Jr., illus., 106:7
- Frazer, William: and John J. Guthrie Jr., *Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks*, noted, 94:350–51
- Frazier, E. Franklin, 76:158, 97:318–19
- Frazier, Mary, 84:257
- Freas, Larry, 99:217
- Frecka, Kermit, 97:428, 429
- Freda, James A., 102:54; illus., 102:57
- Frederick (Md.) Herald*: on Richard M. Johnson, 75:199–200
- Frederick, Olivia M.: book note by, 85:285
- Frederick, Peter J.: *Knights of the Golden Rule: The Intellectual as Christian Social Reformer in the 1890s*, reviewed, 76:254–55
- Frederick Douglass Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262; becomes an apartment complex, 101:264; illus., 101:246
- Frederick Douglass: Race and the Rebirth of American Liberalism*, by Peter C. Myers: reviewed, 106:260–61
- Frederick Jackson Turner Award, 74:66
- Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down*, by Allan G. Bogue: reviewed, 96:411–12
- Fredericksburg, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:650; climate of, 105:648
- Fredericksburg, Va., 72:20, 23, 73:319; battle of, 101:441, 108:206
- Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock*, *The*, by Francis Augustin O'Reilly: reviewed, 100:531–33
- Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!*, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 100:226–27
- Frederickson, George M., 106:299, 496, 503, 518
- Frederic Remington: A Biography*, by Peggy and Harold Samuels: reviewed, 81:100–101
- Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America*, by Alexander Nemerov: reviewed, 94:447–49
- Fredette, Allison: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- Fredricksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 93:485–86
- Fredricksen, John C.: compiler, *Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846*, noted, 88:490–91
- Fredrickson, George M., 103:535; *Racism: A Short History*, reviewed, 101:208–12
- Fredriksen, John C.: ed., "Kentucky at the Thames, 1813: A Rediscovered Narrative," by William Greathouse, 83:93–107; *Free Trade and Sailors' Rights: A Bibliography of the War of 1812*, reviewed, 83:364
- "Fred Vinson: Boyhood and Education in the Big Sandy Valley," by John Henry Hatcher, 72:243–61
- Free at Last to Vote: The Alabama Origins of the 1965 Voting Rights Act*, by Brian

- K. Landsberg: reviewed, 105:367–69
- "Free Blacks of Boyle County, Kentucky, 1850–1860: A Research Note," by Richard C. Brown, 87:426–38
- Freedmen's Aid Commission, 98:159
- Freedmen's Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 72:114, 121
- Freedmen's Bureau, 72:112–13, 123, 73:78, 79:38, 85:41, 86:63, 65–66, 91:406, 407–8, 412, 415, 105:389; creation of, 75:217, 219, 106:533; in Ky., 84:343–60
- Freedmen's Sanitary Commission, 91:414
- Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South*, by Cecil J. Williams: noted, 94:221–22
- Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867*, series 3, vol. 1, *Land and Labor*, edited by Steven Hahn, Steven F. Miller, and Susan E. O'Donovan: reviewed, 107:124–25
- Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867*, Series II: *The Black Military Experience*, edited by Ira Berlin: et al., reviewed, 82:96–97
- Freedom at Risk: The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865*, by Carol Wilson: reviewed, 92:419–20
- Freedom Bought with Blood, A: African American War Literature from the Civil War to World War II*, by Jennifer C. James: reviewed, 106:118–20
- Freedom for Themselves: North Carolina's Black Soldiers in the Civil War Era*, by Richard M. Reid: reviewed, 106:102–3
- Freedom for Women: Forging the Women's Liberation Movement, 1953–1970*, by Carol Giardina: reviewed, 108:305–8
- Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer*, by Kathleen G. Donohue: reviewed, 103:812–16
- Freedom Just Around the Corner: A New American History, 1585–1828*, by Walter A. McDougall, 104:120–21, 123
- Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, by Catherine Fosl and Tracy E. K'Meyer: reviewed, 107:266–67
- Freedom Rides, 99:41
- Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era*, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 104:161–63
- Freedom's Lawmakers: A Directory of Black Officeholders During Reconstruction*, by Eric Foner: noted, 91:461–62
- Freedom's Shore: Tunis Campbell and the Georgia Freedmen*, by Russell Duncan: reviewed, 85:272–73
- Free Frank: A Black Pioneer on the Antebellum Frontier*, by Juliet E. K. Walker: reviewed, 82:177–79
- Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics*, by Michael Pierson: reviewed, 102:101–4
- Freehling, William W., 101:411, 441, 106:378; book review by, 99:178–79;
- Road to Disunion, The*: vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, 101:410, 427; *Road to Disunion, The*: vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, reviewed, 89:307–8; *Road to Disunion, The*: vol. 2, *Secessionists Triumphant, 1854–1861*, reviewed, 105:495–97
- Freeing Charles: The Struggle to Free a Slave on the Eve of the Civil War*, by Scott Christianson: reviewed, 107:597–99
- Freeman, Alice, 89:71
- Freeman, Anne Hobson: *The Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia*, noted, 88:493
- Freeman, Douglas Southall, 73:318, 75:248, 100:274; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391
- Freeman, J. H., 87:8

- Freeman, Jo: *At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965*, reviewed, 102:147–48; book reviews by, 103:835–36, 104:194–96, 324–25, 105:373–74
- Freeman, Joanne B., 104:116–17; *Affairs of Honor: National Politics in the New Republic*, reviewed, 100:71–73
- Freeman, Louise, 89:272
- Freeman, Orville, 107:345; and the War on Poverty, 107:393
- Freeman Field (Seymour, Ind.), 102:44–45
- Freeman's Grocery (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
- Freemasons, 97:366; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196; in Lexington, Ky., 106:191, 220; member in Louisiana Regiment, 105:602; members in Ky. Regiment, 105:572, 579, 582, 583; members in Mexican War, 105:586
- Free Men in an Age of Servitude: Three Generations of a Black Family*, by Lee H. Warner: noted, 91:367–68
- Freemont, Francis, 89:296
- Freeport, La.: Ky. Regiment at, 105:600
- Free School (Louisville, Ky.). *see* Saint Aloysius College
- Freese, Barbara: *Coal: A Human History*, noted, 103:847
- Freese and Norris Steamboat Company (Boyd County, Ky.), 72:250
- Free-Soil Party, 80:281
- Free Speech, "The People's Darling Privilege": Struggles for Freedom of Expression in American History*, by Michael Kent Curtis: reviewed, 99:187–88
- Free-Speech Movement: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:246–47
- Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s, The*, edited by Robert Cohen and Reginald E. Zelnik: reviewed, 100:568–70
- Free Will Baptist Church, 94:293–94
- Freidel, Frank: *Franklin D. Roosevelt: Launching the New Deal*, reviewed, 72:412–13
- Fremont, Francis P., 98:74, 158–62, 104:57; and Preston Brown, 104:50–52, 55–56
- Frémont, Jessica Benton: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:578–79
- Frémont, John C., 73:19, 21–24, 75, 75:208, 77:3, 80:282, 285, 287, 289–91, 293, 98:74, 105:243, 106:396, 108:190; illus., 106:576; memoirs of, 72:415; in Missouri, 106:371, 437–38, 575–79; and slavery, 105:73
- Fremont, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:207
- French, Heather R., 97:325
- French, Judge —, 89:13
- French, Morgan, 86:232, 234, 239, 253, 254, 257, 263, 265, 268–69
- French, Richard, 88:262
- French, Sam, 72:410
- French, Valerie, 91:66
- French, William, 97:269
- French and Indian War, 72:59–60, 292–93, 73:87
- French and Indian War (1756–63), 75:144, 78:299, 84:242, 90:24, 226, 94:28, 100:331, 107:38; and Daniel Boone, 102:477–78, 492
- French Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
- French Conspiracy, 106:358
- French families: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210
- French Imprint on the Heart of America*, by Mary Elizabeth Wood: reviewed, 77:63–65
- French Revolution, 72:143, 309, 73:340, 82:119, 101:411, 105:270; John Adams's opinion of, 101:283
- Frenchtown, Ohio, 105:207; defeat of James Winchester at, 104:8, 12–13; map of during War of 1812, 105:209; during the War of 1812, 105:208–9
- Freneau, Philip, 82:116, 124

- Frequa, John G., 74:180
- Frey, Sylvania R.: *Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age*, reviewed, 90:192–93
- Friar, —, 88:131
- Frick, Ford, 82:360
- Fridy, Will, 74:58
- Frie, J. M., 85:231
- Fried, Albert: *John Brown's Body: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine*, reviewed, 77:148–49
- Fried, Richard M.: *Man Everybody Knew, The: Bruce Barton and the Making of Modern America*, reviewed, 104:180–82
- Friedan, Betty G., 99:232
- Friedberger, Mark: *Farm Families and Change in Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 87:87–88
- Friedenberg, Robert V.: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency*, noted, 90:222
- Friedheim (Lyon County, Ky.): colony of, 75:226–27
- Friedman, Jean E., 86:214, 90:74
- Friedman, Lawrence M.: *Crime and Punishment in American History*, reviewed, 92:441–42
- Friedman, Leon: and William F. Levantrosser, eds., *Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon*, noted, 93:384
- Friedman, Rachelle E.: book review by, 97:209–11
- Friedman, Renee. *see* Harrison Goodall
- Friedman, Walter A.: *Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America*, reviewed, 102:251–53
- Friend, Craig Thompson, 97:85, 105:213, 106:193; book notes by, 89:434, 91:460–61, 92:120, 93:508, 94:216–17, 452–53, 95:459, 96:217–18, 97:236; book reviews by, 92:200–201, 415–17, 95:95–96, 309–10, 96:195–96, 97:464–67, 100:520–22; ed., *The Buzzel About Kentuck: Settling the Promised Land*, reviewed, 98:297–98; "'Fond Illusions' and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road," 94:4–32; and Lorri Glover, eds., *Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, reviewed, 102:237–40
- Friend, Craig Thompson, ed.: *Southern Masculinity: Perspectives on Manhood in the South since Reconstruction*, reviewed, 108:424–26
- Friend, Jesse: antislavery of, 106:349
- Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh*, by Mildred Mastin Pace: noted, 94:114
- Frings, Marie-Louise: *Henry Clay's American System und die sektionale Kontroverse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1815–1829*, reviewed, 79:267–69
- Frisbee, Mr. —: Cynthiana, Ky., 108:36
- Frisby, Leander E., 98:55, 82
- Frisch, Frank, 82:371
- Frisch, Michael H., 104:693, 107:64
- Fritsch, Al: and Kristin Johannsen, *Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, listed, 102:152
- Fritz, Karen E.: *Voices in the Storm: Confederate Rhetoric, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 98:321–22
- Fritz, Stephen G.: *Frontsoldaten: The German Soldier in World War II*, reviewed, 94:197–98
- Fritzon, John Edgar, 93:66–67, 69
- Frnka, Henry, 88:167
- Froehlich, Hans, 75:224
- From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia*, edited by Gary L. Doster: noted, 90:223
- From Abolition to Rights for All: The Making of a Reform Community in the Nineteenth Century*, by John T. Cumbler: reviewed, 105:719–20
- From a Far Country: Camisards and Huguenots in the Atlantic World*, by

- Catharine Randall: reviewed, 107:585–86
- From All Points: America's Immigrant West, 1870s–1952*, by Elliott Robert Barkan: reviewed, 105:510–12
- Froman, Hiram M.: and tobacco farming, 108:340–41
- From Ashby to Andersonville: The Civil War Diary and Remembrances of George A. Hitchcock, Private, Company A, 21st Massachusetts Regiment, August 1862–January 1865*, edited by Ronald G. Watson: noted, 97:239–40
- "From Beckham to McCreary: The Progressive Record of Kentucky Governors," by Nicholas C. Burckel, 76:285–306
- From Bondage to Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives*, edited by B. Eugene McCarthy and Thomas L. Doughton: reviewed, 106:258–60
- From Camp Meeting to Church: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Kentucky*, by Richard L. Harrison Jr.: reviewed, 92:311–13
- From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice*, by Sarah A. Leavitt: reviewed, 100:393–94
- "From Cramps to Consumption: Women's Health in Owensboro, Ky. during Civil War," by Aloma Williams Dew, 74:85–93
- From Darkness to Light: The Story of Negro Progress*, 99:63
- From Dawn to Decadence: 1500 to the Present: 500 Years of Western Cultural Life*, by Jacques Barzun, 101:479, 481
- From Gentlemen to Townsman: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776*, by Charles G. Steffen: reviewed, 92:85–88
- From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich: Race in the Conservative Counterrevolution, 1963–1994*, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 95:213–14
- From Here to Eternity*, by James Jones, 100:134, 137
- "From Intolerance to Moderation: The Evolution of Abraham Lincoln's Racial Views," by Paul David Nelson, 72:1–9
- From Margin to Mainstream: American Women and Politics Since 1960*, by Susan M. Hartmann: reviewed, 89:229–30
- From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History*, by Anne C. Loveland and Otis B. Wheeler: reviewed, 101:556–58
- From Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research*, by Barbara Allen and Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 80:452–53
- From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities*, edited by Kathryn M. Borman and Phillip J. Obermiller: noted, 92:445–46
- "From Mules to Motors: The Street Railway System in Lexington, Kentucky, 1882–1938," by James Duane Bolin, 87:118–43
- From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics*, by Emilie Raymond: reviewed, 104:377–78
- From New Day to New Deal: American Farm Policy from Hoover to Roosevelt, 1928–1933*, by David E. Hamilton: reviewed, 90:413–15
- From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, by D. Clayton James and Anne Sharp Wells: reviewed, 94:92–94
- From People's War to People's Rule: Insurgency, Intervention, and the Lessons of Vietnam*, by Timothy Lomperis: reviewed, 95:114–15
- From Pioneering to Perservering: Family Farming in Indiana to 1880*, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 106:242–43
- From Rebellion to Revolution: Afro-American Slave Revolts in the*

- Making of the Modern World*, by Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 80:106–7
- From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War*, by Wilson D. Miscamble: reviewed, 105:158–61
- From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences*, by Nathalie Dessens: reviewed, 105:480–82
- From Sandlots to the Super Bowl: The National Football League, 1920–1967*, by Craig R. Coenen: reviewed, 104:209–10
- From Settlement to Statehood: A Pictorial History of Tennessee to 1796*, by James C. Kelly: reviewed, 76:320–22
- From That Terrible Field: Civil War Letters of James M. Williams, Twenty-First Alabama Infantry Volunteers*, edited by John Kent Folmar: reviewed, 81:95–97
- From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program*, by Richard E. Holl: reviewed, 103:592–94
- From the Fort to the Future: Educating the Children of Kentucky*, edited by Edwina Ann Doyle: et al., reviewed, 86:282–83
- "From the Jefferson Seminary to the Louisville Free School: Change and Continuity in Western Education, 1813–1840," by David Post, 86:103–18
- From Torpedoes to Aviation: Washington Irving Chambers and Technological Innovation in the New Navy, 1876–1913*, by Stephen K. Stein: reviewed, 105:504–5
- From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965*, by Jennifer Mittelstadt: reviewed, 103:598–600
- From Working Girl to Working Mother: The Female Labor Force in the United States, 1820–1980*, by Lynn Y. Weiner: reviewed, 83:366–67
- Froncek, Thomas: ed., *Voices from the Wilderness: The Frontiersman's Own Story*, reviewed, 72:413–15
- Fronk, Wayne, 98:63
- frontier. see Kentucky frontier: frontier thesis, 92:234–66, 103:20–21, 106:338; in Ky. significance of, 91:298–323; Thomas D. Clark on, 103:11–22, 125–42
- Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125, 202, 208; correspondence about, 103:223–24
- Frontier in American Culture: Essays by Richard White and Patricia Nelson Limerick*, edited by James R. Grossman: reviewed, 93:343–44
- Frontier Indiana*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 95:95–96
- "Frontier Journalism in Kentucky: Joseph Montfort Street and the *Western World*, 1806–1809," by Ronald Rayman, 76:98–111
- Frontier Kentucky*, by Otis K. Rice: noted, 93:123; reviewed, 74:323–25
- Frontier Medicine: From the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1492–1941*, by David Dary: reviewed, 106:240–42
- Frontier Nursing Service, 76:236, 81:289–90, 296, 299–300, 302, 90:84, 101:4; and Mary Breckinridge, 76:179–91, 82:257–75, 101:63, 69–72, 70–71; oral history project, 81:289, 302, 104:632, 643, 651
- Frontier Nursing Service Oral History Project: An Annotated Guide*, compiled and edited by Susan E. Allen and Terry L. Birdwhistell: noted, 86:310
- Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866–1891*, by Robert M. Utley: reviewed, 72:295–97
- Frontier Republic: Ideology and Politics in the Ohio Country, 1780–1825*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 85:364–65
- Frontier School of Midwifery (Hyden, Ky.), 82:275
- Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, by Thomas D. Clark and

Index

- John D. W. Guice: reviewed, 88:210–11
Frontiersman: Daniel Boone and the Making of America, by Meredith Mason Brown: reviewed, 107:263–64
Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley, by Keith P. Griffler: reviewed, 102:94–95
Frontsoldaten: The German Soldier in World War II, by Stephen G. Fritz: reviewed, 94:197–98
Frost, Cleveland Cady, 94:234, 239, 240
Frost, Edith Elizabeth, 94:234
Frost, Eleanor Marsh, 83:241, 244, 264; and Appalachian reform, 94:225–46
Frost, Josiah, 73:185, 187, 292, 307, 309–10, 312, 408
Frost, Louise, 94:230
Frost, Maria (Goodell), 94:234
Frost, Robert, 75:274, 97:122
Frost, Stanley, 94:236–37
Frost, William Goodell, 80:151; and Berea College, 83:241–66, 89:66, 69, 72, 80, 91:180–81, 93:183–84, 94:225, 230–39, 246, 96:123, 105:656
Frozen Creek Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Fry, Cary H.: Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:10
Fry, Gladys-Marie: *Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South*, noted, 89:332–33
Fry, James B., 72:373–74
Fry, Joseph A.: book reviews by, 100:80–82, 105:282–85
Fry, Speed S., 72:33, 74:281, 288, 75:220, 85:34, 36, 38, 39, 87:429, 96:232–33
Fryd, Vivien Green: book reviews by, 100:386–89
Frymire, Richard L., 72:201, 203, 105:2
Fueglein, J. A., 78:145–46, 152
Fugate, George, 99:124
Fugate, Tom: book note by, 96:115
Fugitives: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91
Fugitive Slave Act (1850), 72:96, 85:4, 15
Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland, by J. Blaine Hudson: review essay, 101:93–108
Fukuoka camp, Philippines, 86:263–64
Fulbright, James William, 99:17
Fulbright: A Biography, by Randall Bennett Woods: reviewed, 94:339–41
Fulbright award, 96:292, 305
Fuller, A. James: *Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South*, reviewed, 99:312–13
Fuller, J. F. C.: *Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship*, noted, 82:208–9
Fuller, Leola Kemper: and tobacco farming, 108:337, 343
Fuller, Margaret, 106:63
Fuller, Myron L., 75:151
Fuller, Paul E., 97:94; book note by, 90:429–30; book reviews by, 83:282–83, 85:363–64, 96:88–90; *Laura Clay and the Woman's Rights Movement*, 74:234–35; *Laura Clay and the Women's Rights Movement*, noted, 91:241; and Melba Porter Hay, "Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:1–3; "Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:4–24; tribute to, 93:86–87
Fuller, Peggy Joyce Kistler, 93:87
Fuller, Tommy, 83:136
Fuller, Wayne E.: *Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 101:525–26
Fuller-Seeley, Kathryn H.: book review by, 105:330–32
Fullerton, Carrie, 77:114
Fullerton, Elizabeth, 95:62–63
Fulton, C. W., 86:29
Fulton, John: Jefferson County school desegregation plan, 105:20–24

- Fulton, Ky., 74:306; during 1937 flood, 102:196; yellow fever in, 74:305
- Fulton, Robert, 72:81, 90:60, 62
- Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915*, by Gary M. Fink: noted, 92:345–46
- Fulton County, Ky., 73:24, 99:341, 354, 359; during Civil War, 77:108–11; and the Ky. Bend, 77:25–29
- "Fundamentalist-Moderate Schism over Evolution in the 1920s, The," by William E. Ellis, 74:112–13
- Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living*, by Jacqueline S. Thursby: reviewed, 104:800
- Funich, Bessie, 86:128
- Funich, Tony, 86:134
- Funk, A. E., Jr.: and Edward F. Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:529, 534, 538
- Funk, Arville L.: ed., "The Doolittle Raid of Sgt. George E. Larkin Jr., 1942," 83:108–22; *A Hoosier Regiment in Dixie*, reviewed, 77:212–14; *The Morgan Raid in Indiana and Ohio (1863)*, reviewed, 77:212–14
- Funk, J. T., 87:419–20
- Funkhauser, William D., 88:178, 429
- Fuqua, James H., 83:25, 27, 88:443–44
- Fuqua, T. H., 89:279
- Furay, Conal, 83:303
- Furia, Philip, *The Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America's Great Lyricists*: reviewed, 90:204–6
- Furlong, Patrick J.: book reviews by, 76:324–26, 81:332–33, 87:468
- Furlough, Ellen: book review by, 102:134–36
- Furman, Lucy, 93:201, 204
- Furneaux, Rupert: *The Pictorial History of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 72:75–77
- Furner, Mary O.: *Advocacy & Objectivity: A Crisis in the Professionalization of American Social Science, 1865–1905*, reviewed, 74:66–68
- Furrier's Union: communists in, 84:289
- Fussell, Paul: *Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War*, reviewed, 88:231–32
- Futhey, Carol A.: book review by, 83:272–73
- Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, edited by Joe P. Dunn and Howard L. Preston: reviewed, 90:316–17
- Fyfe, J. J., 98:74
- Fyffe, Edward P., 72:25
- ## G
- Gabbard, Fletcher, 83:136
- Gabbard, Gene, 83:136–37
- Gable, Clark, 98:407, 423
- Gable, Robert: 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:74
- Gabler, Neal: *Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination*, reviewed, 105:532–34
- Gabriel, Joseph M.: book review by, 107:86–88
- Gabriel, Ralph H., 72:320–21
- Gabriel's Rebellion (1800), 75:248, 106:359; effect on antislavery cause, 102:33
- Gabriel's Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802*, by Douglas R. Egerton: reviewed, 92:88–89
- Gaddis, John, 102:300
- Gaffney, Dennis: *Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers*, reviewed, 105:564–65
- Gage, Ky., 96:165
- Gage, Thomas, 91:311
- Gagnon, Paul, 92:405
- Gaines, Edmund, 75:197, 90:324
- Gaines, Frank, 84:412
- Gaines, John, 95:260
- Gaines, Thomas, 81:259
- Gaines, W. Craig: *The Confederate Cherokees: John Drew's Regiment of Mounted Rifles*, reviewed, 88:214–15

- Gaines, William, 81:259
- Gaines Mill, Ala.: battle of, 75:336
- Gaither, Edgar Basil: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; biographical sketch of, 105:576–79; Ky. Regiment, 105:575
- Gaither, Nathan., Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:585
- Gal, Allon: *Brandeis of Boston*, reviewed, 79:91–92
- Galax Gatherers, The: The Gospel Among the Highlanders*, by Edward O. Guerrant: noted, 104:812
- Galbraith, Gatewood, 102:10; 1999 gubernatorial campaign, 102:80
- Galbraith, John Kenneth, 82:58–59; issue of poverty, 107:301–2
- Galenson, David: *White Servitude in Colonial America: An Economic Analysis*, reviewed, 81:206–7
- Galewitz, Herb, 77:112, 128
- Gallagher, Carol T.: *Brass Images: Medieval Lives*, noted, 79:203
- Gallagher, Gary W., 101:450, 102:389, 103:533, 535–36, 107:243; *Antietam: Essays on the 1862 Maryland Campaign*, reviewed, 88:351; *Causes Won, Lost & Forgotten: How Hollywood and Popular Art Shape What We Know about the Civil War*, reviewed, 106:115–16; *The Confederate War: How Popular Will, Nationalism, and Military Strategy Could Not Stave Off Defeat*, reviewed, 96:203–5; ed., *The First Day at Gettysburg: Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership*, reviewed, 91:96–97; ed., *The Fredericksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock*, reviewed, 93:485–86; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391; *Fighting for the Confederacy: The Personal Recollections of General Edward Porter Alexander*, reviewed, 88:348–49; and Joan Waugh, eds., *Wars within a War: Controversy and Conflict over the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:118–19; *Shenandoah Valley Campaign of 1862, The*, reviewed, 101:518–19
- Gallagher, Thomas, 100:304
- Gallagher, Tom, 81:26
- Gallagher, W. D., 106:454
- Gallant Defense, A: The Siege of Charleston, 1780*, by Carl P. Borick: reviewed, 101:128–30
- Gallatin, Albert, 73:245, 253, 107:560; mission to Britain, 107:563–64
- Gallatin, Tenn., 72:11, 32–33, 36, 75:123, 128, 97:177, 99:293; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:67; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:42–52
- Gallatin County, Ky., 72:313, 340; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
- Gallay, Alan: *The Formation of a Planter Elite: Jonathan Bryan and the Southern Colonial Frontier*, reviewed, 89:90–91
- Galleries of Friendship and Fame: A History of Nineteenth-Century American Photograph Albums*, by Elizabeth Siegel: reviewed, 108:289–91
- Gallimore, Leonard: illus., 107:358
- Gallman, J. Matthew: book review by, 106:265–67; and Civil War memory, 102:395; *Northerners at War: Reflections on the Civil War Home Front*, reviewed, 108:413–15; original-intent theory, 102:398
- Gallman, Robert E., 82:11
- Galloway, Joseph, 105:256
- Galpus, Billy, 85:352
- Galt, William C., 72:45
- Galt House (Louisville, Ky.), 72:140, 73:361, 403, 74:305, 96:331, 106:60; Grant's appearance at, 103:659; planning for 1850 López expedition, 105:572
- Galton, Francis: rise of eugenics, 102:219
- Galusha, Beulah Chittenden, 76:45
- Galvas, Governor —, 83:227

- Galveston (Tx.) News*: on homicide, 81:134
- Galveston, Texas, 73:86, 98:265; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10, 18; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:591
- Galvin, Maurice, 84:33, 50
- Gambill, Judith, 99:257
- Gambino, Richard: *Vendetta: A True Story of the Worst Lynching in America, the Mass Murder of Italian Americans in New Orleans in 1891, the Vicious Motivations Behind It and the Tragic Repercussions that Linger to This Day*, reviewed, 76:169–72
- Gamble, Letitia Breckinridge, 100:336
- Gamble, Robert, 100:336, 342
- Gamble, William, 103:524, 540
- Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics*, by John E. Thelin, reviewed, 93:120–21
- Gamwell, Lynn: and Nancy Tomes, *Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, noted, 95:118
- Ganfield, W. A., 93:316
- Gangloff, Amy: book review by, 106:131–32
- Gannon, B. Anthony: book review by, 96:203–5; "Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," 97:45–82
- Gannon, Peter C., 92:186
- Gano, Andrew J.: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:35
- Gano, John S., 72:338
- Gano, Richard M.: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:20, 22
- Gano, R. M., 72:338
- Ganter, Granville: book review by, 103:563–66
- Gantts family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
- Ganzert, Charles F.: and David H. Mould, Stephen S. Paschen, Howard L. Sacks, and Donna M. DeBlasio, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
- Gara, Larry, 101:105, 107–8; book reviews by, 80:102–4, 82:96–97, 83:156–57; *The Presidency of Franklin Pierce*, reviewed, 90:294–95; and the Underground Railroad, 101:96–97
- Garay, Colonel, 81:246
- Garb, Margaret, 107:52
- Garbo, Greta, 98:417
- Garcia, Hazel Dicken: "'A Great Deal of Money . . .': Notes on Kentucky Costs, 1786–1792," 77:186–200; book review by, 76:243–46
- Gardella, Danny, 82:380–82, 384, 388
- Gardner, Augustus P., 79:142
- Gardner, Benjamin E.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267–68
- Gardner, Casper ("Cap"), 99:28
- Gardner, Douglas G.: book review by, 104:726–27
- Gardner, George, 85:338
- Gardner, G. H., 78:236–37
- Gardner, John W., 100:424
- Gardner, Joseph, 83:47
- Gardner, Kirsten E.: book review by, 106:151–53; *Early Detection: Women, Cancer, and Awareness Campaigns in the Twentieth-Century United States*, reviewed, 105:144–45
- Gardner, Sarah E.: *Blood and Irony: Southern White Women's Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937*, reviewed, 102:114–16
- Gardner, Thomas, 89:385
- Gardner, Thomas T., 78:230
- Gardner, Will, 91:160, 161
- Gardoqui, Don Diego de, 73:245, 74:261–68, 271–73, 279, 75:151, 78:112
- Garfield, Harry A., 73:162
- Garfield, James A., 74:253, 84:357, 96:333, 334, 98:19; battle of Middle Creek, 105:660; illus., 105:659; political campaign of, 108:366

- Garfield, Lucretia, 85:250
 Garfield Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:285
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 104:665
 Garland, Edward, 102:360–62
 Garland, Sam, 91:296
 Garner, Robert, 99:148
 Garnett, __, 97:285
 Garnett, Clarence: lynching of, illus., 102:400
 Garnett, James, 74:27
 Garnett, James J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:611
 Garnett, Muscoe: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:428–29
 Garr, E. S., 84:365, 371, 386, 394–95, 96:302
 Garr, Jack, 84:365, 389–90, 394, 96:302
 Garr, Roy, 84:371, 380, 386, 389–91, 395, 96:302
 Garrard, Charles, 72:263
 Garrard, Daniel Jr.: biographical sketch of, 105:663; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 662
 Garrard, James, 73:148, 91:13, 95:354, 102:69; antislavery stance, 102:24; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204
 Garrard, J. H., 89:259
 Garrard, Mary, 72:263
 Garrard, Theophilus T., 76:214
 Garrard, William, 91:13
 Garrard County, Ky., 72:315, 73:25, 191, 232, 77:23, 90:58, 99:208, 100:15; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18
Garrard County by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843
Garrard County in World War II, by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843–44
 Garrard family, 88:3, 17, 19
 Garraty, John A., 72:4; *The Great Depression*, reviewed, 85:385–86
 Garrett, Harrison Jr., 83:129
 Garrett, John, 100:296
 Garrett, Paul L.: Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:311
 Garrett, Wendell: ed., *Our Changing White House*, reviewed, 94:100–101
 Garrett, William, 72:232, 78:302, 90:170
 Garrison, Andrew, 96:133
 Garrison, Dee: *Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked*, reviewed, 104:768–69
 Garrison, J. H., 74:117
 Garrison, Samuel Y., 74:103
 Garrison, William Lloyd, 72:8, 331–32, 73:374, 74:210, 75:110, 90:183, 184, 96:363; illus., 106:316; racial attitude of, 106:316, 330–31
 Garrity, James C., 97:262, 267–68, 285
 Garth, William, 73:143
 Garth Fund, 105:407
 Gary, Elbert H., 76:325, 79:142
 Gasaway, Laura N.: ed., *Growing Pains: Adapting Copyright for Libraries, Education, and Society*, noted, 97:244–45
 Gasman, Marybeth: *Envisioning Black Colleges: A History of the United Negro Fund*, reviewed, 106:141–42
 Gaspar River (Logan County, Ky.): revivals near, 106:201
 Gass, David, 107:19
Gas Station in America, by John A. Jakle and Keith A. Sculle, reviewed, 93:377–78
 Gaston, William, 101:277
 Gates, Henry Louis Jr.: and Charles T. Davis, eds., *The Slave's Narrative*, reviewed, 84:85–87
 Gates, Henry Louis Jr., ed.: *Lincoln on Race and Slavery*, reviewed, 108:408–11
 Gates, Horatio, 72:76, 78:107
 Gates, John M.: book reviews by, 102:126–27, 104:338–40
 Gates, L. L. ("Gatling Gun"), 97:409, 412
Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky, by David M. Burns: reviewed, 98:236–37
 Gatewood, Fleming, 77:249, 87:107, 88:418

- Gatewood, Willard B. Jr.: *Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920*, 102:210; *Aristocrats of Color: The Black Elite, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 89:416–17; book reviews by, 79:189–90, 83:151–53; ed., *Slave and Freeman: The Autobiography of George L. Knox*, reviewed, 78:287–89
- Gathered at the River: A Narrative History of Long Run Baptist Association*, by Ira V. Birdwhistell: reviewed, 78:174–76
- Gathright, Dick, 85:339
- Gatley, George, 104:61
- Gatliff, Ed, 81:34
- Gatliff, Edward M., 98:186, 188
- Gatton, John Spalding: book note by, 89:120; book reviews by, 82:105–7, 87:63–64; "'Only for Great Attractions': Louisville's Amphitheatre Auditorium," 78:27–38
- Gaventa, John: *Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley*, reviewed, 80:222–24
- Gay, Caroline, 81:295, 300
- Gayle, Crystal, 83:126
- Gaynor, William C., 97:296, 298
- Geary, James W.: and John T. Hubbell, eds., *Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, reviewed, 94:192–93
- Geary, John White, 75:133
- Geddes, Mary Bowker, 93:181
- Geddes, William E., 93:181
- Geer, Emily A.: book review by, 86:166–68; *First Lady: The Life of Lucy Webb Hayes*, reviewed, 84:89–90
- Geertz, Martin, 89:177
- Geggus, David: ed., *The Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World*, reviewed, 100:212–14
- Geiger, Mark W.: *Financial Fraud and Guerrilla Violence in Missouri's Civil War, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 108:276–78
- Gellman, David: book reviews by, 106:92–94, 107:450–52
- Gellman, Irwin F.: *Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles*, reviewed, 94:323–25
- Gemblew, Andrew, 78:313
- Gender and Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of White Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896–1920*, by Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore: reviewed, 95:107–8
- Gendered Freedoms: Race, Rights, and the Politics of Household in the Delta, 1861–1875*, by Nancy D. Bercaw: reviewed, 101:355–57
- Genealogical & Local History Books in Print*: vol. 2, by Netti Shreiner-Yantis, reviewed, 76:177–78
- Genealogy of Dissent, A: Southern Baptist Protest in the Twentieth Century*, by David Stricklin: reviewed, 98:227–29
- Genealogy of Some Early Families in Grant and Pleasant Districts, Preston County, W. Va.: Also the Thorpe Family of Fayette County, Pa., and the Cunningham Family of Somerset County, Pa.*, by Edward Thorpe King: reviewed, 76:265
- General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbriar*, by Patricia Givens Johnson: noted, 80:365
- General A. P. Hill: The Story of a Confederate Warrior*, by James I. Robertson Jr.: reviewed, 86:87
- General Assembly of the Presbyterian church: and slavery, 102:15
- General Association of Black Baptists, 97:314
- General Baptist Association of Kentucky, 74:202
- General Baptist Church, 94:287, 293–96
- General Bennett H. Young: Confederate Raider and A Man of Many Adventures*, by Oscar A. Kinchen: reviewed, 80:446–48
- General Butler State Park (Carroll County, Ky.), 76:269

- General Council (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66–67
- "General Defence of the Act and Testimony by the Author of That Paper," by Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 72:328
- General Electric Appliance Park (Louisville, Ky.): opening of, 104:495, 107:69
- General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend*, by Lesley J. Gordon: reviewed, 97:214–15
- General Grant by Matthew Arnold, with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain*, edited by John Y. Simon: noted, 94:348
- "General John Hunt Morgan's Second Kentucky Raid, December, 1862" (Part 4), by Edwin C. Bearss, 72:20–37
- General of the Army: George C. Marshall–Soldier and Statesman*, by Ed Cray: reviewed, 90:211–12
- General Order No. 5 (1865), 72:386
- "General Samuel Bell Maxey Prepares for the Invasion of Kentucky, Fall 1862," by Louise Horton, 79:122–35
- General's General: The Life and Times of Arthur MacArthur*, by Kenneth Ray Young: reviewed, 93:364–65
- "General William Preston: Kentucky's Last Cavalier Fights for Southern Independence," by Peter J. Sehlinger, 93:257–85
- General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons*, by George Rollie Adams: reviewed, 100:77–78
- Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History*, by Jeff Kisseloff: reviewed, 105:765–67
- Generations: An American Family*, by John Egerton: reviewed, 82:389–90
- Generations and Change: Genealogical Perspectives in Social History*, edited by Robert M. Taylor Jr. and Ralph J. Crandall: reviewed, 85:74–76
- Generations of Captivity: A History of African-American Slaves*, by Ira Berlin: review essay, 103:727–41
- Generous Confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Art of Asylum-Keeping, 1840–1883*, by Nancy Tomes: reviewed, 84:218–20
- Genét, Edmond Charles, 82:121, 84:9
- Geneva, Switzerland, 72:361, 95:36
- Geneva Accords, 102:320
- Geneva Convention: (1929), 93:338–39, 100:143, 152; World War II and POWs, 105:417, 419, 427, 429, 431, 433, 444, 456
- Genius of George Washington*, by Edmund S. Morgan: reviewed, 80:345–46
- Genovese, Eugene D., 74:321, 76:158, 91:68, 101:426; and Elinor Miller, eds., *Plantation, Town, and Country: Essays on the Local History of American Slave Society*, reviewed, 73:206–8; and Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, *Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview*, reviewed, 104:712–14; and Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, *Slavery in White and Black: Class and Race in the Southern Slaveholders' New World Order*, reviewed, 107:107–9; interpretation of slavery, 103:730–32, 737–38; *From Rebellion to Revolution: Afro-American Slave Revolts in the Making of the Modern World*, reviewed, 80:106–7; *The Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism*, reviewed, 93:375–77
- "Gentleman George" Hunt Pendleton: *Party Politics and Ideological Identity in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Thomas S. Mach: reviewed, 106:94–95
- Gentleman's Magazine*, 105:268
- Gentleman Soldier: John Clifford Brown and the Philippine-American War*, edited by Joseph P. McCallus: reviewed, 102:126–27

- "Gentlemen, I too, am a Kentuckian": Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Bicentennial, and Lincoln's Kentucky in Recent Scholarship," by John David Smith, 106:433–70
- Gentlemen and the Roughs, The: Violence, Honor, and Manhood in the Union Army*, by Lorien Foote: reviewed, 108:274–76
- Gentlemen From Indiana: National Party Candidates, 1836–1940*, edited by Ralph D. Gray, 76:247–49
- Gentlemen Theologians: American Theology in Southern Culture, 1795–1860*, by E. Brooks Holifield: reviewed, 77:309–10
- Gentle Subversive, The: Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement*, by Mark Hamilton Lytle: reviewed, 105:344–46
- Gentry, Claude, 72:301
- Gentry, Judith F.: book review by, 105:126–27; *Crisis in Confederate Command, A: Edmund Kirby Smith, Richard Taylor, and the Army of the Trans-Mississippi*, reviewed, 105:126–27
- Gentry, Richard, 76:317
- Gentry, William H., 86:235, 242–46, 249, 251–52, 255, 257, 268, 269
- Gentry and Common Folk: Political Culture on a Virginia Frontier, 1740–1789*, by Albert H. Tillson Jr.: reviewed, 91:215–16
- Genuine Article, The: A Historian Looks at Early America*, by Edmund S. Morgan: review essay, 104:111–12
- Genz, Hanz, 100:150
- Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems*, by Carville Earle: noted, 91:460–61
- Geologic History of Kentucky, The*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
- George, Edwin B., 77:36
- George, J. W., 97:396
- George, Phyllis, 90:88; *Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt*, reviewed, 88:462–63
- George, Robert, 81:9–10, 13–14, 16, 18
- George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment*, by David L. DiLeo: reviewed, 90:217–18
- George C. Marshall: vol. 4, Statesman, 1945–1959*, by Forrest C. Pogue, reviewed, 86:91–92
- George C. Marshall Interviews and Reminiscences for Forrest C. Pogue*, edited by Larry I. Bland et al.: reviewed, 90:420–21
- George C. Marshall Research Foundation (Lexington, Va.), 99:123; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:677
- George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast*, by Walter L. Hixson: reviewed, 89:115–16
- "George Keats: The 'Money Brother' of John Keats and His Life in Louisville," by Jonathan Clark Smith, 106:43–68
- George Mason: Forgotten Founder*, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 105:290–91
- George Morgan: Colony Builder*, by Max Savelle, 75:151
- George Rogers Clark and the War in the West*, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 76:233–34
- George Rogers Clark School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 200
- Georgetown (Ky.) Telegraph*: on New Madrid Earthquake, 97:42–44
- Georgetown (Ky.) Times*, 100:10, 17
- Georgetown, Ky., 72:127, 73:11, 13, 391–92, 74:34, 35, 37, 93:291, 339, 94:64, 95:128, 396, 403, 406–7, 416–17, 419, 421, 423, 97:308, 99:221, 243, 245–46, 267, 100:9, 475, 482; Alexander Keene Richards's estate at, 108:177, 192, 199, 207; during Civil War, 108:30; Henry Clay speech at, 105:208; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:32–36; War of 1812 recruitment, 105:200
- Georgetown, Md., 108:216, 218

Index

- Georgetown College (Georgetown, Ky.), 73:428, 74:202, 75:122, 93:2, 429, 96:308, 98:341, 343, 367, 99:217, 221, 223, 225, 105:277
- Georgetown College (Georgetown, Md.), 108:215–16, 223; and slavery, 108:217, 224, 231
- Georgetown Visitation Convent (Washington, D.C.), 74:30
- George Wallace: American Populist*, by Stephan Leshner: noted, 93:384–85
- George-Warren, Holly: and Robert Santelli, and Mari-Lynn Evans, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
- George Washington, A Biography*, by Washington Irving: reviewed, 75:62–63
- George Washington, Frontiersman*, by Zane Grey: reviewed, 92:414–15
- George Washington: A Biography*, by John R. Alden: reviewed, 83:362–63
- George Washington and the Virginia Backcountry*, edited by Warren R. Hofstra: reviewed, 96:394–95
- George Washington's Kentucky Land*, by Curtis Dewees: noted, 104:803
- George Williams College (Williams Bay, Wis.), 80:172–73
- "George W. Johnson and Richard Hawes: The Governors of Confederate Kentucky," by Lowell H. Harrison, 79:3–39
- George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite*, by George Green Shackelford: reviewed, 87:452–54
- Georgia, 72:55, 94:278, 95:261–62, 98:241, 99:39, 147, 250, 360; aid of Ky. Baptists to, 79:219–26; general assembly of, 79:219, 225; opposition to Jefferson Davis in, 107:199; POW camps in, 105:445–46, 448; and secession, 101:417; slavery in, 101:397, 107:188; state capital relocation issue, 104:266, 282
- Georgia Catalog: Historic American Building Survey*, by John Linley: noted, 82:112–13
- Georgia Institute of Technology (Atlanta, Ga.), 88:179
- Georgiana* (barque): 1850 López expedition, 105:600–602, 604
- Georgia's Frontier Women: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony*, by Ben Marsh: reviewed, 105:688–90
- Georgia Volunteers: during Mexican War, 106:20
- Georgia Wood (horse), 100:485
- Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience*, by Vincent Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 100:551–52
- Gerber, Ellen, 93:439
- Gere, Anne Ruggles: *Intimate Practices: Literacy and Cultural Work in U.S. Women's Clubs, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 95:326–27
- Gerlach, Larry R., 74:65; book reviews by, 72:183–85, 284–85, 75:334–35
- German Hurrah! A, Civil War Letters of Friedrich and Wilhelm Stangel, 9th Ohio Infantry*, edited by Joseph R. Reinhart: reviewed, 108:278–80
- German Jackboots on Kentucky Bluegrass: Housing German Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–1946*, by Antonio S. Thompson: reviewed, 106:237–38
- German POWs in South Carolina, The*, by Deann Bice Segal: reviewed, 103:821–23
- Germans: and Bloody Monday, 102:360; colonies of in Ky., 75:222–32; immigrants to Ky., 100:172, 295; POWs held in Ky., 100:139–65, 105:417–60; settlers in Louisville, Ky., 107:46
- Germans in Missouri, 1900–1918: Prohibition, Neutrality, and Assimilation*, by David W. Detjen: noted, 84:106
- Germantown (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
- Germantown, Pa., 74:149
- Germany: American POWs in, 105:445; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from,

Index

- 108:343; popularity of Abraham Lincoln in, 106:441–43
- Germany, Kent B.: book review by, 100:257–60; *New Orleans After the Promises: Poverty, Citizenship, and the Search for the Great Society*, reviewed, 105:562–63
- Gerry, Elbridge, 74:263–64, 95:356, 100:343
- Gesensway, Deborah: and Mindy Roseman, *Beyond Words: Images From America's Concentration Camps*, reviewed, 87:82–83
- Gettysburg, Pa.: battle of, 72:404–5, 73:277, 92:404, 96:14, 101:439, 454, 455, 103:653, 107:177, 197; dedication of Ky. historical marker, 74:146–51
- Gettysburg Address (1863), 73:196, 106:443, 528
- Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values*, by Kent Gramm: reviewed, 93:106–7
- Gettysburg Heroes: Perfect Soldiers, Hallowed Ground*, by Glenn W. LaFantasie: reviewed, 106:279–80
- Gettysburg Requiem: The Life and Lost Causes of Confederate Colonel William C. Oates*, by Glenn W. LaFantasie: reviewed, 105:499–500
- Gettysburg: The Final Fury*, by Bruce Catton: reviewed, 72:404–6
- Geus, Theodor: *Mississippi*, reviewed, 88:457–58
- Ghent, Belgium, 73:5, 242, 100:444
- Ghent, Ky., 72:339
- Gholson, Mat, 82:242
- Gholson, Richard Dickerson, 99:348–49
- "Ghost Dancers," 72:295
- Ghosts Across Kentucky*, by Lynwood Montell: noted, 99:90–91
- Ghosts along the Cumberland: Deathlore in the Kentucky Foothills*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 74:131–34
- Ghost's Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan's "My Years with General Motors,"* A, by John McDonald: reviewed, 100:573–75
- Ghosts of the Bluegrass*, by James McCormick and Macy Wyatt: noted, 107:631
- Ghosts of the Confederacy: Defeat, the Lost Cause, and the Emergence of the New South*, by Gaines M. Foster: reviewed, 85:377–78
- Gianquitto, Tina: *"Good Observers of Nature": American Women and the Scientific Study of the Natural World, 1820-1885*, reviewed, 105:702–3
- Giap, Vo Nguyen, 95:299–301; biographical sketch, 102:341–42; illus., 102:317, 337
- Giardina, Carol: *Freedom for Women: Forging the Women's Liberation Movement, 1953-1970*, reviewed, 108:305–8
- Giardina, Denise, 94:276, 97:196
- Gibbons, William Conrad: *The U.S. Government and the Vietnam War: Executive and Legislative Roles and Relationships*, Part IV: July 1965–January 1968, noted, 95:120
- Gibbs, Looman, 92:144, 147
- Giberti, Bruno: *Designing the Centennial: A History of the 1876 International Exhibition in Philadelphia*, reviewed, 100:379–80
- GI Bill of Rights, 96:292, 104:513; and the University of Ky., 100:136–38
- Gibson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
- Gibson, Dr. —, 73:312, 408
- Gibson, George, 92:16
- Gibson, Thomas W., 81:147, 84:139–40
- Gibson, W. H., 91:410, 412
- Gibson, William H., 73:184, 192
- Gibson County, Tenn., 73:84
- Giesen, James C.: book review by, 106:285–86
- Gifford, Carolyn DeSwarte: book review by, 99:319–20

Index

- Gifford, James M.: book notes by, 89:433, 90:223; and Erin R. Kazee, *Jesse Stuart: An Extraordinary Life*, noted, 107:629
- GI Generation: A Memoir*, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 98:217–18
- Giggie, John M.: book reviews by, 101:556–58, 105:115–17, 108:150–52; *After Redemption: Jim Crow and the Transformation of African American Religion in the Delta, 1875-1915*, reviewed, 105:720–22
- Giglio, James N.: et al., *Truman in Cartoon and Caricature*, reviewed, 83:377–79
- GI Jive: An Army Bandsman in World War II*, by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288; reviewed, 81:307–10
- Gilbert, Charles C., 73:297–99, 96:335, 337–42, 344, 97:263, 278
- Gilbert, Leslee K.: book reviews by, 94:74–76, 97:462–64
- Gilbert, Martin: *Winston S. Churchill*, vol. 7, *Road to Victory, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 85:388–89
- Gilbert, Melissa, 98:381
- Gilbert, Ralph, 84:162, 387, 390
- Gilbert, Robert, 72:232
- Gilbert, V. O., 86:29
- Gilbert's Creek, 79:259–60
- Gilbert's Creek (Ky.), 79:264
- Gilbertsville, Ky., 88:189; construction of TVA dam near, 97:45, 61–62, 67–70, 72–74, 76–80, 82, 386
- Gilded Age, 92:176
- Gilded Age Cato: The Life of Walter Q. Gresham*, by Charles W. Calhoun: noted, 86:314
- Giles, Janice Holt: *The Enduring Hills*, noted, 87:470; *The Kentuckians*, noted, 87:92; *The Land Beyond the Mountains*, noted, 94:346–47; *Shady Grove*, listed, 102:153; *Tara's Healing*, noted, 93:506–7
- Giles, Samuel, 93:267, 281
- Gilje, Paul A., 104:123
- Gill, Harold B. Jr.: and George M. Curtis III, eds., "A Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," 90:117–39
- Gill, John C., 72:272, 275
- Gill, Tiffany M.: *Beauty Shop Politics: African American Women's Activism in the Beauty Industry*, reviewed, 108:433–35
- Gillaspie, William R.: book review by, 91:84–85
- Gillespie, Michele: and Catherine Clinton, eds., *Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians*, reviewed, 98:127–28; ed., *Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South*, reviewed, 100:522–24; and Susanna Delfino, eds., *Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, reviewed, 103:585–87
- Gillespie, Mr. —, 73:367
- Gillette, Alice, 90:353
- Gillette, Guy M., 76:126
- Gillette, William, 80:213–16; *Retreat from Reconstruction, 1869–1879*, reviewed, 79:191–94; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:235
- Gillette Razor Company: and major league baseball, 82:373
- Gilliam, J. A., 100:304
- Gilliam, Will D. Jr.: book review by, 72:59–61; "Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800–1871" (Part 1), 72:207–23; "Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800–1871" (Part 2), 72:319–36
- Gillig, John P.: Lexington federal building, 101:250
- Gillig, John S.: "'Awful! Terrible! Grand! Gloomy! and Peculiar!': Kentucky Records the Startling History of the Confederacy of Portland," 82:170–75; book review by, 88:228–29; "The

- Predreadnought Battleship USS *Kentucky*, 88:45–81
- Gillipsie, James: book review by, 108:422–24
- Gillis, Mary A., 89:156
- Gillispie, James M.: *Andersonvilles of the North: The Myths and Realities of Northern Treatment of Civil War Confederate Prisoners*, reviewed, 106:271–72; book review by, 107:281–82
- Gilliss, John R., 88:160
- Gillmore, Elizabeth, 90:71
- Gillmore, Quincy A., 80:299, 84:351
- Gillon, Steven, M.: *"That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America*, noted, 99:447
- Gilman, Daniel Coit, 76:58
- Gilman, Elizabeth L.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216–17, 390
- Gilman, Nils: *Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America*, reviewed, 101:548–49
- Gilmer family, 90:370
- Gilmore, Glenda Elizabeth: *Gender and Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of White Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896–1920*, reviewed, 95:107–8
- Gilpin, Robert B.: book review by, 104:320–22
- Gilreath, James: and Douglas L. Wilson, eds., *Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order*, reviewed, 92:73–79
- Giltner, Henry L., 76:16–17; and Edward O. Guerrant, 85:322, 332, 335–36, 339, 341, 343, 346, 353–55, 357–58
- Giltner, Scott: book review by, 107:135–38
- Gimbrede, Mr. —, 80:207
- Ginger, Lyman V., 72:202; book review by, 77:227–29
- Ginger, Ray, 96:368
- Gingrich, Arnold, 80:4, 14–15, 17–18, 25, 38, 41
- Gingrich, Newt, 99:275, 102:75
- G.I. *Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps in World War II*, by Barbara Brooks Tomblin: reviewed, 95:211–12
- Ginsburg, Benjamin: *Moses of South Carolina: A Jewish Scalawag During Radical Reconstruction*, reviewed, 108:143–44
- Ginsburg, Rebecca: and Clifton Ellis, eds., *Cabin, Quarter, Plantation: Architecture and Landscapes of North American Slavery*, reviewed, 108:402–4
- Ginter, Donald E.: and Frederick A. Bode, *Farm Tenancy and the Census in Antebellum Georgia*, reviewed, 85:372–73
- Gioielli, Robert: book review by, 108:165–67
- Gipson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
- Gipson, Lawrence H., 72:293–94
- Girardi, Robert I.: book review by, 107:122–24
- Girardin, G. Russell: with William J. Helmer, *Dillinger: The Untold Story*, reviewed, 93:240–42
- Girl Scouts, 72:301; in Clinton, Ky., 74:147
- Girty*, by Richard Taylor: reviewed, 77:131–33
- Girty, George, 83:7; attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
- Girty, James, 83:7; attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
- Girty, Simon, 72:18, 78:99, 83:6, 229, 90:68, 97:130, 98:372; biographical sketch, 102:526–28; brothers of, 102:494; illus., 102:526; memory of, 102:525; siege of Bryan's Station, 107:23; status in Canada, 102:528
- GIs and Germans: Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945–1949*, by Petra Goedde: reviewed, 101:194–96
- Gish, Pat: testimony at Letcher County,

Index

- Ky., hearing, 107:389
Gish, Tom, 107:388
Gist, Christopher, 73:63, 90:225–26, 91:67, 95:121; visits Native American camp, 102:469–70
Gist, Nathaniel, 75:143
Gitlin, Todd, 83:124
Gitlow, Benjamin, 84:290
Given, Dickson, 91:395–96, 401
Givens, Lula Porterfield: *Christiansburg, Montgomery County, Virginia, In the Heart of the Alleghenies*, noted, 80:366; *Highlights in the Early History of Montgomery County, Virginia*, reviewed, 75:328–29
Givens, M. C., 93:415
"Give To The Winds Thy Fears": *The Women's Temperance Crusade, 1873–1874*, by Jack S. Blocker Jr.: noted, 84:455
Giving Voters a Choice: The Origins of the Initiative and Referendum in America, by Steven L. Piott: reviewed, 101:175–77
Gladden, Washington, 98:11
Glasco, Lawrence, 82:141
Glaser Associates Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Glasgow (Ky.) Times, 100:9–10; on Mammoth Cave, 91:52
Glasgow (Ky.) Weekly Times, 85:222
Glasgow, Ellen, 75:248
Glasgow, Ky., 72:20–21, 32, 353, 378, 75:126, 128–29, 91:52–62, 92:367, 96:320, 98:396, 403; during Civil War, 108:53, 95; Dutch Mill Village in, 91:51–62; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:22, 59–60
Glasgow, Scotland, 72:331
Glasgow, Va., 97:195
Glass, Carter, 73:432
Glass, "Dutch," 97:409
Glass, Irvin, 82:245
Glass, James H., 99:365
Glass, Owen: death of, 103:678
Glass, William R.: book reviews by, 87:90–91, 90:408–9, 106:122–23; *Strangers in Zion: Fundamentalists in the South, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 100:394–96
Glassic, Henry: Indiana University, 104:656
Glatthaar, Joseph T., 99:123; book review by, 88:112–13; *Forged In Battle: The Civil War Alliance of Black Soldiers and White Officers*, 89:98–99; *The March to the Sea and Beyond: Sherman's Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaigns*, reviewed, 84:222–24
Glave, Dianne D.: book review by, 105:346–48
Glazer, Nathan, 92:180
Gleason, David King: *Virginia Plantation Homes*, noted, 88:239–40
Gleason, John S. Jr., 99:41
Glen, John M., 97:105; book reviews by, 91:212–13, 93:466–67; *Highlander: No Ordinary School, 1932–1962*, reviewed, 86:395–96; "The War on Poverty in Appalachia—A Preliminary Report," 87:40–57
Glencoe (thoroughbred), 74:233, 100:486
Glenn, David, 72:231, 236, 78:308
Glenn, Elizabeth: and Stewart Rafert, *Native Americans, The: Peopling Indiana*, vol. 2, noted, 107:634
Glenn, John, 72:386
Glenn, Moses R., 97:302
Glenn, Neel, 89:392
Glenn, Nettie, 95:400
Glenn, Philip, 88:198–202
Glenn, Robert, 91:404
Glenn, Selden: Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Glenn, Seldon R., 79:152, 157
Glenn, Thomas, 72:234, 241
Glenn Hotel (Newport, Ky.), 98:355–56
Glenn's Creek (Ky.), 72:235–36, 103:480
Glidden Varnish Company (Chicago, Ill.), 92:176
"Glimpses of Union Activity Among Coal Miners in Nineteenth-Century Eastern

- Kentucky," by Henry C. Mayer, 86:216–29
- Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South*, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed, 103:585–87
- Globitis v. the Minerville School District* (1940), 104:477–78
- Gloege, Timothy E. W.: book review by, 106:125–26
- "Glorious Birthright to Guard, A': A History of the Kentucky Historical Society," by Thomas E. Stephens, 101:7–44
- Glorious Cause: The American Revolution, 1763–1789*, by Robert Middlekauff: reviewed, 81:440–41
- Glorious Contentment: The Grand Army of the Republic, 1865–1900*, by Stuart McConnell: reviewed, 91:354–55
- Glorious Fourth: An American Holiday, An American History*, by Diana Karter Applebaum: noted, 88:116
- "Glory Is Theirs Forever: Remarks Delivered at the Rededication of the Kentucky Monument at Shiloh Battlefield, April 1989," by John H. DeBerry, 88:278–86
- Glover, Betty Shropshire: and Reba Shropshire Wilson, *The Lees and Kings of Virginia: 1636–1976*, reviewed, 75:158–59
- Glover, Dan, 85:333
- Glover, Lorri: book note by, 93:129; and Craig Thompson Friend, eds., *Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, reviewed, 102:237–40; *Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation*, reviewed, 105:482–84
- Glubok, Shirley: and Alfred Tamarin, *Ancient Indians of the Southwest*, reviewed, 74:341, 342
- Glymp, Thavolia: ed., *Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy*, noted, 85:287
- Glynco, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
- Glynn, William J., 83:121
- Go, Julian: and Anne L. Foster, *American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives*, reviewed, 101:370–71
- Goan, Melanie Beals: book reviews by, 99:195–97, 100:352–54, 101:173–75, 102:586–88, 104:134–36, 754–55, 106:72–73; "Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge's Path to Public Service," 101:45–73; illus., 102:12; *Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia*, reviewed, 106:235–37; Richard H. Collins Award, 102:12
- Gobar, Ash: and J. Hill Hamon, *A Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859*, reviewed, 82:391–92
- Goble, Danney: with Carl Albert, *Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, reviewed, 89:232–33
- Gockeln, Frederick: at Saint Ignatius Literary Institution, 108:236
- Goda, Norman J. W.: and Richard Breitman, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
- Godard (horse), 100:485
- Godbeer, Richard: *Overflowing of Friendship, The: Love Between Men and the Creation of the American Republic*, reviewed, 108:121–23; *Sexual Revolution in Early America*, reviewed, 100:512–14
- Godbey, Edsel T., 82:223, 226
- Godbey, Marty: Georgetown, Ky., 100:418–19
- Godbey, Russell, 108:180
- God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War*, by Kathleen E. R. Smith: reviewed, 101:381–83
- Goddard, Francis E., 81:72, 86:116, 106:59

Index

- Goddard, William, 73:323
- Godden, Richard: and Martin Crawford, eds., *Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, reviewed, 104:750–52
- Godey's *Lady's Book*, 74:92, 94; on female etiquette, 93:51; and gender roles, 101:48
- Godfather, The* (film), 98:343
- Godkin, E. L., 92:240–41
- Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, by Michael Kazin: reviewed, 104:345–46
- God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865*, by David B. Chesebrough, reviewed, 90:392–93
- God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West*, by Todd M. Kerstetter: reviewed, 104:331–33
- Godshalk, David Fort: *Veiled Visions: The 1906 Atlanta Race Riot and the Reshaping of American Race Relations*, reviewed, 103:805–6
- God's Oddling*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:266
- God's Pantry Food Bank: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- God's Peculiar People: Women's Voices and Folk Tradition in a Pentecostal Church*, by Elaine J. Lawless: reviewed, 87:90–91
- Godwin, Mills E. Jr., 99:38
- Godwin, William: political views of, 106:56
- Goebbels, Joseph, 75:347
- Goebbels and Der Angriff*, by Russell Lemmons: noted, 92:454–55
- Goebel, Justus, 78:338, 341
- Goebel, William, 72:86, 203, 74:153, 75:29–31, 245, 76:286–90, 292–95, 78:241–42, 245–46, 79:137, 87:420, 90:61, 91:178, 95:30, 368, 98:249, 257, 260, 269, 270, 99:158, 103:204; Boone Day address about, 76:307–13; and David Grant Colson, 98:85–86, 93, 95–96, 99; Edward F. Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426; effect on Ky. history, 105:39–40; election law, 74:46–48, 76:290, 78:330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 98:85; and the gubernatorial election of 1899, 108:373–74; Milton H. Smith and the Goebel Affair, 78:322–42; rhetoric of, 74:40–50
- Goedde, Petra: *GIs and Germans: Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945–1949*, reviewed, 101:194–96
- Goehlert, Robert U.: and Frederick W. Musto, *State Legislatures: A Bibliography*, noted, 84:340
- Goethals, George Washington, 99:125–26
- Goetz, H. Edward, 98:77
- Goff, Bettie C., 91:173–74
- Goggin, Jacqueline: *Carter G. Woodson: A Life in Black History*, reviewed, 93:234–35
- Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century American Culture*, by William W. Stowe: reviewed, 93:477–78
- Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*, edited by Leslie Miller-Bernal and Susan L. Poulson: reviewed, 102:445–46
- Goings, Kenneth W.: book reviews by, 89:306–7, 92:222–24; *Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping*, reviewed, 93:109–10
- Going to America*, by Terry Coleman: reviewed, 72:71–73
- Goins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
- Goins, Sanford, 88:152, 161
- Golconda, Ill., 97:50–52, 55, 82
- Gold, Penny, 99:257
- Goldberg, Robert Alan: *Barry Goldwater*, reviewed, 94:204–6
- Goldberg, Rube, 77:119, 127
- Goldberger's War: The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader*, by Alan M. Kraut: reviewed, 105:135–38

Index

- Golden, Benjamin B., 98:56, 73, 76, 84, 87–89, 92
- Golden, James, 83:125, 98:88
- Golden, James S., 98:88
- Golden, Wharton, 99:158
- Golden Age of Amateur Basketball, The: The AAU Tournament, 1921–1968*, by Adolph H. Grundman: noted, 103:846
- Golden Ash, Ky., 107:471
- Goldensohn, Lorrie: ed., *American War Poetry: An Anthology*, reviewed, 104:378–82
- Goldenweiser, Emmanuel, 77:40
- Goldfield, David R.: *Promised Land: The South Since 1945*, reviewed, 86:95–96; *Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South*, noted, 97:243
- Goldman, Eric, 105:473
- Goldstein, Joel: ed., *Kentucky Government and Politics*, noted, 84:234
- Goldston, Eli, 99:41
- Goldstone, Dwonna Naomi: book review by, 102:270–71; *Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas*, reviewed, 105:764–65
- Goldwater, Barry, 90:164, 99:39; 1964 candidacy of, 105:471; Dwight David Eisenhower's opinion of, 105:466
- Goldwater: The Man Who Made a Revolution*, by Lee Edwards: reviewed, 94:204–6
- Goldwire (horse), 100:494
- Gollaher, Austin: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:486
- Gollar, C. Walker, 101:237; article by, 108:171–72; book note by, 94:345; "Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in the Kentucky Wilderness," 101:275–96; "Jesuit Education and Slavery in Kentucky, 1832–1868," 108:213–49
- Gombault, J. E., 74:96
- Gomez, Carlos F.: and Kenneth R. Crispell, *Hidden Illness in the White House*, reviewed, 88:106–7
- Gompers, Samuel, 73:151, 153, 75:50, 96:354, 370, 371
- Gondos, Victor Jr.: *J. Franklin Jameson and The Birth of The National Archives, 1906–1926*, reviewed, 81:330–32
- Gone with the Ivy: A Biography of Vanderbilt University*, by Paul K. Conkin: book review by, 84:329–30
- Gone with the Wind*, by Margaret Mitchell, 99:285; popularity of, 107:223, 230
- Gonzaga, Mary, 74:30, 32
- Gonzales, Ambrosio: Ky. Regiment, 105:583
- Gonzales, John Edmond: book review by, 83:367–68
- Gonzales, José: 1850 López expedition, 105:572–74, 585–86, 600, 609, 611–12
- Gonzales-Day, Ken: *Lynching in the West: 1850–1935*, reviewed, 105:319–20
- Gooch, Rebecca: candy business, 103:482–83
- Gooch, Thomas, 94:51
- Good, James, 81:43, 45
- Good, James A.: book reviews by, 100:536–38, 101:170–71, 102:250–51, 105:725–27
- Good, Paul, 91:198
- Good, Reliable, White Men: Railroad Brotherhoods, 1877–1917*, by Paul Michel Taillon: reviewed, 107:455–57
- Good, Timothy S.: ed., *We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts*, reviewed, 94:427–29
- Goodall, Harrison: and Renee Friedman, *Log Structures: Preservation and Problem Solving*, reviewed, 80:228–29
- Good and Wise Measure, A: The Search for the Canadian-American Boundary, 1783–1842*, by Francis M. Carroll: reviewed, 100:371–72
- Goode, Cecil E.: *World Wonder Saved: How Mammoth Cave Became a National Park*, noted, 85:284–85; *Yesterday and*

- Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky*, noted, 94:106–7
- Goode, Dr. —, 85:334
- Goode, James B.: book review by, 101:118–20; *Up From the Mines*, noted, 92:237
- Goode, W. Wilson, 99:214
- Goodell, William, 90:184
- Gooden, Susan H.: book note by, 94:105–6; "Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," 93:307–32
- Goodenough, Rollin A.: and of John S. Rarey, 108:194–96, 209–10
- Goodenough Horse-Shoe Company (New York, N.Y.), 108:209
- Goodfellas* (film), 98:344
- Good Housekeeping*, 95:70; on marriage, 93:72
- Goodlette, Caroline Meriwether, 90:370
- Goodloe, Cassius M., Lexington, Ky., 103:57
- Goodloe, William, 88:19
- Goodloe, William C., 72:115, 128, 380, 81:152
- Goodman, Ansel, 83:2–4, 17
- Goodman, Clavia, 93:5
- Goodman, Daniel, 72:396, 97:147, 149, 151
- Goodman, George, 80:317–18, 92:41
- Good Neighbor Policy, 73:321
- Goodnight, Isaac Herschel, 85:226
- Goodnight, Thomas Mitchell, 85:223
- "Good Observers of Nature": American Women and the Scientific Study of the Natural World, 1820–1885*, by Tina Gianquitto: reviewed, 105:702–3
- Goodrich, Thomas: *Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre*, reviewed, 90:399–400
- Goodrich Chemical, 102:165; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:178–81
- Goodsell, Willystine, 89:67
- Goodstein, Anita Shafer: book review by, 90:307–8; *Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to City*, reviewed, 88:467–68
- Goodwillie, Christian: and Jane F. Crosthwaite, eds., *Millennial Praises: A Shaker Hymnal*, noted, 107:633
- Goodwin, Doris Kearns, 100:469, 106:373–74; *Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 103:792–95
- Goodwin, Mills, 99:17
- Goodwin, Simeon S., 106:59–60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
- Goodwin and Company (New York City), 78:227
- Good Wives, Nasty Wenches, and Anxious Patriarchs: Gender, Race, and Power in Colonial Virginia*, by Kathleen M. Brown: reviewed, 95:309–10
- Goodyear, Charles, 97:4, 5
- Goose Creek (Ky.), 72:29, 237
- Gorchakov, Aleksandr Mihailovich, 73:268–69, 272–73, 276, 279, 284–86
- Gordon, Ann D.: book review by, 100:234–35
- Gordon, Caroline, 90:368, 370–74, 375–76; and Allen Tate, 80:32
- Gordon, George, 80:398
- Gordon, James: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83, 587
- Gordon, James F.: district court for the Western District of Kentucky, 105:15, 24; illus., 105:16; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11, 15–16, 19–23; Robert A. Sedler's estimation of, 105:24–25
- Gordon, James W., 97:98; book notes by, 82:111–12, 84:453–54, 88:117–18, 493, 89:435–36; book reviews by, 82:312–13, 85:81–82, 86:79–80, 94:76–77; *Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study*, noted, 89:235
- Gordon, John, 81:278

Index

- Gordon, Kate, 72:357–58, 93:7, 9, 21–23, 25
- Gordon, Lesley J.: *General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend*, reviewed, 97:214–15
- Gordon, Robert G., 81:42–43, 51
- Gordon-Reed, Annette: *Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy*, reviewed, 95:438–41
- Gordon Wilson Hall (Western Ky. University), 92:71
- "Gordon Wilson's Normal Education: Western Kentucky State Normal School, 1908–1913," by Lowell H. Harrison, 86:24–51
- Gordy, Minos, 97:413, 415
- Gore, Albert Jr., 99:279, 100:464
- Gore, Henry, 76:111
- Gorham, Kathleen: *Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham*, noted, 104:814
- Gorham, W. T.: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
- Gorin, Betty Mitchell: book review by, 81:203–4
- Gorin, Rosa, 88:37
- Gorky, Maxim, 96:355
- Gorman, William, 74:151
- Gorman Hugh S.: book review by, 100:576–78; *Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U.S. Petroleum Industry*, reviewed, 100:260–62
- Gormley, Oriole Marie, 72:306
- Gorn, Elliot J.: ed., *Muhammad Ali: The People's Champ*, reviewed, 94:305–6
- Gornick, Vivian: *Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, reviewed, 103:582–84
- Gosnell, Harold F.: *Truman's Crises: A Political Biography of Harry S. Truman*, reviewed, 79:294–96
- Goss, Eugene: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
- Gosse, Van: *Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History*, reviewed, 103:835–36; and Richard Moser, eds., *World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, reviewed, 102:145–47
- Gossen, David J.: book review by, 104:353–55
- Gottlieb, Peter, 94:265
- Gottschalk, Louis R.: controversy with George Colvin, 85:46–68
- "Gottschalk-Colvin Case: A Study in Academic Purpose and Command," by Dwayne Cox, 85:46–68
- Goudy, Frederick, 72:65
- Gould, George T.: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; illus., 105:397
- Gould, Jay, 74:335, 81:373
- Gould, Karen: book note by, 90:320–21; and Lewis L. Gould, book review by, 88:462–63
- Gould, Lewis: *Helen Taft: Our Musical First Lady*, reviewed, 108:299–301
- Gould, Lewis L.: *1968: The Election That Changed America*, reviewed, 92:116–17; *Alexander Watkins Terrell: Civil War Soldier, Texas Lawmaker, American Diplomat*, reviewed, 102:428–29; book note by, 91:124–25; book reviews by, 79:394–96, 82:197–98, 83:286–87, 84:330–32, 86:401–2, 87:181–82, 89:326–27, 90:313–14, 91:358–60, 93:115–17, 94:100–101, 207–9, 97:219–21, 98:130–31, 100:570–71, 102:143–45, 103:605–6, 104:197–98, 105:546–49; ed., *American First Ladies: Their Lives and Their Legacy*, reviewed, 94:429–30; "Executive Mansion and Cultural Symbol: An Essay Review of Recent Books on White House History," 85:359–62; and Karen Gould, book review by, 88:462–63; *Lady Bird Johnson and the Environment*, reviewed, 87:187–89; *Lady Bird Johnson: Our Environmental First Lady*, reviewed,

Index

- 98:333–34; *Modern American Presidency, The*, reviewed, 101:375–76; *Most Exclusive Club, The : A History of the Modern United States Senate*, reviewed, 104:766–67; *Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era*, noted, 91:462
- Gould, N. C., 75:80, 84
- Goulding, Edmund, 98:417, 419
- Govan, Thomas P.: on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708, 722
- Governor James Garrard*, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 80:444–46
- Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross*, by Teva J. Scheer: reviewed, 104:755–57
- "Governor Magoffin and the Secession Crisis," by Lowell H. Harrison, 72:91–110
- "Governor Paul E. Patton": by Paul Blanchard, 102:69–87
- Governor's Award: 2003 winner, 101:74; 2007 winner, 105:277–78
- Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.), 92:71
- Governors of Tennessee, I: 1790–1835*, edited by Charles W. Crawford, reviewed, 79:84–86
- Gowens, Henry L., 89:157
- Gower, Nancy, 90:67
- Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's Vision for America*, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 94:88–89
- Graber, Mark A.: book review by, 105:117–19; *Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil*, reviewed, 105:122–24
- Grable, Betty, 96:284
- Grace, Fran: *Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life*, reviewed, 99:190–92
- Grace Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
- Gracey family, 80:403
- Gracie, Archibald, 93:277
- Grade Lane (Louisville, Ky.), 107:69
- Grady, Henry W., 79:226
- Graebner, Norman A.: career of, 107:551–52; "Henry Clay, Realist," 107:551–76
- Graebner, William: *Coal Mining Safety in the Progressive Period: The Political Economy of Reform*, reviewed, 75:147–48
- Graffagnino, J. Kevin: book reviews by, 97:461–62, 98:334–36; illus., 103:371; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:41; resignation, 101:44
- Graft, Emmett, 79:335, 353
- Grafton, N. D., 99:109
- Gragg, Rod: *Civil War Quiz and Fact Book*, noted, 84:104; *Confederate Goliath: The Battle of Fort Fisher*, reviewed, 90:402–3; ed., *Illustrated Confederate Reader*, noted, 88:117–18
- Gragson, Oliver, 98:286
- Graham, A. J., 88:152
- Graham, Asher, 93:392–93
- Graham, Asher W., 74:199
- Graham, C. G., 89:263
- Graham, Christopher Columbus, 74:318; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:473
- Graham, Gael: book review by, 104:363–64; *Young Activists: American High School Students in the Age of Protest*, reviewed, 105:173–74
- Graham, George, 88:144
- Graham, Hugh Davis: book reviews by, 80:359–61, 82:305–6, 85:165–67
- Graham, James, 103:469
- Graham, James A., 80:375–76
- Graham, John, 77:290, 78:199–200
- Graham, Katharine, 104:553; evaluation of Edward F. Prichard, 104:602
- Graham, Marshall D.: book reviews by, 100:391–92, 102:431–33
- Graham, Otto, 98:351
- Graham, Philip, 104:462, 474, 502, 504; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:549–53; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:437–39
- Graham, Sara Hunter: book reviews by,

- 88:215–17, 92:230–31; *Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy*, reviewed, 95:327–28
- Graham, Wayland, 88:41
- Graham, William: Franklin County Circuit Court, 102:10
- Graham, William F. ("Billy") Jr., 99:6
- Graham, William Montrose, 104:63
- Graham, W. W., 88:152
- Gramm, Kent: *Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values*, reviewed, 93:106–7
- Gramm, Kent, ed.: *Battle: The Nature and Consequences of Civil War Combat*, reviewed, 106:272–74
- Grand Army of Black Men: Letters from African-American Soldiers in the Union Army, 1861–1865*, edited by Edwin S. Redkey: noted, 92:124–25
- Grand Army of the Republic (GAR), 108:377; Abraham Lincoln portrait, 107:213; convention of 1893 in Louisville, Ky., 81:274–86; convention of 1895, 81:274–86
- Grand Coulee Dam (Wash.), 107:328
- Grand Design, The: Strategy and the U.S. Civil War*, by Donald Stoker: reviewed, 108:411–13
- Grand Gulf (Miss.): Civil War bombardment, 105:672–73
- Grand Hotel* (film), 98:416–19, 420, 421
- Grand Ole Opry (Nashville, Tenn.), 98:390, 403
- Grand Opera House (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278
- Grand Rapids, Ohio, 104:23
- Grand Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:91
- Grange, Harold ("Red"), 97:404, 434
- Granger, Farley, 98:378
- Granger, Francis, 86:346
- Granger, Gideon, 79:58
- Granger, Gordon, 72:29
- Granger, Joseph E.: communication, 97:337–46; and Philip J. Carr, and Amy Lambeck Young, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," 96:167–91
- Granger Movement, The*, by Solon Buck, 73:200
- Grangers (National Order of Patrons of Husbandry), 78:223–26, 229, 242, 89:381–82, 391, 104:426
- Granite Farm Letters: The Civil War Correspondence of Edgeworth and Sallie Bird*, edited by John Rozier: reviewed, 87:176–77
- Grant, Anne, 86:15
- Grant*, by Jean Edward Smith: reviewed, 99:310–12
- Grant, Cary, 98:409
- Grant, Hanna Simpson: home of, illus., 103:638
- Grant, H. Roger: book reviews by, 100:546–47, 104:177–79, 107:454–55
- Grant, Israel: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:549
- Grant, James, 86:17, 18, 22
- Grant, Jerry V.: and Douglas R. Allen, *Shaker Furniture Makers*, reviewed, 89:86–87
- Grant, Jesse Root: and Cincinnati newspapers, 103:637; home of, illus., 103:638; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
- Grant, John, 79:264, 92:18
- Grant, John Jr. ("Johnny"): illus., 100:195; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
- Grant, Julia, 103:636
- Grant, J. W., 98:165–67
- Grant, Mrs. Ulysses S., 81:373, 376, 378
- Grant, Philip A. Jr.: "Press Reaction to the Appointment of Fred M. Vinson as Chief Justice of the United States," 75:304–13
- Grant, Samuel: Daniel Boone's nephew, 102:551
- Grant, Susan-Mary, 106:443; book reviews by, 103:556–58, 105:304–6
- Grant, Thomas, 76:278–79
- Grant, Ulysses S., 72:58, 131–32, 305,

- 410, 73:22–23, 29, 85–86, 285, 287,
74:1–4, 7–8, 80, 83, 167–68, 183–84,
188, 288, 307, 309, 75:191, 76:9, 19,
330, 77:3, 165, 273, 79:25, 81:344,
84:357–58, 85:210–11, 323–24, 88:161,
279, 281–82, 284–85, 93:263–64, 285,
94:142, 96:329, 97:171–72, 248,
98:169, 171, 99:357, 101:438–39, 453,
458, 103:523, 530, 532, 535, 679,
106:514, 532, 107:185; accusations of
drunkenness, 103:637, 641; article
about Vicksburg campaign, 103:627–60;
and the battle of Shiloh, 103:633, 639;
biographical analysis of, 81:366–82;
Civil War memoir, 102:392–95;
comparison with Robert E. Lee,
101:455–56; and emancipation,
102:393–94, 398; illus., 102:393,
103:629; invasion of Ky., 103:671; letter
to the *Cincinnati Commercial*, 103:639;
meaning of the Civil War, 102:392–93;
memoirs of, 73:28, 81:368, 370–71,
380, 102:394; monument to, 101:400;
order to expel Jews from his
department, 103:633–34, 646; reaction
to success of the Vicksburg campaign,
103:653–60; relation to northern
journalists, 103:632–33; Robert E. Lee's
surrender at Appomattox, 106:604;
tomb of, 96:277; visit to Louisville,
103:659–60
- Grant, William, 76:276, 279
- Grant, William E.: book review by,
76:79–81
- Grant, William L., 98:167, 171–72
- Grant: A Biography*, by William S.
McFeely: reviewed, 80:471–72
- Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and
Generalship*, by J. F. C. Fuller: noted,
82:208–9
- Grant County, Ky., 91:292
- Grantham, Dewey W., 96:138; book
reviews by, 72:61–62, 73:213–15; *The
Life and Death of the Solid South: A
Political History*, reviewed, 87:78–80;
- The Regional Imagination: The South and
Recent American History*, reviewed,
78:176–79; *Southern Progressivism: The
Reconciliation of Progress and Tradition*,
reviewed, 82:309–11
- Grapevine Creek (Perry County, Ky.),
87:386
- Grasping at Independence: Debt, Male
Authority, and Mineral Rights in
Appalachian Kentucky, 1850–1915*, by
Robert S. Weise: reviewed, 100:352–54
- Grasso, Ellen, 99:214
- Grassroots Music in the Upper
Cumberland*, edited by William Lynwood
Montell: noted, 104:810
- Gratiot, Charles, 80:210
- Gratz, Ann Boswell (Shelby), 97:387,
388, 390, 391
- Gratz, Benjamin, 97:383–87, 392, 400
- Gratz, Bernard, 97:383, 386
- Gratz, Cary, 97:388–89
- Gratz, Henry, 84:266, 97:386
- Gratz, Hyman, 77:249–52, 260, 262,
88:403, 97:383
- Gratz, Jacob, 97:383, 385
- Gratz, Joseph, 97:383
- Gratz, Louis A., 72:24
- Gratz, Maria (Gist), 97:386–88
- Gratz, Mason, 97:386
- Gratz, Michael, 97:383, 385, 386
- Gratz, Miriam (daughter of Benjamin and
Ann), 97:386, 389, 390, 391, 398
- Gratz, Miriam (wife of Michael Gratz),
97:383
- Gratz, Rebecca, 97:384, 385, 386, 387,
388, 390
- Gratz, Simon, 97:384
- Gratz Park (Lexington, Ky.), 97:375, 377,
381, 400–401, 100:41, 107:140
- Grave, R. E., 79:130
- Grave Creek (W. Va.), 72:224, 229
- Graves, Dr. —, 85:340
- Graves, Eugene, 72:347, 96:268
- Graves, James R., 74:204–6, 208–9
- Graves, John, 77:194–95

Index

- Graves, Mr.—: Lexington, Ky., 108:79, 82
Graves, Owen F., 95:408–9
Graves, William J., 97:402
Graves County, Ky., 78:343, 359,
90:176, 92:25–26, 28, 31, 38, 98:261,
274, 278, 99:339, 341, 355, 359;
courthouse, 99:347; patronage in,
102:81; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15,
22–25
Gravier, Charles, 105:256
Gravier Street (New Orleans, La.),
105:600
Gray, Alonzo, 81:415–16, 418, 423
Gray, Billy, 96:256
Gray, Daniel Savage: book review by,
74:245–47
Gray, Frank, 88:156
Gray, George, 76:27
Gray, Hamilton, 106:455–56
Gray, James P. III: Ky. History Center
funding campaign, 101:39
Gray, John, 77:203
Gray, Joseph, 92:17
Gray, J. P., 73:19
Gray, Lewis Cecil, 89:186, 190, 192, 193,
101:94
Gray, Lonnie, 86:252
Gray, Ralph D.: book review by,
80:225–28; *Gentlemen From Indiana:
National Party Candidates, 1836–1940*,
reviewed, 76:247–49
Gray, Rebecca, 85:230
Gray, Robert, 83:113
Gray, Robert C., 78:36
Gray, Sophia: portrait by, 101:23
Gray, Thomas Parker, 81:417, 420
Graybar, Lloyd J.: *Albert Shaw of the
Review of Reviews*, reviewed, 73:79–80;
book notes by, 86:200–201, 87:97–98,
88:491; book reviews by, 80:473–75,
81:228–30, 84:444–46, 85:93–95,
386–88, 86:399–401, 90:212–13,
91:449–50, 92:112–13, 435–36,
93:364–65, 96:110–11
*Gray Ghosts of the Confederacy: Guerrilla
Warfare in the West, 1861–1865*, by
Richard S. Brownlee, noted, 83:172
*Gray Ghost: The Life of Col. John
Singleton Mosby*, by James A. Ramage:
reviewed, 99:84–86
Grayham, —: Daniel Boone's survey
for, 102:556
Graymont, Barbara: *The Iroquois in the
American Revolution*, 72:284
Grayot, Anna, 103:482
Grayot, Katherine, 103:482
Grayot, Louise, 103:482
Grayot, Minnie (McClelland), 103:486;
family of, 103:482–83
Grayot, William E.: career of, 103:484
Grayot, William F., 88:35, 37, 39, 41–42;
anecdotes about, 103:482–83
Grayot family, 103:486; moves to
Louisville, Ky., 103:484
Grayson, Alfred W., 72:209
Grayson, John, 78:313
Grayson, William, 72:209, 74:272–74,
277
Grayson County, Ky., 73:363
Grayson Tavern (Danville, Ky.), 91:135
Grazulis, Thomas P.: *The Tornado:
Nature's Ultimate Windstorm*, reviewed,
99:444–46
G. R. Clark Press (Louisville, Ky.), 73:208
Grear, Charles David: book review by,
100:85–86; *Why Texans Fought in the
Civil War*, reviewed, 108:137–38
Greased Lightning (film), 96:128
Greasley, Philip A.: book review by,
100:580–81
Greasy Creek (Ky.), 78:204–5, 95:71
*Great Adventure: Male Desire and the
Coming of World War I*, by Michael C. C.
Adams: reviewed, 89:318–19
Great Awakening, 97:317, 319, 106:188
Great Basin (Utah): migration of
Mormons to, 105:246
Great Bend (Tennessee River): settlement
of, 106:361
Great Black Swamp (Ohio), 104:10

- Great Britain, 72:281, 419, 107:566;
antislavery tradition of, 107:166,
190–91, 193; and the Civil War,
107:166–69, 172–73, 182, 187, 189–91;
and the Confederate States of America,
107:166–69, 189–91, 194–95; "court
faction" and, 100:332; and Cuba,
107:556; emigration to Carroll County,
Ky., from, 108:343; and the Greek
revolution, 107:564–65; and Jay Treaty,
100:343; news of John Hunt Morgan in,
108:4; relationship with U.S., 107:566;
and the Russo-Turkish War, 107:566;
thoroughbreds from, 100:477, 494; and
trade with British West Indies,
107:560–64; whipping criminals in,
100:13; during World War II, 100:130
- Great Civil War: A Military and Political
History, 1861–1865*, by Russell F.
Weigley: reviewed, 99:77–79
- Great Crossing (Scott County, Ky.),
91:261, 263, 268, 269
- "Great Deal More That Could Be Done,
A': Lowell H. Harrison on Statecraft,
Scholars, and Kentucky History," edited
by James Russell Harris, 105:33–92
- "Great Deal of Money': Notes on
Kentucky Costs, 1786–1792," by Hazel
Dicken Garcia, 77:186–200
- Great Depression, 73:154, 156, 82:57,
84:147, 186, 85:291, 294, 307, 385–86,
91:51, 92:68, 188, 191, 193, 195,
93:204, 447, 94:268, 278, 288, 96:125,
372–73, 375, 97:198, 200–201, 442,
98:279, 293, 368–69, 385, 395–96,
398–99, 403–6, 415, 420, 427–28,
99:363, 365, 101:4, 104:412, 622, 660,
107:399, 479, 506; and Arthur Larson,
105:469; effect on Green River area,
75:323; and Herbert Hoover, 104:424;
and the Ky. Historical Society, 101:29;
in Lexington, Ky., 90:256–83; in
Louisville, Ky., 107:63, 68; and New
Deal in Lexington, Ky., 90:256–83; oral
history interviews about, 104:615;
Quaker volunteers in Ky. during,
90:345–67
- Great Depression*, by John A. Garraty:
reviewed, 85:385–86
- Great Depression: America in the 1930s*,
by T. H. Watkins: reviewed, 92:224–25
- Greatest Generation Grows Up, The:
American Childhood in the 1930s*, by
Kriste Lindenmeyer: reviewed,
104:352–53
- Great Expectations: Marriage and Divorce
in Post-Victorian America*, by Elaine Tyler
May: noted, 82:209–10
- Great Falls, Mont., 100:181
- Greathouse, Michael, 91:250
- Greathouse, William, 83:93–107
- Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France,
and the Birth of America*, by Stacy
Schiff: review essay, 105:270–73
- Great Iron Wheel, The*, by James R.
Graves, 74:209
- Great Kanawha River (Va.), 73:65, 67
- Great Lakes: during War of 1812, 104:10
- Great Lakes Bowl (Cleveland, Ohio),
88:168
- Greatness in the White House: Rating the
Presidents, Washington through Carter*,
by Robert K. Murray and Tim H.
Blessing: reviewed, 87:445–46
- Great Racehorses in Art*, by John Fairley:
reviewed, 83:357–58
- Great Revival, 91:1, 20–22, 102:31,
106:197, 204–5, 228; Cane Ridge
Church, 102:34; and Cane Ridge revival,
106:200–206
- Great Salt Lake (Utah), 96:290
- Great Saltpeter Cave (Rockcastle County,
Ky.), 77:262, 87:107, 88:397
- Great Society, 104:245, 567; programs
of, 107:339, 343, 349, 353, 365–66; and
the War on Poverty, 107:305, 307–8
- Great Terror, The: Stalin's Purge of the
Thirties*, by Robert Conquest: reviewed,
72:82–84
- Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, and
Calhoun*, by Merrill D. Peterson:

- reviewed, 86:71–72
- Great Virginia Triumvirate, The: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, and James Madison in the Eyes of Their Contemporaries*, by John P. Kaminski: reviewed, 108:263–65
- Great War, 1914–18: Essays on the Military, Political, and Social History of the First World War*, edited by R. J. Q. Adams: reviewed, 89:419–20
- Great War and the Search for a Modern Order: A History of the American People and Their Institutions, 1917–1933*, by Ellis W. Hawley: noted, 78:385
- Great West, The*, by editors of *American Heritage*: reviewed, 73:73–75
- Great Western Land Pirate: John A. Murrell in Legend and History*, by James Lal Penick Jr.: reviewed, 80:460–62
- Great West Kentucky Fair (Henderson, Ky.), 90:102–3
- "Great White Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches," by Chad Berry, 94:265–96
- Grebner, Constantin: *"We Were the Ninth": A History of the Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, April 17, 1861–July 7, 1864*, reviewed, 86:288–89
- Greece: debate over in independence in Ky., 72:143–70; Henry Clay's support for, 73:42–44, 47, 49, 106:550–51, 557; revolution against Turkey, 107:553, 564–66
- Greek Orthodox Church: in Harlan County, 86:130
- Greek Revival America*, by Roger G. Kennedy: reviewed, 88:471–72
- Greek-Revival style: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:514
- Greeley, Andrew M., 92:179
- Greeley, Horace, 72:131–32, 73:376, 76:317; Abraham Lincoln correspondence, 106:461, 574; *New York Tribune*, 106:438; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421
- Green, Amanda, 91:406
- Green, Arthur W.: illus., 107:248; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:219, 238, 247–49
- Green, Caroline, 91:406
- Green, Duff, 75:198; academy in Elizabethtown, Ky., 106:485–86
- Green, Dwight: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:270, 284
- Green, Edith: and the OEO Act, 107:386–88; and the Turner family, 107:416
- Green, Elisha W., 91:406, 408–9, 105:409; autobiography of, 105:390, 403; churches of, 105:390; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–416; illus., 105:385; memorial to, 105:416; political activities of, 105:390–92; views of race relations, 105:410–12
- Green, Elna C.: *Business of Relief, The: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City*, reviewed, 102:128–29; *Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question*, reviewed, 95:205–6
- Green, Fletcher M., 80:145; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326–27; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 247, 323, 344, 363–64
- Green, George, 89:288, 294, 92:139
- Green, Grant, 89:239, 245, 249–51, 253, 259, 260, 263–64
- Green, Henry, 87:432
- Green, James, 86:136; *Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America*, reviewed, 104:335–36; and Kansas statehood, 73:371
- Green, James A., 86:350
- Green, James N., 105:261; and Peter Stallybrass, *Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer*, review essay, 105:247,

- 264–67
- Green, Jennifer R.: *Military Education and the Emerging Middle Class in the Old South*, reviewed, 107:100–102
- Green, John, 72:12, 241
- Green, John (Boyle County, Ky.), 87:428, 430, 432
- Green, Johnny, 88:284, 286; diary of, 74:125
- Green, Judge John, 75:100, 102
- Green, Lafayette, 97:160
- Green, Letitia, 75:112
- Green, Letitia McCown, 78:33
- Green, Maria, 91:406
- Green, Mary Frances: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:326–27
- Green, Mary Lawrence, 92:355–56, 363
- Green, Michael D.: book reviews by, 91:427–29, 95:103–5
- Green, Nelson, 87:433
- Green, Paul, 80:140
- Green, Rebecca Scott, 97:160
- Green, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 107:293–94
- Green, R. P., 86:29–30, 39, 47
- Green, Susan A., 72:12
- Green, Thomas M., 93:420
- Green, Thomas Marshall, 92:244
- Green, Venus: *Race on the Line: Gender, Labor, and Technology in the Bell System, 1880–1980*, reviewed, 100:389–91
- Green, William, 73:153
- Green, Willis, 89:9
- Green and Barren River Navigation Company, 75:322
- Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South*, by Matthew Hild: reviewed, 105:505–7
- Greenback-Labor Party, 89:379, 381–82, 385
- Greenback Party: and the politics of Ky., 78:225–26, 232, 237–38, 242
- Green Bay Packers, 97:429, 430, 439
- Greenberg, Henry B. ("Hank"), 99:107
- Greenberg, Kenneth S.: ed., *Confessions of Nat Turner and Related Documents*, reviewed, 95:98–99; *Honor and Slavery*, reviewed, 94:435–37
- Greenberg, Mark I.: and Marcie Cohen Ferris, eds., *Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, reviewed, 105:352–55
- Greenbo Lake State Resort Park (Greenup County, Ky.), 80:3, 35, 48
- Greenburg, Amy S.: *Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire*, reviewed, 103:789–90
- Greencastle, Ind., 98:391
- Green Copper Company (Cananea, Mexico), 97:28
- Green County, Ky., 72:388, 81:255, 258, 95:246, 98:396, 399; courthouse of, 74:129; out-migration, 106:364
- Green County Company: Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:14
- Green Creek Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
- Greene, Ann Norton: *Horses at Work: Harnessing Power in Industrial America*, reviewed, 106:282–85
- Greene, Francis V., 83:330–31
- Greene, Jack P., 75:162; *Peripheries and Center: Constitutional Development in the Extended Politics of the British Empire and the United States, 1607–1788*, noted, 85:286–87; reputation of, 104:106
- Greene, John Robert: *The Presidency of Gerald R. Ford*, noted, 94:113–14
- Greene, Jonathan: ed., *On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes*, listed, 102:152
- Greene, Lorenzo J.: *Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930*, reviewed, 88:362–63

Index

- Greene, Richard, 98:370–71
Greene, Robert J. II: book review by, 108:164–65
Greene, William G., 108:183
Greene, W. P., 97:289–90
Greening of the South: The Recovery of Land and Forest, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 84:215–16
Greenlaw, Edwin, 80:140
Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky, by Terry W. Lehmann and Earl W. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 99:163–65
Greenough, Sarah: and Diane Waggoner, *Art of the American Snapshot, The: From the Collection of Robert F. Jackson*, reviewed, 106:128–29
Green River (Ky.), 72:32–33, 35–36, 73:62, 138, 74:61, 316, 75:80–81, 90–91, 92:269, 94:62, 64, 95:389, 96:322, 97:287–88, 300, 103:665, 105:598, 106:366, 108:178; bridge at, 108:59, 71–72; settlement of land south of, 75:171–90; trade on, 75:188–89
Green River Association, 88:122, 126
Green River Baptist Church (Woodsonville, Ky.), 97:259, 272
Green River Bridge: during Civil War, 97:249–52, 257, 259–60, 267–68, 270, 273, 275, 277, 281–83
Green River–California Company: and the Calif. Gold Rush, 79:99–100, 103, 106
Greenriver Cooperative Canning Company (Calhoun, Ky.), 100:142
Green River Country, 97:289, 290
Green River Fuel Company (Ky.): mines of, 73:165
Green River of Kentucky, The, by Helen Bartter Crocker: reviewed, 75:322–23
"Green River Pioneers, The: Squatters, Soldiers and Speculators," by James A. Ramage, 75:171–90
Green River Presbytery, 74:103
Green River Valley (Ky.), 106:338; settlement of, 106:345, 355; slavery in, 106:352
Greensboro, N.C., 75:137–38; sit-ins, 99:41
Greensburg (Ky.) Record-Herald, 98:396
Greensburg, Ky., 72:3, 25, 32, 78, 124, 388, 98:396, 399; library of, 74:129; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254
Greens of Falls of Rough: A Kentucky Family Biography, 1795–1965, by Hugh A. Ridenour: reviewed, 95:427–29
Green Springs, Ohio, 73:177, 180, 408–9, 415
Greenstein, Daniel I.: *A Historian's Guide to Computing*, noted, 93:382
Greenstein, Fred I.: ed., *Leadership in the Modern Presidency*, reviewed, 87:191–92; *Inventing the Job of President: Leadership Style from George Washington to Andrew Jackson*, reviewed, 107:434–36
Green Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44, 46
Greenup, Christopher, 72:86, 76:108, 78:101, 81:120, 89:9, 242
Greenup, Ky., 75:261
Greenup County, Ky., 72:50, 73:330, 76:223, 104:560; Native American burial mound, illus., 102:474; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Greenupsburg, Ky., 94:63; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
Green v. Biddle (1823), 94:359–60
Green v. County School Board of New Kent County (1968), 101:247; school integration, 101:257
"Green v. Gould (1884) and the Construction of Postbellum Race Relations in a Central Kentucky Community," by Charles L. Davis, 105:383–416
Greenville, Ky., 72:10–12, 75:80, 82, 86, 89–90, 128; Camp George D. Prentice,

- 105:657
- Greenville, Ohio: Treaty of (1795), 88:399, 413, 91:256, 259
- Greenville, S.C., 73:123
- Greenville, Tenn., 108:16; death of John Hunt Morgan at, 108:56
- Greenwell, Mike, 83:45
- Greenwich Village, N.Y., 96:274
- Greenwood, Clifford, 88:303
- Greer, Margaret, 76:278
- Greer, Pat Preston, 100:284, 289; illus., 100:282
- Greer, Scotland, 76:278
- Greer, Warren: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 253, 260
- Greetings from Kentucky: A Post Card Tour, 1900–1950*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 93:210–11
- Gregg, John, 94:391
- Gregory, James N., 94:265, 275; *Southern Diaspora, The: How the Great Migration of Black and White Southerners Transformed America*, reviewed, 104:184–86
- Gregory, Noble, 84:178, 180, 182, 186, 88:198, 104:452
- Gregory, Walter, 87:418
- Gregory, William, 84:178–79, 181
- Greider, William, 84:198; on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:393
- Grele, Ronald J.: oral history essay, 104:686, 690–91, 697
- Grenfell, George St. Leger, 74:127, 76:17–18, 21; during Civil War, 108:51; and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:99–100; court-martial of, 108:103; and John Hunt Morgan, 108:37
- Gresham, James Bethel: American Legion post, 102:66
- Gretter, H. A., 95:421
- Grey, Benjamin, 88:268
- Grey, Jeffrey: and Jeff Doyle, and Peter Pierce, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
- Grey, Zane: *George Washington, Frontiersman*, reviewed, 92:414–15
- Grey Eagle* (river transport), 93:292
- Grider, George: and Sylvia Wrobel, *Isaac Shelby: Kentucky's First Governor and Hero of Three Wars*, reviewed, 72:279–80
- Grider, John Hobson, 79:18
- Gridley, Mr.—, 72:50
- Grier, Katherine C.: *Pets in America: A History*, reviewed, 104:796–97
- Grierson, Libby, 92:292
- Griffin, Frank M., 98:63
- Griffin, Harold, 97:441
- Griffin, Lowell, 72:302
- Griffin, Martin: *Ashes of the Mind: War and Memory in Northern Literature*, reviewed, 107:607–9
- Griffin, Paul R.: book review by, 105:720–22
- Griffin, Pierce: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
- Griffin, Wood, 93:49, 55–57, 59–60
- Griffith, Andy, 96:127–28
- Griffith, Clark, 82:369, 383, 385
- Griffith, D. W., 101:1, 4
- Griffith, Elisabeth: *In Her Own Right: The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, reviewed, 83:282–83
- Griffith, George A., 72:125, 127
- Griffith, Mattie: *Autobiography of a Female Slave*, noted, 96:217
- Griffith, Paddy: *Battle Tactics of the Civil War*, noted, 88:241
- Griffith, Robert, 105:464
- Griffith, Samuel B.: *In Defense of the Public Liberty*, reviewed, 75:337–39
- Griffith, Will R., 88:32, 42
- Griffiths, Martha W., 90:65
- Griffith Stadium (Washington, D.C.), 99:104
- Griffler, Keith P.: *Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 102:94–95
- Grigg, Jacob, 88:146

- Griggs, Kristy Owens, 100:273, 276–77;
 "The Removal of Blacks from Corbin in
 1919: Memory, Perspective, and the
 Legacy of Racism," 100:293–310
- Grigsby, Aaron, 106:329
- Grigsby, J. Warren, 75:131, 92:368, 370
- Grimké, Thomas, 80:388
- Grimm, Charles J., 99:112
- Grimshaw, James A. Jr.: *Understanding
 Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed,
 100:62–66
- Grimsley, Mark: book by, 103:529–30;
 and Brooks D. Simpson, *Collapse of the
 Confederacy*, reviewed, 99:79–81; *The
 Hard Hand of War: Union Military Policy
 Toward Southern Civilians, 1861–1865*,
 reviewed, 94:443–45; and Steven E.
 Woodworth, *Shiloh: A Battlefield Guide*,
 reviewed, 104:150–52
- Grinde, Gerald S., 80:82; "The
 Emergence of the 'Gentle Partisan':
 Alben W Barkley and Kentucky Politics,
 1919," 78:243–58
- Grinnell, George Bird, 92:165
- Grise, Finley, 86:49
- Grists family, 92:138
- Griswold, Erwin N.: Harvard Law School,
 104:435–36
- Griswold, Roger, 76:45
- Griswold v. Connecticut* (1965), 98:198
- Groce, W. Todd: *Mountain Rebels: East
 Tennessee Confederates and the Civil
 War, 1860–70*, reviewed, 98:330–31
- Grodzins, Morton, 74:277
- Grogan, E. W., 75:39
- Gronim, Sara S.: *Everyday Nature:
 Knowledge of the Natural World in
 Colonial New York*, reviewed,
 105:696–97
- Groom, Winston: *Vicksburg, 1863*,
 reviewed, 108:280–82
- Gross, Courtlandt S., 99:41
- Gross, Donald A.: book review by,
 86:308–9
- Gross, Jennifer Lynn: book reviews by,
 104:316–18, 106:262–63
- Gross, Milt, 84:63
- Grosse Island (Canada), 72:72
- Grossman, James R., 94:265; ed.,
*Frontier in American Culture: Essays by
 Richard White and Patricia Nelson
 Limerick*, reviewed, 93:343–44
- Grosswirth, Marvin: *The Heraldry Book:
 A Guide to Designing Your Own Coat of
 Arms*, noted, 80:117
- Grosvenor, Benjamin, 74:336
- Grounded Globalism: How the U.S. South
 Embraces the World*, by James L.
 Peacock: noted, 107:637
- Groveport, Ohio: and John S. Rarey,
 108:206–7
- Groves v. Slaughter* (1841), 94:359
- Growing Pains: Adapting Copyright for
 Libraries, Education, and Society*, edited
 by Laura N. Gasaway: noted, 97:244–45
- Growing Up Abolitionist: The Story of the
 Garrison Children*, by Harriet Hyman
 Alonso: reviewed, 101:139–41
- Growing Up Hard in Harlan County*, by G.
 C. Jones: reviewed, 84:77–79
- Growing Up Jim Crow: How Black and
 White Southern Children Learned Race*,
 by Jennifer Ritterhouse: reviewed,
 104:176–77
- "Growing Up with the Frontier," by
 Thomas D. Clark, 103:11–22
- Groza, Alex, 90:114; and the University
 of Ky. basketball scandal, 84:51, 54,
 56–57, 60, 62, 71, 73
- Grubbs, John, 85:336
- Grubbs, Millard: Ku Klux Klan,
 104:242–43
- Grubbs, Morris: evaluation of Robert
 Penn Warren, 104:87–88
- Grubb's Cross Roads (western Ky.),
 75:81–82
- Gruber, Ira, 74:64
- Gruen, J. Phillip: book review by,
 100:93–94
- Gruenwald, Kim: book reviews by,

- 94:434–35; *River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850*, reviewed, 101:489–90
- Gruenwald, Kim M.: book reviews by, 108:125–27
- Grund, Francis J., 90:40
- Grundman, Adolph H.: *Golden Age of Amateur Basketball, The: The AAU Tournament, 1921–1968*, noted, 103:846
- Grundy, Felix, 73:365, 100:433–34
- Grundy, Pamela: and Susan Shackelford, *Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 103:840–41
- Grundy, R. C., 73:224
- Grzelak, Frank: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
- Guadalcanal, 100:167
- Guam, 72:426
- Guan, Ang Cheng: book reviews by, 105:162–64, 363–66
- Guardians of the Moral Order: The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860–1910*, by Mark Warren Bailey: reviewed, 103:576–77
- "Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851," by Frank F. Mathias and Jasper B. Shannon, 88:245–77
- Gudmestad, Robert H.: *Troublesome Commerce, A: The Transformation of the Interstate Slave Trade*, reviewed, 102:412–13
- Guelzo, Allen C., 106:460; *Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Ideas*, review essay, 106:463–67; *Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President*, reviewed, 98:432–34; book review by, 103:566–68; *Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America*, reviewed, 102:110–12
- Guentz, Aurelius, 84:137–38
- Guerrant, Edward O.: diary of, 85:322–58; *Galax Gatherers, The: The Gospel Among the Highlanders*, noted, 104:812; and Henry L. Giltner, 85:322, 332, 335–36, 339, 341, 343, 346, 353–55, 357–58; and the Jackson Academy, 91:154–64, 166–74
- Guerrant, Henry Ellis, 85:322
- Guerrant, Jackson D.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
- Guerrant, Marshall, 85:333
- Guerrant, Mary Beaufort Howe Owings, 85:322
- Guerrant, Richard, 85:333
- guerrilla warfare: in Civil War, review essay, 103:517–41; and the Confederate States of America, 103:532–41; impact on Union army policy, 103:529–33; in Ky. during Civil War, 86:352–75, 105:65
- Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing*, by Woody Stephens and James Brough: reviewed by, 84:213
- Guffey Snyder Act (1935), 90:363
- Guggenheim Foundation Fellowships, 97:114, 121, 99:123, 107:147
- Gugliotta, Bobette: *Pigboat 39: An American Sub Goes to War*, reviewed, 84:100–101
- Guice, John, 72:425; and Thomas D. Clark, *Frontiers in Conflict: The Old Southwest, 1795–1830*, reviewed, 88:210–11
- Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, compiled by Donald L. DeWitt: noted, 92:454
- Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States*, by Domenica M. Barbuto and Martha Kreisel: noted, 94:217–19
- Guide to Genealogical Research in the National Archives*: reviewed, 82:291–92
- Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A*, by George D. Torok: reviewed, 102:96–97
- Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections*: vol. 1, edited by

- Barbara Teague, noted, 85:282; vol. 1, reviewed, 87:162–63; vol. 2, edited by Jane A. Minder, reviewed, 91:423–25
- Guide to Shaker Manuscripts in the Western Reserve Historical Society, A*, by Kermit J. Pike: reviewed, 75:169–70
- Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga*, edited by Matt Spruill: noted, 92:123
- Guide to the Draper Manuscripts*, by Josephine L. Harper: reviewed, 81:434–35
- Guier, Martha, 80:22, 26, 31, 56
- Guildoo, Howard, 101:309
- Guilford Academy (N.C.): David Caldwell, 102:28
- Guillerman, Michael D.: *Face Boss: The Memoir of a Western Kentucky Coal Miner*, noted, 107:632
- Guilliams, John M., 86:37, 38, 42, 44
- Guimond, James: *American Photography and the American Dream*, reviewed, 90:317–18
- Guinea Pigs No More*, by J. B. Matthews, 84:293–94
- Guineas: Md. triracial isolate group, 102:212; West Virginia triracial isolate group, 102:212
- Guiteau, Charles, 98:19–20
- Gulf of Mexico, 73:251, 95:252
- Gulf of Tonkin (Vietnam), 95:295, 100:2
- Gullah Statesman: Robert Smalls from Slavery to Congress, 1839–1915*, by Edward A. Miller, Jr.: reviewed, 93:359–61
- Gullion, Claude E.: illus., 108:328
- Gullion, Eathel Hickman: and tobacco farming, 108:335–36, 340
- Gundersen, Joan R.: book reviews by, 89:406–7, 91:215–16
- Gunderson, Robert G.: "A Search for Old Tip Himself," 86:330–51; book reviews by, 81:82–83, 82:300–301, 85:373–74, 87:59–60, 88:212–13, 90:293–94, 91:118, 203–4, 92:211–12
- Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism*, by Walter A. Jackson, reviewed, 89:423–24
- Gunnar Myrdal and Black-White Relations: The Use and Abuse of An American Dilemma, 1944–1969*, by David W. Southern: reviewed, 86:92–94
- Gunner, Byron, 98:250
- Gunnison City, Col., 73:428
- gunpowder: manufacture of, 95:127; manufacturing of in Ky., 87:99–117; the Trotter family and early entrepreneurship, 88:397–430
- Guntersville, Ala., 75:131
- Gunther, Vanessa Ann: *Ambiguous Justice: Native Americans and the Law in Southern California, 1848–1890*, reviewed, 105:310–12
- Gunton, William, 91:283
- Gurney, Norman: and Danny L. Miller, and Sharon Hatfield, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
- Gusfield, Joseph R.: book review by, 79:194–96
- Gustafson, Melanie Susan: *Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924*, reviewed, 100:234–35
- Gutfreund, Owen D.: *Twentieth-Century Sprawl: Highways and the Reshaping of the American Landscape*, reviewed, 105:166–68
- Guthrie, A. B. ("Bud"): and the Book Thieves, 103:58; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:290; novels of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:288–92; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:249, 322, 337, 349, 362–63, 372–74, 385–86, 425–26, 428, 457
- Guthrie, Benjamin: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:21
- Guthrie, Charles Snow: *Kentucky Freemasonry, 1788–1978: The Grand Lodge and the Men Who Made It*, reviewed, 81:111–12

Index

- Guthrie, James, 75:7, 23, 81:59, 73–74, 84:127, 86:61, 95:10, 12, 96:231, 97:160
- Guthrie, John J. Jr.: book reviews by, 93:219–20, 494–95; and William Frazer, *Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks*, noted, 94:350–51
- Guthrie, Ky., 89:377, 390, 392, 394, 397, 399, 90:371; Warren family plot in, 104:94
- Guthrie, Woody: dissertation about, 104:650
- Gutman, Herbert G., 91:68; *The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750–1925*, reviewed, 76:157–59
- Guttmann, Allen: *A Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports*, reviewed, 87:64–66
- Gutto, Dr. —, 72:168
- Guy, Alice Quisenberry, 99:293
- Guy, Ashley, 99:293
- Gwathmey, Alfred: marriage to George Keats's daughter, 106:60
- Gwathmey, George C., 106:60
- Gwathmey, John, 72:40
- Gwatkin (Gwatkins), Charles, 83:6, 10
- Gwin, George W., 89:257, 259
- Gwin, William, 74:185
- Gwinn, H. A., 98:83
- Gypsies. *see* Romany people
- H
- Haag, Frank S., 97:298
- Haag, Frederic, 97:298
- Haager, Jacob, 98:92
- Habeas Corpus Act (1863), 97:15
- Habits of Compassion: Irish Catholic Nuns and the Origins of New York's Welfare System, 1830–1920*, by Maureen Fitzgerald: reviewed, 105:140–42
- Hack, Stanley C., 99:112
- Hackensmith, C. W.: Lincoln article by, 106:299
- Hacker, J. David: book note by, 93:123
- Hackett, David: and the War on Poverty, 107:376–78
- Haddad, William: and local political machines, 107:385; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401–3
- Hadley, Eleanor M.: *Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan*, reviewed, 101:196–98
- Hadley, Jane Rucker, 76:118–19
- Haecker, Charles M.: and Jeffrey G. Mauck, *On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, noted, 96:114–15
- Haefele, Mark: book review by, 100:117–19
- Hagan, John: *Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada*, reviewed, 99:330–32
- Hagan, Mrs. Al: slaves of, 108:246
- Hagan, William: *Taking Indian Lands: The Cherokee (Jerome) Commission, 1889–1893*, reviewed, 102:123–24
- Hage, Erich, 105:449, 454; illus., 105:447
- Hagen, William, 88:285
- Hager, Granny: oral history interview of, 104:649
- Hager, S. W., 76:294–95
- Hagerstown, Md., 73:34, 106:540
- Hagerty, James, 105:467
- Haggard, Rice, 74:336
- Haggard, William, 87:141
- Haggerty, George E.: book review by, 108:121–23
- Haggerty, Howard, 98:168
- Haggin, Louis Lee: book collection of, 103:57
- Hague, Frank, 104:425–26
- Hague, Netherlands, 95:178
- Hagy, James William: "Without A Proper Theatre: The Many Careers of Ebenezer Brooks," 80:267–80
- Hahn, Michael, 72:5–6
- Hahn, Steven, 88:183, 204; book review

- by, 78:368–70; and Steven F. Miller and Susan E. O'Donovan, eds., *Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867*, series 3, vol. 1, *Land and Labor*, reviewed, 107:124–25
- Haig, Douglas, 99:132
- Haines, Michael R.: and Samuel H. Preston, *Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 90:408–9
- Hair, William Ivy: book review by, 84:215–16; *The Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long*, reviewed, 90:313–14
- Haites, Erik F.: James Mak, and Gary M. Walton, *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, reviewed, 74:346–47
- Haiti, 72:3; African American settlement in, 106:524; revolt in, 106:359; slave revolt, 101:284
- Halberstam, David, 95:285, 104:437–38, 550, 552; *The Fifties*, reviewed, 92:113–16; on Vietnam, 102:293
- Halbert, George T.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279
- Halbwachs, Maurice: work on collective memory, 102:386–87, 397–98
- Haldeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
- Haldeman, Isabelle, 94:249–52
- Haldeman, Mrs. Bruce, 94:257
- Haldeman, Walter N., 73:226, 76:156, 84:116, 143, 87:414, 94:250; illus., 102:364; land development by, 107:54; *Louisville Daily Courier*, 102:363; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:418–21
- Haldeman, W. B., 78:332–34, 338, 94:249–52
- Haldeman, William B., 75:39
- Haldeman, W. N., 78:240, 332
- Hale, Ed, 101:305
- Hale, John P., 73:34–35, 42, 44, 46; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541, 549–51, 554; illus., 106:549
- Hale, Stephen F., 72:94–97, 104, 107:536, 543
- Hales, Joel, 73:309
- Haley, Alex, 83:300; *Roots: The Saga of an American Family*, reviewed, 75:246–47
- Haley, George, 78:249
- Haley, James L.: *The Buffalo War*, reviewed, 75:66–67
- Haley, John O.: book review by, 101:196–98
- Half-Blood: A Cultural Symbol in 19th Century American Fiction*, by William J. Scheick: reviewed, 79:88–89
- "Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy: reviewed, 90:312–13
- Half Sisters of History: Southern Women and the American Past*, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:374–75
- Halifax, Canada, 74:309
- Halis, Dennis J., 72:20, 23–24, 27–28
- Hall, Adrian, 93:191–92
- Hall, A. H., 84:169
- Hall, Beverly, 78:146
- Hall, David, 105:256
- Hall, Eliza Calvert: *Aunt Jane of Kentucky*, noted, 93:505–6
- Hall, Elton W.: *Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913*, reviewed, 102:431–33
- Hall, Eula, 90:86
- Hall, Everett Larkin, 99:221, 224–25, 248
- Hall, G. K., 86:143
- Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo: *Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links*, reviewed, 104:136–38
- Hall, Henry, E., 99:373
- Hall, Jack, 83:49
- Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd, 89:62, 97:197, 107:349; et al., *Like a Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World*,

Index

- reviewed, 87:182–84
- Hall, James: description of Denton Offutt, 108:189–90; and James Blythe, 102:21
- Hall, James B., 95:420–21
- Hall, James Baker: and Wendell Berry, *Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, noted, 104:807–8
- Hall, James P., 79:329
- Hall, John, 74:177, 178
- Hall, John W.: book review by, 102:413–15
- Hall, Joyce, 104:638
- Hall, Kelly B.: "Ashland—the Henry Clay Estate," 100:583–84; book review by, 100:217–18
- Hall, Kermit L.: book reviews by, 86:184–85, 88:352, 364–65; and James W. Ely Jr., eds., *Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South*, noted, 88:117–18; and others, eds., *The Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States*, noted, 91:460
- Hall, Leonard, 82:55
- Hall, Leslie: *Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia*, reviewed, 99:307–9
- Hall, Mark David: and Daniel L. Dreisbach and Jeffrey H. Morrison, ed., *Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The*, reviewed, 107:270–72
- Hall, Mary Taylor, 99:221, 225, 248
- Hall, Millard, 83:128
- Hall, Mitchell K.: "'A Crack in Time': The Response of Students at the University of Kentucky to the Tragedy at Kent State, May 1970," 83:36–63; book note by, 87:95–96; book reviews by, 83:293–94, 101:225–27, 102:273–75; illus., 102:307
- Hall, Mrs. Basil: *Aristocratic Journey*, 90:30
- Hall, Randal: book reviews by, 100:380–82, 103:772–74, 104:741–42; and John Boles, *Seeing Jefferson Anew: In His Time and Ours*, reviewed, 108:389–91
- Hall, Richard H.: *Women on the Civil War Battlefield*, reviewed, 104:324–25
- Hall, Sanford, 82:248, 252–53
- Hall, Stephen G.: *Faithful Account of the Race, A: African American Historical Writing in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 107:452–53
- Hall, Suzanne M., 108:331; "Working the Black Patch: Tobacco Farming Traditions, 1890–1930," 89:266–86
- Hall, Sylvia Cornett, 83:128
- Hall, T. E., 85:31, 36, 38, 40, 44
- Hall, Wade: book reviews by, 74:327–29, 78:276–79, 84:317–19, 92:81–84; *Complete Conviction: The Private Life of Wilson W. Wyatt Sr.*, reviewed, 95:305–7; evaluation of Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter," 104:87; *Greetings from Kentucky: A Post Card Tour, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 93:210–11; *Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State*, reviewed, 103:765–67; *The Kentucky Book*, reviewed, 79:266–67; *Passing for Black: The Life and Careers of Mae Street Kidd*, reviewed, 95:436–38; *The Rest of the Dream: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson*, reviewed, 87:440–41
- Hall, Walter Phelps, 104:425
- Hallam, James R., 93:416
- Halleck, Henry W., 72:34–35, 74:167, 190, 76:8, 13–14, 80:298, 81:372, 96:317–18, 320, 323–24, 329, 331–32, 335, 345, 347–49, 97:15, 247–48, 252, 103:641; attack on Fort Donelson, 74:1–5; and John S. Rarey, 108:206–7; and slaveholders, 106:586; during Vicksburg campaign, 103:636–37
- Halleran, Michael A.: *Better Angels of Our Nature: Freemasonry in the American Civil War*, noted, 108:170
- Hall family, Kansas City, Missouri: oral

- history of, 104:637–38
- Halliburton, Letty, 97:179
- Halliburton, R. Jr.: book review by, 75:76–77, 250–51, 76:254–55
- Hallmark Cards: Hall family, Kansas City, Mo., 104:637–38
- Hall of Fame for Great Americans (N.Y.), 102:532
- Hall of Governors: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8–12, 18
- Hall of Records (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 92:71
- Hall-Slade, Roberta: book review by, 80:218–21
- Hall-Taylor Funeral Home (Shelbyville, Ky.), 99:221
- Halpern, Richard: *Norman Rockwell: The Underside of Innocence*, reviewed, 105:735–37
- Halpert, Herbert, 73:71–72
- Halpin, William G., 77:162, 167
- Halsell, Benjamin: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
- Halsey, John Jay, 95:262, 276
- Halsey, William, 92:293
- Halstead, Murat, 83:332; letter to Salmon P. Chase, 103:640–41; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:633, 638–45
- Haly, Percy, 75:45, 77:291, 84:20–21, 32–33, 45, 47–48, 50
- Hamer, Philip M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403–4
- Hamerow, Theodore S.: *Reflections on History and Historians*, reviewed, 87:164–65
- Hamilton, Alexander, 72:420, 73:51, 59–60, 76:110, 78:110, 82:119, 92:75, 93:29, 95:42, 96:262, 100:424, 434, 471, 101:410, 107:187, 552; economic philosophy of, 106:504
- Hamilton, Barry W.: *William Baxter Godbey: Itinerant Apostle of the Holiness Movement*, reviewed, 99:393–94
- Hamilton, Charles: *The Hitler Diaries: Fakes That Fooled the World*, reviewed, 90:218–19
- Hamilton, David E.: book note by, 86:101–2; book reviews by, 87:461–62, 89:329–30, 90:421–23, 102:439–40; *From New Day to New Deal: American Farm Policy from Hoover to Roosevelt, 1928–1933*, reviewed, 90:413–15; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:271, 305, 321–22
- Hamilton, Ed: *Slavery*, illus., 106:520
- Hamilton, Elizabeth: and the family of John G. Fee, 105:626
- Hamilton, Elwood, 76:300, 303
- Hamilton, Henry, 75:159, 76:234, 83:11, 17, 86:315, 90:69, 100:502
- Hamilton, Holman, 73:97, 99, 101, 74:254, 75:236, 85:4, 103:65; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:469; book reviews by, 72:63–64, 187–88, 280–81, 412–13, 73:88–90, 205, 74:58, 59, 231, 75:73–74, 76:69–70, 78:185, 279–80; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703–4; illus., 103:345; "Kentucky's Tradition of Leadership: Four Exemplars of the Early Days," 75:316–21; memorial tribute to, 79:63–64; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:300–302, 365; *The Three Kentucky Presidents*, reviewed, 77:49–51; *Three Kentucky Presidents*, *The*, 106:446; *The Three Kentucky Presidents: Lincoln, Taylor, Davis*, listed, 102:151; tribute to, 80:87, 134–39
- Hamilton, James, 72:227–28, 232
- Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac, 86:54, 60; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:312–13
- Hamilton, John, 104:31; Ohio militia, 104:25–27
- Hamilton, Joseph, 75:189
- Hamilton, Mo., 72:398
- Hamilton, Mrs. —, 85:330, 335
- Hamilton, Mrs. John H., 94:138, 147, 162
- Hamilton, Ohio, 74:215, 94:266, 269–70
- Hamilton, Phillip: *Making and Unmaking*

- of a Revolutionary Family, The: The Tuckers of Virginia, 1752–1830*, reviewed, 102:235–37
- Hamilton, Scott: and the Braden case, 104:224
- Hamilton, Virginia Van der Veer: book reviews by, 80:247–50, 89:316; ed., "Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Kentucky, 1901–1911," 103:465–91; *Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th Century Pursuits*, reviewed, 95:334–35; "So Much in Love . . .': The Courtship of a Bluegrass Bell–Rosalie Stewart's Diary, December 1890–July 1891," 88:24–44; *Teddy's Child: Growing Up in the Anxious Southern Gentry Between the Great Wars: A Family Memoir*, reviewed, 107:84–86; "Writing State History: For Whom?," 76:192–96
- Hamilton, William B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:222–23
- Hamilton, W. J., 98:161–62, 167
- Hamilton County, Ohio, 94:289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
- Hamilton County, Virginia: member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:595
- Hamilton Guards, 94:138, 152, 171
- Hamke, Lorethea, 86:351
- Hamlett, Barksdale, 82:223; and the Kentucky Illiteracy Commission, 74:21
- Hamlin, Hannibal, 73:378
- Hamm, Richard F.: book review by, 88:110–11; *Shaping the Eighteenth Amendment: Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and the Polity, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 93:494–95
- Hamm, Willie, 98:57
- Hammack, James W. Jr., 104:627; book reviews by, 73:314–16, 75:141–42; *Kentucky and the Second American Revolution: The War of 1812*, reviewed, 75:236–38; oral history at Murray State University, 104:629
- Hamman, Phillip, 92:146
- Hammon, Neal O., 85:103; "Captain Harrod's Company, 1774: A Reappraisal," 72:224–42; *Daniel Boone and the Defeat at Blue Licks*, noted, 108:168; *Early Kentucky Land Records, 1773–1780*, reviewed, 92:80–81; ed., *My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone*, reviewed, 98:299–301; and James Russell Harris, "Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," 102:535–66; and James Russell Harris, eds., "In a dangerous situation': Letters of Col. John Floyd, 1774–1783," 83:202–36; "Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier," 78:297–321; and Richard Taylor, *Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786*, reviewed, 101:322–24; "Settlers, Land Jobbers, and Outlyers: A Quantitative Analysis of Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier," 84:241–62
- Hammon, Stratton: *The Saga of John Hammon, Revolutionary War Hero and Owen County, Kentucky Pioneer*, noted, 78:296; "Send A Boat': Images of Louisville's 1937 Flood," 81:154–67
- Hammond, Charles, 94:361
- Hammond, Christopher, 80:392–94, 400, 404
- Hammond, George, 84:1, 92:76
- Hammond, George H., 76:324
- Hammond, Jerry, 99:233
- Hammond, Joshua, 80:394
- Hammond, Lily H., 89:125
- Hammond, Phillip. *see* Hamman, Phillip
- Hammond Creek (Lyon County, Ky.), 80:393
- Hammonds, Chealis, 83:136
- Hammonds of Redcliffe*, edited by Carol Bleser: noted, 81:342
- Hamon, J. Hill: and Ash Gobar, *A Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859*, reviewed, 82:391–92
- Hampden-Sydney College (Va.): James

- Blythe at, 102:19–20
 Hampton, Ambrose, 95:276–77
 Hampton, Lionel, 101:4
 Hampton, Wade, 100:479, 101:429
 Hampton College for Women (Louisville, Ky.), 106:56, 67
 Hampton Institute (Va.), 93:174–75, 99:373
 Hampton Roads Conference (1865), 107:196
Ham Radio's Technical Culture, by Kristen Haring: reviewed, 105:742–44
 Hanberry, John T., 82:242–44, 248
 Hanchett, Tom: book review by, 100:400–401
 Hanchett, William: *The Lincoln Murder Conspiracies*, reviewed, 82:305–6
 Hancock (Hancok), John, 83:15
 Hancock, Elizabeth Croghan, 96:172
 Hancock, George, 96:172
 Hancock, Stephen, 83:18
 Hancock, William, 83:6, 15–17; and Daniel Boone, 102:494–95; political campaign of, 108:366
 Hancock, Winfield Scott, 72:405, 73:85, 103:540
 Hancock County, Ga., 73:207
 Hancock County, Ill., 105:245–46; Mormons in, 105:230, 234–35, 240
 Hancock County, Ky., 90:324
 Hancock County, Tenn.: Melungeon settlement, 102:211, 219–20
 Hand, Sam: University of Vermont, 104:646
Handbook of Oral History, by Charles T. Morrissey, 104:609
Handbook of Oral History, edited by Thomas L. Charlton, Lois E. Myers, and Rebecca Sharpless: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
Handbook of the American Frontier. Four Centuries of Indian-White Relationships, vol. 1, *The Southeastern Woodlands*, by J. Norman Heard: noted, 86:313–14
Handbook on German Military Forces, by U.S. War Department: noted, 90:223
Hand Carved (film), 96:132
 Handeford, Thomas, 89:21
 Handeley, John, 89:12
 Handlin, Lilian: and Oscar Handlin, *Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present*, vol. 1, *Liberty and Power, 1600–1760*, reviewed, 85:170–71
 Handlin, Oscar, 73:88, 200, 326; and Lilian Handlin, *Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present*, vol. 1, *Liberty and Power, 1600–1760*, reviewed, 85:170–71; and Lillian Handlin, *A Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787*, reviewed, 81:85–86; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:275–76; *Truth in History*, reviewed, 79:376–78
 Handsome Lake (Seneca chief), 82:340
 Handy, W. C., 98:401
 Haney, Gretchen M.: book notes by, 84:103, 340, 85:283–84, 86:312–13, 87:193, 194, 88:116, 369, 89:119–20
 Hanger, William Arnold, 77:281–82
Hang for Treason, by Robert Newton Peck: reviewed, 75:60–61
 Hanging Fork Creek (Ky.), 72:240
 Hanks, Barbara, 92:132
 Hanks, Dennis, 74:88, 106:364, 367; on Abraham Lincoln as a child, 106:328–29; Lincoln family and slavery, 106:316; slavery in Hardin County, Ky., 106:351
 Hanks, Elijah, 88:147
 Hanks, Elizabeth Johnston, 106:364
 Hanks, Elizabeth (Wyatt), 92:131, 132
 Hanks, Harriett, 106:364
 Hanks, John, 106:364; and Denton Offutt, 108:179, 181; travels of, 92:131–48
 Hanks, Joseph, 106:363
 Hanks, Lucy, 97:132
 Hanks, Nancy, 90:54, 92:132, 97:132
 Hanks, Peter (father), 92:131, 137
 Hanks, Peter (son), 92:131, 132
 Hanks, William, 92:131–32, 140

Index

- Hanley, J. Frank, 76:247–48
- Hanly, Rebecca S.: book note by, 96:117–18; "Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics," 99:287–301
- Hanly, Ruth: candy business, 103:482–83
- Hanna, Jack, 76:109
- Hanna, Mark, 105:472
- Hannaford, Samuel (Cincinnati, Ohio): architectural firm, 74:37
- Hannah, Craig C.: *Striving for Air Superiority: The Tactical Air Command in Vietnam*, reviewed, 99:435–37
- Hannah, John, 84:74
- Hannegan, Bob, 104:494, 507
- Hannibal*: Civil War hospital ship, 79:26, 97:173
- Hannon, Charles: *Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture*, reviewed, 103:610–11
- Hannum, Alberta, 98:378
- Hanoi, Vietnam, 95:285–87, 289–91, 294, 301, 97:323
- Hanover, Ind., 93:291
- Hanover College (Ind.): and James Blythe, 102:36–38
- Hanover County, Va.: revivalism in, 106:170–72, 174–76
- Hanover Presbytery (Hanover, Va.), 80:267–68; David Rice's ministry in, 106:176–77
- Hansard, Mary A.: *Old Time Tazewell*, reviewed, 78:272–73
- Hanseatic Republics: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560
- Hansen, Jonathan M.: *Lost Promise of Patriotism, The: Debating American Identity, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 102:250–51
- Hansen, Marcus L., 80:253–54, 256, 258–59, 265, 85:103
- Hanses, Alfred, 86:130
- Hansfield, Lord —, 88:11
- Hanson, Bert, 98:18–19
- Hanson, Charles, 107:530, 532, 108:71, 74
- Hanson, Joyce A.: book review by, 105:514–15; *Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism*, reviewed, 101:368–70
- Hanson, Neil: *Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War*, reviewed, 104:748–49
- Hanson, Richard H., 75:220, 93:392
- Hanson, Roger W., 79:130, 93:261, 94:141, 143, 145–46, 152, 156, 172, 97:179, 181–82; death of, 107:530
- Hanson, Thomas, 72:230; journal of, 72:226, 233–34, 241
- Hansot, Elisabeth, 93:307–9
- Hanssen, Susan: book review by, 105:512–14
- Hao, Phan Thanh: and Karen Gottschang Turner, *Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, reviewed, 98:128–30
- "Happy Chandler," by Charles P. Roland, 85:138–61
- "Happy Chandler and Baseball's Pivotal Era," by William J. Marshall Jr., 99:99–121
- Happy Valley recording studio (Glasgow, Ky.), 98:403
- Haptonstall, Abraham, 78:297
- Harbison, David, 98:389
- Hardburley, Ky., 97:191
- Hardee, William J., 73:412, 76:17, 20, 331, 79:23, 127, 81:372, 88:281, 283, 285, 93:280, 94:141, 162, 166, 97:174, 276–77, 101:451
- Hardeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
- Hardeman, Nicholas P.: *Shucks, Shocks, and Hominy Blocks: Corn as a Way of Life in Pioneer America*, reviewed, 80:453–54
- Hard Hand of War: Union Military Policy Toward Southern Civilians, 1861–1865*, by Mark Grimsley: reviewed, 94:443–45

- Hardin, Bayless: death, 101:32; Ky. Historical Society, 101:2, 44; Ky. Historical Society firearm collection, 101:30–31; letter of Robert Penn Warren to, illus., 104:89; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716
- Hardin, Benjamin, 73:227–28, 357–66, 75:7, 9, 12, 15, 18, 300–301, 81:137, 238, 82:228, 231–32, 88:14, 21, 97:2, 99:55
- Hardin, John A., 97:100; book notes by, 87:195–96, 91:248, 458–59; book reviews by, 76:333–35, 80:106–7, 91:238–39, 99:398–99, 100:564–66, 105:133–35, 350–51; *Fifty Years of Segregation: Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1904–1954*, reviewed, 96:390–91
- Hardin, John J., 105:233, 246
- Hardin, Mordecai R., 93:401, 409
- Hardin, Parker W. ("Wat"), 74:47, 308, 75:29, 78:239–40, 327, 88:35; political campaign of, 108:368–69, 372–73
- Hardin, Sarah: book note by, 100:269; book reviews by, 100:62–66, 507–8; "The Image of Kentucky in Films: Appearance Versus Reality," 98:367–83
- Hardin County, Ky., 95:10, 100:142–43, 106:363; county court, 106:486; economic development of, 106:353–54; Lincoln family in, 106:315, 356, 457, 473–74; out-migration, 106:366; slavery in, 106:350–52, 360; tax lists of, 106:341
- Hardin County, Tenn., 94:279, 291
- Harding, Aaron, 72:376
- Harding, Chester, 82:326, 102:532; Daniel Boone portrait by, 102:530
- Harding, Warren G., 73:205, 74:254, 77:34, 81:370, 92:272, 95:53, 54, 98:202, 104:404; political philosophy of, 105:463
- Hardinsburg, Ky., 72:124, 102:39, 106:319, 384; Lincoln family in, 106:356
- Hardison, Gregory D.: book review by, 99:333–35
- Hardman, Geneva, 84:266–67
- Hard Marching Every Day: The Civil War Letters of Private Wilbur Fisk, 1861–1865*, edited by Emil and Ruth Rosenblatt: reviewed, 91:97–99
- Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America's Historic Mining Districts*, by Richard V. Francaviglia: reviewed, 91:455–56
- Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life*, by John D. Billings: noted, 92:450–51
- "'Hard Times' and Insurgent Politics: Origins of the Black Patch War, 1875–1904," by Tracy A. Campbell, 89:377–99
- Hard Times and New Deal in Kentucky, 1929–1939*, by George T. Blakey: reviewed, 85:69–70
- Hardwick, Susan Wiley: *Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America's Third Coast*, reviewed, 101:161–62
- Hardy, Charles, 104:657–58
- Hardy, Oliver, 98:378
- Hardy, Richardson: account of 1850 López expedition, 105:587–88; Ky. Regiment, 105:579–80, 587, 601, 608, 611–13
- Hardy, William: biographical sketch of, 105:586; filibustering contingent led by, 105:598–99; Ky. Regiment, 105:579–80, 585–86, 588, 594, 601, 607–8, 611; motives of, 105:580
- Hargis, Thomas F., 81:151, 93:418–19
- Hargrave, Gum, 98:85
- Hargreaves, Mary W. M., 82:72; book reviews by, 77:314–16, 80:229–30, 85:277–79, 87:170–71, 89:206–8, 90:424–25, 92:90–92, 93:100–102, 98:205–7, 101:340–41; *Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains: Years of Readjustment, 1920–1990*, reviewed, 91:454–55; illus., 100:470; and James

Index

- F. Hopkins, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 6., reviewed, 81:199–200; and James F. Hopkins, *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 5, *Secretary of State, 1826*, reviewed, 72:418–20; *The Presidency of John Quincy Adams*, reviewed, 84:428–29; roundtable discussion of Henry Clay, 100:427–72
- Hargrove, Erwin C.: and Paul K. Conkin, eds., *TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, reviewed, 82:419–21; *Prisoners of Myth: The Leadership of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 1933–1990*, reviewed, 93:495–96
- Haring, Kristen: *Ham Radio's Technical Culture*, reviewed, 105:742–44
- Harkie, Cyrus B., 76:333
- Harkins, George W., 91:296
- Harkins, J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:600
- Harlan, Elijah, 72:231, 233
- Harlan, John M., 79:26
- Harlan, John Marshall (1833–1911), 72:21, 36, 89:253–54, 257, 259, 263, 94:362, 97:177, 98:257–58, 107:547; supports Preston Brown, 104:62; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64–66
- Harlan, John Marshall (1899–1971): relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
- Harlan, Ky., 107:471, 511
- Harlan, Louis R., 89:340; *All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II*, reviewed, 95:112–13; *Booker T. Washington: The Wizard of Tuskegee, 1901–1915*, reviewed, 82:200–201
- Harlan, Silas, 72:231, 233, 239, 78:313
- Harlan Collieries: sale of, 107:499
- Harlan County, Ky., 72:67, 251, 73:154, 166, 168–69, 86:119–41, 90:358–60, 93:143–44, 94:272, 95:64, 71, 73, 96:128, 97:197, 199, 98:391; coal industry in, 107:471–72, 475, 478–511; coal mining investigation in, 105:421; coal operators in, 104:439, 443; courthouse of, 107:500; feuds in, 107:475–78; historical interpretation of, 107:471–512; immigration into, 86:119–41; isolation of, 107:483–84, 486–87; and John Creech, M.D., 102:161; labor turmoil of, 75:148–50; miners' memorial at courthouse of, 107:475; oral history projects in, 104:643, 649–50, 665, 667; religion in, 107:491; violence in, 91:189–90, 197, 107:477–82, 485–88, 490, 492, 494–95, 501–2
- Harlan County, USA*, by Barbara Kopple, 107:492–97, 500, 502–3, 505, 507, 509
- Harlan County Tourist and Convention Commission, 107:500, 511
- Harland Bartholomew and Associates (St. Louis, Mo.): and subdivision planning, 107:67
- Harlan Hubbard Journals, 1929–1944*, edited by Vincent Kohler and David F. Ward: noted, 86:97–98
- Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work*, by Wendell Berry: reviewed, 90:186–87
- Harlan Miners' Memorial (Harlan, Ky.): illus., 107:511
- Harlan Miners Speak*, by Theodore Dreiser, 107:484–90, 499, 509
- Harlem: The Vision of Morgan and Marvin Smith*, reviewed, 97:456–57
- Harlem (New York City): poverty in, 107:382
- Harley, Chic, 97:405, 421
- Harlow, Jean, 98:407, 427
- Harlow, Lyle, 86:252
- Harman, Mathias, 78:200, 92:145–46, 148
- Harmar, Josiah, 83:6, 84:1, 86:15, 88:395, 91:253, 258, 311, 107:27
- Harmon, Clifford B.: land development by, 107:61
- Harmon, John, 72:237
- Harmon, Valentine, 72:237
- Harmony Presbytery, 74:102–3
- Harned, Glenda D.: book note by, 88:238; comp., *The 1984 Directory of*

- Historical Organizations and Speakers Bureau*, noted, 83:169
- Harned, W. W., 84:304–5
- Harney, Benjamin Mills: Ky. Regiment, 105:592–93
- Harney, John H., 76:3, 84:115, 127, 143, 106:60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; *Louisville Democrat*, 102:363, 105:592–93; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373, 381
- Harnley, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:594, 611
- Harp, Will, 89:295–96
- Harper, —, 89:7
- Harper, George, 89:11
- Harper, Ida Husted, 93:16–17, 94:257
- Harper, John Lamberton: *American Machiavelli: Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 103:554–55
- Harper, Josephine L.: *Guide to the Draper Manuscripts*, reviewed, 81:434–35
- Harper, Keith: "An Assurance that Someone Cares": The Baptist Home for Business Girls, Louisville, Kentucky, 1923–1928," 98:23–42; book notes by, 90:428–29, 93:129–30; book reviews by, 88:341–42, 93:345–47, 471–72, 96:402–3, 97:224–26, 98:109–10; ed., *Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong*, noted, 103:847; *The Quality of Mercy: Southern Baptists and Social Christianity, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 95:105–7; "The Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home: The Early Years," 90:236–55
- Harper, Nathaniel, 98:155–57, 174
- Harper, Nathaniel R., 91:417
- Harper, Peter, 89:11
- Harper & Black (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176
- Harper and Brothers (New York, N.Y.), 72:320
- Harpers Ferry, Va., 74:206, 210, 97:161; and John Brown, 103:666, 105:622, 106:389, 404, 422
- Harper's Magazine*, 91:176–77, 182, 197, 104:425, 107:385; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401
- Harper's Weekly*, 72:118, 74:150; on battle of Perryville, 92:388
- Harralson, Agnes S., 97:300; *Steamboats on the Green; and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them*, noted, 80:479
- Harrell, Carolyn L.: *Kith and Kin: A Portrait of a Southern Family, 1630–1934*, reviewed, 82:399–400; *When the Bells Told for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination*, reviewed, 96:407–9
- Harrell, David Edwin Jr.: book reviews by, 94:176–77, 104:288–89
- Harrell, Kenneth E.: ed., *The Public Papers of Governor Edward T. Breathitt*, reviewed, 84:76–77
- Harridan, John, 96:351, 374
- Harridge, Will, 82:363–64, 385
- Harriet Beecher Stowe: A Life*, by Joan D. Hedrick: reviewed, 93:350–52
- Harriette Simpson Arnow: Critical Essays on Her Work*, edited by Haeja K. Chung: reviewed, 95:91–92
- Harriman, E. H., 74:335
- Harrington, Arthur J., 105:665, 675
- Harrington, Eliza, 105:665
- Harrington, Florence, 105:665
- Harrington, James, 95:343, 353, 356, 363
- Harrington, J. Drew: book reviews by, 87:67–69, 88:488–89, 91:117
- Harrington, Jennie: letter from John T. Harrington, 105:662–65
- Harrington, John T.: biographical sketch of, 105:657–58; Civil War letters of, 105:657–77; death of during Vicksburg campaign, 105:677; friends of, 105:675; and Kentucky's post-Civil War political situation, 105:675–77; letter to Jennie Harrington, 105:662–65; siblings of,

- 105:662
- Harrington, Jonathan, 72:75
- Harrington, Michael: issue of poverty, 107:302; *Other America, The: Poverty in the United States*, 107:377, 379
- Harris, Alex: *A World Unsuspected: Portraits of Southern Childhood*, noted, 86:202
- Harris, Arthur, 78:47
- Harris, Brig, 99:292–93
- Harris, C. A., 91:287–88
- Harris, Charles K., 93:304
- Harris, Credo Fitch, 79:333–35, 338–39, 341–44, 352
- Harris, Edward, 94:12
- Harris, E. G., 93:165, 167
- Harris, Howard, 101:463–64
- Harris, Isham G., 73:26, 88:284, 93:264–65
- Harris, Jack, 85:332
- Harris, James Russell, 94:134, 97:90, 91, 100:127, 425, 103:623; article by, 105:2; book notes by, 79:301–2, 399, 80:365, 81:113–14, 234, 462, 82:110, 209–10, 320, 83:90–91, 172, 295–96, 84:235–40, 453–54, 85:391–94, 86:199, 200, 87:92, 88:117–18, 120, 238, 241, 243, 371–72, 490–91, 89:236, 333, 434–35, 90:223, 91:122, 127, 244–47, 369, 92:124–25, 346, 446–49, 451, 93:126, 94:218, 348, 451, 453–56, 95:218, 461–62, 96:116–17, 97:236–37, 238–41, 241–42, 101:232–33; book reviews by, 75:323, 77:223–25, 295–98, 79:389–91, 82:190–91, 303–5, 84:338–39, 87:459–61, 89:320–21, 91:106–7, 94:187–89, 327–28, 95:204–5, 99:394–96, 100:203–4, 102:91–92; and Caroline R. Miller, "Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumeddy Miller, 1946–47," 95:135–80; ed., "Finding Jefferson Davis on the Commemorative Landscape: A Roundtable Discussion," 107:237–62; ed., "Jefferson Davis and Lost Cause Memory: A Forum on Kentucky and the South," 107:203–35; ed., "Jefferson Davis, Scholars, and the Civil War: A Public History Dialogue," 107:163–202; ed., "On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," 89:362–76; ed., "'A Great Deal More That Could Be Done': Lowell H. Harrison on Statecraft, Scholars, and Kentucky History," 105:33–92; Editor's Page, 105:581–82, 106:161–63; and Kenneth H. Williams, comp. "Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," 103:743–64; and Kenneth H. Williams, eds.: "Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," 100:497–504; "Kentuckians in the War of 1812: A Note on Numbers, Losses, and Sources," 82:277–86; "Kentucky Exceptionalism in Gray," 107:141–46; and Lynne Hollingsworth, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds.: "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," 100:329–48; and Neal O. Hammon, "Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," 102:535–66; and Neal O. Hammon, eds., "'In a dangerous situation': The Letters of Col. John Floyd, 1774–1783," 83:202–36; "The Harrodsburg Tankers: Bataan, Prison, and the Bonds of Community," 86:230–77; "'What Really Interests Me Are the People': Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History," 99:123–52
- Harris, Jeff, 85:332
- Harris, Joel Chandler, 91:33
- Harris, John, 101:464
- Harris, J. P.: and Niall Barr, *Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918*, 99:133
- Harris, J. William: *Deep Souths: Delta, Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the*

- Age of Segregation*, reviewed, 101:167–69
- Harris, Laura, 79:228
- Harris, Lucy J., 85:228
- Harris, Matt: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
- Harris, Michael H., 92:249
- Harris, Mildred F., 100:127; illus., 100:169; interview with on World War II work, 100:167–94
- Harris, Pascal, 100:127, 168, 176
- Harris, Paul, 99:133
- Harris, Rachel Davis, 93:162, 164–68, 171–79
- Harris, Samuel, 79:243
- Harris, Sylvester, 84:126, 140
- Harris, Theodore H. H.: "Creating Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black and the African American Experience in Kentucky, 1848–1914," 98:155–77
- Harris, Thomas, 101:469, 472–73, 477
- Harris, William, 101:464
- Harris, William C.: book review by, 86:292–93; *The Day of the Carpetbagger: Republican Reconstruction in Mississippi*, reviewed, 79:392–94; *William Woods Holden: Firebrand of North Carolina Politics*, reviewed, 86:295–96
- Harris, William T., 96:39
- Harrisburg, Ill., 97:51
- Harrisburg, Pa., 73:375
- Harris family, 101:462, 465
- Harrison, Anna Symmes, 86:330–32, 337, 344, 349–51
- Harrison, Benjamin, 92:40; election of 1892, 108:366
- Harrison, Benjamin (president), 75:113–14, 117, 119, 76:171, 247, 82:332, 86:339, 99:15
- Harrison, Benjamin (signer of Declaration of Independence), 86:330
- Harrison, Benjamin VII, 86:348
- Harrison, Bruce, 96:269
- Harrison, Culthbert, 78:104
- Harrison, Henry, 86:349
- Harrison, James Findlay, 86:337
- Harrison, James O., 93:392
- Harrison, Jane Findlay Irwin, 86:348–49
- Harrison, J. O.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:390
- Harrison, John Cleves Symmes, 86:339
- Harrison, John Scott, 86:339
- Harrison, Lowell H., 74:233, 87:5, 101:96, 102:1, 106:379; *The Antislavery Movement in Kentucky*, reviewed, 77:300–302; article about, 105:2; "A Wannabe Historian in World War II", 96:269–93; book reviews by, 73:83–85, 74:61–62, 126–28, 141–43, 333–35, 75:58–60, 77:49–51, 80:462–63, 81:217–19, 82:409–10, 83:77–78, 84:84–85, 225–26, 86:188–89, 87:177–79, 91:108–9, 94:87–88, 426–27; career of, 105:33–34; ed., *Kentucky's Governors, 1792–1985*, reviewed, 86:70–71; *George Rogers Clark and the War in the West*, reviewed by, 76:233–34; "George W. Johnson and Richard Hawes: The Governors of Confederate Kentucky," 79:3–39; "Gordon Wilson's Normal Education: Western Kentucky's State Normal School, 1903–1913," 86:24–51; "Governor Magoffin and the Secession Crisis," 72:91–110; graduate education, 105:77–78, 82–83; illus., 105:35, 47, 52, 61, 77, 81, 91; interview by James Russell Harris, 105:33–92; and James C. Klotter, *A New History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 96:307–14; "Kentucky's Confederate Seal," 80:89–90; *Kentucky's Governors*, noted, 102:149; *Kentucky's Road to Statehood*, reviewed, 92:200–201, 257; on Ky. and Abraham Lincoln, 106:470; "Lincoln, Slavery, and Kentucky," 106:571–604; Lincoln article by, 106:301; *Lincoln of Kentucky*, 106:305, 437, illus. 573; *Lincoln of Kentucky*, reviewed, 98:429–31; and Nelson L. Dawson, editors, *A Kentucky*

- Sampler: Essays from The Filson Club History Quarterly*, reviewed, 77:139–40; "The Civil War in Kentucky: Some Persistent Questions," 76:1–21; and Western Kentucky University, 105:33–34, 75, 79–87; *Western Kentucky University*, reviewed, 86:75–76; World War II service of, 105:75–77
- Harrison, Marcus Le Rue, 103:537
- Harrison, Miss H. M.: slaves of, 108:246
- Harrison, Richard, 81:23
- Harrison, Richard L. Jr.: and Anthony L. Dunnavant, eds., *Explorations in the Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in Honor of Herman A. Norton*, noted, 94:216; *From Camp Meeting to Church: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Kentucky*, reviewed, 92:311–13
- Harrison, Ward: *I Didn't Know That! Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen*, noted, 93:380
- Harrison, William B., 84:38–39
- Harrison, William Henry, 72:49–50, 73:75, 369, 376, 75:191, 197, 239, 76:247, 283, 79:163, 80:380, 82:356, 83:94–95, 104, 85:5, 6, 9, 18–20, 28, 88:404, 415–16, 94:361, 103:666, 104:28, 105:197, 201, 206, 224; Canada, invasion of, 104:41–42; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196, 220–21; correspondence with Isaac Shelby, 104:12, 13–15; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:39–40; election of 1840, 106:481; evaluation of Kentucky militia, 104:5–6; and Fort Meigs, 104:8–10, 12, 13–15, 21, 24–29; illus., 100:449, 104:9; Ky. support for, 100:53; letter to John Armstrong, 104:10–13; portrait, 101:23; reconstruction of personal life, 86:330–51; relationship with Henry Clay, 100:445, 447–48, 460–62; resignation from army, 105:222; during the War of 1812, 105:206–8, 210–17
- Harrison, William Henry Jr., 86:336
- Harriss, Charles M., 93:37
- Harris's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27–28
- Harris-Stewart Bill (1922), 99:293
- Harrod, Evan, 84:369
- Harrod, James, 73:66, 74:152, 79:355, 80:261, 84:242, 250–51, 256, 90:226, 97:141, 152–53, 156, 107:3; achievements of, 102:524; company of in 1774, 72:224–42; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; fort of, 95:130; land acquisition of, 78:297–98, 301–2, 304–6, 308, 313
- Harrod, Levi, 72:236
- Harrod, Orville M., 95:421
- Harrod, Thomas, 72:236
- Harrodsburg (Ky.) Herald*: Thomas D. Clark essay in, 103:334–35
- Harrodsburg, Ky., 72:395, 73:63, 69, 232, 361, 362, 74:100, 152, 77:15, 92:3, 18, 254, 360, 370, 93:334, 94:18, 64, 97:147, 149, 156, 100:475; African Americans at, 102:468; Braxton Bragg's headquarters at, 108:57; establishment of, 78:298, 301–2, 305–6, 312–13; founding of, 102:523; frontier agriculture at, 107:7, 11, 12; and James Harrod's company, 72:224–25, 229–32, 234–39, 241–42; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:24–25; Kentucky County Court at, 107:41; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281; slaves at, 107:29–30; surveyor's office, 102:547
- Harrodsburg Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15
- "Harrodsburg Tankers: Bataan, Prison, and the Bonds of Community," by James Russell Harris, 86:230–77
- Harrod's Creek (Ky.), 72:339
- Harrods Landing (Ky.), 72:224, 226–27, 233
- Harrods Run (Ky.), 72:233–34
- Harrogate, Tenn., 97:195; Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum, 106:484
- Harrold, Stanley, 101:107

- Harry S. Truman: A Life*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 93:244–45
- Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.): oral history at, 104:613
- Hart, —: land of, 102:544
- Hart, Basil Liddell, 76:330
- Hart, D. G.: *That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 100:545–46
- Hart, Gary W., 99:231
- Hart, Henry, 104:435, 457, 483
- Hart, Joel Tanner, 72:86, 73:323
- Hart, John, 72:404, 100:435
- Hart, Miles, 79:261
- Hart, Nathaniel, 72:280, 73:67, 92:18
- Hart, Nathaniel Gray Smith, 76:272, 274, 278, 284
- Hart, Philip, 84:205
- Hart, Susannah, 72:280
- Hart, Thomas, 73:67, 76:272, 92:18, 100:430–31, 475
- Hart, Thomas Jr., 75:179
- Hart, Thomas P., 100:435
- Hart, Will C.: murder of, 102:400
- Hart County, Ky., 73:302, 100:14, 17; Fort Craig in, 97:259–60, 267–68, 271–72
- Hartford (Ky.) Herald*, 100:14
- Hartford, Ellis Ford: *The Little White Schoolhouse*, reviewed, 76:236–38
- Hartford, Ky., 95:392
- Hartford Convention (1815), 73:245
- Harth, Erica: book review by, 105:751–52
- Hartigan-O'Connor, Ellen: book review by, 106:89–90
- Hartley, Cecil B.: book illustration, 102:494
- Hartman, Andrew: book review by, 105:555–56
- Hartmann, Susan M.: book review by, 90:310–11; *From Margin to Mainstream: American Women and Politics Since 1960*, reviewed, 89:229–30
- Hartnett, Stephen John: *Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America*, reviewed, 100:524–25
- Hartsville, Tenn., 75:126, 94:153, 155; battle of, 97:160; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:42, 48–51, 53
- Hartt, George, 76:234
- Hartwell, Henry, 72:61
- Harvard Guide to American History*: Frank Freidel, ed., reviewed, 73:88–90
- Harvard Law School (Cambridge, Mass.), 77:31, 85:143, 145, 104:467, 471, 474, 482, 617; Edward F. Prichard's education at, 104:428–39
- Harvard's Civil War: A History of the Twentieth Massachusetts*, by Richard F. Miller: reviewed, 105:129–31
- Harvard Summer School of Geology (Cumberland Gap, Ky.), 80:422, 424, 429
- Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.), 72:209, 413, 74:106, 149, 85:61, 88:179, 93:153, 156–58, 95:286, 96:1, 4, 99:107, 222–23, 105:78, 107:147; divinity school, 72:222; John Keats's manuscripts at, 106:65
- Harvest and the Reapers, The, Oral Traditions of Kentucky*, by Kenneth and Mary Clarke: reviewed, 73:322–24
- Harvest of Death: A Detailed Account of the Army of Tennessee at the Battle of Franklin*, by Carey C. Jewell: reviewed, 77:223–25
- Harvey, Curtis E.: *Coal in Appalachia: An Economic Analysis*, reviewed, 85:264–65
- Harvey, Fred: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:402
- Harvey, Gordon E.: *Question of Justice, A: New South Governors and Education, 1968–1976*, reviewed, 101:385–87
- Harvey, Paul: book reviews by, 103:578–79, 108:404–6; *Freedom's Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era*,

- 104:161–63; *Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925*, reviewed, 95:451–53
- Harvey Anderson: *Great Grandson of Slaves*, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 84:235–36
- Harvie, John, 77:97, 99–100, 106
- Harvie, Lewis, 95:382
- Harwood, Dick, 104:577
- Hashimoto, Giro, 99:242
- Haskell, Molly, 98:412, 416, 421, 425, 428
- Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, edited by Frank L. Byrne and Andrew T. Weaver: noted, 88:118
- Haskins, V. Lyle: book review by, 76:259–61
- Hassler, Warren W. Jr.: *With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present*, reviewed, 82:87–89
- Hastings, Max: *The Korean War*, reviewed, 87:186–87
- Hasty, John, 89:12
- Haswell, John P., 80:329
- Hatch, Albert, 108:62–63
- Hatch, Carl, 80:321
- Hatch, Edward, 74:289, 290
- Hatch, John Wesley, 99:10–13; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:409–11
- Hatch, Nathan: evaluation of David Rice, 106:167–68
- Hatch, Peter J.: and William L. Beiswanger, Lucia Stanton, and Susan R. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
- Hatch Act (1939), 104:575
- Hatcher, George, 97:405, 407–9, 412, 415–18
- Hatcher, John Henry, 80:82; "Fred Vinson: Boyhood and Education in the Big Sandy Valley," 72:243–61
- Hatcher, Margaret, 72:258
- Hatfield, Billy, 102:71
- Hatfield, Ellison, 87:385, 393, 395
- Hatfield, Mark O., 99:40, 107:204
- Hatfield, Sharon: and Gurney Norman, and Danny L. Miller, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
- Hatfield, Valentine, 87:402
- Hatfield, William Anderson, 87:391–97, 399, 401, 402, 403
- Hatfield-McCoy Feud, 87:385–404, 96:122, 98:55, 94, 378–79
- Hatfields and the McCoy*, by Otis K. Rice: reviewed, 78:64–65
- Hathaway, A. B., 73:352, 354
- Hathaway, James S., 83:246, 249, 251–52, 256, 260, 263, 98:1, 19
- Hathorn, Billy B.: book review by, 93:248–50
- Hattaway, Herman: and Archer Jones, *How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:93–94
- Hatter, Russell: and Nicky Hughes, *Historic Images of Frankfort*, noted, 104:806
- Hattie: The Life of Hattie McDaniel*, by Carlton Jackson: reviewed, 88:483–84
- Hatton, Roy O.: book review by, 78:271–72, 79:273–75
- Hatzenbuehler, Robert L.: *"I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry*, reviewed, 105:293–95
- Hatzenbuehler, Ronald L.: book review by, 108:389–91
- Haughton, Virginia: book review by, 73:430–33
- Haughton-Bellows, Virginia: book review by, 86:307–8
- Hauke, Kathleen A.: *Ted Poston: Pioneer American Journalist*, reviewed, 97:457–59
- Haunted by Atrocity: Civil War Prisons in American Memory*, by Benjamin G. Cloyd: reviewed, 108:422–24
- Hauptman, Laurence M.: *Tribes and*

- Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories*, reviewed, 93:496–97
- Hauptmann, Bruno, 84:362
- Hauranne, Ernest Duvergier de, 90:30
- Hauselmann, Ernst, 75:231
- Hauser, Karl, 75:231
- Hausman, Gus, 100:298
- Havana, Cuba, 88:53, 66; Jesuit recruitment in, 108:228–29
- Haven, Solomon G., 73:48; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:556
- Hawaii Under the Rising Sun: Japan's Plan for Conquest after Pearl Harbor*, by John J. Stephan: reviewed, 83:166–68
- Hawes, Clara, 94:148
- Hawes, Clara (Walker), 79:28
- Hawes, Hetty Morrison Nicholas, 79:28
- Hawes, J. F., 97:182
- Hawes, Joseph M.: book review by, 89:231–32
- Hawes, Mrs. Hetty H., 94:148
- Hawes, Richard, 76:11, 94:139, 148, 156; and African Americans, 105:389; inauguration of, 107:174–75; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34, 38–39; role as Confederate governor of Ky., 79:3–39
- Hawes, Richard Sr., 79:28
- Hawes, Sam, 94:139, 145, 156–57
- Hawes, Smith N., 94:147
- Hawes, W. F. ("Pad"), 94:147
- Haweson, John, 86:321
- Hawk, Emory Q., 89:183
- Hawkesworth, Mary, 99:267, 296
- Hawkins, Albert, 99:209
- Hawkins, Bryant, 81:418, 420, 423
- Hawkins, Col. —, 85:327
- Hawkins, Hiram, 94:170
- Hawkins, James, 84:13
- Hawkins, Joseph, 88:147
- Hawkins, Joseph H., 76:268–69, 281, 283, 90:57; aide to Green Clay, 104:38
- Hawkins, Littleberry, 76:268–69
- Hawkins, Lucy, 80:399
- Hawkins, Marie, 89:156
- Hawkins, Martin: *Shot in the Dark, A: Making Records in Nashville, 1945–1955*, reviewed, 105:355–56
- Hawkins, Norborne Botetourt, 81:251
- Hawkins, Ollie, 85:143
- Hawkins, Sarah, 76:269
- Hawkins, Thomas, 80:399
- Hawkins, Thomas Theodore: and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; biographical sketch of, 105:583–85; illus., 105:584; Ky. Regiment, 105:579, 583, 585, 588, 593, 601, 607–9, 611; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613
- Hawkins, W. D., 82:242
- Hawkins, William, 92:138
- Hawkins' Station, Va., 92:138–39
- Hawks, Joanne V.: book review by, 89:211–12
- Hawley, Ellis W.: book reviews by, 83:370–71, 103:592–94, 104:186–88, 105:148–50; *The Great War and the Search for a Modern Order: A History of the American People and Their Institutions, 1917–1933*, noted, 78:385
- Hawley, Michelle: book review by, 104:148–50
- Haworth, Meyer & Boleyn, Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
- Haworth-Booth, Mark: *Art of Lee Miller, The*, reviewed, 105:741–42
- Hawpe, David: *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:549
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 74:216
- Hay, Charles C. III: book notes by, 85:195, 88:242, 372, 92:122–23, 123–24, 454, 94:214, 99:90; book reviews by, 77:211–12, 79:70–72, 98:302–5; and Charles D. Whitlock, *Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now*, noted, 91:121–22; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:634
- Hay, H. K.: state capital relocation issue, 104:276
- Hay, John, 72:3
- Hay, John Milton, 73:196, 328

- Hay, Melba Porter, 97:94, 101:399, 102:281; book notes by, 91:241, 92:127–28, 452–53, 93:381, 510, 94:219, 95:119, 460–61, 98:337, 99:92–93, 447, 448; book reviews by, 74:234–35, 78:262–63, 82:79–80, 83:86–87, 86:380–82, 90:410–12, 91:231–32, 450–51, 92:101–2, 94:210–12, 95:205–6, 327–28, 96:206–7, 97:223–24, 98:127–28, 227–29, 100:575–76, 101:324–25, 515–16, 102:403–4, 104:172–74; ed., "M memoir of Charles Henry Daily," 76:133–52; ed., *Papers of Henry Clay*. Supplement: 1793–1852, reviewed, 91:203–4; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 10, *Candidate, Compromiser, Elder Statesman, January 1, 1844–June 29, 1852*, reviewed, 90:293–94; illus., 100:470; and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., "Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," 100:427–72; and Paul E. Fuller, "Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:1–3; and Robert Seager II, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 9, *The Whig Leader, January 1, 1837–December 31, 1843*, reviewed, 87:59–60; "Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment," 93:25–42; and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., and Dianne Wells, eds.: *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5
- Hay, Nancy, 98:360
- Hay, Robert P.: book notes by, 88:117–18, 97:243–44; book reviews by, 83:72–74, 86:176–77, 91:93–94, 330–31, 93:210–11, 96:394–95
- Haycraft, Samuel: correspondence with Abraham Lincoln, 106:310–11, 313–14, 332, 436; *A History of Elizabethtown, Kentucky, and Its Surroundings*, reviewed, 75:155–57
- Hayden, Basil, 97:131–32
- Hayden, Bessie, 93:429
- Hayden, Carl, 75:168
- Hayden, Ezra, 98:18–19
- Hayden, William, 97:131
- Haydon, Benjamin, 81:119
- Haydon, C. J., 93:316
- Haydon, Dudley M., 93:265
- Haydon, Jody, 90:141, 144, 146, 148–50, 153, 155, 157–58, 164
- Haydon, William, 81:119
- Hayermans, Peter, 108:231
- Hayes, Carlton, 92:257
- Hayes, Harold, 80:14, 17, 25
- Hayes, Helen, 96:276
- Hayes, James, 88:11, 20
- Hayes, James W., 84:125
- Hayes, John, 73:365
- Hayes, John P.: book review by, 103:838–40
- Hayes, Larry, 99:213, 219
- Hayes, Rutherford B., 74:307, 309, 79:38, 84:125, 358–59, 103:527
- Hayes, St. Claire, 89:162
- Hayes, W. Foster, 73:416
- Hayes, Will, 93:189
- Haymond, Ky., 73:166, 97:191; illus., 107:372; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:372
- Hayne, Robert Y., 73:127, 135, 78:3, 83:178, 89:38; on education, 82:217
- Haynes, A. R., 72:300
- Haynes, Audrey Tayse, 99:279
- Haynes, Milton A., 74:73–79, 82–84
- Haynes, Robert: *Mississippi Territory and the Southwest Frontier, 1795–1817*, *The*, reviewed, 108:270–72
- Haynie, Hugh S., 99:29
- Hays, Hugh, 93:291
- Hays, Otis Jr.: *Home from Siberia: The Secret Odysseys of Interned American Airmen in World War II*, reviewed, 89:114–15
- Hays, R. G.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:20

- Hays, Samuel P.: *Beauty, Health, and Permanence: Environmental Politics in the United States*, reviewed, 87:461–62; *A History of Environmental Politics Since 1945*, reviewed, 99:326–28
- Hays, Sarah Helm, 99:56
- Hays, Thomas, 99:56
- Hays, Will, 78:255–56
- Hays, Will H., 94:255
- Hays, William, 97:148; Daniel Boone and surveys, 102:539–40, 552, 553; surveys of, illus., 102:556
- Hays, William S.: songs of and Kentucky, 93:286–306
- Hayse, Joseph M.: "Lexington's Early Amateur Actors," 76:266–84
- Haysville, Ky., 72:24
- Haywood County, Tenn.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:18
- Hazard (Ky.) Herald*: on illiteracy, 82:155
- Hazard, Ky., 72:174, 98:381, 107:330–31, 341; black-lung movement, 104:649; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591; floods in, 107:329–30, 334
- Hazel, Caleb: Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486
- Hazel, Mrs. Caleb: kinship with Nancy Hanks Lincoln, 106:486
- Hazel Green (Ky.) Herald*: on Kentucky Union Railroad, 91:168
- Hazel Green, Ky.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:84
- Hazel Green Academy (Wolfe County, Ky.), 91:151
- Hazel Green Presbyterian Church, 91:156
- Hazelip, Thomas N., 98:268–70
- Hazelrigg, James H., 76:308, 93:412
- Hazelrigg, Jim, 85:333
- Hazirjian, Lisa Gayle: book review by, 104:750–52
- Hazzard, Oliver, 96:44
- Head, John W., 74:73, 79–80, 187, 188
- Head, Sir Edmund: and John S. Rarey, 108:194
- Headless Horsemen: A Tale of Chemical Colts, Subprime Sales Agents, and the Last Kentucky Derby on Steroids*, by Jim Squires: reviewed, 107:269–70
- Head o' W-Hollow*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 78:193
- Headquarters in the Brush: Blazer's Independent Union Scouts*, by Darl L. Stephenson: reviewed, 99:416–18
- Heads or Tails (horse), 100:493–94
- Head Start, 107:359–60
- Healer's Calling, The: Women in Early New England*, by Rebecca J. Tannenbaum: reviewed, 101:124–26
- Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State*, by Nancy Disher Baird: noted, 104:805–6
- Healy, David: *James G. Blaine and Latin America*, reviewed, 100:86–88
- Heaphy, Leslie A.: and Mel Anthony May, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816
- Heard, J. Norman: *Handbook of the American Frontier. Four Centuries of Indian-White Relationships*, vol. 1, *The Southeastern Woodlands*, noted, 86:313–14
- Hearn, Chester G.: *Lincoln, the Cabinet, and the Generals*, reviewed, 108:139–40; *Six Years of Hell: Harper's Ferry during Civil War*, reviewed, 95:320–21; *When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans*, reviewed, 96:205–6
- Hearnes, Warren E., 99:38
- Hearst, William Randolph, 75:343, 90:369, 94:254, 380
- Hearst Corporation (New York City), 84:299
- Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, by John C. Inscoe and Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 98:327–28
- Heart of the Hills*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 95:216–17
- Heaslet, Clarence, 78:356

- Heath, Frederick M.: book review by, 80:241–43
- Heath High School (Paducah, Ky.), 73:335
- Heavens Are Weeping: The Diaries of George Richard Browder, 1852–1886*, edited by Richard L. Troutman: reviewed, 86:278–79
- Hebel, Louis J., 85:125, 127
- Hebert, Paul Octave, 108:19
- Hebert, Raymond G.: *Florence Nightingale: Saint, Reformer or Rebel?*, reviewed, 81:325–26
- Heck, Frank H., 73:418; book reviews by, 73:206–8, 423–25, 74:350–51; *A Century and a Half on Main Street: Trinity Episcopal Church, 1829–1979*, reviewed, 78:366–68; *Proud Kentuckian: John C. Breckinridge, 1821–1875*, 76:55–57
- Heckscher, August: *Woodrow Wilson: A Biography*, reviewed, 91:234–35
- Hedeen, Stanley: *Big Bone Lick: The Cradle of American Paleontology*, reviewed, 106:69–70
- Hedge, John, 107:24
- Hedges, Mollie, 72:263–64, 267
- Hedlund, Richard: book notes by, 84:234, 85:288–89, 86:405; book review by, 89:323–24; "Brent Spence and The Bretton Woods Legislation," 79:40–56
- Hedrick, Joan D.: *Harriet Beecher Stowe: A Life*, reviewed, 93:350–52
- Hegan, William: biographical sketch of, 105:662–63; death of, 105:670–72; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:662
- Heggem, David J. Jr.: book review by, 97:459–60
- Heider, Karl G.: *Images of the South*, reviewed, 92:106–8
- Height, Dorothy L., 99:41
- Heil, Alan L. Jr.: *Voice of America: A History*, reviewed, 101:389–90
- Hein, David: and Hans Morgenthau, *Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics*, reviewed, 83:78–79
- He Included Me: The Autobiography of Sarah Rice*, edited by Louise Westling: reviewed, 89:112–13
- Heineman, Kenneth J.: book reviews by, 99:201–2, 102:147–48, 452–54; *Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era*, noted, 93:130–31
- Heinrich, Robert: book review by, 104:370–71
- Heinrich, Thomas: and Bob Batchelor, *Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, reviewed, 103:816–17
- Heiser, Jay G.: memoir edited by, 108:1; and Stephen E. Towne, eds., "Everything is Fair in War": The Civil War Memoir of George A. 'Lightning' Ellsworth, Telegraph Operator for John Hunt Morgan, 108:3–110
- Heisman Trophy, 98:351
- Heiss, Mary Ann: book reviews by, 100:249–50, 101:135–37, 105:549–51
- Helbig, Herman, 95:156
- Helburn, Emil S., 98:73
- Helen Taft: Our Musical First Lady*, by Lewis Gould: reviewed, 108:299–301
- Heleringer, Bob: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
- Helfer, Jules, 96:275
- Helgenberger, Marg, 98:380
- Helgren, Jennifer Hillman: book review by, 100:110–12
- Hellard, Vic, 99:226; oral-history interviews of Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 400–608
- Heller, J. Roderick III: *Democracy's Lawyer: Felix Grundy of the Old Southwest*, reviewed, 108:253–56
- Hellfire Nation: The Politics of Sin in American History*, by James A. Morone: reviewed, 102:588–89
- Hellman, John: book review by,

- 101:560–62
- Hello Janice: The Wartime Letters of Henry Giles*, edited by Dianne Watkins: noted, 92:119–20
- Hell on Wheels: The Promise and Peril of America's Car Culture, 1900-1940*, by David Blanke: reviewed, 106:131–32
- Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative*, by Yolanda Pierce: reviewed, 103:560–61
- Helm, Benjamin Hardin, 88:284, 99:56, 57, 344
- Helm, Emilie Todd, 99:57; papers of, 106:299
- Helm, Ethel E., 98:59, 98
- Helm, George, 99:55
- Helm, John Larue, 73:27, 362, 75:15, 17–18, 82:231–32, 83:185, 84:125, 88:266, 268, 91:375, 95:8, 21–25, 99:54–56
- Helm, Katherine, 99:54
- Helm, Lucinda Barbour: race ideology and the missionary quest of, 99:53–68
- Helm, Marlene, 99:278–79; illus., 102:81
- Helm, Mary: article on, 99:53–68
- Helm, S. L., 79:222
- Helm, Thomas, 99:55
- Helm, Webster, 79:155
- Helmer, William J.: with G. Russell Girardin, *Dillinger: The Untold Story*, reviewed, 93:240–42
- Helm papers, 103:55
- Helm Place (Hardin County), 99:55, 59
- Helms, Jesse, 107:230
- Helper, Hinton, 103:717–18
- Helvetius, Anne-Catherine, 105:256
- Hemard, Kathy, 101:400
- Hemings, Sally, 73:76–77, 97:125–26, 99:96, 107:240
- Hemingway, Andrew: *Artists on the Left: American Artists and the Communist Movement, 1926–1956*, reviewed, 100:404–6
- Hemingway, Ernest, 75:274, 97:119; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
- Hemingway, Leichester, 97:119
- Hemphill, C. R., 74:119
- Hemphill, Ky.: during Great Depression, 90:345–67
- Hempinstall, Abraham, 83:226
- Hempstead, Stephen, 88:386; memory of Daniel Boone, 102:496
- Henderson, —: during Mexican War, 106:29
- Henderson, A. Gwynn, 91:305, 97:86; book note by, 92:446; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; "Dispelling the Myth: Seventeenth-and Eighteenth-Century Indian Life in Kentucky," 90:1–25; illus., 102:482; *Kentuckians Before Boone*, reviewed, 91:338–39
- Henderson, Alexander, 73:332
- Henderson, Charles, 87:428, 433–35
- Henderson, Daniel: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520
- Henderson, David: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545–46
- Henderson, David B., 98:47
- Henderson, Howard, 81:34
- Henderson, Howard Andrew Millet: Female Boarding School of, 73:140
- Henderson, James M., 72:20, 24
- "Henderson, Kentucky, and the Fight for Equitable Freight Rates—1906–1918," by Lee A. Dew, 76:34–44
- Henderson, Ky., 72:11, 378, 385–86, 74:89, 75:81, 77:12–13, 95:396, 97:160, 170, 98:254, 99:373, 100:177, 103:678; 1860 political barbecue, 103:667; African American enlistment in, 103:682–83, 685–86; bridge, 76:34–36, 43–44; during Civil War, 106:468; Commercial Club, 76:37–38, 42–43; Confederate attack of, 103:675; Confederate conscription in, 103:683; effect of Civil War on economy, 103:671; and election of 1860, 103:668; freedmen in, 103:687–88; and freight rates, 76:34–44; Home Guards in, 103:670;

- John James Audubon in, 106:45, 47–48; land near, illus., 103:677; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:599; military rule in, 103:673–76, 682; sale of slaves in, 103:684; synagogue, 92:72; Thomas Bakewell's businesses in, 106:47–49; Union troops in, 103:671–78
- Henderson, Lesley, 94:287
- Henderson, Mary, 77:13
- Henderson, Mary Magdalen, 87:433
- Henderson, Nathaniel, 92:1
- Henderson, Richard, 72:280, 391–95, 73:64, 66–67, 74, 75, 357, 75:172, 76:96, 77:290, 84:244, 90:2, 228–29, 91:328; journal of, 72:237; in the letters of John Floyd, 83:210–14, 216–17, 220; Transylvania Colony, 102:496, 538; and the Transylvania Company, 78:304–7, 309–10
- Henderson, Thomas, 75:201–2, 91:264, 268–74, 276–86, 288–89, 290–94
- Henderson, William T., 91:397, 400
- Henderson County, Ky., 100:140; courthouse, illus., 103:681; economy in 1860, 103:669; effect of Civil War on, 103:674–76; election of 1864, 103:684; election of 1865, 103:662–63, 686; fear of Confederate conscription, 103:683; map of, illus., 103:665; population in 1860, 103:665; Smith family in, 103:665–66
- Hendon, George A. Jr. ("Doc"), 81:70, 84:391
- Hendrick, James, 93:149
- Hendrick, John K., 96:255, 98:261, 274–78
- Hendricks, Captain —, 72:75
- Hendricks, Christopher E.: *Backcountry Towns of Colonial Virginia, The*, reviewed, 105:285–87; book review by, 106:79–80, 107:96–98
- Hendricks, George, 83:4, 16–17
- Hendricks, Randy: editorial approach of, 104:83–84; and James A. Perkins, eds., *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 4, *New Beginnings and New Directions*, noted, 107:636; *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 3, *Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952*, review essay, 104:77–94
- Hendricks, Thomas H., 76:247
- Hendrickson, David C.: *Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding*, reviewed, 101:507–8
- Hendrickson, Robert: *Whistlin' Dixie: A Dictionary of Southern Expressions*, reviewed, 92:108–9
- Henige, David: work on Melungeons, 102:220
- Henkle, H. M., 79:323
- Henlein, Paul C., 89:187, 188
- Hennen, John: *The Americanization of West Virginia: Creating a Modern Industrial State, 1916–1925*, reviewed, 95:206–8; book reviews by, 94:302–3, 98:213–14
- Hennepin, Louis, 92:164
- Hennessy, David C., 76:170–71
- Henning, James: land-development firm of, 107:53–55
- Henning and Speed (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:53–55
- Henri, Florette: *Black Migration: Movement North, 1900–1920*, reviewed, 73:430–33
- Henriques, Peter R.: *Realistic Visionary: A Portrait of George Washington*, reviewed, 104:306–7
- Henry, —: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
- Henry, E. J., 78:152
- Henry, J. Milton: book review by, 80:448–50
- Henry, John, 72:417
- Henry, Patrick, 72:186, 395, 74:270, 275, 276, 279, 79:244, 80:278, 81:2, 7, 84:245, 95:42
- Henry, Stephen L., 97:324, 99:267
- Henry, Steve: illus., 102:81
- Henry, Tom, 86:359, 361

- Henry, William, 91:10, 95:345, 348–49, 356–57
- "Henry Clay, Realist," by Norman A. Graebner, 107:551–76
- "Henry Clay and Continental Expansion, 1820–1844," by Thomas B. Jones, 73:241–62
- "Henry Clay and His Kentucky Power Base," by Frank F. Mathias, 78:123–39
- Henry Clay and the American System*, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 94:67–68
- "Henry Clay and the Politics of Compromise and Non-Compromise," by Roger Seager II, 85:1–28
- "Henry Clay and The Supreme Court," by Sandra Day O'Connor, 94:353–62
- Henry Clay High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262, 104:421
- Henry Clay Memorial Foundation, 100:584
- "Henry Clay Replies to a Labor Recruiter from Trinidad," edited by Mary Elizabeth Thomas, 77:263–65
- "Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," edited by Kenneth H. Williams and Melba Porter Hay, 100:427–72
- Henry Clay's American System und die sektionale Kontroverse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1815–1829*, by Marie-Louise Frings: reviewed, 79:267–69
- "Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism," by Peter B. Knupfer, 89:32–60
- "Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," by Jeff Meyer, 100:473–96
- Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 91:76–77
- Henry Clay the Lawyer*, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 98:205–7
- "Henry Cornelius Burnett: Champion of Southern Rights," by Berry F. Craig, 77:266–74
- Henry County, Ky., 90:328; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:108; German POWs in, 100:142, 145
- Henry County Local: on Henry H. Denhardt*, 84:388
- Henry Kissinger: Perceptions of International Politics*, by Harvey Starr: reviewed, 83:87–88
- Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia*, by Robert E. Herzstein: reviewed, 103:602–3
- Henry Ward Beecher: The Indiana Years, 1837–1847*, by Jane Shaffer Elsmere: reviewed, 72:420–22
- Hensley, —, 95:268
- Hensley, Golden, 80:438
- Hensley, Henry, 80:438
- Hensley, James Madison ("Matt"), 80:440–41
- Hensley, Jim, 94:281
- Hensley, Squire, 80:438
- Hensley, Tom, 83:129
- Henson, Josiah, 73:416
- Henson, Michael Paul: *Tragedy at Devil's Hollow and Other Haunting Tales from Kentucky*, noted, 83:170–71
- Henson, Robert, 100:309–10
- Henty, George Alfred, 93:139
- Hepburn, Katharine, 98:405, 408, 412–13, 416
- Heponstall, Abraham, 72:241
- Herald (horse), 100:479
- Herald, William T., 73:414
- Heraldry (horse), 100:479–81, 485
- Heraldry Book: A Guide to Designing Your Own Coat of Arms*, by Marvin Grosswirth: noted, 80:117
- Heran, James L., 76:274, 279–80
- Heran, John M., 76:279–80
- Herbert, A. P., 74:353
- Herbert, Eugenia: and Claude-Anne Lopez, *Private Franklin, The*, 105:250
- Herbert, Hilary A., 88:55
- Here Comes the Showboat!*, by Betty Bryant: noted, 93:130
- Here Was the Revolution: Historic Sites of the War for American Independence*, by

- Harlan D. Unrau: reviewed, 76:66–67
- Heritage of Flames*, by Donald J. Cannon: reviewed, 76:262–64
- "Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky," by Bert S. Nelli, 88:163–82
- Hermann, Janet Sharp: book reviews by, 82:294–95, 86:379–80; *Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch*, reviewed, 90:391–92; *The Pursuit of a Dream*, reviewed, 81:223–24
- Hermitage (Nashville, Tenn.), 96:184, 97:346, 100:467
- Herndon, G. Melvin: *William Tatham, 1752–1819: American Versatile*, reviewed, 72:80–82
- Herndon, Ky., 75:112–13, 116, 118
- Herndon, William H., 73:59, 86:212, 106:340, 474; Abraham Lincoln and Native Americans, 106:346–47; on Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:568; and Denton Offutt, 108:184, 189–90; illus., 106:491; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 106:490–91; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:481–82, 490–91
- Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*, by A. B. ("Happy") Chandler and Vance H. Trimble: reviewed, 88:83–84
- Herold, David, 74:248
- "Heron Who Waits at the Speleawee-Thepee: The Ohio River and the Shawnee World," by R. David Edmunds, 91:249–59
- Herr, George, 96:330
- Herrick, Myron, 82:258
- Herrin, Dean A.: and William C. Dickinson, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
- Herring, Dottie, 102:306
- Herring, Elbert, 91:287
- Herring, George C., 98:341, 104:107; *America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975*, 102:284–85, 287, 290, 291, 296–97, 349; *America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950–1975*, reviewed, 80:361–63; awards of, 102:287; book note by, 86:202; book reviews by, 76:77–79, 77:237–39, 81:328–30, 86:91–92, 87:190–91, 108:387–88; career at the University of Kentucky, 102:285, 288, 306–7; on diplomatic history, 102:308–10; early life, 102:297–98; estimate of Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:310–12; estimate of John Quincy Adams, 102:309–10; estimate of Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:335; illus., 102:289, 299, 307, 331; influence of George Kennan, 102:299–300; intellectual influences on, 102:299–300; interview with Dean Rusk, 102:294; interview with Henry Cabot Lodge, 102:294; interview with Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355; introduction to "Henry Clay, Realist" by Norman A. Graebner, 107:551–52; and Kenneth M. Coleman, eds., *The Central American Crisis: Sources of Conflict and the Failure of U.S. Policy*, noted, 85:101; *LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War*, 102:287; "Missed Opportunity? A Participant's Reflections on the June 1997 Hanoi Conference on the Vietnamese-American War," 95:285–303; Oxford History of the United States, 102:287; position on Vietnam War, 102:292–93; quoted, 102:283; Roanoke College, 102:297–98; Robert Bly's criticism of, 102:294–96; *The Secret Diplomacy of the Vietnam War: The Negotiating Volumes of the Pentagon Papers*, reviewed, 82:314–16; students of, 102:306–7; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:395; at University of Virginia, 102:289; use of oral history, 102:294; view of diplomatic history,

- 102:308–10; works of, 102:287
- Herrington, L. B., 81:40
- Herrington Lake (Mercer County, Ky.), 100:306
- Herrold, Stanley: and John R. McKivigan, eds., *Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 98:315–16
- Herron, Ann, 80:31
- Herron, George, 76:255
- Herron, James L.. see Heran, James L.
- Herron, Samuel, 86:216–17
- Hershan, Stella K: *The Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 92:230–31
- Hershbell, J. J., 84:112–13
- Hershberg, James, 95:289
- Hershberg, Theodore: "Free Blacks in Antebellum Philadelphia," 73:206
- Hershey, Lewis B., 90:141
- Herzer, Herman, 80:426
- Herzstein, Robert E.: book reviews by, 103:596–98, 104:189–90; *Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia*, reviewed, 103:602–3
- Hesburgh, Theodore M., 99:41
- He Sings For Us: A Sociolinguistic Analysis of the Appalachian Subculture and of Jesse Stuart as a Major American Author*, by John Howard Spurlock: reviewed, 80:337–39
- Heskamp, Effie S., 95:64
- Hess, Earl J.: *Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stones River*, reviewed, 99:69–70; *Field Armies and Fortifications in the Civil War: The Eastern Campaigns of 1861–1864*, reviewed, 105:497–99; *In the Trenches at Petersburg: Field Fortifications & Confederate Defeat*, reviewed, 107:605–7, 108:114; and William L. Shea, *Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, reviewed, 91:350–52
- Hess, Gary R.: book review by, 104:364–66
- Hesseltine, William Best: *Civil War Prisons: A Study in Psychology*, noted, 97:238–39
- Hessian Diary of the American Revolution*, by Johann Conrad Dohla: reviewed, 89:204–5
- Heston, Charlton, 96:296
- Hevener, John W.: *Which Side Are You On?: The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–1939*, 107:480, 482, 509; *Which Side are You On? The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–39*, reviewed, 78:169–70
- Hewett, James, 94:152, 159
- Hewitt, Fayette, 95:396; Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
- Hewitt, Heran and Company (New Orleans, La.), 91:162
- Hewitt, James, 91:162
- Hewitt, Lawrence Lee: book note by, 88:492; book reviews by, 87:176–77, 95:318–19; and Bruce S. Allardice, eds., *Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State*, noted, 107:627–28
- Hewitt, Lees and Company (New York City), 91:162
- Hewitt, Nancy A.: *Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s*, reviewed, 100:90–91; and Suzanne Lebsock, eds., *Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*, noted, 92:453–54
- Hewlett, John W., 97:288
- Heyburn, Henry R., 74:143
- Heyburn, John G. II: Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:28–29
- Heyman, Neil M.: *Daily Life During World War I*, reviewed, 101:179–81
- Heyn, Ernest V.: *Fire of Genius: Inventors of the Past Century*, reviewed, 75:340–41
- Heywood, John H., 84:117, 130
- Hibbard, Frederick C.: Jefferson Davis monument, 101:400

Index

- Hibbard, John, 88:17
- Hibbs, Dixie: *Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon*, reviewed, 100:507–8; *Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, noted, 88:369
- Hickam, Homer H. Jr.: *Torpedo Junction: U-Boat War off America's East Coast, 1942*, noted, 88:119–20
- Hickel, Walter, 83:60
- Hicken, Victor: book review by, 78:181–83
- Hickey, Donald R.: *Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812*, reviewed, 105:110–11; ed., "A Dissenting Voice: Matthew Lyon on the Conquest of Canada," 76:45–52; *The War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict*, reviewed, 88:468–69
- Hickey, Gerald Cannon: *Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam's Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War*, noted, 91:463–64
- Hickey, Simon, Lexington, Ky.: relationship with Fr. John Thayer, 101:286, 294
- Hickman (Ky.) *Courier*, 75:20, 25–27; on price stabilization of cotton, 84:148–49
- Hickman, Harrison, 99:223
- Hickman, Ky., 73:23, 29, 74:306, 93:260, 99:341, 347; yellow fever in, 74:304–5
- Hickman, Sarah Kinman: and tobacco farming, 108:336, 340
- Hickman, Timothy A.: book review by, 101:185–87
- Hickman, William, 84:242, 88:129, 142, 146
- Hickman County, Ky., 73:24, 78:343, 349, 357, 98:261, 272, 278, 99:341; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15, 22–25
- Hickman Creek (Ky.), 72:228, 340, 108:177
- Hickok, Lorena, 90:85; letter to Henry Hopkins on eastern Ky., 1933, 78:55–63
- Hicks, George L.: *Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 99:324–25
- Hicks, Granville: Robert Penn Warren letter to, 104:91
- Hicks, Jack, 79:236
- Hicks, John D.: *The Populist Revolt*, 73:201, 326
- Hicks, Terry, 80:23, 26–27, 51–52
- Hicks, Wanda, 80:23, 26–27, 51–52, 60
- Hickson, Nathaniel, 88:147
- Hidden Histories of Women in the New South*, edited by Virginia Bernhard and others: reviewed, 93:238–40
- Hidden History: Exploring Our Secret Past*, by Daniel J. Boorstin: reviewed, 86:173–74
- Hidden Illness in the White House*, by Kenneth R. Crispell and Carlos F. Gomez: reviewed, 88:106–7
- Hieatt, C. C.: land development by, 107:55, 58, 60, 67
- Hiep, Dang Vu, 95:294
- Higbee, John, 87:109, 88:422
- Higgenbotham, D. W., 93:452
- Higginbotham, Aloysius Leon, 99:41–42
- Higginbotham, Don: *The War of American Independence*, 74:65
- Higginbotham, Evelyn Brooks: *Righteous Discontent: The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 92:332–34
- Higgins, John F.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:597–98
- Higginson, George Jr.: death of, 102:66–67
- Higgs, Robert J.: *Laurel & Thorn: The Athlete in American Literature*, reviewed, 82:105–7
- Higgs, Robert T.: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67
- High, Ellesa Clay: *Past Titan Rock: Journeys into an Appalachian Valley*,

- reviewed, 83:143–44
- Higham, Robin: *100 Years of Air Power and Aviation*, reviewed, 101:531–34
- Highbaugh, LeRoy Jr.: subdivision development by, 107:72
- Highbaugh, LeRoy Sr.: subdivision development by, 107:72
- Higher Duty, A: Desertion Among Georgia Troops during Civil War*, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 98:120–22
- Highland: colony of (Lincoln County, Ky.), 75:232
- Highland Addition (Louisville, Ky.), 107:53
- Highlander Folk School (Monteagle, Tenn.), 96:131; influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
- Highlander: No Ordinary School, 1932–1962*, by John M. Glen: reviewed, 86:395–96
- Highland Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52, 55
- Highlands (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:34
- Highlights in the Early History of Montgomery County, Virginia*, by Lula Porterfield Givens: reviewed, 75:328–29
- High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place*, edited by Richard A. Straw and H. Tyler Blethen: reviewed, 102:592–93
- Highsplint, Ky., 75:149, 97:191, 107:471, 480; Cloverfork Museum at, 107:474–75, 496–97, 501–4, 506, 508–9; coal mine at, 107:495–96, 500, 502–3; pictorial of, 107:497; reunion at, 107:497; strike at mine in, 107:495
- High Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:217
- "High Water and Hell So Far": A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood": edited by John E. L. Robertson, 102:183–206
- Hilberger, Wiegand, 95:163
- Hild, Matthew: *Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 105:505–7
- Hilde, Libra R.: book review by, 108:141–43
- Hill, Annabella P.: *Mrs. Hill's Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book*, noted, 94:110–11
- Hill, A. P., 74:233, 97:398, 101:455, 108:56
- Hill, Benjamin H., 79:226
- Hill, Benjamin Jefferson, 74:294–95
- Hill, Bob, 87:405
- Hill, Carl McClellan, 99:20
- Hill, Carol A.: and Duane De Paepe, "Saltpeter Mining in Kentucky Caves," 77:247–62
- Hill, George Channing: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Daniel Boone: The Pioneer of Kentucky*, 102:517
- Hill, George Washington, 100:326
- Hill, James Andrew: Ky. Historical Society, 101:25
- Hill, James B., 82:62
- Hill, Jerry: *Kentucky Weather*, noted, 104:806
- Hill, John Paul: book reviews by, 105:178–80, 737–39
- Hill, Lance: *Deacons for Defense and Justice, The: Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 102:272–73
- Hill, Mrs. Clement: death of, 108:226; debt of, 108:221; slaves of, 108:220
- Hill, Samuel S.: ed., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 1, *Religion*, reviewed, 105:176–78; *Encyclopedia of Religion in the South*, reviewed, 83:359–61; *The South and the North in American Religion*, reviewed, 80:233–35
- Hill, Walter, 108:240
- Hill, West T. Jr.: *The Theatre in Early Kentucky: 1790–1820*, 76:268
- Hill, William, 102:19

Index

- hillbilly: origin of stereotype, 103:529
Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 93:498–500
Hillbilly Women: Mountain Women Speak of Struggle and Joy in Southern Appalachia, by Kathy Kahn: reviewed, 72:173–75
Hillerich & Bradsby (Louisville, Ky.), 99:37, 391
Hilliard, Calvin, 78:348
Hilliard, Ernest, 78:348, 352, 356
Hilliard, Henry W., 73:33–34, 37–38, 49; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:540, 544–45, 557
Hilliard, Sam Bowers: *Atlas of Antebellum Southern Agriculture*, reviewed, 84:81–82; book review by, 93:92–93
Hilliard Lyons Center (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
Hillis, Danny, 96:380
Hillman, Daniel, 79:328
Hillman, Sidney, 73:158, 161, 104:486–88
Hillquit, Morris, 96:366
Hills, Effie, 88:32
Hillsboro, Ky., 87:149–51
Hills-Evans feud, 73:332
Hills of Strife (film), 96:124
Hill Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:196, 217
Hill Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
Hillyer, Robert, 75:271, 279
Hillyer, William S., 74:183
Himlerville Coal Company (Himlerville, Ky.), 97:200
Himlerville, Ky., 97:191, 200
Himmelfarb, Gertrude: *The New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals*, reviewed, 86:285–86
Himmelstein, Jerome L.: book review by, 105:378–80
Hind, Richard, 95:127
Hindman, Ky., 93:183–84, 189, 99:32, 107:308; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Hindman, Thomas C., 76:333, 79:125, 103:537
Hindman Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 85:244, 253–54, 257, 93:180, 183–85, 192–93, 195, 197–98, 201, 204, 97:113–14
Hinds, Charles F., 73:395; book reviews by, 73:79, 80, 426–28, 75:244–45, 77:129–31; Ky. Historical Society, 101:2, 32–33, 44
Hine, Darlene Clark: book review by, 84:319–20; *The State of Afro-American History*, reviewed, 85:77–79
Hine, Robert V.: *Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone*, reviewed, 80:229–30
Hines, Avis, 86:51
Hines, Clara Wright (Nahm), 97:31
Hines, Cornelia (Duncan), 97:27
Hines, C. W. Sr., 85:130
Hines, Duncan, 91:61; article about, 97:27–41
Hines, Edward Ludlow, 97:27
Hines, Florence (Chaffin), 97:29
Hines, Henry B., 98:265
Hines, Porter, 97:27
Hines, Thomas Henry: arrest of, 108:104; and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:14, 94–107
Hines-Park Foods, Inc. (N.Y.), 97:39
Hinitt, F. W., 72:346
Hinkle, E. D., 84:304–5
Hinkston Creek (Ky.), 94:15, 19
Hinter, John T., 104:532
Hinton, Evan, 72:237
Hinton, John T.: political campaign of, 108:369, 372
Hinton, William, 74:176
Hiram Martin Chittenden: His Public Career, by Gordon B. Dodds: reviewed, 72:66–67
Hiroshima, Japan, 96:290, 100:167
Hirsch, Jerrold: *Portrait of America: A*

- Cultural History of the Federal Writers' Project*, reviewed, 101:536–38
- Hirsch, Walt, 84:54, 63–65, 67
- Hirschfeld, Thomas, 98:357–58, 360, 363
- Hirsh, H. N., 104:432
- Hise, Elijah, 93:393
- His Fighting Blood* (film), 96:124
- Hispaniola: trade with, 107:562
- His Promised Land: The Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former Slave and Conductor in the Underground Railroad*, edited by Stuart Seely Sprague: reviewed, 95:191–93
- His Soul Goes Marching On: Responses to John Brown and the Harpers Ferry Raid*, edited by Paul Finkelman: reviewed, 93:352–55
- "Historian Humbly Declines to Have A Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society," by Michael C. C. Adams, 92:400–410
- Historian's Guide to Computing*, by Daniel I. Greenstein: noted, 93:382
- Historian's Lincoln: Pseudohistory, Psychohistory, and History*, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 87:455–57
- Historical Army Register*, by Francis B. Heitman, 82:283–84
- Historical Dictionary of Reconstruction*, by Hans L. Trefousse: reviewed, 90:199–200
- Historical Journals: A Handbook for Writers and Reviewers*, by Dale R. Steiner: noted, 81:112
- historical preservation: Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:143–58
- Historical Times Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War*, edited by Patricia L. Faust: reviewed, 85:270–71
- Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky*, by Walter E. Langsam and William Gus Johnson: reviewed, 84:310–11
- Historic Images of Frankfort*, by Nicky Hughes and Russell Hatter: noted, 104:806
- Historic Kentucky*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100, 74:129
- Historic Maps of Kentucky*, by Thomas D. Clark, 91:388–89; reviewed, 78:157–58
- Historic Missouri: A Pictorial Narrative*, compiled by The State Historical Society of Missouri: reviewed, 76:316–18
- Historic New Orleans Collection and Louisiana Historical Association: *Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference* DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
- Historic Preservation in Small Towns: A Manual of Practice*, by Arthur P. Ziegler Jr. and Walter C. Kidney: reviewed, 79:200–201
- Historic Tredegar (Richmond, Va.), 107:145
- historiography: of early American republic, 104:95–126; of Ky., 80:65–88, 97:83–112, 105:87–92; of South, 80:119–50
- History, Education, and the Schools*, by William J. Reese: reviewed, 105:555–56
- History and Adventures of the Cuban Expedition*: publication of, 105:587
- History and Confession of the Young Felon Edward W. Hawkins*, edited by Lawrence S. Thompson: noted, 78:386
- History as High Adventure*, by Walter Prescott Webb: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:328–29
- History Graduate Student Association, University of Ky.: Bluegrass Symposium, call for papers, 104:385–86
- History News Service, 104:110
- History of Afro-American Literature*: vol. 1, *The Long Beginning, 1746–1895*, by Blyden Jackson, reviewed, 88:337–38
- History of American Higher Education*, A, by John R. Thelin: reviewed, 102:230–32
- History of Anderson County, A*, by Lewis W. McKee and Lydia K. Bond: reviewed,

- 74:240–43
- History of Black Americans: From the Compromise of 1850 to the End of the Civil War*, by Philip S. Foner: reviewed, 82:406–8
- History of Blacks in Kentucky*, A: review essay, 91:65–75
- History of Bourbon County, 1785–1865*, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 77:61–63
- History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006*, by J. Chester Badgett: noted, 104:808
- History of Carbondale, Illinois*, A, by John W. D. Wright: reviewed, 76:175–77
- History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky*, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 88:370
- History of Danville and Boyle County, Kentucky, 1774–1992*, by Richard C. Brown: reviewed, 90:284–85
- History of Early Jeffersontown and Southeastern Jefferson County, Kentucky*, by Robert C. Jobson: reviewed, 78:67–68
- History of Eastern Kentucky University, A: The School of Opportunity*, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 104:285–87
- History of Elizabethtown, Kentucky, and its Surroundings*, A, by Samuel Haycraft: reviewed, 75:155–57
- History of Environmental Politics Since 1945*, A, by Samuel P. Hays: reviewed, 99:326–28
- History of Georgetown College*, by Robert Snyder: reviewed, 78:268–69
- History of Georgia*, A, edited by Kenneth Coleman: reviewed, 76:318–20
- History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993*, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 92:236
- History of Kentucky*, by Lewis and Richard H. Collins: noted, 78:194
- History of Kentucky*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:201–2, 208; correspondence about, 103:211–14
- History of Laurel County*, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:203–4
- History of Lexington, Kentucky*, by George W. Ranck: noted, 88:238
- History of Missouri*, A: vol. 6, 1953 to 2003, by Lawrence H. Larsen, noted, 102:279
- History of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, 1792–1918*, by Carl B. Boyd: noted, 83:169–70
- History of Muhlenberg County*, 97:289
- History of Navigation on the Missouri River*, 72:66–67
- History of Nicholas County*, by Joan Weissinger Conley: reviewed, 75:153–55
- History of Owen County, Kentucky: "Sweet Owen,"* by Mariam Sidebottom Houchens: reviewed, 76:154–55
- History of Owensboro and Daviess County, Kentucky*, A, by Hugh O. Potter: reviewed, 73:416–17
- History of Pharmacy*, by Edward Kremers and George Urdang, 91:24
- History of Philosophy in America*, by Elizabeth Flower and Murray G. Murphy: reviewed, 77:155–56
- History of Pioneer Lexington*, by Charles R. Staples: reviewed, 72:276–78
- History of Scott County As Told by Selected Buildings*, by Ann Bolton Bevins: reviewed, 80:224–25
- History of Southern Literature*, edited by Louis D. Rubin Jr.: et al., reviewed, 84:317–19
- History of the 6th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry U.S.: The Boys Who Feared No Noise!*, A, by Joseph Reinhart: reviewed, 100:61–62
- History of the Administration of John Adams*, A, by John Wood, 76:98
- History of the American Rice Industry, 1685–1985*, by Henry C. Dethloff, reviewed, 87:166
- History of the Anti-Separate Coach Movement in Kentucky*, 98:243, 255–56

- History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad*, by John F. Stover: noted, 86:100
- History of the Christian Church in the West*, by Barton W. Stone, 85:321
- History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky*, A, by Mann Butler, 73:84
- History of the Daniel Boone National Forest*, A, 1770–1970, by Robert F. Collins: reviewed, 75:243–44
- History of the Disciples of Christ*, by W. E. Garrison and A. T. De Groot, 74:335
- History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky*, by James F. Hopkins: noted, 97:236
- History of the Indiana Historical Society*, by Lana Ruegamer: noted, 80:116
- History of the Lexington Cemetery*, by Burton Milward: reviewed, 89:85–86
- History of the National Woman Suffrage Association*, 72:362
- History of the Ohio Falls Cities and Their Enemies*: treatment of George Keats, 106:43
- History of the Old South, A: The Emergence of A Reluctant Nation*, by Clement Eaton: reviewed, 74:230, 231
- History of the Princeton, Kentucky, First Baptist Church, 1850–2000*, by Sam Steger: noted, 99:91–92
- History of the Profession of Architecture in Kentucky*, by C. Julian Oberwarth, with additional material and editing by William B. Scott Jr., noted, 87:469–70
- History of the South*, A, by Charles P. Roland with Francis Butler Simkins, 107:164
- History of the South*, vol. 11, *The New South, 1945–1980*, by Numan V. Bartley: reviewed, 94:328–30
- History Teaches Us to Hope: Reflections on the Civil War and Southern History*, by Charles P. Roland, edited by John David Smith, 107:165; reviewed, 106:113–14
- Hitchcock, Amos Linden, 98:182
- Hitchcock, Edward, 79:311, 97:378
- Hitchcock, Gilbert M., 95:35
- Hitchcocks, Capt. —, 80:207
- Hite, Abraham, 97:139, 141; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44
- Hite, Abraham Jr., 72:237
- Hite, Isaac, 72:227–28, 237–38, 241, 396, 78:297, 301, 305–7, 311, 97:139, 149
- Hite, Joseph, 72:238
- Hite, Jost, 97:138
- Hitler, Adolf, 92:409, 100:154–55, 160, 105:440; rise of eugenics, 102:219
- Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War*, by Robert H. Whealey: reviewed, 88:367–68
- Hitler Diaries: Fakes That Fooled the World*, by Charles Hamilton: reviewed, 90:218–19
- Hitler of History*, by John Lukacs, 96:373; reviewed, 96:211–12
- Hitler's Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida*, by Robert D. Billinger Jr., 105:419
- Hitler: The Path to Power*, by Charles Bracelen Flood: reviewed, 88:235–36
- Hitt, John: and the Braden case, 104:224
- Hixson, Walter L., 81:77; book reviews by, 90:314–16, 94:335–36; *George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast*, reviewed, 89:115–16; "The 1938 Kentucky Senate Election: Alben W. Barkley, 'Happy' Chandler, and the New Deal," 80:309–29
- Hizer, Trenton: book review by, 104:174–75
- HMS *Dreadnought*, 88:67
- Hoadley, John F.: *Origins of American Political Parties, 1789–1803*, reviewed, 85:176–77
- Hoar, George F.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–20
- Hoar Bill (1870), 96:35
- Hobbs, Edward D., 95:10; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44–45

- Hobbs, W. C. G., 79:156
- Hoblitzell, Bruce, 78:38
- Hoboes, Bindlestiffs, Fruit Tramps, and the Harvesting of the West*, by Mark Wyman: reviewed, 108:426–28
- Hobson, Charles F.: ed., *The Papers of John Marshall*, vol. 7, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807–December 1813*, reviewed, 92:89–90; ed., *The Papers of John Marshall*, vol. 8, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, March 1814–December 1819*, reviewed, 94:184–86; et al., *The Papers of John Marshall*, vol. 9, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1820–December 1823*, reviewed, 97:472–74
- Hobson, Edward H., 72:378, 76:16, 85:350, 352, 86:363, 95:246, 253, 255–56, 267, 273, 275
- Hobson, Fred: *Tell About the South: The Southern Rage to Explain*, reviewed, 83:83–85
- Hobson, Joe, 103:485
- Hobson, William E., 72:36
- Hobson, William H.: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:430, 456
- Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam: illus., 102:328
- Hockaday, Amanda, 101:462
- Hockaday, Daniel, 101:462
- Hockaday family, 101:462
- Hockensmith, "Boss," Frankfort, Ky., 95:409
- Hockensmith, N. J., 74:242
- Hodge, Charles, 72:217, 326–30
- Hodge, Hugh L., 72:329
- Hodge, Stephen, 105:244
- Hodge, William, 105:244
- Hodge, W. J., Louisville, Ky., 104:237
- Hodgenville, Ky., 90:55; and the Lincoln centennial celebration, 106:473; Lincoln family in, 106:374–75, 513–14; Lincoln Memorial, 107:257–58; Lincoln Memorial, illus., 102:387
- Hodges, Albert G., 72:368–69, 371, 382–83, 80:303; letter of Abraham Lincoln to, 106:455, 463, 493–94, 521, 592–97; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:592
- Hodges, Fletcher Jr.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–12
- Hodges, Graham Russell Gao: *David Ruggles: A Radical Black Abolitionist and the Underground Railroad*, reviewed, 107:595–97
- Hodges, James A.: book reviews by, 89:423–24, 93:118–20
- Hodges, Jesse, 83:6, 18, 86:322
- Hodges, Juanita J.. *see* Flowers, April
- Hodges, Luther, 80:140
- Hodges, Robert, 88:187
- Hodges, Robert C.: book note by, 92:128–29; book review by, 90:214–15
- Hodges, Sikes, 81:420
- Hodgson, Godfrey, 107:379; *America in Our Time*, reviewed, 75:341–43; *Woodrow Wilson's Right Hand: The Life of Colonel Edward M. House*, reviewed, 104:343–45
- Hodson, Christopher: book review by, 103:551–52
- Hoefflerle, Caroline: book reviews by, 105:173–74, 765–67
- Hoeing, J. B., 80:429
- Hoemann, George H.: and Harold D. Moser, and David R. Hoth, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 4, 1816–1820, reviewed, 93:98–99
- Hoerschelmann, Olaf: *Rules of the Game: Quiz Shows and American Culture*, reviewed, 105:172–73
- Hoff, Joan: *Nixon Reconsidered*, reviewed, 93:371–73
- Hoffer, Peter Charles: book reviews by, 88:207–8, 103:614–15; and N. E. H. Hull, *Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*,

- reviewed, 100:123–24
- Hoffman, Alice M.: and Howard S.
Hoffman, *Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II*, noted, 89:333–34;
oral history essay, 104:688, 695
- Hoffman, Charles: and Tess Hoffman,
North by South: The Two Lives of Richard James Arnold, reviewed, 86:383–85
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno, 79:367–68, 90:67
- Hoffman, Howard: oral history essay, 104:688, 695
- Hoffman, Paul, 105:467
- Hoffman, Paul E.: *Florida's Frontiers*, reviewed, 100:519–20
- Hoffman, Stanley, Henderson, Ky., 104:522
- Hoffschwelle, Mary S.: *Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The*, reviewed, 105:329–30
- Hoff-Wilson, Joan: and Marjorie Lightmon, eds., *Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 83:165–66
- Hofmann, George F.: *Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry*, reviewed, 105:146
- Hofstadter, Richard, 73:200, 326, 74:68, 83:303, 89:351, 92:247, 256
- Hofstetter, Jacob, 105:449; illus., 105:452
- Hofstetter, Mary Alfreda: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:449–51
- Hofstra, Warren R.: ed., *George Washington and the Virginia Backcountry*, reviewed, 96:394–95
- Hogan, Henry, 72:237
- Hogan, Lisa Shawn: book review by, 103:582–84
- Hogan, Michael J., 102:308–9
- Hogan, Roseann R.: ed., "Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky," 89:1–31
- Hogan, Thomas, 73:319
- Hogan, Tom: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6, 26, 29
- Hogan, Wesley C.: *Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America*, reviewed, 105:557–58
- Hoganson, Kristin L.: *Consumers' Imperium: The Global Production of American Domesticity, 1865-1920*, reviewed, 106:120–21
- Hoge, Charles E., 95:406
- Hogeland, Alexander, 96:225–26
- Hogg, Isaac, 83:127
- Hogg, James, 73:64–66, 90:228
- Hogue, Pleasant, 82:166
- Hohenstein, Kurt: book review by, 105:507–9; *Coining Corruption: The Making of the American Campaign Finance System*, reviewed, 106:126–27
- Hohner, Robert A.: book review by, 94:331–32
- Hoig, Stan: *The Battle of the Washita: The Sheridan-Custer Indian Campaign of 1867-69*, reviewed, 75:252–53
- Holbrook, —, 93:61
- Holbrook, Keenis, 98:148
- Holbrook, Morton, 104:577
- Holcomb, Oliver G., 77:290
- Hold April*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:278
- Holden, William A., 105:443
- Holder, John, 78:99, 86:319, 322, 327
- Holding the Line: The Third Tennessee Infantry, 1861–1864*, by Flavel C. Barber: reviewed, 93:224–25
- Holdzkom, Marianne: book review by, 107:95–96
- Holeman, George, 84:254
- Holeman, Isaac, 88:147
- Holeman, Jacob H., 94:129
- Holiday*, 91:199
- Holifield, E. Brooks: *The Gentlemen Theologians*, reviewed, 77:309–10
- Holl, Richard E., 100:127; *From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program*, reviewed, 103:592–94; book reviews by,

- 100:105–7, 102:138–39, 103:819–21, 104:760–62, 105:540–41, 108:161–63; illus., 101:6; Richard H. Collins Award winner, 101:6; "Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–46," 100:139–65
- Holladay, Maj.—, 85:331, 338, 339, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353
- Holladay, Mrs., 85:328
- Holland, —, 94:125
- Holland, Antonio F.: book review by, 106:141–42; *Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher Education*, reviewed, 105:133–35
- Holland, Ed, 90:170
- Holland, George, 90:169, 170–71, 173–75, 177–79
- Holland, Robert P., 93:457
- Hollander, Nanci, 83:124
- Hollandsworth, James G. Jr.: *Absolute Massacre: The New Orleans Race Riot of July 30, 1866*, reviewed, 99:315–17; *Louisiana Native Guards: The Black Military Experience during Civil War*, reviewed, 94:320–22
- Hollenbach, Todd, 99:217, 218
- Holley, Horace, 72:146, 156, 166, 308, 73:356, 74:230, 79:318–19, 86:107–9, 92:255
- Holliday, Beecher, 98:72
- Holliday, John, 81:244–45
- Hollingsworth, Helen: and Kevin E. O'Donnell, eds., *Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, noted, 104:811
- Hollingsworth, Kent: *The Kentucky Thoroughbred*, noted, 84:234–35; *The Kentucky Thoroughbred*, noted, 107:627; *The Kentucky Thoroughbred*, reviewed, 77:56–57
- Hollingsworth, Lynne: book review by, 98:315–16; and Kenneth H. Williams, and James Russell Harris, eds., "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," 100:329–48
- Hollingsworth, Mary A., 90:239–42
- Hollingsworth, Randolph: book review by, 102:237–40; *Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 102:403–4
- Hollister, John, 82:53
- Hollon, Morton, 107:413, 416
- Holly, John, 83:5–6, 16–17
- Hollybush: Folk Building and Social Change in an Appalachian Community*, by Charles E. Martin: reviewed, 83:142–43
- Holly Springs, Miss.: and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642, 647
- Hollywood, Calif., 100:195–200; depiction of Ky. in film, 98:367–83; depiction of women in film, 98:405–28; effects on culture, 98:406, 407
- Hollywood as Historian: American Film in a Cultural Context*, edited by Peter C. Rollins: reviewed, 82:107–8
- Hollywood Cemetery (Richmond, Va.): and Jefferson Davis, 107:145, 208–9
- Hollywood Cemetery: The History of a Southern Shrine*, by Mary H. Mitchell: noted, 85:100
- Hollywood Goes to War: How Politics, Profits, and Propaganda Shaped World War II Movies*, by Clayton R. Koppes and Gregory D. Black: reviewed, 86:194–95
- Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now*, by George MacDonald Fraser: reviewed, 88:108–10
- Hollywood Ten, 104:541–42
- Holman, C. Hugh: *The Immoderate Past: The Southern Writer and History*, reviewed, 78:276–79
- Holman, Jesse L.: *The Prisoners of Niagara or Errors of Education: A New Novel Founded on Fact*, reviewed, 74:58, 59
- Holmberg, James J., 99:391; book reviews by, 100:351–52, 101:109–10; ed., *Dear Brother: Letters of William*

- Clark to Jonathan Clark*, reviewed, 100:201–2; *Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition*, listed, 102:151
- Holmes, Andrew, 75:180; and location of state capital in Frankfort, 104:250, 261
- Holmes, Burton, 97:35
- Holmes, Donald, 88:146
- Holmes, Helen, 88:332
- Holmes, Jack D. L., 74:245
- Holmes, John Haynes, 96:363
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell Jr., 74:238, 77:35, 92:408, 98:197, 104:461, 479, 482
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell Sr., 73:337, 92:408
- Holmes, Robert, 81:124
- Holmes, Theophilus, 101:449
- Holmes, William F., 76:319; book reviews by, 79:290–92, 89:218–19
- Holms, — (1803), 100:342
- Holocaust, 95:138, 139, 153, 178, 180; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
- Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence*, compiled by Robert Wolfe: noted, 93:254
- Holsen, John, 85:214
- Holsteiner, George Michael. *see* Stoner, Michael
- Holston River, 79:252
- Holston River (N.C.): valley of, 72:279
- Holt, Andrew, 73:423
- Holt, Ann, 106:381
- Holt, Eleanor K. Stephens, 97:2; family of, 106:375–76
- Holt, Elizabeth, 106:376
- Holt, Hamilton, 96:363
- Holt, Ivan Lee, 76:119
- Holt, James, 106:381; correspondence of Joseph Holt with, 106:405–6
- Holt, J. Lawrence, 94:160
- Holt, John, 97:2
- Holt, John W.: career of, 106:375–76
- Holt, Joseph, 75:197, 80:286–87, 290, 103:540, 106:300–302, 577; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:373–407; and the Democratic Party, 106:382–88, 390, 394; family of, 106:375–76, 379–82; and Henry Clay, 106:389; illus., 106:375, 399; and Joshua Fry Speed, 106:438; and the judge advocate general's department, 97:1–25; in Lincoln administration, 106:396; nullification, 106:389; reasons for support of Abraham Lincoln, 106:387, 396–407; and Robert J. Breckinridge, 106:387; as secretary of war, 106:386–88, 390–91, 393–94, 406; and slavery, 106:376–78, 397–402; support for Richard Mentor Johnson, 106:385, 398–99; and Unionism, 106:388–92, 394, 396–97, 401
- Holt, Len: CORE, 104:233, 236
- Holt, Margaret Wickliffe, 97:2, 106:381; slaves of, 106:400–401
- Holt, Marilyn Irvin: *Mamie Doud Eisenhower: The General's First Lady*, reviewed, 106:146–49
- Holt, Mary Harrison, 97:2; death of, 106:381
- Holt, Michael F., 101:427, 106:504; *Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:340–42
- Holt, Richard, 106:376, 381
- Holt, Robert S., 97:7, 106:388, 405, 407; correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:381–82, 392–94
- Holt, Thomas, 106:376, 381
- Holt, Thomas H.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:380
- Holt, W. Garrard, 94:160
- Holt, William H., 93:414
- Holt house (Breckinridge County, Ky.): construction of, 106:376; illus., 106:380
- Holton, John A., 89:243
- Holton, Mrs. Robert: slaves of, 101:291
- Holton, Robert: slaves of, 101:287
- "Holt's Bottom" (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 106:375
- Holy Alliance (1815), 72:143–44, 152, 154–55, 161, 107:564; end of, 107:566;

- and the Greek revolution, 107:564–65;
and Latin American revolutions,
107:555, 559
- Holy Cross (Washington County, Ky.),
101:287
- Holy Cross parish (Loretto, Ky.), 97:131
- Holy Profane, The: Religion in Black
Popular Music*, by Teresa Reed:
reviewed, 101:227–29
- Holy Roller meeting: illus., 103:95, 97
- "Holy Rollers," by Thomas D. Clark,
103:93–108
- Holzer, Harold: et al., *The Lincoln Image:
Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print*,
reviewed, 82:409–10; and John Y.
Simon and Dawn Vogel, eds., *Lincoln
Revisited: New Insights from the Lincoln
Forum*, 107:110–12; "Lincoln and
Washington: The Printmakers Blessed
Their Union," 75:204–13; *Lincoln at
Cooper Union: The Speech That Made
Abraham Lincoln President*, reviewed,
102:108–9; and Mark E. Neely Jr., and
Gabor S. Boritt, *The Confederate Image:
Prints of the Lost Cause*, reviewed,
86:189–90; and Mark E. Neely Jr., *Mine
Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War
in Art*, reviewed, 92:326–27
- Holzinger, Colonel, 81:242–43, 246
- Holzweiss, Robert F.: book review by,
105:560–62
- Home, John, 100:45
- Home Builders Association of Louisville
(Louisville, Ky.), 107:77
- home demonstration clubs, in Ballard
County, 96:137–66
- Home from Siberia: The Secret Odysseys
of Interned American Airmen in World
War II*, by Otis Hays Jr.: reviewed,
89:114–15
- Home Front, The: War Years in Britain,
1939–1945*, by Susan Briggs: reviewed,
74:351–54
- Home Guards, 108:55; in Henderson,
Ky., 103:670
- Home Missionary Society, 72:323
- Home Owners Loan Corporation (HOLC),
80:327, 90:281
- Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame
Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest,
1850–1920*, by Fred W. Peterson: noted,
92:125–26
- Homestead Air Force Base (Fla.), 102:4
- Home Voices*, edited by Mark Lucas:
noted, 89:433
- homicide: in nineteenth century Ky.,
81:134–53
- Honest Miller of Simpson County*, by A. B.
Broderon: noted, 92:344–45
- Honest Yankee, The*: performance of,
76:268
- Honhart, Fred: book note by, 93:382
- Honolulu, Hawaii, 100:196
- Honorable Justice: The Life of Oliver
Wendell Holmes*, by Sheldon M. Novick:
reviewed, 88:356–58
- Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels:
and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
- Honor and Slavery*, by Kenneth S.
Greenberg: reviewed, 94:435–37
- Hood, Andrew: frontier station of,
92:141; state capital relocation issue,
104:257; station of, 107:14
- Hood, Fred J.: *Reformed America: The
Middle and Southern States, 1783–1837*,
reviewed, 80:346–47
- Hood, James Larry, 80:80, 81:111–12,
97:341; book notes by, 84:106,
86:407–8, 88:369; book reviews by,
76:62–64, 80:243–45; "For the Union:
Kentucky's Unconditional Unionist
Congressmen and the Development of
the Republican Party in Kentucky,
1863–1865," 76:197–215; "Marching to
Zion: Christianity and Progressivism in
Nelson and Washington Counties,
Kentucky," 87:144–61; *Restless Heart:
Kentucky's Search for Individual Liberty
and Community*, noted, 108:443; "The
Union and Slavery: Congressman

- Brutus J. Clay of the Bluegrass," 75:214–21; *Visions of Zion: Christianity, Modernization, and the American Pursuit of Liberty: Progressivism in Rural Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky*, reviewed, 103:774–76
- Hood, John Bell, 74:288–89, 296, 76:333, 94:165–66, 97:174
- Hood, Major —, 89:7, 14, 15
- Hood's Station, Clark County, Ky., 92:140–41
- Hook, Charles, 97:414–15, 441
- Hook, George: identity of, 103:497; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:495–96
- Hooker, Joseph: evaluation of, 101:456
- Hoosier Regiment in Dixie*, by Arville L. Funk: reviewed, 77:212–14
- Hoover, Blacks & Lily Whites: A Study of Southern Strategies*, by Donald J. Lisio: reviewed, 84:336–37
- Hoover, Herbert, 72:289, 412, 73:156, 74:122, 79:163, 338–39, 344, 81:31, 42, 82:169, 84:147–48, 90:266, 271, 280, 348, 92:186, 191, 195, 198, 97:47, 104:474; economic policies of, 104:424; on federal regulation of broadcasting, 75:343; political philosophy of, 105:463–64
- Hoover, Herbert Jr., 82:53
- Hoover, J. Edgar, 82:360; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:475–76; and immigration policy, 104:483–84; and POW security issue, 105:448
- Hope, Bob: illus., 100:196
- Hope, John S., 94:156
- Hope Dies Last: Keeping the Faith in Difficult Times*, by Studs Terkel: reviewed, 101:387–89
- Hopeful Lutheran Church (Florence, Ky.), 91:48
- Hopemont (home of John Wesley Hunt, Lexington, Ky.), 74:233, 97:384, 391, 392, 393; (home of John Wesley Hunt, Lexington, Ky.), 76:57
- Hopewell, Ky., 94:22, 98:383
- Hopewell, Timmy: illus., 105:21
- Hopewell Museum (Paris, Ky.): exhibition on African Americans, 105:416
- Hopkins, Harry, 80:317, 84:166, 168; 1933 report to on eastern Ky., 78:55–63
- Hopkins, James F., 82:72, 93:86, 100:428, 103:65; book reviews by, 76:236–38, 79:369–71, 80:444–46, 81:89–92, 82:391–92; *A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky*, noted, 97:236; and Mary W. M. Hargreaves, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 6, reviewed, 81:199–200; and Mary W. M. Hargreaves, *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 5, *Secretary of State, 1826*, reviewed, 72:418–20; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:393–94, 427
- Hopkins, Jerry: book review by, 78:174–76
- Hopkins, Larry L., 90:85, 275, 276
- Hopkins, Samuel: support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
- Hopkins, Stephen, 72:403
- Hopkins County, Ky., 73:164, 99:346, 355; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3; temperance league in, 75:34
- Hopkinsianism, 74:105
- Hopkinsville (Ky.) Kentuckian*, 81:411, 90:173–75; on Night Riders, 82:242, 244, 249
- Hopkinsville (Ky.) New Era*: on Night Riders, 82:249
- Hopkinsville, Ky., 72:11, 127, 353, 73:369, 74:77, 308, 75:80–81, 90, 128, 89:382, 90:173, 93:61, 94:140, 95:396, 97:160, 170, 365, 98:287, 288–89, 99:5, 8, 34, 123, 348, 107:163; Confederate volunteers in, 103:673; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73; Ned Breathitt's law office in, 104:580; during World War II, 100:127, 129–38, 153
- Hord, Lysander, 95:379
- Horine, Emmet Field, 81:62
- Horizon Concise History of Mexico, The*, by

- Victor Alba: reviewed, 72:77–79
- Horn, Tammy: *Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation*, noted, 104:816
- Hornady, H. C., 79:224
- Hornback, Nancy, 90:54
- Hornblower, Joseph C., 80:281
- Horne, Lena, 96:277
- Hornellsville, N.Y.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
- Hornet* (steamboat), 95:377
- Hornsby, Henry, 88:173
- Hornsey, T. A.: gifts to Ky. Historical Society, 101:14
- Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz, 89:70, 93:151; *Campus Life: Undergraduate Cultures from the End of the Eighteenth Century to the Present*, noted, 87:95–96
- Horowitz, Roger: *Putting Meat on the American Table: Taste, Technology, Transformation*, reviewed, 104:205–7
- Horrell, Stanley W.: *The Pictorial History of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*, reviewed, 72:196–98
- Horrell, C. William: *Land Between the Rivers: The Southern Illinois Country*, reviewed, 72:73–74
- Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture*, by Robert C. Allen: reviewed, 89:415–16
- Horse Branch (Ohio County, Ky.), 101:313; Ferguson family in, 101:298
- Horse Cave, Ky., 100:153; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:23
- Horse Guards: London, England, 108:195
- Horse in America*, by John Gilmer Speed: noted, 81:112
- Horseman & Fair World*, 77:284
- "Horse Owners in Kentucky in 1800," by Lee Soltow, 79:203–10
- Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket*, by Rebecca Cassidy: reviewed, 105:683–84
- horse-racing industry, 98:370–72
- horses. *see also* standardbreds; thoroughbreds; trotters: Clay family breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; horse farms, 90:258; Ky. owners in 1800, 79:203–10; training of, 108:173–211
- Horses at Work: Harnessing Power in Industrial America*, by Ann Norton Greene: reviewed, 106:282–85
- Horse Sense and Humor in Kentucky*, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 80:251
- Horse World of the Bluegrass*, by Mary E. Wharton and Edward L. Bowen: noted, 80:481–82
- Horsman, Reginald, 104:123; book reviews by, 83:274–75, 86:185–86, 107:609–10; *Feast or Famine: Food and Drink in American Westward Expansion*, reviewed, 106:243–45; *Josiah Nott of Mobile: Southerner, Physician, and Racial Theorist*, reviewed, 86:80–82
- Horton, Edward W. Jr., 83:109, 115–16, 119
- Horton, James Oliver: and Lois F. Horton, *Slavery and the Making of America*, review essay, 103:727–41
- Horton, Lois F.: and James Oliver Horton, *Slavery and the Making of America*, review essay, 103:727–41
- Horton, Louise: book review by, 75:155–57, 78:65–67; "General Samuel Bell Maxey Prepares for the Invasion of Kentucky, Fall 1862," 79:122–35; *In the Hills of the Pennyroyal: A History of Allen County, Kentucky From 1815–1880*, reviewed, 74:329–31; *Samuel Bell Maxey—A Biography*, reviewed, 73:85, 86
- Horvath, David: and Beverly W. Brannan, eds., *A Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 85:71–72
- Horwitz, Lester V.: *The Longest Raid of the Civil War*, reviewed, 99:396–98

Index

- Horwitz, Tony, 107:251; *Confederates in the Attic*, 107:214, 242
- Hoskins, Patricia: book review by, 106:110–11
- Hoskins, William A., 72:20, 23–24, 27–28, 31, 33, 36
- Hosmer, Charles, 96:380
- Hotaling, Edward: *They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga*, reviewed, 94:77–78
- Hotchkiss, William A., 73:301
- Hotel Nakatosh (Natchitoches, Miss.), 101:87
- Hotel St. Charles (Owensboro, Ky.), 77:7
- Hoten camp, Philippines, 86:261, 262
- Hoth, David R.: and George H. Hoemann, and Harold D. Moser, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 4, 1816–1820, reviewed, 93:98–99
- Houchen, Mrs. John, 85:216
- Houchens, Hubert, 85:219
- Houchens, Mariam Sidebottom: *History of Owen County, Kentucky: "Sweet Owen,"* reviewed, 76:154–55
- Houchins, —: and Mammoth Cave, 81:383
- Houdon, Jean Antoine, 75:206
- Hough, Emerson, 80:440
- Hough, Joseph, 72:398–99, 401
- Houk, John C., 98:95
- Houk, L. C., 98:97
- Houke, Kathleen: compiler, *The Dark Side of Hopkinsville: Stories by Ted Poston*, reviewed, 90:187–89
- Houlihan, Edward T., 73:97; ed., *Six Sketches of Kentucky: From the Pamphlets of J. Winston Coleman Jr.*, reviewed, 95:93–94
- Houlihan, Robert, 104:525
- Hounds on the Mountains*, 97:113
- Hourigan, Kenneth M., 86:265, 268
- House, Charles: *The Outrageous Life of Henry Faulkner: Portrait of an Appalachian Artist*, reviewed, 86:378–79
- House Committee on Education: Kentucky General Assembly, 72:346
- House Committee on Suffrage and Elections: Kentucky General Assembly, 72:347
- House Divided: Sectionalism and Civil War, 1848–1865*, by Richard H. Sewell: reviewed, 86:385–86
- Household* magazine: on marriage issues, 93:70
- House of Abraham: Lincoln and the Todds, a Family Divided by War*, by Stephen Berry: review essay, 106:434–35, 467–69
- House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family*, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 93:373–74
- Houses From Books: Treatises, Pattern Books, and Catalogs in American Architecture, 1738–1950: A History and Guide*, by Daniel D. Reiff: reviewed, 99:183–85
- Houston (Tex.) Post*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Houston, Charles H., 89:357
- Houston, John B., 75:215
- Houston, Mrs. H. H., 89:155
- Houston, Prudence, 94:38
- Houston, Russell: land development by, 107:60
- Houston, Sam, 81:239, 245, 248, 97:168; and Denton Offutt, 108:193, 198; during the secession crisis, 106:433
- Houston, Tex.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12, 18–19
- Houston, Texas, 74:17; American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; black branch library in, 93:161, 174
- Houston Seminary (Paris, Ky.), 73:139–41
- Hovey, Benjamin, 72:38
- Hovey, Horace C., 77:262
- Howard, Barry, 76:311
- Howard, Berry, 98:99

Index

- Howard, Charles T., 87:415
Howard, Clyde B., 78:253
Howard, Ebenezer, 107:58
Howard, Elizabeth B.: book reviews by, 72:64–66, 74:69, 70, 75:158–59, 76:57–59
Howard, Ellen Key, 76:58
Howard, James B., 76:311–12
Howard, Jim, 99:158
Howard, John, 79:129, 81:124, 98:376
Howard, John Tasker: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howard, Leslie, 98:420
Howard, Oliver O., 84:346, 349–50, 354–55, 91:407, 98:159; and Berea College, 105:636
Howard, Oscar, 81:291, 294–95, 297
Howard, Victor B., 72:307, 80:77, 90:183–84, 105:392–93; *Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862–1884*, reviewed, 82:78–79; book note by, 86:99; book reviews by, 73:77–79, 74:140, 141, 76:157–59, 77:300–302, 79:392–94, 81:92–94, 83:78–79, 98:117–19; *Conscience and Slavery: The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837–1861*, reviewed, 89:309; *The Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee*, reviewed, 95:79–85; "James Madison Pendleton: A Southern Crusader Against Slavery," 74:192–215; Lincoln article by, 106:300; "Lincoln Slave Policy in Kentucky: A Study of Pragmatic Strategy," 80:281–308; "Negro Politics and the Suffrage Question in Kentucky, 1866–1872," 72:111–33; *Religion and the Radical Republican Movement, 1860–1870*, reviewed, 89:217–18; "The Kentucky Presbyterians in 1849: Slavery and the Kentucky Constitution," 73:217–40
Howard Female College (Gallatin, Tenn.), 99:293
Howard-Pitney, David: book review by, 103:560–61
Howards Creek (Ky.), 72:238
Howard University (Washington, D.C.), 93:177, 99:20, 374–75, 376
Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies, by Lynn Moss Sanders: reviewed, 103:818–19
Howarth, John, 92:44
How Democracies Perish, by Jean-Francois Revel: reviewed, 83:379–80
Howe, Abraham, 76:279
Howe, Albert, 98:354
Howe, Barbara J.: and Emory L. Kemp, eds., *Public History: An Introduction*, noted, 85:285
Howe, Daniel Walker: *The Political Culture of the American Whigs*, reviewed, 79:187–89; *What Hath God Wrought: The Transformation of America, 1815–1848*, reviewed, 106:254–56
Howe, Edward, 76:278–79
Howe, Ezra: Paris Female Academy of, 73:140
Howe, Frederic, 77:40
Howe, Jacob, 76:274
Howe, John, 75:163
Howe, Richard, 105:256
Howe, Samuel Gridley, 72:150, 165, 167, 169
Howe, W. T. H.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howell, Jeff Davis, 107:404
Howell, Jeffy D., 73:424
Howell, Jerry Funce, 107:408–9; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:413
Howell, Robert B., 74:206, 207
Howell, Treva Louise: testimony to U.S. House Committee on Education and Labor, 107:414–16; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403–4, 408, 411, 413

- Howell, William Hunting: book review by, 105:484–86
- Howell, W. R., 75:116
- Howells, William Dean, 76:254
- How Far the Promised Land? World Affairs and the American Civil Rights Movement from the First World War to Vietnam*, by Jonathan Rosenberg: reviewed, 105:146–48
- "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," by Amy Lambeck Young, Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger, 96:167–91
- Howlett, Andy, 98:170–71
- How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the United States*, by John J. McCusker: noted, 92:447–48
- How New York Became American, 1890-1924*, by Angela M. Blake: reviewed, 105:322–24
- How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture*, by Howard P. Chudacoff: reviewed, 89:231–32
- Howorth, Lisa: comp., *Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book*, noted, 95:117
- How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses*, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 104:318–20
- How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War*, by Herman Hattaway and Archer Jones: reviewed, 82:93–94
- How the Vote Was Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914*, by Rebecca J. Mead: reviewed, 102:248–50
- How the West Was Lost: The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay*, by Stephen Aron, 105:49–50; reviewed, 94:422–23
- "How to Stay Elected: A Story of Local Political Success," by J. B. Shannon, 79:162–74
- How We Talked and Common Folks*, by Verna Mae Slone: reviewed, 107:267–69
- How Young Ladies Became Girls: The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood*, by Jane H. Hunter: reviewed, 101:526–27
- Hoy, Jones, 107:12–13
- Hoy, Thomas P.: biographical sketch of, 105:591; Ky. Regiment, 105:588
- Hoyle, Lydia Huffman: book review by, 101:341–43
- Hoy's Station, Ky.: frontier agriculture at, 107:12
- Hrisko, Peter: *They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW*, reviewed, 101:189–92
- Huang, Nian-Sheng: *Benjamin Franklin in American Thought and Culture, 1790-1990*, reviewed, 94:74–76
- Hubbard, A. H., 72:114
- Hubbard, Carroll, 99:218
- Hubbard, Harlan: *Shantyboat: A River Way of Life*, reviewed, 77:242–44; *Shantyboat Journal*, noted, 93:126–27
- Hubbard, John Milton, 73:24
- Hubbard, Preston John: *Apocalypse Undone: My Survival of Japanese Imprisonment in World War II*, reviewed, 89:320–21
- Hubbell, John T., 74:348; book review by, 80:349–51; ed., "Stand By the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Leander Stem,," 73:171–94, 291–313, 396–415; and James W. Geary, eds., *Biographical Dictionary of the Union: Northern Leaders of the Civil War*, reviewed, 94:192–93
- Huber, Patrick: *Linthed Stomp: The Creation of Country Music in the Piedmont South*, reviewed, 106:288–91
- Hubert, Pooley, 97:433
- Hubert, Thomas S., 91:169, 170
- Huddleston, Edwin, 104:466
- Huddleston, Eugene L.: *Uncle Sam's*

- Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads*, reviewed, 100:546–47
- Huddleston, Walter D., 83:62, 99:27, 216, 104:475, 500
- Hudson, Charles: and Robbie Ethridge, eds., *The Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760*, reviewed, 100:360–62
- Hudson, Charles M.: ed., *Four Centuries of Southern Indiana*, reviewed, 74:245–47
- Hudson, James J.: *In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War*, reviewed, 89:221
- Hudson, J. Blaine: "Abraham Lincoln: An African American Perspective," 106:513–35; ed., *Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad*, noted, 104:805; *Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland*, review essay, 101:93–108; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 304
- Hudson, John, 92:59
- Hudson, John C.: *Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture*, reviewed, 93:100–102
- Hudson, L. L., 86:29
- Hudson, Manley, 77:51–53
- Hudson, Michael A., 99:209; book review by, 91:333–35
- Hudson, Patricia L.: and Sandra L. Ballard, eds., *Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, listed, 102:152
- Hudson, Valerie L.: book review by, 106:274–75
- Hudson Bay Company (Canada), 74:136–37
- Huebner, Timothy S., 105:278; book review by, 101:493–95
- Huey, O. M., 90:246
- Huff, Corby, 84:169–70
- Huff, J. P., 98:249
- Huffman, Morris, 98:390, 397, 400–401, 403
- Huggett, Howard L.: witness of Gene Wheeler's death, 102:40, 51–52
- Hughes, —, 89:163–64
- Hughes, Archer B.: illus., 102:57
- Hughes, Charles Evans, 76:291, 84:161, 95:54; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:471–72; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67
- Hughes, Harold, 83:128
- Hughes, James, 95:343, 345
- Hughes, John: and Jesuits, 108:237; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:666–67
- Hughes, John B., 97:288
- Hughes, John T., 72:409
- Hughes, J. W., 83:256
- Hughes, Lewis Nichols, 72:202–3
- Hughes, Mary E., 90:267, 269
- Hughes, Michael: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
- Hughes, Mrs. —, Perryville, Ky., 92:386, 398
- Hughes, Nathaniel Cheairs Jr.: *The Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South*, reviewed, 90:397–99; book reviews by, 81:95–97, 83:157–59, 85:85–87, 91:96–97, 93:224–25; *Kentucky Memories of Uncle Sam Williams*, reviewed, 78:269–70; *The Pride of the Confederate Artillery: The Washington Artillery in the Army of Tennessee*, reviewed, 96:403–5; and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr., *The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, reviewed, 92:218–20; with Thomas Clayton Ware: *Theodore O'Hara: Poet-Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89
- Hughes, Nicky: book review by, 77:207–9; "Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort," 88:148–62; and Russell Hatter, *Historic Images of Frankfort*, noted, 104:806
- Hughes, Robert E., 94:255
- Hughes, Susan Lyons: book reviews by,

- 92:95–97, 95:429–33
- Hughes, Wallace T., 94:255, 95:45
- Hughes, W. E., 72:388
- Huguelet, Guy A., 88:174
- Huibregste, Jon R.: *American Railroad Labor and the Genesis of the New Deal, 1919–1935*, reviewed, 108:159–61
- Hukell, L.: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
- Hulbert, Hilda, 93:83
- Hulett, James, 95:420
- Hull, Capt. —, 85:325
- Hull, Cordell, 76:132, 100:160–61
- Hull, Jacob, 108:79, 82–83
- Hull, N. E. H.: and Peter Charles Hoffer, *Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*, reviewed, 100:123–24
- Hull, William, 72:39, 337, 88:402, 403, 405; during the War of 1812, 104:6, 12, 105:200
- Hull House (Chicago, Ill.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
- Hulse, Thomas L., 74:117
- Hulsebosch, Daniel J.: *Constituting Empire: New York and the Transformation of Constitutionalism in the Atlantic World, 1664–1830*, reviewed, 104:300–302
- Hulsemann, Johann Georg: and the Hungarian revolution, 107:573–74
- Human, Julie: "A Woman Rebels? Gender Roles in 1930s Motion Pictures," 98:405–28
- Humana (Louisville, Ky.), 99:256
- Human Relations Commission (Louisville, Ky.), 104:240–42; formation of, 104:238
- "Human Side: Politics, the Great Depression, and the New Deal in Lexington, Kentucky, 1929–35," by James Duane Bolin, 90:256–83
- Human Tradition in the New South, The*: edited by James C. Klotter, noted, 104:808–9
- Human Tradition in the Old South, The*, by James C. Klotter: noted, 103:845
- Humbard, Rex., 94:286
- Humblest May Stand Forth, The: Rhetoric, Empowerment and Abolition*, by Jacqueline Bacon: reviewed, 100:528–29
- Humboldt, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–38
- Humboldt Valley (Nev.), 79:104–5
- Hume, Alfred: letter of, illus., 103:250
- Hume, Coral: Louisville, Ky., 103:629
- Hume, David, 75:332, 105:256
- Hume, E. E., 88:444, 98:94
- Humes, Archie, 98:390
- Humphrey, Edward P., 73:221, 238, 92:355
- Humphrey, George, 76:255
- Humphrey, George Magoffin, 82:53
- Humphrey, Hubert H., 88:203, 90:164, 99:43, 100:3; and the 1960 presidential primary, 107:373–75; *The Education of a Public Man: My Life and Politics*, reviewed, 75:167–69
- Humphrey, Thomas J., 90:250; book review by, 106:249–50
- Humphrey, William P., 97:298
- Humphreys, Bob, 104:562; 1956 Democratic state convention, 104:561
- Humphreys, Charles, 79:28
- Humphreys, Margaret: *Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States*, reviewed, 100:516–18
- Humphreys, Robert, 79:230, 232, 235
- Humphries, Edna, 89:267, 268
- Humphries, Robert L.: ed., *Journal of Archibald C. McKinley*, reviewed, 90:200–202
- Hundley, J. B., 84:367–69, 374
- Hundley, Patrick, 80:53–54
- Hungary, 74:69; revolution against Austria, 107:572–76
- Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration*, by Hasia R. Diner: reviewed, 100:96–98

Index

- Hunner, Jon: book review by,
105:756–57
- Hunt, Abijah, 81:127
- Hunt, Abraham Dogworthy: "An Ode to the Greeks," 72:169
- Hunt, Archibald Anderson: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:20, 22
- Hunt, Bridgeford & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 107:60
- Hunt, Catherine (Grosh), 97:392
- Hunt, Dr. —, 85:332
- Hunt, George, 84:270
- Hunt, G. Robert: land development by, 107:60–61
- Hunt, John, 81:127, 94:124
- Hunt, John Wesley, Lexington, Ky., 74:233, 97:384–85, 391, 392; home of, 76:57; sale of land to Matthew Kennedy, 103:504–6
- Hunt, Michael H.: *American Ascendancy, The: How the United States Gained and Wielded Global Dominance*, reviewed, 105:546–49
- Hunt, Miss —: and Alben W. Barkley, 92:39
- Hunt, M. P., 74:114
- Hunt, Ray C.: and Bernard Norling, *Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines*, reviewed, 85:276–77
- Hunt, Thomas H., 72:300, 97:179
- Hunt, William G., 72:156
- Hunter, —, 89:387
- Hunter, Ann, 88:325, 328
- Hunter, Carol: book review by, 86:92–94
- Hunter, David, 72:365, 80:296, 106:584
- Hunter, Godfrey, 78:236
- Hunter, Jane H.: *How Young Ladies Became Girls: The Victorian Origins of American Girlhood*, reviewed, 101:526–27
- Hunter, J. D., 108:24
- Hunter, John, 100:482
- Hunter, Joseph, 81:21
- Hunter, Mary B., 89:156
- Hunter, Nancy Ann, 81:12
- Hunter, Phyllis Whitman: *Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780*, reviewed, 100:209–10
- Hunter, W. E., 93:142–43
- Hunter, W. Godfrey, 76:286
- Hunter, W. Godfrey, 98:99; illus., 100:12; and whipping issue, 100:11–12
- Hunter, William, 76:99, 88:146
- Hunter, William S., 105:204
- Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America's First Far West, 1750–1792*, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 102:89–91
- Hunt family, 90:370
- Huntington (W. Va.) Herald-Dispatch*, 99:291
- Huntington, Collis P., 91:164
- Huntington, Henry E., 74:59
- Huntington, Ruth, 93:183
- Huntington, W. Va., 74:13, 97:404
- Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 411–12, 416–19
- Huntington Library and Art Gallery (San Marino, Cal.), 74:59
- Hunt-Morgan House (Lexington, Ky.), 72:278
- Huntsville, Ala., 72:66, 74:110, 98:70; during Civil War, 108:70
- Hurd, Thomas, 80:380
- Hurlbut, Stephen A., 72:305, 88:282–85
- Hurley, F. Jack: book reviews by, 81:427–28, 84:315–16, 87:80–81; *Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey*, reviewed, 88:460–61
- Huron County, Ohio, 73:171
- Huron Indians, 90:24
- Hurricane Katrina, 107:144
- Hurst, Henry, 86:346
- Hurst, Jack: *Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography*, reviewed, 92:217–18
- Hurst, Richardson Apperson, 91:150–51
- Hurst, Sam, 83:137
- Hurston, —: during Mexican War,

- 106:35
- Hurt, C. H., 98:390
- Hurt, R. Douglas: book reviews by, 100:358–60, 103:587–89; *Nathan Boone and the American Frontier*, reviewed, 96:195–96; *Problems of Plenty: The American Farmer in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 101:534–36
- Husbands, L. D., 96:257
- Huseman, Ben W.: and Rick Stewart, and Martha A. Sandweiss, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
- Huskisson, William: British Board of Trade, 107:562, 564
- Hustler, The*, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
- Huston, Felix, 72:168
- Huston, George: *Memories of Eighty Years*, noted, 86:199
- Huston, James: *Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison*, noted, 88:117
- Huston, James L.: *The Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 86:186–87
- Hustonville, Ky., 75:233
- Hutchcraft, R. B. Jr., 79:155
- Hutcheson, John B.: during Civil War, 108:51
- Hutchings, Moses, 88:146
- Hutchings, William: book reviews by, 81:81–82, 82:80–82, 83:69–70
- Hutchins, Francis: illus., 107:341, 358; and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:339–40, 353, 355, 357, 360, 364, 368
- Hutchins, J. B.: slaves of, 108:246
- Hutchins, Thomas, 72:87
- Hutchins, William, 93:203
- Hutchins, William J., 85:258, 89:69, 76, 80–81
- Hutchinson, Anthony: *Writing the Republic: Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction*, reviewed, 106:155–57
- Hutchinson, Paul, 84:302
- Hutchinson, Thomas, 105:259–60
- Hutchinson, T. J., 88:157
- Hutchinson, William T., 75:177
- Hutchison, Elizabeth, 106:410
- Hutchison, Thomas: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:409–32; article about, 106:302, 409–32; biographical sketch of, 106:410–11; debate over existence of, 106:429–30; interview with Abraham Lincoln, 106:416–17; and the Louisville newspapers, 106:418–21
- Hutchison, William R.: *The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism*, reviewed, 76:173–75
- Hutson, James H.: *John Adams and the Diplomacy of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 79:380–82
- Hutson, John B., 84:158
- Huxley, Thomas, 76:58
- Huynh, Luu Doan, 95:289, 295, 296
- Huynh, Nguyen Khac, 95:295
- Hyams, Godfrey, 74:310
- Hyattsville, Ky., 73:331
- Hyde, Arthur M., 81:43
- Hyde, Charles K.: book review by, 102:141–43; *Riding the Roller Coaster: A History of the Chrysler Corporation*, reviewed, 101:529–31
- Hyde, George E., 92:165
- Hyden, Ky., 74:23
- Hyland, Matthew G.: book review by, 108:391–93
- Hyman, Harold M., 72:9
- Hyman, Michael R.: *The Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism*, reviewed, 89:418–19
- Hynes, Andrew, 75:155
- Hyser, Raymond M.: book note by, 94:350–51; book review by, 98:325–26
- I
- Ia Drang, Vietnam: battle of, 102:338–40

Index

- I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement*, by Steve Estes: reviewed, 104:202–3
- I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky*, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 94:105–6
- Iberville* (Union steamer), 72:273
- Ibsen, Henrik, 103:271
- I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment*, by Toyo Suyemoto: reviewed, 105:751–52
- I Can Almost See the Lights of Home*: oral history project, 104:657
- Ice, Joseph, 90:142, 145
- Ickes, Harold L., 84:171, 90:276, 281, 93:463, 104:485; diaries of, 104:543
- "I Consider the Regiment my home": The Orphan Brigade Life and Letters of Capt. Edward Ford Spears, 1861–65," edited by Samuel R. Flora, 94:134–73
- Idea of the American South: 1920–1941*, by Michael O'Brien: reviewed, 78:289–91
- Ideas and Diplomacy: Readings in the Intellectual Tradition of American Foreign Policy*, by Norman A. Graebner, 107:552
- "Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and 'Conscious' Language," by Thomas J. Kiffmeyer, 100:29–57
- I Didn't Know That! Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen*, by Ward Harrison: noted, 93:380
- "I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man": The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U.S. Colored Troops": edited by Marshall Myers and Chris Propes, 101:457–78
- Idzerda, Stanley J.: and Robert Rhodes Crout, *Lafayette in the Age of the American Revolution: Selected Letters and Papers, 1776–1790*, vol. 5, January 4, 1782–December 29, 1785, reviewed, 82:183–85; vol. 3, April 27, 1780–March 29, 1781, reviewed, 80:454–56; vol. 4, April 1, 1781–December 23, 1781, reviewed, 80:454–56
- If I Were Seventeen Again and Other Essays*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 79:180–81
- Ignatius, Manwell: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:103, 105
- Igra, Anna R.: book review by, 105:140–42; *Wives without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion & Welfare in New York, 1900–1935*, reviewed, 105:324–25
- "I Have Seen War in all Its Horrors": Two Civil War Letters of John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, edited by Stuart W. Sanders, 105:657–77
- I Hear a Voice Calling: A Bluegrass Memoir*, by Gene Lowinger: noted, 107:631–32
- Ikle, Frank W.: book review by, 83:166–68
- Ill-Advised: Presidential Health and Public Trust*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 91:360–61
- Illinois, 94:267, 273, 289, 95:5, 100:168, 105:636, 106:438, 475; 1858 Senate race in, 106:308; and the Abraham Lincoln bicentennial, 107:220; Abraham Lincoln in, 106:318, 473, 481; during Civil War, 108:102; Confederate sympathizers in, 108:14; Denton Offutt's career of, 108:179–86; general assembly of, 106:368; George Rogers Clark's campaign in, 107:40–41; Mary Todd Lincoln in, 106:490; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:68–69; migration of Lincoln family to, 106:363–64, 514; migration to, 106:338; Mormons in, 105:229–36, 238–39, 242, 244–46; region of "Egypt," 72:73–74; UMWA in, 73:153; Upland South culture in, 106:367, 369–70
- Illinois and Wabash Land Companies, 97:384

- Illinois Central Railroad, 72:74, 76:34, 38–39, 43, 78:346–47, 90:100–101; during 1937 flood, 102:191, 195–96; during Civil War, 108:97; and telegraphy, 98:279–95
- Illinois Indians, 92:165
- Illinois River (Ill.), 108:181
- Illinois State Journal*, 96:360
- I'll Still Take My Stand: By 22 Southerners*, edited by Frank E. Smith: reviewed, 80:363–64
- I'll Take My Stand: The South and the Agrarian Tradition*, 84:146, 191, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81
- Illustrated Confederate Reader*, edited by Rod Gragg: noted, 88:117–18
- Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape*, edited by Carl R. Lounsbury: reviewed, 92:319–20
- "Image of Appalachian Kentucky in American Popular Magazines," by Tommy R. Thompson, 91:176–202
- "Image of Kentucky in Films, The: Appearance Versus Reality," by Sarah O. Hardin, 98:367–83
- Image of War: 1861–1865*: vol. 1, *Shadows of the Storm*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 80:463–64; vol. 2, *The Guns of '62*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 81:216–17; vol. 3, *The Embattled Confederacy*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 81:323–25; vol. 4, *Fighting for Time*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 82:190–191; vol. 5, *The South Besieged*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 82:301–3; vol. 6, *The End of An Era*, edited by William C. Davis and Bell I. Wiley, reviewed, 83:279–80
- Images of America: Kentucky's Bluegrass Music*, by James Claypool: noted, 107:631
- Images of America: Travelers from Abroad in the New World*, by Robert B. Downs: reviewed, 86:178–80
- Images of the Ohio Valley*, by John A. Jakle: reviewed, 76:243–46
- Images of the South*, edited by Karl G. Heider: reviewed, 92:106–8
- Imboden, John D., 74:142; biography of, 103:524
- Imholt, Robert J.: book reviews by, 78:79–80, 83:365–66
- Imlay, Gilbert, 77:248, 90:51, 94:17; description of frontier Ky., 107:4–5, 8–9, 32
- Immerman, Richard H.: book review by, 85:190–91
- Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927*, by Robert Zeidel: reviewed, 103:806–12
- "Immigrants and Community in Harlan County, 1910–1930," by Doug Cantrell, 86:119–41
- Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War*, by Frederick Zeh: reviewed, 94:314–15
- immigration: along the Cumberland River, 80:392–407; in Corbin, Ky., 100:295; into early Ky., 80:253–66; into Harlan County, Ky., 86:119–41; in Simpson County, 100:172; during World War II, 104:482–84, 502
- "Immigration and Opportunity Along the Cumberland River in Western Kentucky," by Christopher Waldrep, 80:392–407
- Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990*, by Cheryl Shanks: reviewed, 100:385–86
- Immoderate Past: The Southern Writer and History*, by C. Hugh Holman: reviewed, 78:276–79
- Imobersteg, Hans, 75:230
- Imobersteg, Karl, 75:230
- "Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note," by Christopher

- Waldrep, 90:165–82
- Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World, The*, edited by David Geggus: reviewed, 100:212–14
- Impact of Women in Public Office, The*, edited by Susan J. Carroll: reviewed, 100:124–26
- Impact Zone: The Battle of the DMZ in Vietnam, 1967–68*, by Jim Brown: reviewed, 102:449–52
- Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy*, by Robert D. Dean: reviewed, 100:252–53
- Imperiled Union, 1861–1865*: vol. 1, *The Deep Waters of the Proud*, by William C. Davis, reviewed, 81:215–16; vol. 2, *Stand in the Day of Battle*, by William C. Davis, reviewed, 82:95–96
- impressment: issue of, 107:563
- Improbable Era, The: The South since World War II*, by Charles P. Roland, 107:165; reviewed, 76:53–54
- Improved Order of Red Men (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
- "I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good": The Edward F. Prichard Oral History Interviews," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:395–608
- Incidents and Experiences in the Life of Thomas W. Parsons from 1826 to 1900*, edited by Fran F. Mathias: reviewed, 73:419–21
- In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War*, by James J. Hudson: reviewed, 89:221
- In Country* (film, novel), 98:382–83
- In Defense of the Public Liberty*, by Samuel B. Griffith: reviewed, 75:337–39
- Independence, Mo., 79:99–100, 102–3
- Independence Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 72:403, 103:502
- Independent*: on night riders, 91:179
- Independent and Revolutionary Legion of the Mississippi, *The*, 73:342
- Independent Methodist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222
- Independent Miners Union, 73:165, 166
- Independent Party of the Colored Race (Paris, Ky.): origins of, 105:391
- India: and John Sherman Cooper, 82:28–59; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238–42
- Indiana, 72:41–42, 50, 387, 94:267, 273, 282, 284, 288–89, 95:5, 59, 99:221, 102:20, 105:636, 106:62, 329, 108:184; and the Abraham Lincoln bicentennial, 107:220; Abraham Lincoln in, 106:318–19, 329, 473, 481, 503; aircraft production in during World War II, 100:167–94; boundary with Ky., 106:376; during Civil War, 106:435; constitutional convention of, 74:66; General Assembly of, 108:338; John Hunt Morgan's raid into, 108:6, 76–77; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; Lincoln family move from, 108:179; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:68–69; migration of Lincoln family to, 106:337, 363–65, 405, 452, 488, 514; migration to, 106:338, 362, 365–66; proposed state capital commissioners from, 104:254; Supreme Court of, 74:58; UMW in, 73:153; Underground Railroad, 101:106; Upland South culture in, 106:367, 369–70; whipping criminals in, 100:13
- Indiana: A New Historical Guide*, by Robert M. Taylor Jr., et. al.: noted, 89:119–20
- Indiana Canal Company, 72:38
- Indiana: From Frontier to Industrial Commonwealth*, by John D. Barnhart and Donald F. Carmony: reviewed, 78:185
- Indiana Historical Bureau: *Their Infinite Variety: Essays on Indiana Politicians*, reviewed, 81:317–18
- Indiana National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423

- Indiana-Ohio Raid: John Hunt Morgan, 103:521, 538, 658
- Indianapolis (Ind.) Daily Sentinel*: on Mahlon D. Mansion, 96:232, 236–37, 240
- Indianapolis (Ind.) Freeman*, 78:41; on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; on black library branches in Louisville, 93:164
- Indianapolis (Ind.) Journal*: on guerrillas, 86:355; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45
- Indianapolis (Ind.) Star*, 108:323–24; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307; on lynching, 84:272
- Indianapolis, Ind., 72:51, 420–21, 94:267, 268, 285, 95:421, 96:353–54, 373, 99:367; Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:422–25, 427, 429, 431; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:76
- Indianapolis and Jeffersonville Road (Ind.), 108:76
- Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War*, by Jacquelyn S. Nelson: reviewed, 90:299–300
- Indiana through Tradition and Change: A History of the Hoosier State and Its People, 1920–1945*, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 81:332–33
- Indiana University (Bloomington, Ind.), 88:177, 96:280, 281, 283–84, 99:12; and Arndt N. Stickles, 105:78; Folklore Institute, 104:655–59; history of, 103:21
- Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:231–34
- Indiana Way: A State History*, by James H. Madison: reviewed, 85:173–74
- Indian Creek (Tenn.), 74:78
- Indian Frontier of the American West, 1846–1890*, by Robert M. Utey: reviewed, 84:220
- Indian Hill (Fort Meigs, Ohio), 104:24–25
- Indian Hills (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
- Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King, The*, by Herman J. Viola: reviewed, 76:73–74
- Indian Removal Act (1830), 74:344
- Indians. *see* Native Americans
- Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*, by Michael L. Tate: reviewed, 105:119–20
- Industrialization & Southern Society, 1877–1984*, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 83:160–61
- Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), 73:168, 91:189; and coal miners, 107:481
- In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea*, by Larry Zellers: reviewed, 90:212–13
- Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland*, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 102:433–34
- Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath*, by John Toland: reviewed, 81:228–30
- Influence of Henry Clay upon Abraham Lincoln*, by Edgar DeWitt Jones, 106:538
- Influence of Henry Clay upon Abraham Lincoln, The*, by Edgar DeWitt Jones, 73:32
- Ingersoll, Robert, 76:285
- Ingham, Samuel D., 81:171–72
- Ingle, H. Larry: book review by, 105:705–7
- Ingles, Mary, 90:66
- Ingles, Mary Draper, 96:313
- Ingleside, Ky., 96:149
- Ingram, Gudgeon, 78:202
- Ingram, M. V., 89:388, 394–95
- In Her Own Right: The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, by Elisabeth Griffith: reviewed, 83:282–83
- In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy*, by Joseph A. Palermo: reviewed, 100:415–16
- Inland Container (Middletown, Ky.), 94:271
- "In Memoriam" (Holman Hamilton),

- 79:63–64
- "In Memoriam: Hambleton Tapp (1900–1992)," 91:63–64
- Inner Bluegrass (Ky.). *see* Bluegrass region (Ky.)
- Inner Light: The Shaker Legacy*, by Linda Butler and June Sprigg: noted, 83:385
- Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, The*, by Michael Burlingame, 106:448–49; reviewed, 93:482–83
- Innes, Harry, 73:105–8, 75:180, 76:100, 107, 111, 77:193–94, 196, 84:12, 91:139, 141, 314, 95:343, 346, 100:332; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
- Innes, James, 73:106–8, 78:98, 103–4
- Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American Engagements*, by Jerome Meckier: noted, 89:120
- In Public Houses: Drink and the Revolution of Authority in Colonial Massachusetts*, by David W. Conroy: reviewed, 94:73–74
- In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980*, by George C. Wright, 89:348–49
- In Pursuit of Excellence: Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future*, 104:601
- In Pursuit of Reason: The Life of Thomas Jefferson*, by Noble E. Cunningham: reviewed, 85:367–68
- In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, by Lee A. Dew and Richard A. Weiss: reviewed, 91:206–8
- Insanity File: The Case of Mary Todd Lincoln*, by Mark E. Neely Jr., and R. Gerald McMurtry, 98:241; reviewed, 85:167–68
- Inscoe, John C., 100:300; book by, 103:528; book note by, 85:284–85; book reviews by, 85:84–85, 88:483–84, 92:315–16; and Gordon B. McKinney: *The Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:327–28; *Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North Carolina*, reviewed, 88:346–48; *Race, War, and Remembrance in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 106:112–13
- In Search of a Better World: Franklin Tercentenary Commission exhibition*, 105:248
- In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution*, by Joseph Crespino: reviewed, 105:369–71
- In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide*, by J. H. Segars: noted, 91:458
- In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730*, by James Pritchard: reviewed, 103:551–52
- In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky,"* by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 95:459
- In Search of the Talented Tenth: Howard University, Public Intellectuals, and the Dilemmas of Race, 1926–1970*, by Zachery R. Williams: reviewed, 107:615–17
- Inside Agitators: White Southerners in the Civil Rights Movement*, by David L. Chappell: reviewed, 92:438–39
- Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age*, by Roscoe C. Blunt Jr.: reviewed, 93:242–44
- Inside the Warren Court, 1953–1969*, by Bernard Schwartz and Stephan Leshner: reviewed, 82:312–13
- Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary*, by William O. Stoddard, edited by Michael Burlingame: reviewed, 98:329–30
- Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War*, by Michael Fellman: reviewed, 88:213–14
- Insko, Sam, 76:135

- Inspiration and Authority of the Bible, The*, by Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, 72:333
- Institute for Women's Policy Research, 99:250
- Institute of Industrial Health, University of Michigan: study of acroosteolysis, 102:165–68
- Institute of International Relations of the Vietnamese Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 95:287
- Institutes of the Christian Religion*, by John Calvin, 72:218
- Instructor, The* (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:146
- Insull, Samuel: issue of power development at Cumberland Falls, 81:25, 33–35, 38, 40–42, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55
- Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas*, by Dwonna Goldstone: reviewed, 105:764–65
- integration: at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:407–20
- Intellectual Life in the Colonial South, 1585–1763*, by Richard Beale Davis: reviewed, 78:72–73
- "Intensive School of Disloyalty: The C. B. Schoberg Case under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World War I," by Scott A. Merriman, 98:179–204
- "Interloper in the Oligarchy: Livingston County's County Seat Controversy of 1806–1809," by Christopher Waldrep, 78:115–22
- Internal Revenue Service, 90:106–7; Edward F. Prichard's tax problems, 104:547–48
- International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
- International Bank for Reconstruction, 79:43, 47–48, 53
- International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, 95:178
- International Federation of Trade Unions, 96:370–71, 372
- International Harvester: in Benham, Ky., 107:483, 505–8; coal mines of, 86:140; in Louisville, Ky., 104:222, 107:69
- International League (baseball), 99:113
- International Military Tribunal in Germany (IMT), 95:137, 149, 150, 164, 170, 179
- International Monetary Fund, 79:43–44, 48, 54–55, 104:494
- International Oral History Conference, 104:666–67
- International Red Cross, 100:152; and Axis POWs, 105:435
- International Standard Bible Encyclopedia*, 72:333
- International Union of the United Auto Workers: support for the Bradens, 104:227
- International Woman Suffrage Alliance, 72:361
- International YMCA: and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451
- Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham*, edited by John B. Boles and Evelyn Thomas Nolen: reviewed, 86:78–79
- Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance*, by Rachel F. Moran: reviewed, 100:225–26
- Interstate Commerce Act (1887), 76:36
- Interstate Commerce Commission, 73:351, 76:292, 94:268, 98:275, 286
- Interstate Highway Act (1956): passage of, 105:468–69
- interurbans: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
- Intervention: How America Became Involved in Vietnam*, by George McT. Kahin: noted, 86:201

- Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican Crisis of 1965*, by Bruce Palmer: reviewed, 88:487–88
- "Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights, An: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in,'" by Betsy Brinson and Kenneth H. Williams, 99:5–51
- In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement*, by Michael Lienesch: reviewed, 105:523–24
- In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692*, by Mary Beth Norton: reviewed, 101:121–23
- In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Amy Bass: reviewed, 104:382–84
- In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia*, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 95:307–9
- In the Hills of the Pennyroyal: A History of Allen County, Kentucky From 1815–1880*, by Louise Horton: reviewed, 74:329–31
- In the Shadow of the Patriarch: The John J. Crittenden Family in War & Peace*, by Damon R. Eubank: reviewed, 107:264–66
- In the Trenches at Petersburg: Field Fortifications & Confederate Defeat*, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 107:605–7, 108:114
- Intimacy and Power in the Old South: Ritual in the Lives of the Planters*, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 85:370–71
- Intimate Practices: Literary and Cultural Work in U.S. Women's Clubs, 1880–1920*, by Anne Ruggles Gere: reviewed, 95:326–27
- In Time of War: Hitler's Terrorist Attack on America*, by Pierce O'Donnell: reviewed, 104:357–59
- Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I*, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: reviewed, 90:309
- Into the Twenties: The United States from Armistice to Normalcy*, by Burt Noggle: reviewed, 73:205
- Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by James J. Holmberg: listed, 102:151
- Into the Wilderness with the Army of the Potomac*, by Robert Garth Scott: reviewed, 84:224–25
- Intrenchment Creek (Atlanta, Ga.), 94:166
- Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb*, by John Ray Skates: reviewed, 92:435–36
- Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse*, by David E. Brown: reviewed, 100:391–92
- Inventing the Job of President: Leadership Style from George Washington to Andrew Jackson*, by Fred I. Greenstein: reviewed, 107:434–36
- Invention of Appalachia*, by Allen W. Batteau: reviewed, 91:421–23
- Invention of Party Politics, The: Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois*, by Gerald Leonard : reviewed, 101:137–39
- Inventory of Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Records, 1852–1910*, compiled by Jeffrey Michael Duff: noted, 79:202
- Inventory of Kentucky Births, Marriages, and Death Records, 1852–1910*, compiled by Jeffrey Duff: noted, 81:341
- Inventory of the Records of the Works Projects Administration in Kentucky*, compiled by Dennis L. Fielding: noted, 79:202
- Invisible Enemies: The American War on Vietnam, 1975–2000*, by Edwin A. Martini: reviewed, 106:153–55
- Invisible Man*, by Ralph Ellison, 104:93
- Invisible Minority, The*, by James Brown

- and Clyde McCoy, 83:124
Invisible Minority: Urban Appalachians, edited by William W. Philliber and Clyde B. McCoy, with Harry C. Dillingham: reviewed, 80:336–37
Invisible Natives: Myth & Identity in the American Western, by Armando Jose Prats: reviewed, 101:562–63
Iola, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–37
IOOF Park (Eminence, Ky.), 100:145
Iowa, 105:233, 106:368; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Iowa State University (Ames, Iowa): and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
Iraq, 102:354; and Donald Rumsfeld, 102:354; oral history in, 104:666; and Vietnam analogy, 102:353–55
Ireland, 72:71, 100:295; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343
Ireland, Kate: illus., 107:358
Ireland, Robert M., 78:115, 89:262, 97:98, 100:1; "Acquitted Yet Scorned: The War Trial and the Traditions of Antebellum Kentucky Criminal Justice," 84:107–45; book notes by, 88:239, 91:459–60; book reviews by, 78:259–60, 82:78–79, 83:79–81, 278–79, 85:378–79, 86:82–83, 280–82, 87:446–47, 88:83–84, 91:114–15, 220–21, 93:340–41, 94:435–37, 95:328–30, 98:222–24, 99:437–38, 100:73–75, 370–71, 102:92–94, 404–6, 590–91, 103:547–49, 105:301–3; "Capital Question: Efforts to Relocate Kentucky's Seat of Government," 104:249–83; career at the University of Ky., 104:214; "Homicide in Nineteenth Century Kentucky," 81:134–53; illus., 101:6; *The Kentucky State Constitution: A Reference Guide*, reviewed, 97:449–51; *Little Kingdoms: The Counties of Kentucky, 1850–1891*, reviewed, 77:51–53; Richard H. Collins Award winner, 101:6; "The Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky," 100:5–27; "The Judicial Murder of Abner Baker, 1844–1845," 88:1–23; "The Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution (1850–91)," 93:387–421; "The Problem of Concealed Weapons in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky," 91:370–85
Ireland, Suzy: and Glen A. McAninch, compilers, *Descriptive Guide to the Lawrence W. Wetherby Collection at the University of Kentucky Library's Special Collections Department Modern Political Collections*, noted, 82:208
Ireland, William C., 93:409
Irish Guards, 99:138
Irishman Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 78:203
Iriye, Akira: *Power and Culture: The Japanese-American War, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 80:477–78; and Warren I. Cohen, eds., *The United States and Japan in the Postwar World*, reviewed, 87:467
Iron Afloat: The Story of the Confederate Armorclads, by William N. Still Jr.: noted, 83:385
Iron Banks (Columbus, Ky.), 91:394–95, 401
"Ironclads at Fort Donelson," by Edwin C. Bearss: (part I), 74:1–9; (part II), 74:73–84; (part III), 74:167–91
Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's Story, by George Topas: reviewed, 89:227
Iron Horse and the Constitution, by Richard C. Cortner: reviewed, 92:97–98
Iron industry: in Caldwell County, Ky., 79:328
Irons, Charles F.: *Origins of Proslavery Christianity, The: White and Black Evangelicals in Colonial and Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 106:247–48
Irons, Janet: book review by, 105:327–29

- Irons, Jenny: book review by, 108:441–42; *Reconstituting Whiteness: The Mississippi State University Sovereignty Commission*, reviewed, 108:303–5
- Irons in the Fire: The Business History of the Tayloe Family and Virginia's Gentry, 1700–1860*, by Laura Croghan Kamoie: reviewed, 105:690–92
- Ironton, Ohio, 97:404, 408–9, 411
- Ironton Tanks, 97:404–43
- Irony of Southern Religion*, by John B. Boles: reviewed, 93:471–72
- Iroquois (horse), 100:482
- Iroquois Club (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:492
- Iroquois Confederacy, 106:334–37
- Iroquois Indians, 78:304, 90:3, 19, 24, 226, 91:306–7, 308, 311, 100:330
- Iroquois Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:34, 72–73; and Charles D. Jacob, 107:50–52; land development near, 107:57
- Iroquois Stock Farm (Fayette County, Ky.), 100:494
- Irvin, Helen Deiss: *Women in Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:262–63
- Irvin, Monte, 82:386
- Irvine, Callender, 88:405, 416
- Irvine, Daniel, 92:144, 147, 148
- Irvine, Nettie, 93:61
- Irvine, William, 83:230
- Irving, Henry, 78:34
- Irving, Washington: *George Washington, A Biography*, reviewed, 75:62–63
- Irving Hotel (Washington, D.C.), 105:583
- Irvington, Washington, 97:384
- Irvin S. Cobb*, by Anita Lawson: reviewed, 83:64–65
- Irvin S. Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.). *see* Cobb Hotel (Paducah, Ky.)
- Irwin, Col. —, 89:18
- Irwin, Lucetta, 79:134
- Irwin, Ray, 96:292
- Irwin, William E., 97:298
- Irwinville, Georgia: Jefferson Davis state park at, 107:208
- Isaac, Paul E.: book review by, 84:93–94
- Isaac, Rhys: *Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation*, reviewed, 102:571–73; *The Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790*, reviewed, 81:314–16
- Isaac, Teresa, 99:259
- Isaac Asimov Presents From Harding to Hiroshima: An Anecdotal History of the United States from 1923 to 1945*, by Barrington Boardman: reviewed, 86:394–95
- Isaac Parker: Federal Justice on the Frontier*, by Michael J. Brodhead: reviewed, 102:121–22
- Isaacs, Arnold R.: *Vietnam Shadows: The War, Its Ghosts, and Its Legacy*, reviewed, 96:215–16
- "Isaac Shelby and Gubernatorial Campaign of 1812," by H. Dean Peters, 73:340–45
- Isaac Shelby: Kentucky's First Governor and Hero of Three Wars*, by Sylvia Wrobel and George Grider: reviewed, 72:279–80
- Isaacson, Walter, 105:252; *Benjamin Franklin: An American Life*, review essay, 105:254–57
- Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South*, by Michael E. Williams Sr.: reviewed, 103:772–74
- Isenberg, Harvey, 85:228
- Isenstadt, Sandy: book reviews by, 99:183–85, 100:98–100, 104:167–69
- Isgrig, Naomi, 104:409
- I Shared the Dream: The Pride, Passion and Politics of the First Black Woman Senator from Kentucky*, by Georgia Davis Powers: reviewed, 94:70–71
- Ishizuka, Karen L.: *Lost and Found: Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration*, reviewed, 105:156–58

- Island Number 10 (Mississippi River), 73:22, 320, 77:108–11, 94:149
- isolationism, 95:38–39, 44
- Ison, Delmar, 83:130
- Ison, Gideon, 78:202
- Israel, Charles A.: book reviews by, 99:70–71, 100:394–96, 102:578–80, 105:176–78, 730–31; *Before Scopes: Evangelicalism, Education, and Evolution in Tennessee*, reviewed, 102:576–78
- Israel, Fred, 104:615
- Issues, Virginia: triracial isolate group, 102:212
- "Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are": An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355
- "Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral History—Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:643–73
- "Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:609–42
- Italian-American Society of Louisville: and Italian POWs, 105:437
- Italian POWs, 105:419, 424; behavior of, 105:436–37; Camp Andrews, Mass., 105:437; Camp Atterbury, Ind., 105:437; Camp McKay, Boston, Mass., 105:437; and civilian workers, 105:430–31, 438; Fort Benning, Ga., 105:426–39; Fort Knox, Ky., 105:437; Fort Lawton, Washington, 105:437–38; and George Chescheir, 105:417–60; illus., 105:431; labor outside camps, 105:446–48; number in U.S., 105:418; reeducation of, 105:449; return to Italy, 105:456; work-related accidents, 105:430
- Italian Regie Company (Italy), 89:387
- Italian Service Units, 105:429; creation, 105:419; at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:434–39
- Italy, 72:143, 147; immigrants to Corbin, 100:295; joins Allies during World War II, 105:419, 433; oral history projects in, 104:649–50, 665; POWs in Ky., 100:139, 162, 105:417–60; prejudice against immigrants, 102:222
- It Happened One Night* (film), 98:407, 421, 423–25
- "*I Tremble for My Country*": *Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry*, by Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler: reviewed, 105:293–95
- Iuka, Miss., battle of, 96:349
- Ivan Wilson Amphitheater (Western Kentucky University), 92:71
- Ivers, Gregg: and Kevin T. McGuire, eds., *Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 102:590–91
- Iverson, Peter: *Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan*, reviewed, 95:456–58
- Ivis, Ky., 93:183
- Ivory Towers and Nationalist Minds: Universities, Leadership, and the Development of the American State*, by Mark R. Nemec: reviewed, 104:741–42
- Iwo Jima, 100:134, 136
- ## J
- Jablon, Howard: *Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937*, reviewed, 82:201–2
- Jablonski, Edward: *A Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, noted, 84:238–39; *A Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, reviewed, 78:183–84
- Jabour, Anya: book reviews by, 99:82–84, 314–15, 106:107–8; *Scarlett's Sisters: Young Women in the Old South*, reviewed, 106:262–63
- Jacinto, Vincente, 83:337–38
- Jack, Jimmy, 104:591
- Jack and the Wonder Beans*, 97:113
- Jack Daniel Whiskey: home of, 74:327
- Jackie Cochran: Pilot in the Fast Lane*, by Doris L. Rich: reviewed, 105:526–28

- Jack Jouett House (Woodford County, Ky.): restoration of, 72:427–29
- Jackman, Louisa West, 73:332
- Jack May's War: Colonel Andrew Jackson May and the Civil War in Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Tennessee, and Southwestern Virginia*, by Robert Perry: noted, 97:236–37
- Jackson (Ky.) Times*: on Indiana law, 84:274
- Jackson, __, 85:347, 353
- Jackson, Andrew, 72:154–55, 243, 280–81, 286, 315, 322, 408, 73:92, 256–57, 337, 374, 74:51–52, 54–56, 140, 141, 344, 75:5, 191, 197, 201, 286, 291–92, 317, 319, 76:269, 77:202, 80:200, 368, 81:168–69, 178, 181, 188–89, 196–97, 237–38, 82:74–75, 350, 356, 85:4, 6, 9–14, 20, 24, 26, 87:428, 88:142, 144, 251, 256, 391, 417, 89:32, 243, 92:26, 250, 93:29, 94:354, 356, 360–61, 99:341, 103:666, 106:384, 107:566; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:475; and the battle of New Orleans, 106:25; and Black Hawk, 102:477; described, 100:448, 451–52, 469, 471; diplomacy of, 107:567–69; election of 1824, 102:504–5; era of, 106:498, 507; and Henry Clay, 78:24–25, 124–26, 128–33, 135, 100:427–28, 432–33, 445; illus., 100:433; invasion of Florida, 102:310, 107:553; military appointments of, 106:7; nullification, 106:389; popularity of in Ky., 100:29–57, 440; society and politics in era of, 82:1–27
- Jackson, Andrew Jr., 81:175
- Jackson, Bernice, 88:288
- Jackson, Blyden: *A History of Afro-American Literature*, vol. 1, *The Long Beginning, 1746–1895*, reviewed, 88:337–38
- Jackson, Brenda K.: *Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class*, reviewed, 104:738–39
- Jackson, Carlton: book note by, 85:393; book reviews by, 78:370–72, 90:206–7, 91:109–11; *The Dreadful Month*, noted, 81:461; *Hattie: The Life of Hattie McDaniel*, reviewed, 88:483–84; *Zane Grey*, noted, 89:238; *Zane Grey*, reviewed, 72:282–83
- Jackson, Charles Christopher: book review by, 91:354–55
- Jackson, Charlie Hall: flood memoir, 102:183–206; illus., 102:185
- Jackson, Claiburn Fox, 76:316
- Jackson, Eric R.: book review by, 92:437–38
- Jackson, Evelynne L., 102:198; during 1937 flood, 102:186, 188–91, 195, 199–200
- Jackson, Harry: World War II letters of, 88:287–317
- Jackson, Harvey H.: and Jenny O'Leary, "The Civil War Letters of Captain Daniel O'Leary, U.S.A.," 77:157–85
- Jackson, Helen Hunt: *Ramona*, 73:333
- Jackson, Henry, 72:191, 88:147
- Jackson, Herbert, 95:398
- Jackson, James C., 105:629
- Jackson, James S., 75:90, 77:3, 79:26, 80:284, 96:329; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577
- Jackson, Jarvis, 75:231
- Jackson, Jesse, 91:416, 99:231
- Jackson, Joe, 78:347
- Jackson, John C., 75:231
- Jackson, John H., 83:253, 263, 98:247
- Jackson, Jordan, 98:251–52
- Jackson, Jordan Carlisle, 89:157
- Jackson, Joseph, 83:5–6, 18
- Jackson, J. Samuel: during 1937 flood, 102:186–92
- Jackson, Juanita, 88:288
- Jackson, Kenneth T., 99:385
- Jackson, Ky., 98:380, 381, 104:591; visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:403–4
- Jackson, Lawrence: book review by,

- 102:257–59
- Jackson, Mary, 94:379
- Jackson, Miss., 94:158–59; Civil War Round Table, 72:300–301; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:674–75
- Jackson, Mrs. E. Belle Mitchell, 89:148, 156, 164, 177–78
- Jackson, Ohio, 97:404
- Jackson, Pete, 78:347
- Jackson, Polk, 78:348
- Jackson, Rachel Donelson, 78:132, 100:452
- Jackson, Rebecca, 99:259; gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
- Jackson, Robert H., 75:306, 104:463, 477, 482; and Edward F. Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
- Jackson, Sallie, 88:288, 308, 313–14
- Jackson, Sam: during 1937 flood, 102:188, 189–91, 192–93, 204–5
- Jackson, Sarah Yorke, 81:175–76
- Jackson, Scott, 98:391
- Jackson, "Shoeless" Joe, 82:359
- Jackson, Tenn., 72:375, 99:143
- Jackson, Thomas H., 72:115, 123
- Jackson, Thomas J. ("Stonewall"), 73:85, 92:404, 101:439, 455, 103:524, 107:182, 239; military tradition of, 107:223
- Jackson, Troy: *Becoming King: Martin Luther King Jr. and the Making of a National Leader*, reviewed, 106:292–94
- Jackson, Violet: during 1937 flood, 102:183, 188–93, 198, 204–5
- Jackson, Walter A.: *Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism*, reviewed, 89:423–24
- Jackson, Wes: *Becoming Native to This Place*, reviewed, 93:121–22
- Jackson, William Andrew: and abolitionism, 107:167–69
- Jackson, William H., 98:186, 202
- Jackson, William Henry, 85:293
- Jackson, William Hicks ("Red"), 74:293
- "Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendency in Breathitt County," by Betty Carolyn Congleton, 91:150–75
- Jackson and the Preachers*, by John W. Schildt: noted, 82:110
- Jackson County, Ala., 72:287
- Jackson County, Ky., 72:251, 94:270, 272, 95:64, 72, 76–77, 98:7, 100:16, 21
- Jackson Foundry and Machine Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:183, 186, 202; illus., 102:203
- Jackson Man, A: Amos Kendall and the Rise of American Democracy*, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 102:225–26
- Jackson Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County, Ky.), 91:157
- Jackson Purchase (Ky.), 75:317, 76:223, 231, 92:26–27, 156, 98:249, 263, 101:1; during Civil War, 73:17–30, 75:20–27; Confederate sentiment in, 105:72; geographic location of, 99:339–42; land survey legislation in, 91:386–402; legislation in, 91:386–402; newspapers of, 75:20–27; political affiliations of, 99:341; secession and, 99:339–61; secession movement in, 107:521; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
- "Jackson Purchase Considers Secession: The 1861 Mayfield Convention," by Berry F. Craig, 99:339–61
- Jackson State University (Miss.), 99:375
- Jacksontown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
- Jacksonville, Ala., 74:294–95
- Jacksonville, Ill., 107:517
- Jacksonville Agreement (1926), 73:154, 156, 170
- Jackson Whites: New Jersey triracial isolate group, 102:212; New York triracial isolate group, 102:212
- Jacob, Charles D., 98:49; illus., 107:51; and Iroquois Park (Louisville, Ky.),

- 107:50–52
- Jacob, Donald R., 98:49
- Jacob, John J., 100:436–38
- Jacob, Mrs. Harold, 89:277
- Jacobs, Jim, 92:144
- Jacobs, M. W., 97:4–5
- Jacobs, R. P., 96:56
- Jacobs, Seth: *America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U.S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950–1957*, reviewed, 104:198–99
- Jacobs, Wilbur R., 72:284, 92:240; *On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, reviewed, 93:245–47
- Jacob's Enlargement (Louisville, Ky.): Jesuit school on, 108:236
- Jacobson, Tim, 76:193
- Jacob's Woods (Louisville, Ky.), 108:236. see Jacob's Enlargement
- Jacoway, Elizabeth: et al., eds., *The Adaptable South: Essays in Honor of George Brown Tindall*, reviewed, 91:229–30
- Jagendorf, Moritz, 73:71
- Jahn, Johann, 79:311
- Jailed for Freedom: American Women Win the Vote*, by Doris Stevens: noted, 94:348–49
- Jakle, John A.: *Images of the Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 76:243–46; and Keith A. Sculle, *The Gas Station in America*, reviewed, 93:377–78; and Robert W. Bastian, and Douglas K. Meyer, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
- James, Andrew Jackson, 89:253, 255–56, 263
- James, Annie W., 98:23–42
- James, D. Clayton: book reviews by, 81:109–10, 84:100–101, 425–26, 85:276–77, 93:365–67
- James, Harlean, 81:45
- James, Henry, 100:423
- James, Jennifer C.: *Freedom Bought with Blood, A: African American War Literature from the Civil War to World War II*, reviewed, 106:118–20
- James, Jesse, 72:417, 84:18, 90:58–59
- James, Jos. Jr., 72:156
- James, Marquis, 100:469
- James, Ollie M., 72:356, 74:22, 78:248–50, 79:140, 161, 95:33, 98:184, 273–74
- James, R. T., 72:121
- James Bethel Gresham American Legion Post (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66
- "James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802": by Andrew Feight, 102:13–38
- James David Lynch Papers (Mississippi State University): George A. Ellsworth memoir in, 108:15–16
- James D. Clayton: and Anne Sharp Wells, *From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, reviewed, 94:92–94
- James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years*, by Wayne Franklin: reviewed, 105:694–96
- James Ford Bell Library Conference on the American Revolution, 75:162
- James G. Blaine and Latin America*, by David Healy: reviewed, 100:86–88
- James Longstreet: Lee's War Horse*, by H. J. Eckenrode and Bryan Conrad: noted, 84:454
- James Madison and the American Nation, 1751–1836: An Encyclopedia*, edited by Robert A. Rutland: noted, 93:380–81
- James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights*, by Richard Labunski: reviewed, 104:307–9
- "James Madison Pendleton: A Southern Crusader Against Slavery," by Victor B. Howard, 74:192–215
- James Monroe: Oberlin's Christian Statesman & Reformer, 1821–1898*, by Catherine M. Rokicky: reviewed,

- 100:533–34
- "James Monroe's Defense of Kentucky's Interests in the Confederation Congress: An Example of Early North/South Party Alignment," by Charles Ellis Dickson, 74:261–80
- Jameson, Gladys, 80:172
- Jameson, John, 100:345
- James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890–1928*, by Bryan D. Palmer: reviewed, 105:509–10
- "James Prentiss and the Failure of the Kentucky Insurance Company, 1813–1818," by Dale Royalty, 73:1–16
- James River (Va.), 75:248, 79:247, 90:119–20, 122; tobacco farming in valley of, 108:318; and William Henry Harrison, 106:481
- Jamestown, 1544–1699*, by Carl Bridenbaugh: reviewed, 79:181–83
- Jamestown, Va., 72:76, 100:314; 1907 Exposition, 88:66
- Jamestown Project, The*, by Karen Ordahl Kupperman: reviewed, 105:685–86
- "James Weir, First Citizen of Owensboro," by R. Stephen Taylor, 72:10–19
- James Whitcomb Riley: A Life*, by Elizabeth J. Van Allen, 104:3
- James Winchester, Tennessee Pioneer*, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 79:276–77
- Jamieson, Perry D.: and Grady McWhiney, *Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage*, reviewed, 81:449–50
- Janes, Jerry, 90:146, 148, 152, 155–58, 162
- Janeway, Eliot, 104:496
- Janeway, Michael: *Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ*, reviewed, 102:143–45
- Janice Holt Giles: A Writer's Life*, by Dianne Watkins Stuart: reviewed, 97:203–5
- Janis, Ralph: book review by, 83:70–71
- Janken, Kenneth R.: book review by, 108:435–37
- Janney, Samuel, 74:192
- Janowitz, Norris: *The Last Half-Century*, reviewed, 77:316–18
- Jansen, Oliver: *The American Heritage History of Railroads in America*, reviewed, 74:333–35
- Jansen, William Hugh: book reviews by, 73:70–72, 74:131–34, 337–39, 75:253–56, 76:82–84, 321–23
- Jansenism, 72:411
- January, Peter, 81:120
- January, Thomas, 77:21, 97:385
- Japan, 72:55, 92:298, 300, 99:130, 222, 223, 242; and Harrodsburg Tankers during World War II, 86:230–77; and World War II, 93:337–39
- Japanese-American Civilian Prisoner Exchanges and Detention Camps, 1941–1945*, by Bruce Elleman: reviewed, 104:359–61
- Japanese Americans: internment of during World War II, 104:475
- Japanese POWs: number in U.S., 105:418
- Jarboe, Betty: and Kathryn Rumsey, *Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977*, noted, 79:301
- Jardine, William, 81:38
- Jarmusch, Bart: book note by, 93:384–85; book review by, 95:213–14
- Jarrell, Ann Margaret: "Did An Oratorical Spark Ignite the Kentucky Explosion?," 74:40–50
- Jarvis, Edward, 101:44; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 10–11; returns to Mass., 101:11
- Jarvis, George, 72:150, 167
- Jarvis, John Wesley, 86:334
- Jarvis Store, Ky., 98:7–8

- Jasper, James M.: *Restless Nation: Starting Over in America*, reviewed, 99:306–7
- Jay, John, 73:245, 74:261–77, 279–80, 90:230; Jay-Gardoqui Treaty, 78:108
- Jay-Eye-See (horse), 100:491
- Jayne, Allen: *Lincoln and the American Manifesto*, review essay, 106:460–63
- Jay's Treaty (1794), 72:430, 100:343
- Jay Treaty Debate, The: Public Opinion and the Evolution of Early American Political Culture*, by Todd Estes: reviewed, 104:707–8
- Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, by Wayne Enstice and Janis Stockhouse: reviewed, 102:275–76
- J. B. Haggin Elmendorf Dairy (Lexington, Ky.), 95:419
- J. B. Speed Art Museum (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
- Jean, Walter, 97:429
- Jeans, Tarrissa (Gantt) Chappell, 102:207
- Jeans, William, 102:207–8
- Jeans family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
- Jefferson, John F., 80:287
- Jefferson, J. R., 100:322, 324
- Jefferson, Robert: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51, 260, 263–64; illus., 101:248
- Jefferson, Thomas, 72:80–81, 186, 207, 408, 427, 73:59, 107, 245, 247, 317, 332, 343–44, 74:153, 192, 210, 253, 261–62, 264–65, 269–70, 273–75, 342, 75:122, 180, 193, 236, 286, 333, 76:45, 101, 108, 282, 77:78–79, 204–5, 81:4–6, 8, 14, 18, 21, 70, 82:118–19, 124, 83:174, 178, 84:9, 85:197, 86:103–5, 108, 117, 88:407, 90:38, 44, 57, 63, 229, 92:159, 170, 173, 270, 93:29, 94:32, 95:39, 42, 343, 357, 360, 96:184, 261–62, 97:124, 125–26, 98:262, 99:96, 100:51, 55, 346, 424, 440, 450, 471, 101:414, 102:513, 522, 105:260, 263, 106:471, 107:153, 239; on African Americans, 106:324; and Andrew Jackson, 100:432–33; criminal code reform, 91:129–49, 391; and the Declaration of Independence, 106:461, 463; and the Democratic Party, 107:306; documentary legacy of, 92:73–79; economic system of, 78:10, 13–14, 23; on education, 82:217; Embargo Act, 101:410; family of, and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79, 90; influence on Abraham Lincoln, 106:522; and Ky., 100:329, 334–35, 337–39, 341–45, 348, 101:289; and the Ky. Resolutions, 105:46–48; land ordinance of, 72:424; lottery for, 87:406; and the Louisiana Purchase, 100:348, 102:510; Native American negotiations of, 106:358; party of in Ky., 78:1–3, 8; political party of, 106:504; and slavery, 101:100–101, 103, 106:359, 505, 507, 532, 568; and state's rights, 101:410; supporters of, 100:332, 339; on the West, 105:49
- Jefferson and His Time*: vol. 6, by Dumas Malone, reviewed, 81:209–10
- Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder*, by Jack McLaughlin: reviewed, 88:91–93
- Jefferson Circuit Court (Ky.): and the Briar Creek slaves, 102:366
- Jefferson College (Cannonsburg, Pa.), 72:212
- Jefferson College (Pa.), 73:220
- Jefferson County, Ky., 72:162, 330, 338, 73:223, 74:244, 78:335, 90:332, 95:10, 99:216, 256, 259, 379, 386, 106:384. *see also* Louisville, Ky.; antibusing protests, illus., 105:5; and busing, 105:23–24; circuit court of, 94:247; consolidation with Louisville, Ky., 107:38; courthouse, 92:53, 106:63; creation of, 107:43; district court, 99:281; early settlements, 102:357; election of 1995, 102:76; Frederick Law

- Olmsted influence in, 107:58; and John T. Harrington, 105:657; land development in, 107:58, 69–70; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588; political situation in 1855–57, 102:359; rioters from, 102:375; school desegregation cases, article about, 105:3–32; settlement of Captain Abraham Lincoln in, 106:345, 514; state capital relocation issue, 104:281; vote in 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:590; whipping issue in, 100:8; "white flight" in, 101:244; Youth Ambassadors of, 105:571
- Jefferson County Fiscal Court: and subdivision planning, 107:69
- Jefferson Davis, American*, by William J. Cooper Jr., 99:96, 101:401, 107:147–48, 258; illus., 101:402; reviewed, 98:435–38
- Jefferson Davis*, by Clement Eaton: reviewed, 77:53–55
- "Jefferson Davis, Scholars, and the Civil War: A Public History Dialogue," edited by James Russell Harris, 107:142–43, 163–201
- Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West*, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 89:216–17
- "Jefferson Davis and Lost Cause Memory: A Forum on Kentucky and the South," edited by James Russell Harris, 107:143, 203–35
- Jefferson Davis and the Civil War Era*, by William J. Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 106:267–69
- "Jefferson Davis and the Meaning of the War," by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:147–62
- Jefferson Davis Award: Museum of the Confederacy, 107:147
- Jefferson Davis Gets His Citizenship Back*, by Robert Penn Warren, 107:204; reviewed, 80:330–31
- Jefferson Davis Highway (Richmond, Va.), 107:244
- Jefferson Davis Highway (Todd County, Ky.), 107:249
- Jefferson Davis Presidential Library and Museum (Biloxi, Miss.): proposed, 107:145
- Jefferson Davis's Mexican War Regiment*, by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96
- Jefferson Davis State Historic Site (Fairview, Ky.), 107:163–64, 206, 213–15, 237, 248, 253; bicentennial celebration at, 107:143; illus., 107:249
- Jeffersonian Legacies*, edited by Peter S. Onuf: reviewed, 91:432–33
- Jeffersonian Persuasion: Evolution of a Party Ideology*, by Lance Banning: reviewed, 77:304–6
- Jeffersonian Republicans, 72:430, 82:119, 124, 133–35
- Jefferson in Love: The Love Letters Between Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway*, edited by John P. Kaminski: reviewed, 97:462–64
- Jefferson on Jefferson*, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:368–69
- Jefferson Proving Ground (Switzerland County, Ind.), 108:344
- Jefferson Scandals: A Rebuttal*, by Virginius Dabney: reviewed, 80:458–60
- Jefferson Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 81:59, 61–62, 67, 70–75; and western education, 1813–1840, 86:103–18
- Jefferson's Literary Commonplace Book. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, edited by Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 92:73–79
- Jefferson's Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy*, by Boynton Merrill Jr.: reviewed, 75:236–38
- Jefferson Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61, 64, 107:44, 46; trolley line, 107:61
- Jeffersontown, Ky., 73:223; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34

Index

- Jeffersonville (Ind.) Indianiana*, 72:47–48
Jeffersonville, Ind., 72:40, 47–50, 53, 73:182; Quartermaster Depot, 100:146
Jeffersonville Canal, 72:48
Jeffersonville Ohio Canal Company (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 72:43–46, 49
Jeffrey, John, 106:67; marriage to Georgiana Keats, 106:65
Jeffrey, Jonathan: "A New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift": Henry Hardin Cherry and His Famous Chautauquas," 92:267–87; book notes by, 92:236, 443–44; book review by, 90:187–89; *Bowling Green*, listed, 102:151; and Donna Parker, "A Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," 94:33–58; and Michael Dowell, *Bittersweet: The Louisville and Nashville Railroad and Warren County*, reviewed, 99:332–33
Jeffrey, Julie Roy: *Abolitionists Remember: Antislavery Autobiographies and the Unfinished Work of Emancipation*, reviewed, 107:450–52
Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri: *Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence*, reviewed, 100:556–57
Jeffries, Hasan Kwame: book review by, 105:367–69
Jeffries, Richard: book review by, 100:349–50
Jeffries, Robert L.: Civil War career of, 108:104–5, 108; illus., 108:106
Jehovah's Witnesses: Supreme Court case, 104:477–78
Jellison, Katherine: book review by, 100:553–54
Jelsma, Sherry K.: "Making of Imperishable Honor, The: Charles S. Todd in the War of 1812," 105:195–227
Jenifer, Ala., 74:294
Jenison, Mr. —, 100:348
Jenkins, —, 88:153
Jenkins, Barton W., 85:327, 332
Jenkins, Charles J., 79:219, 223, 225–26
Jenkins, Dan, 76:135
Jenkins, Joni L., 99:273–74
Jenkins, Kirk C.: *Battle Rages Higher, The: The Union's Fifteenth Infantry*, reviewed, 101:490–92
Jenkins, Ky., 97:191, 193
Jenkins, Robert V.: et al., eds., *Papers of Thomas A. Edison*, vol. 1, *The Making of an Inventor, February 1847–June 1873*, reviewed, 88:221–22
Jenkins, Susan, 84:292
Jenkins, William Sumner, 101:101; *Proslavery Thought in the Old South*, 77:76
Jenkins's Chapel (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:314
Jenks, David B.: book review by, 79:374–76
Jennie's Creek (Johnson County, Ky.), 78:205
Jennings, Francis: *Benjamin Franklin, Politician*, 105:250
Jennings, Judith G.: book note by, 82:113–14; book reviews by, 78:264–66, 84:82–84, 85:368–70
Jennings, Thelma: book notes by, 80:365–66; book review by, 81:442–43; *The Nashville Convention: Southern Movement for Unity, 1848–1851*, reviewed, 81:212–14
Jensen, Jackie, 99:106
Jensen, Kimberly: book review by, 104:748–49
Jensen, Oliver: *Bruce Catton's America!*, reviewed, 78:375–76
Jensen, Richard: book review by, 82:389–90
Jensley, Tom, 83:129
Jenson, Carol E.: book review by, 83:162–64
Jenson, Vern, 102:180
Jentz, John B.: book review by, 104:335–36
Jernigan, E. Jay: *William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father*, reviewed, 95:330–31
Jerome, Susan J.: book review by,

- 102:120–21
- Jerome Edgar (horse), 100:485
- Jerusalem: John S. Rarey in, 108:202
- Jervy, Edward D.: ed., *Prison Life Among the Rebels: Recollections of a Union Chaplain*, reviewed, 88:476–77
- Jessamine County, Ky., 72:315, 90:118, 120, 136; agriculture in, 108:353; Offutt family in, 108:177–78
- Jesse, George M., 108:108–9
- Jesse, Sam, 77:4
- Jessee, —, 85:332, 347, 351
- Jessee, Dud, 98:396
- Jessee, George, 86:370–71, 374
- Jesse Owens: An American Life*, by William J. Baker: reviewed, 85:185–87
- "Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Supplement" by J. R. LeMaster, 86:142–65
- Jesse Stuart: An Extraordinary Life*, by James M. Gifford and Erin R. Kazee: noted, 107:629
- Jesse Stuart: A Reference Guide*, by J. R. LeMaster: reviewed, 78:173–74
- Jesse Stuart: Essays on His Work*, edited by J. R. LeMaster and Mary Washington Clarke: reviewed, 77:57–59
- Jesse Stuart Foundation (Greenup County, Ky.), 80:3
- Jesse Stuart: Kentucky's Chronicler-Poet*, by J. R. LeMaster: reviewed, 79:269–70
- Jesse Stuart on Education*, edited by J. B. LeMaster: reviewed, 91:82–83
- "Jesse Stuart to Dayton Kohler: Selected Letters," edited by Edward L. Tucker, 75:261–85
- "Jesse Stuart to William Boozer: A Decade of Selected Letters, 1968–1978," edited by William Boozer, 80:1–64
- Jesse: The Biography of an American Writer: Jesse Hilton Stuart*, by H. Edward Richardson: reviewed, 83:267–69
- Jessica (horse), 100:494
- Jessie Clark Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:266
- Jester, Art, 104:601
- "Jesuit Education and Slavery in Kentucky, 1832–1868," by C. Walker Gollar, 108:213–49
- Jesuits: departure from Ky., 108:238, 248–49; return to Ky., 108:240; and slavery, 101:276–77; and slavery in Ky., 108:171–72, 213–49; views on slavery, 108:241
- Jeter, R. E., 72:378
- Jett, Zeke, 94:265
- Jew, Victor: and Daniel R. Ernst, *Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II*, reviewed, 101:378–79
- Jewell, Bramlett, 98:389
- Jewell, Carey C.: *Harvest of Death: A Detailed Account of the Army of Tennessee at the Battle of Franklin*, reviewed, 77:223–25
- Jewell, Frances, 89:137, 139–40
- Jewell, Malcolm E., 80:81, 83, 83:63, 97:84; book review by, 77:241–42; and Penny M. Miller, *Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, reviewed, 89:301–2; and Penny M. Miller, *The Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change*, reviewed, 87:439–40; *Representation in State Legislatures*, reviewed, 81:437–38
- Jewell, Milton, 92:34
- Jewell, Mrs. Milton, 92:36
- Jewell, Ouida: *Backward Glance*, vol. 2, reviewed, 74:355; *Backward Glance*, vol. 3, reviewed, 77:244–45
- Jewell, Robert Berry: and Frances Jewell McVey, *Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass*, noted, 104:814; and Frances Jewell McVey, *Uncle Will of Wildwood, Nineteenth Century Life in the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 73:322–24
- Jewell, Virginia: *The Cat in the Pillow Case*, noted, 91:242–43; *Lick Skillet and*

- Other Tales of Hickman County, Ky.*, noted, 85:195
- Jewett, Clayton E.: and John O. Allen, *Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History*, noted, 104:805
- Jewett, Sarah Orne, 91:27
- Jewish Life in Small-Town America: A History*, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 104:791–94
- Jewish Roots in Southern Soil: A New History*, edited by Marcie Cohen Ferris and Mark I. Greenberg: reviewed, 105:352–55
- Jews, 95:138, 140–41, 154, 159; in Germany, Felix Frankfurter's concern for, 104:460–61; and Grant's expulsion order, 103:633–34, 646; housing restrictions in Louisville, Ky., 107:56; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
- J. Franklin Jameson and the Birth of the National Archives, 1906–1926*, by Victor Gondos Jr.: reviewed, 81:330–32
- J. G. Brill Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), 95:404
- Jillson, Willard Rouse, 72:306–8, 74:160, 80:427, 81:39, 90:98, 101:30, 103:47, 65; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; study of Daniel Boone's surveying, 102:536–37; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346
- Jim Allen (horse), 100:480
- Jim Crow Moves North: The Battle over Northern School Segregation, 1865–1954*, by Davison M. Douglas: reviewed, 104:770–71
- Jimerson, Randall C.: book review by, 90:198–99; *The Private Civil War: Popular Thought During the Sectional Conflict*, reviewed, 87:454–55
- Jobs Corps, 107:343
- Jobson, Robert C.: *The History of Early Jeffersontown and Southeastern Jefferson County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:67–68
- Joe Creason's Kentucky* by Joe Creason, 73:96
- Joes, Anthony: book by, 103:535–36
- Johannesen, Rolf, 85:48, 55, 56, 59
- Johannsen, Kristin: and Al Fritsch, *Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains*, listed, 102:152
- Johannsen, Robert W., 72:425; book reviews by, 81:318–20, 84:430–32; *To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination*, reviewed, 84:84–85; *Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension*, reviewed, 90:393–95
- Johansen, Mary Carroll: book review by, 97:468–70
- John Adams*, by David McCullough: reviewed, 99:153–57
- John Adams and the Diplomacy of the American Revolution*, by James H. Huston: reviewed, 79:380–82
- John Adams and the Founding of the Republic*, edited by Richard Alan Ryerson: reviewed, 100:367–68
- John Allen Armstrong: Man of His Day*, by Coburn Allen Buxton Sr.: reviewed, 73:428–29
- John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois*, by James P. Jones: reviewed, 81:452–53
- John Armstrong Jr., 1758–1843: A Biography*, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 81:88–89
- John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence*, by Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 80:464–66
- John Birch Society, 83:62; Kentucky chapter, 104:242
- John Breckinridge: Jeffersonian Republican*, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:47
- John Brown Gordon: Soldier, Southerner, American*, by Ralph Lowell Eckert:

- reviewed, 88:217–19
- John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War*, by Franny Nudelman: reviewed, 102:422–24
- John Brown's Journey: Notes and Reflections on His America and Mine*, by Albert Fried: reviewed, 77:148–49
- John Brown's War against Slavery*, by Robert McGlone: reviewed, 107:599–600
- John Brown: The Making of a Martyr*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 92:448–49
- "John C. Breckinridge," by William C. Davis, 85:197–212
- John C. Calhoun: A Biography*, by Irving H. Bartlett: reviewed, 93:348–50
- John C. Calhoun and the Price of Union: A Biography*, by John Niven: reviewed, 87:170–71
- John C. C. Mayo: Cumberland Capitalist*, by Carolyn Clay Turner and Carolyn Hay Traum: reviewed, 83:66–67
- John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny*, by Andrew Rolle: reviewed, 90:304–5
- "John Finley Arrives at Eskippakithiki," by Robert F. Collins, 76:153
- John F. Kennedy and A New Generation*, by David Burner: reviewed, 87:465–66
- John F. Kennedy and New Frontier Diplomacy, 1961–1963*, by Timothy P. Maga: reviewed, 93:247–48
- John F. Kennedy School of Government (Harvard University), 95:286
- "John G. Fee, Camp Nelson, and Kentucky Blacks, 1864–1865," by Richard Sears, 85:29–45
- John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders*, by Edison H. Thomas: noted, 84:103; reviewed, 74:232, 233
- John James Audubon and the Birds of America*, by Lee A. Vedder, 93:286, 299; noted, 104:804
- John L. Peters Publishing Company (New York, N.Y.), 99:286, 299
- John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court*, by R. Kent Newmyer: reviewed, 100:73–75
- John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court*, by Tinsley E. Yarbrough: reviewed, 91:114–15
- John Marshall Harlan: The Last Whig Justice*, by Loren P. Beth: reviewed, 91:209–10
- John May Jr. of Virginia: His Descendants and Their Land*, by Ben H. Coke: reviewed, 74:243–44
- John McIntosh Kell of the Raider Alabama*, by Norman C. Delaney: reviewed, 72:55–56
- John McMurtry and the American Indian*, by Richard Keith McMurtry: noted, 79:96
- John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship*, by Donald B. Connelly: reviewed, 104:729–31
- John Muir's Longest Walk; John Earl, a Photographer, Traces His Journey to Florida: With Excerpts from John Muir's Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf*: reviewed, 74:337–39
- Johnny Got His Gun*: Dalton Trumbo, 104:542
- "John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," by Hugh Ridenour, 97:159–88
- John Quincy Adams*, by Lynn Hudson Parsons: reviewed, 96:401–2
- John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire*, by William E. Weeks: noted, 90:427
- John Quincy Adams: A Public Life, A Private Life*, by Paul C. Nagel: reviewed, 96:90–92
- John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, edited by Oressa M. Teagarden and Jeanne L. Crabtree: reviewed, 90:388–89
- "John Rowan and the Demise of Jeffersonian Republicanism in Kentucky, 1819–1831," by Stephen W.

- Fackler, 78:1–26
 Johns, Hosea, 105:639
 Johns, Logan, 94:55
 Johns, Robert, 94:36
 Johns, Susan D., 99:273
 Johns, Urban, 94:52, 53, 55
 John's Creek (Floyd County, Ky.), 78:200
John Sherman Cooper, Global Kentuckian, by Robert Schulman: reviewed, 75:326–28
 "John Sherman Cooper: The Early Years, 1901–27," by Richard C. Smoot, 93:133–58
 Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, Md.), 73:79, 213, 74:254, 76:58, 101:424, 107:147; medical school, 76:236; and Project MUSE, 108:2
 Johns Hopkins University Press (Baltimore, Md.), 106:449
 Johnson, —, 89:10; Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
 Johnson, Adam R., 103:531
 Johnson, Adam Rankin, 75:79, 81–84, 90–91, 86:355–57, 359–61, 363, 366, 375
 Johnson, Albert W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 590–91, 600–601, 609–10
 Johnson, Andrew, 73:284, 74:118, 120, 75:37, 49, 77:274, 80:377, 83:7–9, 18, 85:210–11, 90:183, 91:289, 96:317–20, 333, 97:21, 24, 25, 106:533, 107:197
 Johnson, Ann Viley, 79:3, 8–9, 16–17, 24, 26
 Johnson, Ben, 81:54, 87:152; and the highway commission and Ky. politics, 84:18–50
 Johnson, Benjamin Heber: book review by, 101:192–94
 Johnson, Ben Jr., 84:21
 Johnson, Bethany L.: book review by, 99:403–5
 Johnson, Betsy, 75:193
 Johnson, Bob, 78:346–47, 96:272, 292, 99:235
 Johnson, B. T., 89:253
 Johnson, Burnett, 78:346–47
 Johnson, Cave, 74:190
 Johnson, Charles, 103:739
 Johnson, Claude W., 98:354
 Johnson, Clifton: testimony at Letcher County, Ky., hearing, 107:389–90
 Johnson, Col. —, 85:332, 347, 349, 351, 353
 Johnson, Edward P., 91:269
 Johnson, Ella, 77:2, 9–10
 Johnson, Euclid L.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
 Johnson, Evans C.: *Oscar W. Underwood: A Political Biography*, reviewed, 80:247–50
 Johnson, Ewart W., 73:102
 Johnson, Frederick, 82:381–82
 Johnson, George W., 72:304, 74:127, 79:13, 88:278, 285, 97:173; death of, 107:526; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34, 36; role as Confederate governor of Ky., 79:3–39
 Johnson, Guy, 72:184
 Johnson, Henry, 79:3, 94:129–30
 Johnson, Herbert A.: *The Chief Justiceship of John Marshall, 1801–1835*, reviewed, 95:189–90
 Johnson, Herschel V., 80:373
 Johnson, Hiram W., 95:36
 Johnson, Hugh S., 73:164, 165
 Johnson, Isaac: *Slavery Days in Old Kentucky*, noted, 93:123–24
 Johnson, James, 73:11, 13–15, 87:110, 91:263, 265–66, 271; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
 Johnson, James P.: "Theories of Labor Union Development and the United Mine Workers, 1932–33," 73:150–70
 Johnson, James Weldon, 96:352, 371–72
 Johnson, Jan Harvey, 102:70
 Johnson, Jemima Suggett, 91:261
 Johnson, Joan Marie: *Southern Ladies: New Women: Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890–1930*, reviewed, 104:174–75; *Southern Women at Vassar: The*

- Poppenheim Family Letters, 1882–1916*, reviewed, 101:359–61
- Johnson, John, 88:141, 144; Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
- Johnson, John Carl: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
- Johnson, John Henry: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:600
- Johnson, John M., 73:21, 25
- Johnson, John T., 91:285
- Johnson, J. Tom, 94:404
- Johnson, Juanita: illus., 103:413
- Johnson, Julia, 106:398
- Johnson, Junior, 96:128
- Johnson, Junius, 79:17
- Johnson, Kay, 98:420
- Johnson, Keen, 79:352, 84:182–83, 186, 417, 85:149, 87:32, 104:450, 452–53, 561, 562; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:518; illus., 102:486; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:335–36
- Johnson, Lady Bird, 99:17; illus., 107:337, 402; visit to Breathitt County, Ky., 107:402–5
- Johnson, Leland R.: and Charles E. Parrish, "Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," 95:369–94; and Charles E. Parrish, *Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway*, reviewed, 99:160–62; and Charles E. Parrish, *Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, reviewed, 105:679–80; *The Falls City Engineers*, reviewed, 74:61–62; *The Falls City Engineers: A History of the Louisville District, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, 1970–1983*, noted, 84:236–37
- Johnson, L. F.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:22
- Johnson, Lieutenant Colonel —, 77:4
- Johnson, Loch K.: *A Season of Inquiry: The Senate Intelligence Investigation*, reviewed, 84:101–2
- Johnson, Ludwell: article by, 107:179
- Johnson, Lyman T., 104:233; illus., 103:413; and integration of the University of Ky., 99:10–11, 13, 22, 103:407–20; integration suit, 101:243–44; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:416–17; and migration to Louisville, 99:367–68, 372, 375, 379–80, 383–84; NAACP Youth Council, 104:236; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:414–16
- Johnson, Lyman T. Jr.: illus., 103:413
- Johnson, Lyndon B., 73:214, 75:168, 344, 87:40, 90:162, 95:285, 287–88, 291, 294, 296, 298–99, 100:3, 472, 102:288, 311, 326, 104:398, 476, 556, 562, 566–67, 575, 105:472, 107:305, 368; and 1964 Civil Rights Act, 99:39–41; and African Americans, 106:534; compared with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:336; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:17, 30, 43, 50; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:335; and Khe Sanh, 102:341–42; and Korean War, 102:329; presidential nomination of, 99:37, 39–40; Robert Dalleck on, 102:330; and Robert F. Kennedy, 107:387; State of the Union Address by, 107:339; and Vietnam War, 102:289, 328, 330, 334; and the War on Poverty, 107:302–5, 339–40, 346, 353, 366–68, 373, 380–81, 383, 401, 403
- Johnson, Madison, 79:17–18
- Johnson, Madison C., 75:215, 88:18
- Johnson, Maurice N.: health effects of polyvinyl chloride exposure, 102:171–74
- Johnson, Michael P.: and James L. Roark, *Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South*, reviewed, 83:151–53; *No Chariot Let Down: Charleston's Free People of Color on the Eve of the Civil War*, reviewed, 83:277–78
- Johnson, Mrs. James, 99:295
- Johnson, Patricia Givens: *General Andrew Lewis of Roanoke and Greenbrier*, noted, 80:365; *William*

- Preston and the Allegheny Patriots*, reviewed, 76:159–60
- Johnson, Paul: and Sean Wilentz, *Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 93:102–3
- Johnson, Paul B., 99:38
- Johnson, Paul E., 104:123
- Johnson, Rafer, 99:41
- Johnson, Rebecca Cox, 84:21
- Johnson, Reverdy, 97:20
- Johnson, Richard, 73:11, 13–15, 75:123, 126
- Johnson, Richard M., 72:85, 75:239, 80:206, 83:94–95, 102, 87:110, 88:143, 404, 91:260–97, 97:167; battle of the Thames, 105:216–18; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:42; and the Choctaw Academy, 91:260–97; evaluation of, 75:191–203; illus., 105:220; Joseph Holt's support for, 106:385, 398–99; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
- Johnson, Richard W.: during Civil War, 108:51
- Johnson, Robert, 75:192–93, 78:319, 91:261; crops of, 107:21; illus., 107:358; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:359–60
- Johnson, Robert David: *Congress and the Cold War*, reviewed, 104:361–62
- Johnson, Rochelle: book review by, 105:702–3
- Johnson, R. Yeatman, 74:182
- Johnson, Tom, 72:21
- Johnson, Vicki Vaughn: *The Men and the Vision of the Southern Commercial Conventions, 1845–1871*, noted, 91:366–67
- Johnson, Walter, 106:469
- Johnson, W. D., 89:158
- Johnson, Wielie G., 97:394
- Johnson, William, 79:3, 87:110, 90:143, 91:311
- Johnson, William Gus: and Walter E. Langsam, *Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 84:310–11
- Johnson, William R., 100:478
- Johnson, William Samuel, 74:263, 273
- Johnson, Yvonne: illus., 103:413
- Johnson City, Tenn., 73:84
- Johnson County, Ind., 94:267
- Johnson County, Ky., 74:129, 95:62, 107:506; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18
- Johnson Debt Defaulting Act (1934), 79:46, 49
- Johnson Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
- Johnson's Island, 94:150, 157
- Johnston, —, 85:331
- Johnston, Adam R.: attack on Henderson, Ky., 103:675; Confederate conscription in Henderson, Ky., 103:683
- Johnston, Albert Sidney, 72:302, 304, 74:74, 76, 76:1, 4–9, 329–31, 79:10–12, 18, 25, 124, 80:89, 81:344, 88:278–79, 281–82, 284, 93:258, 261–65, 271, 94:141, 97:171–74, 247–52, 277, 107:193; biography of, 107:184–85; and Ky. during Civil War, 107:173–74
- Johnston, Albion, 89:122
- Johnston, Annie Fellows: and popular literary culture, 89:121–46
- Johnston, Carolyn Ross: *Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907*, reviewed, 102:99–100
- Johnston, Eliza: and Henry Clay, 100:431
- Johnston, Frederick A.: and Lindsey Apple, and Ann Bolton Bevins, eds., *Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, reviewed, 92:310–11
- Johnston, Henrietta (Preston), 97:174
- Johnston, John, 79:311; and Denton Offutt, 108:180–82; trip to New Orleans, La., 108:181

- Johnston, Joseph E., 72:58, 281, 75:136–38, 76:12, 20, 81:368, 88:283, 94:159, 162, 165, 101:446, 453, 107:198; Ky. troops with, 103:630; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
- Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1784–1833), 95:372; and Henry Clay, 100:431
- Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1833–1913), 79:17, 86:118, 91:178–80, 106:62; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
- Johnston, Philip Preston, 82:239–40
- Johnston, Roslea, 87:47; illus., 107:358
- Johnston, Ross B.: *West Virginians in the American Revolution*, reviewed, 76:265
- Johnston, Sarah Bush: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:488–89; marriage to Thomas Lincoln, 106:363
- Johnston, Thomas W., 74:293, 295
- Johnston, William, 73:67
- Johnston, William L., 89:122
- Johnston, William Preston, 85:204, 93:258, 263, 268, 272–73, 99:344
- Johnston, Zachariah, 92:13
- Johnston's Fork (Ky.), 94:16
- "John Taylor of Caroline: Republicanism in the Kentucky Constitution of 1792," by Tom K. Barton, 73:105–21
- John Taylor Wood: Sea Ghost of the Confederacy*, by Royce Gordon Shingleton: reviewed, 78:279–80
- "John Thomas Croxton: Scholar, Lawyer, Soldier, Military Governor, Newspaperman, Diplomat and Mason," by Rex Miller, 74:281–99
- John Tyler: The Accidental President*, by Edward P. Crapol: reviewed, 105:298–300
- John Wesley Hunt, Pioneer Merchant, Manufacturer, and Financier*, by James A. Ramage: reviewed, 73:322–24
- Joiner, Thelkla Ellen: *Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism, 1880–1920*, reviewed, 106:125–26
- Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities (KUAC): formation of, 104:245–46
- Jolly, Andrew J.: mob affiliation of, 98:348–49, 351, 354
- Jomini, Antoine Henri de, 72:58, 89:368–70, 93:281, 103:539
- Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations: The Evolution of a Southern Liberal*, by Charles W. Eagles: reviewed, 82:102–4
- Jonathan Edwards: A Life*, by George M. Marsden: reviewed, 102:569–71
- Jones, Aaron Jr., 74:211
- Jones, Amanda, 101:463–64
- Jones, Anne Goodwyn: *Tomorrow Is Another Day: The Woman Writer in the South, 1859–1936*, reviewed, 81:97–98
- Jones, Archer: *Civil War Command and Strategy: The Process of Victory and Defeat*, reviewed, 90:396–97; and Herman Hattaway, *How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 82:93–94
- Jones, Arthur F.: *The Art of Paul Sawyer*, reviewed, 75:235–36
- Jones, Benjamin, 106:582
- Jones, Brereton C., 89:335–37, 99:278–79, 102:74; 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:73; illus., 102:72, 103:367, 371; Ky. History Center, 101:38, 41
- Jones, Catherine: book review by, 107:284–86
- Jones, C. C., 74:131
- Jones, Charlie, 92:70
- Jones, Edgar DeWitt: Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538; *The Influence of Henry Clay Upon Abraham Lincoln*, 73:32
- Jones, Elizabeth, 89:3
- Jones, Elizabeth Lloyd, 89:335, 99:280–81; illus., 102:72, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39, 41
- Jones, Elliott, 89:3
- Jones, Frank, 92:142

Index

- Jones, Gabriel, 72:237
- Jones, G. C.: *Growing Up Hard in Harlan County*, reviewed, 84:77–79
- Jones, George W., 73:43, 44; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:551–52
- Jones, G. William: *Black Cinema Treasures: Lost and Found*, reviewed, 90:206–7
- Jones, Henry, 77:203
- Jones, Howard, 97:431; *Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:431–32; *Blue and Gray Diplomacy: A History of Union and Confederate Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 107:445–46; *Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:348–49
- Jones, I. Lawrence, 94:160
- Jones, James, 92:144, 100:134, 137
- Jones, James P.: *John A. Logan: Stalwart Republican from Illinois*, reviewed, 81:452–53
- Jones, Jesse, 72:244
- Jones, Joe, 94:160
- Jones, John, 91:280
- Jones, John B., 76:327
- Jones, John Gabriel, 78:307, 83:203, 214–15, 84:244
- Jones, John Luther ("Casey"), 72:417, 74:335
- Jones, John W., 89:388
- Jones, Jonathan M.: book note by, 97:241; book reviews by, 94:439–40, 96:401–2
- Jones, J. Williams: *Personal Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee*, noted, 88:372
- Jones, Landon Y.: *William Clark and the Shaping of the West*, reviewed, 102:409–11
- Jones, Lavina, 94:43
- Jones, Lawrence, 80:381
- Jones, Lee S., 88:193–203
- Jones, Leonard ("Life Forever"), 90:58
- Jones, Louis, 73:71
- Jones, Loyal, 87:53, 55, 96:131; *Appalachian Values*, reviewed, 93:96–97; and Billy Edd Wheeler, *Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor*, noted, 88:371; book review by, 92:108–9; and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:346; *Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands*, reviewed, 98:109–10
- Jones, Lu Ann: *Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South*, reviewed, 100:553–54
- Jones, Margie: illus., 107:358; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:360, 366
- Jones, Mary Keturah Taylor: illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 15
- Jones, Mr.—, 108:80
- Jones, Nathan Wylie, 82:246, 249–52
- Jones, Patrick D.: book review by, 103:829–32
- Jones, Reinette F.: *Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:398–99
- Jones, Richard, 84:276
- Jones, Robert, 91:274, 281, 296; description of frontier Ky., 107:6
- Jones, Robert B.: *Tennessee at the Crossroads*, reviewed, 76:251–53
- Jones, Roy, 84:386
- Jones, Samuel, 79:124–25, 127, 129–30
- Jones, Samuel ("Golden Rule"), 76:255
- Jones, Terry L.: ed., *The Civil War Memoirs of Captain William J. Seymour: Reminiscences of a Louisiana Tiger*, reviewed, 90:198–99
- Jones, Thomas, 92:144
- Jones, Thomas B.: "Henry Clay and Continental Expansion, 1820–1844," 73:241–62
- Jones, Thomas Jesse, 93:161
- Jones, Thomas Laurens, 74:306, 307, 309; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12

Index

- Jones, T. L., 73:35; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541
- Jones, Tom, 82:244–46, 99:222
- Jones, U. J., 86:6
- Jones, Uriah, 102:527
- Jones, Virgil Carrington: book review by, 77:231–33
- Jones, Wallace, 84:57–58, 71, 90:114
- Jones, William: death of, 108:60
- Jones, William E., 75:128
- Jonesboro, Ga., 77:178, 94:166
- Jonesboro, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:371
- Jonesboro, Tenn., 73:84, 124
- Jonesborough, Ala., 74:292
- Jones County, Miss., 99:360
- Jonson, Ben: plays of, 106:57
- Joplin, Scott, 76:317
- Jordan, David Starr, 85:57
- Jordan, Eleanor, 99:273–74, 276, 282
- Jordan, Ervin L. Jr.: *Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia*, reviewed, 94:440–42
- Jordan, Hill: and James I. Robertson Jr., and J. H. Segars, eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85
- Jordan, J. H., 106:454
- Jordan, Jo, 85:332, 335, 347
- Jordan, Joe: and the Book Thieves, 103:58; *Lexington Herald-Leader*, 103:62
- Jordan, Mr. —, 73:402
- Jordan, Ryan P.: *Slavery and the Meetinghouse: The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820-1865*, reviewed, 105:705–7
- Jordan, Terry G.: and Matti Kaups, *American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, reviewed, 88:87–88
- Jordan, Vernon Jr., 99:41, 44
- Jordan, Winthrop D., 89:340; *Tumult and Silence At Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy*, reviewed, 91:436–37
- Jordan Valley: John S. Rarey at, 108:202
- Jortner, Adam: book review by, 106:245–47
- Joseph, J. W., 96:182
- Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch*, by Janet Sharp Hermann: reviewed, 90:391–92
- Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass*, by Henry Clay Simpson Jr.: noted, 103:845
- Joseph Jones: Scientist of the Old South*, by James O. Breeden: reviewed, 74:130, 131
- "Joseph Rogers Underwood: Nineteenth Century Kentucky Orator," by Nancy L. Priest, 75:286–303
- Joseph Smith and the Beginnings of Mormonism*, by Richard L. Bushman: reviewed, 83:365–66
- Joshi, S. T.: *Closing Arguments: Clarence Darrow on Religion, Law, and Society*, reviewed, 104:757–59
- Josiah Nott of Mobile: Southerner, Physician, and Racial Theorist*, by Reginald Horsman: reviewed, 86:80–82
- Josie Underwood's Civil War Diary*, edited by Nancy Disher Baird: reviewed, 107:420–22
- Jouett, John ("Jack"), 72:204, 100:477; house of restored, 72:427–29
- Jouett, Matthew: portrait of James Blythe, 102:15
- Jouett, Sally Robards, 72:429
- journalism. see newspapers: Edward F. Prichard's interest in, 104:425, 427–28; on frontier Ky., 76:98–111; influence on oral history, 104:390–91
- Journal of American History*, 101:3, 484; Lincoln articles in, 106:297; and oral history, 104:696–97
- Journal of Archibald C. McKinley*, edited by Robert L. Humphries: reviewed, 90:200–202
- "*Journal of a Secesh Lady*": *The Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston*,

Index

- 1860–1866, edited by Beth G. Crabtree and James W. Patton: reviewed, 78:280–83
- Journal of Mississippi History*: article in, 107:191
- Journal of Modern History*, 85:67
- Journal of Social History*, 73:206
- Journal of Southern History*, 98:240, 101:429, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:405–6
- Journal of the American Medical Association*: article about acroosteolysis, 102:165
- Journal of the Reverend Jacob Lanius, An Itinerant Preacher of the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church from 1831 A. D. to 1851 A. D.*, edited by Given Brewer: noted, 79:202–3
- Journals of Increase Allen Lapham for 1827–1830*, *The*, Samuel W. Thomas and Eugene H. Conner, eds.: reviewed, 73:208, 209
- Journals of Josiah Gorgas, 1857–1878*, edited by Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins: reviewed, 94:87–88
- Journals of Thomas Hubbard Hobbs, The*, edited by Faye Acton Axford: reviewed, 75:335–37
- Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life in Madison County, Kentucky, 1898–1900*, edited by Deborah Hubbard Nelson-Campbell: noted, 104:814
- Journals of William A. Lindsay: An Ordinary Nineteenth Century Physician's Surgical Cases*, edited by Katherine Mandusie McDonnell: reviewed, 88:211–12
- Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)*, by Lester G. McAllister and William E. Tucker: reviewed, 74:335, 336
- Journey of August King* (film), 96:130
- Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory*, edited by Dwight L. Smith and Ray Swick: noted, 96:217–18
- Journey to the United States of North America*, by Lorenzo de Zavala: reviewed, 80:100–102
- Journey toward Justice: Juliette Hampton Morgan and the Montgomery Bus Boycott*, by Mary Stanton: reviewed, 105:366–67
- Joyce, Jane Wilson: *Beyond the Blue Mountains*, noted, 91:121
- Joyce, John: murder of, 102:358–59
- Joyce, Lydia: murder of, 102:358–59
- Joyce, Richard: murder of, 102:358–59
- Joyce, Richard O., 83:109–11, 115–18, 120–21
- Joyce, William: disrupts court, 102:365–66; indictment of, 102:376, 378; lynching of Briar Creek slaves, 102:369–72, 378–79; murder of family members, 102:357–58
- "Joyce Family Murders: Justice and Politics in Know-Nothing Louisville," by David L. Baker, 102:357–82, 103:463
- Joyes, John, 84:117
- Joyland Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407, 417
- Joyner, Charles: *Down by the Riverside: A South Carolina Slave Community*, reviewed, 83:153–54
- Joyner, Felix: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
- Joynes, Thomas R., 80:398
- J. P. Morgan and Company (N.Y.), 76:292
- J. P. R. store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:397, 418
- J. R. Reynolds Tobacco Company*, by Nannie M. Tilley: reviewed, 84:226–28
- Juarez, Benito, 72:78, 73:321
- Juba, Luce, 97:344
- Judah, Henry Moses, 73:178, 181
- Judah, Theodore, 74:335

- Judah P. Benjamin: The Jewish Confederate*, by Eli N. Evans: reviewed, 86:292–93
- Judd, Paul, 88:325
- Judgement and Grace in Dixie: Southern Faiths from Faulkner to Elvis*, by Charles Reagan Wilson: reviewed, 94:330–31
- Judgment at Tokyo: The Japanese War Trials*, by Tim Maga: reviewed, 99:427–29
- "Judgment of Future Events, The: Kentucky Embraces Abraham Lincoln, its Native Son," by John E. Kleber, 106:471–77
- "Judicial Murder of Abner Baker, 1844–1845," by Robert M. Ireland, 88:1–23
- Judy's Ferry (Ill.), 108:180
- Juergensen, Hans: *Major General George Henry Thomas: A Summary in Perspective*, noted, 79:302
- Juffure, The Gambia (West Africa), 75:246
- Juggler: Franklin D. Roosevelt as Wartime Statesman*, by Warren F. Kimball: reviewed, 89:424–25
- Julian, Charles, 89:242
- Julian, Charles H., 98:48, 87, 92, 95
- Julian, George W., 76:166, 247
- Julian, Ira: Frankfort, Ky., 101:16; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
- Julian, Jane Briggs, 89:243, 262
- Julian, Ky., 100:153
- Julia R. Ewan Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 101:265; integration of, 101:266
- Jung, Moon-Ho: *Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation*, reviewed, 104:327–29
- Jung, Patrick J.: *Black Hawk War of 1832, The*, reviewed, 105:491–93
- Jung, Theodor, 85:295
- Juniper Hill (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:488
- Juricek, John T.: *Colonial Georgia and the Creeks: Anglo-Indian Diplomacy on the Southern Frontier, 1733-1763*, reviewed, 108:119–21
- Jury Discrimination: The Supreme Court, Public Opinion, and a Grassroots Fight for Racial Equality in Mississippi*, by Christopher Waldrep : reviewed, 108:293–96
- Just and Righteous Cause, A: Benjamin H. Grierson's Civil War Memoir*, edited by Bruce J. Dinges and Shirley A. Leckie: reviewed, 108:420–22
- Justice, Zach, 84:31
- Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism*, by Stuart Streichler: reviewed, 104:146–48
- Justice Louis D. Brandeis: A Bibliography of Writings and Other Materials on the Justice*, by Gene Teitelbaum: noted, 86:404
- Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during Civil War Era*, by Michael A. Ross: reviewed, 103:547–49
- Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court*, by Henry J. Abraham: noted, 84:453–54
- Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges*, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 98:122–23
- Justus, James H., 104:85; *The Achievement of Robert Penn Warren*, 81:81–82
- Juzan, Pierre, 91:296
- J. William Fulbright: Advice and Dissent*, by Eugene Brown: noted, 86:101–2
- J. Winston Coleman Jr.: A Biographical Sketch with a Review of His Writings*, by Virginia Davis: reviewed, 78:69–70
- K**
- Kaan, William J.: book reviews by, 97:474–75, 98:106–8; "Mahlon D.

- Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky: The Politics of Martial Glory," 96:221–47
- Kachun, Mitch: *Festivals of Freedom: Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915*, reviewed, 102:106–7
- Kaelin, Rudy: B. F. Goodrich Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 102:179–80
- Kafer, Peter: *Charles Brockden Brown's Revolution and the Birth of American Gothic*, reviewed, 103:782–83
- Kagan, Robert: *Dangerous Nation: America's Place in the World from Its Earliest Days to the Dawn of the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:282–85
- Kahin, George McT.: *Intervention: How America Became Involved in Vietnam*, noted, 86:201
- Kahn, Kathy: *Hillbilly Women: Mountain Women Speak of Struggle and Joy in Southern Appalachia*, reviewed, 72:173–75
- Kaleidoscope of Life: Poems by Paul L. Tarter*, edited by Carroll M. Curtis: noted, 90:220–21
- Kalisch, Philip A.: book reviews by, 72:66–67, 189–90, 289–91, 76:262–64
- Kallet, Arthur, 84:292
- Kallina, Edmund F.: *Courthouse Over White House: Chicago in the Presidential Election of 1960*, reviewed, 87:88–90
- Kalmata, Greece, 72:156
- Kaloolah (horse), 100:485
- Kaltenbacker, W. S., 79:346
- Kaltenborn, H. V., 100:129–30, 104:459
- Kaltenbrun, V. A., office of: illus., 103:464
- Kaminski, John P., 101:100; ed., *Jefferson in Love: The Love Letters Between Thomas Jefferson and Maria Cosway*, reviewed, 97:462–64; and Gaspare J. Saladino, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 8, *Virginia*, reviewed, 88:207–8; *Great Virginia Triumvirate, The: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, and James Madison in the Eyes of Their Contemporaries*, reviewed, 108:263–65; vol. 10, *Virginia* [3], reviewed, 91:431; vol. 9, *Virginia*, 89:407–8
- Kammen, Carol: *On Doing Local History: Reflections on What Local Historians Do, Why, and What It Means*, reviewed, 85:363–64; and Norma Prendergast, *Encyclopedia of Local History*, reviewed, 98:334–36
- Kammen, Michael: *Digging Up the Dead: A History of Notable American Reburials*, reviewed, 108:130–32; *The Past Before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing in the United States*, noted, 81:236
- Kammer, Michael, 75:162
- Kamoie, Laura Croghan: *Irons in the Fire: The Business History of the Tayloe Family and Virginia's Gentry, 1700–1860*, reviewed, 105:690–92
- Kanawha County, W.Va.: juvenile-delinquency program in, 107:377; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:381–82
- Kanawha River, 95:370, 380, 384, 105:669; exploration of, 75:143
- Kanawha Valley (W.Va.): during Civil War, 105:660
- Kannensohn, Margaret, 99:280
- Kansa Indians, 92:165–66
- Kansas, 72:96, 364, 100:146, 106:454; federal government actions in, 105:462
- Kansas City, Mo., 99:363; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636
- Kansas City Monarchs, 99:113
- Kansas-Nebraska Act (1854), 73:419, 93:258, 395, 101:409, 106:371, 447, 463, 508, 512, 514, 568, 572, 107:148–49, 171
- Kansas State University (Manhattan, Kan.), 73:213

- Kantor, Sybil Gordon: *Alfred H. Barr Jr. and the Intellectual Origins of the Museum of Modern Art*, reviewed, 100:240–42
- Kaplan, E. Ann, 98:409
- Kaplan, Fred: *Lincoln: The Biography of a Writer*, reviewed, 107:112–16
- Kaplan, Lawrence S.: *The United States and NATO: The Formative Years*, reviewed, 83:287–88
- Kappes, Judith Bradford: and tobacco farming, 108:334–35
- Karachi, India, 100:181
- Karl, Frederick R.: *William Faulkner: American Writer*, reviewed, 88:484–85
- Karl and Harty: songs of, 93:305, 306
- Karr, A., 85:234
- Karr, Harrison, 87:6–7
- Karr, Mary Jane, 87:6, 9–10
- Kaskaskia, Ill., 72:73, 81:3, 12–13, 92:155; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
- Kaskaskia Indians, 81:7, 83:228
- Kaskel, Cesar F.: and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:633–34
- Kasper, Eric T.: *To Secure the Liberty of the People: James Madison's Bill of Rights and the Supreme Court's Interpretation*, reviewed, 108:265–67
- Kastle, Joseph, 76:58
- Kastner, Jim: book notes by, 102:279–80
- Katharine the Great*, by David Halberstam, 104:552
- Katz, Michael: and the issue of poverty, 107:304
- Katz, William Loren: *Black Women of the Old West*, noted, 94:219–20
- Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB, 95:288, 298
- Katznelson, Ira, 107:367–68
- Kauffman, H. Clay, 79:152, 98:188, 192
- Kaufman, Burton I.: *The Korean War: Challenges in Crisis, Credibility, and Command*, reviewed, 85:280–81
- Kaufman, Paul, 107:396
- Kaufman, Scott: *Rosalynn Carter: Equal Partner in the White House*, reviewed, 106:146–49
- Kaups, Matti: and Terry G. Jordan, *American Backwoods Frontier: An Ethnic and Ecological Interpretation*, reviewed, 88:87–88
- Kavanaugh, Charles: antislavery stance, 102:24
- Kavanaugh, Charles J., 107:77
- Kavanaugh, George W., 93:401
- Kay, Marvin L. Michael: and Lorin Lee Cary, *Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775*, reviewed, 94:72–73
- Kayatin, Will: book review by, 105:564–65
- Kaye, Danny, 96:277
- Kaye, Eli, 84:65–66
- Kazal, Russell A.: *Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity*, reviewed, 103:806–12
- Kazee, Erin R.: and James M. Gifford, *Jesse Stuart: An Extraordinary Life*, noted, 107:629
- Kazin, Michael: *Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, reviewed, 104:345–46
- Kean, Melissa: book review by, 105:764–65
- Keane, John: *Tom Paine: A Political Life*, reviewed, 93:474–76
- Kearney, Stephen Watts, 72:409; Mexican War campaigns of, 106:33
- Kearsage*, 88:45, 47–48, 51–54, 61–67, 74, 77
- Keating, Edward, 92:189
- Keating, Kenneth: and Robert F. Kennedy's senate campaign, 107:382–83
- Keating, L. Clark: *Audubon*, 77:298–300; *Audubon: The Kentucky Years*, reviewed, 75:145
- Keating, Ryan: book review by, 108:274–76
- Keaton, Billy, 89:27
- Keaton, Dorsey, 90:106–7

- Keats, Fanny: correspondence with George Keats, 106:51, 53; inheritance of, 106:50
- Keats, George: arrival in Louisville, Ky., 106:47–48; businesses in Louisville, Ky., 106:52–55; death of, 106:64; estate of, 106:64–65; family of, 106:44, 50; financial collapse of, 106:63–64; grave of, 106:67; historiography of, 106:43–44; home of, 106:55–57, 67; home of, illus., 106:56; intellectual life of, 106:57–60; investments of, 106:45–49; and John Keats's finances, 106:50–52; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; legacy in Louisville, 106:67; life in Louisville, Ky., 106:43–68; Louisville neighbors of, 106:58–60; relationship with John James Audubon, 106:44–49; and slavery, 106:55–57, 59; social status of, 106:55
- Keats, Georgiana Augusts (Wylie): arrival in Louisville, Ky., 106:47–48; family of, 106:50; grave of, 106:67; illus., 106:54; marriage of, 106:44; marriage to John Jeffrey, 106:65
- Keats, Isabel: death of, 106:67; grave of, illus., 106:68
- Keats, John, 106:57, 63; character of George Keats, 106:52; death of, 106:50; finances of and George Keats, 106:50–52; Hampstead edition of works, 106:67; illus., 106:51; letters of, 106:44, 46; letters of published, 106:66; manuscripts of, 106:43, 65–67; political views of, 106:56; works of in America, 106:58
- Keats, Tom, 106:44; death of, 106:50
- Keats Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:43
- Keck, John A., 84:406–7
- Kedrowski, Karen M.: and Marilyn Stine Sarow, *Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy*, reviewed, 106:151–53
- Keedy, Allen, 91:190
- Keefe, Susan: ed., *Appalachian Mental Health*, reviewed, 87:443–44
- Keefer, Louis, 105:434
- Keegan, John, 89:365, 99:127, 133–34, 137–38; *Six Armies in Normandy*, reviewed, 81:458–60
- Keeling, Larry, 90:142
- Keen, Mr. —, 73:189, 406, 407, 411
- Keen, Quentin Begley: book reviews by, 72:67–69, 173–75, 73:213, 331–33, 421, 74:243, 329–31, 76:60–61, 154–55, 77:153–55, 78:366–68
- Keene, Jennifer D.: book reviews by, 100:100–101, 541–43, 101:371–73, 102:437–39, 104:746–48; *Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America*, reviewed, 100:102–3
- Keene, Thomas, 78:31
- Keeneland Association (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
- Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery: Ky. History Center, 101:43
- Keeneland Race Track (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407
- Keeneland's Ted Bassett: My Life*, by James E. "Ted" Bassett III and Bill Mooney: noted, 107:632
- Keener, Orrin: illus., 107:358
- Keenon, Ben, Frankfort, Ky., 103:478
- Keenon, Umberto, 88:152
- Keetley, Dawn: and John Pettegrew, eds., *Public Women, Public Worlds: A Documentary History of American Feminism*, vol. 1, *Beginnings to 1900*, noted, 96:117–18
- Keeton, Betsy, 89:13
- Keeton, Isaac, 89:3
- Keeton, Margariet Cull, 89:3
- Kefauver, Estes, 76:177; and organized crime, 98:344, 349, 361
- Kehoe, Robert A., University of Cincinnati: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
- Keiler, Leo F.: Paducah, Ky., 102:202
- Keillor, Garrison, 97:134
- Keimer, Samuel, 105:262
- Keire, Mara J.: *For Business and Pleasure: Red-Light Districts and the*

- Regulation of Vice in the United States, 1890-1933*, reviewed, 108:157-59
- Keiser, Christopher, 72:330-31
- Keith, Jeanette: book review by, 103:774-76; *Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War*, reviewed, 102:578-80
- Kekewepellathe (Shawnee chief): and the Treaty of Fort Finney, 106:348
- Kelleher-Schafer, Judith: *Becoming Free, Remaining Free: Manumission and Enslavement in New Orleans, 1846-1862*, reviewed, 101:516-18
- Keller, Charles E., 99:106
- Keller, David: land development by, 107:60
- Keller, Dominik, 75:229
- Keller, Jacob, 88:410
- Keller, J. E., 87:125
- Keller, John, 88:410
- Kelley, Alfred, 72:50
- Kelley, Bruce C.: and Mark A. Snell, eds., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 102:424-26
- Kelley, David C., 74:181
- Kelley, D. C., 75:80, 85
- Kelley, James C.: *From Settlement to Statehood: A Pictorial History of Tennessee to 1796*, reviewed, 76:320-22
- Kelley, J. M., 80:303
- Kelley, Mary: *Learning to Stand and Speak: Women, Education, and Public Life in America's Republic*, reviewed, 105:114-15
- Kelley, Oliver H., 78:223
- Kelley, R. Lynn: book note by, 90:430-31; book review by, 88:359-60
- Kellogg, Charles Flint, 96:359
- Kellogg, Frank H., 95:36
- Kellogg, John Harvey: rise of eugenics, 102:219
- Kellogg, Junius, 84:51
- Kelly, Arthur: oral history projects of, 104:621
- Kelly, Benjamin, 83:16, 18
- Kelly, Captain —, 77:170
- Kelly, Grace: illus., 100:318
- Kelly, James C.: and David Hackett Fischer, *Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement*, reviewed, 92:415-17
- Kelly, John, 85:347
- Kelly, John A.: book note by, 91:127-28
- Kelly, John H., 93:277
- Kelly, John W., 81:410-11, 422
- Kelly, Mary Ann: *My Old Kentucky Home, Good-night*, reviewed, 77:216-17
- Kelly, Miss—, 72:268
- Kelly, Patrick J.: *Creating a National Home: Building the Veterans' Welfare State, 1860-1900*, reviewed, 95:449-50; original-intent theory, 102:398; Republican post-Civil War policy, 102:395-96
- Kelly, R. M., 84:357
- Kelly, Robert Morrow, 74:283, 296, 299
- Kelly, William ("Pig Iron"), 78:328, 90:60
- Kelso, William, 96:179
- Kelsting, William: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:458
- Kemmerer, Edwin, 79:51
- Kemp, Emory L.: and Barbara J. Howe, *Public History: An Introduction*, noted, 85:285
- Kemp, Jack: enterprise-zones proposal, 107:397
- Kemper, Kurt Edward: book review by, 107:464-66; *College Football and America: Culture in the Cold War Era*, reviewed, 107:291-93
- Kempff, Louis, 88:60
- Kempton, Murray, 84:291, 297
- Kendall, Amos, 75:288, 77:98-100, 78:126, 129, 133, 82:216, 218, 89:241-43, 100:39, 56; and Clay family, 100:440-41; identified, 100:440
- Kendall, Henry M., 96:344
- Kendrick, John B., 95:39

- Kenkel, Ken: book note by, 87:93
- Kennan, George F.: and containment policy, 102:312–13; *The Fateful Alliance: France, Russia, and the Coming of the First World War*, reviewed, 83:371–73; influence on George C. Herring, 102:299–300
- Kennedy, Agnes, 87:5, 6
- Kennedy, Alfred Worsley: biographical sketch of, 103:510
- Kennedy, Alphonso Marcelle Pittman, 76:334–35
- Kennedy, Andrew, 87:17
- Kennedy, Ann, 87:5, 6
- Kennedy, Anthony M.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30–32
- Kennedy, Arch, 87:5, 6, 10
- Kennedy, Clara, 87:5
- Kennedy, David, 87:2
- Kennedy, David M.: *Over Here: The First World War and American Society*, reviewed, 80:243–45
- Kennedy, Edward M. ("Ted"), 99:231, 104:572
- Kennedy, Jane Smith: portrait of, illus., 103:498
- Kennedy, Joe, 104:465
- Kennedy, John, 103:495–96
- Kennedy, John F., 73:214, 75:169, 344, 82:57, 84:201, 85:160, 95:285, 97:124, 99:7, 21–22, 39, 104:448, 566–67, 570, 572, 577, 581, 614, 616, 681, 107:379, 387; and the 1960 presidential primary, 107:373–75, 398; and African Americans, 106:534; and anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418; cold war and civil rights issues, 104:217–20; death of, 107:403; and the election of 1960, 107:375; and the fall of Ngo Dinh Diem, 102:326; letter about Henry Clay, 100:426; programs for Appalachia, 107:378, 381; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:319; Thomas D. Clark memories of assassination, 103:243–46; and Vietnam War, 102:311, 324, 326
- Kennedy, John Sr., 87:17
- Kennedy, Joseph, 87:17
- Kennedy, Kathleen, 104:573; and Sharon Ullman, eds., *Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past*, reviewed, 102:232–33
- Kennedy, Lucinda, 87:5
- Kennedy, Madge Williard: biographical sketch of Matthew Kennedy, 103:495
- Kennedy, Martha: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:496
- Kennedy, Matthew, 100:41, 106:220; and architectural styles, 103:501–2, 508, 510–11, 514; article about, 103:493–515; career in Lexington, 103:503–12; death of, 103:513; duplex of, illus., 103:505; evaluation of career, 103:514–15; family and early life, 103:495–96; first to adopt title of architect, 103:493, 510–11; Frankfort residence of, 103:625–26; historiography of, 103:493–94; home in Lexington, illus., 103:515; homes in Lexington, 103:493–94; Kennedy, Smith & Co., Louisville, 103:512–13; Kentucky's second capitol building, 103:506, 104:255; marriage of, 103:503; and Martha Kennedy, 103:496; partnership with James W. Brand, 103:493, 500–506; portrait of, illus., 103:494; purchase of land from John W. Hunt, 103:504–6; and Transylvania University, 103:493, 503, 507–10
- Kennedy, Mr. —, 78:297
- Kennedy, N. Brent: *The Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People—An Untold Story of Ethnic Cleansing*, critiqued, 102:214–15; work on Melungeons, 102:220
- Kennedy, Robert F., 75:169, 87:49, 95:288, 99:30, 100:3, 104:572–73, 107:396; antipoverty politics and Appalachia, 107:305, 371–400; death of, 107:396; and Earle Clements, 104:524, 563, 576–77; and the growth strategy,

- 107:379; illus., 107:372, 387, 391; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 107:387; New York senate campaign, 107:382–83; and organized crime, 98:354, 361–62, 364; political style of, 107:375, 394–96; presidential candidacy of, 107:393–98; and the Southern Tier Counties (N.Y.), 107:382–85, 392; and urban poverty, 107:385–86; visit to eastern Ky., 107:371–72, 387–93; visit to West Virginia, 107:373–76, 382
- Kennedy, Roger G.: *Greek Revival America*, reviewed, 88:471–72
- Kennedy, Ross A.: book review by, 101:373–75; *Will to Believe, The: Woodrow Wilson, World War I, and America's Strategy for Peace and Security*, reviewed, 107:128–29
- Kennedy, Smith & Co. (Louisville, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy's business, 103:512–13
- Kennedy, Susan, 87:5–7
- Kennedy, Susan Estabrook: *The Banking Crisis of 1933*, reviewed, 72:289–91; book review by, 88:230–31
- Kennedy, Thomas, 73:160, 78:352, 358, 360, 87:17, 90:58; and oil imports, 107:323
- Kennedy, Thomas J.: biographical sketch of, 105:596–98; Ky. Regiment, 105:600
- Kennedy, Thomas Smith, 103:501
- Kennedy, Thomas Worsley, 103:495
- Kennedy, V. Lynn: *Born Southern: Childbirth, Motherhood, and Social Networks in the Old South*, reviewed, 107:438–39
- Kennedy, Walter, 103:495–96
- Kennedy and Lincoln: Medical and Ballistic Comparisons of Their Assassinations*, by John K. Lattimer: reviewed, 80:359–61
- Kennedy Library Project, 104:614
- Kennedy Military Hospital (Memphis, Tenn.), 101:317
- Kennedy Neurosis, The: A Psychological Portrait of an American Dynasty*, by Nancy Gager Clinch: reviewed, 72:63–64
- Kenner, Robert C., 97:298
- Kennerton Street (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
- Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.), 94:166
- Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent*, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 91:445–47
- Kennett, John, 75:128
- Kennett, Lee, 101:297; book review by, 95:112–13; *Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman's Campaign*, reviewed, 93:488–89
- Kennett, Robert L., 79:351
- Kenney, Peter, 108:225
- Kennon, Donald R.: and William C. Dickinson, and Dean A. Herrin, eds., *Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, reviewed, 100:78–80
- Kenoak (Louisville, Ky.): plat of, 107:73
- Kenova, W. Va., 97:404
- Kenrick, Francis Patrick, 101:280
- Kent, James, 72:321
- Kent, Raymond A., 81:64, 68, 85:60, 63
- Kenton, Edna: *Simon Kenton: His Life and Period, 1755–1836*, 72:18
- Kenton, John: livestock at station of, 107:16
- Kenton, Simon, 78:310, 80:261, 83:13–14, 84:261, 88:373–74, 391, 91:304, 94:9, 97:130, 148, 105:49; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; illus., 102:523; reputation with Native Americans, 102:471; rescued by Simon Girty, 102:527; as a western archetype, 102:516
- Kenton Company, Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:15
- Kenton County, Ky., 72:132, 74:42–45, 49–50, 90:324, 332, 98:156, 166–68; allegiances in during Civil War, 79:211–18; Democratic Party in,

- 104:518–19; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
- Kent State University (Kent, Ohio), 72:77, 83:36–63; National Guard Shooting at, 102:301
- Kentucke Gazette*, 78:109, 126
- Kentucke: The Magazine of Bluegrass State Heritage*, 96:305
- Kentucke: The Story of a Proud Heritage*, by Robert A. Powell: reviewed, 76:242–43
- Kentuckian*: ship magazine for the USS *Kentucky*, 88:77
- Kentuckian, The* (Paris), 72:138
- Kentuckian-Citizen* (Paris, Ky.), 108:360; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:367–68, 370–71, 374
- Kentuckians*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 87:92
- Kentuckians Before Boone*, by A. Gwynn Henderson: reviewed, 91:338–39
- Kentuckians for the Commonwealth, 99:257
- Kentuckians in Gray: Confederate Generals and Field Officers of the Bluegrass State*, edited by Bruce S. Allardice and Lawrence Lee Hewitt: noted, 107:627–28
- Kentuckians in History and Literature*, by John Wilson Townsend, 72:308
- "Kentuckian's Victory-Bond Odyssey, A," by Thomas E. Stephens, 100:195–200
- Kentucky. *see also* Kentucky capitol buildings, Kentucky constitutional conventions, Kentucky constitutions, Kentucky frontier, Kentucky General Assembly: 1860 election, 103:759–64; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:307–32, 433–77, 479–94, 571–604, 107:173–76, 216–19; African-Americans, 83:237–66, 84:263–79, 85:29–45, 87:426–38, 89:338–61, 90:165–82, 91:65–76, 403–19, 93:159–79, 95:121–34, 96:351–76, 97:305–22, 98:1–22, 155–78, 241–60, 99:52–68; African-Americans, 99:53–68; African-Americans, 99:363–84, 100:15–27, 293–310, 101:243–74, 457–78, 105:386–39; agriculture, 78:219–42, 83:347–55, 89:179–99, 90:165–82, 92:267–87, 96:137–66; Appalachia, 83:123–39, 299–314, 87:40–57, 385–403, 91:176–202, 93:180–206, 94:225–46, 265–96, 95:57–78, 96:119–36; Appalachian Kentucky and the War on Poverty, 107:301–417; architecture, 103:493–516; athletics, 88:163–82, 93:422–45; and banking, 77:91–107; basketball, 84:51–75; Bluegrass region, 92:347–99; and the British, 73:288–90; business, 88:394–430; caves of, 77:247–62; civil rights, 90:165–82, 99:5–51, 101:243–74, 104:217–48, 105:3–32, 383–416; Civil War, 75:79–91, 85:322–58, 86:52–69, 352–75, 89:362–76, 93:257–85, 94:134–73, 96:221–48, 315–49, 97:1–26, 247–85, 98:43–102, 101:401–56, 102:383–402, 103:517–42, 627–60, 661–90, 107:141–46, 173–76, 183, 189, 513–49; Clay, Henry, 89:32–60, 94:353–62, 100:427–72, 473–96, 583–84; coal, 73:155, 162, 164–70, 97:189–201; Confederate Seal of, 80:89–90; crime, 84:361–96, 88:1–23, 102:357–82; criminal justice, 91:129–49, 100:5–27; "dark and bloody ground," myth of, 90:1–25; democratization of, 95:337–67; development of radio in, 79:333–53; early heroes, 90:225–335; early population of, 80:253–66; education, 77:15–24, 83:19–35, 36–63, 173–201, 85:46–68, 86:24–51, 103–18, 88:318–34, 431–56, 91:150–75, 93:307–32, 95:79–85, 96:29–60, 97:287–304, 98:1–22, 23–42, 103:173–84; environment, 102:157–82, 183–206; family history, 103:465–92; in

- film, 98:367–84, 405–28; foreign observers, 90:26–44, 94:59–66; Freedmen's Bureau, 84:343–60; frontier agriculture, 107:3–32; future of, Edward F. Prichard on, 104:602–8; German colonies in, 75:222–32; governors of, 76:285–306; historiography, 80:65–88, 90:45–63, 92:400–410, 96:295–306, 307–14, 377–84, 97:83–112, 123–36, 99:385–92, 101:479–88, 103:11–445, 104:95–126, 105:33–92, 247–76, 461–74; horse breeding and racing, 79:203–10, 100:473–96; Jackson Purchase, 99:339–62; James Monroe and the Confederation Congress, 74:261–80; journalism, 94:247–64; judicial system, 93:387–421; labor, 85:111–37, 86:216–29; land acquisition, 84:241–62, 85:103–10, 91:176–202; law, 90:165–82; literature, 86:142–65, 89:121–46, 90:368–76, 91:24–50, 96:1–28, 97:113–222, 98:139–54, 104:77–94; lotteries, 87:405–25; medicine, 87:20–39, 94:396–421, 102:157–82; Melungeons, 102:207–24; memory of Jefferson Davis in, 107:210–18; Mexican War, 90:323–44, 95:227–84; military, 83:315–46, 88:45–81, 148–62, 278–86, 99:123–52, 104:43–76; Mormons, 105:229–46; music, 80:170–82, 93:286–306, 98:385–404; name, 103:67; in the nation's history, 97:123–35; Native Americans, 91:249–59, 260–97, 95:219–36; New Deal, 84:107–45, 90:256–83, 345–67, 93:446–64, 97:45–82; New South, 103:341–43; and the Old South, 98:369–71, 376; oral history, 104:395–608, 609–42, 643–74, 685–98; orators of, 73:356–89; photographs of, 90:90–115; photography in, 78:208–18, 85:291–307; politics, 72:309–18, 76:285–306, 78:98–114, 80:281–308, 309–29, 367–91, 84:18–50, 192–210, 397–421, 85:1–28, 138–61, 86:330–51, 88:245–77, 89:239–65, 266–86, 92:24–43, 93:133–58, 96:245–68, 98:343–66, 99:213–301, 249–84, 100:29–57, 102:3–12, 69–88, 103:185–200, 349–76, 661–90, 104:249–83, 105:675–77; Prohibition, 75:28–54, 92:175–99; railroads in, 73:122–35, 346–55; and Reconstruction, 107:227–28; regional identity of, 107:521–22; religion, 79:354–68, 85:308–21, 87:144–61, 88:121–47, 91:1–23, 97:305–22, 347–74, 101:275–96, 102:13–38, 103:75–92, 106:165–90; and secession, 72:91–110, 99:339–61, 106:409–32; Shakers, 94:33–58; slavery in, 75:92–111, 80:281–308, 81:255–73, 87:1–19, 92:1–23, 96:167–94, 97:375–402, 101:93–108, 401–56, 102:13–38, 103:691–726, 727–43, 105:51–56, 64–65, 106:312–13, 378–80, 412, 434–35, 571–604; Spanish-American War, 89:287–99, 94:363–95; sports, 77:275–84, 88:163–82, 93:422–45, 97:403–44; statistical overview in 1860, 103:743–64; tobacco, 81:407–24, 92:305–9, 100:311–28, 313–14; transportation, 87:118–43, 94:4–32, 95:1–28, 369–94, 395–425, 98:279–96; Underground Railroad, 101:93–108; urban history, 72:337–41, 97:189–201; Vietnam War, 90:140–64, 95:285–303, 97:323–36, 102:287–355; War of 1812, 83:93–107, 104:5–42, 105:195–228; women, 77:15–24, 83:19–35, 87:1–19, 90:64–89, 93:4–24, 25–42, 43–78, 79–85, 422–45, 94:363–95, 99:213–48, 213–301, 249–84, 249–86, 287–301, 101:45–74; World War II, 83:108–22, 86:230–77, 88:287–317, 89:61–84, 92:288–304, 93:333–39, 95:135–80, 96:61–87, 265–94, 98:179–204, 100:129–38, 139–65, 167–94, 195–200, 101:75–92, 297–318, 102:39–68, 104:675–84, 105:417–60

- Kentucky* (film), 98:370–71
Kentucky (horse), 100:475, 482
Kentucky (snagboat), 95:386
Kentucky, by I. J. Schwartz: reviewed, 90:286–87
Kentucky, The, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208; correspondence about, 103:214–16; essays cut from reprinted, 103:75–107; noted, 91:122–23
Kentucky & Ohio Journal, 73:130
Kentucky A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 100:488
Kentucky: A Bicentennial History, by Steven A. Channing: reviewed, 77:46–49
Kentucky Abolitionists in the Midst of Slavery, 1854–1864: Exiles for Freedom, by Richard Sears: book review by, 92:201–3
Kentucky Abolition Society, 88:136–37, 139
Kentucky Academy (Lexington, Ky.): merger with Transylvania University, 86:107
Kentucky Academy of Trial Attorneys, 99:257
Kentucky Adjutant General's Report of Union Soldiers, 79:216–17
Kentucky Advisory Commission on Public Documents, 75:141
Kentucky Agricultural & Mechanical College (Lexington, Ky.), 73:386; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:55
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station (Lexington, Ky.), 92:277
Kentucky Agricultural Society, 89:197, 199; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
Kentucky: A History of the State, by W. H. Perrin, J. H. Battle, and G. C. Kniffin: noted, 78:193
Kentucky Album: Farm Security Administration Photographs, 1935–1943, edited by Beverly W. Brannan and David Horvath: reviewed, 85:71–72
Kentucky-American Water Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:305
Kentucky Ancestors, 101:43; founding, 101:34
Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm, by Ronald R. Van Stockum: reviewed, 91:204–5
"Kentucky and the Cincinnati-Charleston Railroad, 1835–1839," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 73:122–35
Kentucky and The Second American Revolution: The War of 1812, by James Wallace Hammack Jr.: reviewed, 75:238–40
Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State, edited by Wade Hall: reviewed, 103:765–67
Kentucky: A Pictorial History, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
Kentucky Archaeological Survey (University of Ky.), 102:462
Kentucky Archaeology, edited by R. Barry Lewis: reviewed, 95:90–91
Kentucky Association (racetrack), 100:495
Kentucky Association for the Prevention and Relief of Tuberculosis, 72:343
Kentucky Association of Professional Teachers, 82:221
Kentucky Bankers' Association, 91:196
"Kentucky Baptist Aid to Reconstruction Georgia," by Derrell C. Roberts, 79:219–26
Kentucky Baptist Children's Home (Hardin County, Ky.), 90:249–50
Kentucky Baptist Relief Association, 79:221, 225
Kentucky Baptists, 1925–2000: A Story of Cooperation, by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 99:72–73
Kentucky Baptist Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, 91:263
"Kentucky Bend—The Lock That Had To Be Released," by Allen Anthony, 77:108–11

Index

- Kentucky Bicentennial Bookshelf, 73:100, 322, 324, 74:232–33
- Kentucky Bicentennial Commission, 90:45
- Kentucky Bicentennial Oral History Commission. *see* Kentucky Oral History Commission
- "Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom," by Marion B. Lucas, 91:403–19
- Kentucky Bluegrass Country*, by R. Gerald Alvey: reviewed, 91:331–33
- Kentucky Board of Claims, 95:173, 177
- Kentucky Book*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 79:266–67
- Kentucky brigade: during the War of 1812, 104:14–20, 23–29
- Kentucky Building (Western Kentucky University), 92:68, 105:80
- Kentucky Building Trades Council, 99:233
- Kentucky Bureau of Immigration, 90:97; efforts to establish, 1870–1880, 75:222–23
- Kentucky Bureau of Negro Affairs, 104:236; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:230
- Kentucky capitol buildings: capitol relocation issue, 104:249–83; first, construction of, 104:250; first, destruction by fire, 104:253; first, illus., 104:253; fourth, Abraham Lincoln bicentennial celebration at, 106:471–77; fourth, funds for construction of, 104:280–81, 283; fourth, illus., 103:476, 104:280; second, and Matthew Kennedy, 103:497, 506–7; second, approval to build in Frankfort, 104:253; second, destruction by fire, 104:253; second, illus, 104:255; third, design of, 104:256–57; third, funds for construction of, 104:254–55; third, illus, 104:257; third, illus., 104:257; third, rededication of, 73:337–39
- Kentucky Career Employees Association, 99:217
- Kentucky Cavalry: at battle of Buena Vista, 105:586
- Kentucky Central Railroad, 95:386; consolidation with Louisville and Nashville Railroad, 105:415; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383–84, 403
- Kentucky Chamber of Commerce, 91:196
- Kentucky Christian*, 74:122
- Kentucky Civil Liberties Union (KCLU), 104:244; desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; formation of, 104:229; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11–12; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255
- Kentucky Civil Rights Act of 1966, 98:258
- Kentucky Civil Rights Hall of Fame, 99:8
- Kentucky Civil War Round Table, 74:147
- Kentucky Classical and Business College (North Middleton, Ky.), 105:395
- Kentucky Coal Council, 107:338
- Kentucky Coal Mining Museum (Benham, Ky.): history and exhibitions of, 107:475, 504–8, 511–12
- Kentucky College for Women (Danville, Ky.), 93:148
- Kentucky Colonels. *see* Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels
- Kentucky Colonization Society, 75:94, 96–98, 101, 294, 101:97
- Kentucky Commission on Human Rights (KCHR), 91:65, 99:10–11, 47, 105:21; desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:257; merger of Louisville and Jefferson County school districts, 105:14; opposition to Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:265–66
- Kentucky Commission on Women, 99:255, 283, 295

Index

- Kentucky Common School Society, 82:222
- Kentucky Commonwealth* (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394
- Kentucky Conference on Oral History, 104:391–92; roundtable discussions of, 104:609–42, 643–73
- Kentucky Congress of Parents and Teachers (KCPT), 95:59, 66, 67, 70, 72
- Kentucky constitutional conventions, 103:85–92; 1787, 105:253, 263; 1792, 73:217, 95:337, 338, 341–42, 348, 353, 102:22–24, 32; 1792, slavery debate, 102:22–24; 1799, 77:77, 78:2; 1799, and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49; 1849, and state capital location issue, 104:257–58; 1890–1891, 96:30, 44–59, 98:249; 1891, and state capital relocation issue, 104:261–67; 1892, Edward F. Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426
- Kentucky constitutions: 1792, 72:309–10, 95:337–67; 1792, and John Taylor, 73:105–21; 1792, and state capital location issue, 104:249–50, 257; 1792, illus., 103:187; 1792 and slavery, 106:359; 1799, 72:310, 78:15, 18, 20, 23, 137, 82:218, 93:257; 1799, and state capital location issue, 104:256–57; 1799, changes from 1792, 73:108; 1849, 74:192; 1850, 74:198–204, 75:1–19, 87:429, 96:33; 1850, and African Americans, 108:351; 1850, issue of elective judiciary, 93:387–421; 1891, 93:389, 420–21; 1891, and African Americans, 108:351, 375–77; 1891, and state capital location issue, 104:260, 266, 283; 1899, and slavery, 73:217–40
- Kentucky Correspondence College (Lexington, Ky.), 88:438
- Kentucky Council on Higher Education, 99:32
- Kentucky Country: Folk and Country Music of Kentucky*, by Charles K. Wolfe: reviewed, 81:427–28
- Kentucky County, Va., 72:395, 78:308, 95:123, 97:137, 138, 139, 146; founding of, 102:538; horse breeding in, 100:473
- Kentucky County Court: at Harrodsburg, Ky., 107:41
- Kentucky Court of Appeals, 72:310, 321, 73:64, 360, 74:124, 78:16–20, 48, 93:391, 393–94, 401, 403–7, 414–18, 420, 94:251, 98:257, 348, 99:21, 226, 280; gifts to Ky. Historical Society, 101:23; state capital relocation issue, 104:260
- Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt*, by Phyllis George: reviewed, 88:462–63
- Kentucky Dam (Livingston and Marshall counties, Ky.), 84:178, 182–84, 88:189, 97:45, 46, 50, 51, 57, 80
- Kentucky Dam Village State Park (Gilbertsville, Ky.), 91:200, 99:38
- Kentucky Democrat* (Millersburg, Ky.), 73:146
- Kentucky Democratic Convention: (1919), 78:244, 255, 258
- Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives: support for oral history, 104:631
- Kentucky Department of Education, 99:19
- Kentucky Department of Health, 92:283
- Kentucky Department of Military Affairs (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:202–3
- Kentucky Derby (Louisville, Ky.), 98:370; 1878 winner, 100:480, 482; 1890 winner, 100:485; 1902 winner, 100:492–93; security for, 105:421; winners from Clay family stables, 100:473
- Kentucky Distillers and Wholesale Liquor Dealers' Association (Louisville, Ky.), 75:43
- Kentucky Domestic Violence Association, 99:255, 257
- Kentucky Early-American Studies Seminar: Kentucky Historical Society

- (Frankfort, Ky.), 108:251
 Kentucky Educational Association (KEA), 72:349
 Kentucky Educational Improvement Commission, 72:346–47
 Kentucky Educational Society, 82:230
 Kentucky Educational Television (KET), 96:133, 99:235, 273; Edward F. Prichard special on, 104:399–400
 Kentucky Education Association (KEA), 74:14, 18, 21, 87:148, 88:439–40, 443–44, 451, 93:309, 312–14, 318, 321, 326, 329, 331, 99:220, 256–57; supports Paul E. Patton, 102:76
 Kentucky Education Convention, 84:355
 Kentucky Education Reform Act (KERA), 96:30, 297, 99:239, 104:397; issue in 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–75
 Kentucky Emergency Relief Act (KERA), 98:396
 Kentucky Emergency Relief Administration, 90:276
Kentucky Encyclopedia, edited by John E. Kleber, 90:45, 96:30, 97:84, 99:385, 387, 392, 105:90; reviewed, 90:380–83
 Kentucky Environmental Quality Commission: Thomas D. Clark essays for, 103:335, 369–70
 Kentucky Equal Rights Amendment, 90:83, 86, 88
 Kentucky Equal Rights Association, 72:342, 344, 347, 349–51, 353–55, 357, 360–61, 73:387–88, 74:234, 93:1–2, 4–6, 8–9, 14–15, 17, 20, 33–35, 37–39, 41, 94:257–58, 99:251, 100:467
 "Kentucky Exceptionalism in Gray," by James Russell Harris, 107:141–46
 Kentucky Farmers' Alliance, 78:228–30, 233, 239, 242
 Kentucky Federation of Business and Professional Women (BPW), 99:255, 257, 268
 Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs, 72:344, 346–47, 73:324, 74:21, 23, 85:247, 88:439, 95:59, 60; and education reform in Ky., 83:19–35
 Kentucky Female Eclectic Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 79:316
 Kentucky Female Orphan School (Midway, Ky.), 90:79
Kentucky Fighting Men, 1861–1945, by Richard G. Stone, Jr.: reviewed, 81:303–4
Kentucky Folk Architecture, by William Lynwood Montell and Michael Lynn Morse: noted, 94:347; reviewed, 75:323–24
Kentucky Folklore Record, 73:72, 322
 Kentucky Foot Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:578, 580, 583, 585, 589, 592, 594, 596–97, 602
Kentucky Freemasonry, 1788–1978: The Grand Lodge and the Men Who Made It, by Charles Snow Guthrie: noted, 81:111–12
 Kentucky frontier: African Americans on, 95:121–34; agricultural implements on, 107:9–10, 13–14; agriculture on, 107:3–32; Bluegrass powdermen, 87:99–119; Boone, Daniel, 83:202–36, 88:373–93, 91:324–29, 95:219–36, 100:497–504, 102:461–566; Boonesborough, visit to, 86:315–29; Bowman, John, recollections of, 97:137–58; child labor on, 107:28–29; cloth-making on, 107:21–25; crops grown on, 107:7–8, 10–13, 20–26; democratization of, 95:337–68; demography of, 80:253–66; effects of migration and out-migration on, 106:339–42; frontier thesis, 92:239–66; fruit cultivation on, 107:26–28; game on, 107:14, 20; gender roles, 107:18, 28–29; Hanks, John, recollection of, 92:131–48; journalism on, 76:98–111; land acquisition on, 78:297–321; Lincoln family in, 106:333–72; livestock on, 107:15–20, 24; McDowell, Samuel, family papers, 100:329–48; Meade, David, letter of, 90:117–39; migration of slaves to, 106:351–54, 360; Native

- Americans on, 83:320, 86:4–23, 90:1–25, 91:249–59, 106:344, 347, 107:5; revelry and religion on, 79:354–68; roundtable discussion, 102:461–88; settlement of, 106:338; significance of, 91:298–323; slaves on, 92:1–23, 107:29–30; and the Traveling Church, 79:240–65; Wade, James, account of, 89:1–31
- Kentucky Gazette* (Lexington, Ky.), 72:146–47, 151–52, 157, 160, 167, 414, 73:341–42, 76:105, 156, 77:15, 84, 80:273, 81:152, 91:10, 94:126, 128, 102:482, 105:200, 223, 106:207; on 1792 constitutional convention, 95:337–38, 341–42, 348, 353; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; on cholera, 88:428; on early Lexington drama, 76:268, 271, 273, 275–76; on French Revolution, 82:119–20; on gunpowder, 87:102, 109, 88:421–23; history of, 100:39–40; illus., 100:43, 107:16; and John Bradford, 100:36–40; poetry and politics in, 82:115–35; political stances of, 100:36, 38–40, 42–44, 50–51, 54–55; on prices (1786–1792), 77:186, 188; on runaway slaves, 92:7; on slavery, 82:117–18, 90:233; stallion ads in, 100:474; theater ads in, 100:57; on William Henry Harrison, 105:204–5
- Kentucky General Assembly, 97:288, 294, 301, 374, 98:165, 242, 247–49, 107:492; 1798, 72:430; in 1837, 73:218; 1861, 72:365; 1874, 75:28; 1912, 72:348; (1916), 74:26; 1916, 75:52; (1922), 74:112, 119; (1924), 74:115; 1964 sit-in of, 99:34–35; (1972), 74:147; African American petitions to, 105:390; African Americans in, 99:63, 271–73, 364–65, 371, 374–76, 384; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308; and civil rights legislation, 99:8, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; compensated emancipation, 106:579–80, 582–83, 600–601; Edward T. Breathitt and, 99:8, 16–17, 26–28, 33–34, 45–48; illus., 104:275; and the Jefferson Davis monument, 107:214; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10, 16, 19, 24, 29, 37–38; on land distribution for squatters, 75:190; legislation regarding Louisville, Ky., 107:47–48, 50, 56, 64–65, 67–68; and lobbyists, 99:256–57; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:18; Martha Layne Collins and, 99:220, 222–23, 235–37; during Mexican War, 106:21; ministers barred from, 73:237, 238; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:591; Paul E. Patton's loss of influence, 102:80–81; petition of Denton Offutt to, 108:196–98; Republican control of state senate, 102:80; rooms in state capitol, 101:21; and secession crisis, 99:344, 355, 357, 359; state capital relocation issue, 104:258–59, 267–80; and strip mining legislation, 99:8, 47–48; and whipping criminals in Ky., 100:5–27; women in, 99:268–74, 289–93
- Kentucky Geological Survey, 72:306, 96:1; in 1880, 75:222; founding of, 78:209; and Nathaniel S. Shaler, 80:408–31
- Kentucky Government and Politics*, edited by Joel Goldstein: noted, 84:234
- Kentucky Governors*, by Robert A. Powell: reviewed, 75:325–26
- Kentucky Harmonist* (hymnbook), 98:399
- Kentucky Harness Horse*, by Ken McCarr, 100:487; reviewed, 77:302–4
- Kentucky Herald* (Paris, Ky.), 73:146
- Kentucky Heritage: and anticommunism, 104:242
- Kentucky Heritage Commission, 72:427; *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Ballard County*, reviewed, 80:92–93; *Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, reviewed, 79:374–76
- Kentucky High School Athletic Association: integration suit, 101:255
- Kentucky Highway Commission: Boss Ben Johnson and Ky. politics,

- 1927–1937, 84:18–50
- Kentucky Historical Events Celebration Commission, 73:324
- Kentucky Historical Highway Marker Program, 101:34, 43, 107:510; founding, 101:31
- Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 72:201, 301, 306, 429, 78:25, 96:308, 99:1, 117, 122, 158, 209, 284, 287–88, 295, 104:639, 107:143, 216; awards of, 105:277–80; Boone Day, 101:8–12, 27; collections of, 100:1, 498, 101:14, 17–18, 21–23, 27, 30–31; General Assembly, 101:10, 16, 19, 21, 24, 29, 37–38; Hall of Governors, 101:8–12; highway marker program of, 101:31, 34, 43, 107:510; history of, 101:7–44; history seminars at, 108:251; library, 101:7, 12, 27; photographs from collections, 90:90–115; and Project MUSE, 108:2; *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 101:19–22; resolutions adopted in 1975, 74:160–61; scholarly research fellowship program, 106:605, 107:297–98, 108:113
- Kentucky Historical Society Foundation (Frankfort, Ky.): funding for Ky. History Center, 101:38–39; funding for scholarly research fellowship program, 107:297–98
- Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography*, by Ron D. Bryant: noted, 99:90
- Kentucky History Center (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:52, 158, 280–81, 295, 302, 362, 101:18; Ernie Fletcher at, 102:5, 9; exhibit at, 102:156; funding of, 101:37–41; illus., 101:37, 39, 102:81, 82; Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery, 101:43; *A Kentucky Journey*, 101:41, 43; opening, 101:41; plans for, 101:38–41; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:370–72; Thomas D. Clark on, 94:174–75; Thomas D. Clark Research Library, 101:40, 42–43
- Kentucky Home Life, 104:446
- Kentucky Horse Park (Fayette County, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Kentucky Hospital Association, 99:257
- Kentucky House of Representatives: and George C. Lockhart, 105:407
- Kentucky Housewife*, by Lettice Bryan: reviewed, 90:189–90
- Kentucky Housing Corporation, 99:273
- Kentucky Humanities Council (Lexington, Ky.), 96:133; reprints Robert Penn Warren's "Blackberry Winter," 104:87–88
- Kentucky Illiteracy Commission, 74:20–28, 82:151–52, 154, 157, 161–62, 164–65, 167
- Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years*, by Martin F. Schmidt: reviewed, 91:330–31
- "Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," comp. by Kenneth H. Williams and James Russell Harris, 103:743–64
- Kentucky in American Letters*: vol. 3, by Dorothy E. Townsend, reviewed, 74:322–23
- Kentucky Industrial and Commercial Conference, 105:407
- Kentucky Infantry Volunteers (Company B, Second Regiment), 95:237–83
- Kentucky Institution for Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.): history of, 103:471
- Kentucky Insurance Company (Lexington, Ky.), 77:92–93, 100:433–34; failure of, 73:1–16
- Kentucky Intelligencer, The* (Millersburg, Ky.), 73:146
- Kentucky Interracial Committee, 100:300
- "Kentucky in the Nation's History," by Bob Edwards, 97:123–35
- Kentucky in the New Republic: The Process of Constitution Making*, by Joan Wells Coward: reviewed, 78:363–66
- Kentucky in the Reconstruction Era*, by Ross A. Webb: reviewed, 78:159–62

- Kentucky in the War of 1812*, by Anderson C. Quisenberry, 82:279–80, 282, 284
- Kentucky Irish American* (Louisville, Ky.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188; on prohibition, 92:186; on William Jennings Bryan, 92:181
- Kentucky Iron Furnaces of the Hanging Rock Iron Region*, by Donald E. Rist: reviewed, 73:329, 330
- Kentucky Journey* (Ky. Historical Society), 99:295, 101:41
- Kentucky Junior Historical Society: founding, 101:34
- Kentucky Justice, Southern Honor, and American Manhood: Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid*, by James C. Klotter: Governor's Award, 105:277–78; reviewed, 101:493–95
- Kentucky Kernel* (University of Ky.), 93:436–37
- Kentucky Lake State Park (Marshall County, Ky.), 91:200
- Kentucky Land Grants, The*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
- Kentucky: Land of Contrast*, by Thomas D. Clark: oral history interview about, 103:231
- Kentucky Land Office: Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.), 102:538
- "Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow": by Thomas D. Clark, 103:67–73
- Kentucky Leader*, 98:253, 255
- Kentucky League of Cities, 99:257, 282
- Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change*, by Malcolm E. Jewell and Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 87:439–40
- Kentucky Library and Museum, Western Kentucky University: fellowship offered, 104:385
- Kentucky Library Commission, 95:60
- Kentucky Long-Term Policy Research Center, 99:283
- Kentucky Magazine*, 95:284
- "Kentucky Marker Dedication on the Field at Gettysburg, November 19, 1975," by Paul Crowdus, 74:146–51
- Kentucky Medical Journal*: (1917), 74:87
- Kentucky Medical Society, 74:308
- Kentucky Memories of Uncle Sam Williams*, edited by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 78:269–70
- Kentucky Military History Museum (Frankfort, Ky.): dedication of, 72:201–4; exhibits, 101:43; illus., 101:35; opening, 101:36
- Kentucky Military Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:28, 90:342, 103:471, 104:26; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:519, 524–25; and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
- Kentucky Military Institute (Montgomery County, Ky.): Henry Clay III at, 106:10
- Kentucky militia: and Thomas Lincoln, 106:356; William Henry Harrison's evaluation of, 104:5–6
- Kentucky Mission Society, 91:263
- Kentucky Moonshine*, by David W. Maurer and Quinn Pearl: reviewed, 73:322–24
- Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:588, 602
- Kentucky Museum Theatre Program: illus., 101:40
- Kentucky National Guard, 72:201, 203, 88:289, 100:131, 136, 304, 308; 1975 call-up of, 105:3; armory at Barbourville, Ky., 90:358; Bardstown's C Battery, 90:140–64; colors of, illus., 105:425; and the Harrodsburg Tankers in World War II, 86:230–77; illus., 102:302; mobilization of, 102:192–94, 302–3; Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
- "Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War," by Anthony A. McIntire, 90:140–64
- Kentucky Negro Education Association, 91:73; records on Albert Ernest

- Meyzeek, 89:357–58
- Kentucky Nurses Association, 99:255, 257
- Kentucky Oaks, 100:493
- Kentucky Obliquities*, by Willard Rouse Jillson: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339
- Kentucky Ohio Canal Company, 72:45
- Kentucky Oral History Commission, 99:1–2, 104:623–24, 639, 644, 682; collections, 101:43; costs of oral history training, 104:636; establishment of, 104:391; grants of, 104:634; oral history interviews of Edward F. Prichard, 104:397, 400–608; thirtieth anniversary, 104:627
- Kentucky Orphan Brigade, 103:630
- Kentucky Parent-Teachers Association, 95:64, 99:257
- Kentucky Penitentiary (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 91:129–49
- Kentucky People's Party, 78:229. *see also* Populism
- Kentucky Pharmaceutical Association, 94:417–18
- Kentucky Physical Therapists Chapter, 99:256
- Kentucky Place Names*, by Robert M. Rennick: reviewed, 83:272–73
- Kentucky Point (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27
- Kentucky Politics*, by Malcolm Jewell and Everett Cunningham, 79:232
- Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United?* by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 92:316–18
- "Kentucky Politics and the Heritage of the American Revolution: The Early Years, 1783–1788," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 78:98–114
- Kentucky Post*, 98:203
- Kentucky Post and Times Star*, 98:361, 362, 363, 364
- Kentucky Preceptor*: slavery issue in, 106:330
- "Kentucky Presbyterians in 1849, The: Slavery and the Kentucky Constitution," by Victor B. Howard, 73:217–40
- Kentucky Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 74:119
- Kentucky Press Association (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:21, 96:34, 99:257
- Kentucky Pro-ERA Alliance, 99:255
- Kentucky Progress Commission: photograph by, 103:677
- Kentucky Progress Magazine*, 95:423
- Kentucky Pythian Temple (Louisville, Ky.), 78:40
- Kentucky Quilts and Their Makers*, by Mary Washington Clarke: noted, 92:444; reviewed, 76:59–60
- Kentucky Railroad Commission, 76:35, 37, 292–93, 310, 79:151, 155, 95:412
- Kentucky Ramblers (musical group), 98:399
- "Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller and Melba Porter Hay, 93:1–3
- Kentucky Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:571–615; and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; casualties of, 105:611; companies of, 105:588, 604; contributions to 1850 López expedition, 105:614–15; desertions from, 105:601–2; membership of, 105:588–97, 614–15; members in Mexican War, 105:572, 575, 577–79, 582, 587–89, 592–94, 596; members recruited, 105:583; number of, 105:604; officers of, 105:588; weapons of, 105:605
- "Kentucky Regiment That Invaded Cuba in 1850, The," by Antonio Rafael de la Cova, 105:571–615
- Kentucky Reporter* (Lexington, Ky.), 72:146–47, 154, 156, 160–61, 167, 169, 100:51–54
- Kentucky Republican Convention, 98:170–71
- Kentucky Resolutions (1798), 72:95, 77:79, 78:2, 79:11, 107:153, 521; and John Breckinridge, 101:50, 105:46–48;

- support for, 101:289
- Kentucky Ridge Runners: oral history project, 104:665, 667
- Kentucky River, 72:85, 224, 226, 228, 251, 392, 396, 73:63, 65–67, 69, 90, 74:61, 241, 90:104–5, 92:357, 94:62–64, 95:128, 96:305, 101:20, 102:528–29, 540, 104:250, 108:37; appearance of, 106:17; Daniel Boone monument near, 102:525; engineering of, 95:369–94; flood-control projects on, 107:329; illus., 102:469; valley of, 108:318
- Kentucky River*, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 99:160–62
- Kentucky River Development Association (KRDA): formation of, 107:331; lobbying by, 107:332
- Kentucky River Foothills Development Council: and the War on Poverty, 107:412
- Kentucky Rural Rehabilitation, 84:166–68, 170
- Kentucky Sampler: Essays from The Filson Club History Quarterly, 1926–1976*, edited by Lowell H. Harrison and Nelson L. Dawson: reviewed, 77:139–40
- Kentucky's Bicentennial Family Register*, J. Winston Coleman Jr., supervising editor; Jack W. Oldham, editor: reviewed, 77:218–19
- Kentucky School Boards Association, 99:257
- Kentucky School Journal*, and the Kentucky Educational Association, 93:331
- "Kentucky's Confederate Seal," by Lowell H. Harrison, 80:89–90
- Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys at, 102:559–66; Land Office, 102:538
- Kentucky Securities Corporation, 95:406, 425
- Kentucky Senate Committee on Suffrage, 72:356
- Kentucky: Settlement and Statehood*, by George M. Chinn, 72:429–30
- Kentucky's Governors, 1792–1985*, edited by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34; illus., 105:37; noted, 102:149; reviewed, 86:70–71
- Kentucky Shakers, The*, by Julia Neal: reviewed, 76:314
- Kentucky's Last Cavalier: General William Preston, 1816–1887*, by Peter J. Sehlinger: reviewed, 102:226–28
- Kentucky's Last Great Places*, by Thomas Barnes: listed, 102:152
- Kentucky's Most Hated Man: Charles Chilton Moore & The Bluegrass Blade*, by John Sparks: noted, 107:628
- Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, edited by Greg Abernathy, Deborah White, Ellis L. Laudermilk, and Marc Evans: noted, 108:169
- Kentucky Society for the Gradual Relief of the State from Slavery, 75:101, 102
- Kentucky Society of Colonial Dames, 74:21
- "Kentucky Society Sons of the American Revolution Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of Lafayette's Visit to Kentucky in 1825," by René Bucco-Riboulat, 73:390–95
- "Kentucky's Rebel Press: The Jackson Purchase Newspapers in 1861," by Berry F. Craig, 75:20–27
- Kentucky's Road to Statehood*, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 92:200–201
- "Kentucky's Separate Coach Law and African American Response, 1892–1900," by Anne E. Marshall, 98:241–59
- Kentucky Standard* (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:140, 156; on peace, 87:155
- Kentucky State Agriculture Department, 90:108
- Kentucky State Bar Association, 93:418–19

- Kentucky State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education v. Rudasill*, 96:29, 59
- Kentucky State Board of Health: creation of, 74:302, 304
- Kentucky State College (Frankfort, Ky.), 82:377, 91:196, 101:1. *see also* Kentucky State University; student demonstrations in 1960, 88:318–34
- Kentucky State Constitution: A Reference Guide*, by Robert M. Ireland: reviewed, 97:449–51
- Kentucky State Fairgrounds, 104:554
- Kentucky State Flag* (Paris, Ky.), 73:146
- Kentucky State Guard, 94:138, 141, 107:541; in 1861, 99:342, 349, 351; Black Patch War, 81:409, 418–19
- Kentucky State Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:25, 33, 43
- Kentucky State Life Underwriters Association: and George Chescheir, 105:458–59
- Kentucky State Penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 74:312, 99:13
- Kentucky State Police: illus., 102:303
- Kentucky State Railroad Commission, 93:136
- Kentucky Statesman* (Lexington, Ky.), 80:288, 289
- Kentucky State Teachers Association (KSTA), 96:35, 41
- Kentucky State University (Frankfort, Ky.), 83:26, 98:241, 245, 247, 253, 99:12–13, 20–21
- "Kentucky's Third Constitution: A Restriction of Majority Rule," by Frank F. Mathias, 75:1–19
- Kentucky Stories*, by Joe Ashby Porter: reviewed, 82:80–82
- "Kentucky's Tradition of Leadership: Four Exemplars of the Early Days," by Holman Hamilton, 75:316–21
- Kentucky Superior Court, 93:404, 410–11
- Kentucky Supreme Court, 96:29, 30, 52, 99:13, 217, 230, 239
- Kentucky Synod: Presbyterian Church, 85:319
- Kentucky Task Force on the Economic Status of Women, 99:224
- Kentucky Tax Commission, 79:159
- Kentucky Teachers' Association, 72:346
- Kentucky Thoroughbred, The*, by Kent Hollingsworth: noted, 84:234–35, 107:627; reviewed, 77:56–57
- Kentucky Tomorrow Commission: creation by Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Kentucky Traction and Terminal Company (Lexington, Ky.), 87:133, 95:404, 406–8, 410, 412–23
- Kentucky Tragedy, The: A Story of Conflict and Change in Antebellum America*, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 105:93–94
- Kentucky Tribune* (Danville, Ky.): on John Orlando Scott, 97:166
- "Kentucky Troops in the Battle of Shiloh," by Charles P. Roland, 72:304–6
- Kentucky Truck Coal Operators Association: and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19
- Kentucky Turnpike, 104:554
- Kentucky Twentieth-Century History Seminar: Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 108:251
- Kentucky Un-American Activities Committee, 91:198, 201
- Kentucky Union Railway, 91:151, 153–56, 168, 95:390, 392
- Kentucky Union volunteers, 72:369
- Kentucky University (Lexington, Ky.), 88:454
- Kentucky Utilities (KU), 84:181, 183, 95:165, 406, 99:33, 104:523; and the Moss Bill, 104:510–11
- "Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War, The: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment, Kentucky Infantry Volunteers," by James I. Dantic, 95:237–83

- Kentucky Weather*, by Jerry Hill: noted, 104:806
- Kentucky Wesleyan College (Owensboro, Ky.), 74:118, 91:150; open to women, 93:2
- Kentucky Woman Suffrage Association, 99:251
- Kentucky Women Advocates, 99:255
- Kentucky Women's History Coalition, 99:255
- Kentucky Women's Political Caucus, 99:255
- Kentucky Workers' Alliance, 90:261
- Kentucky Workforce Investment Board, 99:224
- Kentucky Workman's Compensation Board, 95:173
- Kentucky Works Projects Administration: biographical sketch of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:705
- Kentucky World Trade Center: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Kentucky Writers' Project, 81:64, 67
- Kentucky Yeoman* (Frankfort, Ky.), 93:394; on concealed weapons, 81:136–37, 139
- Kentucky Youth Advocates, 99:257
- Kenvir, Ky.: coal industry in, 107:490–91
- Kenwood Hill (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:55
- Kenwood Terrace (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:72
- Kenyon, Frank P., 98:76
- Kerber, Linda K., 89:82, 90:88, 101:3; and Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn Kish Sklar, eds., *U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91; book review by, 80:341–45; *Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America*, reviewed, 80:231–32
- Kerby, Elizabeth, 87:11
- Kerby, Robert L.: on Confederate war strategy, 103:533
- Kern, John W., 76:247
- Kern, Kathi: *Mrs. Stanton's Bible*, reviewed, 99:319–20
- Kern, Louis J.: *An Ordered Love: Sex Roles and Sexuality in Victorian Utopias—the Shakers, the Mormons, and the Oneida Community*, reviewed, 80:331–34
- Kerner, Otto: report on urban riots, 107:354
- Kernodle, Tammy L.: book reviews by, 102:275–76, 105:754–55; *Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams*, reviewed, 102:276–78
- Kerr, Alice Lynn Forgy, 99:274
- Kerr, Bettie L.: and John D. Wright Jr., *Lexington: A Century in Photographs*, reviewed, 83:140–41
- Kerr, Charles, 84:267, 270, 272, 275; ed., *History of Kentucky*, 86:55
- Kerr, E. Bartlett: *Surrender and Survival: The Experience of American POWs in the Pacific, 1941–1945*, reviewed, 84:338–39
- Kerr, James (Carr), 72:231
- Kerr, Joseph G.: *Historical Development of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad System*, 74:233
- Kerrison, Catherine: book review by, 105:114–15; *Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South*, reviewed, 104:140–41
- Kerr-Smith Tobacco Control Act (1934), 84:158–61
- Kerrville, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642
- Kersey, Julian, 98:70
- Kersten, Andrew E.: book review by, 104:762–64
- Kerstetter, Todd M.: book review by, 104:330–31; *God's Country, Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West*, reviewed, 104:331–33
- Kerwood, Asbury L., 96:330
- Kessinger, B. L.: school integration suit, 101:252–53
- Kessler, Donna J.: *The Making of*

- Sacagawea; A Euro-American Legend*, reviewed, 95:94–95
- Kessler-Harris, Alice: and Kathryn Kish Sklar, and Linda K. Kerber, eds., *U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91; *A Woman's Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences*, reviewed, 89:429–30
- Kester, Scott: book review by, 104:307–9
- Ketcham, Jeremy: book review by, 106:108–10
- Ketcham, Jonathan, 83:18
- Ketcham, Ralph: book review by, 80:231–32; *Madisons at Montpelier, The: Reflections on the Founding Couple*, reviewed, 108:391–93; *Presidents Above Party: The First American Presidency*, reviewed, 82:403–4
- Ketchum, Richard M.: *Saratoga: Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War*, reviewed, 96:198–99; *Will Rogers: His Life and Times*, reviewed, 72:187–88; *The World of George Washington*, reviewed, 73:316–18
- Kevil, Benjamin, 80:400
- Kevil, Thomas, 80:400
- Key, Anna, 84:110, 112
- Key, Francis Scott, 97:392
- Key, Marcus: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, 102:176
- Key, Peyton A., 84:110
- Keynes, John Maynard, 79:42–45, 104:431–32, 461
- Keys, Benjamin, 78:233–34, 236, 238
- Keystone Quarry (Warren County, Ky.), 92:67
- Key West, Fla.: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612
- Key West: The Old and the New*: Jefferson B. Browne, ed., reviewed, 72:70–71
- Kharif, Walli Rashash: and William Lynwood Montell, *Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War*, noted, 104:809
- Khe Sanh (Vietnam): compared with Dien Bien Phu, 102:341; illus., 102:295, 342, 344; siege of, 102:283
- Khrushchev, Nikita S., 72:83, 74:254, 82:42, 44–47, 49, 51
- Kickapoo Indians, 91:307, 92:161
- Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South*, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 94:103–4
- Kidd, Daniel: book reviews by, 78:90–92, 92:319–20, 93:470–71
- Kidd, Mae Jones Street: in Ky. house, 99:271–73, 371, 384; in Louisville, 99:369, 371, 379, 382, 384
- Kidd, Stuart: *Farm Security Administration Photography, the Rural South, and the Dynamics of Image-Making, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 103:594–96
- Kidd, Thomas: study of revivalism, 106:168
- Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery*, by Kate E. R. Pickard: noted, 94:344
- Kidney, Walter C.. see Ziegler, Arthur P.
- Kierner, Cynthia A.: *Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835*, reviewed, 97:468–70; book review by, 90:192–93; *Southern Women in Revolution, 1776–1800: Personal and Political Narratives*, reviewed, 97:209–11
- Kiffmeyer, Thomas J., 97:105, 100:1; book reviews by, 91:421–23, 94:98–99, 97:453–55, 98:232–34, 99:431–33, 101:499–501; "Ideology Portrayed in Jacksonian Lexington: Politics, Popular Culture, and 'Conscious' Language," 100:29–57; *Reformers to Radicals: The Appalachian Volunteers and the War on Poverty*, reviewed, 106:294–95; "'We are Ordered to Do Everything': The National

Index

- Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, American Social Thought, and the War on Poverty," 107:339–69
- Kilbreath, John: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:32
- Killibrew, J. H., 78:222, 228
- Killinger, Blake, 100:296
- "Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," by Meredith Mason Brown, 104:43–76; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
- Killings: Folk Justice in the Upper South*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 85:165–67
- Kilpatrick, Judson, 75:136
- Kilpatrick, William, 93:324
- Kilroy, David P.: *For Race and Country: The Life and Career of Colonel Charles Young*, reviewed, 104:132–34
- Kimball, Warren F.: *The Juggler: Franklin D. Roosevelt as Wartime Statesman*, reviewed, 89:424–25
- Kimbrough, David L.: book reviews by, 92:311–13, 94:330–31; *Taking Up Serpents: Snake Handlers of Eastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 94:176–77
- Kimbrough, John ("Billy"), 85:351
- Kimbrough, J. R., 84:58
- Kimmel & Forster (N.Y.): lithograph of, 75:213
- Kincaid, Alleyne, 80:174
- Kincaid, Barbara, 80:174
- Kincaid, Bradley, 93:305; and mountain music, 80:170–82
- Kincaid, Cecil: opposition to the Turner family in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:406, 413
- Kincaid, Garvice, 83:132–33
- Kincaid, George Blackburn, 73:232
- Kincaid, James, 88:397, 97:157
- Kincaid, John, 78:133
- Kincaid, Joseph, 97:157
- Kincaid, Samuel, 87:5
- Kincheloe, Ann (Hayden), 97:131
- Kincheloe, Jesse W., 84:126, 129–30, 135–37, 143, 93:393
- Kincheloe, Stephen, 97:131
- Kincheloe, William, 97:130–31
- Kincheloe's Station, Ky., 97:130–31
- Kinchen, Oscar A.: *General Bennett H. Young: Confederate Raider and A Man of Many Adventures*, reviewed, 80:446–48
- Kindrick, Francis Patrick, 102:361
- Kindsvatter, Peter S.: *American Soldiers: Ground Combat in the World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam*, reviewed, 101:543–44
- Kinfolks*, by Gurney Norman, 96:133
- King, A. D. Williams, 99:37, 47, 387, 104:241
- King, "Captain"—: during Civil War, 108:51–52, 75
- King, Charles, 72:157
- King, Corene, 96:148
- King, Duane H.: *The Cherokee Indian Nation: A Troubled History*, reviewed, 79:273–75
- King, D. Ward, 92:278
- King, Edward A., 97:275, 278, 284
- King, Edward Thorpe: *Genealogy of Some Early Families in Grant and Pleasant Districts, Preston County, W. Va.: Also the Thorpe Family of Fayette County, Pa., and the Cunningham Family of Somerset County, Pa.*, reviewed, 76:265
- King, Henry Clay, 99:349
- King, Margaret I., 103:48; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:398
- King, Martin Luther Jr., 90:86, 99:6–7, 21, 107:230; and 1964 march on Frankfort, 99:29–30; and 1967 Louisville open-housing demonstrations, 99:44, 390; Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:40; and Commission "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40, 44; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:30, 35–36, 44–45; and Ky. civil rights bills, 99:30, 36, 44
- King, Peter, 91:290
- King, Richard H.: book review by,

- 80:109–11; *Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom*, noted, 92:129; *A Southern Renaissance: The Cultural Awakening of the American South, 1930–1955*, reviewed, 79:296–98
- King, Rufus, 74:261, 264, 266–69, 271, 273–75; and Federalist Party, 74:280
- King, Rufus A., 100:199
- King, Samuel Alexander, 74:110–11
- King, Thomas Butler, 79:111
- King, William H., 95:39
- King, William Montgomery, 74:108, 110
- King, Wilma: *Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 94:315–17
- King and Queen County, Va., 73:106
- Kingdom Come: Fact or Fantasy?*, by Marie Frazier Day: reviewed, 82:82–83
- Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, by Paul Johnson and Sean Wilentz: reviewed, 93:102–3
- Kingdom Within: A Spiritual Autobiography*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 78:172–73
- Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long*, by William Ivy Hair: reviewed, 90:313–14
- King Rene (horse), 100:490
- Kingsbury, Cyrus, 91:266, 267–68
- Kingsbury, Henry Walter, 97:282
- King's Daughter (horse), 100:493
- Kingseed, Cole C.: *Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis of 1956*, reviewed, 94:96–98
- King's Lancers Cavalry Regiment (Spanish): attacks Ky. Regiment, 105:609–11
- Kingsland, Sharon E.: book review by, 103:608–10
- King's Mountain (N.C.), 74:244; battle of, 72:236, 279, 73:343, 75:316
- Kingsport, Tenn., 72:226, 83:306
- Kingsport, Tennessee: A Planned American City*, by Margaret Ripley Wolfe: reviewed, 86:190–92
- King's Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688–1776*, by Brendan McConville: reviewed, 105:99–100
- Kingston, N.Y.: subdivisions in, 107:64
- Kingston, Tenn.: Civil War skirmish at, 108:21
- Kinkade, Samuel, 78:116
- Kinkead, George B., 81:361–62
- Kinkead, Shelby C., 99:28
- Kinnaird, R. L., 75:37
- Kinnaird, Robert B.: Ky. Historical Society director, 101:36–37, 44
- Kinnaman, A. J., 86:30, 34, 42, 43
- Kinnard, Douglas: *President Eisenhower and Strategy Management: A Study in Defense Politics*, reviewed, 76:255–57
- Kinnard, Harry, 102:341
- Kinnell, Susan: and Jessica Brown, eds., *Women in American History: A Bibliography*, vol. 2, noted, 84:238
- Kinner, Stephen Gerard, 72:259–60
- Kinney, F. S., 78:226
- Kinney, Lewis, 98:57, 58
- Kinney, William: compensated emancipation, 106:600
- Kinsolving, H. B. Jr., 84:372, 374–75, 382–84, 388
- Kiowa Indians, 95:229
- Kirby, Captain —, 73:292, 308
- Kirby, Isaac M., 73:176, 191, 300, 399, 412
- Kirby, Jack Temple, 94:265; book reviews by, 80:240–41, 85:377–78; *Rural Worlds Lost: The American South, 1920–1960*, reviewed, 85:381–83
- Kirby, Jesse, 87:19
- Kirby, Martha Burnam, 87:19
- Kirby, Maurice, 88:433
- Kirby, William F., 95:39
- Kirchhoff, Theodor, 81:383–84, 384–406
- Kirchhubel, Dorothy, 79:336
- Kirk, Elise K.: *Music at the White House: A History of the American Spirit*, reviewed, 85:359–62

Index

- Kirk, Naomi: work on George Keats, 106:43–45, 64, 67
- Kirk, W. Astor: and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:410–11
- Kirkendall, Richard S.: book reviews by, 79:198–200, 82:313–14, 84:94–95, 85:69–70, 87:87–88
- Kirkham, F. Bruce: *The Building of Uncle Tom's Cabin*, reviewed, 78:162–64
- Kirkpatrick, —, 85:351, 353
- Kirkpatrick, James: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville police chief, 102:371
- Kirov, Russia, 72:83
- Kirshenbaum, Jerry, 84:75
- Kirwan, A. D., 80:87, 84:58, 64–65; illus., 103:345, 387; *South since Appomattox*, 103:229–31; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:229–31, 246–47, 362, 386–88, 430, 449, 457–58
- Kisacky, Jeanne: book review by, 105:700–701
- Kisch, Josef, 95:154–55
- Kise, William C., 96:238–39
- Kiser, Thelma Scott, 74:323; book review by, 77:141–42
- Kiskis, Michael J.: book reviews by, 105:502–3, 713–15, 108:147–48
- Kisler, Ben, 92:59
- Kisler, Frank, 92:59
- Kisseloff, Jeff: *Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History*, reviewed, 105:765–67
- Kissinger, Charles Clark: *Seems Like Yesterday: A Surgeon's Odyssey*, noted, 86:406
- Kissinger, Henry, 73:390, 100:3, 105:471; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49
- Kith and Kin: A Portrait of a Southern Family, 1630–1934*, by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed, 82:399–400
- Kittredge, G. L., 73:71
- Kittridge, George Lyman, 80:141
- Kitty Clive (horse), 100:492
- Kiwanis Clubs: in Corbin, Ky., 81:26, 29–30; in Lexington, Ky., 88:174, 91:194
- Kiyota, Minoru: *Case of Japanese Americans during World War II, The: Suppression of Civil Liberty*, reviewed, 102:261–62
- Kizer, Allen, 108:92
- Kizer Station, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:92
- Kjelland, Brittany, 100:329
- Klair, William F. ("Billy"), 84:28, 33, 50; during the Great Depression, 90:256, 259–60, 262, 264–65, 266, 279; political organization of, 104:414, 510
- Klapeke, Harry: and the truck deal, 104:574
- Klass, Raymond: *Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections*, noted, 104:807
- Kleber, John E., 84:69, 97:92; "As Luck Would Have It: An Overview of Lawrence W. Wetherby as Governor, 1950–1955," 84:397–421; book reviews by, 77:63–65, 91:331–33, 93:213–14, 99:402–3; ed., *The Kentucky Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 90:380–83; ed., *The Public Papers of Governor Lawrence W. Wetherby*, reviewed, 82:176–77; *The Encyclopedia of Louisville*, reviewed, 99:385–92; illus., 106:472; "Judgement of Future Events, The: Kentucky Embraces Abraham Lincoln, its Native Son," 106:471–77; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 303; "Myth and Reality in Kentucky History," 90:45–63; *Thomas D. Clark of Ky.: An Uncommon Life in the Commonwealth*, reviewed, 101:319–21
- Klee, John: book note by, 90:220; book review by, 89:203–4; oral history projects of, 104:621
- Klein, Maury, 76:333; *The Life and Legend of Jay Gould*, reviewed, 85:274–75
- Kleinberg, S. J.: *Widows and Orphans*

- First: The Family Economy and Social Welfare Policy, 1880–1939*, reviewed, 104:340–41
- Klement, Frank L., 97:1; *Dark Lanterns: Secret Political Societies, Conspiracies, and Treason Trials in the Civil War*, reviewed, 83:278–79
- Klepp, Susan E.: *Revolutionary Conceptions: Women, Fertility, and Family Limitation in America, 1760–1820*, reviewed, 108:394–96
- Kliebard, Herbert M., 93:195
- Kline family, 79:18
- Klingaman, William K.: *1929: The Year of the Great Crash*, noted, 88:242
- Klooster, David J.: and Russell Duncan, eds., *Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce*, reviewed, 101:152–54
- Klotter, James C., 76:307, 309, 86:62, 92:252, 98:240, 257, 341, 101:450, 103:525, 105:387, 107:183; 88:33, 88:461–62; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:470; book notes by, 78:193–94, 79:202, 80:116, 366, 479–80, 482, 81:111, 114, 234–36, 339–40, 342, 462–63, 82:208, 209–10, 318, 320, 83:89, 169–70, 84:236, 86:93, 312, 87:196–97, 88:244, 89:118–19, 235, 93:253–54; book reviews by, 73:80–82, 417–19, 74:126–28, 143, 144, 255, 256, 323–25, 75:325–26, 76:55–57, 78:69–70, 79:78–80, 81:434–35, 86:78–79, 87:64–66, 162–63, 91:423–25, 92:316–18, 97:451–53, 104:165–67; *The Breckinridges of Kentucky, 1760–1981*, reviewed, 85:262–63; "Clio in the Commonwealth: The Status of Kentucky History," 80:65–88; ed., *Human Tradition in the New South*, noted, 104:808–9; ed., *Our Kentucky: A Study of the Bluegrass State*, reviewed, 91:77–79; ed., *The Public Papers of Governor Simeon Willis, 1943–1947*, reviewed, 87:61–62; Governor's Award, 105:277–78; *Human Tradition in the Old South*, *The*, noted, 103:845; illus., 101:36, 105:91; and John W. Muir, "Boss Ben Johnson, the Highway Commission, and Kentucky Politics, 1927–1937," 84:18–50; *Kentucky Justice, Southern Honor, and American Manhood: Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid*, reviewed, 101:493–95; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:37, 39, 44; and Lowell H. Harrison, *A New History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 96:307–14; "Moving Kentucky into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?," 97:83–112; oral history involvement of, 104:629; *Register* editor, 101:2; resignation, 101:41; "Two Centuries of the Lottery in Kentucky," 87:405–25; *William Goebel: The Politics of Wrath*, reviewed, 77:137–38
- Klunder, Willard Carl: *Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation*, reviewed, 94:439–40
- K'Meyer, Tracy E., 104:213–15, 666; book reviews by, 99:324–25, 101:387–89, 107:134–35, 461–62; and Catherine Fosl, *Freedom on the Border: An Oral History of the Civil Rights Movement in Kentucky*, reviewed, 107:266–67; *Civil Rights in the Gateway to the South: Louisville, Kentucky, 1945–1980*, reviewed, 108:115–17; essay on oral history, 104:391–93; illus., 105:279; "Louisville Civil Rights Movement's Response to the Southern Red Scare," 104:217–48; "Oral History Method and Theory Today—A Review Essay and Commentary," 104:685–98; Richard H. Collins Award, 105:279–80
- Knapp, Charles Merriam: University of Ky., 103:17
- Knapp, Mr. —, 80:201
- Knapp, Seaman A., 92:267
- Knecht, William, 72:425

Index

- Knepper, George W.: *Ohio and Its People*, noted, 102:279–80
- Knepper, Paul, 97:98; book note by, 94:105; book review by, 92:342–43; "Thomas Jefferson, Criminal Code Reform, and the Founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary at Frankfort," 91:129–49
- Knically, Carroll, 99:222–23, 240–43
- Knight, Charles H., 79:154
- Knight, Frederick C.: *Working the Diaspora: The Impact of African Labour on the Anglo-American World, 1650-1850*, reviewed, 107:581–83
- Knight, John, 83:98; depiction of Simon Girty, 102:527
- Knight, Louise W.: *Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy*, reviewed, 104:169–70
- Knight, Thomas, 100:46
- Knight, V. M., 97:4
- Knight, W. T.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 604, 608–10
- Knightsbridge (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
- Knights of Columbus, 92:177–78, 180, 185, 189, 96:299
- Knights of Labor, 73:154, 86:218–19, 222–24, 227; and the Louisville woolen mills strike, 82:136–50
- Knights of Pythias Hall (Clarksville, Tenn.), 92:72
- Knights of Temperance, 75:28
- Knights of the Golden Rule: The Intellectual as Christian Social Reformer in the 1890s*, by Peter J. Frederick: reviewed, 76:254–55
- Knob Creek, Ky.: Lincoln family at, 106:310, 315–16, 318, 351, 473, 484–89
- Knob Lick (Metcalf County, Ky.), 72:233, 279–80, 98:389
- Knobs (Boyle County, Ky.), 106:413
- Knobs (Ky.), 72:274
- Knobs (Ky.), 76:226–27
- Knock, Mr. —, 77:161
- Knopp, Otto, 95:152
- Knott, Clark H.: biographical sketch of, 105:594–95; Ky. Regiment, 105:600
- Knott, Claudia: book review by, 93:361–62
- Knott, John R.: book review by, 101:115–18
- Knott, J. Proctor, 75:112, 114–15, 78:227, 80:428, 430, 86:220–21, 87:420, 96:49–51, 105:407; illus., 104:264; state capital relocation issue, 104:265–66
- Knott, Maria, 77:1
- Knott, Richard W., 78:332, 95:32
- Knott, Sarah: *Sensibility and the American Revolution*, reviewed, 107:95–96
- Knott County, Ky., 93:186, 97:113, 107:315; coal mining in, 107:317–18; community-action programs in, 107:388–89; illus., 107:391; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:390–91; strip mining in, 107:371; and the War on Poverty, 107:306, 412
- "Knowing about the Tobacco: Women, Burley, and Farming in the Central Ohio River Valley," by Jeffery A. Duvall, 108:315, 317–46
- Knowledge of God, Subjectively Considered, The*, Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 72:219, 221, 334
- Know-Nothing Party (American Party), 72:368, 80:379–80, 93:258, 273, 395–98, 400, 408, 102:363, 374, 375, 103:666; and Bloody Monday, 102:359–62; election of 1860, 106:410, 412–13; in Louisville, 102:357–82
- Knox, Enoch, 89:12
- Knox, Henry, 78:111, 84:3–4, 10, 12–14, 91:312
- Knox, James, 72:226, 234, 241, 78:301
- Knox, Mr. —, 108:72–73
- Knox, Samuel, 86:103
- Knox County, Ill., 108:184
- Knox County, Ky., 94:267, 100:16, 21;

Index

- state capital relocation issue, 104:282
- Knox County Economic Opportunity Council: and the War on Poverty, 107:412
- Knoxville, Tenn., 72:29, 388, 73:123–24, 75:133–34, 93:268, 94:152, 95:18–19, 97:66, 100:293, 297; black branch library in, 93:162, 174; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:78; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:20, 25, 29, 41–42, 57–59; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:52
- Knoxville Academy (Knoxville, Tenn.), 99:367
- Knoxville Convention (Tenn.), 73:127
- Knudsen, William J., 104:486; War Production Board, 104:488
- Knupfer, Peter B.: book review by, 90:294–95; "Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism," 89:32–60; *The Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861*, reviewed, 90:389–90
- Koch, Robert, 74:131
- Kochendoerfer, Violet A.: *One Woman's World War II*, reviewed, 92:431–33
- Kocklani (horse), 100:478
- Koeniger, A. Cash: book review by, 104:722–23
- Koerper, "Dum Dum," 97:409
- Koerting, Gayla: book review by, 96:201–3; "For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department," 97:1–25
- Koestler, Arthur, 84:303
- Kohl, Lawrence Frederick, 100:30, 33–34; book review by, 105:129–31
- Kohler, Dayton: correspondence with James Still, 97:113–22; letters of Jesse Stuart to, 75:261–85
- Kohler, Vincent: and David F. Ward, eds., *Harlan Hubbard Journals, 1929–1944*, noted, 86:97–98
- Kohlman, Anthony, 108:216
- Kohn, Ira: book review by, 80:228–29
- Kohn, Richard, 74:64
- Koistinen, Paul A. C.: *Arsenal of World War II: The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940–1945*, reviewed, 103:819–21
- Kokomo American Legion, 97:427–29, 438, 440
- Kolb, Lawrence, 100:321
- Kolchin, Peter, 76:249, 103:723, 106:496; *American Slavery, 1619–1877*, review essay, 103:727–41; book review by, 84:87–89; *Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective*, review essay, 103:727–41; *Unfree Labor: American Slavery and Russian Serfdom*, reviewed, 87:173–74
- Kollar, Robert: and Kelly Leiter, *The Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, noted, 97:243–44
- Kolmer, John A., 87:25, 27
- Konig, F. K., 105:458
- Konkle, Andrew, 97:275, 278, 284
- Konter, Sherry: *Vanishing Georgia: Photographs from the Vanishing Georgia Collection, Georgia Department of Archives and History*, noted, 81:235
- Kooistra, Annemarie: book review by, 108:157–59
- Kopacz, Paula: book note by, 98:338–39
- Koppes, Clayton R.: and Gregory D. Black, *Hollywood Goes to War: How Politics, Profits, and Propaganda Shaped World War II Movies*, reviewed, 86:194–95
- Kopple, Barbara: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:492–97, 500, 502–3, 505, 507, 509
- Korean War, 72:245, 95:293, 96:126, 100:137–38, 107:229; influence on views of Vietnam, 102:329; and NSC-68, 102:313; Robert Penn Warren's concern about, 104:93; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238

Index

- Korean War*, by Max Hastings: reviewed, 87:186–87
- Korean War: An International History*, by William Stueck: reviewed, 94:201–3
- Korean War: Challenges in Crisis, Credibility, and Command*, by Burton I. Kaufman: reviewed, 85:280–81
- Kornbluh, Felicia: book review by, 101:172–73
- Kornbluth, Gary J.: book review by, 102:97–99
- Kornitzer, Bela, 92:33
- Kornweibel, Theodore Jr.: *Railroads in the African American Experience: A Photographic Journey*, reviewed, 107:454–55
- Korr, Charles P.: *The End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81*, reviewed, 100:372–73
- Kosair Crippled Children's Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 87:34
- Kossie-Chernyshev, Karen: book review by, 101:227–29
- Kossuth, Louis, 90:234–35; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572; visit to U.S., 107:574–76
- Kosygin, Alexei, 95:294
- Kotal, Eddie, 97:429
- Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution*, by Thomas Heinrich and Bob Batchelor: reviewed, 103:816–17
- Kousser, J. Morgan, 76:169, 80:77, 213–16; book review by, 79:191–94; and James M. McPherson, eds., *Region, Race and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward*, reviewed, 81:450–52
- Kouwenhoven, John A., 83:301
- Kozee, William C.: *Pioneer Families of Eastern and Southeastern Kentucky*, reviewed, 72:172–73
- Kraditor, Aileen, 93:5, 13
- Kramer, Carl E., 104:250; book reviews by, 84:327–29, 99:84–86, 102:409–11, 103:786–87, 105:679–80; *Capital on the Kentucky: A Two Hundred Year History of Frankfort and Franklin County*, reviewed, 85:263–64; *Corps of Discovery, The, and the Falls of the Ohio*, noted, 102:279; "The Evolution of the Residential Land Subdivision Process in Louisville, 1772-2008," 107:33–81; *This Place We Call Home: A History of Clark County, Indiana*, reviewed, 107:88–89; *Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders*, reviewed, 98:307–8
- Kramer, Francis, 105:448
- Kramer, Lloyd S.. see Idzerda, Stanley J.
- Kramer, Paul A.: *Blood of Government, The: Race, Empire, the United States, and the Philippines*, reviewed, 104:338–40
- Krammer, Arnold: *Nazi Prisoners of War in America*, 105:419
- Kratz, Theodore, 98:86
- Krause, Allison, 83:47
- Krause, Walter, 100:156–57
- Kraut, Alan M.: *Goldberger's War: The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader*, reviewed, 105:135–38
- Krauth, Charles P., 73:35–36, 43, 48; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541–42, 550, 556
- Krauthamer, Barbara: book review by, 102:106–7
- Krebs, Robert T.: *Celestial City: A History of the Cathedral Basilica of the Assumption*, noted, 90:426
- Krebs, Ronald R.: *Dueling Visions: U.S. Strategy toward Eastern Europe under Eisenhower*, reviewed, 100:115–17
- Kreisel, Martha: and Domenica M. Barbuto, *Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States*, noted, 94:217–18
- Kreps, Juanita Morris, 77:292, 83:128, 138
- Kresky, Joe, 97:438

- Kress, Howard, 97:440
- Kretschmer, Alfred: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:457–58
- Kreyche, Gerald F.: *Visions of the American West*, reviewed, 88:209–10
- Krick, Robert K.: *Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain*, reviewed, 89:214–15
- Krieger, A. A., 107:62
- Krieger, William: proposal to relocate state capital to Louisville, 104:273
- Krige, John: *American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe*, reviewed, 105:358–60
- Krock, Arthur, 94:249, 252, 254–58, 260
- Kroll, Dan, 80:8
- Kroll, Harry Harrison, 80:1–2, 6, 9–11, 53–54; *Their Ancient Grudge*, noted, 107:629
- Kroll, Harry Jr., 80:8
- Kronstadt Naval Club (St. Petersburg, Russia), 73:268, 282
- Kruman, Marc W., 95:350–52; *Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865*, reviewed, 82:185–86
- Kruse, J. Henry, 98:184, 187, 191–92, 194–96, 199, 201–3
- Kubiak, Lavinia H.: *Madison County Rediscovered: Selected Historic Architecture*, reviewed, 87:442–43
- Kuhl, Michelle: book review by, 105:317–19
- Kuhn, Bowie, 82:359, 387
- Kuhn, Cliff: Georgia State University, 104:660
- Kuhn, Emil, 75:226–27
- Kukla, Jon: *Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America*, reviewed, 101:338–39
- Kuklick, Bruce: *Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger*, reviewed, 104:364–66; *The Rise of American Philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860–1930*, reviewed, 78:92–94
- Ku Klux Klan, 72:57, 131, 73:421, 81:374, 84:28, 263, 266, 279, 85:211, 86:54, 91:411, 92:183, 192, 94:263, 96:299, 352, 371, 372, 99:9, 100:309, 104:417, 105:393; in Bracken County, Ky., 104:418; law of, 82:245–46; in Louisville, 104:242; oral history, 104:642, 653–54; after World War I, 104:410–11
- Ku Klux Klan: An Encyclopedia*, by Michael Newton and Judy Ann Newton: noted, 89:433–34
- Kulikoff, Allan, 80:406, 92:10; *Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Colonies in the Chesapeake, 1680–1800*, reviewed, 85:79–81
- Kundahl, George G.: *Confederate Engineer: Training and Campaigning with John Morris Wampler*: reviewed, 98:317–18
- Kunhardt, Philip B. Jr.: ed., *Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years*, noted, 87:197
- Kunstler, William, 83:37
- Kunta Kinte, 75:246–47
- Kunz, Diane B.: *The Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis*, reviewed, 91:111–12
- Kupperman, Karen Ordahl: book reviews by, 82:397–99, 85:79–81, 86:177–78; *Captain John Smith: A Select Edition of His Writings*, reviewed, 87:66–67; *Jamestown Project, The*, reviewed, 105:685–86
- Kurdistan: oral history project in, 104:649
- Kurtz, Michael L.: and Morgan D. Peoples, *Earl K. Long: The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, reviewed, 89:116–17
- Kurtzhalz, Walter, 97:409
- Kushma, John J.: ed., *Essays on the Postbellum Southern Economy*, noted, 85:287
- Kutler, Stanley I.: *The Wars of Watergate: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon*, reviewed, 89:329–30

Kuttawa, Ky.: relocation of, 88:183–204;
visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:227–28
Kuttawa Lake (Lyon County, Ky.), 88:202
Kutulas, Judy: *American Civil Liberties
Union and the Making of Modern
Liberalism*, reviewed, 105:152–53; book
reviews by, 100:404–6, 568–70
Kwasny, Mark V.: *Washington's Partisan
War, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 95:185–86
Kyvig, David E.: book review by,
79:93–95; *Daily Life in the U.S.,
1920–1939*, noted, 101:396; and
Mary-Ann Blasio, comps., *New
Day/New Deal: A Bibliography of the
Great American Depression, 1929–1941*,
noted, 87:96–97; and Myron A. Marty,
*Nearby History: Exploring the Past
Around You*, reviewed, 81:435–36;
*Unintended Consequences of
Constitutional Amendment*, noted,
99:448

L

Laas, Virginia Jeans: ed., *Bridging Two
Eras: The Autobiography of Emily Newell
Blair, 1877–1951*, reviewed, 98:323–25;
ed., *Wartime Washington: The Civil War
Letters of Elizabeth Blair Lee*, reviewed,
91:99–100; *Love and Power in the
Nineteenth Century: The Marriage of
Violet Blair*, reviewed, 97:217–19
Labbadie, Medaroe: at battle of the River
Raisin, 105:208–9
Labor, Knights of, 73:154
Labor Action, 84:288
Labor and Industry Committee, 99:272
Labor Chest: and William English
Walling, 96:374
*Labor History in Kentucky: A Teaching
Supplement for Middle and Secondary
Education*, compiled by Ky. Dept. of
Education: noted, 85:282–83
"Labor-Management Relations in the
Progressive Era: A Profit Sharing
Experience in Louisville," by William E.

Ellis, 78:140–56
Labor Reform Party, 78:225
La Botz, Dan: book reviews by,
99:197–99, 101:541–43
Labre, Benedict Joseph: and Fr. John
Thayer, 101:277, 286
Labrot, Leopold, 88:29, 103:469; death
of, 103:489; retirement of, 103:468
Labrot, Sylvester: American Creosote
Works (New Orleans, La.), 103:491
Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort,
Ky.), 88:29, 103:465, 475; history of,
103:469, 489–91; illus., 103:464, 470;
John McClelland Van Derveer's career
at, 103:467–71; renamed Woodford
Reserve Distillery, 103:469
Labunski, Richard: book review by,
108:265–67; *James Madison and the
Struggle for the Bill of Rights*, reviewed,
104:307–9
La Cabaña Fortress (Havana, Cuba):
Spanish casualties at, 105:611
LaCambe, France: Gene Wheeler's grave
near, 102:53
LaCenter, Ky., 96:145, 165
Lacey, Priscilla, 89:156
Lach, Pamela R.: book review by,
105:752–54
La Chapelle, Peter: book review by,
103:823–24
Lacur, James F.: compensated
emancipation, 106:600
Lacy, Adolph, 94:286–87, 291–92
Lacy, Eric Russell: book reviews by,
79:84–86, 83:161–62
Lacy, Jemae, 94:286–97, 291
Lacy House Hotel (St. Louis, Mo.),
103:656
Ladaviere, Peter, 108:222
Ladies' Calhoun Memorial Association
(Charleston, S.C.), 102:391
Ladies Home Journal, 95:70; and female
etiquette, 93:43, 53, 60, 70–72
Ladore, Brother—, 108:230
*Lady and the President, The: The Letters
of Dorothea Dix and Millard Fillmore*, by

Index

- Charles M. Snyder: reviewed, 75:74–76
Lady Anne (horse), 100:492
Lady Bird Johnson and the Environment,
by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 87:187–89
*Lady Bird Johnson: Our Environmental
First Lady*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed,
98:333–34
Lady Scott (horse), 100:481, 485
Lady's From Kentucky, The (film),
98:370–71
LaFantasie, Glenn W.: *Gettysburg
Heroes: Perfect Soldiers, Hallowed
Ground*, reviewed, 106:279–80;
*Gettysburg Requiem: The Life and Lost
Causes of Confederate Colonel William C.
Oates*, reviewed, 105:499–500
Lafayette (New Orleans, La.): Ky.
Regiment at, 105:601, 602
LaFayette, Edmond de, 73:390
LaFayette, Madame de, 73:394
Lafayette, Marquis de, 90:36–37; and
American Revolution, 105:580, 610;
portrait, 101:23; visit to Ky., 73:390–95;
visit to U.S., 107:574
Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church
(New York City), 91:163
LaFayette Cavalry (Louisville, Ky.),
73:391–92
Lafayette College (Easton, Pa.), 72:321
Lafayette Female Academy (Lexington,
Ky.), 80:204
Lafayette High School (Lexington, Ky.),
102:3–4; African American enrollment,
101:247; illus., 101:245
*Lafayette in the Age of the American
Revolution: Selected Letters and Papers,
1776–1790*: vol. 3, *April 27, 1780–March
29, 1781*, edited by Stanley J. Idzerda,
Robert Rhodes Crout, Lloyd S. Kramer,
Linda J. Pike, and Mary Ann Quinn; vol.
4, *April 1, 1781–December 23, 1781*,
edited by Stanley J. Idzerda, Robert
Rhodes Crout, Linda J. Pike, and Mary
Ann Quinn, both reviewed, 80:454–56;
vol. 5, *January 4, 1782–December 29,*
1785, edited by Stanley J. Idzerda and
Robert Rhodes Crout, reviewed,
82:183–85
LaFeber, Walter: *Deadly Bet, The:
Vietnam and the 1968 Election*,
reviewed, 103:605–6
Lafferty, Squire, 104:416
Laffoon, Ruby, 80:311–12, 83:197,
84:38–43, 45–46, 157–58, 186, 364,
388, 392–93, 85:147, 90:276, 99:298,
104:449, 555
LaFollette, Philip, 104:440
LaFollette, Robert M., 73:168, 84:285,
92:284, 95:36, 104:439–40
LaFollette Committee, 104:443–44, 455;
and Edward F. Prichard, 104:439–40
La Forte, Robert S.: and Ronald E.
Marcello, eds., *Remembering Pearl
Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S.
Military Men and Women*, reviewed,
90:415–16
Laframboise, Michel, 74:136
Lago, Enrico Dal: book review by,
107:441–43
La Guardia, Fiorello, 82:360, 92:190,
96:372
Lainhart, Gladys, 95:72
Lair, John, 80:172, 93:306; *Rockcastle
Recollections*, reviewed, 90:285–86
Lake County, Ind., 94:289
Lake Erie, 105:205, 215; battle of,
104:41–42, 105:215–16, 226; during
War of 1812, 104:10; Western Basin of,
104:6
Lake Michigan, 105:222
Lake Providence (Miss.): and the
Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649
Lakeside (Louisville, Ky.): development of,
107:58
Lalor, Teresa, 74:30
Lamar County, Tx., 73:85
Lamb, Chris: *Blackout: The Untold Story
of Jackie Robinson's First Spring
Training*, reviewed, 104:773–74
Lambert, D. Warren: book review by,

- 91:223–24; *When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky*, reviewed, 95:304–5
- Lambert, F. B., 93:442
- Lambert, Joseph E., 99:217
- Lamme, Nathan, 73:62
- La Motte, Golladay, Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:583
- Lamour, Dorothy, 100:196
- Lamp in the Forest: Natural Philosophy in Transylvania University, 1799–1859*, by Ash Gobar and J. Hill Hamon: reviewed, 82:391–92
- Lancashire, Great Britain: during Civil War, 107:168, 195
- Lancaster, Clay, 103:509; *Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky*, reviewed, 90:383–85; *Vestiges of the Venerable City: A Chronicle of Lexington, Kentucky*, reviewed, 79:66–68
- Lancaster, Dallas M.: and Mary H. Lancaster., eds., *The Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia*, reviewed, 85:184–85
- Lancaster, John, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
- Lancaster, Ky., 73:191, 300–301, 398, 75:127, 95:396; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:602
- Lancaster, Mary H.: and Dallas M. Lancaster, eds., *The Civil War Diary of Anne S. Frobel of Wilton Hill in Virginia*, reviewed, 85:184–85
- Lancaster, Ohio, 99:115
- Lancaster, Pa., 73:207
- Lancaster Woman's Club (Lancaster, Ky.): *Patches of Garrard County, 1796–1974*, reviewed, 73:331–33
- Land, Peter B.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., *Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, noted, 103:846
- land acquisition: ethnic origin of land grantees, 85:103–10; on Ky. frontier, 78:297–321, 84:241–62, 105:44–45
- "Land Acquisition on the Kentucky Frontier," by Neal O. Hammon, 78:297–321
- Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia*, by Leslie Hall: reviewed, 99:307–9
- Landberg, Brian K.: *Free at Last to Vote: The Alabama Origins of the 1965 Voting Rights Act*, reviewed, 105:367–69
- Land Between the Lakes (Ky.), 101:4
- Land Between the Rivers: The Southern Illinois Country*, by C. William Horrell: reviewed, 72:73–74
- Land Beyond the Mountains*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 94:346–47
- Lander, Ernest McPherson Jr.: ed., "A Rebel Came Home": *The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866*, reviewed, 88:477–79
- Lander, Robert N., 90:171
- Landers, Ann, 90:368
- Land Fever: Dispossession and the Frontier Myth*, by James M. Marshall: reviewed, 85:179–80
- Landis, James M., 104:457, 465; oral history interview, 104:615–17
- Landis, John, 98:390
- Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, 82:359–62, 365–66, 368, 382, 99:107, 104:448
- Landmarkism, 74:114–15, 118, 205–6
- Landmark Series of American History, 102:521
- Land of Lee: The Formation and County Officials of Lee County, Kentucky, 1870–1983*, by Dennis L. Brewer: noted, 81:462–63
- Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia*, by James Watt Raine: noted, 95:215–16
- Land of Tomorrow*, by Louise Philipps: reviewed, 73:80–82
- Landon Carter's Uneasy Kingdom: Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation*, by Rhys Isaac: reviewed, 102:571–73
- Landor Addition (Louisville, Ky.):

- development of, 107:54
- Land Ordinance (1785), 91:388, 392–94, 96:35; and the Northwest Territory, 107:34; and Thomas Jefferson, 72:424
- Landrum, John J., 76:143–44
- Landrum, John James, 75:122
- Landrum, William S., 76:201
- Landrum-Griffin Act (1959), 105:466
- Landscape Turned Red: The Battle of Antietam*, by Stephen W. Sears: reviewed, 82:191–93
- Landsteiner, Karl, 87:21
- Land That I Will Show You: Three Centuries of Jewish Life in America*, by Stanley Feldstein: reviewed, 77:151–53
- Lane, Col. —, 89:27
- Lane, Frank, 97:436
- Lane, G. W., 97:310
- Lane, Harriet, 85:205
- Lane, Henry Smith, 95:240, 258, 96:228–30
- Lane, Margaret A.: and Thomas D. Clark, *People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky*, reviewed, 101:321–22
- Lane, Turner, 73:137
- Lane Theological Seminary (Cincinnati, Ohio), 72:421, 74:105, 75:101, 102:38; and John G. Fee, 105:619
- Lang, Janet, 95:303
- Langan, Edward C., 84:384
- Lange, Dorothea, 84:176, 85:294–95
- Lange, Jeffrey J.: *Smile When You Call Me A Hillbilly: Country Music's Struggle for Respectability, 1939-1954*, reviewed, 103:823–24
- Langley, Katherine G., 99:275
- Langley, Lester D.: *The Banana Wars: An Inner History of American Empire, 1900–1934*, reviewed, 82:311–12
- Langsam, Walter E.: and William Gus Johnson, *Historic Architecture of Bourbon County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 84:310–11
- Langum, David J.: *Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act*, reviewed, 93:362–64
- Lanham, Sallie Clay: Rebecca Darnell Bolton and Mary Nash Cox, eds., *Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, noted, 107:627
- Lanier, Hubert Max, 82:368, 381, 99:111
- Lanier, Sidney: *Florida: Its Scenery, Climate, and History*, reviewed, 72:69–71
- Lanning, John T.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:210
- Lansdowne Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 266
- Lanza, Michael L.: *Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics: The Southern Homestead Act*, reviewed, 89:104–6
- Laos: North Vietnam control of, 102:331–32
- LaPage, Joseph A.: book notes by, 89:432, 92:345–46; book review by, 94:69–70
- La Palombara, Joseph, 74:279
- La Paz, Bolivia, 74:296, 298
- Lapham, Increase Allen, 72:52
- Lapham, Robert: and Bernard Norling, *Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, reviewed, 94:327–28
- Lapham, Samuel Jr.: and Albert Simons, eds., *The Early Architecture of Charleston*, noted, 89:236–37
- Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, by Robert Lapham and Bernard Norling: reviewed, 94:327–28
- Lapp, John A., 78:150
- Lappas, Thomas J.: book review by, 107:583–85
- Laprade, William L.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:392
- Lapsley v. Brashier* (1823), 78:17
- Larabee, Ann: *Dynamite Fiend, The: The Chilling Tale of a Confederate Spy, Con*

Index

- Artist, and Mass Murderer*, reviewed, 104:165–67
- Larger Aspects of Socialism*, by William English Walling, 96:367
- Larison, Isaac, 98:58
- Larkin, George, 83:108
- Larkin, George Elmer Jr.: World War II journal of, 83:108–22
- Larkin, John, 108:230; at Saint Ignatius Literary Institution, 108:236
- Larkin, Sarah Crowe, 83:108
- Larrabee, Eric: *Commander in Chief: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War*, reviewed, 86:302–3
- Larsen, Lawrence H.: book review by, 88:467–68; *History of Missouri*, A, vol. 6, 1953 to 2003, noted, 102:279; *The Rise of the Urban South*, reviewed, 84:327–29; *The Urban South: A History*, reviewed, 89:220
- Larson, Arthur: career of, 105:468–71; and Modern Republicanism, 105:462; *A Republican Looks at His Party*, 105:469
- Larson, Edward: Edward Caudill, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, reviewed, 99:70–71
- Larson, Jason T., 98:343
- Larson, John Lauritz: *Market Revolution in America, The: Liberty, Ambition, and the Eclipse of the Common Good*, reviewed, 108:398–400; and Michael A. Morrison, eds., *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120, 123–24
- Larson, Robert, 72:426
- Larue County, Ky., 100:143; Lincoln family in, 106:473, 480
- La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, 92:164
- LaSalette Academy (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
- Lasch, Christopher, 93:13–14
- Lasch-Quinn, Elisabeth: *Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945*, reviewed, 93:111–12
- Lash, Jeffrey N.: *Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 90:197–98
- Lash, Joseph P., 84:299, 104:470; *Love, Eleanor: Eleanor Roosevelt and Her Friends*, reviewed, 81:226–28
- Lasker, A. D., 100:326
- Laski, Harold, 77:35–36, 104:431–32, 461
- Lassen Cutoff (Calif.), 79:106
- Lasser, William: *Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New Deal*, reviewed, 100:549–51
- Lassiter, Matthew D.: and Andrew B. Lewis, eds., *The Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia*, reviewed, 97:477–79
- Last American Hero* (film), 96:128
- Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, by John H. Rhodehamel and Thomas F. Schwartz: reviewed, 92:84–85
- Last Cavaliers: Confederate and Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, by Samuel Carter III: reviewed, 79:289–90
- Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865*, by Noah Andre Trudeau: reviewed, 90:301–2
- Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant*, by Allen Berra: reviewed, 104:295–97
- Last Communion of Henry Clay*, by Robert Weir: illus., 106:543
- Last Generation, The: Young Virginians in Peace, War, and Reunion*, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 103:799–801
- Last Gladiator: Cassius M. Clay*, by Roberta Baughman Carlee: reviewed, 79:70–72

- Last Half-Century*, by Norris Janowitz:
reviewed, 77:316–18
- Last Lion: Winston Spencer Churchill: vol. 2, Alone, 1932–1940*, by William Manchester, reviewed, 87:184–85
- Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I*, edited by Harold Elk Straubling:
reviewed, 88:359–60
- Last Muster, The: Images of the Revolutionary War Generation*, by Maureen Taylor: reviewed, 108:396–98
- Last Public Execution in America*, by Perry T. Ryan: noted, 92:445
- Las Vegas, Nev., 98:346
- Latham, Mrs. Elise Gaylord, 82:247
- Latimer, Jon: *1812: War with America*, reviewed, 106:87–88
- Latimer, Lieutenant —, 73:413
- Latin America, 72:79; and the diplomacy of Henry Clay, 107:554–60, 567; revolutions against Spain, 107:553, 566
- Latin American Free Trade Association, 73:321
- Latner, Richard B.: book review by, 87:70–71; *The Presidency of Andrew Jackson: White House Politics, 1829–1837*, reviewed, 80:235–36
- Latonia Racetrack (Covington, Ky.), 104:444
- Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 74:233, 91:134, 103:507; design of First Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:209, 211, 216; design of Pope Villa, 106:208; and Federal-style architecture, 103:502
- Lattimer, John K.: *Kennedy and Lincoln: Medical and Ballistic Comparisons of Their Assassinations*, reviewed, 80:359–61
- Lau, Peter F.: *Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865*, reviewed, 104:771–73
- Lauck, W. Jett, 73:158
- Lauderdale (Louisville, Ky.): plat of, illus., 107:62
- Laudermilk, Ellis L.: Marc Evans, Greg Abernathy, and Deborah White, eds., *Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, noted, 108:169
- Laughlin-Schultz, Bonnie: book review by, 107:599–600
- Launitz, Robert: Mexican War monument of, illus., 106:41
- Launius, Roger D.: ed., "Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845," 105:229–46; and Janet R. Daly Bednarek, eds., *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, reviewed, 101:531–34
- Laura Clay and the Woman's Rights Movement*, by Paul E. Fuller: noted, 91:241; reviewed, 74:234–35
- Laurel & Thorn: The Athlete in American Literature*, by Robert J. Higgs: reviewed, 82:105–7
- Laurel County, Ky., 72:112, 94:270, 100:16, 21
- Laurens, John, 107:188
- Lavender, David, 73:74, 75
- Laver, Harry S., 107:525; book note by, 93:127–28; book reviews by, 96:198–99, 107:100–102; "'Chimney Corner Constitutions': Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," 95:337–67; *Citizens More than Soldiers: The Kentucky Militia in the Early Republic*, reviewed, 106:70–71
- Lavialle, Peter, 108:248
- LaViers, Harry: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:326
- Lavoisier, Antoine, 79:317
- Law, J. P., 81:34
- Law and Society in the South: A History of North Carolina Court Cases*, by John Wertheimer: reviewed, 107:275–76
- Lawless, Elaine J.: *God's Peculiar People: Women's Voices and Folk Tradition in a Pentecostal Church*, reviewed, 87:90–91

- Lawrence, Charles, 95:409
- Lawrence, D. H., 97:116
- Lawrence, Jerome, 86:130
- Lawrenceburg, Ind., 72:420–21
- Lawrenceburg, Ky., 72:350, 73:300, 75:128, 95:405, 419, 100:11
- Lawrenceburg, Ky.,: during Civil War, 108:28
- Lawrenceburg Christian Church (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 74:242
- Lawrenceburg Pike (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:471
- Lawrence County, Ky., 72:247–48, 250–51, 73:330, 74:18, 19, 102:69
- Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard University), 96:1
- Lawson, Allan: *Commonwealth of Hope, A: The New Deal Response to Crisis*, reviewed, 105:540–41
- Lawson, Anita: *Irvin S. Cobb*, reviewed, 83:64–65
- Lawson, Hughie G., 97:86; book reviews by, 73:428, 429, 74:248–50, 75:340–41, 77:146–48, 84:312–13, 88:87–88
- Lawson, John Howard, 104:542
- Lawson, Marcus A., 86:254, 256–57, 263, 265
- Lawson, Melinda: book reviews by, 101:139–41, 108:413–15; *Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North*, reviewed, 101:344–46
- Lawson, Nina, 98:15
- Lawson, Norman, 72:203
- Lawson, Steve, 104:219
- Lawson, T. E., 82:242, 248
- Lawson, Thomas, 81:350
- Lawson, Vera, 94:282
- Lawton, Henry, 83:343
- Lawton, Selika Ducksworth: book reviews by, 105:350–51, 106:144–45
- Lawyering for the Railroad: Business, Law, and Power in the New South*, by William G. Thomas: reviewed, 98:325–26
- Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study*, by James W. Gordon: noted, 89:235
- Laycock, Joseph G., 74:179
- Layton, Edwin T.: with Roger Pineau and John Costello, *"And I Was There": Pearl Harbor and Midway—Breaking the Secrets*, reviewed, 84:444–46
- Lazelle, Henry M., 103:523–24, 540
- LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War*: by George C. Herring, 102:287
- LBJ's Texas White House: "Our Heart's Home,"* by Hal K. Rothman: reviewed, 100:414–15
- Lea, James F.: ed., *Contemporary Southern Politics*, noted, 87:196–97
- Lea, Luke, 78:325–26, 338
- Leach, Douglas Edward: *Arms for Empire: A Military History of the British Colonies in North America, 1607–1763*, reviewed, 72:59–61
- Leach, George Brown ("Brownie"), 100:489, 492
- Leach, William: book review by, 104:180–82
- Leadership in the Modern Presidency*, edited by Fred I. Greenstein: reviewed, 87:191–92
- Lead Time: A Journalist's Education*, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 82:104–5
- League for Industrial Democracy, 84:288
- League of Nations, 93:338–39, 94:258, 260, 263–64, 104:426; and J. C. W. Beckham, 95:29–55
- League of Women Voters, 72:361, 93:22, 99:255, 257
- Leahy, Frank, 88:173
- Leake, James, 87:27
- Learned Presidency: Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Woodrow Wilson*, by David H. Burton: reviewed, 87:181–82
- Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States*, by Julia L.

- Mickenberg: reviewed, 104:363–64
Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America, by E. Jennifer Monaghan: reviewed, 104:304–5
Learning to Stand and Speak: Women, Education, and Public Life in America's Republic, by Mary Kelley: reviewed, 105:114–15
 Leary, Joseph: 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:561–62; and Albert Benjamin ("Happy") Chandler, 79:228–29, 232–33, 236
 Leary, William M.: ed., *MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader*, reviewed, 100:107–10; *We Shall Return! MacArthur's Commanders and the Defeat of Japan*, reviewed, 86:399–401
 Lease, Mary Elizabeth, 73:200, 326, 78:241
 Leathers, John W., 76:203
 Leavell, Frank H., 80:59, 64; book review by, 79:180–81
 Leavelle, Charles, 101:232–33
Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century, by Charlotte Erickson: reviewed, 93:344–45
 Leavitt, Sarah A.: *From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice*, reviewed, 100:393–94
 Leavy, William A., 81:124, 88:396, 106:220; early theater in Lexington, Ky., 76:268, 272–74, 279–80
 Lebanon, Ky., 72:20–24, 27–28, 32, 36, 124, 273–74, 370, 384, 73:291, 294, 297, 299–300, 302, 365, 77:15, 92:352–53, 362, 390, 95:10, 18, 108:218; Catholic schools near, 108:213; during Civil War, 106:590; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:26–29, 61, 71–72, 74–75; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281; and Saint Mary's College, 108:243; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:27, 33–34, 54, 72–73
 Lebanon, Ohio, 74:12, 104:15
 Lebanon, Tenn., 75:128–29
 Lebanon College for Young Ladies (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
 Lebanon Junction, Ky., 72:26, 36; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:72–73
 Lebanon Presbyterian Church (Lebanon, Ky.), 74:107
 Lebsock, Suzanne: *Murder in Virginia, A: Southern Justice on Trial*, reviewed, 101:165–67; and Nancy A. Hewitt, eds., *Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*, noted, 92:453–54
 LeBus, Clarence, 83:351, 354
 Leckie, Andrew, 74:135
 Leckie, Robert: *None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 89:311–12
 Leckie, Shirley A.: and Bruce J. Dinges, eds., *Just and Righteous Cause, A: Benjamin H. Grierson's Civil War Memoir*, reviewed, 108:420–22
 LeClaire and Company (France), 78:144
 LeClercq, Anne Sinkler Whaley: *Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865*, reviewed, 99:314–15
 Lecompte, Joseph, 74:53
 Lecuyer, Christophe: *Making Silicon Valley: Innovation and the Growth of High Tech, 1930–1970*, reviewed, 104:373–75
 Ledbetter, Billy D.: book review by, 75:165–67
 Lederer, Norman: book review by, 75:148–50
 Ledford, Katherine: Dwight B. Billings, and Gurney Norman, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, reviewed, 97:453–55
 Ledford, Lily May, 93:306
 Ledgerwood's Bend, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
 Lee, Antoinette J.: *Architects to the*

- Nation: The Rise and Decline of the Supervising Architect's Office*, reviewed, 99:185–87
- Lee, C. H., 93:412–13
- Lee, Charles, 84:16
- Lee, Charles R. Jr.: book reviews by, 78:176–79, 87:71–73, 88:475–76, 90:393–95
- Lee, David D.: book reviews by, 76:172–73, 80:113–15, 358–59, 82:107–8, 83:164–65, 84:336–37, 86:95–96, 89:116–17; *Sergeant York: An American Hero*, reviewed, 84:97–98; *Tennessee in Turmoil: Politics in the Volunteer State, 1920–1932*, reviewed, 78:378–80
- Lee, Fitzhugh, 98:67
- Lee, George, 72:167
- Lee, George Washington Custis: illus., 107:241
- Lee, Henry, 74:63, 280
- Lee, John: Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
- Lee, Lloyd G.: *A Brief History of Kentucky and Its Counties*, noted, 80:480–81
- Lee, Mother Ann, 74:216–19, 221, 222, 224, 225, 227–29, 85:316
- Lee, R. Alton: *Eisenhower and Landrum-Griffin: A Study in Labor-Management Politics*, reviewed, 88:485–87
- Lee, Richard Henry, 74:261
- Lee, Robert E., 72:87, 405–6, 409, 74:142, 299, 75:137, 139, 191, 76:12, 329, 77:14, 79:125, 81:344, 374, 381, 85:207, 322–23, 86:354, 88:161, 89:367–68, 93:274, 282, 94:149, 170, 96:1, 97:282, 98:239, 101:439–40, 450, 453–54, 457, 102:389, 103:536, 679, 106:514, 107:182, 185, 193, 196, 239, 108:76; and battle of Gettysburg, 107:177; comparison with Ulysses S. Grant, 101:455–56; and Jefferson Davis, 107:243–46; military tradition of, 107:223; monument of, 107:241; northern invasion of, 103:653; pardon of, 107:160; portrait of, 107:213; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:444–47; as a role model, 102:399; surrender of, 103:535, 685, 106:604, 108:110
- Lee, Russell, 85:295, 297, 302, 307
- Lee, Thomas L., 91:131
- Lee, Tom: *Tennessee-Virginia Tri-Cities, The: Urbanization in Appalachia, 1900–1950*, reviewed, 104:350–51
- Lee, Ulysses: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:702
- Lee, Wayne E.: book reviews by, 99:165–67, 101:128–30; *Crowds and Soldiers in Revolutionary North Carolina: The Culture of Violence and War*, reviewed, 100:362–63
- Lee, Willis, 72:241, 78:297
- Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains*, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 91:349–50
- Leech, John, 77:115
- Lee Considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War History*, by Alan T. Nolan: reviewed, 90:196–97
- Lee County, Iowa, 105:244
- Lee County, Ky., 95:64, 384; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:407; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:405–6; War on Poverty in, 107:403, 413, 415–17
- Leeper, Bob, 102:80
- Leepson, Marc: *Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House that Jefferson Built*, reviewed, 100:75–77
- Lees, Susanna Preston Waller, 91:161–62, 163, 172–74
- Lee's Adjutant: The Wartime Letters of Colonel Walter Herron Taylor, 1862–1865*, edited by R. Lockwood Tower: reviewed, 93:489–90
- Lees and Kings of Virginia, The:*

- 1636-1976, by Reba Shropshire Wilson and Betty Shropshire Glover: reviewed, 75:158-59
- Lees College. *see* Jackson Academy
- Lee's Creek (Ky.), 72:232, 340, 94:15
- Lee's Station, Ky.: agriculture at, 107:6-7, 26
- Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History*, by William Garrett Piston: reviewed, 86:293-95
- Leestown, Ky., 95:395; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
- Lee's Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram*, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 94:442-43
- Lee: The Last Years*, by Charles Bracelen Flood: reviewed, 80:469-70
- Leffler, John J.: book note by, 90:222
- Leffler, Mel, 102:308-9, 314
- LeFlore, Brazil, 91:296
- LeFlore, Greenwood, 74:344
- LeForge, Judy: book review by, 106:80-82
- Lefter, Hugh T., 76:216
- LeFurgy, Jennifer: book review by, 104:778-79
- Legacy of Andrew Jackson: Essays on Democracy, Indian Removal, and Slavery*, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 86:382-83
- "Legacy of Daniel Boone: Three Generations of Boones and the History of Indian-White Relations," by Stephen Aron, 95:219-35
- Legacy of Fear: American Race Relations to 1900*, by Michael J. Cassity: noted, 84:104-5
- Legacy of the Civil War: Meditations on the Centennial*, by Robert Penn Warren: Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:297
- Legacy of the Land: Agriculture's Story to the Present*, by Hiram M. Drache: noted, 94:351-52
- Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings*, by Perry T. Ryan: reviewed, 91:211-12
- Legaré, Hugh, 80:376
- "Legend and Myth—Abraham Lincoln and Kentucky," by Frank J. Williams, 106:479-94
- Legion of Decency, 98:406
- Legislative Research Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:226, 104:397; creation of, 104:521
- Legnini, Jessica: "Radicals, Reunion, and Repatriation: Harlan County and the Constraints of History," 107:471-512
- Lehman, James O.: and Steven M. Nolt, *Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 106:100-101
- Lehman, Katherine: book review by, 105:374-76
- Lehmann, Terry W.: and Earl W. Clark, Jr., *The Green Line: The Cincinnati, Newport & Covington Railway: An Illustrated History of Public Transit in Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 99:163-65
- Leibauer, Otto, 95:153, 158
- Leibiger, Stuart: book reviews by, 104:306-7, 105:290-91; *Founding Friendship: George Washington, James Madison, and the Creation of the American Republic*, reviewed, 98:221-22
- Leiper, Macon M., 86:38, 42-43, 48, 49
- Leipzig, Germany, 72:19
- Leitchfield, Ky., 73:237
- Leiter, Kelly: and Robert Kollar, *The Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, noted, 97:243-44
- Leland, Simeon E., 85:57
- Lemaster, Hugh, 85:339
- Lemaster, John, 83:228
- LeMaster, Joyce C.: book reviews by, 80:337-39, 83:143-44
- LeMaster, J. R., 80:27, 59; ed., *Jesse Stuart on Education*, reviewed, 91:82-83; ed., *The World of Jesse Stuart: Selected Poems*, reviewed, 74:238-40; "Jesse Stuart: A Bibliographical Supplement,"

- 86:142–65; *Jesse Stuart: A Reference Guide*, reviewed, 78:173–74; *Jesse Stuart: Kentucky's Chronicler-Poet*, reviewed, 79:269–70; and Mary Washington Clarke, editors, *Jesse Stuart: Essays on His Work*, reviewed, 77:57–59
- Lemay, J. A. Leo: Benjamin Franklin Web site, 105:249; *Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?*, reviewed, 91:427–29; *Life of Benjamin Franklin, The*, 105:250
- Lemcke, Heinrich: visit to German colonies in Ky., 75:222–32
- "Lemcke Visits Kentucky's German Colonies in 1885," by John J. Weisert, 75:222–32
- Lemert, Ann Arnold: *First You Take a Pick & Shovel: The Story of the Mason Companies*, reviewed, 79:72–75
- L. E. Meyer Company (Corbin, Ky.), 100:307
- Lemings, Sam, 98:63
- Lemmons, Russell: *Goebbels and Der Angriff*, noted, 92:454–55
- Lemon, Jim, 78:248
- Lend-Lease, 96:74, 104:680
- Lenin, V. I., 96:355, 370
- Lennartson, Roy W.: and commodities issue, 107:315–17
- Lenner, Andrew C.: *The Federal Principle in American Politics, 1790–1833*, reviewed, 99:309–10
- Lennie Tristano: *His Life in Music*, by Eunmi Shim: reviewed, 105:754–55
- Lennon, Richard, 97:323–24, 335
- Leno, Jay, 102:82
- Lentin, A.: *Lloyd George, Woodrow Wilson and the Guilt of Germany: An Essay in the Pre-History of Appeasement*, reviewed, 83:375–76
- Leonard, Anne Trotter: book review by, 81:232–33
- Leonard, Bill J.: *Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism*, reviewed, 98:322–23
- Leonard, Charles, 73:346
- Leonard, Elizabeth D.: article by, 106:300–302; book review by, 106:263–65; "One Kentuckian's Hard Choice: Joseph Holt and Abraham Lincoln," 106:373–407
- Leonard, Gerald, *Invention of Party Politics, The: Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois*: reviewed, 101:137–39
- Leonard, James Francis, 72:86
- Leonard, James S.: book review by, 105:312–14
- Leonard, Kevin Allen: book review by, 96:395–97
- Leon Lippert: *Rediscovering the Art and the Man*, by Thomas J. Lippert: reviewed, 99:400–401
- Leopard's Spots, *The*, by Thomas Dixon, 107:247
- Leopold, Aldo, 91:303–4, 320
- Lerner, Max, 77:43
- Lerner, Steve: *Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisiana's Chemical Corridor*, reviewed, 103:606–8
- LeRoy, Francois: book review by, 101:531–34
- Le Roy, Louis-Guillaume, 105:256
- LeRoy, Mervyn, 98:425
- Leshner, Stephan: and Bernard Schwartz, *Inside the Warren Court, 1953–1969*, reviewed, 82:312–13; *George Wallace: American Populist*, noted, 93:384–85
- Lesley, John T., 93:271
- Leslie, Edward R.: *The Devil Knows How to Ride: The True Story of William Clarke Quantrill and His Confederate Raiders*, reviewed, 95:321–23
- Leslie, Knott, Letcher, Perry (LKLP) Community Action Council, 107:388–90
- Leslie, Preston H., 79:131, 80:410, 81:136, 86:216, 93:416–18, 98:156, 168; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12

- Leslie County, Ky., 72:251, 74:23, 94:272, 95:63, 73; coal industry in, 107:332; community-action programs in, 107:388–89; Frontier Nursing Service in, 76:179, 181, 82:257–75, 101:70; planned communities in, 107:348–49
- Leslie's Illustrated Civil War*: with introduction by John E. Stanchak, reviewed, 91:224–25
- Leslie's Illustrated Weekly Newspaper*, 77:3
- Lesovsky, Admiral —, 73:277, 278
- Lessons from Privilege: The American Prep School Tradition*, by Arthur G. Powell: reviewed, 95:333–34
- Lessons in Likeness: Portrait Painters in Kentucky and the Ohio River Valley*, by Estill Curtis Pennington: noted, 108:312
- Less Traveled Roads*, by Glyn Morris: reviewed, 77:214–15
- Lester, Annie, 86:34
- Lester, Betty, 81:296
- Lester, Charles E.: syndicate attorney, 98:355, 357–64
- Lester, C. W., 100:16, 21
- Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812*, by Donald F. Melhorn Jr.: reviewed, 101:510–12
- Lesy, Michael: *Long Time Coming: A Photographic Portrait of America, 1935–1943*, reviewed, 101:538–41
- Letcher, Robert P., 73:331, 367, 80:383, 385–87, 82:227, 84:132, 85:19, 88:262, 264, 270, 272, 98:384, 100:461, 463; Kentucky Synod, 85:202; portrait, 101:18
- Letcher, Robert Perkins, 72:86, 314–15
- Letcher County, Ky., 72:251, 73:166, 96:133–34, 99:365, 107:372; antipoverty hearing in, 107:371, 387–90; community-action programs in, 107:388–89; flood-control projects in, 107:334; Quaker volunteers during Great Depression, 90:345–67; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:371–72
- "Let's Talk About the Weather: A Historiography of Antebellum Kentucky Agriculture," by James E. Wallace, 89:179–99
- "Letter from James McBride Regarding the Earthquake of 1811–1812, A," 72:398–402
- Letters from a Young Shaker: William S. Byrd at Pleasant Hill*, edited by Stephen J. Stein: book review by, 84:212–13
- Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson*, by Andrew Burstein: reviewed, 101:134–35
- Letters from the Pacific: A Combat Chaplain in World War II*, by Russell Cartwright Stroup: reviewed, 98:219–20
- Letters From Three Continents*, by Matt Ward, 84:109, 138
- Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774–1789*: vol. 19, August 1, 1782–March 11, 1783, edited by Paul H. Smith and others, noted, 91:243–44
- Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*: vol. 3, (1913–1915): *Progressive and Zionist*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, reviewed, 72:198–200; vol. 4 (1916–1921) *Mr. Justice Brandeis*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, reviewed, 74:236–38; vol. 5 (1921–1941): *Elder Statesman*, edited by Melvin I. Urofsky and David W. Levy, reviewed, 78:167–69
- Letters to Presbyterians on the Present Crisis in the Presbyterian Church in the United States*, by Samuel Miller, 72:323–25
- "Let the Eagle Soar!": *The Foreign Policy of Andrew Jackson*, by John M. Belohlavek: reviewed, 85:177–79
- Let the Good Times Roll: Life at Home in America during World War II*, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 88:481–83
- Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and*

- White Resistance in Sunflower County, Mississippi, 1945–1986*, by J. Todd Moyer: reviewed, 102:584–86
- Let Us Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and the Politics of War and Reconstruction, 1861–1868*, by Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 90:404–6
- Leuba, Henry, 73:145; Paris Female Academy of, 73:139, 140
- Leuchtenburg, William E., 76:173; *The FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy*, reviewed, 94:331–32; *White House Looks South, The: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Lyndon B. Johnson*, reviewed, 104:197–98
- Leupold, Robert J.: book note by, 85:282–83; illus., 102:307
- Levantrosser, William F.: and Leon Friedman, eds., *Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon*, noted, 93:384
- Levenson, Claire S.: book review by, 104:302–4
- Levering, Mercy, 86:209, 210
- LeVert, Henry, 100:431
- LeVert, Octavia Walton: and Henry Clay, 100:430–31
- Levi, Emanuel, 94:249
- Levi, Tamara: book review by, 108:257–59
- Levin, Harvey J., 79:334
- Levine, Bruce: *Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during Civil War*, reviewed, 104:155–57; interpretation of slavery, 103:739; *Resolving Racial Conflict: The Community Relations Service and Civil Rights, 1964–1989*, reviewed, 103:832–34; *The Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:342–43
- Levine, Elana: *Wallowing in Sex: The New Sexual Culture of 1970s American Television*, reviewed, 105:374–76
- Levine, Lawrence W.: *Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom*, reviewed, 78:74–76
- Levine, Sue, 82:143
- Levin v. McPhee* (1996): oral history and the law, 104:653
- Levi-Strauss, Claude, 90:51
- Levstik, Frank R.: book reviews by, 88:211–12, 89:98–99
- Levstik, Linda S.: book review by, 86:282–83
- Levy, David W.: and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, reviewed, 90:312–13; and Melvin I. Urofsky, eds., *The Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, reviewed, 100:505–6; and Melvin I. Urofsky, *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 4 (1916–1921): *Mr. Justice Brandeis*, reviewed, 74:236–38; and Melvin I. Urofsky, *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 5 (1921–1941): *Elder Statesman*, reviewed, 78:167–69; and Russell D. Buhite, eds., *FDR's Fireside Chats*, reviewed, 91:105–6
- Levy, Jack S.: *War in the Modern Great Power System, 1495–1975*, noted, 82:320
- Levy, Uriah P., 75:256
- Lewes Town Presbytery (Del.), 80:267–69
- Lewinsky, Monica, 97:126
- Lewis, —, 83:208
- Lewis, Aaron, 92:9
- Lewis, Alvin Fayette, 81:62
- Lewis, Andrew, 84:245
- Lewis, Andrew B.: and Matthew D. Lassiter, eds., *The Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia*, reviewed, 97:477–79
- Lewis, Asa: during Dudley's Defeat, 104:35; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–31
- Lewis, Barry: book review by, 103:767–69; ed., *Kentucky Archaeology*, reviewed, 95:90–91

Index

- Lewis, Cadwallader, 75:121
- Lewis, C. C., 75:121
- Lewis, Charles Boyer: book review by, 105:482–84
- Lewis, Charles L., 75:236
- Lewis, David Levering, 96:358
- Lewis, Elizabeth, 75:236, 238
- Lewis, Ella, 74:21, 99:265
- Lewis, Felice Flanery: *Trailing Clouds of Glory: Zachary Taylor's Mexican War Campaign and His Emerging Civil War Leaders*, reviewed, 107:594–95
- Lewis, Francis, 72:404
- Lewis, Gabriel, 75:189
- Lewis, Gene D.: book note by, 83:171; book reviews by, 81:199–200, 89:408–9, 91:340–42
- Lewis, George, 104:219; *White South and the Red Menace, The: Segregationists, Anticommunism, and Massive Resistance, 1945–1965*, reviewed, 104:774–76
- Lewis, Helen M.: book review by, 80:221–22; and Monica Appleby, *Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:497–99
- Lewis, Isham, 75:236–38
- Lewis, Jacob, 72:227, 233
- Lewis, Jan: book review by, 83:154–55; *The Pursuit of Happiness: Family and Values in Jefferson's Virginia*, reviewed, 82:401–3
- Lewis, Jerry, 98:346
- Lewis, Johanna Miller: *Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry*, reviewed, 93:472–74
- Lewis, John, 75:122, 99:41
- Lewis, John A.: Confederate army service of, 75:121–40
- Lewis, John L., 73:150, 153, 156–58, 160–61, 163, 167–69, 75:149, 90:358–59, 104:442, 107:494, 501, 508; and mechanization of coal industry, 107:312–13; and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19; and West German coal, 107:325
- Lewis, Joseph H., 72:300, 93:406
- Lewis, Letitia, 75:238
- Lewis, Lilburne, 75:236–38
- Lewis, Lloyd, 81:382
- Lewis, Loren ("Tiny"), 97:438, 440–41
- Lewis, Lucy Jefferson, 75:236–37
- Lewis, Mary, 75:236
- Lewis, Mary P., 75:121
- Lewis, Meriwether, 74:342–43, 92:160, 168, 170, 97:128; and Daniel Boone's influence, 102:490
- Lewis, Patrick A.: "'All Men of Decency Ought to Quit the Army': Benjamin F. Buckner, Manhood, and Proslavery Unionism in Kentucky," 107:513–49; book notes by, 107:627–38, 108:168–70, 312–13, 441–42; book reviews by, 106:272–74, 107:118–19, 108:282–85
- Lewis, Randolph, 75:236
- Lewis, Richard Hayes, 99:217–18
- Lewis, Ronald L.: *Black Coal Miners in America: Race, Class, and Community Conflict, 1780–1980*, reviewed, 86:172–73
- Lewis, R. W. B., 102:522
- Lewis, W. David: *Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 103:590–92
- Lewis, W. H., 75:121
- Lewis, William: battle of the River Raisin, 105:208
- Lewis, William J., 75:121
- Lewis, Zachary, 75:122
- Lewis and Clark Expedition, 72:415, 74:137
- Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804–06)*, by Roy E. Appleman: reviewed, 74:342–44
- Lewis and Clark Journals, The: An American Epic of Discovery. The Abridgement of the Definitive Nebraska*

- Edition*, edited by Gary E. Moulton: reviewed, 101:109–10
- Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction*, by Martin Plamondon II: reviewed, 100:351–52
- Lewisburg, Ky., 72:11
- Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation*, by Willard Carl Klunder: reviewed, 94:439–40
- Lewis County, Ky., 73:223; John G. Fee's ministry in, 105:620; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
- Lexington (horse), 100:478
- Lexington (Ky.) Blue-Grass Blade*, 95:78
- Lexington (Ky.) Daily Leader*: and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:377
- Lexington (Ky.) Examiner*, 73:222
- Lexington (Ky.) Gazette*, 73:132; on black testimony, 84:266; on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394
- Lexington (Ky.) Herald*, 72:343–44, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 75:50, 84:270, 274, 94:253–54, 95:404, 98:64, 99:31–33, 100:486, 490; on 1933 tobacco harvest, 90:272; on Adolph Rupp, 84:69; on city's prosperity during Depression, 90:258; on *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:59; debate on Nineteenth Amendment, 93:36; on Depression-era public building, 90:277; on federal intervention during New Deal, 90:270–71; on interurbans, 95:405; on Laura Clay, 93:10; on reforms, 93:31; on Sarah Blanding, 93:442; on streetcars, 87:139; on tobacco price stabilization, 84:158; on UK demonstrators, 83:63; on woman suffrage, 93:42; on women's athletics at U. K., 93:436
- Lexington (Ky.) Herald-Leader*, 72:276, 98:380–81, 99:34, 101:238, 102:83–85, 104:425; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; school integration issue, 101:259; Thomas D. Clark op-ed essays in, 103:366–68, 370, 400–401
- Lexington (Ky.) Herald Post*: on mining saltpeter during War of 1812, 97:383
- Lexington (Ky.) Intelligencer*, 73:132, 78:135, 100:42, 51–56
- Lexington (Ky.) Leader*, 88:173, 98:255, 99:31–32, 104:60; on Depression-era public building, 90:277; on Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:148, 174; on lynching, 84:275; on streetcars, 87:126, 130, 132, 139, 141
- Lexington (Ky.) Morning Herald*, 78:331; on Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:162, 163, 167–68
- Lexington (Ky.) Morning Transcript*: proposal to relocate state capital to Lexington, 104:272
- Lexington (Ky.) National Unionist*, 80:306
- Lexington (Ky.) Observer*: Abraham Lincoln, 106:475
- Lexington (Ky.) Observer and Reporter*, 72:369, 380, 387, 73:21, 222, 228, 230, 106:447; on Mexican War, 81:353; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
- Lexington (Ky.) Press*: on homicide, 81:135, 141
- Lexington (Ky.) Public Advertiser*: on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394; on Jefferson Seminary, 81:73
- Lexington (Ky.) Reporter*, 72:41, 77:18, 106:212; on John Pope, 88:414
- Lexington (Ky.) Standard*, 83:251–52, 254
- Lexington (Ky.) Statesman*, 99:347, 353, 360, 106:447; on Richard H. Hanson, 93:392
- Lexington (Ky.) Weekly Press*, 100:10, 14, 16; on streetcars, 87:126
- Lexington (Union gunboat)*, 73:20–21, 74:6, 77:3
- Lexington, 1799: Pioneer Kentucky as Described by Early Settlers*, by Bettye Lee Mastin: reviewed, 79:178–79

Lexington, Kentucky, by Gerald L. Smith: listed, 102:151
 Lexington, Ky., 72:217, 221, 233, 337, 73:97–99, 137, 142, 220, 223, 230, 232, 341, 373, 378, 391–92, 74:12–13, 32, 58, 66, 100, 196, 300, 75:126–28, 318, 79:241, 90:29, 70, 117, 120, 131, 134, 330, 332, 92:5, 353, 360, 367, 391, 94:64–65, 115, 95:7, 59, 66, 132, 96:66, 243, 319, 97:353, 365, 98:360, 362–63, 382, 99:134, 145, 146, 370, 101:284, 102:540, 104:213, 105:384, 106:9, 107:539–40, 108:93, 177. *see also* Baptists, Episcopalians, Lutherans, Methodists, and Roman Catholics; actors in, 76:266–88; and African Americans, 72:112, 114–15, 118–19, 124–25, 128–29, 131–32; African Americans in, 84:263–79, 89:147–78, 99:379, 100:300, 101:247, 106:591; and African American soldiers, 72:370, 378–80, 383, 385; agricultural fair in, 100:440; cholera in, 88:427; church buildings in, 106:191–229; city hall, 72:361; and the Civil War, 93:260–61, 263, 268–69, 285, 103:630, 659, 105:57, 108:29, 36, 70, 87, 89, 91; Clay family home in, 106:6; demography of, 81:115–33; early newspapers of, 100:36–40, 43–44, 50–57; economy of, 100:34–39, 51–53, 433–35, 444, 456, 103:499–500, 512, 108:351–52; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:508, 546, 559; federal building, illus., 101:250; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12, 79–83; German POWs in, 100:143; Great Depression and New Deal in, 90:256–83; and Greek independence, 72:145–47, 160, 163–66, 170; and gunpowder manufacture, 88:397, 405, 417, 418, 419; Henry Clay Jr's real estate speculation in, 106:9–10; Henry Clay speech at, 107:571; history of, 103:48–50, 65, 372–74; horse breeding and racing in, 100:473–96; houses in, 106:200–201; illus., 100:35, 479; and interurbans, 95:403, 406–9,

416–17, 419–21, 423–24; Jefferson Davis in, 107:259; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:24, 53, 56–57; Kiwanis Clubs in, 88:174, 91:94; and the Ky. Insurance Company, 73:1–4, 6–9, 12; and Madeline McDowell Breckinridge, 72:343, 345–46, 349–50, 355, 362; manufacturing in, 106:191; maps of church buildings, 106:199, 216, 225, 227; Mary Beck's academy in, 77:15–24; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 86:203–4, 210, 214, 107:256–57; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:493–94, 495, 499–500, 503–12; and the Maysville Road, 94:10–11, 13, 18, 22–23, 26–27, 29; narcotic addiction research in, 100:321; Negro State Central Committee of, 72:120; politics in, 90:256–83, 99:32–33, 259, 263, 277, 280, 100:29–57; post-Civil War racial violence in, 107:548; and railroads, 73:125, 127, 131, 134–35; school integration in, 101:237–38, 243–74; secession movement in, 107:527; and the Separate Coach Law, 98:249, 251, 253, 255; slavery in, 103:700, 106:446–47; social class in, 106:191–229; state capital relocation issue, 104:249–51, 254, 259, 260–62, 268–69, 271–74, 276–77, 281–83; street railway system of, 87:118–43; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:24, 31–32, 34–35, 54; theater in, 76:266–84, 100:29–30, 40–50; tobacco business in, 100:320–23; Todd family in, 106:498, 514; and the "Traveling Church," 108:333; United Daughters of the Confederacy chapter, 107:211–13; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:232; whipping issue in, 100:10, 17; woman suffrage in, 99:251–52
 Lexington, Mass., 72:75, 73:87, 74:152
 Lexington, Miss., 107:362
 Lexington, Va., 100:330
Lexington: A Century in Photographs by

Index

- Bettie L. Kerr and John D. Wright Jr.:
reviewed, 83:140–41
- Lexington and Fayette County Auxiliary
Colonization Society: founding, 102:36
- Lexington and Ohio Railroad, 73:132,
94:64, 97:385; and George Keats,
106:55; stretch of in Louisville, 106:63
- Lexington Atlas*, 74:198
- Lexington Cemetery (Lexington, Ky.),
100:477, 103:56
- Lexington Center Corporation, 99:256
- Lexington Chamber of Commerce:
supports state capital relocation to
Lexington, 104:274
- Lexington Civic League, 72:343, 93:31,
100:467
- Lexington Debating Society, 100:40
- Lexington Democratic Society, 73:341–42
- Lexington during Civil War*, by J. Winston
Coleman Jr., 73:100
- Lexington-Fayette County Historic
Commission (Lexington, Ky.), 72:276,
278
- Lexington-Fayette County Human
Relations Committee: Fayette County,
Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5
- Lexington-Fayette Urban County
Government, 99:277
- Lexington Female Academy, 90:78
- Lexington: Heart of the Bluegrass*, by
John D. Wright Jr.: reviewed, 81:426–27
- Lexington History Museum (Lexington,
Ky.): Jefferson Davis exhibition at,
107:259
- Lexington Human Rights Commission:
Fayette County, Ky., school integration,
101:250–51
- Lexington Ice Company, 95:406
- Lexington Interurban Railroad, 95:406
- Lexington Jockey Club, 100:477
- Lexington Kentucky Reporter*, 94:126
- Lexington Light Artillery Company:
lottery for, 87:408
- Lexington Manufacturing Company
(Lexington, Ky.), 73:3–6
- Lexington Opera House (Lexington, Ky.),
72:347
- Lexington Orphans Society (Lexington,
Ky.), 89:174
- Lexington Public Library (Lexington, Ky.),
72:276
- Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass*, by
Randolph Hollingsworth: reviewed,
102:403–4
- Lexington Railway Company, 95:415
- Lexington Reos (baseball team), 99:104,
108
- Lexington Rifles, 74:233
- Lexington Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33,
58
- "Lexington's Colored Orphan Industrial
Home, 1892–1913," by Laretta F.
Byars, 89:147–78
- "Lexington's Early Amateur Actors," by
Joseph M. Hayse, 76:266–88
- Lexington Signal Corps, 100:146, 164
- Lexington Street Railway Company
(Lexington, Ky.), 87:125
- Lexington Theological Seminary
(Lexington, Ky.), 83:56, 61
- Lexington Tobacco Board of Trade,
79:350
- Lexmark (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
- L. H. Bracken Cigar Company
(Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:184
- Libbey, James K., 80:82; "Alben Barkley's
Clinton Days," 78:343–61; "Alben
Barkley's Rise from Courthouse to
Congress," 98:261–78; "Alben W.
Barkley: The Farmer's Son," 92:24–43;
"Alben W. Barkley: The Making of the
'Paducah Politician'," 96:249–68; book
reviews by, 87:81–82, 101:183–85,
102:580–82, 104:355–57; *Dear Alben:
Mr. Barkley of Kentucky*, reviewed,
78:164–67; *Russian-American Economic
Relations, 1763–1999*, reviewed,
100:402–4
- Libby Prison (Ala.), 74:292
- Libby Prison (Richmond, Va.): Abraham
Lincoln's visit to, 106:603

- Liberation Historiography: African American Writers and the Challenge of History, 1794–1861*, by John Ernest: reviewed, 102:104–6
- Liberator*, 72:332; and William Lloyd Garrison, 106:330
- Liberia, 73:44, 74:194, 75:94, 98, 100, 87:429, 433, 96:172, 103:701; and American Colonization Society, 102:37; colonization of, 105:53, 106:551; establishment of, 106:523
- Liberty, Ky., 75:126
- Liberty, Tenn., 75:129; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:69–71; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:59
- Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America*, by Harry L. Watson: noted, 90:221
- Liberty and Slavery: Southern Politics to 1860*, by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:148; reviewed, 82:298–99
- Liberty Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 104:573
- Liberty Bonds, 98:191, 196, 200
- Liberty in America, 1600 to the Present*: vol. 1, *Liberty and Power, 1600–1760*, by Oscar and Lilian Handlin, reviewed, 85:170–71
- Liberty Loans. *see* Second Liberty Loan Act
- Liberty Magazine*: POW article in, 105:456
- Liberty Party, 75:101, 85:27
- Liberty Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
- Libienfeldt, Otto, 73:283
- Library and Archives Conservation: 1980s and Beyond*: vols. 1 & 2, by George Martin Cunha and Dorothy Grant Cunha, noted, 82:109
- Library Company of Philadelphia, 103:502, 105:248, 264
- Library Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:503
- Library of America: Benjamin Franklin's works in, 105:248
- Library of American Biography: and Jared Spark, 102:517
- Library of Congress (Washington, D.C.), 72:296, 73:62, 328, 74:53, 92:74, 78, 99:119, 150, 104:88, 615, 680
- Library of the Unitarian Society (Louisville, Ky.): books of, 106:62
- Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky*, by Reinette F. Jones: reviewed, 99:398–99
- Lichtenstein, Jack: *Field to Fabric: The Story of American Cotton Growers*, noted, 89:334
- Lichtman, Allan, 91:66
- Lick Branch School (Breathitt County, Ky.): illus., 107:402; visit of Lady Bird Johnson to, 107:402–3
- Licking River (Ky.), 72:239, 338, 74:317, 94:15–16, 19, 62, 64, 66, 102:493, 542, 108:107; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:549, 553; road to Lexington, 102:515
- Lick Skillet and Other Tales of Hickman County, Ky.*, by Virginia Jewell: noted, 85:195
- Lieber, Francis, 86:354, 366
- Lieberman, Robbie: book review by, 101:391–92; *Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest*, reviewed, 102:273–75
- Liebknecht, Karl, 96:356
- Liederkrantz Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 72:140, 75:113, 78:327, 79:38
- Lienesch, Michael: *In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement*, reviewed, 105:523–24
- Life, Work, and Rebellion in the Coal Fields: The Southern West Virginia Miners, 1880–1922*, by David A. Corbin: reviewed, 81:98–100
- Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone*, by Michael A. Lofaro: noted, 85:285; reviewed, 77:294–95; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:337–38
- Life and Death in the Delta: African*

- American Narratives of Violence, Resilience and Social Change*, by Kim Lacy Rogers: reviewed, 104:366–68
- Life and Death of the Solid South: A Political History*, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 87:78–80
- Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, by Glenda Riley: reviewed, 93:235–37
- Life and Legend of Jay Gould*, by Maury Klein: reviewed, 85:274–75
- Life and Times of Little Turtle: First Sagamore of the Wabash*, by Harvey Lewis Carter: reviewed, 85:365–67
- Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr.: reviewed, 92:218–20
- Life at Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir*, by John Logue and Gary McCalla: reviewed, 99:206–7
- Life Behind A Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930*, by George C. Wright, 89:346–47; reviewed, 84:307–8
- Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews*, by Sharon L. Smith and Stephen J. Fletcher: reviewed, 99:333–35
- Life in a Year: The American Infantryman in Vietnam, 1965–1972*, by James R. Ebert: noted, 94:457–58
- Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years*, edited by Philip B. Kunhardt Jr.: noted, 87:197
- Life in the Bluegrass*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
- Life* magazine, 91:199, 100:130; and George Chescheir's POW reeducation program, 105:451; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; POW article in, 105:456
- Life of Abraham Lincoln*, by Isaac N. Arnold: noted, 94:108–9
- Life of Benjamin Franklin, The*, by J. A. Leo Lemay, 105:250
- Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies*, edited by Kenneth C. Carstens and Nancy Son Carstens: reviewed, 103:769–70
- Life of Herbert Hoover*: vol. 2, *The Humanitarian, 1914–1917*, by George H. Nash, reviewed, 88:107–8
- Life of Johnny Reb, The Common Soldier of the Confederacy*, by Bell I. Wiley: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:329–30
- Life of Prayer in a World of Science, The: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930*, by Rick Ostrander: reviewed, 99:189–90
- Life of Rev. John Withers*, by George B. Simpson: noted, 78:195
- Life of William Alexander, Lord Stirling*, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 87:169–70
- "Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:461–87
- Life on the Mississippi*, by Mark Twain, 72:246
- Lightburn, Richard P., 95:13
- Lightfoot, —: account of, 102:550
- Lightfoot, Richard T., 98:266, 268
- Lightfoot, Robert A.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:87
- Lightfoot, Roy, 100:327
- Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution*, by Charles Royster: noted, 93:127–28; reviewed, 80:456–58
- Lighting Out for the Territory: How Samuel Clemens Headed West and Became Mark Twain*, by Roy Morris Jr.: reviewed, 108:147–48
- Light in the Darkness: African Americans and the YMCA, 1852–1946*, by Nina Mjagkij: reviewed, 92:331–32
- Lightmon, Marjorie: and Joan Hoff-Wilson, *Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt*, reviewed, 83:165–66
- Lightning Joe: An Autobiography*, by J. Lawton Collins: reviewed, 79:298–300

- Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians*, edited by Thomas J. Pluckhahn and Robbie Ethridge: reviewed, 104:299–300
- Ligon, Moses E., 93:325–26
- Like a Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World*, by Jacquelyn Dowd Hall, 97:197; et al., reviewed, 87:182–84
- "Like Fire in Broom Straw": Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31*, by Robert Weldon Whalen: reviewed, 100:242–45
- Like Rolling Thunder: The Air War in Vietnam, 1964–1975*, by Ronald B. Frankum Jr.: reviewed, 103:603–4
- Li'l Abner* (cartoon), 96:126
- Lilienthal, David, 97:47, 62, 81, 104:431
- Lillard, C. M., 95:246
- Lillard, John, 95:246, 251–52, 259, 266
- Lillie, J. J., 98:17–18
- Lilly, J. Robert: *Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II*, reviewed, 105:749–50
- Lilly Endowment, 72:420
- Limber, Jim: statue of, 107:145, 261
- Limerick (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
- Limestone (Maysville, Ky.), 90:29, 128, 91:325, 92:131, 140, 102:544; Daniel Boone at, 102:522, 553; Lexington Road: illus., 102:479
- Limestone, Ky.: migration to, 106:343, 348
- Limestone Park (Mayfield, Ky.), 100:146
- Limestone Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:217, 225, 227, 229; Matthew Kennedy's home on, 103:511–12
- Lincoln, Abraham, 72:14, 58, 87, 214, 405–6, 73:24, 195–96, 215, 296, 356, 378–79, 384, 385, 74:88, 287, 75:20, 216–19, 302, 319, 76:2, 8, 13–14, 199, 282, 307, 77:3, 6, 11, 76, 179, 266, 268, 270, 285, 79:30, 214, 82:170, 172, 85:201, 205–6, 90:40, 54–55, 233, 235, 92:132, 250, 93:29, 259, 400, 94:361–62, 96:358, 360, 364, 97:127, 131–32, 247, 394, 444, 98:179–80, 189, 99:56, 98, 101:441, 447, 103:530, 535, 641, 670, 680, 104:461, 106:482, 107:154, 193, 211, 224, 226, 544–45, 108:171; and African Americans, 72:364–71, 373–74, 376–77, 379–80, 383–84, 386, 389–90, 106:439, 454, 463–68, 470, 477, 513–35, 589–92, 598–600, 107:173–76; Albert G. Hodges letter, 106:455, 463, 493–94, 521, 592–97; assassination of, 75:137, 103:685; autobiography of, 106:315–16, 340–41, 350, 355, 479–80, 482–84, 492; bicentennial of, 106:303–4, 471–513, 107:141, 144–45, 220, 238, 245, 247–48; biographical sketch of, 106:513–15; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; and Cassius Marcellus Clay, 73:264–65, 268–70, 279; centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473, 476; colonization of African Americans, 106:458–60, 462, 522–26, 529–30, 571–72, 574, 579, 582, 584; coming of Civil War, 101:403, 416–18; comparison with Benjamin Franklin, 105:273–74; compensated emancipation, 103:676, 106:461–64, 470, 525–26, 571, 574–76, 579–84, 600–603; and Denton Offutt, 108:173–74, 179–84, 188, 190–91, 205–6; and Don Carlos Buell, 96:221, 229, 317, 319–21, 327, 331–34, 345–48; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:467–68; education of, 106:367, 483–86, 488; election of 1860, 101:413–14, 103:667–68, 759–64; election of 1864, 103:484; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 107:156–57, 172–73, 190–91; and the expansion of slavery, 101:407, 415; family migrations of, 106:333–72; fear of popular sovereignty, 101:416; Frederick Douglass, 106:528–34, 572, 591; and George Washington, 75:204–13; Gettysburg Address, 74:146–51; Grant's

- Jewish expulsion order, 103:634;
handwriting of, 103:57; and Henry Clay,
100:448–49, 453–54, 105:70,
106:299–300, 304–5, 383, 434, 447,
481, 495–512, 538, 557, 562–70,
107:257–59; historiography, 101:425,
427, 106:297–305, 433–70; illus.,
106:309, 389, 403, 418, 497, 516, 566,
107:157, 514; image of in Great Britain,
107:166; and Jefferson Davis, 107:178,
181, 195–97, 242–43, 257–58; and
Joseph Holt, 97:1, 7–10, 14–19, 22–23,
106:373–407; and Ky., 86:57–58, 68,
375, 99:343, 346–48, 351–52, 101:95,
103:659, 663, 671, 105:63, 67–68,
70–75, 675–77, 106:307–32, 423–24,
436, 454; and Ky, 106:467–69; and Ky.,
106:469–71, 469–77, 471–77, 479–94,
480, 484–87, 492–93, 596, 107:513–15,
529, 532–34, 541; Ky. Historical Society
acquires watch of, 100:1; leadership of,
89:370, 372, 374–75, 100:424, 471,
101:435–36, 438, 453–54, 102:399; and
Mary Todd Lincoln, 86:203–4, 206–7,
209–11, 214; memorial, 107:257;
memorial, illus., 102:387; monuments
and statues of, 107:213–14, 251–52;
nationalism of, 106:561–62, 568–70;
and Native Americans, 106:346–47,
368; opinion of in Ky., 107:216–19;
personality of, 106:491–92; portraits of,
106:298, 107:213; as president-elect,
106:309–12, 409–32; racial views of,
72:1–9, 106:317–32, 515–18, 572; and
Reconstruction, 102:311; *Register*
articles about, 106:297–305; religion of,
106:502–4, 542, 562; and Robert J.
Breckinridge, 105:73; and the secession
crisis, 72:91–92, 96, 102, 105,
106:409–32; slave colonization, 105:53;
and slavery, 80:281–308, 106:307–8,
368–72, 397–402, 446–47, 456–58,
493–94, 505–8, 518–22, 526–28,
565–604; and Stephen G. Burbridge,
105:73; and the Thirteenth Amendment,
106:599–603; Thomas Hutchison
interview, 106:409–32; trip to New
Orleans, La., 108:181; and Ulysses S.
Grant, 81:368–70, 376, 378; and the
Union, 76:202–3, 206–7, 210, 212–13,
215; visit to Farmington, 106:63; war
aims, 103:628; war strategy, 103:675;
and the Wide Awakes, 108:11; and
William H. Townsend, 103:55–57
Lincoln, Austin, 106:363
Lincoln, Bathsheba, 106:356
Lincoln, by David Herbert Donald,
106:444–45; reviewed, 94:297–98
Lincoln, Captain Abraham: biographical
sketch of, 106:344–47; death of,
106:321–23, 345–46, 356, 514; family
of, 106:333; migration to Ky.,
106:335–36; *Register* articles about,
106:298
Lincoln, C. Eric, 91:68
Lincoln, Davis, 106:363
*Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery: In the
Crucible of Public Debate*, by David
Zarefsky: reviewed, 90:194–95
Lincoln, Edward: death of, 107:257
Lincoln, Hananiah, 106:363; and
Thomas Lincoln, 106:356
Lincoln, Isaac: slaves of, 106:350; and
Thomas Lincoln, 106:356
Lincoln, James: antislavery of, 106:318
Lincoln, John: migration to Virginia,
106:333
Lincoln, Josiah, 106:363; and Native
American attack, 106:321–24
Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–60, by
Olivier Fraysse: reviewed, 93:221–22
Lincoln, Mary Todd, 76:282, 307, 77:21,
90:64, 78–79, 95:378, 99:57, 106:304,
434, 467, 474, 498, 500; biography and
social history, 86:203–15; biography of,
106:436; house in Lexington, Ky.,
107:256–57; illus., 106:489; influence
on Abraham Lincoln, 106:489–91;
marriage of, 106:514; *Register* article
about, 106:300; and slavery,
106:446–47

- Lincoln, Mordecai: and Native American attack, 106:321–24, 345–46; slaves of, 106:350
- Lincoln, Nancy Hanks, 74:88, 106:358, 376, 473, 488; and education of Abraham Lincoln, 106:483–86; and the Little Mount Baptist Church, 106:349–50; marriage of, 106:358; Michael Burlingame's treatment of, 106:451–52; migration in Ky., 106:354; *Register* articles about, 106:298
- Lincoln, Rebecca Flower, 106:333
- Lincoln, Robert Todd, 95:378–79
- Lincoln, Sarah, 106:486
- "Lincoln, Slavery, and Kentucky," by Lowell H. Harrison, 106:571–604
- Lincoln, Solomon, 106:483
- Lincoln, the Cabinet, and the Generals*, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 108:139–40
- Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension*, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 90:393–95
- Lincoln, Thomas, 73:425, 90:54, 92:132, 106:304, 367, 376; biographical sketch of, 106:481–84; economic status of, 106:341, 355; flatboat trips to New Orleans, La., 106:356–57; illus., 106:482; Ky. land titles, 106:487–88; marriage of, 106:358; Michael Burlingame's treatment of, 106:451–52; migration in Ky., 106:354, 356, 358; migration to Illinois, 106:363–64, 514, 108:179–81; migration to Indiana, 106:363–64, 367, 405, 452, 488, 514; and Native American attack, 106:321–24, 345–46; *Register* articles about, 106:298; religion of, 106:503; and slavery, 106:314–18, 330, 349–51, 487–88; treatment of Abraham Lincoln, 106:328–29
- Lincoln, Thomas (Tad), 106:603; statue of, 107:145
- Lincoln, Thomas (uncle): slaves of, 106:350
- Lincoln, William E., 87:18
- Lincoln, Willie: death of, 106:490, 107:257
- Lincoln and Black Freedom: A Study in Presidential Leadership*, by LaWanda Cox: reviewed, 81:92–94
- Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis*, by David Potter, 101:424
- Lincoln and the American Manifesto*, by Allen Jayne: review essay, 106:460–63
- Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky*, by William H. Townsend, 106:444; noted, 88:369–70
- Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream*, by Gabor S. Borritt: reviewed, 77:310–12
- "Lincoln and Washington: The Printmakers Blessed Their Union," by Harold Holzer, 75:204–13
- Lincoln at Cooper Union: The Speech That Made Abraham Lincoln President*, by Harold Holzer: reviewed, 102:108–9
- Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America*, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 91:208–9
- Lincoln Book Shop (Chicago, Ill.), 73:426
- Lincoln Conspiracy, The*, by David Balsiger and Charles E. Sellier: reviewed, 76:166–67
- Lincoln County, Ky., 72:127, 279–80, 315, 74:244, 79:259, 99:208; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538–39, 542, 544, 555; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:597
- Lincoln-Douglas Debate*, by Robert Root: illus., 106:516
- Lincoln Emancipated: The President and the Politics of Race*, by Brian Dirck: review essay, 106:456–58
- Lincoln Fellowship of Pennsylvania, 74:146
- Lincoln Finds A General: A Military Study of the Civil War*: vol. 1, by Kenneth P. Williams, noted, 84:454
- Lincoln Heritage Trail: in Ky., 107:253–54
- Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the*

- Popular Print*, by Harold Holzer: et al., reviewed, 82:409–10
- Lincoln in American Memory*, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 92:313–14
- Lincoln Institute (Shelby County, Ky.), 89:340, 94:263, 99:44, 370–72
- Lincoln Legend, The*, by Roy P. Basler, 73:195
- Lincoln Legends: Myth, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President*, by Edward Steers Jr.: reviewed, 106:96–97
- Lincoln Memorial (Hodgenville, Ky.), 99:115; illus., 102:387; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
- Lincoln Memorial University (Harrogate, Tenn.), 75:261
- Lincoln Murder Conspiracies*, by William Hanchett: reviewed, 82:305–6
- Lincoln National Life Foundation (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 73:215, 75:206, 208–9, 211, 213
- Lincoln of Kentucky*, by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:67, 106:305, 437; illus., 105:66, 106:573; reviewed, 98:429–31
- Lincoln on Lincoln*, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 98:208–9
- Lincoln on Race and Slavery*, edited by Henry Louis Gates Jr.: reviewed, 108:408–11
- Lincoln Revisited: New Insights from the Lincoln Forum*, edited by John Y. Simon, Harold Holzer, and Dawn Vogel: reviewed, 107:110–12
- Lincoln School (Lexington, Ky.), 72:343
- Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America*, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 102:110–12
- Lincoln's Fireside Reading*, by Jack Lang, 73:426
- Lincoln's Greatest Speech: The Second Inaugural*, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 101:147–52
- "Lincoln's Kentucky Childhood and Race," by Brian Dirck, 106:307–32
- Lincoln's Moral Vision: The Second Inaugural*, by James Tackach: reviewed, 101:147–52
- Lincoln's Proclamation: Emancipation Reconsidered*, edited William A. Blair and Karen Fisher Young: reviewed, 107:448–50
- Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg*, by Carl F. Wieck: reviewed, 101:147–52
- Lincoln's Quest for Union: Public and Private Meanings*, by Charles B. Strozier: reviewed, 82:188–89
- Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered*, by John Channing Briggs: reviewed, 104:157–59
- Lincoln's Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words*, by Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 105:304–6
- Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years*, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
- Lincoln: The Biography of a Writer*, by Fred Kaplan: reviewed, 107:112–16
- Lincoln the Lawyer*, by Brian Dirck: reviewed, 105:301–3
- Lincoln Union College (Chicago, Ill.), 73:384
- Lind, Jenny, 74:70
- Lindberg, Emil, 75:222
- Lindbergh, Anne Morrow, 75:273
- Lindbergh, Charles: kidnapping case, 84:362
- Lindbergh: A Biography*, by Leonard Mosley: reviewed, 75:63–65
- Lindburg, Emil, 97:26
- Lindenmeyer, Kriste: book review by, 95:334–35; *Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s*, reviewed, 104:352–53
- Linderman, Gerald F.: *Embattled Courage: The Experience of Combat in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 86:188–89
- Lindsay, Emma, 85:335
- Lindsay, William, 75:115, 104:63; and

- 1896 party crisis, 76:22–33; election to the Kentucky Court of Appeals, 93:403–6, 409, 415; illus., 104:262; state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61, 268–69
- Lindsey, Daniel W., 88:154–58; illus., 105:666; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 675
- Lindsey, Jess, 72:202, 84:417
- Lindsey, Thomas N., 72:313
- Lindstrom, Diane L., 89:183
- Lindstrom, Matthew J.: book reviews by, 100:262–64, 105:166–68; *The National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect*, reviewed, 99:439–41
- Line, Jim, 84:54, 63–75, 90:114
- Linebaugh, Donald W.: book review by, 95:90–91
- Line Fork (Ky.), 78:201–2; flood-control projects on, 107:334–35
- Linen, James A. III, 99:41
- Linenthal, Edward Tabor: *Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields*, reviewed, 91:108–9
- Line Port, Tenn., 74:8
- Lines in the Sand: Race and Class in Lowcountry Georgia, 1750–1860*, by Timothy James Lockley: reviewed, 99:408–9
- Link, Arthur S., 96:137–38
- Link, Mrs. Alfred, 72:203
- Link, William A.: *The Paradox of Southern Progressivism, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 91:357–58; *Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 101:141–43
- Linklater, Andro: *Artist in Treason, An: The Extraordinary Double Life of General James Wilkinson*, reviewed, 107:577–78
- Linley, John: *The Georgia Catalog: Historic American Buildings Survey*, noted, 82:112–13
- Linn, Brian McAllister, 104:66; book review by, 105:360–62; *U.S. Army and Counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899–1902*, reviewed, 88:227–28
- Linn, Lewis F., 76:317
- Linn, Patti: and Donna M. Neary, *Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, noted, 98:134–35
- Linn Boyd Ice Company (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
- Linsley, Judith Walker: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
- Linthead Stomp: The Creation of Country Music in the Piedmont South*, by Patrick Huber: reviewed, 106:288–91
- Linton, Mrs. J. T., 99:301
- Linville Creek (Va.), 75:233; Lincoln family in, 106:333
- Lion of the Forest: James B. Finley, Frontier Reformer*, by Charles C. Cole Jr.: reviewed, 94:179–80
- Lippert, Thomas J.: *Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man*, reviewed, 99:400–401
- Lippincott's Magazine*, 72:130
- Lippmann, Walter, 84:196
- Lipsett, Linda Otto: *Elizabeth Roseberry Mitchell's Graveyard Quilt: An American Pioneer Saga*, reviewed, 94:298–300
- Liquor in the Land of the Lost Cause: Southern White Evangelicals and the Prohibition Movement*, by Joe L. Coker: reviewed, 106:123–24
- Lisinby, William, 88:147
- Lisio, Donald J.: *Hoover, Blacks & Lily Whites: A Study of Southern Strategies*, reviewed, 84:336–37
- Lisle, Teddy David: book note by, 86:310; book reviews by, 85:278–80, 87:88–90, 440–41, 92:109–10, 93:502, 102:234–35
- Lissenberry, William, 88:147
- Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, edited by Sandra L. Ballard

- and Patricia L. Hudson: listed, 102:152
- Liszt Academy of Music (Budapest, Hungary), 74:69
- Litchfield, Tom, 81:415–16, 420
- Literary Digest*, 91:187, 188–90, 192
- Literary Fund: and Kentucky common-school education, 82:215, 217–19
- Literary History of Kentucky*, by William S. Ward: reviewed, 88:82–83
- Literary Pamphleteer, The* (Bourbon Co., Ky.), 73:146
- Literature of Tennessee*, edited by Ray Willbanks: reviewed, 83:382–84
- Litoff, Judy Barrett: book reviews by, 92:431–33, 96:209–11, 101:380–81
- Little, Charles J., 91:157, 166, 174
- Little, Douglas: *American Orientalism: The U.S. and the Middle East Since 1945*, reviewed, 101:198–201
- Little, Johnny, 85:330
- Little, William, 85:330
- "Little Africa" (Louisville, Ky.), 78:41
- Little Barren River (Green, Hart, Metcalfe counties, Ky.), 75:176
- Little Bighorn, Mont.: battle of, 75:252, 100:483
- Little Caesar* (film), 98:425–27
- Little Colonel, The* (film and book), 98:369–70
- "Little Colonel: A Phenomenon in Popular Literary Culture," by Sue Lynn McGuire, 89:121–46
- Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, by Carl Albert, with Danney Goble: reviewed, 89:232–33
- Little Kanawha River, 94:62
- Little Kingdoms: The Counties of Kentucky, 1850–1891*, by Robert M. Ireland: reviewed, 77:51–53
- Little Mount Baptist Church (Hardin County, Ky.): and slavery, 106:349–50, 488
- Little Pigeon Creek (Ind.), 106:363; Lincoln family at, 108:179
- Little Prairie, Mo., 72:399, 401
- Little Red School House, The*, by Eric Sloane, 72:65
- Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin and His Son*, by Willard Sterne Randall: reviewed, 83:361–62
- Little Rock Daily Arkansas Gazette*: George A. Ellsworth memoir in, 108:13, 16, 59–72
- Little Sandy River (Ky.), 73:330
- Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 86:405
- Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi*, by Emilye Crosby: reviewed, 104:368–69
- Littleton Waller Tazewell*, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 83:147–50
- Little Turtle (Miami chief), 91:253
- Little White Schoolhouse, The*, by Ellis Ford Hartford: reviewed, 76:236–38
- Litwack, Leon F., 89:340, 100:298; and August Meier, eds., *Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 86:389–91; *Been in the Storm So Long: The Aftermath of Slavery*, reviewed, 79:189–90; *North of Slavery: The Negro in the Free States, 1790–1860*, 74:138
- Litwicki, Ellen: book review by, 104:159–61
- Livermore, Ky., 100:308
- Liverpool* (steamer), 108:201
- Liverpool, England, 72:55, 71, 331; John S. Rarey in, 108:195
- Living Monuments: Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South*, by R. B. Rosenburg: reviewed, 92:221–22
- Livingood, James W.: and J. Leonard Raulston, *Sequatchie: A Story of the Southern Cumberlands*, reviewed, 72:287–89
- Livingston, Edward, 72:39, 169, 81:173
- Livingston, Jeffrey C.: book review by, 94:200–201
- Livingston, Ky., 72:31, 75:123; Circuit

- Court, 75:238
- Livingston, Robert R., 100:335
- Livingston County, Ky., 80:393, 396–401, 99:346; county seat controversy of, 78:115–22
- Livingstone, David N.: *Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science*, reviewed, 86:170–71
- Living the Story* (video), 99:2
- Lloyd, Alice Spencer (Geddes), 79:347, 91:186; article about, 93:180–206
- Lloyd, Arthur, 93:182–83, 203
- Lloyd, Arthur Y.: book review by, 83:357–58
- Lloyd, Curtis Gates, 91:35
- Lloyd, Emily, 98:382
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 73:352, 76:254
- Lloyd, John P.: book review by, 103:803–5
- Lloyd, John Uri: novels of, 91:24–50
- Lloyd, Nelson Ashley, 91:35
- Lloyd George, Woodrow Wilson and the Guilt of Germany: An Essay in the Pre-History of Appeasement*, by A. Lentin: reviewed, 83:375–76
- Lloyd-Jones, Esther, 89:67
- Lo-a-peck-a-way (Shawnee chief), 90:20
- "Local Color of John Uri Lloyd: A Critical Survey of the Stringtown Novels," by Michael A. Flannery, 91:24–50
- Local History Today: Papers Presented at Four Regional Workshops for Local Historical Organizations in Indiana, June 1978–April 1979*, by Richard Jensen, Robert M. Sutton, Thomas D. Clark, and Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 79:399
- Local History Today: Papers Presented at Three 1979 Regional Workshops for Local Historical Organizations in Indiana*, by David J. Russo, Dorothy Weyer Creigh, Roger Fortin, John J. Newman, and Pamela J. Bennett: noted, 79:399
- Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 100:370–71
- Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi*, by John Dittmer: reviewed, 93:367–69
- Lock, William H., 89:295, 296
- Locke, John, 75:331–32, 86:103, 95:341–42
- Locke, "Peg," 98:292–93
- Locke's Cincinnati Female Academy (Cincinnati, Ohio), 77:23
- Lockett, Francis, 102:43
- Lockett, Will: attempted lynching of, 84:263–79
- Lockhart, Florence Kelly: family background, 105:406
- Lockhart, George C.: Confederate service of, 105:406; family background, 105:404–6; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 386, 402, 403, 408–10, 412–13; illus., 105:405; later career of, 105:415–16; and New Departure Democrats, 105:407; political activities of, 105:406–7
- Lockhart, Harrison C., 74:187
- Lockhart, Henry, 105:404
- Lockhart, Marquis R., 105:405; Confederate service of, 105:406
- Lockhart, Sally, 105:404
- Lockhart, William H.: and the Classical Institute, 105:405
- Lockley, Timothy James: *Lines in the Sand: Race and Class in Lowcountry Georgia, 1750–1860*, reviewed, 99:408–9
- Lockridge, Kenneth A.: *The Diary, and Life, of William Byrd II of Virginia, 1674–1744*, reviewed, 86:177–78
- Lockwood Lewis Orchestra (Louisville, Ky.), 98:399
- Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.): slave quarters at, 96:167–91, 97:337–46
- Locust Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 97:162, 168
- Locust Thickett (Danville, Ky.), 72:236
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, 95:36, 41, 47, 49, 52, 98:44, 45; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294; and Philippine

- War, 104:72–73
- Lodge, Henry Cabot Jr., 72:64
- Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad*, by Anne Blair: reviewed, 94:341–42
- Lodging for A Night*, 97:31
- Lodi (horse), 100:485
- Loews Corporation, 100:314
- Lofaro, Michael A.: book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:337–38; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; *Daniel Boone: An American Life*, reviewed, 102:91–92; and Daniel Boone's surveying, 102:558; *Davy Crockett: The Man, the Legend, the Legacy, 1786–1986*, reviewed, 84:217–18; illus., 102:482, 504; interview about Daniel Boone, 100:497–504; *The Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone*, noted, 85:285; *The Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone*, reviewed, 77:294–95; "Many Lives of Daniel Boone," 102:489–511; "The Eighteenth Century 'Autobiographies' of Daniel Boone," 76:85–97; "Tracking Daniel Boone: The Changing Frontier in American Life," 82:321–33
- Lofgren, Charles A.: *The Plessy Case: A Legal-Historical Interpretation*, reviewed, 85:378–79
- Lofton, John G.: and the Livingston County, Ky., county seat controversy, 78:115, 118–22
- Lofton, Samuel, 78:118
- Loftus, Elizabeth, 100:274–75
- Logan (Ky.) County Enterprise*, 100:13–14
- Logan (Mingo leader), 91:250
- Logan, Ann, 107:18
- Logan, Benjamin, 72:240, 74:317, 76:243, 78:101, 80:261, 271, 84:4, 252, 88:395, 91:251, 97:141, 98:49, 100:502, 106:348; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523
- Logan, Caleb W., 93:398, 400
- Logan, George: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:412–14
- Logan, J. H., 74:119
- Logan, John A.: biographical sketch of, 105:590–91; Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90, 592, 610–12; Union Third Division, 105:673
- Logan, John H.: ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island*, noted, 93:511
- Logan, Marvel M., 84:36, 85:149, 95:54, 104:452
- Logan, Mills, 80:312–13, 328–29
- Logan, M. O., 75:80
- Logan, Molly, 90:67
- Logan, Robert, 84:276
- Logan, Stephen, 106:474
- Logan, William, 88:246, 248, 104:13
- Logan, W. Va., 87:387, 389, 401, 403
- Logan City, Ky., 72:340
- Logan County (Ky.) Union*: Buena Vista Springs resort, 93:62; on kissing, 93:59
- Logan County, Ky., 72:13, 73:366, 75:179, 90:331, 100:11, 14, 104:555; revivals in, 106:201; Shakers at South Union, 94:33–58; Tilghman Offutt in, 108:178
- Logan Female College (Russellville, Ky.), 93:46, 69, 75, 76, 78
- Logan's Crossroads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 76:9, 96:236
- Logan's Fort, Ky., 74:244, 79:241, 258–59, 90:67, 69; siege of, 107:18
- Logan's Station, Ky., 72:395, 97:137, 141, 150
- Logan Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33–34
- Logan Wildcats, 97:433
- Log Cabin Myth: The Social Backgrounds of the Presidents*, by Edward Pessen: reviewed, 83:74–75
- Log Cabin Seminary (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:140, 144
- Log College (Bucks County, Pa.), 106:170, 173
- Logevall, Fred, 102:312; options in Vietnam, 102:330–31
- Log Structures: Preservation and Problem*

- Solving*, by Harrison Goodall and Renee Friedman: reviewed, 80:228–29
- Logue, John: *Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir*, reviewed, 99:206–7
- Logwell, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:552
- Logwood, Thomas, 108:75
- Lohrke, Jack ("Lucky"), 82:385
- Loki (horse), 100:485
- Lomask, Milton: *Aaron Burr: The Years from Princeton to Vice President, 1756–1805*, reviewed, 79:82–84
- Lomax, Alan, 98:392, 404
- Lombard, Anne S.: book reviews by, 100:207–9, 101:121–23, 102:569–71, 104:703–5; *Making Manhood: Growing Up Male in Colonial New England*, reviewed, 101:325–27
- Lombroso, Cesare, 81:137
- Lomperis, Timothy J.: book review by, 101:549–52; *From People's War to People's Rule: Insurgency, Intervention, and the Lessons of Vietnam*, reviewed, 95:114–15
- London (Eng.) Morning Post*, 108:195
- London (Eng.) Patriot*, 72:331
- London (Eng.) Times*: account of John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raid, 108:42
- London (Ky.) Mountain Echo*, 98:46
- London (Ky.) Times*: on William Preston, 93:279
- London, England, 72:81, 331, 412, 415, 73:67, 288, 94:402; Greek Committee, 72:167; John S. Rarey in, 108:194–95
- London, Jack, 96:356
- London, Ky., 95:64, 101:460; visited by Heinrich Lemcke, 75:231
- London Agreement and Charter, 95:149–50
- London School of Economics, 96:292; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
- London Times*: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388
- London Zoo (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
- Lone Star Pasts: Memory and History in Texas*, edited Greg Cantrell and Elizabeth Hayes Turner: reviewed, 106:116–18
- Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1908–1960*, by Robert Dallek: reviewed, 90:214–15
- Long, Earl, 85:157
- Long, E. B.: book review by, 72:180–81
- Long, Frank W.: *Confessions of a Depression Muralist*, reviewed, 95:210–11
- Long, Huey P., 75:327, 85:157; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 84
- Long, John H.: ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island*, noted, 93:511
- Long, Mr. —, 108:96
- Long, Samuel, 88:420, 91:290
- Long, Squire, 80:278
- Long Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:261
- Longest Raid of the Civil War*, by Lester V. Horwitz: reviewed, 99:396–98
- Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina*, by Eldred E. Prince Jr. with Robert R. Simpson: reviewed, 99:171–72
- Long Hard Road: American POWs during World War II*, by Thomas Saylor: reviewed, 105:747–49
- Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi*, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:182–83
- Longin, Thomas C.: book review by, 74:66–68
- Long Island (Holston River), 72:226
- Long Island College Hospital (New York), 97:169
- Long Island of the Holston, 97:145, 150–53, 156
- Long Is the Way and Hard: One Hundred Years of the NAACP*, edited by Kevern Verney and Lee Sartrain: reviewed,

- 108:435–37
- Long Journey Home* (film), 96:131
- Longley, Kyle: book reviews by,
100:415–16, 104:200–201, 766–67
- Long Lost Blues: Popular Blues in America, 1850-1920*, by Peter C. Muir: reviewed, 108:155–57
- Longly, Thomas, 88:147
- Longly, Thomas Jr., 88:147
- Long March Ahead: African American Churches and Public Policy in Post-Civil Rights America*, edited by R. Drew Smith: reviewed, 104:371–73
- Longmire, Marion, 72:203
- Longmoor, W. W.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:19
- Longraker, Mark Garrett: *Rhetoric and the Republic: Politics, Civic Discourse, and Education in America*, reviewed, 105:486–88
- Long Row to Hoe*, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
- Long Run (Jefferson County, Ky.): settlement of Captain Abraham Lincoln at, 106:345, 514
- Long Run Baptist Association (Louisville, Ky.), 88:136, 90:249
- Long Shadow: Jefferson Davis and the Final Days of the Confederacy*, by Michael B. Ballard: reviewed, 85:271–72
- Longstreet, James, 73:85, 81:373, 89:367–68, 93:274–75, 277–80, 101:452, 454, 455
- Long Time Coming: A Photographic Portrait of America, 1935–1943*, by Michael Lesy: reviewed, 101:538–41
- Lonz Powers: or, The Regulators*, by James Weir, 72:10, 15–17
- Lookingbill, Brad D.: *American Military History: A Documentary Reader*, noted, 108:313
- Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th-Century Pursuits*, by Virginia Vander Veer Hamilton: reviewed, 95:334–35
- Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, edited by Winfred B. Moore Jr. and Joseph F. Tripp: noted, 88:492–93
- Look* magazine: on Alben W. Barkley, 92:24; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:490–91, 502, 507
- Looney, Captain —, 89:3
- Looney, James T., 90:282
- Looney, J. Jefferson: book reviews by, 100:71–73, 548–49
- Looney, Nina: illus., 107:358
- Looney Ridge (Harlan County, Ky.), 107:504
- Loosey, Rosemary, 83:119
- Lopat, Edmund W., 99:105
- Lopez, Claude-Anne: and Eugenia Herbert, *The Private Franklin*, 105:250; *My Life With Benjamin Franklin*, reviewed, 99:75–76
- López, Narciso: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; 1850 López expedition, 105:571–615; 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589; 1851 invasion of Cuba, 105:612–13; illus., 105:597, 610
- Lorain County, Ohio, 94:289
- "Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South*, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 100:578–79
- Lord Dunmore's War (1774), 72:279, 78:303, 86:5, 100:331, 106:344–45, 347, 107:40. *see also* Murray, James (Lord Dunmore)
- Lorenz, Edward C.: *Defining Global Justice: The History of U.S. International Labor Standards Policy*, reviewed, 99:197–99
- Lorenz, Pare, 84:175
- Lore of the Meadowland*, by John Wilson Townsend, 72:308
- Loria, Achille, 92:240
- Lorimer, —, 83:7, 17
- Lorimer, George C., 90:237–38, 239
- Lorrain, Claude, 90:35

- Los Angeles (Calif.) Times*: book award of, 107:147; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:308
- Los Angeles, Calif., 73:76, 99:103, 118, 382, 385, 100:200; Watts riot in, 107:349, 352, 356, 385
- Los Angeles A to Z: An Encyclopedia of City and County*, 99:385
- Losantiville. *see* Cincinnati, Ohio
- Lossing, Benson J., 105:200; *Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict*, noted, 96:116; *The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution*, 72:75
- Losson, Christopher: *Tennessee's Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division*, noted, 89:333
- Lost and Found: Reclaiming the Japanese American Incarceration*, by Karen L. Ishizuka: reviewed, 105:156–58
- Lost Cause, 105:388, 107:244, 250, 258, 108:11; book about, 107:221; and emancipation, 102:398, 399; ideology of, 107:148, 242, 246, 251, 108:348; and Jefferson Davis, 107:159–61; memory of, 107:143, 203–35; myth of, 107:197; romanticism of, 102:394; significance in recent historiography, 102:401
- Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 95:199–200
- Lost Life of Horatio Alger Jr.*, by Gary Scharnhorst with Jack Bales: reviewed, 84:435–36
- Lost Promise of Patriotism, The: Debating American Identity, 1890–1920*, by Jonathan M. Hansen: reviewed, 102:250–51
- Lost Promise of Progressivism*, by Eldon J. Eisenach: reviewed, 93:361–62
- Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 98:313–14
- Lost Sandstones and Lonely Skies and Other Essays*, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 79:75–78
- Lost Soul of American Politics: Virtue, Self-Interest, and the Foundations of Liberalism*, by John P. Diggins: reviewed, 83:380–82
- Lost State of Franklin, The: America's First Secession*, by Kevin T. Barksdale: reviewed, 107:96–98
- lotteries: in Kentucky, 87:405–25
- Lotus Unleashed, The: The Buddhist Peace Movement in South Vietnam*, by Robert J. Topmiller: reviewed, 101:549–52
- Loudon Collection (Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.), 74:59
- Lough, J. M.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32
- Louisa, Ky., 72:247–48, 250, 255–58, 261, 384, 75:304, 105:657; Edward Francis training at, 101:457; Land Company, 72:391
- Louisa Company (1774), 73:67
- Louisa High School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
- Louisa River (Ky.), 72:226, 73:64–65, 67
- Louis D. Brandeis, Felix Frankfurter, and the New Deal*, by Nelson L. Dawson: reviewed, 80:334–36
- Louis D. Brandeis: A Life*, by Melvin I. Urofsky: reviewed, 107:422–23
- Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People*, by Philippa Strum: reviewed, 83:162–64
- Louisiana, 72:5–7, 357, 389, 88:74, 95:5, 98:241, 99:250, 100:345–47, 106:405; African American recruitment of soldiers in, 106:598; Denton Offutt in, 108:206; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12; George Rogers Clark's proposed expedition against, 73:341, 343; Jesuits in, 108:222, 241; Louisiana Purchase, 100:334–35, 343, 348, 102:510; plantations of, 105:51; and secession, 101:417; settlement of, 106:338; slave law of, 108:235; Spain cedes to France, 100:334; state arsenal, 105:586, 601; state capital relocation issue, 104:266, 282; students from at

- Saint Joseph's College, 108:242–43;
sugar plantations, 101:443; triracial
isolate group in, 102:212
- Louisiana Baptist*, 74:208, 210–12
- Louisiana Historical Association and The
Historic New Orleans Collection:
*Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from
the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial
Conference* DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
- Louisiana Legion, 105:586
- Louisiana Lottery Company, 87:415, 416
- Louisiana Native Guards: The Black
Military Experience during Civil War*, by
James G. Hollandsworth Jr.: reviewed,
94:320–22
- Louisiana Purchase (1803), 73:499–500,
74:280, 343, 77:79, 106:358, 107:149
- Louisiana Regiment: 1850 López
expedition, 105:586, 606–8; Ky. officers
in, 105:602; members of, 105:613;
number of, 105:604; weapons of,
105:605
- Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge,
La.), 72:56, 73:205, 98:342, 101:401,
105:278, 107:147, 149, 164; Robert
Penn Warren at, 104:79, 81, 82
- Louisiana State University Press,
101:430; selected letters of Robert Penn
Warren, 104:81, 83–84
- Louisiana Sugar Plantations during Civil
War*, by Charles P. Roland: noted,
97:241–42
- Louisiana Territory, 95:227; political
transition of, 102:490; slavery in,
106:359
- Louis McLane: Federalist and Jacksonian*,
by John A. Monroe: reviewed, 72:280–81
- Louisville (Ky.) Advertiser*, 97:2
- Louisville (Ky.) Anzeiger*, 75:223, 224
- Louisville (Ky.) Christian Observer*,
74:118–19, 122
- Louisville (Ky.) Commercial*, 74:296,
84:357, 93:420, 96:37; on concealed
weapons, 81:135, 138–39, 91:377,
383–84; on dueling, 81:151; on
homicide, 81:144; on J. C. Wickliffe,
93:419; reaction to Louisville lynching,
102:373–74; state capital relocation
issue, 104:268–69, 277–78; whipping
issue, 100:10, 16–17, 21
- Louisville (Ky.) Commercial Review*:
reaction to Louisville lynching,
102:375–76
- Louisville (Ky.) Correspondent*, 72:41
- Louisville (Ky.) Courier*, 73:226, 238,
76:156, 79:13, 221, 224, 95:56; on
concealed weapons, 81:137, 91:382–83;
on railroads, 95:10; reports on 1850
López expedition, 105:599
- Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal*, 72:133,
135–36, 140–41, 360, 73:95, 374, 383,
385, 74:113, 301, 303, 308, 75:113,
78:42, 51, 330, 332–33, 79:55, 236–38,
334, 336, 346, 350, 80:313, 81:137,
139, 84:144, 345, 91:195, 196, 197,
93:186, 95:30, 96:32, 37, 38, 301,
98:363, 370, 371, 373, 379, 381, 99:32,
33, 35, 235, 246, 100:9, 13, 488, 495,
101:1, 104:425, 454, 549, 593,
105:393, 107:54, 79, 393. *see*
Courier-Journal; 1947 Democratic
gubernatorial primary, 104:518; on A.
B. ("Happy") Chandler, 80:325, 329,
84:417, 85:159; on Alben Barkley,
92:33; on Annie Fellows Johnston,
89:144; and the Appalachian
Volunteers, 107:348; on Ben Johnson,
84:26, 28, 37, 45; Carl Braden,
104:243; criticism of Billy Klair,
90:264–65; on Cumberland Falls,
81:32–34, 36, 40–41, 43; on domestic
servants, 85:133–34; on dueling,
81:151; on Earle Clements, 84:401,
417, 104:519; on education, 83:195;
and George Chescheir's POW
reeducation program, 105:451; on
George Colvin, 85:68; on Henry H.
Denhardt, 84:384, 391–92, 396, 96:302;
on J. C. W. Beckham, 95:44, 52; on
John Sherman Cooper, 84:198; on

- judicial elections, 93:418; on Ky. lottery, 87:405; on Lawrence Wetherby, 84:405, 408, 411–12; on League of Nations, 95:44, 45, 47, 48, 50; on lobbying, 76:301; on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 118, 122–23, 131, 143; on miners, 86:220; on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:196; on Paul E. Patton legacy, 100:82–83, 102:85–87; on prohibition, 92:184, 185; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:475; resistance to red scare, 104:243; and Robert Worth Bingham, 94:247–61; on school reform, 83:26–27, 31–32; state capital relocation issue, 104:267, 269, 274, 277; on state mental hospitals, 84:412; and strip mining, 107:333; and subdivision planning, 107:66; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:374; on Toonerville Trolley, 77:112–13, 116; truck deal story, 104:575; on University of Louisville, 81:59, 70; on USS *Kentucky* and USS *Kearsarge*, 88:54; on William McKinley, 96:254; on William Preston, 93:285; on William S. Hays, 93:287
- Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal Magazine*: article about George Chescheir, 105:459–60
- Louisville (Ky.) Daily Courier*, 72:114, 84:347, 99:345, 347, 352, 360; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 375, 379, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:418–21, 424, 430–31
- Louisville (Ky.) Daily Democrat*, 76:3, 210, 93:292; on the battle of Shiloh, 93:266; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:587; on Portland, 82:172–73, 175; slavery, 106:580; on Whigs, 93:393
- Louisville (Ky.) Daily Journal*, 76:3, 200, 213, 84:347; on Abraham Lincoln, 76:206; on Democrats, 93:393; on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328; on Green Clay Smith, 76:202–3; on guerrillas, 86:355, 357, 361, 365, 368, 370; on John Bell, 76:156
- Louisville (Ky.) Defender*, 91:196, 99:21–22, 25, 28, 30, 34, 375, 104:238, 241, 246; on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; support for the Bradens, 104:228
- Louisville (Ky.) Democrat*, 72:388, 73:222, 75:90, 80:293, 106:60; attitude to Lincoln administration, 103:628; Emancipation Proclamation, 106:455, 464; John Hopkins Harney, 105:593; on Matt Ward trial, 84:115–16, 118, 122–23, 131, 145; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 377, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:419; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
- Louisville (Ky.) Evening Bulletin*: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:377
- Louisville (Ky.) Evening Post*, 72:140–41, 75:47, 78:51, 94:250, 95:32; on crime, 91:383
- Louisville (Ky.) Herald*, 72:362, 77:113–14, 94:250
- Louisville (Ky.) Herald-Post*: on Ben Johnson, 84:48; on the Little Colonel, 89:139; and subdivision planning, 107:66
- Louisville (Ky.) Journal*, 72:107, 367, 369, 380, 73:125, 132, 133, 383, 74:198, 80:287, 294, 81:137, 248, 99:344, 347, 350, 102:374, 106:602, 108:41, 48; Abraham Lincoln, 103:628, 106:475; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; letter denouncing Confederates, 97:8; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:231–31, 234, 236–37; on Matt Ward trial, 84:115–16, 118, 129; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577; on Portland, 82:172–74; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:368, 372, 379–80; report

- of George A. Ellsworth, 108:11–12; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225; on Thirteenth Amendment, 75:219; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:419
- Louisville (Ky.) Leader*: on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
- Louisville (Ky.) Literary News-Letter*, 101:10
- Louisville (Ky.) Medical News*, 74:308
- Louisville (Ky.) Morning Courier*, 73:237; on Robert J. Breckinridge, 82:229; on sending Kentucky troops to Mexico, 90:325
- Louisville (Ky.) New South*, 83:253
- Louisville (Ky.) Post*, 78:42; state capital relocation issue, 104:270–73
- Louisville (Ky.) Public Advertiser*, 72:43, 47–50, 146–47, 151, 153, 162–63, 165, 73:130–31, 133, 75:93, 76:156; advertising gunpowder, 88:423; on Jefferson Seminary, 86:110
- Louisville (Ky.) Record*: on prohibition, 92:184
- Louisville (Ky.) Times*, 72:140, 75:39, 77:114, 78:42, 51, 79:334, 347, 81:29, 96:301, 99:23; on *The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky*, 86:59; death of Earl F. Parks Sr., 102:174; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:396; illus., 100:171; on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 118; on prohibition, 92:190; resistance to red scare, 104:243; and Robert Worth Bingham, 94:247–61; state capital relocation issue, 104:277; and subdivision planning, 107:66; on William English Walling, 96:374
- Louisville (Ky.) Union Press*, 72:388
- Louisville (Ky.) Weekly Journal*, 72:14–15, 79:27
- Louisville (Ky.) Western Courier*, 72:338–39
- Louisville* (steamboat): during Mexican War, 106:11
- Louisville* (Union ironclad), 74:5, 7–8, 169–70, 174, 175, 184–86, 188, 189
- Louisville, Cincinnati & Charleston Railroad, 73:127, 129, 134
- Louisville, Frankfort, and Lexington Railroad, 79:224
- Louisville, Henderson & St. Louis Railroad, 76:34
- Louisville, Ky., 72:14, 226, 237, 267, 330, 337, 339–40, 344, 349–50, 352–53, 73:8, 20, 174, 208, 220, 223, 231, 347, 350, 352–53, 361–62, 383, 385, 391–92, 428–29, 74:46–47, 66, 105, 124, 237, 308, 313, 75:13, 21, 138, 77:7, 78:219, 312–13, 81:124, 239, 92:370, 94:13, 26, 52–53, 64–65, 95:59, 63, 132, 389, 396, 420–21, 424, 96:243, 97:51, 58, 306, 314, 365, 379, 98:24, 183, 245–46, 255, 284, 289, 374, 397, 403, 100:197, 200, 298, 486, 490, 103:665, 105:421–22, 588, 667, 106:345, 351, 420, 434, 454, 107:216; African Americans in, 89:346–48, 98:155–57, 170–72, 175, 99:363–84; and African American suffrage, 72:111–13, 115, 117, 121, 123–24, 126–27, 129–30, 132; air pollution, 102:158–60; amphitheater auditorium, 78:27–38; baseball in, 99:115; B. F. Goodrich Plant, article about, 102:157–81; Braden case, 104:228–42; bridge for and George Keats, 106:62; cigarette plants in, 100:314, 317; and the Cincinnati-Charleston Railroad, 73:125–28, 132–34; city charter bill, 104:270; city hall, 99:388; civil rights movement in, 99:44, 390, 101:238, 104:213–14, 217–48, 697–98; during the Civil War, 72:25–26, 28, 30, 34, 36, 382, 384–86, 388, 73:182–87, 190, 193, 291–92, 295, 297–99, 302, 304, 306, 396, 403, 406, 96:317–24, 326–34, 337, 97:248–49, 254–55, 257, 259, 263–64, 282, 103:628–29, 658–60, 106:435, 108:59, 76, 95; coffeehouses in, 106:61; and the Confederacy of Portland, 82:170–75; Daniel Boone sculpture,

- 102:513–14; defense industry in, 99:377–78; Democratic Party in, 104:453–54, 517–18, 589–90, 683; description of in mid-nineteenth century, 106:60–63; distilling industry in, 75:28–54; domestic servants in, 85:111–37; economy of, 100:46, 108:352; education in, 86:103–18, 108:235–36, 238; and the election of 1828, 74:51–57; filibustering, 105:572, 582–83, 585, 592, 596, 598, 604, 611, 660, 667; flood of 1937, 79:349, 81:154–67, 105:421–22; founding of, 102:523; and GAR Convention of 1895, 81:274–86; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:79; and George Keats, 106:43–68; German POWs in, 100:143, 146; Grant's visit to, 103:659–60; and Greek independence, 72:145–46, 162–63, 165–66; and Henry Clay Jr., 106:9–10, 40; Joseph Holt in, 106:376, 380; judiciary of, 102:362–63; and Kentucky Derby, 105:421; in the Know-Nothing era, 102:357–82; Ky. Historical Society in, 101:8–12; and the L&N Railroad, 95:1–28; labor issues in, 78:140–56, 82:136–50; and Louisville and Portland Canal, 72:38–54; lynching in, 102:357–82; Mark Twain lecture in, 72:134–35, 137, 140, 142; and Mexican War, 90:324, 327, 330, 332, 336, 95:245, 247–50, 252, 259, 268, 279, 105:578; militia of, 102:376; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175–76, 179–81, 184; politics in, 102:363, 104:590; population of, 99:364–65, 367, 373, 377, 379–81; proposed canal at, 100:435; public housing in, 99:377–78; and the red scare, 104:217–48; religion in, 108:233; Republican Party in, 107:545; residential land subdivision process, 1772–2008, 107:33–81; school board, 72:141; school integration, 99:19, 379, 101:244, 264, 104:213–14, 217–48, 697–98, 105:3–32; Second Kentucky Infantry in, 106:11; segregation in, 78:39–54, 93:159–79, 104:695; slavery, 101:105, 102:362–65; state capitol relocation issue, 104:249–50, 254, 256, 258–62, 264, 267, 269, 272–74, 276–77, 279, 281–83; steamboat access, 106:191; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 75:319, 108:23–25, 54, 76; Thomas Hutchison in, 106:418–19; visited by Adlai E. Stevenson, 75:113–14; visited by Zachary Taylor, 75:319; west end of, 99:372–74, 381; and whipping of criminals, 100:8, 20; William English Walling in, 96:351–53, 374; William S. Hays in, 93:175–76; women in politics, 99:255–56, 263, 266, 271–76, 280; woolen mills strike in, 82:136–50; during World War I, 99:126, 148; during World War II, 99:377–79; yellow fever in, 74:303, 304
- Louisville & Nashville Railroad (L&N), 72:13, 34, 37, 73:304, 308, 309, 346, 350–55, 74:40, 44, 46, 75:23, 129, 76:34–37, 39, 43, 287, 292–93, 310, 78:219, 227, 239–41, 245–46, 322, 324–25, 332, 336, 338–41, 79:158, 224, 86:121, 87:149, 90:100, 92:49, 269, 93:298, 95:409, 410, 96:321, 97:248–50, 252, 254–55, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 273, 278, 282, 283, 98:254, 255, 99:56, 100:307–8, 310, 104:519, 106:59; and 1922–23 railroad strike, 100:304–5; during Civil War, 108:23, 27, 42, 59, 67, 76; Company, 74:232, 233; consolidation with Kentucky Central Railroad, 105:415; expansion of in Corbin, 100:295; and history of L&N workers, 82:60–71; importance to the Confederacy, 103:630; map of rail lines of, 100:294; oral history of, 82:60–71; origins of, 95:1–28
- Louisville Abstract and Loan Association, 74:143
- Louisville and Eastern Railroad, 95:405
- Louisville and Frankfort Railroad Company, 95:19

Index

- Louisville and Jefferson County
Comprehensive Plan: and subdivision
planning, 107:69
- Louisville and Jefferson County Planning
and Zoning Commission, 107:73, 80;
and subdivision planning, 107:69–70
- Louisville and Jefferson County
Progressive Party, 104:223
- Louisville and Lexington Railroad: during
Civil War, 108:30–32
- Louisville and Nashville Military Band,
104:274–75
- Louisville and Nashville Turnpike,
102:357; Lincoln family near, 106:473
- Louisville and Portland Canal (Louisville,
Ky.), 73:208, 94:64, 95:370, 378; and
commercial rivalry, 72:38–54;
completion of, 106:60; construction of,
107:34
- "Louisville and the Origins of the L & N
Railroad," by Aaron D. Purcell, 95:1–28
- Louisville Association of Life
Underwriters: and George Chescheir,
105:459
- Louisville Baptist Orphans Home,
98:24–25, 27, 37–40
- "Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home: The
Early Years," by Keith Harper,
90:236–55
- Louisville Bar Association, 98:175
- Louisville Board of Education: and Albert
Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
- Louisville Board of Trade, 88:47; and
subdivision planning, 107:66; supports
state capital relocation to Louisville,
104:274
- Louisville Board of Trade (Louisville, Ky.),
78:44
- Louisville Brecks, 97:413
- Louisville Chair Company (Louisville,
Ky.), 73:429
- Louisville Chancery Court: land records
of, 107:46–49
- Louisville Churchmen's Federation,
94:255
- Louisville Circulating Library (Louisville,
Ky.): books of, 106:61–62
- Louisville City Council: and George
Keats, 106:63
- "Louisville Civil Rights Movement's
Response to the Southern Red Scare,"
by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:217–48;
Richard H. Collins Award, 105:279–80
- Louisville Civil War Round Table,
72:300–301, 74:147, 80:89
- Louisville College (Louisville, Ky.),
81:60–62, 64, 67, 106:59–60
- Louisville Collegiate Institute (Louisville,
Ky.), 81:59–60, 73
- Louisville Collegiate School (Louisville,
Ky.), 84:137
- Louisville Commercial Club, 104:279;
supports state capital relocation to
Louisville, 104:270–71, 274
- Louisville Commission on Interracial
Cooperation, 94:263
- Louisville Diamonds: The Louisville
Major-League Reader, 1876–1899*, by
Philip von Borries: noted, 97:237–38
- Louisville Directory* (1832), 106:62,
107:47
- Louisville District of the Corps of
Engineers, 74:61, 62
- Louisville Free Public Library: Ky.
Historical Society library in, 101:12; and
segregation, 99:368–69
- "Louisville Free Public Library's Racially
Segregated Branches, 1905–35," by
Cheryl Knott Malone, 93:159–79
- Louisville Gas & Electric Company
(LG&E), 99:366–67, 391, 107:63
- Louisville General Agents and Managers
Association: and George Chescheir,
105:459
- Louisville Guards, 102:376
- Louisville High School (Louisville, Ky.),
84:110–11, 126, 135, 143
- Louisville Home Telephone Company
(Louisville, Ky.), 73:429
- Louisville Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 106:60;
Narciso López at, 105:585
- Louisville Independent School District:

- demographic changes in, 105:8–11;
merger with Jefferson County School
District, 105:13–16, 19–23; school
desegregation, 105:6–10
- Louisville International Airport, 107:63.
see also Standiford Field Airport
- Louisville in World War II*, by Bruce M.
Tyler: noted, 103:843
- "Louisville-Jefferson County School
Desegregation Case, The: A Lawyer's
Retrospective," by Robert A. Sedler,
105:3–32
- Louisville Law School (Louisville, Ky.):
and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
- Louisville Legal Aid Society:
Louisville-Jefferson County school
desegregation suit, 105:6
- Louisville Legion. *see* First Kentucky
Infantry
- Louisville Legion (Louisville, Ky.), 81:277,
90:140, 143, 146, 326, 327, 334
- Louisville Lodge of Elks (Louisville, Ky.),
106:56
- Louisville Lyceum (Louisville, Ky.): and
George Keats, 106:55
- Louisville Male High School (Louisville,
Ky.), 77:31, 81:60, 64, 70, 89:347,
104:421
- Louisville Medical Institute (Louisville,
Ky.), 74:305, 81:59–60, 60–61, 62, 64,
66, 73–74
- Louisville Municipal College for Negroes,
99:368, 370–71, 373, 376
- Louisville Railway, 94:256
- Louisville Real Estate Board: and
subdivision planning, 107:66
- Louisville Real Estate Exchange
(Louisville, Ky.), 78:42
- Louisville Road (Frankfort, Ky.): illus.,
103:487
- Louisville Sanitary Commission, 73:307
- Louisville School Board, 72:141
- Louisville Theater (Louisville, Ky.),
72:164
- Louisville Urban League, 94:263
- Louisville Varnish Company (Louisville,
Ky.), 92:176, 195; and profit sharing,
78:140–56
- Louisville Water Company, 94:255–56;
extension of sewer lines, 107:69
- "Louisville Woolen Mills Strike of 1887,
The: A Case Study of Working Women,
the Knights of Labor, and Union
Organization in the New South," by
Nancy Schrom Dye, 82:136–50
- Lounsbury, Carl R.: *An Illustrated
Glossary of Early Southern Architecture
and Landscape*, reviewed, 92:319–20
- Love, Eleanor: Eleanor Roosevelt and Her
Friends*, by Joseph P. Lash: reviewed,
81:226–28
- Love, Eric T. L.: *Race over Empire: Racism
and U.S. Imperialism, 1865–1900*,
reviewed, 104:163–65
- Love, Norman D.: book review by,
78:383–84
- "Love and Honor: The Robert Wickcliffe
Family of Antebellum Kentucky," by
Andrea S. Ramage, 94:115–33
- Love and Power in the Nineteenth
Century: The Marriage of Violet Blair*, by
Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed,
97:217–19
- Love and War: Pearl Harbor Through V-J
Day*, by Robert and Jane Easton:
reviewed, 90:417–18
- Love for Sale: Courting, Treating, and
Prostitution in New York City,
1900–1945*, by Elizabeth Alice Clement:
reviewed, 105:142–43
- Lovejoy, Arthur O., 85:57–59, 63
- Lovejoy, Elijah P., 72:215, 96:358, 360,
106:527; lynching of, 106:368
- Lovejoy, Owen, 106:527–28
- Loveland, Anne C.: and Otis B. Wheeler,
*From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A
Material and Cultural History*, reviewed,
101:556–58
- Loveless, Patty: songs of, 107:509
- Lovely, Sylvia, 99:257, 282–83
- Lovely Lane Chapel (Baltimore, Md.),

- 102:18
- Loveman, Brian: *No Higher Law: American Foreign Policy and the Western Hemisphere since 1776*, reviewed, 108:387–88
- Lovett, Eddie, 80:40
- Lovett, Laura A.: *Conceiving the Future: Pronatalism, Reproduction, and the Family in the United States, 1890–1938*, reviewed, 105:517–19
- Lovett, Wells: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83, 587
- Lowden, Frank O., 95:53
- Lowe, John, 92:39–40
- Lowell, James Russell, 80:292, 96:365, 106:439
- Lowell, Mass., 105:638
- Lowell, Robert, 90:373
- Lowenfish, Lee: *Branch Rickey: Baseball's Ferocious Gentleman*, reviewed, 105:737–39
- Lower Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone at, 102:493
- Lower Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:207–8, 215
- Lower Shawneetown (Chillicothe, Ohio), 90:19, 20, 24
- Lowery, Charles D.: and John F. Marszalek, eds., *Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, noted, 91:248
- Lowery, Malinda Maynor: *Lumbee Indians in the Jim Crow South: Race, Identity, and the Making of a Nation*, reviewed, 108:430–33
- Lowery, William, 80:380
- Lowes, Ky., 92:36; and the Barkley family, 78:343, 346–47, 357
- Lowinger, Gene: *I Hear a Voice Calling: A Bluegrass Memoir*, noted, 107:631–32
- Lowitt, Richard: book reviews by, 75:341–43, 88:358–59, 90:311–12, 101:375–76
- Lowman, Harry King, 99:27; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83
- Lowry, Thomas P.: *Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War*, reviewed, 93:105–6
- Loyal Land Company, 74:243, 75:143
- Loyola University (Chicago, Ill.), 90:114
- Luallen, Eugenia Crittenden ("Crit"), 99:278–79, 102:79
- Lubove, Roy: on urban history, 107:35–36
- Lucas, Marion B., 96:185, 97:84, 96, 345, 98:155, 166, 101:74, 103:723; "African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," 95:121–34; analysis of slavery in Ky., 103:691–92, 722; "Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," 98:1–22; book notes by, 82:110–11, 86:97, 93:123–24, 94:344, 96:217; book reviews by, 77:313–14, 81:305–7, 84:222–24, 85:72–73, 163–64, 91:88–89, 447–48, 95:191–93, 98:312–13, 100:59–60, 533–34, 102:94–95, 104:130–32; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; "'Dear Pa is in a worry': The Life and Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee," 105:617–56; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, vol. 1, *From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891*, listed, 102:151; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, vol. 1, *From Slavery to Segregation, 1760–1891*, reviewed, 91:65–75; illus., 102:12; "Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom," 91:403–19; reviewed, 104:130–32; *Sherman and the Burning of Columbia*, noted, 88:118–19
- Lucas, Mark: book reviews by, 88:484–85, 91:104–5, 93:373–74, 95:435–36; ed., *Home Voices*, noted, 89:433
- Lucas, Patrick Lee: book review by, 106:256–58
- Lucas, Scott W. (Ill.), 76:116

- Luce, Henry, 94:263; *Time* magazine, 107:479
- Luckett, Craven P., 72:168
- Luckett, Robert: book review by, 108:303–5
- Luckett, T. D.: subdivision design by, 107:73
- Luckey, John, 91:2, 3
- Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, by Carolyn E. DeLatte: noted, 107:627
- Lucy Audubon: A Biography*, by Carolyn E. De Latte: reviewed, 81:428–30
- Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864*, edited by Mary D. Robertson: noted, 93:129; reviewed, 78:283–84
- Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, by Dorothy S. Shawhan and Martha H. Swain: reviewed, 105:153–55
- Ludlum, Charlotte, 89:76
- Lujack, Johnny, 98:351
- Lukacs, John: *The Hitler of History*, reviewed, 96:211–12; *Outgrowing Democracy: A History of the United States in the Twentieth Century*, noted, 83:90
- Lukas, Albert, 100:156
- Lukas, Richard C.: *Bitter Legacy: Polish-American Relations in the Wake of World War II*, reviewed, 81:337–39; book review by, 78:294–95; *Forgotten Holocaust: The Poles under German Occupation, 1939–1944*, reviewed, 84:442–44
- Luke Lea of Tennessee*, by Mary Louise Lea Tidwell: reviewed, 93:112–13
- Luke Pryor Blackburn: Physician, Governor, Reformer*, by Nancy Disher Baird: reviewed, 78:259–60
- "Luke Pryor Blackburn's Campaign for Governor," by Nancy D. Baird, 74:300–313
- Lumbee: triracial isolate group, 102:215
- Lumbee Indians in the Jim Crow South: Race, Identity, and the Making of a Nation*, by Malinda Maynor Lowery: reviewed, 108:4308–433
- Lumpkin, Roy ("Father"), 97:439
- Lumsden, Linda J.: *Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland*, reviewed, 102:433–34; *Rampant Women: Suffragists and the Right of Assembly*, reviewed, 96:206–7
- Luna, Antonio, 83:337
- Lunbeck, Elizabeth: *The Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America*, reviewed, 93:237–38
- Lund, Jens: *Flatheads and Spoonneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley*, noted, 94:214–15
- Lund, William: War Production Board, 104:488
- Lunger, Irvin E., 74:230, 83:55; Boone Day speaker, 101:34
- Lupold, Harry Forrest, ed.: "A Union Surgeon Views the War from Kentucky, 1862," 72:272–75
- Lupton, J. T., 94:414
- Luse, Christopher: book review by, 106:247–48
- Luskey, Brian P.: book review by, 106:91–92
- Luther, Martin, 106:170
- Lutheran Church in America, 94:293–94
- Lutherans: in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–98, 200, 216
- Lutkemeier, W. A., 72:203
- Luttrell, John, 73:67
- Luvaas, Jay: and Harold W. Nelson, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of 1862*, noted, 87:94; and Harold W. Nelson, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Gettysburg*, noted, 86:99–100
- Luxemburg, Rosa, 96:356
- Lyle, James, 100:342
- Lyle, John, 73:138–40, 145, 90:71; and

- the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182, 203
- Lyle's Female Academy (Bourbon County, Ky.), 73:138, 140
- Lyman, Theodore: *With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox*, noted, 92:451–52
- Lyman C. Draper Collection: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 101:19
- Lyman T. Johnson v. Board of Trustees of the University of Ky.*: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407–8
- Lynch, Gertrude, 93:55
- Lynch, James David. *see* James David Lynch Papers
- Lynch, Ky., 97:191; coal-company housing in, 107:488; and the U.S. Steel Corporation, 107:483
- Lynch, Thomas, 72:403
- Lynchburg, Va., 100:298
- lynching: in Ky., 100:17; Lincoln-Haycraft correspondence, 106:310–11, 313–14, 332, 436; in Louisville, 102:357–82; study of, 89:346, 351–53; as triumph of white racism, 102:400–401; and the Will Lockett case, 84:263–79, 349
- Lynching in America: A History in Documents*, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 105:316–17
- Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia, 1880–1930*, by W. Fitzhugh Brundage: reviewed, 92:99–101
- Lynching in the West: 1850–1935*, by Ken Gonzales-Day: reviewed, 105:319–20
- Lyne, Edmund, 78:312
- Lynn, Loretta, 74:129, 90:64, 96:129, 101:4, 104:639; museum artifacts of, 107:506
- Lynn, Loretta Webb, 83:126
- Lynn, M. E., 72:126
- Lynn, William, 83:218, 222, 226
- Lynne, Edmund, 77:188, 194–95, 198
- Lyon, Chittenden, 74:53, 80:403
- Lyon, Danny: *Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:367
- Lyon, George Ella: book review by, 86:89–91
- Lyon, Hugh, 82:245
- Lyon, Hylan B., 75:227, 94:396
- Lyon, Mary, 89:70
- Lyon, Matthew, 79:330, 80:400, 403, 406; and the conquest of Canada, 76:45–52; in Ky., 77:201–6
- Lyon, Rhoda J., 98:9
- Lyon, Sidney S., 80:409
- Lyon County (Ky.) Herald*: on Barkley Dam, 88:190
- Lyon County, Ky., 80:393, 90:167, 181, 99:346, 352, 104:675
- Lyons, France: Jesuits in, 108:221
- Lyons, Samuel, 88:147
- Lythe, John, 73:357
- Lythgoe, A. J., 97:275, 285
- Lytle, Andrew, 80:9, 32, 103:272; *Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company*, noted, 83:295; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 90
- Lytle, Mark: book review by, 89:327–29
- Lytle, Mark Hamilton: *Gentle Subversive, The: Rachel Carson, Silent Spring, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 105:344–46
- Lytle, Robert T., 75:197
- Lytle, Robert Todd, 74:56
- Lytle, William, 72:39–43, 45; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:8
- Lyttle, David Y., 93:414

M

- Mabee, Carleton: with Susan Mabee Newhouse, *Sojourner Truth: Slave, Prophet, Legend*, reviewed, 92:215–17
- Mable Walker Willebrandt: A Study of Power, Loyalty, and Law*, by Dorothy M. Brown: noted, 83:386–87
- MacArthur, Arthur, 83:335, 337–40, 342–44, 346; Philippine War, prosecution of, 104:48
- MacArthur, Douglas, 85:151–52, 86:231, 243, 247, 92:293, 93:84, 100:460,

Index

- 102:329
MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader, edited by William M. Leary: reviewed, 100:107–10
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 101:481, 488; on history, 101:479–80; illus., 101:483
Macauley's Theater (Louisville, Ky.), 81:278
Maccoun, David, 88:403
Maccoun, James, 87:108, 88:403, 405, 419
MacDonald, Peter: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361
MacDonald, Ramsey, 96:355–56
MacDonnell, Francis: book review by, 104:357–59
Mace, Borden, 96:130
MacEachen, Roderick: illus., 105:431; Italian POWs, Fort Benning, Ga, 105:431–32
Macedonia Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.), 74:107–9
Maceo, Ky., 90:110–11
MacGregor, Gregor, 72:407–8
Mach, Thomas S.: "*Gentleman George*" *Hunt Pendleton: Party Politics and Ideological Identity in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 106:94–95
Macheca, Joseph P., 76:170–71
Machen, Henry, 79:329
Machen, Willis B., 99:352, 353
Machoian, Ronald G.: *William Harding Carter and the American Army: A Soldier's Story*, reviewed, 104:731–33
Machtinger, Barbara: book review by, 105:324–25
Macías, Juan Manuel: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
Macintire, William J.: book note by, 92:125–26
Mack, Connie, 82:385, 85:152
MacKaye, Benton, 107:58
Mackaye, Percy, 91:187
Mackay-Smith, Alexander: *The Race Horses of America*, by Edward Troye, reviewed, 80:450–52
Mackenzie, E., 90:39
MacKenzie, Leslie, 76:181, 186
MacKenzie, S. P.: book review by, 105:747–49
MacKethan, Lucinda H.: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *The Companion to Southern Literature: Themes, Genres, Places, People, Movements, and Motifs*, reviewed, 100:580–81
Mackey, Robert R.: *Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865*, review essay, 103:535–41
Mackey, Thomas C.: book reviews by, 93:212–13, 492–93, 94:186–87, 445–46, 95:189–90, 455–56, 96:97–98, 97:216–17, 98:123–25, 99:187–88, 100:235–37, 102:232–33, 104:171–72, 105:142–43, 107:278–79
Mackville, Ky., 96:339; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:25
MacLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
MacLeish, Archibald, 85:307, 104:432
MacMurray, Fred, 98:374
Macomb County, Mich., 94:289
Macon, Ga., 74:295–96, 94:166, 101:78
Macon, Uncle Dave, 80:175
Macon County, Ill.: Hanks family in, 108:179; Lincoln family in, 106:364
MacPhail, John A., 74:146, 148–51
MacPhail, Larry, 82:361, 371, 373–75, 379–80, 99:99, 113, 117, 188
MacRae, Ann Cameron: book review by, 101:120–21
MacVeagh, Wayne: and Preston Brown case, 104:60, 63; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
Madam Belle Brezing, by Buddy Thompson: reviewed, 84:211–12
Mádan, Cristóbal, 105:583; 1850 López expedition, 105:573–74; filibustering

- recruiting efforts, 105:580–82; forms
Council of Superior Government,
105:582; reasons for failure of 1850
López expedition, 105:613
- Madden, Charlotte, 93:188
- Maddox, Cabbell, 108:31
- Maddox, James G., 99:41
- Maddox, John, 77:204
- Maddox, Robert F.: book reviews by,
75:343–45, 79:294–96; *The Senatorial
Career of Harley Martin Kilgore*,
reviewed, 80:358–59
- Maddox, Robert Franklin: book review
by, 77:69–71
- Madeline (horse), 100:485
- "Madeline McDowell Breckinridge: Her
Role in the Kentucky Woman Suffrage
Movement, 1908–1920," by Melba Dean
Porter, 72:342–63
- Madero, Francisco, 72:78
- Madigan, Mary Lou, 99:4; book notes by,
78:94, 193–95, 296, 386, 79:96–98,
80:252, 81:113, 462, 83:171, 84:341,
85:286, 86:98, 202, 405, 406–7, 87:92,
193–94, 470, 88:370–71, 89:235,
90:220–21, 91:123, 92:119–20,
93:126–27, 506–7, 94:346–47, 456–57,
98:136–37; book reviews by, 73:94,
75:347–48; map by, 86:238
- Madigan, William, 72:202
- Madison, Gabriel, 83:216, 222, 225,
90:137
- Madison, George, 72:86, 76:283, 83:177,
89:242
- Madison, James, 72:81, 407–8, 73:106,
242, 247, 253, 367, 74:210, 261,
268–70, 272, 276, 76:47, 269, 77:89,
78:11, 103, 111, 83:178, 88:143, 412,
89:35, 37, 41–42, 45, 90:57, 91:133,
94:354, 95:38, 42, 337, 339, 342–43,
350, 359–61, 364–67, 420, 99:96,
100:55, 444, 105:204–5, 106:471,
107:153; economic philosophy of,
106:504; on education, 82:217;
expedition against Pottawatamie
Indians, 105:222–25; greatness of,
100:424, 450, 455, 471; Henry Clay on,
100:471; Ky. support for, 101:289; and
slavery, 101:100; and the War of 1812,
105:199
- Madison, James H.: book reviews by,
74:65–66, 77:145–46, 83:269–70,
105:319–20; *Eli Lilly: A Life, 1885–1977*,
reviewed, 88:354–55; *Indiana through
Tradition and Change: A History of the
Hoosier State and Its People, 1920–1945*,
reviewed, 81:332–33; *The Indiana Way:
A State History*, reviewed, 85:173–74
- Madison, James, president of the College
of William and Mary, 90:137
- Madison, Thomas, 83:209, 216, 218–19,
223
- Madison, William Strother, 83:232–33
- Madison, Wis., 100:191
- Madison County, Ala: settlement of,
106:361
- Madison County, Ky., 72:127–28, 346,
73:374, 375, 385, 74:19, 75:3, 7,
94:270, 99:208, 100:15, 498, 102:542,
108:354; African American recruiting in,
101:460; African Americans in,
108:349; agriculture in, 108:353;
census data of, 101:458; Daniel Boone's
surveys in, 102:555; Edward Francis
family in, 101:457, 458, 478; and the
family of John G. Fee, 105:621, 623–25;
Green Clay land in, 104:252; militia of,
88:7; National Advisory Commission on
Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357–60
Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect,
by William E. Ellis, H. E. Everman, and
Richard Sears: reviewed, 84:308–10
*Madison County Rediscovered: Selected
Historic Architecture*, by Lavinia H.
Kubiak: reviewed, 87:442–43
Madisonian, 85:27; on Tyler
administration, 76:327
*Madisons at Montpelier, The: Reflections
on the Founding Couple*, by Ralph
Ketcham: reviewed, 108:391–93
Madison Square Garden (New York, N.Y.),

- 78:243, 96:276
Madisonville (Ky.) Daily Hustler, 90:177
Madisonville (Ky.) Hustler, 72:17
 Madisonville, Ky., 72:11, 73:165, 78:44, 95:396, 98:254, 293–94, 99:277, 100:193; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, by Lynn Gamwell and Nancy Tomes: noted, 95:118
 Madoc, 90:49–50
 Madonna (horse), 100:485
 Madrid, Spain, 74:273
 Madrillene (horse), 100:492
 Mae, Bishop, 86:130
 Maes, Camillus Paul, 74:35, 38
 Maga, Timothy P.: *John F. Kennedy and New Frontier Diplomacy, 1961–1963*, reviewed, 93:247–48; *Judgment at Tokyo: The Japanese War Trials*, reviewed, 99:427–29
 Magdol, Edward: and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *The Southern Common People: Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History*, reviewed, 79:290–92; *A Right to the Land: Essays on the Freedman's Community*, reviewed, 76:249–51
 Magee, Jeffrey: *Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz*, reviewed, 105:530–31
 Magee, Malcolm D.: book review by, 107:286–87
 Magee, M. Juliette: *Old Fort Jefferson*, reviewed, 74:325, 326
 Maggard, Sally Ward: book reviews by, 82:181–83, 84:77–79
 Maggie B. B. (horse), 100:482, 494
 Magic (horse), 100:485
Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley, by Ann Dudley Matheny: listed, 102:151
 Magill, Frank N., 75:262, 264, 97:115
 Maglie, Sal, 82:368, 99:111
 Magliocca, Gerard N.: *Andrew Jackson and the Constitution: The Rise and Fall of Generational Regimes*, reviewed, 105:489–91; book review by, 105:122–24
 Magner, Dennis, 108:194; evaluation of Denton Offutt and John S. Rarey, 108:208–11
 Magness, Phillip W.: book review by, 108:408–11
Magnolia: Grant's headquarters boat, 103:646
 Magnolia (horse), 100:479–80, 482–83, 485, 492–93
 Magoffin, Beriah, 73:21–23, 25–26, 26, 75:24, 77:270, 79:7–8, 16, 28, 124, 80:290, 92:349, 99:344–45, 351–54, 357, 105:624; cartoon of, 103:672; and Ky. neutrality, 103:661–62; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34–38; during the secession crisis, 72:91–110, 106:413, 453–54; vetoes of, 105:72
 Magoffin County, Ky., 72:251, 94:266–67, 272
 Magowan, Mary Parker, 76:275
 Magowan, Mrs. —, 85:331
 Magruder, Billy, 86:370
 Magruder, Henry C., 86:370–71, 375
 Magruder, John B., 80:207, 108:104
 Maguire, Eugene: death of, 108:226
 Maguire, Jane: and Ed Brown, *On Shares: Ed Brown's Story*, reviewed, 75:165–67
Magyar Banyaszlap (Hungarian Miners Journal), 86:124
 Mahan, Dennis Hart, 79:311, 107:192
 Mahan, D. H., 72:58
 Mahan, Sara W., 99:265
 Mahan family, 102:485
 Mahar, Karen Ward: *Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood*, reviewed, 105:330–32
 Maher, Elaine (Penny), 96:292
 Maher, Neil M.: *Nature's New Deal: The Civilian Conservation Corps and the*

- Roots of the American Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 106:135–37
- "Mahlon D. Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky: The Politics of Martial Glory," by William J. Kaan, 96:221–47
- Mahnken, Thomas G.: *Uncovering Ways of War: U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941*, reviewed, 100:554–56
- Mahoney, John, 94:172
- Maier, Elsie, 81:300
- Maier, Pauline, 75:163
- Mailer, Norman, 96:25
- Mails, Thomas E.: *Fools Crow*, reviewed, 78:188–89
- Main, Gloria L.: book review by, 89:86–87; *Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and Cultures in Colonial New England*, reviewed, 100:207–9
- Maine, 99:268; boundary issue, 107:563–64
- Mainfort, Robert C.: and Darlene Applegate, eds., *Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 103:767–69
- Main Street (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
- Main Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:196, 213, 225, 228–29; courthouse on, 106:200; paving of, 106:200
- Main Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52, 60–61, 63, 107:33, 41–42, 44
- Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930*, by Gregory A. Waller: reviewed, 95:183–85
- Maizlish, Stephen E.: book review by, 93:228–30; and Robert H. Abzug, eds., *New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampp*, reviewed, 85:174–76
- Majewski, John, 106:496; *Modernizing a Slave Economy: The Economic Vision of the Confederate Nation*, reviewed, 107:276–77
- Major, Samuel I. M., 95:395; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
- Major Butler's Legacy: Five Generations of a Slaveholding Family*, by Malcolm Bell Jr.: reviewed, 86:182–84
- Major Daingerfield (horse), 100:494
- Major General Adam Stephen and the Cause of American Liberty*, by Harry M. Ward: reviewed, 88:340–41
- Major General George Henry Thomas: A Summary in Perspective*, by Hans Juergensen: noted, 79:302
- Major Hall (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:14
- Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War*, by William H. Armstrong: reviewed, 98:319–21
- Majors, Alexander, 76:318
- Majors, William R.: *Editorial Wild Oats: Edward Ward Carmack and Tennessee Politics*, reviewed, 83:161–62
- Mak, James: and Erik F. Haites, and Gary M. Walton, *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, reviewed, 74:346, 347
- Make Me a Map of the Valley: The Civil War Journal of Stonewall Jackson's Topographer, Jedediah Hotchkiss*, edited by Archie P. McDonald: noted, 87:94–95
- Making and Unmaking of a Revolutionary Family, The: The Tuckers of Virginia, 1752–1830*, by Phillip Hamilton: reviewed, 102:235–37
- Making a Way Out of No Way: African American Women and the Second Great Migration*, by Lisa Krissoff Boehm: reviewed, 107:618–19
- Making Constitutional Law: Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court, 1961–1991*, by Mark V. Tushnet: reviewed, 95:455–56
- Making Heretics: Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641*, by Michael P. Winship:

- reviewed, 101:327–29
- Making History: The Biographical Narratives of Robert Penn Warren*, by Jonathan S. Cullick: reviewed, 100:62–66
- Making Manhood: Growing Up Male in Colonial New England*, by Anne S. Lombard: reviewed, 101:325–27
- Making of a Journalist*, by William S. White: reviewed, 85:168–69
- "Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of Matthew Kennedy": by Francis D. Pitts III, 103:493–515
- "Making of Imperishable Honor, The: Charles S. Todd in the War of 1812," by Sherry K. Jelsma, 105:195–227
- Making of "Mammy Pleasant," The: A Black Entrepreneur in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco*, by Lynn M. Hudson: reviewed, 101:162–65
- Making of Sacagawea: A Euro-American Legend*, by Donna J. Kessler: reviewed, 95:94–95
- Making of the Cold War Enemy: Culture and Politics in the Military Intellectual Complex, The*, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 100:250–52
- Making of Tocqueville's Democracy in America, The*, by James T. Schleifer: reviewed, 79:279–81
- Making of Urban America, The: A History of Urban Planning in America*, by John W. Reys, 107:37
- Making Silicon Valley: Innovation and the Growth of High Tech, 1930-1970*, by Christophe Lecuyer: reviewed, 104:373–75
- Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture*, by John C. Hudson: reviewed, 93:100–102
- Makowsky, Veronica A., 90:374
- Malaria: Poverty, Race, and Public Health in the United States*, by Margaret Humphreys: reviewed, 100:516–18
- Malcolm, Howard, 74:202, 203
- Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment*, by Robert E. Terrill: reviewed, 103:828–29
- Malden, M. O., 102:44
- Male High School. *see* Louisville Male High School
- Malewski, Chubby, 92:303
- Malin, James C., 72:61
- Malinta Tunnel (Philippines), 86:253–54
- Malkin, M. M.: *The Civil War in the United States of America and Czarist Russia*, 73:270
- Mallalieu, William C.: history of the University of Louisville, 81:62–64, 67
- Malley, John M., 80:324
- Mallory, Robert, 72:365, 80:284, 96:334; opposition to First Confiscation Act, 106:577
- Malone, Bill C., 98:387, 400; book review by, 77:235–36; *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, vol. 12: *Music*, reviewed, 107:132–34; *Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers: Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music*, reviewed, 92:109–10; *Southern Music—American Music*, reviewed, 79:271–73; "William S. Hays: the Bard of Kentucky," 93:286–306
- Malone, Bobbie: book note by, 94:456
- Malone, Cheryl Knott: "Louisville Free Public Library's Racially Segregated Branches, 1905–1935," 93:159–79
- Malone, Dumas: *Jefferson and His Time*, vol. 6, reviewed, 81:209–10; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231, 238, 326, 374–76
- Malone, Henry T., 76:332
- Malone, J. B., 82:245
- Maloney, Clarence: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2; and the truck deal, 104:575
- Malpede, John: and Robert F. Kennedy's visit to eastern Ky., 107:371

Index

- Maltby, Charles, 108:183
- Malthus, Thomas Robert, 74:221
- Maltoni, Cesare: illus., 102:168; polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71; rat studies, 102:172; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177
- Maltz, Earl M.: *The Chief Justiceship of Warren Burger, 1969–1986*, reviewed, 98:222–24; *Slavery and the Supreme Court, 1825–1861*, reviewed, 107:443–45
- Malvasi, Mark G.: book reviews by, 100:551–52, 102:259–60, 104:785–87
- Malvern Hill (Va.): battle of, 96:14
- Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South*, by Lu Ann Jones: reviewed, 100:553–54
- Mambrino Chief (horse), 100:487–88, 490
- Mambrino Patchen (horse), 100:487
- Mamie Doud Eisenhower: The General's First Lady*, by Marilyn Irvin Holt: reviewed, 106:146–49
- Mammals of Kentucky*, by Roger W. Barbour and Wayne H. Davis: reviewed, 73:203–5
- Mammoth Cave (Edmondson County, Ky.), 73:302, 81:32–33, 35, 55, 87:107, 91:52, 94:62, 97:383, 98:385, 107:501; description by Theodor Kirchoff, 81:383–406; and gunpowder manufacture, 88:418; saltpeter mining in, 77:248–49, 251–52, 255, 257, 259–60
- Mammoth Cave National Park (Edmondson County, Ky.): Civilian Conservation Corps and the creation of, 93:446–64
- Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections*, by Raymond Klass: noted, 104:807
- Mammoth Life and Accident Insurance Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:371, 373–74
- Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping*, by Kenneth W. Goings, reviewed, 93:109–10
- Mamre Baptist College (Oneida, Ky.). *see* Oneida Baptist Institute
- Manager (horse), 100:492–93
- Manalapan Mining Company: operations in Harlan County, Ky., 107:471, 495–96
- Manassas, Va.: battle of, 103:671, 673; second battle of, 103:676
- Manchester, Ala., 94:158
- Manchester, England, 74:224
- Manchester, Ky., 72:340, 88:3–5, 7
- Manchester, William: *The Last Lion: Winston Spencer Churchill*, vol. 2, *Alone, 1932–1940*, reviewed, 87:184–85
- Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America*, by Nils Gilman: reviewed, 101:548–49
- Manegold, C. S.: *Ten Hills Farm: The Forgotten History of Slavery in the North*, reviewed, 107:432–34
- Maness, Lonnie E.: book reviews by, 90:397–99, 91:437–39, 92:217–18; *An Untutored Genius: The Military Career of General Nathan Bedford Forrest*, reviewed, 89:414–15
- Man Everybody Knew, The: Bruce Barton and the Making of Modern America*, by Richard M. Fried: reviewed, 104:180–82
- Maney, Frank, 74:73, 78
- Man for the Ages: Tributes to Abraham Lincoln*, compiled by Louis A. Warren with biographical sketch and bibliography by John David Smith: reviewed, 77:211–12
- Mangum, Leonard H., 75:203
- Mangum, Willie P., 75:203
- Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer*, by James L. Swanson: reviewed, 104:727–29
- Manifee, Jane, 90:69
- Manifest Destiny, 90:342–43, 107:551–52; and Daniel Boone, 102:498–99, 501, 510–11, 520, 525; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572

- Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America*, by Robert E. May: reviewed, 100:221–25
- Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire*, by Amy S. Greenberg: reviewed, 103:789–90
- Manigault, Arthur M., 97:275
- Manila Bay (Philippines): Spanish fleet in, 104:44
- Manion, Richard L.: book review by, 108:420–22
- Manipulators, The: America in the Media Age*, by Robert Sobel: reviewed, 75:343–45
- Manis, Andre Michael: *Southern Civil Religions in Conflict: Black and White Baptists and Civil Rights, 1947–1957*, reviewed, 86:303–4
- Mankins, James, 83:18
- Mann, Ambrose Dudley: and the Hungarian revolution, 107:572–74
- Mann, Horace, 86:24, 96:36, 42, 54, 58
- Mann, John, 78:297
- Mann, Ralph: article by, 103:528
- Mann, Terry, 99:222
- Manning, Ambrose N.: and Robert T. Higgs, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67
- Manning, Chandra, 107:546; book review by, 104:155–57; *What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers, Slavery, and the Civil War*, reviewed, 106:97–100
- Manning, Keri L.: book review by, 98:125–27
- Manning, Mrs. William, 101:293
- "*Man of Books and a Man of the People*": E. Y. Mullins and the Crisis of Moderate Southern Baptist Leadership, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 84:312–13
- Man O'War (thoroughbred), 76:307
- Manpower Development and Training Act (1962), 107:360
- Mansfield (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
- Mansfield, Joseph K.: during Mexican War, 106:24
- Mansfield, Mike, 72:191
- Mansfield, Ohio, 73:405
- Mansker, Casper, 74:316
- Manson, Mahlon D.: article about, 96:221–47
- Mantua, Cuba, 105:611, 613
- Manual High School. *see* Du Pont Manual High School
- Manufacturing Chemists Association: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:163–65; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177; study of vinyl chloride workers, 102:171, 173–74; and toxic-control legislation, 102:178–79; and vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166–69
- Man Who Fell to Earth, The*, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
- Man with a Bull-Tongue Plow*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:261, 265–66, 270, 273, 275–76, 279
- Many Excellent People: Power and Privilege in North Carolina, 1850–1900*, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 84:220–21
- "Many Lives of Daniel Boone," by Michael A. Lofaro, 102:489–511
- Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America*, by Wesley C. Hogan: reviewed, 105:557–58
- "Map of Kentucke": by John Filson, 94:5
- Marble Creek Farm (Fayette County, Ky.): Daniel Boone's move from, 102:553
- Marble Man: Robert E. Lee and His Image in American Society*, by Thomas L. Connelly: reviewed, 78:80–82
- Marbury v. Madison and Judicial Review*, by Robert Lowry Clinton: reviewed, 89:91–92
- Marcello, Ronald E.: and Peter B. Land, eds., *Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, noted, 103:846; and Robert S. La Forte, eds., *Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U.S.*

Index

- Military Men and Women*, reviewed, 90:415–16
- March, Peyton C., 99:125, 149, 151–52; Edward M. Coffman's research on, 104:680–81
- Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman's Campaign*, by Lee Kennett: reviewed, 93:488–89
- "Marching to Zion: Christianity and Progressivism in Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky," by J. Larry Hood, 87:144–61
- March of Dimes, 87:28, 31–32, 35, 39
- March to the Sea and Beyond: Sherman's Troops in the Savannah and Carolinas Campaigns*, by Joseph T. Glatthaar: reviewed, 84:222–24
- Marconi, Guglielmo, 90:60
- Marcum, Deanna, 96:380–81
- Marcy, Carl, 100:148
- Marcy, William, 90:327
- Marechal, Ambrose, 108:218
- Margaret I. King Library (University of Kentucky), 73:63
- Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind*, by Marianne Walker: reviewed, 92:203–4
- Margaret West (horse), 100:485
- Margaret Wood (horse), 100:479, 481, 485, 493
- Margo, Robert A.: and Joel Perleemann, *Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920*, reviewed, 99:179–81
- Margulies, Herbert F.: book review by, 90:210–11; *The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy*, reviewed, 89:222–23
- Margulis, Heidi, 99:268
- Maria Wood (horse), 100:485
- Marietta, Ga., 94:163
- Marietta, Ohio, 73:346, 350, 352
- Marietta College (Marietta, Ga.), 72:284
- Marigold, W. G.: and Edwin S. Bradley, *Union College, 1879–1979*, noted, 78:386
- Marilley, Suzanne: *Woman Suffrage and the Origins of Liberal Feminism in the United States, 1820–1920*, noted, 95:460–61
- Marine, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:37–38
- Marine Hospital (Evansville, Ind.), 74:86, 98
- Marini, Stephen A.: *Sacred Song in America*, reviewed, 102:234–35
- Marion, Ala., 74:293, 94:166
- Marion, Ky., 72:340
- Marion, Marty, 82:373
- Marion, Mattie, 98:59
- Marion, M. C., 91:173
- Marion County, Ky., 72:24, 74:103; Catholic schools in, 108:213; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:61
- Marion County, Tenn., 72:287
- Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey*, by F. Jack Hurley: reviewed, 88:460–61
- Maritt, Dewie L., 100:153–54
- Marius, Richard: *Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels*, reviewed, 105:341–43
- Mark, E. H., 88:441–42, 444
- Market Revolution in America, The: Liberty, Ambition, and the Eclipse of the Common Good*, by John Lauritz Larson: reviewed, 108:398–400
- Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846*, by Charles G. Sellers: reviewed, 92:90–92
- Market Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140; church on, 106:196; Matthew Kennedy's property on, 103:507–8
- Market Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
- Market Street Methodist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:223
- Markey, Lucille Parker Wright, 90:64
- Markham, Albert, 74:179
- Markham, Edwin, 76:255

Index

- Markowitz, Gerald E.: and David Rosner, *Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, reviewed, 101:220–22; and David Rosner, "Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," 102:157–81; and Marlene Park, *Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal*, reviewed, 83:376–77
- Marks, Frederick W. III: *Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles*, reviewed, 92:231–32; *Wind Over Sand: The Diplomacy of Franklin Roosevelt*, reviewed, 86:398–99
- Marks, Henry S.: book review by, 72:69–71
- Marks, Joseph E., 88:174
- Marks, Patricia: *Bicycles, Bangs and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press*, reviewed, 89:314–15
- Marks, William, 99:380
- Mark's Colored Mission Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
- Mark Twain & The South*, by Arthur G. Pettit: reviewed, 73:196–99
- Mark Twain and the American West*, by Joseph L. Coulombe: reviewed, 101:364–66
- Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age*, by Harold K. Bush: reviewed, 105:312–14
- Mark Twain's Civil War*, edited by David Rachels: reviewed, 105:713–15
- Mark Twain: The Complete Interviews*, edited by Gary Scharnhorst: reviewed, 105:502–3
- Marler, Scott: book reviews by, 99:181–83, 101:161–62, 107:600–602
- Marmaduke, Vincent: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:102–3
- Marmion, C. Gresham, 104:228–29
- Marrell, M. M., 87:156
- Marrett, Robert H.: subdivision development by, 107:80
- Marriage of Emily Dickinson: A Study of the Fascicles*, by William H. Shurr: reviewed, 82:306–8
- Marrs, Aaron W.: *Railroads in the Old South: Pursuing Progress in a Slave State*, reviewed, 107:105–7
- Marrs, Elijah P., 72:128, 84:349
- Marrs, Henry, 72:126–28
- Marsala, Vincent J.: and Frank J. Williams, and William D. Pederson, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42
- Marsden, George M.: *Jonathan Edwards: A Life*, reviewed, 102:569–71
- Marsee, R. A., 88:447
- Marsh, Alexander, 94:228
- Marsh, Ben: *Georgia's Frontier Woman: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony*, reviewed, 105:688–90
- Marsh, George Perkins, 72:61
- Marsh, Harvey, 94:229
- Marsh, Miles, 94:229, 232
- Marsh, Olive, 85:259, 260
- Marsh, Richard, 76:270, 272, 276
- Marsh, Susan (Hayward), 94:228
- Marshall, —, 73:126, 83:230–31
- Marshall, __, 91:272
- Marshall, Alexander, 80:379
- Marshall, Alexander Keith, 88:18, 91:374–75, 100:341
- Marshall, Anne E., 99:122, 105:411, 107:522, 547; illus., 107:221; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:143, 203, 210–11, 213–18, 221–28, 231, 233, 235, 237, 242, 245, 255–56; "Kentucky's Separate Coach Law and African American Response, 1892–1900," 98:241–59
- Marshall, Ben, 99:296–97
- Marshall, Bobby, Paducah: during 1937 flood, 102:186
- Marshall, Bridget: book review by, 103:782–83
- Marshall, Burke, 99:30, 36, 41

- Marshall, Capt. —, 85:340
- Marshall, Charles C., 84:374, 376, 378, 382–83, 390, 396
- Marshall, Charles S., 93:408, 414
- Marshall, Christine, 104:680–82
- Marshall, Edward, 80:381–83
- Marshall, Elizabeth, 99:257
- Marshall, Erynn: *Music in the Air Somewhere: The Shifting Borders of West Virginia Fiddle and Song Tradition*, reviewed, 105:180–83
- Marshall, Francis C., 84:272, 275, 278
- Marshall, George C., 82:360, 96:278, 99:140–41; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interviews of, 104:614, 618, 626, 678–79
- Marshall, Herbert, 98:408, 414
- Marshall, Humphrey (1760–1841), 72:430, 73:107, 74:317, 75:184, 76:101, 104, 77:77, 78:107, 111, 90:52, 100:341; Ky. Historical Society, 101:10
- Marshall, Humphrey (1812–1872), 79:13, 31–32, 34, 81:119, 346, 351–53, 355, 357–60, 85:322, 340, 343, 88:155, 90:342, 93:273, 94:158; and Denton Offutt, 108:198
- Marshall, James M.: *Land Fever: Dispossession and the Frontier Myth*, reviewed, 85:179–80
- Marshall, James P., 79:331
- Marshall, John, 72:208, 76:101, 78:103, 111, 85:340, 87:410, 94:357, 98:87, 100:343, 455
- Marshall, John (1856–1922), 76:307
- Marshall, Julia, 98:5
- Marshall, Louis, 72:208–9, 87:410
- Marshall, Mary McDowell ("Polly"), 100:341
- Marshall, Matthew, 73:235
- Marshall, M. L., 98:39
- Marshall, Raymond: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:362, 366
- Marshall, Samuel, 105:245
- Marshall, Suzanne: *"Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South*, reviewed, 100:578–79; *Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 93:340–41
- Marshall, Thomas, 80:379, 81:119–20, 127, 100:331–32, 341; Fayette County surveys, 102:540–41, 547; price of a survey, 102:551
- Marshall, Thomas A., 72:11, 93:392, 396–97, 401
- Marshall, Thomas E., 90:334, 340
- Marshall, Thomas F., 73:239, 81:146, 84:124, 97:162–63, 167
- Marshall, Thomas R., 76:247, 325
- Marshall, Thurgood, 89:357, 99:10, 375; and school desegregation, 105:29
- Marshall, William, 79:260, 83:15
- Marshall, William J. Jr., 97:101, 99:95; "A. B. Chandler as Baseball Commissioner, 1945–1951: An Overview," 82:358–88; *Baseball's Pivotal Era, 1945–1951*, reviewed, 99:74–75; book reviews by, 82:205–6, 83:377–79, 104:773–74; "Happy Chandler and Baseball's Pivotal Era," 99:99–121; and Jeffrey S. Suchanek, eds., *Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, reviewed, 98:298–99; photo of, 99:117
- Marshall County, Ky., 90:181, 99:341, 342
- Marshall family: in Kentucky, 104:680
- Marshall Plan, 76:116, 107:238; success of, 102:314
- Marszalek, John F.: book note by, 94:217–18; book reviews by, 85:376–77, 88:348–49; and Charles D. Lowery, eds., *Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, noted, 91:248; ed., *The Diary of Miss Emma Holmes, 1861–1866*, reviewed, 78:280–83; *Sherman: A Soldier's Passion for Order*, reviewed, 91:439–43; *Sherman's Other War: The*

- General and the Civil War Press*, reviewed, 81:94–95
- Mart, Michelle: book reviews by, 100:396–98, 102:129–31
- Marten, James: book reviews by, 90:299–300, 91:349–50, 436–37, 92:221–22, 94:192–93, 315–17, 95:449–50; *Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856–1874*, reviewed, 89:103–4
- Martha Matilda Harper and the American Dream: How One Woman Changed the Face of Modern Business*, by Jane R. Plitt: reviewed, 98:234–36
- Martha Washington* (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:598–600
- Martí, Jóse: bust of, 105:571, 573
- Martial, B., 97:370
- Martial, M., 108:221
- Martienssen, Anthony: *Queen Katherine Parr*, reviewed, 72:415–17
- Martin, Alexander: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:31
- Martin, Andrew: *Perceptions of War: Vietnam in American Culture*, reviewed, 92:234–35
- Martin, Andrew ("Skipper"): pardon of, 102:85
- Martin, Asa E., 101:96, 103:712
- Martin, Charles E.: *Hollybush: Folk Building in an Appalachian Community*, reviewed, 83:142–43
- Martin, Charles H.: book review by, 99:192–94
- Martin, David, 107:381
- Martin, Dean, 98:346
- Martin, Edwin W.: *Divided Counsel: The Anglo-American Response to Communist Victory in China*, reviewed, 85:187–88
- Martin, Elmer, 99:382
- Martin, Emma, 94:285–86
- Martin, Fletcher, 104:221
- Martin, Fred, 82:368, 381
- Martin, Galen, 99:22; Kentucky Commission on Human Rights (KCHR), 105:15; Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
- Martin, Ged: ed., "The British and Kentucky, 1786," 73:288–90
- Martin, George, 74:74
- Martin, Glen, 98:293
- Martin, Helen: family of, 107:532; marriage of, 107:544, 546; relationship with Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:513, 515–18, 523–30, 537–38, 541–43; and secessionism, 107:520; and slavery, 107:520, 533
- Martin, Henry, 89:22–23
- Martin, Homer, 97:409
- Martin, James, 104:441–42, 447, 559–60; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:444–45
- Martin, James B., 103:520, 531–32; "Black Flag Over the Bluegrass: Guerrilla Warfare in Kentucky, 1863–1865," 86:352–75; book review by, 88:213–14
- Martin, Janet M.: *Presidency and Women, The: Promise, Performance, and Illusion*, 101:554–56
- Martin, Janice, 99:280
- Martin, Jay: *Education of John Dewey, The*, reviewed, 101:170–71
- Martin, Jess, 94:285–86
- Martin, Joanne, 99:383
- Martin, John, 81:122; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:398, 409–10
- Martin, John P., 88:266
- Martin, Joseph, 80:272, 81:6; Jessamine County, Ky., 98:396
- Martin, J. Sella: abolitionism of, 107:169
- Martin, Lawrence, 86:250, 251; *The Presidents and the Prime Ministers: Washington and Ottawa Face to Face; The Myth of Bilateral Bliss, 1867–1982*, noted, 81:463–64
- Martin, Linda, 72:353
- Martin, Mary, 93:69, 96:276
- Martin, Michael T.: and Marilyn Yaquinto, eds., *Redress for Historical*

- Injustices in the United States: On Reparations for Slavery, Jim Crow, and Their Legacies*, reviewed, 107:125–28
- Martin, Miss —, 73:424
- Martin, Moses, 88:147
- Martin, Peppy, 99:267
- Martin, Ralph G.: *Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons*, reviewed, 94:336–38
- Martin, R. M.: and John Hunt Morgan's Ky. raid, 85:335–39, 355, 358
- Martin, Robert R., 73:102, 75:81–82, 90, 77:4, 104:570; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:567; and the truck deal, 104:574–75
- Martin, Samuel, 107:527–28; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:518; economic status of, 107:517–18; and slavery, 107:532
- Martin, Scott C.: book review by, 108:398–400
- Martin, Skipper, 102:79
- Martin, Tenn., 74:304
- Martin, Walter: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:346
- Martin, William, 72:238, 81:119, 100:439
- Martin County, Ky.: coal slurry spill, 101:4; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; visit of Lyndon Johnson to, 107:339
- Martineau, Harriet, 90:41, 100:430
- Martinek, Jason D.: book review by, 105:724–25
- Martinez, A., 81:243, 246, 251
- Martinez, Agustin: Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90
- Martini, Edwin A.: *Invisible Enemies: The American War on Vietnam, 1975–2000*, reviewed, 106:153–55
- Martin Luther King Jr. Elementary School (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:28
- Martinsburg, Ky., 72:340
- Martin's Business College (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
- "Martin's Cabin" (Lee County, Va.), 79:257
- Martin's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
- Marty, Myron A.: and David E. Kyvig, *Nearby History: Exploring the Past Around You*, reviewed, 81:435–36
- Martyn, D. E.: during Civil War, 108:28
- Marvel, William: *Andersonville: The Last Depot*, reviewed, 93:226–27
- Marvin, Benson, 80:437
- Marvin, Enoch M., 78:351
- Marvin, J. B., 90:243
- Marvin College (Clinton, Ky.), 98:261; and Alben Barkley, 78:344, 347, 351–54, 356–58, 360–61
- Marx brothers, 98:421
- Marxism: and Civil War interpretation, 102:388
- "Mary Beck and the Female Mind," by Edna Talbott Whitley, 77:15–24
- Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography*, by Elisabeth Muhlenfeld: reviewed, 80:468–69
- "Mary Breckinridge and the Frontier Nursing Service," by Carol Crowe-Carraco, 76:179–91
- Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia*, by Melanie Beals Goan: reviewed, 106:235–37
- Mary Chesnut's Civil War*, edited by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 80:466–68
- Maryland, 72:11, 91, 279, 281, 332, 95:129, 96:315–16, 99:55, 250, 360; abolition bill, 101:276; arming of slaves during American Revolution, 107:188; compensated emancipation, 106:525; Confederate invasion of, 107:189; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; emigration to Indiana from, 108:338; importance as a border state, 106:437–39; and Jesuits, 108:215–16, 224, 231, 241; Offutt family in, 108:178; out-migration, 106:342, 362, 365; Roman Catholic migration to Ky., 74:30, 97:348, 352, 356, 101:286; and

Index

- secession, 101:413; slavery in, 106:359–60, 434; soldiers from during Civil War, 107:546; supreme court of, 78:44; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
- Maryland State Fair (Baltimore, Md.): Denton Offutt at, 108:196
- Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women's Political Activism*, by Joyce A. Hanson: reviewed, 101:368–70
- Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management*, by Joan C. Tonn: reviewed, 101:528–29
- Mary Sharp College (Winchester, Tenn.), 74:204
- Mary Telfair to Mary Few: Selected Letters, 1802-1844*, edited by Betty Wood: reviewed, 106:89–90
- Mary Todd Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 267
- Mary Todd Lincoln: A Biography*, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 86:166–68
- "Mary Todd Lincoln: Biography as Social History," by Jean H. Baker, 86:203–15
- Maryville, Tenn., 74:105, 110
- Maryville College (Tenn.), 98:1
- Marzian, Mary Lou, 99:273–74, 283
- Masaryk, Jan, 96:356
- Mascardo, Tomás, 83:343–44
- Masden, Steve: and Burlyn Pike, *Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky*, noted, 90:220
- Maslowski, Peter: *Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II*, reviewed, 92:225–27
- Mason, Betty: Columbia University, 104:616
- Mason, Bobbie Ann, 92:259, 262, 98:382–83, 101:4; *Clear Springs: A Memoir*, reviewed, 97:205–7
- Mason, Charlie, 101:469
- Mason, Don, 101:469
- Mason, George, 72:186, 395, 414, 91:131, 92:10, 95:364–65, 107:30
- Mason, James Rankin: biography of, 101:459–60; slave of, 101:458
- Mason, John T., 73:8
- Mason, Kathy S.: book review by, 102:429–31
- Mason, Margaret, 101:469
- Mason, Mary, 101:473
- Mason, Matthew: *Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic*, reviewed, 105:108–10
- Mason, Mr. —, 81:194
- Mason, Rankin, 101:462, 473; farm of, 101:460
- Mason, Robert: *Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority*, reviewed, 102:452–54
- Mason, Samuel, 92:136
- Mason, Sarah, 101:473
- Mason, Thomson, 72:186
- Mason, Tyler A., 97:284
- Mason, William, 81:250
- Mason County, Ky., 72:340, 73:224, 74:31, 95:173, 100:7, 142; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; frontier agriculture in, 107:10, 16; slave jail, 101:99
- Mason-Dixon Line, 72:405, 106:500
- Mason family, 101:459, 462
- Masonic Clarke Lodge (Louisville, Ky.): member of Louisiana Regiment in, 105:602
- Masonic College (Somerset, Ky.), 93:134
- Masonic Hall (Lexington, Ky.), 106:220
- Masonic Lodge (Scottsville, Ky.), 99:293
- Masonic lodges: lotteries for, 87:408–10, 417
- Masonry in the Bluegrass*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 73:100
- Masons, 102:509. *see* Freemasons
- Massachusetts, 72:40, 72, 215; 1780 constitution, 95:346–47, 351; library projects in, 95:60; whipping in, 100:6
- Massachusetts Historical Society (Boston, Mass.), 101:10
- Massachusetts Savings Bank Insurance League (Boston, Mass.), 77:41

Index

- Massalon, James: illus., 107:155
Massey, Frank, 90:170
Massey, Mary Elizabeth, 90:81–82;
 Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront, noted, 91:245
Massey, Raymond, 98:379
Massie, Henry, 97:344
Massie, Ira E.: book review by, 77:319
Massie, Peter, 82:339
Massillon Maroons (Massillon, Ohio):
 football team, 97:438
Masten, J. C., 98:185
Masten, Nancy ("Nanny"), 94:157, 160, 162
Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 96:93–95
Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War, by Kirsten E. Wood: reviewed, 104:316–18
Masterless Mistresses: The New Orleans Ursulines and the Development of a New World Society, 1727-1834, by Emily Clark: reviewed, 105:692–94
Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson, by Robert A. Caro: reviewed, 100:255–57
Masterplots, 97:115
Masters, Frank, 97:307, 315; book review by, 97:230–32
Masters, Michael Edward: *Col. Michael Edward Masters' Hospitality—Kentucky Style*, noted, 99:92–93
Masters, Victor I., 74:112, 114–15, 120
Masters & Slaves in the House of the Lord: Race and Religion in the American South, 1740–1870, edited by John B. Boles: noted, 87:470–71
Master's Due: Essays in Honor of David Herbert Donald, edited by William J. Cooper Jr.: et al., reviewed, 85:76–77
Masterson, Albert ("Red"), 98:346, 353, 361
Mastin, Bettye Lee: book reviews by, 72:276–78; *Lexington, 1799: Pioneer Kentucky as Described by Early Settlers*, reviewed, 79:178–79
Mastin, Gilbert, 88:33, 36
Mastin, Mrs. John, 99:158
Mastin, P. E., 85:235
Maston, William, 88:147
Matamoros, Mexico: Henry Clay Jr hospitalized at, 106:18; during Mexican War, 106:12, 15
Matanzas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:605, 609
Materson, Lisa G.: book review by, 101:368–70
Matewan (film), 96:133
Matewan, W. Va., 87:403; union violence at, 107:478, 510, 512
Matheny, Ann Dudley: *Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley*, listed, 102:151
Mather, Cotton, 76:163, 323
Mather, Nathaniel, 76:323
Mather, William Williams, 80:409
Mathew, William M.: *Edmund Ruffin and the Crisis of Slavery in the Old South: The Failure of Agricultural Reform*, reviewed, 87:450–51
Mathews, Donald G.: *Religion in the Old South*, reviewed, 77:143–45
Mathews, Mary Beth: book review by, 105:523–24; *Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South*, reviewed, 105:730–31
Mathews, Paul W., 88:176
Mathews, Shailer, 74:115, 120
Mathias, Frank F., 80:71, 100:275, 277; *Albert D. Kirwan*, reviewed, 74:124–26; "A Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II," 92:288–304; book notes by, 86:404–5, 90:426–27; book reviews by, 80:336–37, 82:84–86, 84:214–15, 91:77–79, 93:242–44, 94:198–200, 96:108–10,

Index

- 98:219–20, 101:189–92, 103:544–47;
"Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold
Salesman: Kentucky History by the
Carton," 100:311–28; ed., *Incidents and
Experiences in the Life of Thomas W.
Parsons from 1826 to 1900*, reviewed,
73:419–21; *The GI Generation: A Memoir*,
reviewed, 98:217–18; *G. I Jive: An Army
Bandsman in World War II*, reviewed,
81:307–10; "Henry Clay and His
Kentucky Power Base," 78:123–39;
illus., 100:313, 315; and Jasper B.
Shannon, "Gubernatorial Politics in
Kentucky, 1820–1851," 88:245–77;
"Kentucky's Third Constitution: A
Restriction of Majority Rule," 75:1–19;
"The Turbulent Years of Kentucky
Politics, 1820–1850," 72:309–18,
73:215; "This Day in History: August 15,
1945," 93:337–39
- Mathis, Allen, 90:175–79
- Matignon, Francis Anthony, 101:279
- Matijasic, Thomas D.: book reviews by,
89:205–6, 92:207–9
- Matlack, Claude Carson, 80:437–38, 443
- Matlack, James: Louisville magistrate,
102:365
- Matlick, Jack, 104:595
- Mattern, Carolyn J.: book review by,
81:105–7
- Mattern, David B.: *Benjamin Lincoln and
the American Revolution*, reviewed,
94:306–8
- Matteson, Joel A.: and George A.
Ellsworth, 108:18
- Matteson, T. H.: *Union*, illus., 106:497
- Matthew, Courtney, 100:493
- "Matthew Lyon Comes to Frontier
Kentucky," by Christopher Waldrep,
77:201–6
- Matthews, Brinsley. *see* Pearson, William
S.
- Matthews, Burrell Jones, 84:281–83
- Matthews, C. M., 85:105
- Matthews, Donald R., 84:198
- Matthews, Fanny Wellborn (Brown),
84:281, 283
- Matthews, Gary Robert: *Basil Wilson
Duke: The Right Man in the Right Place*,
reviewed, 104:128–30
- Matthews, Glenna: book reviews by,
101:212–14, 103:580–82, 105:96–98;
*Silicon Valley, Women, and the California
Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity
in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed,
101:214–16
- Matthews, Grace Ison, 84:283
- Matthews, J. B.: political odyssey of,
84:280–306
- Matthews, Jeffrey J.: book reviews by,
94:204–6, 95:456–58, 96:106–8
- Matthews, John M.: book reviews by,
92:213–14, 94:103–4
- Matthews, Mrs. William B., 100:298
- Matthews, Ruth Inglis, 84:303
- Matthewson, Daniel, 99:355
- Mattingly, Paul H.: *The Classless
Profession: American Schoolmen in the
Nineteenth Century*, reviewed,
77:227–29
- Mauck, Jeffrey G.: and Charles M.
Haecker, *On the Prairie of Palo Alto:
Historical Archaeology of the
U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, noted,
96:114–15
- Mauer, Katherine McClellan, 88:29
- Maulding, James, 75:173
- Maumee River (Ohio), 104:6, 8, 10, 18,
20, 25, 29; illus., 107:27; rapids of,
104:8
- Maumee River Valley (Ohio): Shawnee
migrations to, 106:348
- Maumee Valley (Ohio), 104:21–22
- Maunula, Marko: book review by,
103:585–87
- Maurer, David W.: and Quinn Pearl,
Kentucky Moonshine, reviewed,
73:322–24
- Maurois, Andre, 73:394
- Maury Artillery (1st Tennessee Heavy

- Artillery Battalion), 74:77, 78
Maverick in Mauve: The Diary of a Romantic Age, by Florence Adele Sloane: reviewed, 82:197–98
Maverick Marine: General Smedley D. Butler and the Contradictions of American Military History, by Hans Schmidt: noted, 86:200–201
 Maxey, Marilda Cass Denton, 73:85
 Maxey, Samuel Bell: invasion of Ky., 79:122–35
 Maxey Flats (Fleming County, Ky.): and Wilson Wyatt, 104:566–67
 Maximilian I: in Mexico, 101:469
Maxine (film), 96:133–34
 Maxville, Ky.. see Mackville, Ky.
 Maxwell, Angie: book review by, 104:179–80
 Maxwell, James, 76:274
 Maxwell, J. M., 98:246
 Maxwell, John, 81:130, 106:217
 Maxwell, John Jr., 76:274
 Maxwell, —, Lexington, Ky., 76:283
 Maxwell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262
 Maxwell Field (Montgomery, Ala.), 102:43
 Maxwell Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:225, 227
 May, Agness, 74:244
 May, Agnes Smith, 74:243
 May, A. J., 77:290
 May, Andrew, 84:179, 181
 May, Andrew J.: Committee on Military Affairs, 105:420–21
 May, Betty, 74:244
 May, Bill, 104:568, 573, 579; political campaigns of, 104:563–64, 580, 586
 May, Charles, 75:80
 May, Charles Augustus: during Mexican War, 106:17, 30
 May, Elaine Tyler: *Great Expectations: Marriage and Divorce in Post-Victorian America*, noted, 82:209–10
 May, George, 74:244, 83:234; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44
 May, Guthrie: subdivision development by, 107:72
 May, Henry F.: *The Enlightenment in America*, reviewed, 75:331–33
 May, Jack, 104:452
 May, John, 78:319, 83:216, 92:4, 17–18, 94:8, 9
 May, Lary: *Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way*, reviewed, 99:88–89
 May, Lucy, 74:244
 May, Mark, 98:407
 May, Mel Anthony: and Leslie A. Heaphy, eds., *Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball*, noted, 104:816
 May, Richard, 74:244
 May, Robert E.: book reviews by, 81:445–48, 85:370–71, 87:179–81, 90:404–6, 95:100–102; *Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 100:221–25
 May, Stephen, 74:244, 83:216
 May, Stephen J.: *Michener: A Writer's Journey*, reviewed, 103:838–40
 May, William, 74:244
 May, William H., 84:400; state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 270, 272, 274–75
 Mayberry, Pauline, 94:277
 May Bill (1941), 96:69
Mayday: Eisenhower, Khrushchev, and the U-2 Affair, by Michael R. Beschloss: reviewed, 85:190–91
 Mayer, Daniel, 100:149–51
 Mayer, Henry C.: book note by, 92:237; book reviews by, 78:266–68, 83:358–59, 85:73–74, 264–65, 86:169–70, 279–80, 87:444–45; "Glimpses of Union Activity Among Coal Miners in Nineteenth-Century Eastern Kentucky," 86:216–29; and James C. Klotter, *A Century of Banking: The Story of Farmers State Bank and Banking in Owsley County, 1890–1990*, reviewed,

Index

- 88:461–62; *Our Search for Excellence: A Memory Book of Athletics and Student Athletes at St. Xavier High School*, noted, 86:404–5
- Mayer, Holly A.: *Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution*, reviewed, 95:311–12; book review by, 94:432–34
- Mayfield (Ky.) Convention: article on, 99:339–61
- Mayfield (Ky.) Messenger*: on Alben Barkley, 78:249
- Mayfield, John, 75:333; *Counterfeit Gentlemen: Manhood and Humor in the Old South*, reviewed, 108:400–402
- Mayfield, Ky., 72:378, 74:40, 48, 89:388, 90:175, 178, 92:26, 35, 94:268, 97:305, 309, 311–14, 98:274, 382, 99:344, 346–47, 100:28; during 1937 flood, 102:193, 196, 200, 205; *Daily Messenger*, 90:176, 178
- Mayhew, Earl, 78:62, 84:166–69
- Maynard, Horace, 106:586
- Mayo, Bernard, 103:65
- Mayo, John C. C., 77:291, 95:62, 98:86–89, 92
- Mayo, Walter, 97:419
- Mayo, W. Porter: *Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society*, reviewed, 98:305–7
- Mays, Thomas D.: *Cumberland Blood: Champ Ferguson's Civil War*, reviewed, 106:231–33
- Mayshark, Jesse Fox: Edward Caudill, and Edward Lawson, *The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, reviewed, 99:70–71
- Mayslick, Ky., 94:11, 13, 15–16, 24, 25; frontier agriculture at, 107:10, 13, 28–29
- Maysville (Ky.) Bulletin*: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:398
- Maysville (Ky.) Eagle*, 73:125–26, 75:242, 95:56; on elected judges, 93:420
- Maysville (Ky.) Republican*: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:409–10
- Maysville, Ky., 72:120, 340, 377, 73:125–27, 134, 142, 224, 74:32, 243, 75:319, 90:96, 92:295, 93:274, 94:8–11, 13, 26, 66, 95:56, 165, 172–73, 177, 396, 100:143, 146, 104:474, 105:409, 106:455, 107:26; Baptist church in, 105:416; black churches in, 105:383, 384, 391; during Civil War, 106:468, 108:104–5; founding of, 102:523; House of the Visitation, 74:30–32; and John Thomas Pickett, 105:577; Methodist church in, 105:396; migration to, 106:343; PTA in, 95:75
- Maysville & Lexington Turnpike Road, 73:122
- Maysville and Lexington Railroad Company, 95:13
- Maysville-Lexington Road (Ky.), 78:24; environmental transformation of, 94:4–32
- "'May the club work go on Forever': Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," by George B. Ellenberg, 96:137–66
- Mayton, Dana Bynum, 99:279
- Maze, Elinor A.: oral history essay, 104:687–88
- Mazeppa; Or The Wild Horse Of The Tartary* (play), 100:48–49
- Mazey, Emil: support for the Bradens, 104:227
- Mazzocchi, Tony: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180
- MCA. see Manufacturing Chemists Association
- McAdoo, William Gibbs, 92:184
- McAfee, Billey, 83:223
- McAfee, Carl, 83:126
- McAfee, George, 72:232, 90:226
- McAfee, James, 83:209, 90:226; and Ky. land, 78:297–98, 301–2, 304
- McAfee, Robert, 90:226; and Ky. land, 78:297–98, 301–2, 304; memoir of, 107:3–4

Index

- McAfee, Robert B., 72:236, 75:194
McAfee's Station (Mercer County, Ky.), 77:15
McAllen, A. B., 100:25
McAllister, James: *No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954*, reviewed, 100:559–61
McAllister, Lester G.: and William E. Tucker, *Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)*, reviewed, 74:335–36
McAllister, Ted V.: book review by, 105:172–73
McAlpin, Harry, 88:331; resigns from Wade Defense Committee, 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:229
McAlpine, William, 95:392
McAlpine Locks and Dam (Louisville, Ky.), 95:392
McAndrews, Lawrence J.: *Era of Education, The: The Presidents and the Schools, 1965–2001*, reviewed, 104:781–83
McArthur, Duncan: expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
McArthur, Judith N.: and Angela Boswell, *Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, noted, 104:809
McBrayer, Terry, 99:218
McBride, —, 92:133–34
McBride, James, 81:120; china, illus., 101:15; letter about New Madrid Earthquake, 72:398–402
McBride, John, 86:216, 225
McBride, Joseph: *What Ever Happened to Orson Welles? A Portrait of an Independent Career*, reviewed, 105:183–84
McBride, Mary Gorton: and Ann Mathison McLaurin, *Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: Confederate General and New South Reformer*, reviewed, 106:110–11
McBride, Mary Margaret, 97:35
McBride, Robert M.: and Dan M. Robison, *Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly*, vol. 1: 1796–1861, reviewed, 74:255, 256
McBride, William, 92:17
McBride & Son Homes (Kansas City, Mo.): residential construction in Louisville, Ky., 107:76–77
McCaffrey, James M.: *Army of Manifest Destiny: The American Soldier in the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 91:219–20
McCain Warehouse Bill (1892): passage of, 78:231
McCall, Archibald, 87:107, 88:418, 419
McCalla, Gary: *Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir*, reviewed, 99:206–7
McCalla Collection: West Virginia Library, 103:66
McCallum, Shelby, 99:46
McCallus, Joseph P.: ed., *Gentleman Soldier: John Clifford Brown and the Philippine-American War*, reviewed, 102:126–27
McCambridge, Mercedes: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
McCann, Claire: book note by, 85:282
McCann, John McFarland: death of, 105:609; Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591
McCann, Joseph Richard: during Civil War, 108:46
McCants, J. H., 88:59
McCarey, Leo, 98:421
McCarr, Ken, 100:487; *The Kentucky Harness Horse*, reviewed, 77:302–4
McCarthy, B. Eugene: and Thomas L. Doughton, eds., *From Bondage to Belonging: The Worcester Slave Narratives*, reviewed, 106:258–60
McCarthy, Charles, 97:409, 435–36
McCarthy, Denis A., 92:182
McCarthy, Eugene, 75:168, 83:43
McCarthy, Eugene J.: *America Revisited: 150 Years After Tocqueville*, reviewed, 77:241–42

- McCarthy, Joseph, 75:344–45, 76:122, 84:300–303, 104:219, 227, 244, 246, 551; and the Cold War, 102:315; demise of, 105:467
- McCarthy, Kathleen D.: *Noblesse Oblige: Charity & Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago, 1849–1929*, noted, 81:235–36
- McCarthy, Robert E.: and Richard K. Showman, and Margaret Cobb, eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *January 1777–16 October 1778*, reviewed, 80:98–100
- McCarty, Eunice, 89:277–78
- McCarty, George, 89:271–73
- McCarty, William, 89:283
- McCarty, Young, 89:282
- McCaslin, Richard B.: book review by, 103:798–99
- McCauley, Deborah Vansau: *Appalachian Mountain Religion: A History*, reviewed, 94:302–3
- McChesney, Field: Breathitt administration, 104:594
- McChesney, Henry V., 75:30–32, 35, 40–42, 44–52, 79:144; death, 101:31; illus., 101:29; Ky. Historical Society, 101:24; *Register* editor, 101:2, 25
- McChord, Charles C., 87:152
- McChord, James: ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:212–13
- McChord Act, 76:292–93
- McChord Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:213. *see* Second Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.)
- McChristian, Douglas C.: *The U.S. Army in the West, 1870–1880: Uniforms, Weapons, and Equipment*, noted, 93:509–10
- McClellan, George B., 74:88, 75:218, 302, 76:210, 77:11, 179, 183, 80:298, 304, 81:344, 351, 372, 93:296, 95:255, 261, 267, 96:315–16, 330, 333, 335–36, 348, 97:18, 99:337, 346, 101:439, 444, 452–53, 103:530, 636–37, 639, 657; election of 1864, 103:684, 106:470, 492, 596; presidential nomination of, 108:95; and slaveholders, 106:586
- McClellan, Mary, 88:29
- McClelland, Abraham, 78:313
- McClelland, E. L., 96:353
- McClelland, John, 78:313; Pittsburgh, Pa., 103:480
- McClelland, Samuel, 94:44
- McClelland family: moves to Cincinnati, 103:480, 482; in Pittsburgh, 103:480, 482
- McClellan's War: *The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union*, by Ethan S. Rafuse: reviewed, 103:570–72
- McClernand, John A., 74:167, 105:669; during Vicksburg campaign, 103:636, 655
- McClintock, W. G.: Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404, 413–16
- McClintock, William A., 81:352–54, 360
- McCloud, Bill: *What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?*, reviewed, 88:363–64
- McCloy, Shelby T.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:242–43, 322, 385, 424–25
- McClung, Alexander, 73:39–40, 45–47; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:546–47, 552–53, 555
- McClung, John, 75:109
- McClung, John A., 100:500; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:499; *Sketches of Western Adventure*, 82:330, 83:13
- McClure, Daniel E.: *Two Centuries in Elizabethtown and Hardin County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 78:65–67
- McClure, James: political campaign of, 108:367
- McClure, Margaret: "Silhouettes and Daguerreotypes," 78:211, 217
- McClure, R. L., 91:180
- McClure, Tom, 90:146, 147, 149
- McClurken, Jeffrey W.: *Take Care of the*

- Living: Reconstructing Confederate Families in Virginia*, reviewed, 107:284–86
- McClusky, J.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
- McCollum, H. B., 98:19
- McConaghy, Lorraine: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- McConkey, James: *Rowan's Progress*, reviewed, 90:385–86
- McConnell, —, 97:149
- McConnell, Alexander, 84:257
- McConnell, Andrew, 78:308
- McConnell, Francis, 84:257
- McConnell, John Ed: *A Compendium of Kentucky Humor*, noted, 87:194
- McConnell, Maggie, 82:251
- McConnell, Mitch, 99:256, 282, 102:8, 10
- McConnell, Sherrill: book review by, 74:331–33
- McConnell, Stuart: *Glorious Contentment: The Grand Army of the Republic, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 91:354–55; historiography of the 1960s, 102:400–401; meaning of the Civil War, 102:383–84
- McConnell, W. G.: and the Barkley Dam, 88:198–203
- McConnell Center (University of Louisville), 106:472
- McConnell's Station, Ky.: migration to, 106:343
- McConville, Brendan: *King's Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688–1776*, reviewed, 105:99–100
- McCook, —, 88:285
- McCook, Alexander McDowell, 73:192, 295, 297, 299, 396, 412, 79:26, 97:173, 250–51; and the battle of Perryville, 96:236, 337, 339–43
- McCook, Daniel Jr., 96:236
- McCook, Daniel Sr., 96:236
- McCook, Paul H.: and Preston Brown, 104:52–58, 70–71, 75
- McCook, Robert L.: and the battle of Perryville, 96:223, 232, 234, 236–40
- McCord, Merrill, 77:114, 116
- McCormack, Arthur T., 76:181–83, 186, 189, 236, 84:374
- McCormack, John W., 76:117
- McCormack, Joseph, 76:236
- McCormack, Morris, 85:330
- McCormack, William, 89:26
- McCormic, George, 95:246
- McCormick, Cyrus, 97:4
- McCormick, James: and Macy Wyatt, *Ghosts of the Bluegrass*, noted, 107:631
- McCormick, John, 73:184
- McCormick, Mack: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
- McCormick, Mrs. Cyrus, 91:171, 173–74
- McCormick, Mrs. Robert R., 104:552
- McCoun, James, 78:298
- McCown, John P., 79:133
- McCoy, —, 88:422
- McCoy, Alexander, 87:116
- McCoy, Bryan S.: subdivision development by, 107:72
- McCoy, Clyde, 83:124
- McCoy, Clyde B.. see Philliber, William W.
- McCoy, Harmon, 87:387, 389
- McCoy, J. L., 98:94
- McCoy, L. J., 98:55
- McCoy, Margaret, 87:391
- McCoy, Nancy, 87:104
- McCoy, Neal, 87:104, 115–16
- McCoy, Randolph, 87:391, 393–97, 399, 403
- McCoy, Ronald: and Tim McCoy, *Tim McCoy Remembers the West: An Autobiography*, reviewed, 77:67–69
- McCoy, Tolbert, 87:385
- McCra, Roderick, 72:241
- McCracken, Cyrus, 78:308
- McCracken County, Ky., 73:335, 97:306, 98:261, 263, 265–66, 272, 278, 99:341, 100:14; during 1937 flood, 102:192, 194, 201, 205

- McCracken County Bar Association, 73:336
- McCrary, Peyton, 80:282
- McCreary, James B., 72:355, 74:19–22, 26, 28, 75:47, 76:297–300, 302, 304–6, 77:291, 79:154–55, 157, 88:25, 91:381–82, 92:177, 95:33, 372–73, 388, 394, 98:92, 103:491; dinners of, 103:487; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; profile of, 102:1; reform agenda of, 78:245–46
- McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, by L. E. Perry: noted, 92:344
- McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, by L. T. Perry: reviewed, 78:266–68
- McCreery, Thomas C., 72:12
- McCrohan, Charles Plunkitt, 81:72
- McCue, John: Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:51; illus., 102:57
- McCue, Marge, 102:54, 60
- McCullagh, Joseph B. ("Mack"), 96:326; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:640–41
- McCulloch, James, 72:233, 238, 78:302
- McCulloch, Sue, 72:16, 95:176
- McCulloch v. Maryland* (1819), 78:1, 16
- McCulloch-Williams, Martha: *Dishes and Beverages of the Old South*, reviewed, 87:167
- McCulloh, Ann (Todd), 76:218
- McCulloh, John, 76:216, 218
- McCullough, David, 100:467, 469–70, 101:484–85, 104:107, 110, 107:244; *John Adams*, reviewed, 99:153–57; *Mornings on Horseback*, reviewed, 80:473–75
- McCullough, John, 92:136
- McCullough, Rosa Belle, 93:291
- McCullough, Samuel, 92:136, 94:27
- McCurran, Pat, 104:459
- McCurry, Stephanie, 96:313
- McCusker, John J.: *How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the United States*, noted, 92:447–48
- McCusker, Kristine M.: book review by, 104:701–2
- McDaniel, —, 90:58
- McDaniel, Hattie, 98:369
- McDaniel, Lt. —, 74:74
- McDaniel, Sue Lynn Stone: book review by, 104:800; and Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Nancy Disher Baird: *Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808
- McDaniels, Pellom III: book review by, 108:424–26
- McDerman, John: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:595–96
- McDermott, Edward J., 75:31, 45–48, 79:145, 87:139
- McDonald, Alice, 99:222, 265, 268
- McDonald, Archie P.: book review by, 80:104–6; ed., *Make Me a Map of the Valley: The Civil War Journal of Stonewell Jackson's Topographer, Jedediah Hotchkiss*, noted, 87:94–95; ed. and comp., *A Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the Confederacy*, Journal of Confederate History Series, vol. 10, noted, 92:449
- McDonald, Captain —, 73:413
- McDonald, Edmund H.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:596
- McDonald, Ellen Shapiro: and Forrest McDonald, *Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes*, reviewed, 87:168
- McDonald, Forrest, 80:254–56; *The American Presidency: An Intellectual History*, reviewed, 92:417–19; and Ellen Shapiro McDonald, *Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes*, reviewed, 87:168; *Novus Ordo Seclorum: The Intellectual Origins of the Constitution*, reviewed, 85:82–83, 103, 110
- McDonald, Helen Shapiro, 80:254–56, 85:103

Index

- McDonald, Henry, 72:276
McDonald, Jesse: estate of, 108:245
McDonald, John: *A Ghost's Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan's "My Years with General Motors,"* reviewed, 100:573–75
McDonald, Mary, 77:183
McDonald, Michael J.: book review by, 85:381–83; and John Muldowny, *TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, reviewed, 81:455–56
McDonald, Pat, 95:396
McDonald, Robert M. S.: book review by, 105:292–93
McDonald, Sam, 89:177
McDonald Institute (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
McDonell, Katherine Mandusie: ed., *Journals of William A. Lindsay: An Ordinary Nineteenth Century Physician's Surgical Cases*, reviewed, 88:211–12
McDonnell, Michael A.: *Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia*, reviewed, 105:698–700
McDonough, James Lee: book review by, 82:95–96; *Chattanooga—A Death Grip on the Confederacy*, reviewed, 83:157–59; *Nashville: The Western Confederacy's Final Gamble*, reviewed, 103:795–96; *Shiloh: In Hell before Night*, reviewed, 76:328–31; *Stones River—Bloody Winter in Tennessee*, reviewed, 80:349–51; and Thomas L. Connelly, *Five Tragic Hours: The Battle of Franklin*, reviewed, 82:303–5; *War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville*, reviewed, 94:423–25
McDonough, Robert, 107:395–96
McDonough, Thomas, 88:417
McDougall, Ivan E.: and Arthur H. Estabrook, book on race, 102:220
McDougall, Walter A.: *Freedom Just Around the Corner: A New American History, 1585–1828*, 104:120–21, 123
McDougle, E. C., 74:16
McDougle, Ivan E., 91:68, 103:712
McDowell, Caleb, 77:84
McDowell, Caleb Wallace, 100:346
McDowell, Captain —, 77:171
McDowell, Eliza, 93:258
McDowell, Ephraim, 72:343, 76:235, 90:72, 84, 93:26, 94:398; house of, 74:129; illus., 100:336; medical practice of, 100:329–30
McDowell, Henry Clay, 93:27; horse breeding of, 100:488–92; illus., 100:491
McDowell, Hervey, 94:151
McDowell, James, 93:258
McDowell, James (1760–1843), 100:335, 347–48; criticizes Jefferson and Monroe, 100:338–39, 341; letters from, 100:334, 338, 341; letters to, 100:338; predicts war with France over La., 100:334
McDowell, John, 100:346
McDowell, John (father of Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Joseph: illus., 100:344
McDowell, Margaretta (Mrs. William), 100:346
McDowell, Mary, 93:32
McDowell, Mary McClung (Mrs. Samuel Sr.), 100:330
McDowell, Mr. — (Providence, Ky.), 100:183–84
McDowell, R. A., 72:352
McDowell, Samuel, 72:343, 91:135; and slavery, 77:83–84
McDowell, Samuel Jr.: appointed first U.S. marshal from Ky., 100:345; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:345; letters from, 100:345–48
McDowell, Samuel (son of William), 100:346
McDowell, Samuel Sr., 93:26; appointed U.S. judge, 100:332; birth of, 100:330; correspondence, 100:335–38, 342–45; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:329, 335, 338, 341–44; elected public surveyor of lands, 100:331; family papers of, 100:329–48; illus.,

Index

- 100:331; land claims of, 100:331; land plat of, 100:333; land survey of, 100:340; presides over Ky. constitutional conventions, 100:331; presides over Ky.'s first county court, 100:331
- McDowell, Sarah Hart Shelby (Mrs. Ephraim), 100:330
- McDowell, Thomas Clay: horse breeding of, 100:492–93; illus., 100:493
- McDowell, William (1762–1821), 80:274, 100:346
- McDowell County, W. Va., 73:159
- McDuffie, George, 73:133, 80:373
- McDugle, Alexander, 88:147
- McElroy, Mary Chapman, 85:230
- McElroy, R. M., 90:228
- McEnaney, Laura: *Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties*, reviewed, 100:112–15
- McEuen, Melissa A., 98:342; book reviews by, 93:238–40, 99:421–23, 100:406–7, 101:538–41, 103:594–96, 104:752–53; *Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars*, reviewed, 98:232–34
- McEvedy, Colin: and Richard Jones, *Atlas of World Population History*, noted, 79:98
- McEwan, Harry, 98:93, 97
- McFall, Jack K.: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:324–25
- McFarland, Daniel, 84:144
- McFarland, George ("Spanky"), 98:374
- McFarland, John, 73:138
- McFarland, Nancy, 98:33–35
- McFarland Chapel (Evansville, Ind.), 98:253
- McFeely, William S., 81:369, 92:403; *Grant: A Biography*, reviewed, 80:471–72
- McFerran, John B., 92:272, 274, 281
- McGahey, Maj. —, 73:414
- McGarrah, Jim: book review by, 105:767–69
- McGarvie, Mark Douglas: book review by, 104:300–302
- McGary, Hugh, 80:271, 106:348
- McGee's Station, Ky., 89:3, 5, 92:143
- McGiffert, Arthur C.: *Modern Religious Ideas*, 72:222–23
- McGilligan, Patrick: *Oscar Micheaux, The Great and Only: The Life of America's First Black Filmmaker*, reviewed, 106:132–33
- McGinnis, Andrew M.: "Between Enthusiasm and Stoicism: David Rice and Moderate Revivalism in Virginia and Kentucky," by Andrew M. McGinnis, 106:165–90
- McGinnis, Marie (Ayles), 92:55
- McGinnis, Ralph Y.: ed., *Quotations from Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 77:55–56
- McGinty, Ann Kennedy Wilson Poague Lindsay, 90:69
- McGinty, Dr. —, 73:140
- McGirr, Lisa: *Suburban Warriors: The Origins of the New American Right*, reviewed, 99:201–2
- McGlone, Robert: *John Brown's War against Slavery*, reviewed, 107:599–600
- McGlothlin, W. J., 87:157
- McGovern, Charles F.: *Sold American: Consumption and Citizenship, 1890-1945*, reviewed, 105:727–29
- McGovern, Constance M.: book reviews by, 88:479–80, 93:237–38
- McGovern, George S., 75:344, 99:231
- McGovern, James R.: *Anatomy of a Lynching: The Killing of Claude Neal*, noted, 91:247–48
- McGovern, Terry, 78:36
- McGowan, Robert, 91:135
- McGowan's Hotel (Lexington, Ky.): George A. Ellsworth at, 108:80–81
- McGowan's Men's Store (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:133
- McGranery, Jim: pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539
- McGrath, Charles: Lincoln

- historiography, 106:440
- McGrath, Howard: pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539
- McGready, James, 82:343, 85:312, 313; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182; and revivals in Logan County, 106:201
- McGregor, Alexander, 91:135
- McGuffey, Debbie, 104:629
- McGuffey, William Holmes, 73:138, 139, 145; *Eclectic Readers*, 75:336
- McGuffey and His Readers: Piety, Morality, and Education in Nineteenth Century America*, by John H. Westerhoff, III: reviewed, 77:146–48
- McGuffey Reader*, 73:142, 145
- McGuffin, John C.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
- McGuiggan, Amy Whorf: *Take Me Out to the Ball Game: The Story of the Sensational Baseball Song*, noted, 108:170
- McGuire, —, 89:21
- McGuire, Edna: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520–21
- McGuire, John, 108:88–89
- McGuire, Kevin T.: and Gregg Ivers, eds., *Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 102:590–91; *The Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community*, noted, 93:255–56
- McGuire, Phillip: *Taps for a Jim Crow Army: Letters from Black Soldiers in World War II*, reviewed, 82:418–19
- McGuire, Sue Lynn: book reviews by, 89:85–86, 92:324–25, 412–14; "Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette, Reality, and the Age of Choice," 93:43–78; "The Little Colonel: A Phenomenon in Popular Literary Culture," 89:121–46
- McGuire Cummins Company (Chicago, Ill.), 95:404
- McGurty, Eileen: *Transforming Environmentalism: Warren County, PCBs, and the Origins of Environmental Justice*, reviewed, 105:566–68
- McHatton, Robert Lytle, 74:53
- McHenry, Barnabas, 97:360
- McHenry, Fred, 72:257–58
- McHenry, Henry D.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
- McHenry, James, 74:264, 84:14
- McHenry, John, 88:282
- McHenry, John H., 77:2
- McHenry, Ky., 98:401
- McIlvaine, Charles, 80:202n
- McIlvaine, William, 89:21
- McIlvanna, Noeleen: book review by, 103:552–54; *Very Mutinous People, A: The Struggle for North Carolina, 1660-1713*, reviewed, 107:426–29
- McIlvoy, Ronnie, 90:158
- McIntire, Anthony A.: book note by, 94:113; book reviews by, 88:363–64, 92:234–35, 95:211–12; "Kentucky National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of Bardstown's Battery C at War," 90:140–64
- McIntire, George W., 94:169
- McIntire, Rollie, 84:132
- McIntosh, —, 89:29
- McIntosh, James T.: ed., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 2, reviewed, 75:73–74; *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 3, reviewed, 81:318–20
- McIntosh, Lachlan: western campaign of, 106:345, 347
- McIntyre, Archibald Crossland: illus., 107:155
- McIntyre, Jim, 92:141, 142
- McIntyre, John, 89:30, 92:141
- McIntyre, Marvin, 80:313, 321
- MCI WorldCom, 99:256
- McJimsey, George: book review by, 100:247–48
- McKay, Lt. —: Fourth Wisconsin, 98:81
- McKay-Lodge Art Conservation, 99:209
- McKechnie, William B., 99:102
- McKee, —, 88:451, 95:276, 280

Index

- McKee, Alexander, 91:252
McKee, Alexander R., 92:348, 358–60, 368
McKee, Lewis W.: and Lydia K. Bond, *A History of Anderson County*, reviewed, 74:240–43
McKee, Mary Ashby, 92:348, 373
McKee, R. W., 74:194
McKee, Samuel, 72:113, 119, 128, 84:356
McKee, William R., 81:359; biographical sketch of, 106:10; burial of Henry Clay Jr., 106:40; during Mexican War, 106:15, 36–37; Second Kentucky Infantry, 106:12, 19
McKeever, C.: *Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle*, noted, 96:115
McKeithen, John J., 99:38
McKeldin, Theodore R., 99:41
McKellar, Kenneth, 97:64, 65, 68, 71–72, 75, 79, 80
McKendree, William, 82:343, 354–55
McKenney, Corbett, 86:29, 33, 44, 47
McKenney, Thomas L., 74:344, 91:262–63, 266, 268–69, 287
McKenzie, James A., 75:114, 116, 92:32
McKenzie, Robert H.: ed., *The Rising South*, vol. 2, *Southern Universities and the South*, reviewed, 75:164–65
McKibbin, Joseph C., 96:331
McKinley, J. Frank, 102:210
McKinley, Maud Cuney, 102:210
McKinley, William, 76:27, 32, 78:340, 83:330–32, 84:359, 89:287, 96:253–54, 98:44, 68, 99:15, 102:395–96, 104:59, 105:472; election of 1896, 108:363, 373–74; election of 1900, 104:48; Ky. support for, 106:473; Philippine Islands, occupation of, 104:44
McKinley Tariff (1890), 75:113, 117
McKinney, Charles W. Jr.: book review by, 104:368–69
McKinney, Frank E., 76:127
McKinney, Gordon B.: book by, 103:528; book reviews by, 78:64–65, 84:220–21, 86:395–96; and John C. Inscoe, *The Heart of Confederate Appalachia: Western North Carolina in the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:327–28; "The First False Frontier: Eastern Kentucky and the Movies," 96:119–36; *Zeb Vance: North Carolina's Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader*, reviewed, 102:426–28
McKinney, John, 73:137, 144, 81:129; migration to Ky., 106:343
McKinney, W. A., 87:22
McKinsey, Mabel, 96:142, 164
McKissick, Floyd, 99:41, 42
McKittrick, Eric: and Stanley Elkins, and Leo Weinstein, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, reviewed, 101:509–10; and Stanley Elkins, *The Age of Federalism: The Early American Republic, 1788–1800*, reviewed, 92:321–22
McKivigan, John R., 90:183–84; book reviews by, 83:277–78, 89:217–18, 92:201–3; ed., *The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*, by James Redpath, noted, 95:217–18; and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity*, reviewed, 93:219–20; and Stanley Herrold, eds., *Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 98:315–16; *The War Against Proslavery Religion: Abolitionism and the Northern Churches, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 83:156–57
McKnight, Brian D.: *Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia*, reviewed, 104:291–93
McLain, Raymond F., 74:230
McLaird, James D.: *Calamity Jane: The Woman and the Legend*, reviewed,

- 104:333–35
- McLamore, Shadrack, 72:238, 78:302
- McLane, Ethel, 90:175, 177
- McLane, Louis, 81:173, 182
- McLaughlin, Jack: *Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder*, reviewed, 88:91–93
- McLaughlin, J. Kemp: *Mighty Eighth in WWII: A Memoir*, reviewed, 99:86–88
- McLaughlin, Lennie W., 84:407, 99:257; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:517–18; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:453–54
- McLaurin, Ann Mathison: and Mary Gorton McBride, *Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: Confederate General and New South Reformer*, reviewed, 106:110–11
- McLaurin, Melton A., 82:144; *Celia, A Slave: A True Story of Violence and Retribution in Antebellum Missouri*, reviewed, 91:88–89
- McLean, Genetta: *Dixie Selden: An American Impressionist From Cincinnati, 1868–1935*, reviewed, 100:510–12
- McLean, George, 77:248–49
- McLean, John, 77:248–49, 97:444
- McLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
- McLean, Leonard, 77:248–49
- McLean County, Ky., 100:142, 102:41
- McLemore, Joy-Ellis: book note by, 93:505–6; book review by, 93:93–95
- McLemore, W. S., 75:80, 87
- McLeod, Alexander R., 74:136
- McLoughlin, John, 74:136–37
- M'Clung, John, 86:6–7
- McMahan, Eva M.: oral history essay, 104:688
- McMahon, —, 92:134, 136
- McMahon, Edward, 108:240
- McManama, Obadiah D., 81:139, 91:383
- McMann, A. Smith, 100:488
- McMath, Robert C. Jr.: et al., *Engineering the New South: Georgia Tech, 1885–1985*, noted, 85:288
- McMeens, Dr. —, 73:184
- McMichael, Andrew: book reviews by, 100:519–20, 101:338–39
- McMillan, Alvin ("Bo"), 93:146
- McMillan, James B.: and Michael B. Montgomery, *Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, reviewed, 88:236–37
- McMillan, W. H.: and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:401
- McMillen, Neil R., 99:368; *Dark Journey: Black Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 88:100–101
- McMillen, Sally G., 90:71; book review by, 89:109–10; *Motherhood in the Old South: Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant Rearing*, reviewed, 89:96–97; *To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915*, reviewed, 100:380–82; *Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South*, noted, 90:429
- McMillin, Laurence: book note by, 93:125–26; book review by, 93:347–48
- McMinnville, Tenn., 75:129; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:67–69; John Hunt Morgan headquarters in, 108:61, 64; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:59, 62–63
- McMullin, James, 92:144, 147
- McMurry, Linda O.: book review by, 85:185–87
- McMurry, Richard M.: book reviews by, 81:94–95, 85:87–88; and James I. Robertson Jr., eds., *Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley*, reviewed, 76:332–33; *John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence*, reviewed, 80:464–66; *Two Great Rebel Armies: An Essay in Confederate Military History*, reviewed, 87:175–76
- McMurtrie, Henry, 72:45–46, 81:72
- McMurtry, R. Gerald: and Mark E. Neely Jr., *The Insanity File: The Case of Mary Todd Lincoln*, reviewed, 85:167–68

- McMurtry, Richard Keith: *John McMurtry and the American Indian*, noted, 79:96
- McNair, Robert E., 99:38
- McNamara, Brooks: *Step Right Up: An Illustrated History of the American Medicine Show*, reviewed, 75:253–56
- McNamara, Robert S.: *Fog of War*, 102:336, 337; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:336–38; illus., 102:337; and Vietnam War, 95:285–88, 291, 292, 294, 298–302, 98:341, 99:141, 100:2, 102:294, 332, 335
- McNaughten's Case (1843), 88:11
- McNaughton, John T., 100:2
- McNaught syndicate: and Fontaine Fox, 77:114
- McNay, John T.: *Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy*, reviewed, 100:249–50; book reviews by, 100:410–12, 101:198–201, 104:764–66, 105:158–61
- McNeal, John, 97:408, 418
- McNeely, Tom: description of Denton Offutt, 108:190–91
- McNeil, —, 85:351
- McNeill, George: *The Labor Movement: The Problem of Today*, 86:216
- McNeill, William H.: book by reviewed, 76:160–62
- McNemar, Richard, 74:336, 79:360; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:182, 203; and Presbyterian New Lights, 106:187
- McNulty, Leroy, 97:409, 412
- McPheeters, Mr. —, 100:346, 348
- McPherron, Jessie, 80:2
- McPherson, Harry, 99:37, 42
- McPherson, Ira, 76:146–47
- McPherson, James Birdseye, 73:296, 306, 407
- McPherson, James M., 101:438, 441, 442, 106:373–74, 526, 571, 108:316; *Abraham Lincoln*, 106:461; *Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution*, reviewed, 89:411–12; *Battle Cry of Freedom: The Civil War Era*, reviewed, 87:73–74; book reviews by, 78:377–78, 85:91–93; *Crossroads of Freedom: Antietam, The Battle That Changed the Civil War*, reviewed, 101:145–47; ed., *"We Cannot Escape History": Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth*, reviewed, 94:180–82; and J. Morgan Kousser, eds., *Region, Race and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward*, reviewed, 81:450–52; *Ordeal by Fire: The Civil War and Reconstruction*, reviewed, 81:321–22; and prosouthern textbooks, 102:391; triumph of the Lost Cause, 102:398; *What They Fought For, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 92:422–23
- McPherson, Jesse, 75:178, 187
- McPherson, Larry E.: *Memphis*, noted, 100:270
- McPherson, Sherman T., 98:187–88, 190, 192–94, 196
- McPherson, Tara: *Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South*, reviewed, 103:612–13
- McQuade, Thomas, 86:222
- McQuiddy, R. I., 100:11
- McQuown, Lewis, 95:31
- McReynolds, James C., 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465–66
- McRoberts, Ky., 97:191
- M'Crohan, Charles P., 72:162
- McVey, Frances Jewell, 103:61; and Robert Berry Jewell, *Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass*, noted, 104:814; and Robert Berry Jewell, *Uncle Will of Wildwood, Nineteenth Century Life in the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 73:322–24
- McVey, Frank L., 73:99, 323, 74:113–14, 116, 118, 79:344, 350–51; book collection of, 103:63–65; and the Book Thieves, 103:51, 58; diary of, 103:61–62; and evolution issue, 104:417; illus., 103:49, 711; interest in

- university press, 103:52; letter of Thomas D. Clark to, illus., 103:150; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:377–80; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:213–14, 378–79, 405–6; and University of Ky., 81:71, 85:49, 59–61, 89:137, 90:277, 92:249, 93:309–17, 319–31, 433–38, 96:298, 97:287, 103:58, 59, 710
- McVey, T. J., 93:453–54, 456
- McWhiney, Grady, 85:110, 101:452; book review by, 95:441–43; and Perry D. Jamieson, *Attack and Die: Civil War Military Tactics and the Southern Heritage*, reviewed, 81:449–50; *Southerners and Other Americans*, reviewed, 72:56–59
- McWhorter, Lucullus Virgin: *The Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, 1768–1795*, reviewed, 75:70–73
- McWilliams, ("Bunk"): and the Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 412–13, 421, 440
- McWilliams, D. W., 91:172–74
- McWilliams, Tennant S.: *New South Faces the World: Foreign Affairs and the Southern Sense of Self, 1877–1950*, reviewed, 87:179–81
- McZuig, Henry D., 79:329
- M. D. Anderson Hospital (Houston, Texas), 102:172
- Meacham, J. G., 72:271
- Meacham, Sarah Hand: book review by, 105:101–2; *Every Home a Distillery: Alcohol, Gender, and Technology in the Colonial Chesapeake*, reviewed, 108:384–86
- Meachem, Joseph, 74:228–29
- Mead, Rebecca J.: *How the Vote Was Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914*, reviewed, 102:248–50
- Mead, Wash., 72:269
- Meade, David, 77:22, 92:12, 94:7, 10, 15, 23, 31; views of Ky., 90:117–39
- Meade, David Jr., 90:119, 120, 124, 130
- Meade, David Sr., 90:118
- Meade, George G., 72:405–6, 89:368
- Meade, Hugh, 90:125
- Meade, N. Mitchell, 98:363
- Meade, Richard Kidder, 90:117, 122
- Meade, Sarah Waters, 90:118, 129, 139
- Meade, Susannah Everard, 90:118
- Meade County, Ky., 100:143
- Meadows, R. Darrell: "Abraham Lincoln and the *Register*," 106:297–305; book reviews by, 105:480–82, 107:98–100, 108:308–11; Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort, Ky.), 108:251; Lincoln article by, 106:300–301; "Toward a View of Abraham Lincoln's Trans-Appalachian World in Motion," 106:333–72
- Meadowthorpe Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261
- Meagher, James, 108:54
- Meagher, John, 95:396
- Meagher, M. J., 95:403
- Meale, Connie: book review by, 104:327–29
- "Meaningful Change and Unceasing Continuity": An Essay Review of *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, "by Jason H. Silverman, 91:65–75
- Meany, George, 99:41
- Meaux, Caroline, 87:435
- Meaux, Charlotte, 87:435
- Meaux, Chesterfield, 87:435
- Meaux, Fanny, 87:435
- Meaux, Humphrey, 87:435
- Meaux, John, 87:428, 431, 435
- Meaux, Jordan, 87:435
- Meaux, Nancy, 87:435
- Meaux, Peter, 87:435
- Meaux, Walter, 87:435
- Meaux family (Boyle County, Ky.), 87:435–36
- Meck, Bill: book review by, 99:444–46
- Meckier, Jerome: *Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens's American*

- Engagements*, noted, 89:120
 Mecklenburg County, N.C., 102:16
 Mecom, Jane, 105:255, 260
 Meddis, C. J.: land-development firm of, 107:58
 Medical College of Georgia (Augusta, Ga.): gangrene research at, 74:131
Medical Histories of Union Generals, by Jack D. Welsh: reviewed, 95:204–5
Medicine and Slavery: The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia, by Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 78:76–78
Medicine in Kentucky, by John H. Ellis: reviewed, 76:234–36
Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society, by W. Porter Mayo: reviewed, 98:305–7
Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century, translated and edited by Tania Bayard: noted, 90:320–21
 Medley, Wathen, 88:174
 Medora, Ky., 102:357
 Medora Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.): illus., 105:21
Medussa (Union gunboat), 72:168
 Mee, Charles L. Jr.: *The End of Order: Versailles, 1919*, reviewed, 80:245–47
 Meeker, Edwin J., 73:319
 Meer, Sarah: *Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s*, reviewed, 104:148–50
 Meese, Edwin, 102:399
Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, by John R. Thelin, Alvin P. Sanoff, and Welch Suggs: noted, 104:815–16
 Mefford, Mark: book notes by, 93:382–83, 94:347
 Megowan, Mary Parker, 76:275
 Megowan, Robert, 76:275
 Megowan, Stewart W., 76:274, 279, 283; and Charles S. Todd, 105:200; company of Kentucky volunteers during War of 1812, 105:200
 Megowan, W. S. D., sheriff of Jefferson County, Ky.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; dissuades lynch mob, 102:359; election of, 102:359; interrogates Briar Creek slaves, 102:358–59
 Meharry Medical College (Nashville, Tenn.), 99:375
 Meier, August, 89:340, 104:233, 236; and Elliott Rudwick, *Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience*, reviewed, 76:76–77; and Leon Litwack, eds., *Black Leaders of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 86:389–91
 Meigs, Charles D., 74:91
 Mekong Delta (Vietnam), 100:3; illus., 102:322
 Meleidesse, John, 75:211
 Melhorn, Donald F. Jr.: *Lest We Be Marshall'd: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812*, reviewed, 101:510–12
 Melish, John, 90:26–27, 43–44, 94:29–30
 Mellen, William, 86:216
 Mellon, Andrew: business interests in Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
Mellon: An American Life, by David Cannadine: reviewed, 105:148–50
 Melnick, Ralph: *Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 105:519–21
 Melodeon Hall (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:52
 Melosi, Martin V.: ed., *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 8, *Environment*, reviewed, 106:137–38; *Effluent America: Cities, Industries, Energy and the Environment*, reviewed, 99:441–42
 Melton, Carol Willcox: *Between War and*

- Peace: Woodrow Wilson and the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, 1918–1921*, reviewed, 99:423–25
- Melton, Emily, 81:298
- Melton, James, 97:35
- Melungeon Heritage Association, 102:216
- Melungeons, 74:327, 75:280; article about, 102:207–23; description of, 102:210–11; DNA evidence, 102:220; ethnic identity, 102:212; historiography, 102:213–16; origin of name, 102:211; origins of, 102:210–11, 218, 223; social status of, 102:218; stereotypes of, 102:211–12
- Melungeons*, by Bonnie Bell, 102:216
- "Melungeons: A Study in Racial Complexity—A Review Essay," by Carolyn Earle Billingsley, 102:207–23
- Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race*, by Bonnie Bell, 102:210–11
- Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People—An Untold Story of Ethnic Cleansing*, by N. Brent Kennedy: critiqued, 102:214–15
- Melville, Herman, 104:85
- Melvin, Ellen, 97:184, 186
- "Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does, A: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II," by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288–304
- Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan*, by Eleanor M. Hadley: reviewed, 101:196–98
- "Memoir of Charles Henry Daily," edited by Melba Porter Hay, 76:133–52
- Memoirs of Earl Warren, The*, by Earl Warren: reviewed, 76:257–59
- "Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville during Civil War," edited by Christen Ashby Cheek, 92:347–99
- Memories of Eighty Years*, by George Huston: noted, 86:199
- "Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's Greatest Historians," by Edward M. Coffman, 104:675–84
- Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement*, by Danny Lyon: noted, 91:367
- "Memory, History, and the Meaning of the Civil War—A Review Essay," by Christopher Waldrep, 102:383–402
- Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, edited by Alice Fahs and Joan Waugh: review essay about, 102:383–402
- Memphis (Tenn.) Appeal*, 73:24, 27
- Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal*, 94:260; on Alben Barkley, 78:248; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8
- Memphis*, by Larry E. McPherson: noted, 100:270
- Memphis, Clarksville & Louisville Railroad, 74:185, 190, 97:248
- Memphis, Tenn., 73:17, 19–20, 74:173, 300, 305, 75:80, 92:159, 161, 93:267, 95:10, 19, 25, 97:306, 98:284, 289, 99:341, 348–49, 372; black branch library in, 93:162, 174; Jefferson Davis Monument in, 107:208; members of 1850 López expedition from, 105:586; National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357, 362–64; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:669–70; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 642
- Memphis & Charleston Railroad, 74:185, 97:248
- Memphis & Ohio Railroad, 97:248
- Memphis and Charleston Railroad: during Civil War, 108:70
- Memphis and Louisville Railroad Company, 95:19
- Memphis Since Crump: Bossism, Blacks, and Civic Reformers*, by David M. Tucker: noted, 81:114
- Memphis State University (Memphis, Tenn.), 99:123, 104:680
- Men and the Vision of the Southern Commercial Conventions, 1845–1871*, by

- Vicki Vaughn Johnson: noted, 91:366–67
- Menchaca, Martha: *Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans*, reviewed, 100:69–71
- Mencken, H. L., 90:236, 92:175, 194, 96:299; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
- Mendl, Richard S.: Olaf H. Prufer, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
- Mendoza, Valerie M.: book review by, 100:69–71
- Menefee, Richard, 74:35
- Menendez, Albert J.: *Civil War Novels: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 86:98
- Menessier, Francis, 77:18
- Mengel, Jennie, 83:25, 32
- Menifee County, Ky., 94:270
- Men in German Uniform: POWs in America during World War II*, by Antonio Thompson: reviewed, 108:439–40
- Menna, Larry: book reviews by, 103:783–85, 104:382–84, 105:185–87, 108:255–57
- Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, by James O. Lehman and Steven M. Nolt: reviewed, 106:100–101
- Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, edited by Stanley Elkins, Eric McKittrick, and Leo Weinstein: reviewed, 101:509–10
- Menrath, Christian, 95:152
- Mentelle, Mrs. Waldemard, 77:16, 20, 90:79
- Mentelle, Rose Victoire, 77:20
- Mentelle, Waldemar, 81:125
- Mentzer, Raymond A.: book review by, 107:585–86
- Menzies, John W., 76:202–3, 205, 93:403, 416–17
- Mercantini, Jonathan: *Who Shall Rule at Home? The Evolution of South Carolina Political Culture, 1748–1776*, reviewed, 105:289–90
- Mercer, Anna Elizabeth, 100:432
- Mercer, Beryl, 98:426
- Mercer, William N., 100:431–32, 480
- Mercer County, Ky., 72:315, 385, 427, 73:90, 224, 323, 361–62, 74:103, 99:208; McDowell family in, 100:346; during Mexican War, 106:22; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:18; race riot in, 100:306–7; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249
- Mercer University Press (Mercer, Ga.), 102:214, 216
- Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia*, by Nicholas Dagen Bloom: reviewed, 102:139–41
- Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America*, by Diane C. Vecchio: reviewed, 104:342–43
- Meredith, Hubert, 84:389–90, 394
- Meredith, James, 103:251
- Meredith, Samuel, 106:352
- Meredith v. Jefferson County Board of Education* (2007): Jefferson County School District student-assignment plan, 105:28–32
- Merewether, Nicholas, 84:254, 259
- Meridian, Miss., 74:350; black branch library in, 93:161
- Meriwether, David, 75:7, 9, 95:10
- Meriwether, Elizabeth. *see* Dorothy Dix
- Meriwether, George W., 106:60
- Meriwether, James H.: *Proudly We Can Be Africans: Black Americans and Africa, 1935–1961*, reviewed, 101:201–3
- Meriwether, Marie Winston, 90:369
- Meriwether, Nancy Minor, 90:371
- Meriwether, William H., 84:356
- Meriwether family, 90:370
- Merk, Frederick, 80:141
- Merman, Ethel, 96:276
- Merrick, Charlie, 81:414–15, 419–20
- Merrick, Lindsay, 82:241

Index

- Merrick, Roy, 81:414–16, 418–20, 422
Merrifield, W. J., 81:247, 250–51
Merrill, Boynton Jr., 80:68; book review by, 77:131–33; ed., *Old Henderson Homes and Buildings*, reviewed, 84:422–23; *Jefferson's Nephews: A Frontier Tragedy*, reviewed, 75:236–38
Merrill, John, 90:67
Merrill, Julia, 72:422
Merrill, Mrs. John, 90:67–68, 83
Merrill, Oscar C., 81:31, 37–38
Merrill, W. E., 93:276
Merrill, William E., 95:379, 383–84
Merrill's Marauders, 100:137
Merriman, Scott A.: "An Intensive School of Disloyalty: The C. B. Schoberg Case under the Espionage and Sedition Acts in Kentucky during World War I," 98:179–204; book reviews by, 98:209–11, 99:322–24, 101:378–79
Merritt, Jane T.: *At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763*, reviewed, 101:126–28
Merritt, Wesley L., 83:325, 330–32, 346, 103:523
Merritt, W. H., 84:348–49
Merriwether, Frank, 90:170, 173–75
Merriwether, Ned, 75:80, 85, 87, 90
Merryfield, England, 102:53; airport of, 102:67; illus., 102:50
Merry Mont (Todd County, Ky.), 90:371–72, 383
Mescalero Apache Indians: poverty of, 107:361
Meserve, Walter, 100:42
Messer, Captain —, 73:413
Messer, H. Collin: book review by, 103:818–19
Messia, Robert A.: book review by, 100:262–64
Messick, Hank, 98:363, 364; *Razzle Dazzle*, reviewed, 94:303–5
Messmer, John T., 84:369, 371–72, 378–79, 382
Metairie Cemetery (New Orleans, La.): Jefferson Davis burial at, 107:209
Metcalf, Fay D.: and Matthew T. Downey, *Using Local History in the Classroom*, reviewed, 81:203–4
Metcalf, Mark H., 102:8
Metcalf, Samuel L., 86:6
Metcalf (Ky.) County Herald, 98:389, 395, 398
Metcalf, Barnett, 88:398, 410
Metcalf, Thomas, 72:314, 73:127, 75:1–2, 78:130, 82:220–21, 88:253, 255, 270, 95:370, 394; portrait, 101:18
Metcalf County, Ky.: music and community in, 98:385–404
Metcalf Motor Company (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:398
Methodism in Kentucky, by Roy Hunter Short: reviewed, 79:373–74
Methodism in Wayne County, Kentucky, 1802–1974, by Bess D. Stokes and Elizabeth F. Duncan: reviewed, 73:211–13
Methodist Board of Temperance, 92:189
Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 93:65; annual conference, Louisville, Ky., 74:117; formation of, 105:406; Francis Asbury and the trans-Appalachian Frontier, 82:334–57; and Millersburg Female College, 105:396; post-Civil War racial attitudes of, 99:53–68
Methodists: at the Cane Ridge revival, 106:202; controversy over evolution, 74:117–18; division over slavery, 106:502; Fr. John Thayer's attitude to, 101:289–90; on Ky. frontier, 106:343; in Lexington, Ky., 106:193–94, 196, 198–99, 213–14, 216, 219, 221–25, 227, 229; in Metcalfe County, 98:399–400; and revivalism, 106:189, 204; in Richardsville, Ky., 92:71; in San Antonio, Texas, 105:641; and slavery, 102:18–19
Methodists and the Crucible of Race,

Index

- 1930–1975, by Peter C. Murray:
reviewed, 102:264–66
- Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 98:417
- Metropolis, Ill., 98:291
- Metropolitan Revolution, The: The Rise of Post-Urban America*, by Jon C. Teafor :
reviewed, 104:778–79
- Metropolitan Sewer District (Louisville, Ky.): extension of sewer lines, 107:69
- Metternich, Klemens Wenzel von, 107:552
- Metz, Judith: book review by, 105:762–64
- Metzger, Walter, 74:68
- Metzner, Eric, 87:52
- Mexican League (baseball), 82:368, 371, 373, 380, 382, 99:111, 113, 121
- Mexican Lobby: Matias Romero in Washington: 1861–1867*, edited by Thomas D. Schoonover: noted, 85:196
- Mexicans: in Texas, Christmas preparations for, 105:642–45; in Texas, prejudice against, 105:645–47
- Mexican Southern Railroad Company, 81:373
- Mexican War, 72:55, 58, 86, 409–10, 73:85, 186, 298, 321, 377, 420, 74:194, 75:1, 5, 191, 318–19, 79:122, 93:257, 261, 281, 96:224, 229, 101:418, 102:510, 104:64–65, 105:603, 612, 614, 106:508, 107:148; American atrocities during, 106:20–21; government military policy during, 106:5–6; and guerrilla warfare, 103:533; and Henry Clay, 100:464, 107:571; Henry Clay Jr. killed in, 100:464, 494; Henry Clay Jr.'s war journal of, 106:5–42; and Jefferson Davis, 101:431, 107:176; and jingoism, 105:574; and John Hunt Morgan and Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers in, 81:343–65, 371–72; Ky. military units in, 95:237–83, 105:56, 578, 580, 583, 585–86, 588–89, 592–94, 596–97, 602, 106:10–11; participation of Kentuckians in, 90:323–44; veterans in 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 602; veterans in Ky. Regiment, 105:572, 575, 577–79, 582, 587–89, 592–93, 596; veterans in Mississippi Regiment, 105:604; veterans of, 107:151
- Mexican War Journal and Letters of Ralph W. Kirkham*, edited by Robert Ryal Miller: reviewed, 89:409–10
- Mexican War Journal of Captain Franklin Smith*, edited by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96
- Mexico, 72:182, 296, 73:260, 275, 106:460; conflict with Spain, 107:555–56, 559; Jesuit recruitment in, 108:228–29; and the Panama Congress, 107:557; and the revolution of Texas, 107:569; and the Texas annexation issue, 107:568–72; U.S. relations with, 107:567; U.S. trade convention with, 107:555
- Mexico City, Mexico, 72:409, 75:1, 107:560, 569; Aztec Club founded in, 105:582; during Mexican War, 106:28; surrender of, 105:578
- Mexico Under Fire: Being the Diary of Samuel Ryan Curtis, 3rd Ohio Volunteer Regiment, 1846–1847*, edited by Joseph E. Chance: noted, 93:382–83
- Meyer, David R.: *Networked Machinists: High-Technology Industries in Antebellum America*, reviewed, 105:488–89
- Meyer, Douglas K.: and John A. Jakle, and Robert W. Bastian, *Common Houses in America's Small Towns: The Atlantic Seaboard to the Mississippi Valley*, reviewed, 88:365–66
- Meyer, Eugene: *Washington Post*, 104:553; *Washington Times-Herald*, 104:551
- Meyer, Jeff: book review by, 105:683–84; "Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," 100:473–96
- Meyer, John R.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
- Meyer, Michael: book review by,

- 105:536–38
- Meyer, Stephen Grant: *As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods*, reviewed, 100:400–401
- Meyerowitz, Joanne: ed., *Not June Cleaver: Women and Gender in Postwar America, 1945–1960*, noted, 93:254–55
- Meyers, Debra: book reviews by, 100:512–14, 101:330–32, 104:140–41
- Meyers, Harry G., 72:347–48, 353
- Meyers, Irene T., 83:26
- Meyerson, Harvey: *Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite*, reviewed, 100:91–93
- Meyzeek, Albert E., 78:43, 48, 93:162–63, 167; records of, 89:357–58
- Miami, Fla., 72:71, 98:344, 364, 99:103
- Miami Beach, Fla., 101:317
- Miami Conservancy District (Ohio), 97:50, 51
- Miami Indians, 88:395, 90:20, 24, 91:253, 272, 92:161, 163–64, 167
- Miami University of Ohio (Oxford, Ohio): and John G. Fee, 105:619
- Miami Valley (Ohio), 104:15
- Miaoulis, Andreas, 72:167
- Michael Cassidy: Frontiersman*, by Samuel M. Cassidy: reviewed, 79:65–66
- Michaux, Andre, 92:76; Ky. tour of, 107:26–27
- Michaux, Francois A., 75:175–76, 87:102, 94:13, 27; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:204; visit to Kentucky of, 75:187
- Michel, Gregg L.: book review by, 106:142–44
- Michell, Raven, 72:266–68
- Michell, Tobias, 72:267
- Michener: A Writer's Journey*, by Stephen J. May: reviewed, 103:838–40
- Michigan, 72:375, 94:267, 273, 284, 286, 289; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; oral history in, 104:628; during the War of 1812, 105:215
- Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Railroad: during Civil War, 108:95
- Michigan State University (East Lansing, Mich.), 97:33
- Michigan Territory: during War of 1812, 104:8
- Mickel, Eugene, 91:157, 168–73
- Mickenberg, Julia L.: *Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States*, reviewed, 104:363–64
- Middleburg, Vt.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
- Middle Creek, Ky.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:659–60
- Middle East: and oil imports, 107:323; oral history project in, 104:649; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
- Middle Fork (Kentucky River): flood-control projects on, 107:329
- Middle Fork Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
- Middlekauff, Robert: *Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, 105:250; *Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies*, reviewed, 95:188–89; *The Glorious Cause: The American Revolution, 1763–1789*, reviewed, 81:440–41
- Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council (MKRADC): and the Turner family, 107:405–7, 409–17; and the War on Poverty, 107:403
- Middlesboro (Ky.) Distilling Company, 98:98
- Middlesboro (Ky.) Weekly Herald*, 98:46
- Middlesborough (Middlesboro), Ky., 95:396, 97:195, 98:50, 100:195, 309; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249
- Middle Tennessee, 1775–1825: Progress and Popular Democracy on the Southwestern Frontier*, by Kristopher Ray: reviewed, 106:80–82
- Middle Tennessee Society Transformed*,

Index

- 1860–1870: *War and Peace in the Upper South*, by Stephen V. Ash: reviewed, 86:388–89
- Middleton, Drew: *Crossroads of Modern Warfare*, noted, 82:210
- Middleton, Henry, 107:565
- Middleton, Stephen: book review by, 87:458–59
- Middletown, Ky., 72:338
- Middletown, Ohio, 94:266, 269, 270, 97:405, 407, 411, 416, 422, 425; Armco Blues, 97:427–30, 432–33, 435, 438–40
- Middle West Utilities (Chicago, Ill.), 95:406
- Midgett, Nancy Smith: book note by, 93:385–86
- Midland Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:72
- Midway, Ky., 72:124, 74:32; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:30–32; land office at, 102:540–41; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:29, 33–34
- Midway College (Midway, Ky.), 90:80
- Midway Presbyterian Church (Midway, Ky.), 74:110
- Mier, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:20–22, 38
- Mifflin, Warner, 102:25
- Mighty Eighth in WWII: A Memoir*, by J. Kemp McLaughlin: reviewed, 99:86–88
- Migration and Transformation of the Southern Workplace since 1945*, edited by Robert Cassanello and Colin J. Davis: reviewed, 108:164–65
- Mihm, Stephen: *A Nation of Counterfeiters: Capitalists, Con Men, and the Making of the United States*, reviewed, 106:91–92
- Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish American: An Anthology*, edited by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 94:69–70
- Miken, George, 84:71
- Mikulski, Barbara, 99:232
- Milam (Milum), John, 83:6, 10
- Milanich, Mark, 96:136
- Milburn, William S., Louisville, Ky., 104:589
- Mildren, Frank T., 90:163
- Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate*, by Herbert F. Margulies: reviewed, 89:222–23
- Miles, Benjamin, 74:104
- Miles, Edwin A.: book review by, 75:249–50
- Miles, Helen: illus., 105:638
- Miles, Ida Embree: illus., 105:638
- Miles, Nelson A., 72:295, 94:377, 385, 104:59; conflict with Elihu Root, 104:71; and Preston Brown case, 104:70–71; relationship to Theodore Roosevelt, 104:70–71; U.S. conduct of Philippine War, 104:72
- Miles, Tiya: book review by, 102:99–100; *Ties That Bind: The Story of an Afro-Cherokee Family in Slavery and Freedom*, reviewed, 104:138–39
- Miles, William, 78:116, 80:401
- Mileur, Jerome: and Sidney Milkis, eds., *The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism*, reviewed, 100:247–48
- Miley, Marion, 84:362
- Milford, Lewis: and Richard Severo, *The Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, noted, 89:434–35
- Milikens Bend (Miss.): Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign, 105:672
- Militant Church Movement: support for the Bradens, 104:228
- Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr.* by Dennis C. Dickerson: reviewed, 97:202–3
- Military Education and the Emerging Middle Class in the Old South*, by Jennifer R. Green: reviewed, 107:100–102
- Military History*, by Walter Millis, 99:141
- Military Necessity & Homosexuality*, by Ronald D. Ray: noted, 91:369

Index

- Military Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:267, 271–72, 276, 281
- Militia Act (1862), 72:364, 80:296, 106:583
- Milkis, Sidney M.: and Jerome Mileur, eds., *The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism*, reviewed, 100:247–48; *Theodore Roosevelt, the Progressive Party, and the Transformation of American Democracy*, reviewed, 107:459–61
- milk sickness, 74:88–89
- Mill, John Stuart, 99:260
- Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 75:273
- Mill Creek (Ky.), 100:301; Lincoln family farm near, 106:356
- Mill Creek, Ky.: and the Appalachian Volunteers, 107:347–48, 352
- Milledgeville, Ga.: state-capital relocation issue, 104:266
- Milledon, Henry, 98:168
- Millennial Praises: A Shaker Hymnal*, edited by Christian Goodwille and Jane F. Crosthwaite: noted, 107:633
- Miller, A. M., 93:430
- Miller, Anderson, 87:104
- Miller, Archibald, 77:249
- Miller, Arnold, 75:150
- Miller, Ben J., 89:150
- Miller, Brian Craig: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
- Miller, Caroline R.: and James Russell Harris: "Dachau Album: Perspectives from War Crimes Prosecutor William O. Miller and Court Reporter Leona Mumedy Miller, 1946–47," 95:135–80
- Miller, Cattie Lou, 99:279; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
- Miller, Char: book review by, 100:91–93
- Miller, Cora, 89:141
- Miller, Cristanne: and Faith Barrett, eds., *"Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, reviewed, 105:131–33
- Miller, Danny L.: book notes by, 95:216–17, 96:114; and Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman, eds., *American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature*, noted, 104:812
- Miller, Debra, 99:257
- Miller, Diane: *Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 103:561–63
- Miller, Don: *The Carr Creek Legacy*, noted, 94:214
- Miller, Douglas: and Marion Nowak, *The Fifties: The Way We Really Were*, reviewed, 76:172–73
- Miller, Edward A. Jr.: *Gullah Statesman: Robert Smalls from Slavery to Congress, 1839–1915*, reviewed, 93:359–61
- Miller, Eleanor E.. see Bingham, Eleanor E.
- Miller, Elinor: and Eugene D. Genovese, eds., *Plantation, Town, and Country: Essays on the Local History of American Slave Society*, 73:206–8
- Miller, Everett, 95:169
- Miller, Fannie, 98:2
- Miller, George, 105:243
- Miller, G. William, 99:41
- Miller, Henry, 92:7
- Miller, James, 92:10
- Miller, James M., 92:253, 265
- Miller, Jay: and Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985–1990*, noted, 94:222–23
- Miller, J. C., 97:424, 436
- Miller, J. G., 72:352
- Miller, Jim Wayne: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Robert T. Higgs, eds., *Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills*, reviewed, 93:466–67; book reviews by, 81:204–6,

- 432–34, 83:267–69, 88:236–37;
Reading, Writing, Region; A Checklist, Purchase Guide and Directory for School and Community Libraries in Appalachia, noted, 84:237–38
- Miller, J. Irwin, 99:41
- Miller, J. J., 96:256
- Miller, John B., 88:398, 410
- Miller, John C.: *This New Man, The American: The Beginnings of the American People*, reviewed, 73:82, 83
- Miller, John (Iowa Territory): death of, 105:244
- Miller, John (Louisville, Ky.): and residential segregation in Louisville, Ky., 78:46–47
- Miller, John (War of 1812): Fort Meigs, sortie from, 104:28
- Miller, John (Washington County, Pa.), 92:131
- Miller, Jonathan Peckman, 72:149, 167–68
- Miller, Joseph, 85:38
- Miller, Joseph R., 99:226
- Miller, Karl Hagstrom: book review by, 102:255–56; *Segregating Sound: Inventing Folk and Pop Music in the Age of Jim Crow*, reviewed, 107:612–14
- Miller, Kristie: *Ruth Hanna McCormick: A Life in Politics, 1880–1944*, reviewed, 91:232–33
- Miller, Lee, 105:473
- Miller, Leland S., 84:304
- Miller, Leona Mumedy: World War II war crimes prosecution, 95:135–80
- Miller, Mary Ellen: book reviews by, 82:306–8, 86:391–92
- Miller, Mrs.—: illus., 107:358
- Miller, Mrs. E. F., 87:29
- Miller, Nathan: *F. D. R.: An Intimate History*, reviewed, 81:456–58; *The Roosevelt Chronicles*, reviewed, 79:93–95
- Miller, Neville, 84:400, 104:454; and 1937 flood in Louisville, 105:422
- Miller, Pam, 99:259, 277
- Miller, Penny M., 97:84; *Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United?*, reviewed, 92:316–18; and Malcolm E. Jewell, *Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, reviewed, 89:301–2; and Malcolm E. Jewell, *The Kentucky Legislature: Two Decades of Change*, reviewed, 87:439–40; *The Public Papers of Governor Brereton C. Jones*, reviewed, 99:402–3; "The Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics," 99:249–84
- Miller, Perry, 75:333
- Miller, Randall M.: book reviews by, 79:185–87, 90:400–402, 92:215–17; and George E. Pozzetta, eds., *Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, reviewed, 87:84–85; and John David Smith, eds., *Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, reviewed, 88:85–86; and John R. McKivigan, eds., *Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity*, reviewed, 93:219–20; and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture*, reviewed, 82:186–88; and Linda Patterson Miller, eds., *The Book of American Diaries*, noted, 94:112–13
- Miller, Rex: book review by, 79:289–90; "John Thomas Croxton: Scholar, Lawyer, Soldier, Military Governor, Newspaperman, Diplomat and Governor," 74:281–99
- Miller, Richard F.: *Harvard's Civil War: A History of the Twentieth Massachusetts*, reviewed, 105:129–31
- Miller, Robert, 84:264, 95:12
- Miller, Robert Ryal: *The Mexican War Journal of Ralph W. Kirkham*, reviewed, 89:409–10
- Miller, Samuel, 72:217, 323–25, 332, 77:292
- Miller, Samuel F., 83:125
- Miller, Shackelford, Louisville, Ky.,

Index

- 104:454
Miller, Silas, 82:146
Miller, Stephen: *Excellence & Equity: The National Endowment for the Humanities*, reviewed, 83:70–71
Miller, Steven F.: and Steven Hahn and Susan E. O'Donovan, eds., *Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867*, series 3, vol. 1, *Land and Labor*, reviewed, 107:124–25
Miller, Susan: marriage of, 101:478
Miller, Thomas, 86:351
Miller, Tipton A., 98:246, 248–49
Miller, T. Rothrock: *A Ship Without A Name*, noted, 91:368
Miller, Viola, 102:79
Miller, Wallis: book review by, 100:240–42
Miller, Wilbur R.: *Revenuers and Moonshiners: Enforcing Federal Liquor Law in the Mountain South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 90:305–6
Miller, William Lee: *President Lincoln: The Duty of a Statesman*, 106:437–38
Miller, William O.: World War II war crimes prosecution, 95:135–80
Miller, William Sr., 92:9
Miller, Zane L.: *Visions of Place: The City, Neighborhoods, Suburbs, and Cincinnati's Clifton, 1850–2000*, reviewed, 99:176–77
Miller-Bernal, Leslie: and Susan L. Poulson, eds., *Going Coed: Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*, reviewed, 102:445–46
Millersburg, Ky., 73:140, 94:11, 15, 19, 63, 99:371, 105:383–84; economy of, 108:354; newspaper of, 108:364; and racial politics, 108:372
Millersburg Female Academy (Millersburg, Ky.), 73:140
Millersburg Female College (Millersburg, Ky.), 105:402, 402–3, 406; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:383; history of, 105:394–97; illus., 105:393; racial attitudes of, 105:386–87
Millersburg Male College (Millersburg, Ky.), 105:395
Miller Viola, 99:279
Millet, Jean Francois: illus., 102:531
Millett, Joseph H., 77:2
Millican, Edward: *One United People: The Federalist Papers and the National Idea*, reviewed, 89:205–6
Millikan, Eugene, 72:191
Milliken v. Bradley (1974): Detroit, Mich., school desegregation case, 105:16–17; implications for Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:17–19
Millikin's Bend (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 636, 649
Millis, Ed, 90:106–7
Millis, Walter, 99:141, 143
Mills, Benjamin Jr., 73:235, 236
Mills, Benjamin Sr., 73:235
Mills, Don R., 99:32, 104:596; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Mills, Frances Jones, 99:216, 265, 268
Mills, Gloria: book note by, 82:112–13
Mills, John, 92:134
Mills, Kay: *This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer*, reviewed, 91:451–53
Mills, Madison, 95:269
Mills, Mary Jane, 89:141
Mills, Quincy T.: book review by, 105:521–22
Mills, Thornton A., 73:233, 234
Mill Springs, Ky., 73:30, 94:142; battle of, 72:379, 96:222–23, 226–27, 230–33, 235, 236–38, 240–41, 243–44, 246, 105:667; illus., 102:396
Mill Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140; church on, 106:220, 225, 227
Milnes, Richard Monckton: and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:66
Milton, George Fort, 92:193; visit to Book Thieves, 103:56–57
Milton, John, 107:169

Index

- Milton, Tenn.: battle of, 75:129
"Milton H. Smith Talks About the Goebel Affair," edited by Edison H. Thomas, 78:322–42
Milton S. Eisenhower Library (Johns Hopkins University): and Project MUSE, 108:2
Milward, Burton: book note by, 80:480–81; book reviews by, 72:299, 73:322–24, 74:128, 129, 232, 233, 75:55–57, 146–47, 241–42, 76:233–34, 314, 77:56–57, 133–34, 218–19; *A History of the Lexington Cemetery*, reviewed, 89:85–86; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708; Thomas D. Clark note to, illus., 103:122
Milward, Henry K., 90:277
Milward, Mrs. —, 76:270
Milwaukee (Wis.) Catholic Citizen: on prohibition, 92:189
Milwaukee (Wis.) Catholic Herald: on prohibition, 92:186
Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 79:350; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
Milwaukee State Teachers College (Milwaukee, Wis.): and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes, by Lewis P. Simpson: reviewed, 88:349–50
Minder, Jane A: ed., *Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections*, vol. 2, reviewed, 91:423–25
Mind of the Master, The: Class, History and Faith in the Southern Slaveholders' Worldview, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 104:712–14
Mind of the South: Fifty Years Later, edited by Charles W. Eagles: noted, 91:462–63
Minear, Richard H.: book reviews by, 86:94–95, 87:467
Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art, by Harold Holzer and Mark E. Neely, Jr.: reviewed, 92:326–27
Miners, Millhands, and Mountaineers: Industrialization of the Appalachian South, 1880–1930, by Ronald D. Eller: reviewed, 81:311–13
Miners and Mine Laborers Union, 86:223
Minerva, Ky., 72:340
Mingledorff, Ozier George, 104:408
Mingo (Seneca-Iroquois Chief), 90:24
Mingo County, W. Va., 73:150
Mingo Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:250–51, 307; frontier conflicts of, 106:347; and Lord Dunmore's War, 106:344
Minh, Ho Chi, 95:300, 102:318; communist background of, 102:317; early career, 102:316
Minimum Foundation Act (1954), 84:414
Ministers of Reform: The Progressives' Achievement in American Civilization, 1889–1920, by Robert M. Crunden: reviewed, 84:95–97
Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography, by James Anderson Slover: reviewed, 100:85–86
Minor, Raleigh C., 96:260
Minor family, 90:370
Minter, Melissa, 94:43
Mint Julep, The, by Richard Barksdale: noted, 103:847–48
Minton, John Dean: *The New Deal in Tennessee, 1932–1938*, reviewed, 79:196–98
Mintz, Steven: book review by, 104:176–77
Miracle at Philadelphia: The Story of the Constitutional Convention, May to September 1787, by Catherine Drinker Bowen, 85:99–100
Miró, Esteban, 78:113, 84:10, 11
Miscamble, Wilson D.: *From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:158–61
Mishawaka, Ind., 94:269, 277, 279–80, 287, 291
"Missed Opportunity? A Participant's

- Reflections on the June 1997 Hanoi Conference on the Vietnamese-American War," by George C. Herring, 95:285–303
- Missionary for Freedom: The Life and Times of Walter Judd*, by Lee Edwards: reviewed, 89:327–29
- Missionary Ridge, Tenn.: battle of, 74:288, 75:131, 93:274–75, 279, 94:160, 101:438
- Mississippi, 72:94, 126, 265, 301, 95:5, 98:241, 244, 99:250, 368, 101:420, 107:145, 177, 208; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; during Civil War, 101:449; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45; Joseph Holt in, 106:382; legislature of, 73:39, 45; lynchings in, 106:368; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:25; oral history and the law, 104:653; plantations of, 105:51; Richard Holt in, 106:381; Robert S. Holt in, 106:392, 405; rural poverty in, 107:363, 386; and secession, 101:414–15, 417–18, 107:154; settlement of, 106:338; slavery in, 101:397; state arsenal, 105:586; state ranking in education, 105:41; students from at Saint Joseph's College, 108:242–43; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:251–70; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; troops of during Mexican War, 106:24, 29; whipping in, 100:16
- Mississippi*, by Theodor Geus: reviewed, 88:457–58
- Mississippian*, 74:210
- Mississippian people, 90:7–8
- Mississippian plateau, 90:7
- Mississippi Baptist, The*, 74:211
- Mississippi Civil Rights collection, 104:653–54
- Mississippi Delta: poverty in, 107:386; and the War on Poverty, 107:303–4, 375
- Mississippi Regiment: 1850 López expedition, 105:586, 602, 606–7; number of, 105:604; weapons of, 105:605
- Mississippi Rifles: during Mexican War, 106:29
- Mississippi River, 72:54, 60, 73, 159, 169, 246, 339, 398–401, 73:9, 17, 20, 22, 65, 126, 320, 347, 74:62, 66, 300, 302, 347, 75:173, 77:25, 108–10, 78:108–9, 347, 91:15, 92:8, 94:62–63, 95:3, 251, 370, 97:51, 72, 78, 80, 82, 99:341, 342, 103:665, 105:45, 230, 233, 585, 106:45, 335, 366, 457, 108:178, 181, 222; closure at Cairo, Ill., 103:630; defense of, 101:447; and Fort Jefferson, Ky., 81:1–24; illus., 106:357; navigation, 73:340, 341, 344; negotiations with Spain regarding, 74:261, 263–67, 269, 270, 272, 275, 277, 280; Spanish control of, 107:26; Thomas D. Clark memories of, 103:23–46; transfer train ferry across, 74:129; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:653–54, 105:672; and western commerce, 100:335, 338, 348
- Mississippi River Commission: Thomas D. Clark's job with, 103:16
- Mississippi River Valley Historical Review*: Lincoln articles in, 106:297
- Mississippi State University (Starkville, Miss.), 72:171, 107:143, 203, 237–38; George A. Ellsworth memoir at, 108:15–16; reviewed, 108:270–72
- Mississippi: The Closed Society*: by James W. Silver, 103:251; Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:265–70
- Mississippi Valley, 73:16, 122; first effective quarantine in, 74:300; yellow fever epidemic in, 74:303
- Mississippi Valley Historical Association, 103:208
- Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878*, by Khaled J. Bloom: reviewed, 92:327–29
- Missouri, 72:91, 362, 409, 415, 95:219, 224, 226, 228–32, 245, 99:250, 360, 100:53, 347, 499, 503, 105:636, 108:179, 238; during Civil War, 108:104; compensated emancipation,

- 106:525; Daniel Boone in, 102:485, 489–92, 496, 503–7, 516, 532–33; Ellsworth family in, 108:93; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; expulsion of Mormons from, 105:229–30, 236, 238–39, 242; frontier of, 102:489; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12; guerrilla warfare in, 103:533; importance as a border state, 106:437–39; and Jesuits, 108:218, 241, 244–45; John C. Frémont in, 106:371, 396, 437–38; Ky. Regiment veterans in, 105:614; lynchings in, 106:368; and secession, 101:413; Sedalia Air Field, 102:46; settlement of, 102:492, 106:338, 361; slave population of, 106:434; soldiers from during Civil War, 107:546
- Missouri Compromise (1820), 73:41, 45–46, 241–50, 252–53, 256, 258, 262, 85:204, 94:354–55, 101:409–11, 106:415, 508, 514, 568; and Henry Clay, 106:548, 554; line of, 75:295; repeal of, 107:149
- Missouri Compromise and Its Aftermath, The: Slavery & the Meaning of America*, by Robert Pierce Forbes: reviewed, 105:707–10
- Missouri Democrat*: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–48, 656
- Missouri ex rel. Gaines v. Canada* (1939), 99:10, 103:407
- Missouri Fur Company, 72:415
- Missouri Mounted Rangers, 95:229
- Missouri River, 72:339, 105:244; appearance of, 106:17
- Misulia, Charles A.: *Columbus, Georgia, 1865: The Last True Battle of Civil War*, noted, 107:635
- Mitch, William, 73:160, 162–64
- Mitcham, Clarence E., 72:269
- Mitchel, Mrs. Robert Byington, 73:403, 405, 408–10
- Mitchel, Robert Byington, 73:297–98, 304, 398, 403–4, 406, 408–10
- Mitchell, —, 85:332
- Mitchell, Alexander, 91:2, 3
- Mitchell, Augustus, 91:398
- Mitchell, Belle, 105:628
- Mitchell, C. L., 87:157
- Mitchell, Dalia Tsuk: book review by, 105:538–40
- Mitchell, David, 81:120, 129
- Mitchell, D. G.: and whipping issue, 100:9, 12, 19
- Mitchell, Emanuel, 87:5
- Mitchell, Fielding, 87:11
- Mitchell, Garrett: arrest of, 103:675
- Mitchell, Isaac, 75:86, 88
- Mitchell, John, 73:63, 65
- Mitchell, Judge —: Trigg County, 82:252
- Mitchell, Mack, 85:339
- Mitchell, Margaret, 92:291; and Confederate romanticism, 102:394; and *Gone with the Wind*, 107:223, 230
- Mitchell, Mark D.: and Laura L. Scheiber, *Across a Great Divide: Continuity and Change in Native North American Societies, 1400-1900*, reviewed, 108:257–59
- Mitchell, Mary H.: *Hollywood Cemetery: The History of a Southern Shrine*, noted, 85:100
- Mitchell, Paul, 93:453
- Mitchell, Peter, 83:46
- Mitchell, Reid, 89:366, 94:169, 103:535–36, 107:522–23; *Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences*, noted, 88:371–72
- Mitchell, Robert, 98:247
- Mitchell, Robert D.: ed., *Appalachian Frontiers: Settlement, Society, and Development in the Preindustrial Era*, reviewed, 90:191–92
- Mitchell, Vilas, 81:415–16, 418–20, 422
- Mitchell, William, 81:122
- Mitchell, William D., 87:8
- Mitchell Memorial Library, Mississippi State University: George A. Ellsworth

- memoir in, 108:15–16
 Mitchison, Lucretia, 80:400
 Mitchison, Polly, 80:400
 Mitchison, William, 80:400
 Mitchum, Robert, 96:128
 Mitgang, Herbert: ed., *Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait*, noted, 88:490
 Mittelstadt, Jennifer: *From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965*, reviewed, 103:598–600
 Mittlebeeler, Emmet V.: book review by, 72:192–94
 Mix, William M. Jr.: defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:365, 367–69; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374
 Mixon, Wayne: *Southern Writers and the New South Movement, 1865–1913*, reviewed, 80:238–40
 Mizell, Captain —: 1850 López expedition, 105:607–8
 Mjagkij, Nina: book review by, 105:325–27; *Light in the Darkness: African Americans and the YMCA, 1852–1946*, reviewed, 92:331–32
 Moats, Sandra: *Celebrating the Republic: Presidential Ceremony and Popular Sovereignty from Washington to Monroe*, reviewed, 107:589–91
 Moberly, Harry Jr., 99:222
Mobile (Ala.) Register, 108:70
 Mobile, Ala., 74:289, 108:70; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:19; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:37
 Mobile and Great Northern Railroad, 97:253
 Mobile and Ohio Railroad, 73:17, 97:252
 Mobley, William, 106:576
 Mockingbird Valley (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
Moderates' Dilemma: Massive Resistance to School Desegregation in Virginia, edited by Matthew D. Lassiter and Andrew B. Lewis: reviewed, 97:477–79
Modern American Presidency, The, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 101:375–76
Modern Art of Taming Wild Horses (1851), by John S. Rarey, 108:193–94
Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism, The, by William R. Hutchison: reviewed, 76:173–75
Modernizing a Slave Economy: The Economic Vision of the Confederate Nation, by John Majewski: reviewed, 107:276–77
Modernizing the Mountaineer: People, Power, and Planning in Appalachia, by David E. Whisnant: reviewed, 80:91–92
Modern Republicanism: Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower Years, by David L. Stebenne: review essay, 105:461–74
 Modern Republicanism: review essay, 105:461–74
Modern Researcher, The, by Jacques Barzun, 101:480, 488
Modern Rhetoric, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:87
 Modesty (horse), 100:495
 Modjeska, Helena, 78:36
 Moeser, John, 99:372
 Moffat, Charles H., 73:206
 Moffat, Frazier, 96:68
 Moffatt, Frederick C.: *Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard's Statues of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 97:207–8
 Moffatt, Howe: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:360–61
 Moffett, Sarah McDowell, 100:337
 Moffett, William A., 88:60
 Moffitt, Peggy, 90:71
 Moffitt, Sherman, 93:463
 Mohawk-Hudson Valley, 74:347
 Mohr, James C.: book review by, 100:412–13
 Molino del Rey, Mexican War battle of: and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
 Mollette, Burns, 98:151
 Molloy, Coleman C., 88:190, 192, 196–98
 "Molly Darling" (song), 93:287

- Moloney, Dick, 104:519, 578; Breathitt administration, 104:594; political campaigns of, 104:510–12, 518, 560–61, 563–64; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:509
- Moloney, Richard Patrick Sr., 99:27
- Molony, Joseph P., 99:41
- Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity*, edited by Randall M. Miller and John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 93:219–20
- Monaco, Stephen, 105:438–39
- Monaghan, E. Jennifer: *Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America*, reviewed, 104:304–5
- Monahan, Evelyn M.: and Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee, *Few Good Women, A: America's Military Women from World War I to the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan*, reviewed, 108:301–3
- Mondale, Walter, 99:214, 231, 232
- Monetora, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:32
- Money Game in Old New York: Daniel Drew and His Times*, by Clifford Browder: noted, 84:341
- Mongiardo, Daniel, 106:4
- Mongrel Nation: The America Begotten by Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings*, by Clarence E. Walker: noted, 107:634–35
- Mongrel Virginians*, by Arthur H. Estabrook and Ivan E. McDougal: effect on Melungeons, 102:220
- Monhollon, Rusty L.: book reviews by, 96:111–13, 213–15
- Monkkonen, Eric, 104:124–25
- Monnet, Jean, 104:502
- Monongah, W. Va., 75:147
- Monongahela River, 95:385
- Monroe, Andrew: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
- Monroe, Ben, 79:25
- Monroe, Bill, 80:170, 98:402, 403
- Monroe, Chapman C., 98:244–46
- Monroe, Dan: book reviews by, 101:321–22, 105:298–300; *Republican Vision of John Tyler, The*, reviewed, 101:515–16
- Monroe, Elizabeth Brand: book review by, 105:112–13
- Monroe, George: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 660
- Monroe, George W., 88:154–55, 157–58
- Monroe, James, 72:81, 144, 152, 154–55, 408, 73:367, 391, 74:54, 75:120, 195, 76:46, 113, 78:105, 81:370, 85:7, 88:142, 92:172, 95:357, 100:55, 343, 107:553; concludes La. Purchase, 100:335, 348; conflict with Henry Clay, 100:428, 445; criticism of, 100:335, 338–39, 341, 344; Kentucky and the Confederation Congress, 74:261–80; and the Missouri Compromise, 73:244–46, 253–56; and negotiations with France, 100:335; and Republican Party, 74:280; retirement of, 106:506; during the War of 1812, 105:212
- Monroe, Paul, 93:324
- Monroe County, Ky., 94:267; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:22, 65–66
- Monroe Doctrine (1823), 72:144–45, 152–53, 95:43, 107:555, 559–60, 567; Henry Clay and, 100:450
- Monsanto: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:162–63
- Monsour Builders (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
- Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes*, edited by John Edgar Tidwell and Cheryl R. Ragar: reviewed, 105:343–44
- Montcalm, Louis Joseph de, 72:60
- Montcalm and Wolfe*, by Francis Parkman, 72:293
- Monte Cassino (Italy): illus., 101:316
- Montell, William Lynwood, 90:46, 104:666; and Barbara Allen, *From*

- Memory to History: Using Oral Sources in Local Historical Research*, reviewed, 80:452–53; *Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland*, reviewed, 82:79–80; ed.: *Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland*, noted, 104:810; *Ghosts Across Kentucky*, noted, 99:90–91; *Ghosts along the Cumberland: Deathlore in the Kentucky Foothills*, reviewed, 74:131–34; *Killings: Folk Justice in the Upper South*, reviewed, 85:165–67; and Michael Lynn Morse, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, noted, 94:347; and Michael Lynn Morse, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, reviewed, 75:323–24; noted, 104:810; *Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990*, reviewed, 90:386–87; *Tales from Kentucky Doctors*, noted, 107:629–30; *Tales from Kentucky Funeral Homes*, noted, 107:631; *Tales from Kentucky Lawyers*, listed, 102:151–52; *Tales from Kentucky One-Room School Teachers*, noted, 108:444; *Tales of Kentucky Ghosts*, noted, 108:169; *Upper Cumberland Country*, reviewed, 93:90–91; and Walli Rashash Kharif, *Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War*, noted, 104:809
- Montemitro, Margaret, 86:125
- Monterrey, Mexico, 75:319, 95:251, 262, 105:578; battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:22–26; battle of, map, 106:23; illus., 106:33; during Mexican War, 106:20, 27, 31, 34–38; strategic importance of, 106:17
- Montessori School (Scott County, Ky.), 74:38
- Montevallo, Ala., 74:290
- Montgomery, —, 89:14
- Montgomery, Ala., 73:33, 74:209, 99:343, 102:66, 106:540, 107:176–77, 108:20; and Confederate States of America, 101:418–20, 106:415–16, 107:220, 256; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:78; inauguration of Jefferson Davis at, 107:144, 154–56; Jefferson Davis statue in, 107:207–8; Maxwell Field, 102:43; and Rosa Parks, 105:385; visit of Jefferson Davis to, 107:204, 247
- Montgomery, Bernard Law: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview of, 104:682
- Montgomery, Bill, 89:296
- Montgomery, James, 93:413
- Montgomery, John, 81:7, 12–16, 21
- Montgomery, Michael B.: and James B. McMillan, *Annotated Bibliography of Southern American English*, reviewed, 88:236–37
- Montgomery, Mrs. —, 78:60
- Montgomery, Rebecca S.: *Politics of Education in the New South, The: Women and Reform in Georgia, 1890–1930*, reviewed, 104:172–74
- Montgomery, Sir Robert, 73:87
- Montgomery, William E.: *Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 91:447–48
- Montgomery & West Point Railroad, 97:253
- Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital*, edited by William C. Dickinson, Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon: reviewed, 100:78–80
- Montgomery County, Ky., 72:50, 113, 92:132; Fletcher family in, 102:3; women and tobacco farming in, 108:331
- Monthly Law Reporter* (Boston, Mass.), 81:147; on Matt Ward trial, 84:140
- Monticello (Va.): home of Thomas Jefferson, 73:77, 92:73, 96:184, 261, 97:346, 107:239–40
- Monticello, Ky., 100:9
- Monticello United Methodist Church (Union County, Ky.), 73:211
- Montreal, Canada, 72:292, 100:488

Index

- Montreal Royals (baseball team), 99:113, 115
- Montrie, Chad: book review by, 100:578–79; *To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia*, reviewed, 101:118–20
- Monument Avenue (Richmond, Va.): illus., 107:241; Jefferson Davis monument and statue, 107:207–8
- Moody, Joseph: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325
- Moody, Louise, 85:257
- Moody Temple (Chicago, Ill.), 78:30
- Moon, John, 77:8
- Mooney, Bill: and James E. "Ted" Bassett III, *Keeneland's Ted Bassett: My Life*, noted, 107:632
- Mooney, Chase C.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:693
- Mooney, James, 73:71
- Moonlighter*, 82:158, 162
- "Moonlight Schools," 74:14–15, 17–19, 22–23; and the campaign against illiteracy, 74:10–29; Cora Wilson Stewart and the crusade against illiteracy, 82:151–69
- Moonshine Menace* (film), 96:124
- Moonshine Molly* (film), 96:124
- Moonshiner, The* (film), 96:123, 98:367
- Moore, A. B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:457
- Moore, Absalom B., 97:177
- Moore, Andrew: as a Jeffersonian, 100:332; son-in-law of Andrew Reid, 100:332, 337
- Moore, Andrew B., 72:94
- Moore, Arthur K., 90:51, 92:247–49, 252, 259–60, 264–65
- Moore, Barkley, 80:443
- Moore, Bland, 86:252
- Moore, Brenda L.: *Serving Our Country: Japanese American Women in the Military during World War II*, reviewed, 101:380–81
- Moore, Capt. —, 85:332
- Moore, Carolyn Conn ("Carrie"), 90:87, 99:271, 301
- Moore, Charles C., 95:78
- Moore, David, 74:350–51
- Moore, Dickie, 98:409
- Moore, Ethelbert P.: Spanish-American War correspondence of, 89:287–99
- Moore, George C., 98:85
- Moore, George M., 89:157
- Moore, Harold C., 102:341; and the Battle of Ia Drang, 102:338; biographical sketch, 102:338; illus., 102:339, 340
- Moore, James, 97:268, 270, 285; ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:196
- Moore, James Francis, 72:238, 81:16, 84:256
- Moore, James T.: book review by, 76:167–69
- Moore, Jim, 90:156–57, 158
- Moore, J. Lee, 99:271
- Moore, John, 81:125
- Moore, John Hammond: *A Plantation Mistress on the Eve of the Civil War: The Diary of Keziah Goodwyn Hopkins Brevard, 1860–1861*, reviewed, 91:345–46
- Moore, John Hebron: *The Emergence of the Cotton Kingdom in the Old Southwest*, reviewed, 86:379–80
- Moore, Junius Teetzel: *Moore-Pugh Genealogy*, reviewed, 74:354, 355
- Moore, Laban T.: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429
- Moore, Merrill, 75:272, 276–77, 90:373
- Moore, Nancy, 89:3
- Moore, Orlando H., 103:521
- Moore, Peter N.: *World of Toil and Strife: Community Transformation in Backcountry South Carolina, 1750–1805*, reviewed, 106:79–80
- Moore, P. N., 80:425–26, 429
- Moore, Powell A.: *The Calumet Region:*

- Indiana's Last Frontier*, reviewed, 76:324–26
- Moore, Raymond, 88:35
- Moore, R. J., 88:37
- Moore, Sally, 107:523
- Moore, Samuel, 72:233, 84:251
- Moore, Sarah Reid (Mrs. Andrew), 100:337
- Moore, Thomas, 89:3, 93:290
- Moore, Thomas P., 72:314–15, 74:53
- Moore, William B., 88:4, 9
- Moore, William M.: illus., 104:271; state capital relocation issue, 104:269, 275–76
- Moore, Winfred B. Jr.: et al., *Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society*, reviewed, 88:96–97; and Joseph F. Tripp, eds., *Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, noted, 88:492–93
- Moore County, Tenn., 74:327–28
- Moorehead, Bettie, 75:83
- Moorehead, Mollie S., 75:83
- Moores, Walter: illus., 107:358
- Moorman, George T., 74:76
- Moorman, John, 72:13
- Moors: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215
- Moos, Dan: *Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging*, reviewed, 104:330–31
- Moral Choices: Memory, Desire, and Imagination in Nineteenth-Century American Abolition*, by Peter Walker: reviewed, 78:79–80
- Morales, Juan Ventura, 106:358
- Moral Geography: Maps, Missionaries, and the American Frontier*, by Amy DeRogatis: reviewed, 101:341–43
- Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Wayne E. Fuller: reviewed, 101:525–26
- Moran, Charles ("Uncle Charlie"), 85:145, 93:147–48
- Moran, Rachel F.: *Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance*, reviewed, 100:225–26
- Moravians, 98:399
- Moraviantown, Canada, 75:194
- More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army*, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 103:798–99
- More Generals in Gray*, by Bruce S. Allardice: reviewed, 94:84–85
- Morehead, Charles, 75:186
- Morehead, Charles S., 72:86, 89:245, 249, 97:167
- Morehead, James, 73:367
- Morehead, James T., 72:86, 82:224, 88:258, 95:370, 394, 97:2, 100:462
- Morehead, Ky., 74:12, 18, 98:387
- Morehead Normal School (Morehead, Ky.), 74:12
- Morehead State University (Morehead, Ky.), 73:336, 75:265, 268, 279, 104:523, 106:472; transition to university status, 105:86
- Morehead Writers' Conferences, 97:115
- Moreland, Ky., 75:233
- Moreland, Laurence W: and Robert Steed, eds., *Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions*, reviewed, 105:178–80
- Morelock, Betsy, 98:241
- Morelos, Jose Maria, 72:78
- Moreno, Julio: *Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico*, reviewed, 101:541–43
- More Than Neighbors: Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893-1930*, by Deborah A. Slok: reviewed, 106:129–31
- Morford, Furman, 72:208
- Morgan, Abel, 88:147
- Morgan, Alex, 87:129
- Morgan, Alexander G., 81:346, 351, 354, 358
- Morgan, America, 81:346

- Morgan, American Financier*, by Jean Strouse: reviewed, 97:219–21
- Morgan, Ann Cameron, 97:391
- Morgan, Anne, 82:259–61, 265, 268, 271–73, 275
- Morgan, Arthur E.: and the dam at Gilbertsville, Ky., 97:45–82; Tennessee Valley Authority, 104:437
- Morgan, A. S., 84:373
- Morgan, Benjamin, New Orleans, 103:505; biographical sketch of, 103:500
- Morgan, Calvin, 81:345–46, 351, 354, 358, 362, 108:75
- Morgan, Calvin Cogswell, 97:391–92, 395
- Morgan, Calvin Cogswell (son of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Cogswell Morgan, known as C. C.), 97:391, 394–95, 397–98
- Morgan, Catherine Grosh, 97:391
- Morgan, Chad: *Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia*, reviewed, 103:572–74
- Morgan, Charles, 78:298, 319, 100:480–81
- Morgan, Charlton Hunt, 97:391, 398
- Morgan, Chester H.: *Redneck Liberal: Theodore G. Bilbo and the New Deal*, reviewed, 84:441–42
- Morgan, C. S., 75:201
- Morgan, Daniel, 97:164
- Morgan, David T.: book review by, 94:72–73; *The Devious Dr. Franklin, Colonial Agent: Franklin's Years in London*, reviewed, 94:430–32; *The New Crusades, The New Holy Land: Conflict in the Southern Baptist Convention, 1969–1991*, reviewed, 94:210–12
- Morgan, Edmund S., 88:195, 100:314, 104:106; *American Slavery, American Freedom*, 105:252; *Benjamin Franklin*, review essay, 105:247, 252–53; *The Genius of George Washington*, reviewed, 80:345–46; *Genuine Article, The: A Historian Looks at Early America*, review essay, 104:111–12; reputation of, 104:107
- Morgan, Francis Key, 97:391, 397–98
- Morgan, George, 75:150–51
- Morgan, George W., 75:127, 76:10, 90:95, 105:663; biographical sketch of, 105:669; Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; command of, 108:38; command of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660, 668; illus., 105:671; kinship with John Hunt Morgan, 108:48
- Morgan, George Washington, 92:364
- Morgan, Harcourt, 97:54, 62, 81
- Morgan, Henrietta Hunt, 97:391–92, 397, 398, 108:56
- Morgan, Henrietta Hunt (daughter of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Morgan), 97:391, 394
- Morgan, Isabelle McClure: and tobacco farming, 108:337, 343
- Morgan, James Walton: women and tobacco farming, 108:333–34, 344
- Morgan, J. B., 97:272
- Morgan, John Hunt, 72:107–8, 265, 300, 304–5, 73:190–91, 295, 420, 74:127, 214, 75:81, 91, 122–23, 126, 128–30, 76:1, 4, 10, 14–16, 18–21, 57, 142–44, 77:12, 181, 290, 79:17–18, 133, 82:376, 92:30, 93:261, 274, 94:150, 152–53, 172, 396, 96:5, 23, 25, 32, 97:177, 259, 285, 379–80, 391, 394–96, 398–99, 98:393, 394, 103:538–40, 104:410, 105:39, 64, 107:516, 526, 537, 108:1, 69, 98–99, 106, 109; attack on Frankfort, Ky., 105:658; and Basil W. Duke, 108:6, 21–22; battle of Shiloh, 88:281, 283, 285; cavalry unit, illus., 102:390; death of, 108:56; escape from penitentiary, 77:167, 103:629, 108:78–79; evaluation of, 105:59–62; and George A. Ellsworth, 108:3–110; and guerrilla warfare, 86:355–57, 359–60, 362–63, 366–67, 369–71, 375, 88:148, 152–54, 160, 162, 103:517–20; illus., 103:540, 108:58; Indiana and

- Ohio raids, 103:521, 538, 658,
108:76–77; Ky. raids, 72:20–37,
85:322–58, 92:351–53, 355–57, 361–67,
369–70, 374, 380, 390, 100:482,
103:531–32, 108:4, 6, 10, 20–42, 53–57,
59–61, 70–76; marriage of, 76:17,
108:57–59; during the Mexican War,
81:343–65; military tradition of,
107:223; reception of in Ky., 108:7;
slave trading of, 103:713
- Morgan, Joseph G.: *The Vietnam Lobby:
The American Friends of Vietnam,
1955–1975*, reviewed, 95:331–33
- Morgan, J. Pierpont, 74:335, 82:259,
89:155
- Morgan, Katherine Hunt, 97:391
- Morgan, Kitty, 74:233
- Morgan, Marcia R., 99:279
- Morgan, Marguerite Fuller: and tobacco
farming, 108:336
- Morgan, Martha ("Mattie"), 76:17–18, 21
- Morgan, Ralph, 86:316, 321, 328
- Morgan, Richard Curd, 97:391, 398
- Morgan, Samuel, 81:358
- Morgan, S. D., 76:17
- Morgan, Stacy I.: *Rethinking Social
Realism: African American Art and
Literature, 1930–1953*, reviewed,
102:257–59
- Morgan, Ted, 92:446–47; *Wilderness at
Dawn: The Settling of the North American
Continent*, noted, 92:258–60
- Morgan, Thomas: death of, 108:75
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 97:391, 394,
395, 397, 398, 101:4
- Morgan, Tom, 76:15
- Morgan, William, 86:317; book review by,
83:144–46
- Morgan County, Ky., 94:270
- Morganfield (Ky.) Union County Advocate*,
88:177
- Morganfield, Ky., 72:11, 102:66
- Morgan Raid in Indiana and Ohio (1863)*,
by Arville L. Funk: reviewed, 77:212–14
- Morgan's Lexington Rifles, 76:14
- Morgan's Station, Ky., 89:1, 3, 11, 14,
15, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30; frontier
agriculture at, 107:11, 16–17
- Morganthau, Hans: and David Hein,
Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics,
reviewed, 83:78–79
- Morganthau, Henry, 79:42–45, 47, 49,
55–56
- Morgantown, Ky.: Civil War monument,
102:396
- Morgan-Witts, Max: and Gordon Thomas,
*The Day the Bubble Burst: A Social
History of the Wall Street Crash of 1929*,
reviewed, 78:380–81
- Morgenthau, Hans: and Norman A.
Graebner, 107:551–52
- Morgenthau, Henry Jr., 100:160–61,
104:497; resignation of, 104:501
- Morison, J. H. S., 90:95
- Morison, Mrs. J. H. S., 90:95
- Morison, Samuel Eliot, 80:141, 97:120;
The Conservative American Revolution,
reviewed, 77:219–21
- Morison, William J.: and Dwayne D. Cox,
The University of Louisville, reviewed,
98:302–5
- Mormon Enigma: Emma Hale Smith:
Prophet's Wife, "Elect Lady," Polygamy's
Foe*, by Linda King Newell and Valeen
Tippetts Avery: reviewed, 83:275–77
- Mormons: converts in Kentucky,
105:230–31; myth of persecuted
innocence, 105:236–37; presidential
succession crisis, 105:231–32; search
for asylum in Kentucky, 105:229–46
- Mornings on Horseback*, by David
McCullough: reviewed, 80:473–75
- Morone, James A.: *Hellfire Nation: The
Politics of Sin in American History*,
reviewed, 102:588–89
- Morrill Act (1862), 96:55
- Morris, Booth, 82:242
- Morris, George W., 96:337
- Morris, Glyn: *Less Traveled Roads*,
reviewed, 77:214–15

Index

- Morris, Hetty, 86:331
Morris, Horace, 72:114, 121, 127, 130–31
Morris, H. T., 93:37
Morris, Hugh, 104:571
Morris, Jeremiah: arrest of, 102:377; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
Morris, John D., 75:13
Morris, John T.: land-development firm of, 107:53–54
Morris, Joseph, 88:146
Morris, Larry E.: *Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition*, noted, 104:803–4
Morris, Les, 104:416, 532
Morris, Richard B.: *Encyclopedia of American History*, 73:88
Morris, Robert, 86:331
Morris, Roy Jr.: *Fraud of the Century: Rutherford B. Hayes, Samuel Tilden, and the Stolen Election of 1876*, reviewed, 101:156–58; *Lighting Out for the Territory: How Samuel Clemens Headed West and Became Mark Twain*, reviewed, 108:147–48
Morris, Sylvia Jukes: *Edith Kermit Roosevelt: Portrait of a First Lady*, reviewed, 79:396–98
Morris, Thomas D.: *Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619-1860*, reviewed, 94:437–38
Morris, Walter J., 93:276
Morris, William, 88:146
Morris, Winlock, 93:55, 58
Morris, W. P., 77:4
Morris Gap (Ky.), 107:471
Morrison, Dennis: *Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine*, reviewed, 94:338–39
Morrison, Henry Clay, 74:117, 118, 120–21
Morrison, James, 88:401–5, 407
Morrison, James Jefferson, 97:285
Morrison, James L. Jr.: *The Best School in the World: West Point, the Pre-Civil War Years, 1833–1866*, reviewed, 85:85–87
Morrison, Jeffrey H.: and Mark David Hall and Daniel L. Dreisbach, eds., *Forgotten Founders on Religion and Public Life, The*, reviewed, 107:270–72
Morrison, John, 105:206; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–30, 32, 34–35
Morrison, John C., 76:279
Morrison, Larry R.: book review by, 80:351–53
Morrison, Michael A.: and John Lauritz Larson, eds., *Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field*, review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120; *Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 96:395–97
Morrison, Norman, 95:302
Morrison, Ruffner: death of, 101:68–69; marriage to Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:66, 68
Morrison, Tenn.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:69
Morrison, Toni, 86:204, 96:296
Morrison College (Lexington, Ky.), 78:209
Morriss, Mack: *South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943*, reviewed, 95:111–12
Morrissey, Charles T., 104:612, 625, 632–33, 659, 665; interviews of, 104:645; oral history essay, 104:686; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; oral history workshop, 104:646
Morrow, Clara C., 98:65
Morrow, Diane Batts: book review by, 105:692–94
Morrow, Dwight, 92:191
Morrow, Edwin P., 72:86, 361, 74:160, 75:32, 47, 50–51, 327, 78:256, 79:146, 149–50, 161, 81:32, 82:165–66, 84:36, 93:35, 38, 41, 316, 96:309, 98:49,

- 65–66, 72, 99:293, 299, 100:304, 104:406, 447; Ky. Historical Society, 101:26; and the Will Lockett case, 84:267–68, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278–79
- Morrow, Robert: testimony in *Green v. Gould* case, 105:410
- Morrow, Samuel, 98:65–66, 72, 98
- Morrow, Thomas Z., 98:65
- Morrow, Virginia B., 98:65–66
- Morse, John T., 89:32
- Morse, Kathryn: *Nature of Gold, The: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush*, reviewed, 101:523–24
- Morse, Michael Lynn: and William Lynwood Montell, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, noted, 94:347; and William Lynwood Montell, *Kentucky Folk Architecture*, reviewed, 75:323–24
- Morse, Samuel F. B., 72:62
- Morse, Wayne, 84:200
- Morse, William B. III: book review by, 99:69–70
- Mortimer, William, 72:238
- Morton, Bill, 96:134
- Morton, Charles S., 77:248
- Morton, Frances, 96:132
- Morton, James St. Clair, 73:414
- Morton, Jennie Chinn, 90:84, 99:52, 101:1, 44; death, 101:25; illus., 101:17; job titles, 101:23; Ky. Historical Society, 101:16, 18–20, 22, 24; name of Ky. Historical Society, 101:19, 30; poetic tribute, 101:25; *Register* editor, 101:2; salary, 101:21; selection from 1893 diary of, 99:284–85
- Morton, Jere E., 81:136, 141
- Morton, John, 83:15, 18
- Morton, Levi P., 98:46
- Morton, M. B., 75:288
- Morton, Mrs. Elwood, 75:270
- Morton, Oliver P., 77:3, 96:225, 238, 320, 330–31, 333, 97:263, 106:435
- Morton, Paul, 90:262, 264–65, 277–78
- Morton, Thruston B., 75:327, 84:207, 99:6, 25, 50, 104:452; and A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:560; illus., 107:329; political campaigns of, 104:561, 583–84
- Morton Seymour & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 95:18
- Mosby, John Singleton, 74:142; biography of, 103:521; and guerrilla war, 103:530, 537–41; tactics of, 103:521–24
- Mosby's Rangers*, by Jeffry D. Wert: reviewed, 89:213–14
- Moscow, Alvin: *The Rockefeller Inheritance*, reviewed, 77:69–71
- Moscow, Russia, 84:280, 288
- Mosely, Ed, 90:170
- Moser, Harold D.: and David R. Hoth, and George H. Hoemann, eds., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 4, 1816–1820, reviewed, 93:98–99; et al., eds., *Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 5, 1821–1824, reviewed, 95:96–98; et al., *The Papers of Andrew Jackson*, vol. 3, 1814–1815, reviewed, 91:90–92
- Moser, Richard: and Van Gosse, eds., *World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, reviewed, 102:145–47
- Moses, James L.: book review by, 107:422–23
- Moses, L. G.: *Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883–1933*, reviewed, 95:103–5
- Moses, Mary, 90:246–47
- Moses, Wilson Jeremiah: *Creative Conflict in African American Thought*, reviewed, 102:434–37
- Moses of South Carolina: A Jewish Scalawag during Radical Reconstruction*, by Benjamin Ginsberg: reviewed, 108:143–44
- Moskowitz, Henry, 96:362–63
- Mosley, Leonard: *Lindbergh: A Biography*, reviewed, 75:63–65
- Mosley, Paul: *Foreign Aid: Its Defense and Reform*, noted, 85:288–89

- Mosley, Sir Oswald: political party of, 104:427
- Mosokowitz, Marina: *Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America*, reviewed, 103:812–16
- Mosquito Soldiers: Malaria, Yellow Fever, and the Course of the American Civil War*, by Andrew McIlwaine Bell: reviewed, 108:141–43
- Moss, Alfred A. Jr.: and Eric Anderson, *The Facts of Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of John Hope Franklin*, reviewed, 90:302–4
- Moss, Andrew: book review by, 106:155–57
- Moss, Bill: oral history columns by, 104:645
- Moss, L. C., 78:357
- Moss, Ray: regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
- Moss, Thomas L., 75:118
- Moss, White L., 81:30
- Moss Bill (1946): regulation of power companies, 104:510–11
- Moss Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:28
- Mossland Theatre (Greensburg, Ky.), 98:399
- Most Exclusive Club, The: A History of the Modern United States Senate*, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 104:766–67
- Most Southern Place on Earth: The Mississippi Delta and The Roots of Regional Identity*, by James C. Cobb: reviewed, 92:104–6
- Moth (horse), 100:486, 494
- Mother, May You Never See The Sights I Have Seen: The Fifty-seventh Massachusetts Veteran Volunteers in the Army of the Potomac, 1864–1865*, by Warren Wilkinson: noted, 91:127
- Motherhood in the Old South: Pregnancy, Childhood, and Infant Rearing*, by Sally G. McMillen, 89:96–97
- Mother of God School (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
- Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD), 99:257
- Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 94:317–18
- Motives of Honor, Pleasure, and Profit: Plantation Management in the Colonial Chesapeake, 1607-1763*, by Lorena S. Walsh: reviewed, 108:117–19
- Motor Cities Association of Southern Baptists (Michigan), 94:289
- Motor Transport School (Fort McPherson, Ga.), 105:424
- Mott, Lucretia, 86:214
- Mould, David H.: and Stephen S. Paschen, Howard L. Sacks, Donna M. DeBlasio, and Charles F. Ganzert, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
- Moulder, Jake, 85:222
- Moulton, Gary E.: ed., *Lewis and Clark Journals, The: An American Epic of Discovery. The Abridgement of the Definitive Nebraska Edition*, reviewed, 101:201–3
- Moultrie, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
- Mounce, John Jr., 89:3
- Mounce, Rachael, 89:3
- Mound Bayou, Miss.: black branch library in, 93:161
- Moundsville Federal Penitentiary (W. Va.), 98:196, 202
- Mountain, the Miner, and the Lord; and Other Tales from a Country Law Office*, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 80:221–22
- Mountaineer: A Tale of Kentucky* (film), 96:125
- Mountain Life and Work*: articles in, 107:351
- Mountain Masters, Slavery, and the Sectional Crisis in Western North*

- Carolina*, by John C. Inscoe: reviewed, 88:346–48
- Mountain Rebels: East Tennessee Confederates and the Civil War, 1860–1970*, by W. Todd Groce: reviewed, 98:330–31
- Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia*, by Helen M. Lewis and Monica Appleby: reviewed, 101:497–99
- Mount Benedict, Mass.: Ursuline convent, 101:294–96
- Mountcastle, Clay: *Punitive War: Confederate Guerrillas and Union Reprisals*, reviewed, 107:278–79
- Mount Holyoke College (Mass.), 101:52
- Mount Lebanon, N.Y., 94:44, 46, 57
- Mount Mary (Lebanon, Ky.), 108:218. *see* Saint Mary's Seminary
- Mount Pisgah Church (Muhlenberg County, Ky.), 75:90
- Mount Pleasant, Ohio, 98:245
- Mounts, Ellison, 87:386
- Mount Sammucro (Italy): illus., 101:312; World War II combat at, 101:314–15
- Mount Sterling, Ky., 74:33
- Mount Vernon (Va.): home of George Washington, 73:317
- Mount Vesuvius (Italy): eruption of, 101:317; illus., 101:311
- Mount Zion Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:219; construction of, 106:195; division of, 106:198–99
- Mourning, Mrs. Anna B., 93:141
- Mouton family, 97:301–2
- Movement and the Sixties: Protest in America from Greensboro to Wounded Knee*, by Terry H. Anderson: reviewed, 94:98–99
- "Moving Kentucky History into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?" by James C. Klotter, 97:83–112
- Mower, Robert: illus., 107:358
- Moye, J. Todd: *Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and White Resistance in Sunflower County, Mississippi, 1945–1986*, reviewed, 102:584–86
- Moyen, Eric: book review by, 107:294–96
- Moyers, Bill, 99:39, 102:161
- Moylan, John, 75:177
- Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 76:157–58, 92:180, 96:299; and African American poverty, 107:353–54
- Mr. Galion's School*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 98:135–36
- Mr. Jefferson's Hammer: William Henry Harrison and the Origins of American Indian Policy*, by Robert M. Owens: reviewed, 106:86–87
- Mr. Jefferson's University: A History*, by Virginus Dabney: reviewed, 81:316–17
- Mr. Lincoln's Chair: The Shakers and Their Quest for Peace*, by Anita Sanchez: reviewed, 107:116–17
- Mrozek, Donald J.: *Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910*, reviewed, 82:308–9
- Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War*, by Richard Bruce Winders: reviewed, 96:92–93
- Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846–1848*, by John H. Schroeder: reviewed, 72:182–83
- Mr. Roosevelt's Steamboat: The First Steamboat to Travel the Mississippi*, by Mary Helen Dohan: noted, 81:113
- Mrs. Capron's Boarding School for Young Ladies (Philadelphia, Pa.), 77:15
- Mrs. Hill's Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book*, by Annabella P. Hill: noted, 94:110–11
- Mrs. L.: Conversations with Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, by Michael Teague: reviewed, 80:475–77
- Mr. Smith Goes to Washington* (film), 99:285–86
- Mrs. Stanton's Bible*, by Kathi Kern: reviewed, 99:319–20

Index

- Mt. Hope (Lexington, Ky.): home of Benjamin Gratz, 97:386
- Mt. Sterling, Ky., 72:119, 121, 75:82, 93:268, 274, 95:127, 105:407; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:90–92
- Mt. Vernon (Va.), 75:299
- Mud Creek Clinic (Floyd County, Ky.), 90:86
- Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp*, by Clyde Roy Pack: noted, 101:396
- Muddy Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:542
- Muddy River (Ky.), 72:340; revivals near, 106:201
- Mud River (Ky.), 75:178
- Muhammad Ali Boulevard (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
- Muhammad Ali: The People's Champ*, edited by Elliot J. Gorn: reviewed, 94:305–6
- Muhlenberg, Peter, 75:178
- Muhlenberg County, Ky., 72:10, 13, 16–17, 73:165, 75:178, 186, 188, 97:287, 299, 98:402
- Muhlenfeld, Elisabeth: *Mary Boykin Chesnut: A Biography*, reviewed, 80:468–69
- Muir, Adam: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
- Muir, James: letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27
- Muir, John W.: and James C. Klotter, "Boss Ben Johnson, the Highway Commission, and Kentucky Politics, 1927–1937," 84:18–50
- Muir, Peter C.: *Long Lost Blues: Popular Blues in America, 1850–1920*, reviewed, 108:155–57
- Muir, Peter G.: Louisville lynching case, 102:378, 381
- Mujeras Island: 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:604
- Mukden, Manchuria, 86:261
- Mulberry Hill (Jefferson County, Ky.), 92:160
- Mulberry Street (Lexington, Ky.). *see* Limestone Street: church on, 106:227
- Mulbry, Walter, 82:384
- Mulder, John M.: book reviews by, 83:359–61, 84:332–33, 89:222–23; *Woodrow Wilson: The Years of Preparation*, reviewed, 77:233–34
- Muldowny, John: and Michael J. McDonald, *TVA and the Dispossessed; The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, reviewed, 81:455–56
- Muldrough Hill (Marion County, Ky.), 72:26, 28, 31, 75:129; John Hunt Morgan at, 108:74
- Muldrow, Andrew, 75:155
- Mule South to Tractor South: Mules, Machines, and the Transformation of the Cotton South*, by George B. Ellenberg: reviewed, 106:285–86
- Mulledy, Thomas: slaves of, 108:231
- Mullen, Kevin J.: *Dangerous Strangers: Minority Newcomers and Criminal Violence in the Urban West, 1850–2000*, reviewed, 103:806–8
- Mulligan, James Hilary, 98:102
- Mullins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
- Mullins, E. Y., 94:253, 96:298, 301; and the evolution controversy, 74:113–15, 117, 120–22
- Mullins, Greenie, 107:382
- Mullins, Marion Day: *Republic of Texas: Poll Lists for 1846*, reviewed, 72:297
- Mullins, Robins, 96:133
- Mullins, Senator —, 77:285
- Mullis, Tony R.: *Peacekeeping on the Plains: Army Operations in Bleeding Kansas*, reviewed, 102:413–15
- Mulloy, Joseph, 87:51
- Muncie, Ind., 94:269
- Munday, Alfred, 90:53
- Munday, W. R., 84:210
- Mundy, Sue (Marcellus Jerome Clarke): and guerrilla warfare in Ky., 86:368–71,

- 374–75
- Munford, Ala., 74:294–95
- Munford, Tyler, 80:324, 88:177
- Munfordville, Ky., 72:36, 275, 301; battle of, 97:247–85, 105:58; and the Perryville campaign, 96:321–23, 325, 327–29, 331
- "Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along Kentucky's Strategic Axis," by Kent Masterson Brown, 97:247–85
- Munich, Germany, 95:146; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
- Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio), 99:104
- Munoff, Gerald J.: "Dr. Robert Peter and the Legacy of Photography in Kentucky," 78:208–18
- Munroe, Ben J., 97:173
- Munroe, John A.: book review by, 83:75–77; *Louis McLane: Federalist and Jacksonian*, reviewed, 72:280–81
- Munsell, Luke, 91:390, 397
- Munson, Wayne: book review by, 105:172–73
- Murdaugh, —: and murder trial, 91:384
- Murdaugh, John, 81:153
- Murdaugh, Mr. —: and murder trial, 73:361–62
- "Murder, God, and the Devil Box: Music and Community in Metcalfe County, Kentucky," by Jennifer K. Painter, 98:385–404
- Murder and Madness: The Myth of the Kentucky Tragedy*, by Matthew G. Schoenbachler: reviewed, 107:578–81
- Murder in Mayberry: Greed, Death, and Mayhem in a Small Town*, by Mary Kinney Branson and Jack Branson: noted, 107:628
- Murder in Virginia, A: Southern Justice on Trial*, by Suzanne Lebsock: reviewed, 101:165–67
- Murfree, Mary, 80:151
- Murfreesboro, Tenn., 72:37, 73:175, 176, 412–14, 74:204, 206, 214, 77:12, 92:389, 93:269–70, 272, 280, 94:152, 154–55, 96:320, 97:160, 172, 177; Nathan Bedford Forrest's attack on, 108:24–25
- Murphy, Alonzo, 108:377–78
- Murphy, Bruce Allen: *The Brandeis/Frankfurter Connection: The Secret Political Activities of Two Supreme Court Justices*, noted, 82:111–12; *Fortas: The Rise and Ruin of a Supreme Court Justice*, reviewed, 87:189–90
- Murphy, Conductor—, 108:45–47
- Murphy, Daniel, 81:245, 251
- Murphy, Daniel P.: book review by, 107:459–61
- Murphy, Dennis X.: and subdivision planning, 107:65
- Murphy, Frank, 104:473, 477; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474–75
- Murphy, Fraud, 81:415, 418, 420, 422
- Murphy, Frederick I.: book reviews by, 75:167–69, 345–47
- Murphy, Isaac: wins 1890 Ky. Derby, 100:485
- Murphy, James B.: "Slavery and Freedom in Appalachia: Kentucky as a Demographic Case Study," 80:151–69
- Murphy, James C.: illus., 107:66; and subdivision planning, 107:65–67
- Murphy, John, 88:35–36, 146
- Murphy, Murray G.: and Elizabeth Flower, *A History of Philosophy in America*, reviewed, 77:155–56
- Murphy, Patricia Coit: *What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring*, reviewed, 103:837–38
- Murphy, Paul L.: book review by, 80:334–36
- Murphy, Priscilla Coit: book review by, 105:344–46
- Murphy, Robert, 82:370–73, 99:112
- Murphy, William Stack: at Saint Mary's College, 108:229, 233–35; and slavery, 108:237

- Murray (Ky.) Ledger and Times*, 73:95
Murray (Ky.) News and Truths, 74:114
Murray, Amy Coffman: book review by, 108:259–61
Murray, Charles D., 97:257, 278, 284
Murray, David D.: slave of, 106:319
Murray, David R., 82:215
Murray, David Rodman: Fourth Ky. Volunteer Infantry, 98:47–49, 52, 59, 61–63, 65, 75–77, 84, 96, 98
Murray, Eli H., 75:83–85, 91; skirmish at Sacramento, Ky., 75:79
Murray, Gail S.: book review by, 92:327–29
Murray, James, 72:293
Murray, John (Lord Dunmore), 78:300; and settlement of Louisville, Ky., 107:38–39, 44
Murray, Joseph, 85:340
Murray, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:196; Jesse Stuart's trip to, 76:223–24, 231
Murray, Peter C.: *Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975*, reviewed, 102:264–66
Murray, Philip, 73:158, 168
Murray, Robert K., 84:278; book review by, 80:111–13; and Roger W. Brucker, *Trapped*, reviewed, 78:262–64; and Tim H. Blessing, *Greatness in the White House: Rating the Presidents, Washington through Carter*, reviewed, 87:445–46
Murray, William, 73:160, 95:378–79
Murray State University (Murray, Ky.), 73:336, 99:140, 150; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; illus., 104:677; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
Murray-Wooley, Carolyn, 97:337–39, 345; and Karl Ratiz, *Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 91:333–35
Murrell, George McKinley: Gold Rush letters of, 79:99–121
Murrell, Reuben: slave of George McKinley Murrell, 79:99–121
Murrow, Edward R., 75:343–44, 104:459
Murry, Captain —: 1850 López expedition, 105:609
Muscle Shoals, Ala., 74:1, 97:49
Museum of the Confederacy (Richmond, Va.), 107:143, 203, 206, 219–20, 221, 237; Civil War interpretation at, 107:250–51, 255; illus., 107:239; Jefferson Davis Award, 107:147
Mushulatubee (Choctaw chief), 91:267
Musial, Stan, 82:369, 99:111
Music and the Making of a New South, by Gavin James Campbell: reviewed, 102:255–56
Music at the White House: A History of the American Spirit, by Elise K. Kirk: reviewed, 85:359–62
Music Hall Convention (Louisville, Ky.), 74:47, 48, 75:29
Music in Lexington Before 1840, by Joy Carden: reviewed, 80:218–21
Music in the Air Somewhere: The Shifting Borders of West Virginia Fiddle and Song Tradition, by Erynn Marshall: reviewed, 105:180–83
Music of Bill Monroe, The, by Neil V. Rosenberg and Charles K. Wolfe: reviewed, 105:682–83
Mussey, R. Delavan, 96:345
Mussman, Ralph, 98:348
Mussolini, Benito, 96:373, 100:152, 105:424, 434
Muster, John W., 75:91
Musto, Frederick W.: and Robert U. Goehlert, *State Legislatures: A Bibliography*, noted, 84:340
Mutchler, Fred, 86:29, 30, 34, 37, 48
Mute, Thomas, 82:122
Muter, George, 100:332; and Ky. statehood, 78:103, 111–12
Mutersbaugh, Bert M.: book reviews by, 90:289–90, 91:339–40
Myall, William, 104:402
Mydans, Carl, 85:294, 298–99, 301, 307
My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete

- Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin*, edited by Susan Butler: reviewed, 104:355–57
- Myers, Andrew H.: *Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 105:348–50; book review by, 104:771–73
- Myers, Gustavus, 96:367
- Myers, Harvey, 98:186; state capital relocation issue, 104:275–80
- Myers, Henry L., 95:39
- Myers, Jacob, 78:319, 89:7
- Myers, Lois E.: and Thomas L. Charlton, and Rebecca Sharpless, eds., *Handbook of Oral History*, review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
- Myers, Marshall, 101:399; book reviews by, 95:91–92, 98:329–30, 99:396–98, 101:147–52, 102:108–9, 103:568–70, 104:727–29, 106:96–97, 107:112–16, 267–69; and Chris Proppes, eds.: "I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U.S. Colored Troops," 101:457–78
- Myers, Peter C.: *Frederick Douglass: Race and the Rebirth of American Liberalism*, reviewed, 106:260–61
- Myers, Phillips E.: *Caution and Cooperation: The American Civil War in British-American Relations*, reviewed, 106:269–70
- Myers, Robert L. ("Chief"), 93:148
- Myers, Robert Mansion: *The Children of Pride*, noted, 82:320
- Myers, Rodes K., 84:372, 374–75, 382–84, 386, 389, 395
- Myers, William, 72:238
- My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone*, edited by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 98:299–301
- My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914*, by Joseph R. Ornig: noted, 96:218–19
- "My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," by John E. L. Robertson, 98:279–95
- My Life With Benjamin Franklin*, by Claude-Anne Lopez: reviewed, 99:75–76
- My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860*, by Joan L. Severa: reviewed, 105:300–301
- Mynatt, A. F., 98:95
- Mynatt, E. F., 98:97
- My Old Kentucky Home (Bardstown, Ky.), 99:245. see Federal Hill; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
- "My Old Kentucky Home" (song), 90:55, 99:107
- My Old Kentucky Home, Good-night*, by Mary Ann Kelly: reviewed, 77:216–17
- Mysteries of Sex: Tracing Women and Men through American History*, by Mary P. Ryan: reviewed, 105:96–98
- My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture*, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 91:456–57
- Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey: reviewed, 102:429–31
- "Myth and Reality in Kentucky History," by John E. Kleber, 90:45–63
- Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America's Third Coast*, by Susan Wiley Hardwick: reviewed, 101:161–62
- Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, edited by John David Smith and Thomas H. Appleton Jr.: reviewed, 95:441–43
- My Young Master*, by Opie Reed: noted, 86:98
- ## N
- "NAACP and Residential Segregation in Louisville, Kentucky, 1914–1917," by George C. Wright, 78:39–54

Index

- NAACP *Crisis*, 93:164
 NAACP Youth Council:
 antidiscrimination campaign in
 Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and Lyman
 Johnson, 104:236
 Nader, Ralph: *Unsafe at Any Speed*,
 impact of, 102:165
 Naftali, Timothy: and Richard Breitman,
 Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali,
 and Robert Wolfe, *U.S. Intelligence and
 the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596–98
 Nagel, Paul C., 81:425, 93:86; on
 Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay,
 106:568–69; *The Adams Women: Abigail
 & Louisa Adams, Their Sisters and
 Daughters*, reviewed, 86:380–82; book
 review by, 80:469–70; *Descent from
 Glory: Four Generations of the John
 Adams Family*, reviewed, 82:89–91;
 *John Quincy Adams: A Public Life, A
 Private Life*, reviewed, 96:90–92
 Nägler, Jorg: *Abraham Lincoln: Amerikas
 großer Präsident: Eine Biographie*,
 106:441–43; and Stig Forster, eds., *On
 the Road to Total War: The American
 Civil War and the German Wars of
 Unification, 1861–1871*, noted,
 95:459–60
 Naismith, James, 77:280–81
 Naito, Hatsuho: *Thunder Gods: The
 Kamikaze Pilots Tell Their Story*,
 reviewed, 88:111–12
 Nall, Allen T., 100:142
 Nall, James O., 90:180
 Nalty, Bernard C.: *Strength for the Fight:
 A History of Black Americans in the
 Military*, reviewed, 85:374–76
Name Above the Title, by Frank Capra,
 99:286
 "Naming of Paducah," by John P. Dyson,
 92:149–74
 Nansemond County, Va., 90:118
 Nanticokes: triracial isolate group,
 102:212
 Napier, Austin, 83:136
 Napier, Jerry: book notes by, 92:118–19,
 93:251
 Naples, Italy: revolution in, 107:564;
 struggle with Austria, 107:564; during
 World War II, 101:312–13, 315, 317
 Napoleon (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse,
 106:61
 Napoleon III: and Cassius M. Clay,
 73:270, 274–76; and the Civil War,
 107:194
*Narcotic Farm, The: The Rise and Fall of
 America's First Prison for Drug Addicts*,
 by Nancy D. Campbell, J. P. Olson, and
 Luke Walden: reviewed, 107:86–88
 Nardin, Louise, 89:69
 Narka (horse), 100:492
*Narrative of the Life of David Crockett of
 the State of Tennessee*, A, by David
 Crockett: reviewed, 72:285–87
 Nasaw, David: *Children of the City: At
 Work and At Play*, noted, 83:386
 Nash, Edgar, 92:295
 Nash, Francis M.: *Towers over Kentucky:
 A History of Radio and Television in the
 Bluegrass State*, noted, 93:511
 Nash, George H.: *The Life of Herbert
 Hoover*, vol. 2, *The Humanitarian*,
 1914–1917, reviewed, 88:107–8
 Nash, Linda: book review by, 101:218–20
 Nash, William, 72:241
Nashville (Tenn.) Christian Advocate,
 76:141
Nashville (Tenn.) Daily Gazette, 79:10
*Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to
 City*, by Anita Shafer Goodstein:
 reviewed, 88:467–68
 Nashville, Tenn., 72:25, 34–37, 267, 275,
 354, 73:302, 304, 312, 352–53, 369,
 396, 402, 406–9, 412, 74:17, 76, 84,
 167, 190, 75:126, 134, 138, 173,
 88:189–90, 92:389, 93:262–63, 270,
 95:1, 2, 6–8, 10, 16, 25–27, 98:288,
 99:348, 363, 368, 375, 100:153, 176,
 178, 479, 108:78; battle of, 74:350;
 black branch library in, 93:171, 174;

- during Civil War, 96:317–20, 322, 326, 330, 345, 347, 97:170–72, 248–49, 251–52, 254, 283, 108:42, 49, 61, 63–64; library in, 92:71; road to Bardstown, Ky., 106:315, 351, 484–85; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:24, 45–48, 52; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
- Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, 97:248
- Nashville Convention: Southern Movement for Unity, 1848–1851*, by Thelma Jennings: reviewed, 81:212–14
- Nashville in the New South, 1880–1930*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 84:93–94
- Nashville Since the 1920s*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 84:334–35
- Nashville Songwriters Hall of Fame (Nashville, Tenn.), 80:176
- Nashville the Occupied City: The First Seventeen Months, February 16, 1862, to June 30, 1863*, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 85:88–89
- Nashville: The Western Confederacy's Final Gamble*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 103:795–96
- Nashville Trust Company (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
- Nast, Thomas, 72:134
- Natchez, Miss., 72:401–2, 74:61, 300, 101:82–83, 108:178; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–24; trade at, 106:358
- Natchez Trace, 95:3, 106:361; development of, 106:357
- Natchitoches, Miss., 101:87
- Nathan, Bob, 104:496
- Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography*, by Jack Hurst: reviewed, 92:217–18
- Nathan Boone and the American Frontier*, by R. Douglas Hurt: reviewed, 96:195–96
- Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher Education*, by Antonio F. Holland: reviewed, 105:133–35
- Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Culture of American Science*, by David N. Livingstone: reviewed, 86:170–71
- "Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Kentucky Geological Survey," by Ivan L. Zabilka, 80:408–31
- Nation*, 91:187, 189, 192, 198, 96:363; and the Braden case, 104:226; on *Guinea Pigs No More*, 84:294
- Nation, Carry, 73:331, 90:84
- Nation, Richard F.: *At Home in the Hoosier Hills: Agriculture, Politics, and Religion in Southern Indiana, 1810–1870*, reviewed, 103:786–87
- National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty (NACRP), 99:43–44; and causes of poverty, 107:345, 354–69; creation of, 107:339–40; critique of War on Poverty, 107:353; hearings of, 107:357–69; meeting of, illus., 107:358; and the War on Poverty, 107:339–69
- National Alliance Against Racist and Political Repression (Louisville, Ky.): formation of, 104:246–47
- National Amateur Athletic Federation (NAAF), 93:437, 439, 440–41, 442, 444
- National American Woman Suffrage Association (NAWSA), 72:351, 354, 357–58, 363, 74:234, 235, 93:4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 35, 37, 38, 39; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
- National Archives and Records Administration (Washington, D.C.), 72:66, 291, 296, 423, 100:140, 104:680; oral history collection, 104:630; and survival of records, 96:377–83
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 84:264, 274, 276, 88:330, 333, 89:344, 357, 91:73–74, 99:10, 25, 367, 374–75; desegregation suits of, 105:5; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:257; Kentucky chapter: awards received, 104:232; in Louisville,

Index

- 104:230–34, 231–32, 232, 247,
105:11–12; merger of Louisville and
Jefferson County school districts,
105:14; and Sophonisba Preston
Breckinridge, 101:62; and William
English Walling, 96:351–76
- National Association for the
Advancement of Colored People
(NCAAP), 89:357
- National Association of Chain Drug
Stores, 94:420
- National Association of Deans of Women,
89:67
- National Association of Directors of
Physical Education for Women, 93:437
- National Association of Home Builders,
107:75
- National Association of Real Estate
Boards, 107:75
- National Association of Retail Druggists,
94:420
- National Association of Trotting Horse
Breeders, 100:489
- National Band controversy (1844),
75:210
- National Baseball Hall of Fame, 99:114,
117
- National Cash Register (Dayton, Ohio),
94:271
- National Center for the Study of History,
92:402
- National Child Labor Committee, 96:371
- National Coal Policy Conference:
synthetic-fuels research, 107:327
- National Coal Research and Development
Commission: proposal of, 107:327
- National Collegiate Athletic Association
(NCAA), 74:126, 88:180
- National Colored Men's Convention,
98:169
- National Committee for the Defense of
Political Prisoners, 84:289, 91:190;
publication of *Harlan Miners Speak*,
107:484
- National Conference of Christians and
Jews, 84:301, 92:175; and George
Chescheir, 105:459; and Louisville civil
rights movement, 104:222
- National Conference of Education in the
South, 74:17
- National Constitution Center
(Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
- National Council of Jewish Women,
99:255
- National Defense Advisory Commission,
96:68
- National Defense Advisory Council,
104:486
- National Distillers Products Company
(N.Y.), 96:66
- National Education Association (NEA),
82:158
- National Endowment for the Arts, 96:133
- National Endowment for the Humanities,
73:324, 92:401, 101:430, 107:147
- National Environmental Policy Act:
Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative
Indifference, and Executive Neglect*, by
Matthew J. Lindstrom and Zachary A.
Smith: reviewed, 99:439–41
- National Farmers' Alliance and
Co-operative Union of America, 78:228
- National Farmers Union, 107:365–66
- National Football League: and
semiprofessional teams, 97:404, 409,
413, 423, 437–38, 440–41
- National Foundation for Infantile
Paralysis (NFIP), 87:28, 31, 34, 36
- National Gallery of Art (Washington,
D.C.), 104:643, 650–51
- National Genealogical Society Quarterly*,
102:215
- National Geographic*, 91:199, 201, 95:70
- National Governor's Conference,
99:38–40
- National Guard, 72:68, 83:50, 54–58, 60,
62–63, 93:334, 99:121, 129, 105:421
- National Guardian*: support for the
Bradens, 104:227
- National Historical Society: *The Image of
War: 1861–1865*, vol. 1, *Shadows of the*

Index

- Storm*, reviewed, 80:463–64; vol. 3, *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, reviewed, 81:323–25
- National Illiteracy Crusade, 82:169
- National Independent Coal Operators Association, 102:70
- National Industrial Recovery Act (1933), 90:267, 358–60, 362–63, 367
- National Information Bureau, 93:201–3
- National Institute and American Academy of Arts and Letters Award, 97:114
- National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:170–71, 179; meeting with B. F. Goodrich officials, 102:174, 176
- National Labor Relations Board, 84:292, 99:112
- National Law Enforcement Committee, 104:242
- National League of Women Voters, 79:50
- National Liberation Front (NLF), 102:323–27; tactics of, 102:332–33; and Tet Offensive, 102:348
- National Medal for Literature: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
- National Mine Workers Union, 72:68
- National Negro Conference (1909), 96:364
- National Normal University (Lebanon, Ohio), 74:12
- National Organization for Women (NOW), 99:232, 255, 257
- National Park Commission, 81:25
- National Park Service, 72:287, 295, 403, 427, 92:401, 101:98, 107
- National Party, in Ky., 78:225
- National Polio Foundation: and George Chescheir, 105:459
- National Press Club, 92:406, 94:255
- National Rainbow Coalition, 99:231
- National Recovery Administration (NRA), 90:267, 269, 92:196
- National Republican Party, 82:13; and Henry Clay, 78:135
- National Security Council, 76:114
- National Security Women's Corps, 96:76
- National Service Corps: proposed, 107:377–78
- National States Rights Party, 104:244
- National Survey of Historic Sites and Buildings*, 72:403
- National Synthetic Rubber, 99:377
- National Tile (Anderson, Ind.), 94:281–82
- National Underground Railroad Freedom Center (Cincinnati, Ohio), 101:98
- National Urban League, 89:344, 99:30, 41, 366, 377; *Opportunity* magazine, 103:702
- National Women's Democratic Law Enforcement League, 92:183
- National Women's Trade Union League, 96:354, 371, 373
- National Youth Administration, 98:396
- Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy*, by Gregg Brazinsky: reviewed, 105:759–60
- Nation by Design, A: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America*, by Aristide R. Zolberg: reviewed, 104:733–35
- Nation* magazine, 72:69
- Nation of Counterfeiters, A: Capitalists, Con Men, and the Making of the United States*, by Stephen Mihm: reviewed, 106:91–92
- Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the Confederacy*: Journal of Confederate History Series, vol. 10, edited and compiled by Archie P. McDonald, noted, 92:449
- Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War*, by Nicholas Onuf and Peter Onuf: reviewed, 104:716–18
- Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 101:143–45
- Nation's Region: Southern Modernism, Segregation, and U.S. Nationalism*, by Leigh Anne Duck: reviewed, 105:340–41

- Native American Encyclopedia, A: History, Culture, and Peoples*, edited by Barry M. Pritzker: reviewed, 100:68–69
- Native American Place Names of the United States*, by William Bright: noted, 103:845
- Native Americans, 80:271–72, 276, 278, 91:8, 249–59, 298, 302, 304–14, 316–18, 320–21, 386, 388, 98:372–73; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:346–47, 368; and African Americans on frontier, 102:480; agriculture of on Ky. frontier, 107:11, 27; attitude of Lincoln family toward, 106:321–24; and the Boone family, 95:219–35; burial mound, illus., 102:474; captives in white society, 102:471; captives of, 102:468–71; causes of poverty, 107:360–61, 367; conflict with whites, 102:475–80; and Daniel Boone, 100:500–501, 102:470–71, 477–78, 492–97, 524, 528–29, 544; displacement in Old Northwest, 106:365; Dudley's Defeat, presence at, 104:36–38; education of, 91:260–97; effect of disease, 102:476–77; indigenous groups in Kentucky, 102:474–75; on Ky. frontier, 78:98–101, 106, 303–4, 90:1–25, 64–69, 225–29, 92:131–48, 102:468–80, 107:12, 16, 31; and Ky. place names, 78:198–205; land claims at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39; life in early Ky., 90:1–25; Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 211, 218; and the naming of Paducah, 92:149–74; negotiation with, 102:480; passing for white, 102:209; political conflicts among, 102:474–75; previous experience of whites, 102:473; and the teaching of history, 107:245; and tobacco, 100:314; on the trans-Appalachian frontier, 82:330, 332, 340–41, 106:334–37, 344–49; variety of, 102:480; white Indian myth, 90:49–51; women of, 93:81, 82; Woodland methods of warfare, 86:4–23
- Native Americans, The: Peopling Indiana*, vol. 2, by Elizabeth Glenn and Stewart Rafert: noted, 107:634
- Native Ground, The: Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent*, by Kathleen Du Val: reviewed, 104:297–98
- Natives & Newcomers: The Cultural Origins of North America*, by James Axtell: reviewed, 99:165–67
- Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History*, by Anne Firor Scott: reviewed, 91:231–32
- Natural Bridge (Powell County, Ky.), 74:129
- Natural Law Party, 99:267
- Nature of Cities, The: Ecological Visions and the American Urban Professions, 1920-1960*, by Jennifer S. Light: reviewed, 108:165–67
- Nature of Gold, The: An Environmental History of the Klondike Gold Rush*, by Kathryn Morse: reviewed, 101:523–24
- Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite*, by Harvey Meyerson: reviewed, 100:91–93
- Nature's Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West*, by William Cronon: reviewed, 90:307–8
- Nature's New Deal: The Civilian Conservation Corps and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement*, by Neil M. Maher: reviewed, 106:135–37
- Nauvoo, Ill., 105:244–46; abolition of city charter, 105:233; map of, 105:239; Mormons in, 105:229–36
- Navajo Indians: poverty of, 107:361
- Navarino, Greece: naval battle, 107:565
- Navy Cross–Vietnam; Citations of Awards to Men of the United States Navy and the United States Marine Corps, 1964–1973*, edited by Paul Drew Stevens: noted, 88:243
- Nazareth, Ky., 72:387
- Nazareth Academy (Nelson County, Ky.): and slavery, 108:247
- Nazi Prisoners of War in America*, by

- Arnold Kammer, 105:419
- Nazism, 93:338–39, 95:135, 140–41, 149, 151, 160, 162, 166–67, 170, 172, 178–79; and German POWs, 105:440–42, 449, 454
- Ndiaye, Pap A.: *Nylon and Bombs: DuPont and the March of Modern America*, reviewed, 105:357–58
- Neal, Jacob, 88:147
- Neal, Jarrett: book review by, 106:132–33
- Neal, Julia: book review by, 79:371–72
- Neal, M. H., 97:302
- Neal, Patricia, 83:126
- Neal, Sterling: red-scare tactics used against, 104:222–23, 247
- Neal, Steve: *Dark Horse: A Biography of Wendell Willkie*, reviewed, 82:417–18; *The Eisenhowers: Reluctant Dynasty*, reviewed, 78:291–93
- Nearby History: Exploring the Past Around You*, by David E. Kyvig and Myron A. Marty: reviewed, 81:435–36
- Neary, Donna M.: oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:333; and Patti Linn, *Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremén Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, noted, 98:134–35
- Neb, Theodore H., 81:154, 160–61
- Nebraska, 72:362, 81:255, 271–73; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
- Needlework Guild of America, 82:258
- Neel, William C., 79:331
- Neely, Mark E. Jr., 106:433–34; *The Abraham Lincoln Encyclopedia*, reviewed, 81:79–81; "American Nationalism in the Image of Henry Clay: Abraham Lincoln's Eulogy on Henry Clay in Context," 106:537–70; article by, 103:530–31; book review by, 77:148–49; *Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era*, *The*, reviewed, 103:566–68; *Fate of Liberty, The: Abraham Lincoln and Civil Liberties*, review essay, 106:435–36; and Harold Holzer, and Gabor S. Boritt, *The Confederate Image: Prints of the Lost Cause*, reviewed, 86:189–90; and Harold Holzer, *Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art*, reviewed, 92:326–27; Lincoln article by, 106:299–302, 304–5; and R. Gerald McMurtry, *The Insanity File: The Case of Mary Todd Lincoln*, reviewed, 85:167–88
- Neely, Sylvia: book review by, 82:183–85
- Neem, Johann N.: book review by, 100:214–15
- Neeson, Liam, 98:379
- Neff, Emery Edward, 97:120
- Neff, Lieutenant —, 73:413
- Negdi (Arabian tribe), 100:478
- Negley, James, 96:318
- Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752*, by Julie Anne Sweet: reviewed, 104:302–4
- Negro American League (baseball), 99:113
- Negro Family, The: The Case for National Action*, by Daniel Patrick Moynihan: and African American poverty, 107:353–54
- Negro Labor Council, 104:223, 231
- Negro Library Conference, 93:164, 175
- "Negro Politics and the Suffrage Question in Kentucky, 1866–1872," by Victor B. Howard, 72:111–33
- Negro State Convention, 98:166
- Nehru, Jawaharlal: and John Sherman Cooper, 82:31, 33–37, 41–44, 46–47, 49, 51, 57–59
- Neidel-Greenlee, Rosemary: and Evelyn M. Monahan, *Few Good Women, A: America's Military Women from World War I to the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan*, reviewed, 108:301–3
- Neider, Charles: *The Complete Tales of Washington Irving*, reviewed, 75:347–48; ed., *The Comic Mark Twain Reader*, reviewed, 76:74–76

Index

- Neighbours, Kenneth Franklin: *Robert Simpson Neighbors and the Texas Frontier: 1836–1859*, reviewed, 76:69–70
- Neither Lady nor Slave: Working Women of the Old South*, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed, 100:522–24
- Nekrassoff, Philippe: D-Day research, 102:39–40
- Nell* (film), 96:133
- Nelli, Bert S., 86:120, 97:101; "Adolph Rupp, the Kentucky Wildcats, and the Basketball Scandal of 1951," 84:51–75; book note by, 88:240; book reviews by, 90:409–10, 92:98–99, 94:303–5; "Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big-Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky," 88:163–82; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:447–48; *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball* (1984), reviewed, 83:269–70; *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball* (1998) reviewed, 97:459–60
- Nelli, Steve: and Bert S. Nelli, *The Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Wildcat Basketball* (1998), reviewed, 97:459–60
- Nelms, Willie E., 82:151–69, 97:94; "Cora Wilson Stewart and the Crusade Against Illiteracy in Kentucky," 74:10–29; *Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy*, reviewed, 96:88–90
- Nelson, Dana D.: book reviews by, 100:528–29, 102:104–6
- Nelson, Dave, 83:237–38
- Nelson, D. G., 100:305
- Nelson, Donald: War Production Board, 104:495–96
- Nelson, Emily, 73:420
- Nelson, Gaylord, 77:44
- Nelson, Harold W.: and Jay Luvaas, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of 1862*, noted, 87:94; and Jay Luvaas, eds., *The U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Gettysburg*, noted, 86:99–100
- Nelson, H. B., 94:143
- Nelson, Horatio, 93:281
- Nelson, Jacquelyn S.: *Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War*, reviewed, 90:299–330
- Nelson, Larry L.: book reviews by, 105:110–11, 106:87–88; "Dudley's Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," 104:5–42
- Nelson, Paul David, 89:63; *Anthony Wayne: Soldier of the Early Republic*, reviewed, 84:320–23; book reviews by, 75:68–69, 76:68–69, 81:88–89, 84:324–25, 86:377–78, 88:468–69, 90:388–89, 95:185–86, 96:399–400, 101:334–35; "From Intolerance to Moderation: The Evolution of Abraham Lincoln's Racial Views," 72:1–9; *The Life of William Alexander, Lord Stirling*, reviewed, 87:169–70; Lincoln article by, 106:299; "'Mad' Anthony Wayne and the Kentuckians of the 1790s," 84:1–17; *William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Justice*, reviewed, 89:305–6
- Nelson, Scott: and Carol Sheriff, *People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854–1877*, reviewed, 106:265–67
- Nelson, Thomas, 72:80, 81:17
- Nelson, W. Dale: *The President Is at Camp David*, reviewed, 93:502
- Nelson, William ("Bull"), 72:183, 305, 73:297, 403, 74:287, 76:10, 85:30, 88:284–85, 96:241–42, 316–17, 322–24, 328–31, 97:254, 99:346–47, 105:71; battle of Richmond, 108:54, 56
- Nelson, William (historian), 74:64
- Nelson-Campbell, Deborah Hubbard: *Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life in Madison County, Kentucky*,

- 1898–1900, noted, 104:814
- Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by Dixie Hibbs: noted, 88:369
- Nelson County, Ky., 73:357–58, 366, 428, 74:244, 90:120, 140–64, 95:10, 29, 97:131, 104:257; Beauchamp-Cook tombstone in, 104:88; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; Christianity and Progressivism in, 87:144–61; economic development of, 106:353–54; out-migration, 106:366; slave trade in, 106:360
- Nemec, Mark R.: *Ivory Towers and Nationalist Minds: Universities, Leadership, and the Development of the American State*, reviewed, 104:741–42
- Nemerov, Alexander: *Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America*, reviewed, 94:447–49
- Nenninger, Timothy K., 99:123; book reviews by, 82:87–89, 88:227–28
- Neo-Colonial style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
- Neo-Federal style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
- Neon, Ky., 90:350, 356
- Nerinx, Charles: and Catholicism in Ky., 97:353, 365–66, 368–70; and Jesuits in Ky., 108:215–16, 218–19; slaves of, 101:288, 108:217; view of slavery, 108:227
- Nerinx–Kentucky–Loretto, 1804–1851*: Augustin C. Wand and M. Lilliana Owens, S. L., eds., reviewed, 72:411–12
- Nerney, May Childs, 78:46, 48–49
- Nestor, George, 89:7
- Neth, Mary, 108:327
- Netherland, Benjamin, 81:120
- Netter, Gabriel, 77:4–5
- Nettles, Tom, 94:284
- Nettleton, Asahel: and revivalism, 106:189
- Networked Machinists: High-Technology Industries in Antebellum America*, by David R. Meyer: reviewed, 105:488–89
- Network of Women in State Government, 99:255
- Neu, Charles, 95:289
- Neuenschwander, John A.: books by, 104:644; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
- Neuman, Fred G., 92:150, 152, 167, 102:202; and Catherine Neuman Adams, *The Story of Paducah*, noted, 78:296; review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716
- Neumann, Caryn E.: book note by, 92:453–54; book reviews by, 105:153–55, 106:238–40
- Neutrality Act of 1818: and filibustering, 105:571, 585; prosecution of members of 1850 López expedition, 105:613
- Nevada, 72:353; library projects in, 95:60
- Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry*, by W. Scott Poole: reviewed, 103:801–3
- Neville, John (Lord Latimer), 72:416
- Nevins, Allan, 73:347, 86:11, 89:363, 100:275, 101:425; and oral history, 104:389–90, 617–18
- Nevitt, Charles A., 103:60
- New Age Now Begins, A: A People's History of the American Revolution*, by Page Smith: reviewed, 75:58–60
- New Albany, Ind., 95:396, 421
- New American Dream Machine, The: Toward A Simpler Lifestyle in an Environmental Age*, by Robert L. Sansom: reviewed, 76:79–81
- New and Complete System of Teaching the Horse on Phrenological Principles, A*, by Denton Offutt: publication of, 108:187
- Newark (N.J.) Daily Advertiser*: on Brutus J. Clay, 75:215
- Newark (N.J.) Evening News*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309–10
- New Bern, N.C., 74:310
- New Berne expedition (1862), 73:319

- Newberry, Anthony: book review by, 78:287–89
- Newberry Library (Chicago, Ill.), 76:195
- New Brunswick, Canada: coal strike in, 107:510
- Newburg, N.Y., 105:404
- Newburg Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
- Newburg Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
- Newby, I. A.: book reviews by, 81:313–14, 91:357–58, 92:99–101, 93:356–57; *Plain Folk in the New South: Social Change and Cultural Persistence, 1880–1915*, reviewed, 88:103–4; *The South: A History*, reviewed, 78:70–72
- New Carthage, Miss.: Civil War campaign, 105:672
- New Castle Presbytery (New York), 106:170
- New Cathedrals, The: Politics and Media in the History of Stadium Construction*, by Robert C. Trumpbour: reviewed, 105:187–89
- New College, Oxford University: Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
- Newcomb, Herman D., 76:302
- Newcomb, Horatio D., 106:58–59
- Newcomb, Richard F.: *A Pictorial History of the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 86:195–96
- Newcombe, Don, 82:386, 99:116
- New Court Party: and the bank issue in Ky., 78:20–22
- New Covenant Bound*, by T. Crunk: noted, 107:629
- New Crusades, The New Holy Land: Conflict in the Southern Baptist Convention, 1969–1991*, by David T. Morgan: reviewed, 94:210–12
- New Day/New Deal: A Bibliography of the Great American Depression, 1929–141*, compiled by David E. Kyvig and Mary-Ann Blasio: noted, 87:96–97
- New Deal, 72:245, 79:48, 80:309–10, 313–18, 321, 325–28, 85:95–96, 275–76, 291, 90:85, 256–83, 358, 92:196, 93:446–64, 96:375, 99:43, 365, 104:399, 440–41, 450, 456, 464, 479, 501, 622, 105:462, 107:50, 343, 365; and Arthur Larson, 105:470; big dam projects of, 107:328; and the CCC in Ky., 90:367; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464; and employment, 107:314–17; legacy of, 104:601–2; in Lexington, Ky., 90:256–83; liberalism of, 107:336; and Louis D. Brandeis, 77:38–39, 42; policies, 107:367–68; and the Republican Party, 108:379; and rural Ky., 84:146–91; Samuel M. Wilson's view of, 103:53; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:235
- New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism, The*, edited by Sidney Milkis and Jerome Mileur: reviewed, 100:247–48
- New Deal Fat Cats: Business, Labor, and Campaign Finance in the 1936 Presidential Election*, by Michael J. Webber: reviewed, 100:105–7
- New Deal in Tennessee, 1932–1938*, by John Dean Minton: reviewed, 79:196–98
- "New Deal in the Cold War, A: Carl D. Perkins, Coal, and the Political Economy of Poverty in Eastern Kentucky," by Robert S. Weise, 107:305, 307–38
- New Deal in the Urban South*, by Douglas L. Smith: reviewed, 87:80–81
- New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky*, by John D. Fassett: reviewed, 93:212–13
- New Decatur, Ala., 97:195
- New Departure Democrats. *see* Democratic Party
- New Diamond Mine (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
- Newell, Linda King: et al., *Mormon Enigma: Emma Hale Smith: Prophet's Wife, "Elect Lady," Polygamy's Foe*, reviewed, 83:275–77
- New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*: vol. 10, *Law and Politics*, edited by

- James W. Ely and Bradley G. Bond:
reviewed, 106:291–92
- New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*: vol. 12, *Music*, edited by Bill C. Malone: reviewed, 107:132–34
- New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*: vol. 15, *Urbanization*, edited by Wanda Rushing: reviewed, 107:623–25
- New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*: vol. 1, *Religion*, edited by Samuel S. Hill: reviewed, 105:176–78, 106:137–38
- New England, 72:144, 151, 421, 73:243, 98:399, 105:70, 107:254, 108:9; coal markets of, 107:322; out-migration, 106:365; town development in, 107:39
- New England Association of Oral Historians: disappearance of, 104:628
- New England Courant*, 76:163–64
- New Englander*: on concealed weapons, 81:137
- New England Life Mutual Insurance Company: and George Chescheir, 105:421, 458
- New Era, 72:245, 105:463
- Newfoundland: fishery issue, 107:563
- New Hampshire, 72:403, 93:182, 183
- New Harvest: Forgotten Stories of Kentucky's Jesse Stuart*, edited by David R. Palmore: listed, 102:152–53
- New Haven, Conn., 73:381
- New Haven, Ky., 72:21–22, 108:73
- New History and the Old: Critical Essays and Reappraisals*, by Gertrude Himmelfarb: reviewed, 86:285–86
- New History of Kentucky, A*, by Lowell H. Harrison and James C. Klotter, 97:84, 105:90; illus., 105:91; reviewed, 96:307–14
- New History of Muhlenberg County*, by Paul Camplin: reviewed, 83:270–72
- New Hope Church-Dallas (Ga.): battle at, 94:163, 172
- New Jersey, 99:268, 105:591; election of 1864, 103:684–85, 106:470; emigration to Indiana, 108:338; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
- New Kent County, Va.: school integration, 101:247–49, 257
- New Leader*, 84:288
- New Left, 104:245
- New Light on the Tyrant George III*, by J. H. Plumb: reviewed, 78:179–80
- New Madrid, Mo.: earthquakes, 72:398–402, 75:237, 77:25–26, 28, 108–10, 97:42–44
- New Madrid Earthquakes of 1811–1812, The*, by James Penick Jr.: reviewed, 75:150–53
- Newman, Benjamin, 72:25
- Newman, Jennifer: book review by, 105:477–78
- Newman, John W., 75:31, 44, 46
- Newman, Mark: *Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi*, reviewed, 101:553–54
- Newman, Paul Douglas: book note by, 90:427–28; book reviews by, 101:131–33, 105:104–6
- Newman, Ralph C.: *Abraham Lincoln, His Story in his Own Words*, reviewed, 73:426–28
- Newman, Robert, 84:13
- Newman's Ridge (Tenn.): Melungeons in, 102:211, 219
- New Market, Ky., 72:28
- New Masses*, 84:288; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:479
- New Men, New Cities, New South: Atlanta, Nashville, Charleston, Mobile, 1860–1910*, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 89:106–7
- New Mexico, 72:425; acquisition of, 107:572; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:25
- Newmyer, R. Kent: *John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 100:73–75
- Newnan, Ga., 74:295
- New Nuns, The: Racial Justice and Religious Reform in the 1960s*, by Amy I. Koehlinger: reviewed, 105:762–64

- New Orleans (La.) Crescent*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:143
- New Orleans (La.) Delta*, 105:586
- New Orleans (La.) Picayune*, 94:254; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:600
- New Orleans (La.) Time-Picayune*, 75:237; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307–8
- New Orleans (La.) Times-Democrat*, 108:59; George A. Ellsworth's memoir in, 108:13, 15–42, 73–110
- New Orleans (La.) Times-Picayune*, 108:13
- New Orleans* (steamboat), 75:237
- New Orleans, La.*, 72:11, 39, 146, 156, 159, 169, 302, 339, 398, 73:319, 74:60, 66, 300, 75:4, 78:108, 90:324, 326, 92:7, 93:267, 292, 95:7, 26–27, 250–52, 277–78, 100:335–36, 343, 105:585, 588, 598, 613, 106:11; 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; Abraham Lincoln's trips to, 106:356–57, 108:180; architectural styles in, 103:502; battle of, 72:337, 98:112–13, 376, 106:25, 473; black branch library in, 93:161; Board of Trade, 76:39; filibustering recruiting efforts in, 105:580, 585; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:12, 19; Henry Clay Jr. in, 106:8–9; and Jefferson Davis, 107:208; and Jesuits, 108:222, 225–26, 228–29; Ky. Regiment at, 105:586–87, 600–602; Matthew Kennedy in, 103:500–502; and Mississippi River navigation, 107:26; National Convention of African American Men, 98:171; recruitment of African American soldiers, 106:466–67; slavery in, 106:360, 457; students from at Saint Joseph's College, 108:242–43; trade at, 106:358; trade with, 108:178–79; violence in, 76:170–72
- New Orleans After the Promises: Poverty, Citizenship, and the Search for the Great Society*, by Kent B. Germany: reviewed, 105:562–63
- New Orleans and Ohio Railway*, 97:306, 309
- New Orleans on Parade: Tourism and the Transformation of the Crescent City*, by J. Mark Souther: reviewed, 105:332–35
- New Perspectives on Race and Slavery in America: Essays in Honor of Kenneth M. Stampp*, edited by Robert H. Abzug and Stephen E. Maizlish: reviewed, 85:174–76
- Newport (Ky.) Local*, 74:307, 98:154, 178
- Newport, Ky.*, 72:337, 341, 79:41, 91:259, 92:21, 94:39, 66, 95:396, 98:167, 99:251, 101:15, 104:15; arsenal of, 88:404–8, 417; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:583, 593; organized crime in, 98:343–65; PTA in, 95:75; recruiting rendezvous during War of 1812, 105:213–14; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
- Newport, Ky.*, army barracks, 96:3
- Newport Civic Association*, 98:349
- Newport Ministerial Association*, 98:349, 351
- Newport News, Va.*, 88:45, 101:308; Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, 88:48
- Newport Paper and Printing Company* (*Newport, Ky.*), 87:417
- New Providence Presbyterian Church* (*Mayville, Tenn.*), 74:105
- New Republic*, 78:51, 91:190, 194; articles in, 104:423–24; on J. B. Matthews, 84:287
- New Republic, The*, 72:69
- New Sabin, The: Books Described by Joseph Sabin and His Successors, Now Described Again on the Basis of Examination of Originals and Fully Indexed by Title, Subject, Joint Authors, and Institutions and Agencies*, by Lawrence Thompson: reviewed, 73:433
- New Salem, Ill.*, 106:367, 108:171, 180; Denton Offutt in, 108:173–74, 181–84; description of, 108:182

Index

- New Salem, Ind.: settlement of, 106:364;
and Upland South culture, 106:370
News and Truths, 74:122
"New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the
Early Years of Berea College," by John
David Smith, 95:79–85
"New School Presbyterian Seminary in
Woodford County," by Harold M. Parker
Jr., 74:99–111
New Side Synod (New York), 106:170
Newsome Crushed Stone & Quarry
Company (Knoxville, Tenn.), 92:57
New South, 79:226
*New South Faces the World: Foreign
Affairs and the Southern Sense of Self,
1877–1950*, by Tennant S. McWilliams:
reviewed, 87:179–81
Newspaper Press in Kentucky, The, by
Herndon J. Evans: reviewed, 76:155–57
Newsweek, 91:194, 195, 197, 95:296,
106:440; on Henry H. Denhardt,
84:388; on the media as historians,
92:402
Newton, Judy Ann: and Michael Newton,
The Ku Klux Klan: An Encyclopedia,
noted, 89:433–34
"New Towns," 107:366, 369; and the
Council of the Southern Mountains,
107:346–48; programs of, 107:352
*New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms
and Suffrage, 1890–1920*, by Mary
Martha Thomas: reviewed, 91:450–51
"New Women": expectations of,
101:46–49, 51–53
*New Women of the New South: The
Leaders of the Woman Suffrage
Movement in the Southern States*, by
Marjorie Spruill Wheeler: reviewed,
92:101–2
"New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift": Henry
Hardin Cherry and His Famous
Chautauquas," by Jonathan Jeffrey,
92:267–87
New York, 72:38, 51, 139, 331, 105:220,
107:213, 343; coal markets of, 107:322;
identification with presidents, 106:480;
Jesuits in, 108:237; and Robert F.
Kennedy's senate campaign,
107:382–83; Southern Tier Counties of,
107:382–85; and treatment of
tuberculosis, 105:635; triracial isolate
group in, 102:212
New York (ship), 97:183
New York, N.Y., 72:282, 298, 73:277,
278, 283, 378, 431, 74:262, 310,
99:103, 118, 367, 385, 100:56, 175,
183, 200, 494, 105:580, 107:226; 1864
attempt to burn, 75:82; community
development in, 107:386; Cooper
Institute, 106:308; election of 1844 in,
100:464–65; filibustering efforts in,
105:582; poverty in, 107:382; Vicksburg
campaign victory celebration, 103:654;
during World War II, 101:91–92
New York Asylum for Widows and
Orphans (New York, N.Y.): and John S.
Rarey, 108:204
New York Central Railroad, 94:282
New York City Independent, 96:43
New York Courier and Enquirer, 81:190
New York Daily Tribune, 99:347
New Yorker, 74:151, 100:2, 101:485; on
Duncan Hines, 97:41
New York Evangelist, 73:233
New York Evening Post, 96:363
New York Evening Star, 75:203
New York Freeman: on domestic
servants, 85:127, 129, 130
New York Giants, 99:118
New York Greek Committee, 72:167
New York Herald, 74:8, 172, 179, 98:19,
105:660; John S. Rarey statement in,
108:204; Lincoln-Haycraft
correspondence, 106:310; on Matt Ward
trial, 84:117; reaction to Grant's
Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
New York Herald-Tribune, 76:124; on
Fred M. Vinson, 75:309; on prohibition,
92:190
New York Independent: on Don Carlos

Index

- Buell, 96:328
New York Observer, 73:226, 233, 236
New York Public Library (New York, N.Y.), 93:174, 96:277, 103:59
New York Society for the Prevention of Vice, 87:416
New York State Library School, 93:174
New York Sun: on tobacco fund, 82:258
New York Supreme Court: and Denton Offutt's lawsuit, 108:203, 205
New York Times, 72:69, 167, 81:31, 36, 94:249, 254, 95:297, 98:371, 373, 407, 415, 416, 421, 426, 427, 100:2, 276, 101:437, 102:181, 104:425, 681, 106:374, 107:180, 108:203; on A. B. ("Happy") Chandler, 80:312; on battleships, 88:48; book review by, 92:260; and the Braden case, 104:226; and Denton Offutt's lawsuit, 108:205; on Duncan Hines, 97:40, 41; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309, 312; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:652; on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on homicide, 81:136–37; on J. B. Matthews, 84:297, 300; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:30; on lynching, 84:272; on Matt Ward trial, 84:116, 130; POW escape, 105:443, 448; on prohibition, 92:184, 190; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651–54; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:475–76, 478–85, 492, 495; on USS *Kentucky*, 88:79; on Valentine Hatfield, 87:402; on William English Walling, 96:369
New York Tribune, 106:438, 440, 574; biographical sketch of Grant, 103:645; headline on Vicksburg campaign, illus., 103:648; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421; on World War I, 96:370
New York University (New York, N.Y.), 96:274, 278, 291–92, 98:407; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33, 81–83
New York World: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:637
New York World-Telegram: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
New York Yankees, 99:99–100, 104, 105, 113, 118
New Zealand, 96:305
New Zealand Purchasing Commission, 104:525
Next of Kin (film), 98:379
Niagara Falls (N.Y.), 72:62
Niagara Movement, 96:365
Niblos Garden (New York, N.Y.): John S. Rarey at, 108:202
Nicaragua: William Walker expedition to, 105:614
Nichaus, John, 93:53–55, 58–60, 66
Nicholas, George, 72:310, 73:217, 75:110, 153, 180, 76:269, 77:77–81, 84–85, 87, 78:2, 6, 79:28, 81:251, 89:9, 90:133, 232, 91:12, 94:115, 95:337, 339–40, 352, 354–55, 361–67, 100:452, 105:49; proslavery arguments of, 102:23–24
Nicholas, George Ann: marriage of, 76:269
Nicholas, Hetty Morrison, 79:28
Nicholas, Newton, 82:245
Nicholas, Robert Carter, 77:77
Nicholas, Samuel S., 72:162, 75:109, 106:59
Nicholas, Wilson Cary, 72:427
Nicholas County, Ky., 72:124, 75:1; Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553; politics in, 79:162–74
Nicholasville, Ky., 72:119, 129, 92:353, 357, 360–61, 363, 95:407, 416–17, 421, 423; Twenty-second Wisconsin Infantry Regiment at, 106:587
Nichols, David A.: book reviews by, 94:306–8, 101:507–8; *Red Gentlemen & White Savages: Indians, Federalists, and the Search for Order on the American Frontier*, reviewed, 107:93–95
Nichols, Roger L.: book review by,

Index

- 93:235–37
Nichols-Casebolt, Ann: book review by, 102:128–29
Nichols General Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 100:146
Nicholson, Amariah Purcell, 90:96
Nicholson, Amber: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
Nicholson, George Harrison, 90:106–7
Nicholson, Sarah, 99:257
Nicholson, William B. ("Bill"), 99:112
Nickell, Joe, 90:52–53; *Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries*, reviewed, 91:118; book review by, 93:240–42; *Pen, Ink, and Evidence: A Study of Writing and Writing Materials for the Penman, Collector, and Document Detective*, reviewed, 89:430–31; *Real or Fake: Studies in Authentication*, reviewed, 107:625–26
Nickeson, Jennifer: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:297
Nicks, Roy S.: *Community Colleges of Tennessee: The Founding and Early Years*, noted, 79:97–98
Nickson, Richard: and Junius Irving Scales, *Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers*, reviewed, 85:389–90
Nicolaevsky, Boris: *Forced Labor in Soviet Russia*, 72:83
Nicolaisen, Peter: Peter S. Onuf, Andrew J. O'Shaughnessy, and Leonard J. Sadosky, eds., *Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, reviewed, 107:591–93
Nicolay, John George, 73:328, 75:204
Niebuhr, Reinhold, 78:150, 84:264, 90:347; influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427–28
Niedermeier, Lynn E.: book review by, 99:412–13; *Eliza Calvert Hall: Kentucky Author and Suffragist*, reviewed, 106:72–73; *"That Mighty Band of Maidens": A History of Potter College for Young Ladies, Bowling Green, Kentucky, 1889–1909*, reviewed, 100:354–56
Niehaus, Charles Henry, 90:93
Nield, —, 86:225
Nielson, Carl, 79:349
Nieman, Donald G.: and Christopher Waldrep, eds., *Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 100:370–71; ed., *African American Life in the Post-Emancipation South, 1861–1900*, vol. 10, *African Americans and Education in the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 92:428–29
Niemic, John, 97:438–39
Nienaber, Leonard, 90:259
Niendorff, Lieutenant —, 102:60
Night Comes to the Cumberland: A Biography of a Depressed Area, by Harry M. Caudill, 83:302, 312, 97:195–96, 101:4, 107:389, 492; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–82
Night Riders, 76:294–95, 299, 79:138, 141, 83:349, 90:180–81, 91:179, 100:313; murder of Axiom Cooper, 81:407–24; and the prosecution of David Amoss, 82:235–56
Night Riders by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890–1915, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 92:305–9
Niles, John Jacob, 80:170–71, 84:184; oral history project, 104:643
Niles, Rena, 84:184
Niles' Register, 72:333, 94:401
Nimitz, Chester, 92:299
1984 Directory of Historical Organizations and Speakers Bureau, compiled by Glenda Harned: noted, 83:169
1968: The Election That Changed America, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 92:116–17

Index

- 1937 flood: effect on Paducah, 102:183–206; rainfall amounts during, 102:184
- 1929: *The Year of the Great Crash*, by William K. Klingaman: noted, 88:242
- Nineteenth Amendment, 72:342, 361, 74:234, 235, 90:84, 94:263, 99:252, 299; and Laura Clay, 93:4–24; and Madeline McDowell Breckinridge, 93:25–43; ratification of, 93:1–3
- Nineteenth-Century Southern Literature*, by J. V. Ridgely: reviewed, 79:382–84
- Nineteenth Kansas Volunteer Cavalry, 75:252
- Nineteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
- Ninety-eighth Ohio Volunteers, 92:397
- Ninth Air Force Troop Carrier Command: and Gene Wheeler, 102:45, 48
- Ninth Kentucky Cavalry, 72:20, 23, 75:128, 130–31
- Ninth Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:179
- Ninth Pennsylvania Cavalry, 92:363
- NIOSH. *see* National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- Niven, John: ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers*, vol. 1, *Journals, 1829–1872*, reviewed, 92:420–22; ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers*, vol. 4, *Correspondence, April 1863–1864*, reviewed, 96:97–98; ed., *Salmon P. Chase Papers*, vol. 5, *Correspondence, 1865–1873*, reviewed, 97:216–17; ed., *The Salmon P. Chase Papers*, vol. 2, *Correspondence, 1823–1857*, reviewed, 94:186–87; *John C. Calhoun and the Price of Union: A Biography*, reviewed, 87:170–71; vol. 3, *Correspondence, 1858–March 1863*, reviewed, 94:445–46
- Nixon, Herman, 103:272
- Nixon, James O., 97:285
- Nixon, John W., 75:165
- Nixon, Patricia, 83:37
- Nixon, Richard M., 72:403, 74:254, 75:168, 328, 76:130, 80:12, 19, 81:370, 83:40–41, 46, 51, 60, 63, 84:200, 87:55, 90:164, 99:25, 104:622, 105:471; administration of and the War on Poverty, 107:416; administration of the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:409–11; and the election of 1960, 107:375; and school integration, 101:249–50; and the "Silent Majority," 102:352; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:247; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49
- Nixon Reconsidered*, by Joan Hoff: reviewed, 93:371–73
- No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River*, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 89:99–100
- Noble, C. D.: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:633–35
- Noble, Donald R.: and Joab L. Thomas, eds., *The Rising South*, , vol. 1, *Changes and Issues*, reviewed, 75:164–65
- Noble, John C., 75:22–24, 27
- Noble, M. C. S., 96:39
- Noble, William, 98:55
- Noblesse Oblige: Charity & Cultural Philanthropy in Chicago, 1849–1929*, by Kathleen D. McCarthy: noted, 81:235–36
- No Chariot Let Down: Charleston's Free People of Color on the Eve of the Civil War*, edited by Michael P. Johnson and James L. Roark: reviewed, 83:277–78
- "No Cheap Padding": *Seventy-five Years of the Indiana Magazine of History*, compiled by Lorna Lutes Sylvester: reviewed, 80:225–28
- Nodyne, Kenneth R.: book review by, 75:161–64
- Noe, J. T. Cotton, 88:436–37, 451
- Noe, Kenneth W.: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; article by, 103:528; book by, 103:526; book note by, 91:123–24; book reviews by, 89:213–14, 90:399–400, 92:326–27, 93:485–86,

- 99:159–60; *Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle*, reviewed, 100:59–60; and Shannon H. Wilson, eds., *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, reviewed, 95:445–48; *Southwest Virginia's Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis*, reviewed, 93:355–56
- Noe, Randolph: *The Shawnee Indians: An Annotated Bibliography*, reviewed, 99:167–68
- Noe, Roger, 99:222
- Noe, Thomas ("Cotton"), 93:310, 312–13, 318, 319, 321, 327, 329–30
- Noel, C. T., 77:2
- Noel, J. I., 95:403
- Noel, Silas M., 89:240–41
- No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954*, by James McAllister: reviewed, 100:559–61
- Nofcier, Lena, 95:59, 66–67, 70, 75–76
- No Higher Law: American Foreign Policy and the Western Hemisphere since 1776*, by Brian Loveman: reviewed, 108:387–88
- No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities*, by Ellen W. Schrecker: reviewed, 85:188–90
- Nolan, Alan T.: book review by, 93:222–24; *Lee Considered: General Robert E. Lee and Civil War History*, reviewed, 90:196–97
- Nolan, Howard, 100:298, 306
- Nolan, Hugh, 104:657
- Nolan, Janet A.: *Ourselves Alone: Women's Emigration from Ireland, 1885–1920*, reviewed, 88:479–80; review by, 92:329–31
- Noland, Zerelda, 104:410
- Noland's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:27
- Nolen, Evelyn Thomas: and John B. Boles, *Interpreting Southern History: Historiographical Essays in Honor of Sanford W. Higginbotham*, reviewed, 86:78–79
- Nolen, John H., 98:61
- Nolen, Sara, 80:15
- Noll, Mark A.: *Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The*, reviewed, 104:154–55; and Edith L. Blumhofer, eds.: *Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, reviewed, 104:800–802
- Nollet, Abbe, 105:256
- Nolt, Steven M.: and James O. Lehman, *Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 106:100–101
- No Man's Land: 1918, The Last Year of the Great War*, by John Toland: reviewed, 81:104–5
- None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War*, by Robert Leckie: reviewed, 89:311–12
- Non-Partisan Voter Registration Committee (Louisville, Ky.), 104:238
- Nooe, Roger T., 74:116, 117
- No Peace for the Wicked: Northern Protestant Soldiers and the American Civil War*, by David Rolfs: reviewed, 107:279–81
- No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith*, by Janann Sherman: reviewed, 98:130–31
- No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the U.S.*, by Karen Buhler-Wilkerson: reviewed, 101:173–75
- Nord, David Paul: *Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and their Readers*, reviewed, 100:264–65
- Nordell, John R. Jr.: *The Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu*, reviewed, 94:95–96
- Nordstrom, Justin: *Danger on the Doorstep: Anti-Catholicism and American Print Culture in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 104:745–46
- Norfolk (horse), 100:482
- Norfolk, Va., 72:239–40, 74:310, 78:44,

- 54; black branch library in, 93:162
 Norfolk and Western Company (Va.), 87:386
 Norling, Bernard: and Ray C. Hunt, *Behind Japanese Lines: An American Guerrilla in the Philippines*, reviewed, 85:276–77; and Robert Lapham, *Lapham's Raiders: Guerrillas in the Philippines, 1942-1945*, reviewed, 94:327–28
 Norman, Arthur, 88:323, 328, 330
 Norman, Elizabeth M.: and Michael Norman, *Tears in the Darkness: The Story of the Bataan Death March and Its Aftermath*, reviewed, 107:130–32
 Norman, Gurney, 92:259, 262, 96:133; and Katherine Ledford, and Dwight B. Billings, eds., *Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region*, reviewed, 97:453–55
 Norman, Hans: and Harold Runblom, *Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800*, noted, 88:240
 Norman, Michael: and Elizabeth M. Norman, *Tears in the Darkness: The Story of the Bataan Death March and Its Aftermath*, reviewed, 107:130–32
 Normandy (France), 100:136, 102:49; airdrop, 102:40; illus., 102:50
 Norman Rockwell: *The Underside of Innocence*, by Richard Halpern: reviewed, 105:735–37
 Norris, Anna, 93:444
 Norris, Ed, 86:41
 Norris, George W., 81:40, 57, 84:178, 97:48, 75; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320–21
 Norris, Kathleen, 92:183
 Norris, Mrs. Nathan, 94:404
 Norris, W. P., 98:74, 76, 78, 81
 Norris Dam (Tenn.), 97:46, 75
 Norris-LaGuardia Act (1932), 104:458
 North, E. P., 81:296
 North American Aerospace Defense Command, 102:4
 North American Indian Wars, by Richard H. Dillon: reviewed, 82:295–96
 North American Review, 92:408; on divorce, 93:63; on marriage, 93:48; on teaching, 93:74–75
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO): and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:324–25
 North by South: *The Two Lives of Richard James Arnold*, by Charles Hoffman and Tess Hoffman, reviewed, 86:383–85
 North Carolina, 72:18, 80, 395, 95:129, 98:367, 99:39, 250, 360, 100:197, 498; assembly of, 72:279; boundary with Va., 75:172; Camp Mackall, 102:46; civil rights movement in, 104:219; constitution, 95:347; Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485; defense of, 101:447; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:333, 343; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525, 527; migration of slaves to, 106:360; oral-history projects in, 104:610; out-migration, 106:338, 361–62, 365; secession of, 101:412; slavery in after American Revolution, 107:188; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
 North Carolina Atlas: *Portrait Of A Changing Southern State*, ed. by James W. Clay, Douglas M. Orr Jr. and Alfred W. Stuart: reviewed, 75:76–77
 North Carolina Planters and Their Children, 1800–1860, by Jane Turner Censer: reviewed, 83:150–51
 Northcutt, William B., 105:212; on the battle of Fort Meigs, 105:211; diary of, 105:214
 North District Baptist Association, 88:126, 132, 134
 Northeastern Federation of Women's Clubs, 93:23
 North Elkhorn Creek (Scott County, Ky.), 74:35
 Northern Bank of Kentucky (Covington,

Index

- Ky.), 95:239, 97:386
Northern Baptist Convention (NBC), 94:282–84, 289, 290
Northern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Northerners at War: Reflections on the Civil War Home Front, by J. Matthew Gallman: reviewed, 108:413–15
Northernizing the South, by Richard N. Current: reviewed, 82:296–98
Northern Kentucky University (Highland Heights, Ky.), 73:324, 98:343, 107:143, 221
Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War, by David G. Surdam: reviewed, 100:227–29
Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada, by John Hagan: reviewed, 99:330–32
Northern Securities Company, 76:292
Northern Whigs. *see* Whig Party
North for Union: John Appleton's Journal of a Tour to New England Made by President Polk in June and July 1847, edited by Wayne Cutler: reviewed, 85:373–74
Northington, Nathaniel ("Nat"), 99:48, 49, 387
North Into Freedom: The Autobiography of John Malvin, Free Negro, 1795–1880, edited by Allan Peskin: noted, 86:310–11
North Licking Creek, 94:15
North Memphis Savings Bank (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
North Middletown, Ky., 94:148; during Civil War, 108:92; economy of, 108:354; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:91
Northup, Anne Meagher, 99:259, 275
North Vietnam, 102:330, 335; control of Laos, 102:331–32; ignorance of, 102:353
Northwest Army: during the War of 1812, 105:201, 205–6
Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.), 85:60
Northwest Land Ordinance (1784), 90:230, 232, 91:388, 102:19
Northwest Ordinance (1787), 72:424, 426
Northwest Territory, 107:34; and George Rogers Clark, 105:42
Norton, Charles H., 98:14–15, 19–22
Norton, David J.: *Rebellious Younger Brother: Oneida Leadership and Diplomacy, 1750-1800*, reviewed, 107:91–93
Norton, John, 86:9, 10, 15, 16, 20
Norton, Mary Beth, 72:183; *In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692*, reviewed, 101:121–23
Norton, Mrs. Charles, 103:48
Norton, William F., 90:249
Norton, William F. Jr. ("Daniel Quilp"): and the Louisville Amphitheatre Auditorium, 78:28–29, 31, 33, 36–38
Nortonsville, Ky., 75:228
Norway: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560
Norwood, C. J., 80:426, 429
Norwood, Ohio, 94:267
Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow": Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln, by David B. Chesebrough: reviewed, 92:220–21
"Note on Regional Allegiances during Civil War: Kenton County, Kentucky, As a Test Case," by Paul Allen Tenkotte, 79:211–18
Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience, by Garry Barker: noted, 94:347
"Nothing But Slaves: The Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and the Spanish-American War," by Jeff L. Patrick, 89:287–99
No Time for Sergeants (film), 96:127
Not in Vain: A Rifleman Remembers World War II, by Leon C. Standifer: reviewed, 91:239–40

Index

- Not June Cleaver: Women and Gender in Postwar America, 1945–1960*, edited by Joanne Meyerowitz: noted, 93:254–55
- Notorious in the Neighborhood: Sex and Families across the Color Line in Virginia, 1787–1861*, by Joshua D. Rothman: reviewed, 101:343–44
- Not Under Oath*, by Eslie Asbury: noted, 86:311
- Not Written in Stone: Learning and Unlearning American History through 200 Years of Textbooks*, by Kyle Ward: reviewed, 108:272–74
- Nourse, James, 72:230; journal of, 72:237
- Novak, Daniel A.: *The Wheel of Servitude: Black Forced Labor After Slavery*, reviewed, 77:225–27
- Nova Scotia, Canada: coal strike in, 107:510
- Novick, Peter: *That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession*, reviewed, 88:113–15
- Novick, Sheldon M.: *Honorable Justice: The Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes*, reviewed, 88:356–58
- Novus Ordo Seclorum: The Intellectual Origins of the Constitution*, by Forrest McDonald: reviewed, 85:82–83
- Nowak, Marion: and Douglas Miller, *The Fifties: The Way We Really Were*, reviewed, 76:172–73
- Now and Then*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
- Nowland-Curry, Betsy, 99:255
- NSC-68: globalization of, 102:313, 315; and Korean War, 102:313
- Nudelman, Franny: *John Brown's Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War*, reviewed, 102:422–24
- Nuetzel, Fred O., 107:62
- Nugent, Don Christopher: book review by, 88:336–37
- Nugent, Frank S., 98:415
- Nugent, Richard: and John Ed Pearce, *The Ohio River*, reviewed, 88:457–58
- Nugent, Walter T. K., 73:326
- nullification controversy: and Henry Clay, 100:455, 106:548; and the Holt family, 106:379, 389; and John C. Calhoun, 100:456
- Nulty, William H.: *Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee*, reviewed, 89:312–13
- Numbers, Ronald L., 97:298; and Todd L. Savitt, eds., *Science and Medicine in the Old South*, reviewed, 88:472–73
- Nunn, Adam, 98:170
- Nunn, Lee R., 99:25
- Nunn, Louie B., 72:205, 87:52, 91:198, 99:7, 23–26, 45, 216, 241, 102:3; and the Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities, 104:245–46; political campaigns of, 104:584, 587–90, 600; sales tax, 104:596; and state employees, 104:569; student demonstrations at the University of Ky., 83:37, 39–40, 43, 46–47, 52, 54–58, 60–63, 102:302–3; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:220, 388; and the Turner family in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:407–14
- Nunn, Steve: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
- Nuremberg, Germany, 95:136, 149–53, 165, 170, 178–80
- Nurse-Midwifery: The Birth of a New American Profession*, by Laura E. Ettinger: reviewed, 104:754–55
- Nuttall, Elijah, 75:13, 93:397, 400
- Nye, Gerald P., 79:47, 81:42, 57
- Nylon and Bombs: DuPont and the March of Modern America*, by Pap A. Ndiaye: reviewed, 105:357–58
- Nystrom, Justin, 107:546; book review by, 108:291–93
- O
- Oakdale Addition (Louisville, Ky.):

- development of, 107:55
- Oakes, John, 104:462; *Daily Princetonian*, 104:428
- Oakland Race Course (Louisville, Ky.): Camp Owsley at, 106:11
- Oakley, Carlos, 104:591
- Oak Ridge, Tenn., 100:133
- "Oasis": and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:63–64
- Oates, Stephen B.: *With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 77:53–55
- Oatts, Orvil, 89:271, 284
- Obadele-Starks, Ernest: *Black Unionism in the Industrial South*, reviewed, 100:88–90
- Obama, Barack: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:443–44
- O'Bannon, Presley, 72:86
- Oberlin, Ohio, 99:209
- Oberlin College (Oberlin, Ohio), 83:239–40, 94:229–30, 232, 102:38, 105:634, 652–53, 656; and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:632–34; model for Berea College, 105:621
- Obermiller, Phillip J.: and Kathryn M. Borman, eds., *From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities*, noted, 92:445–46; and Thomas E. Wagner, *African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club*, reviewed, 104:293–95
- Oberst, Paul, 99:10–12, 46
- Oberwarth, C. Julian: and William B. Scott Jr., *A History of the Profession of Architecture in Kentucky*, noted, 87:469–70
- Obionville, Tenn., 77:25–26
- O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English*, by Charles L. Cutler: reviewed, 93:216–18
- O'Brien, Gail Williams: *The Color of the Law: Race, Violence, and Justice in the Post-World War II South*, reviewed, 98:125–27
- O'Brien, George, 98:372
- O'Brien, Greg: book note by, 94:454; *Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830*, reviewed, 100:514–16
- O'Brien, James J., 90:260, 262, 265, 279
- O'Brien, Michael: *The Idea of the American South: 1920–1941*, reviewed, 78:289–91; *Rethinking the South: Essays in Intellectual History*, reviewed, 87:85–87
- O'Brien, Robert: ed., *The Encyclopedia of the South*, reviewed, 84:451–52
- O'Brien, Tim: Vietnam novels of, 102:296
- "Observations Concerning the Increase of Mankind" by Benjamin Franklin, 105:263
- Observing America: The Commentary of British Visitors to the United States, 1890–1950*, by Robert Frankel: reviewed, 105:512–14
- Occupational Safety and Health Act (1970), 102:171, 180
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration: chemical exposure standards, 102:166, 171; costs of environmental compliance, 102:181; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:177–79
- Ocean Wave* (steamboat), 108:240
- Ochs, Adolph, 94:254
- Ockerman, Edwin Foster Sr., 99:25; political campaigns of, 104:584, 586, 591
- O'Connell, C. J., 87:156
- O'Connell, Nora, 85:225
- O'Connell, Thomas, 85:230
- O'Conner, Vincent, 84:62, 64, 66
- O'Connor, Alice: causes of poverty, 107:343–44; *Poverty Knowledge: Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth Century U.S. History*, reviewed, 99:431–33
- O'Connor, Lori: book review by, 100:420–21
- O'Connor, Sandra Day: "Henry Clay and

- the Supreme Court," 94:353–62
- O'Daniel, Jay, 74:18
- Odd Fellows: in Paducah, 96:258, 102:509
- Odd Fellows Temple (Atlanta, Ga.), 92:72
- Odear, Robert M., 90:269
- O'Dell, Gary A.: article by, 108:171; "Bluegrass Powdermen: A Sketch of the Industry," 87:99–117; "Denton Offutt of Kentucky: America's First 'Horse Whisperer'?", by Gary O'Dell, 108:173–211; "The Trotter Family, Gunpowder, and Early Kentucky Entrepreneurship, 1784–1833," 88:394–430
- Odom, Greethel, 90:108
- O'Donnell, James H., 74:245; *Southern Indians in the American Revolution*, reviewed, 72:284–85
- O'Donnell, Kevin E.: and Helen Hollingsworth, eds., *Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, noted, 104:811
- O'Donnell, Pierce: *In Time of War: Hitler's Terrorist Attack on America*, reviewed, 104:357–59
- O'Donnell Street (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment at, 105:608
- O'Donovan, Susan E.: \, 105:500–502; and Steven Hahn and Steven F. Miller, eds., *Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867*, series 3, vol. 1, *Land and Labor*, reviewed, 107:124–25
- Odum, Walter, 96:298
- Odyssey of a Fellow Traveler*, by J. B. Matthews, 84:294–95
- "Odyssey of a Historian: Solving Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise," by William E. Ellis, 96:295–306
- O'Fallon, John, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:217; commendation of, 105:220
- Office of Defense Mobilization: and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:321–22
- Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), 87:41–43, 47, 52, 55–57, 107:303–4, 308, 336, 364, 385; Community Action Program of, 107:394, 403, 405; and community-action representation, 107:388–89; disbandment of, 107:416; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:415; opposition to Turner family, 107:408; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:407, 410–12
- Office of Economic Stabilization: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:492–94
- Office of Emergency Management: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:502
- Office of Price Administration, 104:491, 495; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
- Office of Price Stabilization, 107:323–24
- Office of Production Management: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:486–90
- Office of War Mobilization, 104:493
- Office of Women's Health, 99:274
- Official Images: New Deal Photography*, by Pete Daniel et al: reviewed, 86:300–302
- Official Roster of the Union Soldiers of Ohio in the War of the Rebellion*, 79:216
- Offner, Arnold A.: *Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953*, reviewed, 100:410–12
- Off the Record: The Private Papers of Harry S. Truman*, edited by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 80:356–58
- Offutt, Wells, 93:455
- Offutt, Andrew, 108:177
- Offutt, Arah, 108:177
- Offutt, Azra, 108:177
- Offutt, Denton, 108:171; and Abraham Lincoln, 108:173–74, 179–84, 188, 190–91, 205–6; career in Ill., 108:179–86; death of, 108:206; development of horse training method, 108:186–88; family of, 108:177–78; as horse whisperer, 108:173–211; illiteracy

- of, 108:188; and John Hanks, 108:179; and John S. Rarey, 108:198–206; legal difficulties of, 108:184–85, 203, 205; petitions of, 108:196–98; physical description of, 108:185; pupils of, 108:192–93; vindication of, 108:208–11; visit to England, 108:198–201
- Offutt, Eleanor, 108:177
- Offutt, Elizabeth, 108:177–78; death of, 108:182
- Offutt, Ortho, 108:177, 186
- Offutt, Rezin, 108:177, 179
- Offutt, Samuel Jr., 108:177–78, 186
- Offutt, Samuel Sr., 108:177–79
- Offutt, Sarah, 108:178
- Offutt, Tilghman, 108:177–78
- Offutt, Zedekiah, 108:177
- Of Human Bondage* (film), 98:416–17, 418, 420–21
- Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader*, edited by Ron Ellis: noted, 104:815
- Ogbar, Jeffrey O. G.: *Black Power: Radical Politics and African American Identity*, reviewed, 103:829–32
- Ogden, Frederic D.: book review by, 81:437–38; *The Public Papers of Governor Keen Johnson, 1939–1943*, reviewed, 81:200–203
- Ogden, Mr. —, 81:194
- Ogden, Peter Skene, 74:136
- Ogden, Raymond, 84:299
- Ogden v. Saunders* (1827), 94:359
- Ogle, Milton, 87:48, 49, 107:388; illus., 107:391; and Robert F. Kennedy's presidential candidacy, 107:396
- Oglethorpe, James Edward: *Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for Establishing Colonys in America*, reviewed, 89:406–7
- Ogren, Kathy: book review by, 102:276–78
- O'Hara, Adina: oral history projects of, 104:621
- O'Hara, Kean, 75:319
- O'Hara, Theodore, 75:319, 95:252, 280, 105:573, 576; "Bivouac of the Dead," 105:574, 603; illus., 105:574, 603; Ky. Regiment, 105:571, 582–86, 588, 599–601, 606–7, 609, 611–12; poem about Daniel Boone, 102:509; poem of, 74:325; portrait, 101:18; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613; reasons for failure of 1850 López expedition, 105:613; and William Preston, 105:580–82
- O'Hara family, 80:403
- O'Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories*, 97:114
- Ohin, Lloyd, 107:376
- Ohio, 72:42, 46, 50, 259, 420, 88:73, 94:267, 273, 284, 288–89, 95:59, 219, 224, 104:254; Army of the (U.S.A.), 72:305; Falls of the Ohio, 72:226, 228, 235, 242; identification with presidents, 106:480; Jesuits in, 108:241; John Hunt Morgan's raid into, 108:6, 76–77; John S. Rarey in, 108:194, 202; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598–99; migration of Kentuckians to, 105:69; militia, defense of Fort Meigs; Native Americans in, 106:348–49; settlement of, 106:338; and Shawnee Indians, 107:5; troops of during Mexican War, 106:24; Underground Railroad, 101:106; Va. claims to, 106:344–45; during War of 1812, map of, 104:7
- Ohio and Its People*, by George W. Knepper: noted, 102:279–80
- Ohio and Mississippi Railroad: during Civil War, 108:70
- Ohio Buena Vista Freestone, 92:46
- Ohio Canal Company, 72:38, 40–41
- Ohio Company of Virginia, The*, by Kenneth P. Bailey, 75:143
- Ohio County, Ky., 73:330, 93:324, 98:401, 101:302, 310, 318, 108:51; Ferguson family in, 101:298; Underground Railroad, 101:106
- Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early*

- Writings*, edited by Emily Foster:
reviewed, 94:434–35
- Ohio Land Company (Va.), 75:143–44
- Ohio Oil Works (Marietta, Ohio), 73:346
- Ohio River, 72:30, 35, 73, 142, 159, 169, 224–26, 228, 233–34, 239, 242, 246, 338–39, 387, 414, 73:289, 347, 391, 74:5–6, 62, 66, 101, 105, 189, 202, 243, 75:127, 173, 87:401, 90:29, 94, 92:4, 5, 21, 22, 94:6, 8–9, 61, 64, 66, 95:1, 3, 6, 8, 121, 130, 370, 380, 384, 389, 96:324, 332, 98:344, 99:341–42, 383, 100:37, 168, 102:20, 103:665, 669, 104:281, 105:45, 69, 585, 588, 618, 669, 106:45, 335–37, 363–64, 366, 375–76, 405, 471, 107:10, 547, 108:7–8, 10, 178, 222; during 1937 flood, 81:65, 154–67, 102:183–206, 205; Abraham Lincoln's memory of slaves on, 106:519–22; bridge for and George Keats, 106:52; during Civil War, 108:78; development of Louisville, Ky. at, 107:34, 41, 44, 50; exploration of, 75:143; falls of, 78:298, 300, 302, 304, 307, 95:5, 121; and flood-control projects, 107:328–29; and Fort Jefferson, Ky., 81:1–24; land near, illus., 103:677; and the Louisville and Portland Canal, 72:38–54; migration on, 106:343; and the Shawnee world, 91:249–59; steamboats on, 106:191; and the Tennessee Valley Authority, 97:45–82
- Ohio River*, by John Ed Pearce and Richard Nugent: reviewed, 88:457–58
- Ohio River Handbook and Picture Album*, 72:341
- Ohio School of Medicine (Dayton, Ohio), 76:144
- Ohio State Journal*: on Richard M. Johnson, 75:197, 199
- Ohio State University (Columbus, Ohio), 88:177, 93:177, 107:143
- Ohio: The History of a People*, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 100:358–60
- Ohio Valley, 72:393, 90:3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15, 17, 19, 24, 102:469, 473, 525, 106:436; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206; development of waterways in, 74:61; economy of, 106:412; and Ky., 105:68–70; malaria in, 74:87; Native Americans in, 106:334, 347; tobacco farming in, 108:317–46; trade of, 103:207; trade on Mississippi River, 106:358
- Ohio Valley Authority, 97:70, 71
- Ohio Valley Bank Building (Henderson, Ky.), 92:72
- Ohio Valley Historical Association: meeting, 101:23
- Ohio Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:587
- Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
- Oil Baron of the Southwest: Edward L. Doheny and the Development of the Petroleum Industry in California and Mexico*, by Martin R. Ansell: reviewed, 96:106–8
- oil industry: and Appalachian unemployment, 107:323
- Ojibwa Indians: Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
- Okeechobee (Fla.): battle of, 75:319
- Okker, Patricia: *Social Stories: The Magazine Novel in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 102:116–18
- Oklahoma, 72:306, 99:250; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:25
- Oklahoma! The Making of an American Musical*, by Tim Carter: reviewed, 105:752–54
- Old Armory Building (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
- Old Army, The: A Portrait of the American Army in Peacetime, 1784–1898*, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:143–45, 107:164; reviewed, 84:425–26
- Old Ben*, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 91:123
- Old Burnside*, by Harriette Simpson

Index

- Arnow: noted, 94:346; reviewed, 77:215–16
- Old Capitol Annex (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:52
- Old Capitol Building (Montgomery, Ala.): Jefferson Davis statue at, 107:207–8
- Old Court–New Court struggle, 88:256, 100:34, 48, 460
- Old Court Party: and the bank issue in Ky., 78:20–22, 126–28
- Old Creed for the New South, An: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865–1918*, by John David Smith: noted, 91:127–28, 107:635–36; reviewed, 84:434–35
- Old Crow bourbon (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
- Old Cumberland Pike (Hardin County, Ky.): slaves on, 106:321, 351, 457
- Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia*, by James Titus: reviewed, 90:290–91
- Oldest House in the Valley: A Study of the May House in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, and the Man Who Built It*, by Robert Perry: noted, 92:443–44
- Old Fort Jefferson*, by M. Juliette Magee: reviewed, 74:325, 326
- Old Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 105:203; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:31
- Old Guard, The*, 73:239
- Oldham, Jack W.: editor, J. Winston Coleman Jr., supervising editor, *Kentucky's Bicentennial Family Register*, reviewed, 77:218–19
- Oldham County, Ky., 72:313, 102:10
- Old Henderson Homes and Buildings*, edited by Boynton Merrill Jr.: reviewed, 84:422–23
- Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds*, by Willard Rouse Jillson, 72:307
- Old Mud Meeting House*, edited by Susan J. King: noted, 81:339
- Old Northwest: migration to, 106:338, 350, 365–72; and Upland South culture, 106:369
- Old Northwest in the American Revolution, The: An Anthology*, edited by David Curtis Skaggs: reviewed, 76:164–66
- Old Oscar Pepper bourbon, 103:478, 491; bottles: illus., 103:470
- Old Paint Lick Presbyterian Church (Paint Lick, Ky.), 73:332
- Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope*, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 88:464–65
- Old Salt River Primitive Baptist Church (Anderson County, Ky.), 74:242
- Old Salt River Road (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357–58
- Old Southampton: Politics and Society in a Virginia County, 1834–1869*, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 91:433–35
- Old Southwest: migration to, 106:338, 351, 357–62, 365–72
- Old State Arsenal (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:43
- Old State Capitol (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:273, 99:52, 101:43; illus., 101:11, 26, 104:597; and the inauguration of Richard Hawes, 107:174–75; Jefferson Davis portrait in, 107:212; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:11–12, 21–24, 26–28, 35–36, 41; view from, illus., 103:485
- Old State Capitol (Montgomery, Ala.): Jefferson Davis inauguration at, 107:144
- Old State House (Frankfort, Ky.): brief history of, 74:156–59
- Old Stone Inn (Simpsonville, Ky.), 74:129
- Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478; history of, 103:480
- Old Time Tazewell*, by Mary A. Hansard: reviewed, 78:272–73
- Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, edited by Leonard J. Sadosky, Peter Nicolaisen, Peter S. Onuf, and Andrew

- O'Shaughnessy: reviewed, 107:591–93
Old World's New World, by C. Vann
 Woodward: reviewed, 91:213–14
 O'Leary, Daniel: Civil War letters of,
 77:157–85
 O'Leary, Jenny: and Harvey H. Jackson,
 eds., "The Civil War Letters of Captain
 Daniel O'Leary, U.S.A.," 77:157–85
 O'Leary, Jeremiah, 98:191
 Olegario, Rowena: book review by,
 106:252–53
*Olive Branch and Sword—The
 Compromise of 1833*, by Merrill D.
 Peterson: reviewed, 81:211–12
 Oliver, A. J., 79:158
 Oliver, Arnold, 82:253–54
 Oliver, Carlton, 94:286
 Oliver, David R.: Lincoln article by,
 106:298–99
 Oliver, Lawrence J.: *Brander Matthews,
 Theodore Roosevelt, and the Politics of
 American Literature, 1880–1920*, noted,
 91:124–25
 Oliver, Martha, 76:277
 Oliver, Milton, 81:413, 416–17, 419,
 82:244–48, 253
 Oliver, Noah, 81:414–15, 420
 Oliver, Oscar, 82:244–45
 Oliver, William: Fort Meigs, mission to,
 104:23; Green Clay, mission to, 104:21
 Olmstead, Denison, 79:311
 Olmstead, Percy, 98:71
 Olmstead Earl P.: *Blackcoats among the
 Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio
 Frontier*, reviewed, 90:289–90
 Olmsted, Frederick Law Jr.: and
 Louisville, Ky., subdivisions, 107:58, 60
 Olmsted, Frederick Law Sr., 103:225;
 and the Louisville, Ky., park system,
 107:51, 58
 Olmsted, Kathryn: *Red Spy Queen: A
 Biography of Elizabeth Bentley*,
 reviewed, 101:546–47
 Olmsted Dam (Illinois), 97:82
 Olsen, J. P.: Nancy D. Campbell and
 Luke Walden, *Narcotic Farm, The: The
 Rise and Fall of America's First Prison for
 Drug Addicts*, 107:86–88
 Olsen, Kirstin: *Chronology of Women's
 History*, noted, 93:381
 Olsen, Otto H.: book reviews by,
 81:450–52, 85:76–77
 Olson, Gary D., 72:285
 Olympia Homes (Louisville, Ky.):
 residential construction by, 107:77
 Olympia Springs (Ky.): illus., 102:390
Omaha (Neb.) True Voice: on 1928
 presidential election, 92:186
 Omaha, Neb., 105:244
 Omaha Beach, Normandy, 99:140
 O'Malley, Nancy, 97:87; book reviews by,
 102:89–91, 103:543–44, 769–70,
 105:686–88; Boone Day 2004
 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87;
 illus., 102:482
 O'Mara, John: Louisville–Jefferson
 County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Omnibus (Louisville, Ky.), 75:223–24
*Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets
 Act* (1968), 98:199
 Onarato, Michael P.: *Forgotten Heroes:
 Japan's Imprisonment of American
 Civilians in the Philippines, 1942–1945:
 An Oral History*, noted, 91:245–46
On Bended Knees: The Night Rider Story,
 by Bill Cunningham: reviewed,
 82:396–97
*Once A Cigar Maker: Men, Women, and
 Work Culture in American Cigar
 Factories, 1900–1919*, by Patricia A.
 Cooper: reviewed, 86:298–99
*On Doing Local History: Reflections on
 What Local Historians Do, Why, and
 What It Means*, by Carol Kammen:
 reviewed, 85:363–64
100 Years of Air Power and Aviation, by
 Robin Higham: reviewed, 101:531–34
 114th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:272
 103rd Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:26
 120th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:272

- 120th U.S. Colored Infantry, 72:386
 140th Field Artillery, 92:302
 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:458; and Edward Francis, 101:457; mustered out, 101:477; organization of, 101:460; at Petersburg, Va., 101:467; Texas Border, 101:469, 477
 104th Infantry Division, 96:279, 283, 287, 291
 109th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
 192nd Tank Battalion, Company D: in the Philippines during World War II, 86:230–77
 101st Airborne Division: map of drop pattern, 102:55; Normandy invasion, 102:51
101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture, by Timothy R. Spears: reviewed, 94:101–3
 117th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; on Texas Border, 101:469
 116th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; on Texas Border, 101:469
 138th Field Artillery Regiment: colors of, illus., 105:425
 123rd Cavalry, 93:334
 100th Squadron: 441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:50
1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South, by John Shelton Reed and Dale Volberg Reed: noted, 95:117
 O'Neal, Emmet, 104:452
 O'Neal, John B., 98:186
 O'Neal, William, 94:150–51, 156
One and Inseparable: Daniel Webster and the Union, by Maurice G. Baxter: reviewed, 84:79–80
 101st Ohio Regiment, 73:412, 415
 Oneida, Ky.: and the Oneida albums, 80:432–43
 Oneida Baptist Institute: and the Oneida albums, 80:436, 439, 441–42
 O'Neill, Karen M.: *Rivers by Design: State Power and the Origins of U.S. Flood Control*, reviewed, 105:150–51
 O'Neill, Lois Decker: *The Women's Book of World Records and Achievements*, reviewed, 78:189–90
 O'Neill, Mary, 97:160
 O'Neill, Thomas P. ("Tip"), 99:214, 231, 101:484
 O'Neill, Will, 98:56
 "One Kentuckian's Hard Choice: Joseph Holt and Abraham Lincoln," by Elizabeth D. Leonard, 106:373–407
One Nation Indivisible: The Union in American Thought, 1776-1861, by Paul C. Nagel, 106:569
One Nation Under Debt: Hamilton, Jefferson, and the History of What We Owe, by Robert E. Wright: reviewed, 106:252–53
One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture, by Kenneth D. Rose: reviewed, 100:112–15
 Oneonta County, N.Y.: antipoverty programs for, 107:384
One Shaker Life: Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793–1865, by Glendyne R. Wergland: reviewed, 104:311–13
One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 81:204–6
One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark, by Colin G. Calloway: reviewed, 101:501–3
One Woman's World War II, by Violet A. Kochendoerfer: reviewed, 92:431–33
On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 93:345–47
On Leadership, by John Gardner, 100:424
 "'Only for Great Attractions': Louisville's

- Amphitheatre Auditorium," by John Spalding Gatton, 78:27–38
- Only One Man Died; The Medical Aspects of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Eldon G. Chuinard: noted, 79:399
- On Shares: Ed Brown's Story*, by Ed Brown and Jane Maguire: reviewed, 75:165–67
- Ontario, Canada: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:9, 17
- On the Altar of Freedom: A Black Soldier's Civil War Letters from the Front*, edited by Virginia Matzke Adams: reviewed, 90:300–301
- On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes*, edited by Jonathan Greene: listed, 102:152
- On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield*, by Charles M. Haecker and Jeffrey G. Mauck: noted, 96:114–15
- On the Right Track: Some Historic Cincinnati Railroads*, by John H. White: reviewed, 102:573–75
- On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, edited by Stig Forster and Jorg N  gler: noted, 95:459–60
- Ontiveros, Suzanne Robitaille: *The Dynamic Constitution: A Historical Bibliography*, noted, 86:199–200
- On Troublesome Creek* by James Still, 97:113
- On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, by Wilbur R. Jacobs: reviewed, 93:245–47
- Onuf, Nicholas, and Peter S. Onuf: *Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:716–18
- Onuf, Peter S., 92:74; Andrew J. O'Shaughnessy, Leonard J. Sadosky, and Peter Nicolaisen, eds., *Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, reviewed, 107:591–93; book review by, 108:127–29; ed., *Jeffersonian Legacies*, reviewed, 91:432–33
- "On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76
- Oorang Indians, 97:422, 423
- Opeland, Keg, 90:180
- Open Door: USS Kentucky* shipboard publication, 88:58, 61
- Opera House (Somerset, Ky.), 93:140
- Operation Neptune, 102:49–51
- Opie, John: evaluation of David Rice, 106:167, 184
- Opotheohole (Cherokee chief), 91:273
- Oppenheimer, J. J., 81:75
- Oppenheimer: The Tragic Intellect*, by Charles Thorpe: reviewed, 105:756–57
- Opportunity*, 103:702
- "Opportunity to Meet 'Every Kind of Person', An: A Kentuckian Views Army Life during World War II," by Nancy D. Baird, 101:297–318
- Opposition Party: election of 1860, 106:412–13; in Ky., 106:410
- oral history, 99:1–4, 148–52; and American culture, 104:630–31; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 675–84; George C. Herring's use of, 102:294; and heritage tourism, 104:638–39; and the image of Appalachia, 81:287–302; influence of partisanship on, 104:641–42; and institutional review boards, 104:671–73; and the Internet, 104:632, 670; in Kentucky, 104:389–94, 612–13, 620–21, 623–25, 628–29, 633–35, 689; and L&N workers, 82:60–71; and the law, 104:651–55, 663–64; method and theory, 104:685–98; and national security, 104:639–41; and the nightly news, 104:668–69; roundtable discussions of

- significant issues, 104:609–73; and technology, 104:629–30, 655–59; wrong narrative issue, 104:666
- Oral History and the Law*, by John A. Neuenschwander, 104:651
- Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology*, by David K. Dunaway and Willa K. Baum, 104:689
- Oral History Association, 104:609, 618–20, 628, 643, 645; early history, 104:619–20; evaluation guidelines of, 104:621, 625–26; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:627, 676; and institutional review boards, 104:672; in Kentucky, 104:623–24; professionalization of, 104:390
- Oral History Association Newsletter*, 104:664
- Oral History in the Mid-Atlantic Region, meetings of, 104:627
- "Oral History Method and Theory Today—A Review Essay and Commentary," by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
- Oral History Review*, 104:645
- "Oral Traditions Behind Some Kentucky Mountain Place Names," by Harry M. Caudill, 78:197–207
- Orange Bowl (Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.), 88:168
- Orange Presbytery of North Carolina: and James Blythe, 102:21
- Orbach, William W.: book review by, 77:151–53
- Orcutt, —, 92:397
- Ord, E. O. C., 83:321
- Ordeal by Fire: The Civil War and Reconstruction*, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 81:321–22
- Ordeal of Elizabeth Vaughan: A Wartime Diary of the Philippines*, edited by Carol M. Petillo: reviewed, 84:447–48
- Ordered Love: Sex Roles and Sexuality in Victorian Utopias—the Shakers, the Mormons, and the Oneida Community*, by Louis J. Kern: reviewed, 80:331–34
- Order of Railroad Telegraphers, 98:286
- Ordway, Frederick I. III: and Wernher von Braun, *The Rockets' Red Glare*, reviewed, 75:65–66
- O'Rear, Edward C., 75:35–36, 41, 76:182, 299, 312
- Oregon, 72:344, 99:40, 268, 106:370; acquisition of, 107:551; boundary issue, 107:563–64; migration of Mormons to, 105:235, 242
- Oregon, Ky., 72:224
- O'Reilly, Francis Augustin: *The Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock*, reviewed, 100:531–33
- O'Reilly, Noel D.: et al., *Civil War Maps: A Graphic Index to the Atlas to Accompany the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies*, noted, 86:200
- "Organdie and Mull": by Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67–68
- organized crime (syndicate, mafia): creation of Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce, 98:344, 349; in Newport, 98:343–65
- Organized Crime and American Power: A History*, by Michael Woodiwiss: reviewed, 100:245–47
- Organizing America: Wealth, Power, and the Origins of Corporate Capitalism*, by Charles Perrow: reviewed, 101:513–15
- Oriard, Michael: book reviews by, 99:194–95, 100:121–22; *Bowled Over: Big-Time College Football from the Sixties to the BCS Era*, reviewed, 107:464–66; *Reading Football: How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle*, reviewed, 92:98–99
- Original Intentions: On the Making and Ratification of the United States Constitution*, by M. E. Bradford: reviewed, 92:207–9
- original-intent theory: and the meaning

- of the Civil War, 102:397–99
- Origin and Development of Scholarly Historical Periodicals*, by Margaret F. Steig: reviewed, 85:193–94
- Origin and History of All the Pharmacopoeial Vegetable Drugs, Chemicals, and Preparations*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:41
- Origins of American Political Parties, 1789–1803*, by John F. Hoadley: reviewed, 85:176–77
- Origins of Proslavery Christianity, The: White and Black Evangelicals in Colonial and Antebellum Virginia*, by Charles F. Irons: reviewed, 106:247–48
- "Origins of Proslavery Thought in Kentucky, 1792–1799," by Jeffrey Brooke Allen, 77:75–90
- Origins of the Dred Scott Case: Jacksonian Jurisprudence in the Supreme Court, 1837–1857*, by Austin Allen: reviewed, 104:714–16
- Origins of the New South*, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:330–31
- Orihel, Michelle: book reviews by, 104:304–5, 105:486–88
- Oriole Drive (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
- Orlando Brown House (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
- Ormsby, Stephen, 90:334, 342; during Mexican War, 106:27
- Ornig, Joseph R.: *My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914*, noted, 96:218–19
- O'Rourke, James R.: and Ann Bolton Bevins, "*That Troublesome Parish*": *St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky*, noted, 85:283–84
- Orozco, Jose Clemente, 72:79
- Orphan Brigade, 74:126, 80:388, 88:281, 283, 284, 286, 96:27–28; life and letters of Captain Edward Ford Spears, 94:134–73; reunion of, 107:213–14
- Orphan Brigade: The Kentucky Confederates Who Couldn't Go Home*, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 79:68–70
- Orpheus* (packet), 72:331
- Orr, Brooke: book review by, 107:610–12
- Orr, Douglas M. Jr.: and James W. Clay, and Alfred W. Stuart, eds., *North Carolina Atlas: Portrait Of A Changing Southern State*, reviewed, 75:76–77
- Orrahood, M. David, 73:416
- Ortega, Antonio García, 105:611
- Orvell, Miles: *The Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 88:223–24
- Osage Indians, 92:165, 95:227–28
- Osborne, John L., 97:136
- Osborne, William, 98:72
- Osborne reaper, 90:109
- Osborn v. Bank of the United States* (1824), 94:358
- Osburn, Katherine M. B.: book review by, 108:431–33
- Oscar, Anna Chatham, 96:157
- Oscar, Ky., 96:165
- Oscar Micheaux, The Great and Only: The Life of America's First Black Filmmaker*, by Patrick McGilligan: reviewed, 106:132–33
- Oscar W. Underwood: A Political Biography*, by Evans C. Johnson: reviewed, 80:247–50
- Osceola, Ind., 94:287
- Oseth, John M.: *Regulating U.S. Intelligence Operations: A Study in Definition of the National Interest*, reviewed, 84:232–33
- Osgood, Samuel: estimate of George Keats, 106:57–58
- OSHA. *see* Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- O'Shaughnessy, Andrew J.: Leonard J. Sadosky, Peter Nicolaisen, and Peter S. Onuf, eds., *Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, reviewed, 107:591–93

Index

- O'Shea, Stephen: *Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I*, reviewed, 96:102–5
- Oshinsky, David M.: *Polio: An American Story*, reviewed, 103:600–601
- Oshiro, James, 96:270
- Osofsky, Gilbert, 89:347
- Osthaus, Carl R.: *Partisans of the Southern Press: Editorial Spokesmen of the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 93:347–48
- Ostrander, Rick: *The Life of Prayer in a World of Science: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930*, reviewed, 99:189–90
- Ostrowski, John, 82:384
- O'Sullivan, Chris: book review by, 105:545–46
- O'Sullivan, Mary, 96:354
- Osuri, Alan M.: *Blacks in the Army Air Force During World War II*, reviewed, 76:253–54
- Oswald, John W., 83:38–39, 99:48–49, 103:6; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:423; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:421–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246, 422–23, 426
- Other America, The: Poverty in the United States*, by Michael Harrington, 107:302, 377, 379
- Other Nuremberg: The Untold Story of the Tokyo War Crimes Trials*, by Arnold C. Brackman: reviewed, 86:94–95
- Other Side, The*, 72:410
- Otis, Elwell S., 83:332–35, 338, 343, 346
- Otis, H. G., 83:335
- Oto Indians, 92:164–66
- O'Toole, James M.: *Passing for White: Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920*, reviewed, 100:535–36
- Otsego County, N.Y.: antipoverty programs for, 107:384
- Ott, Katherine: *Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870*, noted, 95:119
- Ott, Victoria E.: book review by, 104:724–25; *Confederate Daughters: Coming of Age during Civil War*, reviewed, 106:107–8
- Ottawa Indians, 91:253
- Otte, W. Clark, 84:375, 386
- Ottenheimer, Jacob, 75:232
- Ottenheimer, Martin: and Richard Feinberg, *The Cultural Analysis of Kinship: The Legacy of David M. Schneider*, reviewed, 99:434–35
- Otter, Melville Wortham, 89:140, 143
- Otter Creek (Ky.), 72:240, 107:19
- Ottis, Sherrie Greene: *Silent Heroes: Downed Airmen and the French Underground*, reviewed, 99:425–27
- Ottley, J. W., 94:402
- Otto, John Solomon: *Southern Agriculture during Civil War Era, 1860–1880*, reviewed, 93:233–34
- Otto, Louis Guillaume, 74:274
- Otto, Wolfgang, 95:163
- Ottoman Empire, 72:143
- Ould, Robert, 86:363, 91:279
- Our American Cousin*, 106:604
- Our Appalachia: An Oral History*, edited by Laurel Shackelford and Bill Weinberg: noted, 87:194
- Our Changing White House*, edited by Wendell Garrett: reviewed, 94:100–101
- Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South*, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 95:317–18
- Our Homes* (Methodist magazine), 99:58, 61, 64, 67
- Our Kentucky: A Study of the Bluegrass State*, edited by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 91:77–79
- Our Lincoln: New Perspectives on Lincoln and His World*, by Eric Foner: review essay, 106:441, 458–60
- Our Restless Earth: The Geologic Region of Tennessee*, by Edward T. Luther: reviewed, 78:94
- Our Search for Excellence: A Memory Book*

- of Athletics and Student Athletes at St. Xavier High School*, by Henry C. Mayer: noted, 86:404–5
- Ourselves Alone: Women's Emigration from Ireland, 1885–1920*, by Janet A. Nolan: reviewed, 88:479–80
- Our Town*, 94:412–13; noted, 94:343–44
- Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis*, by Margaret Paton-Walsh: reviewed, 100:557–59
- Our Willie: A Folklore Story of the Gunpowder Creek and Hills, Boone County, Kentucky*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:44–47
- Outer Bluegrass region (Ky.). *see* Bluegrass region (Ky.)
- Outgrowing Democracy: A History of the United States in the Twentieth Century*, by John Lukacs: noted, 83:90
- Out in Front: Preparing the Way for JFK and LBJ*, by Jeb Byrne: noted, 107:636
- Outland, Robert B. III: *Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South*, reviewed, 103:584–85
- Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace*, by Otto A. Rothert, 94:343–44
- Outline of the History of the Church in the State of Kentucky*, by Robert H. Bishop: illus., 106:178
- Outlook*: on Appalachia, 91:178, 186; on lynching, 84:272, 275
- Out of Kentucky Kitchens*, by Marion Flexner: noted, 88:238
- Out of Their Mouths*, by William English Walling and Samuel Gompers, 96:370
- Out of the Jungle: Jimmy Hoffa and the Remaking of the American Working Class*, by Thaddeus Russell: reviewed, 99:429–31
- Outrageous Life of Henry Faulkner: Portrait of an Appalachian Artist*, by Charles House: reviewed, 86:378–79
- Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging*, by Dan Moos: reviewed, 104:330–31
- Ouzts, Clay: book review by, 93:489–90
- Overbeck, Katherine B., 86:135
- Overflowing of Friendship, The: Love Between Men and the Creation of the American Republic*, by Richard Godbeer: reviewed, 108:121–23
- Over Here: The First World War and American Society*, by David M. Kennedy: reviewed, 80:243–45
- Overland Campaign: and Robert E. Lee, 101:455
- Overreached on All Sides: The Freedmen's Bureau Administrators in Texas, 1865–1868*, by William L. Richter: reviewed, 91:225–27
- Overstreet, Beckham, 84:371
- Overton, Dabney, 81:197
- Overton, James, 80:198
- Overton, J. F., 75:80
- Overton, John: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:549, 551
- Overton, Samuel R., 72:147
- Overton, Waller, 80:198
- Ovington, Mary White, 96:351, 358, 361–63, 365, 367, 373–74
- Owen, Arnold M. ("Mickey"), 99:111
- Owen, Captain —, 81:12
- Owen, David Dale, 72:306, 80:409, 413–14
- Owen, John H., 88:146
- Owen, Mary, 106:474
- Owen, Mickey, 82:368
- Owen, Richard, 97:275, 278, 284
- Owen, Thomas L., 97:93, 99:391, 102:160
- Owen, Wilfred, 96:8, 9
- Owen County, Ky., 107:400; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:108
- Owen MacDonald & Company (Bowling

Index

- Green, Ky.), 92:49
- Owens, Bob, 103:477
- Owens, Darryl: Louisville–Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
- Owens, David Dale, 74:160
- Owens, George, 89:25
- Owens, Harry P.: *Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta*, reviewed, 89:313–14
- Owens, James, 98:63
- Owens, Kenneth, 72:425
- Owens, Leslie, 91:68
- Owens, L. Rogers: and Joel James Shuman, eds., *Wendell Berry and Religion: Heaven's Earthly Life*, reviewed, 107:423–25
- Owens, Owen, 88:146
- Owens, Robert M.: book review by, 106:84–85; *Mr. Jefferson's Hammer: William Henry Harrison and the Origins of American Indian Policy*, reviewed, 106:86–87
- Owens, Thomas, 87:101
- Owens, W. C.: political campaign of, 108:368
- Owens, William A.: *Eye-Deep in Hell: A Memoir of the Liberation of the Philippines, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 87:459–61
- Owens, William Clayborne, 89:297; illus., 100:9; and whipping issue, 100:9
- Owensboro (Ky.) Inquirer*: on living in Texas, 97:185
- Owensboro (Ky.) Messenger*, 96:38, 249–68
- Owensboro (Ky.) Monitor*, 74:87, 90, 92, 94, 77:4, 6, 8–11
- Owensboro (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Messenger*, 72:17
- Owensboro, Ky., 72:125, 127, 341, 353–54, 384, 75:81, 93:55, 95:396, 97:184, 98:248–49, 255, 99:10, 100:143, 146–47, 102:44; during Civil War, 77:1–14; and freight rates, 76:35, 37, 39–40; and James Weir, 72:10–19; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:596
- Owensboro and Nashville Railroad, 72:13
- Owensboro Deposit Bank (Owensboro, Ky.), 72:12
- Owensboro Guard: during Civil War, 77:2
- Owensboro: The City on the Yellow Banks*, by Lee A. Dew and Aloma W. Dew: reviewed, 86:376–77
- Owensboro Wheel Company (Owensboro, Ky.), 72:13
- Owensboro Women's Coalition, 99:255
- Owen's Island (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:186–87; illus., 102:187
- Owens Saltpeter Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 87:101
- Owenton, Ky., 95:419
- Owings, Elihu, 85:322
- Owings, John Cocky, 89:9
- Owings, Mary, 85:334
- Owings, Robert Smith, 81:251
- Owings, Sam, 85:333–34, 342
- Owings, Thomas D.: accusation of Charles S. Todd, 105:225–26
- Owings, Thom. I., 85:333
- Owings, Tom, 89:9
- Owingsville, Ky., 72:340
- Ownby, Ted: book reviews by, 88:103–4, 100:398–99; ed., *Role of Ideas in the Civil Rights South, The*, reviewed, 101:206–8; *Subduing Satan: Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 89:218–19
- Owsley, Frank Lawrence, 80:145, 86:59, 89:192, 193, 103:272, 104:87; correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
- Owsley, M. H., 93:414, 415
- Owsley, William, 73:331, 365, 81:344, 82:226, 228, 230, 233, 83:185, 85:199, 95:238; and the Abner Baker case, 88:4, 6–11, 13–21, 264, 266, 270, 272; career of, 105:235; illus., 105:237; letter from Brigham Young, 105:229, 236–43; and Mexican War, 106:10–11; portrait,

101:23; response to Mexican War, 90:323–44
Owsley County, Kentucky, and the Perpetuation of Poverty, by John R. Burch Jr.: reviewed, 106:73–75
 Owsley County, Ky., 72:251, 94:272, 95:64; antipoverty politics of, 107:384–85; education in, 91:151; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:405–6; War on Poverty in, 107:402–3, 415–17
 Oxford, Ala., 74:294–95
Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States, edited by Kermit L. Hall and others: noted, 91:460
Oxford Dictionary of American Legal Quotations, by Fred R. Shapiro: noted, 91:459–60
 Oxford History of the United States Series: and George C. Herring, 102:287
 Oxford University: and Arthur Larson, 105:469–70; Felix Frankfurter at, 104:460; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:91
 Oxmoor (Louisville, Ky.), 97:341, 344

P

P-38 Lightning, 100:191
 P-47 Thunderbolt: construction of during World War II, 100:167–94; illus., 100:179, 187
 Pace, D. Gene: book review by, 85:179–80
 Pace, Mildred Mastin: *Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh*, noted, 94:114
 Pace, Stephen: and POW laborers, 105:430
 Pach, Chester J. Jr.: *Arming the Free World: The Origins of the United States Military Assistance Program, 1945–1950*, reviewed, 90:314–16
 Pacheco, Josephine F.: *Pearl, The: A Failed Slave Escape on the Potomac*, reviewed, 103:558–59
 Pacheco, Ferdie: *Tales from the 5th St.*

Gym: Ali, the Dundees, and Miami's Golden Age of Boxing, noted, 107:636–37
 Pachter, Marc: ed., *Telling Lives: The Biographer's Art*, noted, 80:479–80
 Pacific Northwest, 72:415
 Pacific Ocean, 72:397
 Pack, Clyde Roy: *Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp*, noted, 101:396
 Packard, Edward W.: and Denton Offutt's lawsuit, 108:205
 Packard Humanities Institute (Los Altos, Calif.), 105:249
 Packerham, Edward, 77:261, 88:417
 pack horse library: in eastern Ky., 95:57–77
 Padouca Apaches, 92:164–65, 166, 168, 170, 174
 Paducah (chief): and the naming of Paducah, Ky., 92:150–52, 158, 160–61, 173–74
Paducah, 1830–1980, by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 80:217–18
Paducah, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 103:843
 Paducah, Ky., 72:114, 126, 347, 350, 352, 375, 377–78, 384, 73:335, 74:24, 103, 185, 306, 77:3, 90:57, 92:26, 35, 93:260, 94:141, 268, 95:396, 98:393, 99:100:308, 136; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206; African Americans in, 97:305–7, 311–12, 315; and Alben W. Barkley, 76:113, 123, 127, 130, 98:261–62, 264–65, 268, 270, 272, 274; and Chief Paduke, 90:56–57; during Civil War, 74:3–7, 99:341–43, 345–47, 349, 351, 355, 357; expulsion of Jews from, 103:633–34, 646; historic floods in, 102:185–87; and the Illinois Central Railroad, 98:283, 286, 288–90, 293–94; naming of, 92:149–74; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259; railroads in, 98:283, 286, 288–91, 293–94; and TVA dam construction

- near, 97:46–77
- Paducah & Illinois Railroad, 98:291
- Paducah: A Pictorial History*, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 87:469
- Paducah Community College (Paducah, Ky.), 100:28
- Paducah Evening Star*: on naming of Paducah, 92:153
- Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age*, by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 100:508–10
- Paducah Herald*, 75:20, 22–23, 27
- Paducah Junior College (Paducah, Ky.), 73:335; integration of, 101:244
- Paducah News-Democrat*, 90:176; on naming of Paducah, 92:153; on Night Riders, 81:421
- Paducah Optimist Club (Paducah, Ky.), 73:335
- Paducah Sun*, 90:176, 100:14; on Barkley Dam, 88:197; on Night Riders, 81:420; on recession, 83:347–48
- Paducah Tri-Weekly Herald*, 77:266
- Pagapo Indians: poverty of, 107:361
- Page, Gregory D., 99:49
- Page, Harriet Eliza, 89:240
- Page, Howard, 73:354
- Page, John, 89:240
- Page, John R., 89:261
- Page, Maggie, 89:262
- Page, Mary, 89:262
- Page, Mrs. W. A., 96:149
- Page, Thomas Nelson, 89:123, 91:33, 99:63; and the Lost Cause, 107:223
- Page, Thomas S., 83:181; corruption of and Ky. politics, 89:239–65
- Page, Tim, 97:323, 324
- Paige, Satchell, 82:386
- Paine, Alice T.: book review by, 103:713–14
- Paine, Christopher M., 97:87, 88; book notes by, 94:108–9
- Paine, E. A., 76:213, 77:110
- Paine, James: fireworks displays of, 78:28–29
- Paine, Thomas, 80:277, 95:342
- Paine, Thomas (Eddyville, Ky.), 79:327
- Paine College (Augusta, Ga.), 99:63, 67
- Paint Creek Road (Ky.), 108:85
- Painted Stone Station (Shelby County, Ky.), 84:253
- Painter, —, 89:150
- Painter, Jennifer K.: "Murder, God, and the Devil Box: Music and Community in Metcalfe County, Kentucky," 98:385–404
- Painting Professionals: Women Artists and the Development of Modern American Art, 1870–1930*, by Kirsten Swinth: reviewed, 100:386–89
- Paint Lick, Ky., 73:331–32
- Paint Lick Cemetery (Garrard County, Ky.), 87:12
- Paintsville, Ky., 78:201, 95:396; pack horse library, 95:62
- Paisley, Thomas J.: and George Ratterman case, 98:355–56, 358–59, 360–61
- Palermo, Joseph A.: *In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy*, reviewed, 100:415–16
- Palermo, Ky., 72:341
- Paley, William S., 79:348
- Palmer, A. Mitchell, 98:202, 104:451
- Palmer, Bob, 108:107
- Palmer, Bruce Jr.: *The 25-Year War: America's Military Role in Vietnam*, reviewed, 83:290–93; *Intervention in the Caribbean: The Dominican Crisis of 1965*, reviewed, 88:487–88
- Palmer, Bryan D.: *James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890–1928*, reviewed, 105:509–10
- Palmer, Captain—, 108:60
- Palmer, Dave Richard: *The Way of the Fox: American Strategy in the War for America, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 74:63–65
- Palmer, Dr. —, 73:362

- Palmer, Frederick, 99:150
- Palmer, John M., 72:111–12, 76:27–28, 30–32, 78:241, 86:64, 114, 371, 91:404, 98:159
- Palmer, Norman A., 75:37, 49
- Palmer, Phyllis: *Domesticity and Dirt: Housewives and Domestic Servants in the United States, 1920–1945*, reviewed, 89:228–29
- Palmer, Shelton: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:471
- Palmer, William G.: book review by, 99:203–4
- Palmieri, Patricia, 89:74, 82
- Palmore, Carol M., 99:279
- Palmore, David R.: ed., *New Harvest: Forgotten Stories of Kentucky's Jesse Stuart*, listed, 102:152–53
- Palo Alto, Mexico: battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:17, 22, 25, 27
- Paludan, Phillip Shaw, 106:458, 461; book by, 103:525; *Presidency of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 93:222–24
- Palumbo, Ruth Ann, 99:273–74
- Pamplona, Philippine Islands, 104:50
- Panama Canal, 95:389, 99:126
- Panama Congress (1826), 72:419, 94:355–56; and Henry Clay, 107:556–60, 567
- Pandit, Madame —, 82:31
- Pangburn, Hampton, 88:146
- Panic of 1819, 72:47, 340, 73:248, 78:14–15, 125, 100:36, 41, 45, 435
- Panic of 1837, 72:341, 76:252, 95:7, 100:50, 57, 462–63
- Panic of 1857, 72:341
- Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War*, by James L. Huston: reviewed, 86:186–87
- Panic of 1873, 78:223
- Pankhurst, Emmeline, 72:350–51, 361, 363, 93:38
- Panol, Rudy, 92:298–99
- Panther Creek (Daviness County, Ky.), 74:87; battle of, 77:5
- Panthers to Arrowheads: The 36th (Texas-Oklahoma) Division in World War I*, by Lonnie J. White: reviewed, 83:373–75
- Panucci, Francesco, 105:432–33, 436
- Papago Indians, 74:342
- Paper, Lewis J.: book by reviewed, 82:415–16
- Papers of Andrew Jackson*: vol. 3, 1814–1815, edited by Harold D. Moser et al., reviewed, 91:90–92; vol. 4, 1816–1820, edited by Harold D. Moser, David R. Hoth, and George H. Hoemann, reviewed, 93:98–99; vol. 5, 1821–1824, edited by Harold D. Moser and others, reviewed, 95:96–98
- Papers of Andrew Johnson*: vol. 10, *February–July 1866*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 91:443–44; vol. 11, *August 1886–January 1867*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 94:86–87; vol. 12, *February–August 1867*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 94:446–47; vol. 13, *September 1867–March 1868*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 95:323–24; vol. 9, *September 1865–January 1866*, edited by Paul H. Bergeron, reviewed, 90:407
- Papers of Benjamin Franklin*: Yale University edition of, 105:249
- Papers of General Nathanael Greene*: vol. 1, *December 1766–December 1776*; vol. 2, *1 January 1777–16 October 1778*, edited by Richard K. Showman, Robert E. McCarthy, and Margaret Cobb, reviewed, 80:98–100; vol. 11, *7 April–30 September 1782*, edited by Dennis M. Conrad, reviewed, 98:310–12; vol. 3, *18 October 1778–10 May 1779*, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 82:400–401; vol. 4, *11 May 1779–31 October 1779*, edited by Richard K. Showman, reviewed, 85:267–68; vol. 5, *1 November 1779–31 May 1780*, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed,

88:206–7; vol. 6, *1 June 1780–25 December 1780*, edited by Richard K. Showman, reviewed, 91:86–87; vol. 7, *26 December 1780–29 March 1781*, edited by Richard K. Showman et al., reviewed, 93:97–98; vol. 8, *30 March–10 July 1781*, edited by Dennis M. Conrad and others, reviewed, 94:309–11; vol. 9, *11 July 1781–December 1781*, edited by Dennis M. Conrad, reviewed, 95:312–13

Papers of George Catlett Marshall: vol. 1, edited by Larry I. Bland and Sharon Ritenour, reviewed, 81:328–30; vol. 2, *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941*, edited by Larry I. Bland, Sharon R. Ritenour, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., reviewed, 88:232–33; vol. 3, *The Right Man for the Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*, edited by Larry I. Bland and Sharon Ritenour Stevens, reviewed, 90:418–19

Papers of George Washington: Confederation Series, vol. 4, *April 1786–January 1787*, edited by W. W. Abbot, reviewed, 94:183–84

Papers of Henry Clay, 100:427, 430; Supplement: *1793–1852*, edited by Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 91:203–4; vol. 10, *Candidate, Compromiser, Elder Statesman, January 1, 1844–June 29, 1852*, edited by Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 90:293–94; vol. 5, *Secretary of State, 1826*, by James F. Hopkins and Mary W. M. Hargreaves, reviewed, 72:418–20; vol. 6, *Secretary of State, 1827*, edited by Mary W. M. Hargreaves and James F. Hopkins, reviewed, 81:199–200; vol. 7, *Secretary of State, January 1, 1828–March 4, 1829*, edited by Robert Seager II et al., reviewed, 82:72–76; vol. 8, *Candidate, Compromiser, Whig: March 5, 1829–December 31, 1836*, edited by Robert Seager II, reviewed, 83:356–57; vol. 9, *The Whig Leader, January 1,*

1837–December 31, 1843, edited by Robert Seager II and Melba Porter Hay, reviewed, 87:59–60

Papers of Jefferson Davis, 101:430; importance of, 101:432–33; vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, 98:240; vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Kenneth H. Williams, and Peggy L. Dillard, reviewed, 98:309–10; vol. 11, *September 1864–May 1865* edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist, Barbara J. Rozek, and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., reviewed, 102:112–14; vol. 2, *June 1841–July 1846*, edited by James T. McIntosh, reviewed, 75:73–74; vol. 3, *July 1846–December 1848*, edited by James T. McIntosh, reviewed, 81:318–20; vol. 5, *1853–1855*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 84:430–32; vol. 6, *1856–1860*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 88:95–96; vol. 7, *1861*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and Mary Seaton Dix, reviewed, 91:221–23; vol. 8, *1862*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist and others, reviewed, 93:483–85; vol. 9, *January–September 1863*, edited by Lynda Lasswell Crist et al., reviewed, 95:200–202

Papers of John C. Calhoun: vol. 20, *1844*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 91:90–92; vol. 21, *1845*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 92:94–95; vol. 22, *1845–1846*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson, reviewed, 94:80–81; vol. 23, *1846*, edited by Clyde N. Wilson and Shirley Bright Cook, reviewed, 95:193–94

Papers of John Marshall: vol. 7, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807–December 1813*, edited by Charles F. Hobson, reviewed, 92:89–90; vol. 8,

- Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, March 1814–December 1819*, edited by Charles F. Hobson, 94:184–86; vol. 9, *Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1820–December 1823*, edited by Charles F. Hobson et al., reviewed, 97:472–74
- Papers of Martin Luther King Jr.*: vol. 2, *Rediscovering Precious Values, July 1951–November 1955*, edited by Clayborne Carson and others, reviewed, 93:369–71; vol. 6, *Advocate of the Social Gospel, September 1948–March 1963*, edited by Clayborne Carson et al., reviewed, 105:363–66
- Papers of Robert A. Taft*: vol. 1, 1889–1938, edited by Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., reviewed, 96:208–9
- Papers of Thomas A. Edison*: vol. 1, *The Making of an Inventor, February 1847–June 1873*, edited by Robert V. Jenkins et al., reviewed, 88:221–22
- Papers of Thomas Jefferson*: vol. 23, 1 January to 31 May 1792, edited by Charles T. Cullen, Eugene R. Sheridan, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79; vol. 24, 1 June to 31 December 1792, edited by John Catanzariti, Eugene R. Sheridan, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79; vol. 25, 1 January to 10 May 1793, edited by John Catanzariti, Eugene R. Sheridan, J. Jefferson Looney, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79
- Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*: vol. 11, June 1–August 15, 1864, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 83:77–78; vol. 12, August 16–November 15, 1864, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 83:77–78; vol. 13, November 16, 1864–February 20, 1865, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 84:225–26; vol. 14, February 21–April 30, 1865, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 84:225–26; vol. 15, May 1–December 31, 1865, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 87:177–79; vol. 16, 1866, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 87:177–79; vol. 19, July 1, 1868–October 31, 1869, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 93:358–59; vol. 20, November 1, 1869–October 31, 1870, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 93:358–59; vol. 4, January 8–March 31, 1862, edited by John Y. Simon assisted by Roger D. Bridges, reviewed, 72:178–80; vols. 9 and 10, July 7–December 31, 1863 and January 1–May 31, 1864, edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed, 81:217–19
- Pappas, Paul: "The Question of Greek Independence in Kentucky, 1821–1828," 72:143–70
- Paradise Lost*, by John Milton, 107:169
- Paradox of Democratic Capitalism, The: Politics and Economics in American Thought*, by David F. Prindle: reviewed, 104:705–7
- "Paradox of Religious Segregation: White and Black Baptists in Western Kentucky, 1855–1900," by Christopher Beckham, 97:305–22
- Paradox of Southern Progressivism, 1880–1930*, by William A. Link: reviewed, 91:357–58
- Paramount Pictures (Los Angeles, Calif.), 98:370, 373, 408, 421
- Parcher, Lieutenant —, 73:413
- Parent, Anthony Jr.: *Foul Means: The Formation of a Slave Society in Virginia, 1660–1740*, reviewed, 101:329–30
- Parents and Schools: The 150-Year Struggle for Control in American Education*, by William W. Cutler III: reviewed, 100:265–67
- Parents for Freedom (Louisville, Ky.), 104:242
- Parents Magazine*, 95:70
- Parent-Teacher Association (Ky.), 99:294

- Parfitt, Frank, 78:33
- Parins, James W.: *Elias Cornelius Boudinot: A Life on the Cherokee Border*, 104:326–27
- Paris (Ky.) Western Citizen*, 72:388, 103:707; on Brutus J. Clay, 75:215; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
- Paris, France, 72:153, 169, 331, 73:266, 390, 101:432; Aide à Toute Détresse in, 107:351; and John S. Rarey, 108:194, 201
- Paris, George S.: book review by, 105:150–51
- Paris, Ky., 72:120, 123–24, 128–29, 134–35, 137–38, 262–63, 265, 268, 380, 73:235, 74:16, 283, 287, 296, 75:123, 94:22, 138, 140, 147–48, 171, 95:396, 403, 406–7, 416–17, 421, 100:143, 104:400, 405, 105:384, 401, 106:380, 108:375; African American settlement near, 104:515; African Americans in, 108:363–64; black churches in, 105:383, 391; during Civil War, 108:92, 107–8; Confederate monument in, 105:406; creation of Claysville, Ky., 105:392; Denton Offutt in, 108:201; economy of, 108:354; Elisha W. Green's church in, 105:390; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:37, 39; racial politics in, 108:366, 373, 375; racial situation in, 105:389; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:630; school board of, 105:407; school system of, 104:419–21
- Paris, Tex., 101:87
- Parish, Peter J.: *Slavery: History and Historians*, reviewed, 89:93–94
- Parisi, Philip: *Texas Post Office Murals, The: Art for the People*, reviewed, 102:439–40
- Paris Kentuckian*, 108:364–65; article about Millersburg Female College, 105:396; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:384, 398, 400, 402, 408, 410
- Paris Kentuckian-Citizen*, 108:364; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:377–78
- Paris Pike (Ky.), 108:90
- Paris True Kentuckian*, 108:364; on Bourbon County agriculture, 108:353–54; and racial politics in Bourbon County, Ky., 108:360
- Paris Women's International Athletic Games: American Team at, 93:439
- Park, Marlene: and Gerald E. Markowitz, *Democratic Vistas: Post Offices and Public Art in the New Deal*, reviewed, 83:376–77
- Park, Roy H., 97:39–40
- Parker, Alison: *Articulating Rights: Nineteenth-Century American Women on Race, Reform, and the State*, reviewed, 108:132–34
- Parker, Capt. —, 74:77
- Parker, Carese M.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 6, 1842–1843, reviewed, 82:300–301
- Parker, Carrie, 81:301
- Parker, Corese M.. *see* Wayne Cutler
- Parker, David, 94:46
- Parker, Donna: and Jonathan Jeffrey, "A Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," 94:33–58
- Parker, Eliza, 76:281
- Parker, Fess, 82:331, 91:324
- Parker, Francis W., 96:38
- Parker, George, 89:248
- Parker, Harold M.: "A New School Presbyterian Seminary in Woodford County," 74:99–111; *Studies in Southern Presbyterian History*, reviewed, 79:277–78
- Parker, James, 76:275
- Parker, J. Ed, 90:271
- Parker, John: and Carol Urness, eds., *The American Revolution: A Heritage of Change*, reviewed, 75:161–64
- Parker, Linda, 93:306
- Parker, Major —, 77:21, 85:336

- Parker, Robert, 76:275
- Parker, Robert (Caldwell County, Ky.), 89:272
- Parker, Robert (Fayette County, Ky.): land survey of, 102:552
- Parker, Rowland: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:15
- Parker, Tom, 98:279
- Parker Pen Company (Jonesville, Wis.), 100:328
- Parkland (Louisville, Ky.), 107:53; air pollution, 102:160
- Parkman, Francis, 72:61, 293, 88:381, 95:232, 96:10
- Parks, Dr. —, 73:312
- Parks, Earl F. Sr.: death of, 102:174
- Parks, Gordon, 85:295
- Parks, Joseph: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:243–44
- Parks, Rosa, 105:385
- Parrington, Vernon Louis, 92:254
- Parris, Joseph, 76:118
- Parrish, Charles E.: book notes by, 88:493–94, 94:214–15; book review by, 93:503–4; and Leland R. Johnson, "Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," 95:369–94; and Leland R. Johnson, *Engineering the Kentucky River: The Commonwealth's Waterway*, reviewed, 99:160–62; and Leland R. Johnson, *Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, reviewed, 105:679–80
- Parrish, Charles H.: and segregation in Louisville, Ky., 78:43–44, 48
- Parrish, Charles H. Jr., 99:376
- Parrish, Donald, 90:141, 143–44, 147–51, 153, 155, 157–58
- Parrish, James: death of, 103:512
- Parrish, Michael E., 98:398; biography of Felix Frankfurter, 104:456
- Parrish, Thomas: *Restoring Shakertown: The Struggle to Save the Historic Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill*, reviewed, 103:778–80; *Roosevelt and Marshall: Partners in Politics and War*, noted, 89:435; *The Simon and Schuster Encyclopedia of World War II*, reviewed, 78:84–86
- Parrish, T. Michael, 99:5; *Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie*, noted, 91:123–24
- Parrish, William E.: book review by, 88:95–96; *Frank Blair: Lincoln's Conservative*, reviewed, 96:405–7
- Parrot, Harold, 82:379
- Parsons, John, 73:420
- Parsons, Lynn Hudson: *John Quincy Adams*, reviewed, 96:401–2
- Parsons, Thomas: during the Mexican War, 95:239, 242, 245, 247–48, 253, 257, 270, 278–80, 282
- Parson's Camp (Letcher County, Ky.), 90:348, 351–52
- Parties, Politics, and Sectional Conflict in Tennessee, 1832–1861*, by Jonathan M. Atkins: reviewed, 95:194–97
- Parties and Political Conscience: American Dilemmas, 1840–1850*, by William R. Brock: reviewed, 78:274–76
- Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865*, by Marc W. Kruman: reviewed, 82:185–86
- Partisan Ranger Act (1862), 86:352–53, 355, 103:521, 524, 533, 539
- Partisan Rangers: and John Hunt Morgan, 108:6
- Partisan Rangers of the Confederate States Army: Memoirs of General Adam Rankin Johnson*, edited by William J. Davis: noted, 94:218
- Partisans of the Southern Press: Editorial Spokesmen of the Nineteenth Century*, by Carl R. Osthaus: reviewed, 93:347–48
- Partners in Plunder*, by J. B. Matthews and Ruth E. Shallcross, 84:291, 294
- Parton, Dolly, 96:129
- Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics*, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 102:246–48

- Party of Reform: Democrats in the Progressive Era*, by David Sarashon: reviewed, 88:105–6
- Paschen, Stephen S.: and Howard L. Sacks, Donna M. DeBlasio, Charles F. Ganzert, and David H. Mould, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96
- Pasha, Ibrahim, 72:167
- Pasinetti, Pier: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
- Pasquel, Jorge, 82:368–69, 380, 99:111
- Passing for Black: The Life and Careers of Mae Street Kidd*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 95:436–38
- Passing for White: Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920*, by James M. O'Toole: reviewed, 100:535–36
- Passionate Sage: The Character and Legacy of John Adams*, by Joseph J. Ellis: reviewed, 92:209–11
- Passionate War: The Narrative History of the Spanish Civil War*, by Peter Wyden: reviewed, 82:316–17
- Past Before Us: Contemporary Historical Writing in the United States*, edited by Michael Kammen: noted, 81:236
- Pasteur, Louis, 74:131
- Past Imperfect: History According to the Movies*, edited by Mark C. Carnes: reviewed, 94:206–7
- Past Titan Rock: Journeys into an Appalachian Valley*, by Ellesa Clay High: reviewed, 83:143–44
- Patch, Sam, 73:337
- Patches of Garrard County, 1796–1974*: Lancaster Woman's Club, reviewed, 73:331–33
- Patch of Ground, A: Khe Sanh Remembered*, by Michael Archer: reviewed, 102:449–52
- Patenaude, Bertrand M.: *Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921*, reviewed, 101:183–85
- Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine*, by Jane S. Smith: reviewed, 89:324–25
- Paths of the Past: Tennessee, 1770–1970*, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 80:96–98
- Paton, Pearce, 104:406, 413–14, 416, 430, 443
- Paton-Walsh, Margaret: *Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis*, reviewed, 100:557–59
- Patrick, Christine Sternberg: book review by, 101:130–31
- Patrick, Jeff L.: "Nothing But Slaves: The Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and the Spanish-American War," 89:287–99
- Patrick, Joe, 98:54, 60
- Patrick, Reuben: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:86–89
- Patrick, Rose Richards, 91:173
- Patrick, Sam, 91:174
- Patrick Henry: A Biography*, by Richard R. Beeman: reviewed, 73:314–16
- Patrick Henry Callahan (1866–1940): Progressive Catholic Layman in the American South*, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 89:87–88
- "Patrick Henry Callahan: A Maverick Catholic and the Prohibition Issue," by William E. Ellis, 92:175–99
- Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North*, by Melinda Lawson: reviewed, 101:344–46
- Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort*, by Mary A. DeCredico, 89:412–13
- Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South: Louisa County, Virginia, 1860–1900*, by Crandall A. Shifflett: reviewed, 82:91–93
- Patrons of Husbandry. *see* Grangers
- Patten, Gilbert: dime novels of, 93:139–40
- Pattern of a Man*, 97:113
- Patterson, Cissy, 104:551–52

- Patterson, Daniel W.: *The Shaker Spiritual*, reviewed, 79:371–72
- Patterson, Elizabeth Henry, 75:121
- Patterson, George, 98:15, 18–19
- Patterson, James, 107:365–66
- Patterson, James Kennedy, 86:25, 93:424–25, 429–32, 97:287, 98:54; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; State College and the normal school movement, 88:431–56
- Patterson, John L., 81:62, 85:52–53, 55, 60
- Patterson, Joseph Medill, 96:366
- Patterson, J. W., 83:52
- Patterson, L. Dale: book review by, 88:464–65
- Patterson, Martha H.: *Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915*, reviewed, 104:739–41
- Patterson, Mrs. E. B.: memoirs of, 92:347–99
- Patterson, N.J.: riot in, 107:354
- Patterson, Orlando: *Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study*, reviewed, 82:100–102
- Patterson, Robert, 81:117, 129–31, 84:241, 257, 94:26, 104:487; letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27; log house of, illus., 106:195; and memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:347–99; during Mexican War, 106:31
- Patterson, Robert A., 79:327
- Patterson, Walter, 88:434
- Patterson Office Tower (University of Kentucky): illus., 102:304
- Patti, Adelina, 74:70, 78:32–33; biographical sketch of, 103:482
- Pattie, James Ohio, 74:137
- Pattie, Sylvester, 74:137
- Pattiera, Tino, 86:133
- Patton, Carol Cooley: marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70
- Patton, Christopher, 102:70
- Patton, George S., 86:236
- Patton, Irene, 102:69
- Patton, James E., 94:169
- Patton, James W.: and Beth G. Crabtree, eds., *"Journal of a Secesh Lady": The Diary of Catherine Ann Devereux Edmondston, 1860–1866*, reviewed, 78:280–83
- Patton, Jo Ann, 102:69
- Patton, Judi, 94:3, 97:328, 99:279, 281, 102:82; illus., 102:72, 75, 81, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:39, 41; marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70, 83
- Patton, Linda, 102:69
- Patton, Mr.—, 81:11
- Patton, Nikki, 99:258, 102:70
- Patton, Paul E., 97:133–34, 326, 335, 99:253, 267, 279–80, 102:11; achievements as governor, 102:77–79; article about, 102:69–87; bibliography on, 102:87; biographical sketch of, 94:1–3; children of, 102:70; and Democratic Party, 102:70; early business career, 102:70; early life, 102:69–70; early political career, 102:70–71; education of, 102:69–70; entry into statewide politics, 102:72–73; first term, 102:76–79; and higher education, 102:76–78; illus., 102:71, 72, 75, 81, 82, 103:371, 105:91; investigations of, 102:82–83; Ky. History Center, 101:41; leadership style, 102:76; legacy of, 102:85–87; marriages of, 102:70, 83; pardons of, 102:76; patronage of, 102:85; political campaigns of, 102:72–76, 79–80; position on Kentucky Education Reform Act, 102:76; second term, 102:80–82; Tina Conner scandal, 102:81–86; views on decision-making, 102:72; work ethic, 102:79
- Patton, Ward, 102:69
- Pauer, Gyula: Richard Ulack, and Karl Raitz, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky*, reviewed, 97:445–47
- Paul, Diane B.: book review by, 104:348–50

- Paul, John, 84:261
 Paul, Peter, 84:261
 Paulding, Henry, 83:4, 10
 Paulding, Leonard, 74:171, 174, 185
 Paul Dunbar Junior High School
 (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247; illus.,
 101:246, 248
 Pauling, Captain —, 89:3, 4
 Pauling, Henry, 97:142, 150, 152, 155,
 157
Paul Revere's Ride, by David Hackett
 Fischer: reviewed, 93:218–19
 Pauls, Susan H.: book note by, 85:100
Paul Sawyier: American Artist, by Willard
 Rouse Jillson, 72:307
 Pauly, Thomas H.: *Zane Gray: His Life,*
His Adventures, His Women, reviewed,
 104:794–95
 Pawnee Indians, 79:102, 92:165–66
Pawns of Yalta: Soviet Refugees and
America's Role in Their Repatriation, by
 Mark R. Elliott: reviewed, 81:230–32
 Paxton, Ill., 105:409
 Paxton, John: Leslie Combs, mission of,
 104:22–23
 Paxton, John D., 75:100, 102–3, 110
 Payne, David S.: book notes by, 87:195,
 93:130; book reviews by, 82:308–9,
 86:77, 89:303, 94:447–49
 Payne, John Howard, 100:48
 Payne, Larry: illus., 100:134
 Payne, Lewis, 74:248
 Payne, William Morton, 91:34
 Paynter, Thomas H., 76:312, 78:328,
 98:269, 273
 Payton Cave (Madison County, Ky.),
 87:101
 Peabody Coal Company: and John
 Sherman Cooper, 84:201; and
 synthetic-fuels research, 107:338
 Peace Corps: domestic version of,
 107:377–80
 Peace Democrats
Peacekeeping on the Plains: Army
Operations in Bleeding Kansas, by Tony
 R. Mullis: reviewed, 102:413–15
 peace movement: effect on Vietnam War,
 102:350
Peace Pact: The Lost World of the
American Founding, by David C.
 Hendrickson: reviewed, 101:507–8
Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass
Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and
Letters of a Confederate Wife, edited by
 Mary E. Wharton and Ellen F. Williams:
 noted, 85:99
 Peachtree Creek (Ga.), 94:166
 Peacock, James L.: *Grounded Globalism:*
How the U.S. South Embraces the World,
 noted, 107:637
 Peaks of Otter (Bedford County, Va.):
 David Rice's ministry in, 106:174–75
 Peale, Rembrandt, 86:334
Peanuts (cartoon), 100:134
 Pearce, John Ed, 79:238, 91:197, 97:99,
 99:2, 33, 389, 104:549, 579; book
 review by, 99:204–6; *Days of Darkness:*
The Feuds of Eastern Kentucky, noted,
 107:628; *Days of Darkness: The Feuds*
of Eastern Kentucky, reviewed,
 93:209–10; death of, 104:392; *Divide*
and Dissent: Kentucky Politics,
1930–1963, reviewed, 86:72–75; and
 Earle Clements, 104:522; illus.,
 104:682; interview of Edward F.
 Prichard, 104:392, 530; and oral
 history, 104:391–92, 634; relationship
 with Bert Combs, 104:593; relationship
 with Edward F. Prichard, 104:392, 530,
 593, 601; and Richard Nugent, *The Ohio*
River, reviewed, 88:457–58; *Seasons: A*
Collection of Essays, Vignettes, and
Random Thoughts, reviewed, 82:290–91;
 and Thomas D. Clark, 103:351–53, 380,
 383–84, 430–31, 445
 Pearce, Kimber Charles: *Rostow,*
Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign
Aid, reviewed, 100:117–19
 Pearcfield, Lorenzo, 94:55
 Pea Ridge (Ark.): battle of, 72:264

- Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, by William L. Shea and Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 91:350–52
- Pearl, Granville, 88:18
- Pearl, Quinn: and David W. Maurer, *Kentucky Moonshine*, reviewed, 73:322–24
- Pearl, The: A Failed Slave Escape on the Potomac*, by Josephine F. Pacheco: reviewed, 103:558–59
- Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), 86:238, 92:289, 93:334, 337–38, 96:71, 85, 126, 269–70, 99:1, 245–46, 104:487–88; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; attack on, 100:130–31, 167, 170, 172, 175–76; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:235–36
- Pearson, Byron E.: *Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon*, reviewed, 101:218–20
- Pearson, Drew, 104:463, 495
- Pearson, Edward: book review by, 105:479–80
- Pearson, Herron, 97:71, 74–75, 80
- Pearson, John: *The Selling of the Royal Family: The Mystique of the British Monarchy*, reviewed, 85:97–98
- Pearson, Susan: book review by, 104:796–97
- Pearson, William S.: *Well Nigh Reconstructed: A Political Novel*, noted, 108:433
- Pease, Jane H.: and William H. Pease, *Ladies, Women, and Wenches: Choice and Constraint in Antebellum Charleston and Boston*, reviewed, 89:211–12
- Pease, William H.: book reviews by, 86:182–84, 88:349–50, 91:445–47, 95:438–41
- Peavler, William Lee, 86:251–52
- Peay, John M., 97:295
- Pebworth, Ky., 99:104
- Peck, Elisabeth S.: *Berea's First 125 Years, 1855–1980*, reviewed, 81:430–31
- Peck, James: *Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism*, reviewed, 105:161–62
- Peck, John Mason, 82:331, 95:228, 97:356, 100:500; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:499–500, 517
- Peck, Robert Newton: *Hang for Treason*, reviewed, 75:60–61
- Peck, Rodam, 92:39–40
- Pecknold, Diane: *Selling Sound, The: The Rise of the Country Music Industry*, reviewed, 106:139–41
- "Pecos Bill": *A Military Biography of William R. Shafter*, by Paul H. Carlson: reviewed, 88:355–56
- Pedde, Sara E.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Olaf H. Prufer, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
- Peden, Katherine G., 99:50, 268, 276, 279
- Pederson, William D.: and Frank J. Williams, and Vincent J. Marsala, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42; and Frank J. Williams, eds., *Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, reviewed, 94:182–83
- Pedigo, Willis H. C., 98:389, 390, 392–93, 397, 400
- Peers, Benjamin O., 78:209, 79:315, 320–21, 82:220–21, 83:179; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
- Peers, Benjamin Orr, 75:242
- Peers, Eleanor Orr, 75:241
- Peers, Henry Perviance, 75:242
- Peers, Valentine, 94:22, 32
- Pegram, John, 88:152
- Pegram, Thomas R.: book review by, 95:313–15
- Peg Woffington (horse), 100:492, 495
- Pelger, Erin Kennedy: book review by, 99:410–12
- Pelham, R. W., 74:221, 226, 229

- Peluso, Johnny ("TV"), 98:354, 364
Pelzer, Louis, 72:293
Pemberton, John C.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:632, 657
Pembroke, Ky., 100:13, 20–21; murder case in, 90:168–69, 171, 174–75, 177–79
Pen, Ink, and Evidence: A Story of Writing and Writing Materials for the Penman, Collector, and Document Detective, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 89:430–31
Pence, Alexander Doniphan, 90:59
Pence, Edward H., 91:276
Pence, Steve: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Pendennis Club (Louisville, Ky.), 72:141, 103:484
Pendergast, Tom, 76:317
Pendleton, Cyrus N.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:13, 20
Pendleton, David: slaves of, 102:358
Pendleton, Edmund, 91:131–33
Pendleton, James Coleman, 102:357, 358
Pendleton, James Madison: crusade against slavery, 74:192–215
Pendleton, Major —, 105:225
Pendley, Dorris, 96:146, 148
Pend Oreille Profiles, by Lee Taylor: reviewed, 76:259–61
Penick, James Jr.: *The Great Western Land Pirate: John A. Murrell in Legend and History*, reviewed, 80:460–62; *The New Madrid Earthquakes of 1811-1812*, reviewed, 75:150–53
Peninsula Campaign (Va.), 103:530
Penn, I. Garland, 89:347
Penn, Shadrach, 75:93–94, 76:156, 81:73
Penn, Shadrack Jr., 72:47–48, 51
Pennebaker, C. D., 72:389
Penn family, 105:256
Pennington, Alonzo, 72:17
Pennington, Estill Curtis: *Lessons in Likeness: Portrait Painters in Kentucky and the Ohio River Valley*, noted, 108:312
Pennington, Joy: book review by, 83:64–65
Pennington, Lee, 80:22, 28–29, 48, 55–56; book review by, 74:238–40
Pennock, Alexander M., 72:29
Pennsylvania, 72:46, 95:129, 219, 222, 370, 372, 99:131, 105:591, 106:380; Calhoun family, 102:464; Catholics from, 97:348, 352, 356; claims to Ohio country, 106:345; constitution of, 95:347, 349, 351; Daniel Boone claims of, 102:485; election of 1844 in, 100:464; Lincoln family in, 106:333–34, 337; oil fields in, 73:346; out-migration, 106:338, 342; poverty in, 107:378; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Pennsylvania Abolition Society (Philadelphia, Pa.), 88:138, 105:263
Pennsylvania Gazette, 105:266
Pennsylvania Hospital (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
Pennybaker, Charles D., 95:19; Louisville militia, 102:376
Pennyroyal (Ky.), 76:229–30, 98:249; Lincoln family in, 106:354
Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel, by Peter Bridges: reviewed, 101:520–21
Pensacola, Fla.: and Fort Pickens, 106:431
Pentagon Papers by Daniel Ellsberg, 102:293
Pentecostal Herald, 74:118, 122
Pentecostal/Holiness Church, 94:293–94
Penton, Mary, 81:299
People and their Peace, The: Legal Culture and the Transformation of Inequality in the Post-Revolutionary South, by Laura F. Edwards: reviewed, 106:250–52
People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854-1877, by Scott Nelson and Carol Sheriff: reviewed, 106:265–67
People Left Behind, The, by Edward T.

- Breathitt, 107:353–54, 366, 369
- Peoples, Morgan D.: and Michael L. Kurtz, *Earl K. Long, The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics*, reviewed, 89:116–17
- People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom*, by David Williams: reviewed, 104:718–20
- People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky*, by Thomas D. Clark and Margaret A. Lane: reviewed, 101:321–22
- People's Journal, The: and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky.*, 107:402–3
- People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), 95:294
- Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and Cultures in Colonial New England*, by Gloria L. Main: reviewed, 100:207–9
- People's Voice*, by Barnet Baskerville: reviewed, 78:370–72
- People v. Otto* (1992), 98:199
- Peoria, Ill.: Abraham Lincoln speech at, 106:397
- Peoria Station, Ill.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:9, 17
- Pepin, —, 72:160
- Pepper, Claude, 76:117, 80:316, 104:521
- Pepper, Elijah, 103:469
- Pepper, Elizabeth, 94:365–66
- Pepper, Johnny J., 100:132; illus., 100:133
- Pepper, Laura, 94:365–66
- Pepper, Lena, 94:365
- Pepper, Lynne (Pinnie), 94:365, 391
- Pepper, May, 94:365
- Pepper, Robert P., 94:365
- Perce Bill (1872), 96:35
- Perceptions of War: Vietnam in American Culture*, by Andrew Martin: reviewed, 92:234–35
- Percy, Leroy, 74:125
- Perdue, M. D., 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:228, 234
- Perdue, Susan H.: book reviews by, 100:75–77, 368–69
- Perdue, Theda, 90:225; book reviews by, 88:474–75, 95:94–95; *Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835*, reviewed, 97:211–12; *Slavery and the Evolution of Cherokee Society, 1540–1866*, reviewed, 79:273–75
- Perely, Leonard, 79:48
- Perguson, Carl Dee Jr.: army training, 101:299–308; arrives in Italy, 101:312–13; attitude toward "Arabs," 101:309–10; attitude toward Officers Candidate School, 101:310–11; college education, 101:298–99; combat experience, 101:314–17; early life, 101:298; illus., 101:299, 306; in North Africa, 101:310–12; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:299; postwar career, 101:317–18; returns to the U.S., 101:317
- Perine, Louis, 82:384–85
- Peripheries and Center: Constitutional Development in the Extended Politics of the British Empire and the United States, 1607–1788*, by Jack P. Greene: noted, 85:286–87
- Perkins, A. P., 74:43
- Perkins, Benjamin, 73:282–86
- Perkins, Carl D., 87:49, 93:193; campaign against oil industry, 107:323–24; on causes of Appalachian poverty, 107:310–11, 336; and commodities issue, 107:315–17; congressional career of, 107:308–9; and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:320–22; and the Green Amendment, 107:388–89; illus., 107:309, 329, 337, 387, 391; and infrastructure development, 107:328–35; letters to, 107:314–15; papers of, 107:305; and regional development, 107:335–38; and Robert F. Kennedy's visit to eastern Ky., 107:387; support for the coal industry, 107:313–14, 319–27; and truck-mine

- issue, 107:317–19; and the Turner family, 107:407–9, 411, 413, 416; and the War on Poverty in Appalachia, 107:304–5, 307–38
- Perkins, Elizabeth A., 90:70, 91:326, 97:85; book note by, 80:116–17; book reviews by, 89:228–29, 97:445–47; *Border Life: Experience and Memory in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley*, reviewed, 98:104–6; frontier studies of, 106:339, 342; "The Forgotten Victorians: Louisville's Domestic Servants, 1880–1920," 85:111–37
- Perkins, Frances, 99:297
- Perkins, George, 93:412–13
- Perkins, James A.: editorial approach of, 104:83–84; and Randy Hendricks, eds., *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 4, *New Beginnings and New Directions*, noted, 107:636; *Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, vol. 3, *Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952*, review essay, 104:77–94
- Perkins, John, 84:127
- Perkins, Maxwell, 101:485
- Perkins, Milo, 77:37
- Perkins, Robert L.: book note by, 81:340–41; book reviews by, 73:429, 430, 76:173–75, 261–62, 335–37, 77:155–56, 78:92–94, 270–71, 83:70
- Perkins, V. T., 84:144
- Perlmann, Joel: and Robert A. Margo, *Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920*, reviewed, 99:179–81
- Perlmutter, Amos: communication by, 93:207–8; *FDR & Stalin: A Not So Grand Alliance, 1943–1945*, reviewed, 92:339–41
- Perman, Michael, 76:251, 98:244, 108:350; book review by, 80:471–72; *The Road to Redemption: Southern Politics, 1869–1879*, reviewed, 83:81–82
- Peron, Juan, 73:321
- Perrett, Maurice, 100:152
- Perrin, W. H.: and J. H. Battle, and G. C. Kniffin, *Kentucky: A History of the State*, noted, 78:193–94
- Perrine, John Dixon, 100:146
- Perrow, Charles: *Organizing America: Wealth, Power, and the Origins of Corporate Capitalism*, reviewed, 101:513–15
- Perry, Elisabeth Israels: book review by, 104:755–57
- Perry, Francis M.: textbook by, 102:517
- Perry, L. E.: *McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, noted, 92:344
- Perry, L. Martin: book reviews by, 88:365–66, 91:455–56
- Perry, Louise Scott, 97:160
- Perry, L. T.: *McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History*, reviewed, 78:266–68
- Perry, Oliver Hazard, 72:55, 83:94, 99, 88:416, 105:220; battle of Lake Erie, 104:41–42, 105:215–16; at battle of the Thames, 105:217
- Perry, Ralph Barton, 72:219–20
- Perry, Robert: *Jack May's War: Colonial Andrew Jackson May and the Civil War in Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Tennessee, and Southwestern Virginia*, noted, 97:236–37; *The Oldest House in the Valley: A Study of the May House in Prestonsburg, Kentucky, and the Man Who Built It*, noted, 92:443–44
- Perry, Samuel D.: *South Fork Country*, reviewed, 83:67–69
- Perry, Virgil: and the Ashland Armcos, 97:418–26, 429–31, 434, 436–37
- Perry, William A., 79:156
- Perry, W. V., 76:302
- Perryburg, Ohio, 104:8; Fort Meigs near, 104:5
- Perry County, Ky., 72:251, 94:267, 95:64, 73, 96:133, 99:128; community-action programs in, 107:388–89; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:371–72; state capital relocation issue, 104:281

Index

- Perryman, Ethel, 95:64–66, 72–73, 76
Perryville, Ky., 73:293, 295, 301, 74:127, 97:282; battle of, 72:262, 301, 73:298, 301, 75:127–28, 76:13, 92:347, 371, 372, 375, 377–78, 382, 384–89, 393, 397, 93:269, 96:316, 338–40, 343–44, 346–48, 101:439, 105:58, 660, 107:175, 108:57; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281
Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle, by Kenneth W. Noe: 2003 Governor's Award winner, 101:74; reviewed, 100:59–60
Pershing, John J., 73:395, 76:317, 94:249, 99:130–32, 150; memoirs of, 102:395; papers of, 104:680
Pershing: General of the Armies, by Donald Smythe: reviewed, 85:93–95
Personal History, by A. J. P. Taylor: reviewed, 82:206–7
Personal Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee, by J. Williams Jones: noted, 88:372
Personnel Cabinet (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Pert Creek (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:206
Peru, 107:556
Peskin, Allan: book reviews by, 81:452–53, 83:81–82, 86:387–88, 92:425–26, 93:105–6; ed., *North Into Freedom: The Autobiography of John Malvin, Free Negro, 1795–1880*, noted, 86:310–11
Peskin, Lawrence A.: book review by, 105:488–89; *Captives and Countrymen: Barbary Slavery and the American Public, 1725–1816*, reviewed, 107:431–32
Pessen, Edward, 100:32, 57; book reviews by, 79:279–81, 81:443–44, 84:79–80, 85:364–65, 86:173–74, 285–86, 87:462–63, 89:400–401, 90:204–6; *The Log Cabin Myth: The Social Backgrounds of the Presidents*, reviewed, 83:74–75; "Society and Politics in the Jacksonian Era," 82:1–27; United States historiography, current state of, 104:97–98
Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, 79:320
Petcoff, Boni, 97:424, 431
Peter, Alfred, 78:211, 214
Peter, C. Robert, 107:72
Peter, Frances: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:630–31
Peter, Frances Dallam (daughter), 97:379–80, 382, 389, 391, 398
Peter, Frances Paca (Dallam), 97:376, 378
Peter, Johanna, 78:212, 214, 217
Peter, Letitia, 97:379
Peter, Marc, 105:435
Peter, Mrs. Francis Dallam, 72:370, 380
Peter, Paul and Mary (music group), 99:30
Peter, Robert, 79:315, 320–23, 80:409, 413, 426, 97:376–79, 382–83, 391–92, 400, 103:630; and photography in Ky., 78:208–18
Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher, by Robert Bray: reviewed, 103:771–72
Peterman, Alexander, 88:433
Peters, Belvard J., 93:398, 413, 420
Peters, H. Dean: "Isaac Shelby and Gubernatorial Campaign of 1812," 73:340–45
Peters, Jason, ed.: *Wendell Berry: Life and Work*, reviewed, 105:475–77
Petersburg, Ill., 108:180
Petersburg, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Petersburg, Va., 75:138, 94:160, 95:372; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops at, 101:457, 467; Edward Francis at, 101:466
Petersen House (Washington, D.C.), 106:374
Peterson, Douglas ("Pete"), 95:291
Peterson, Frank Dewey, 99:33; University of Ky., 104:567
Peterson, Fred W.: *Homes in the*

- Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920*, noted, 92:125–26
- Peterson, H. C., 98:183
- Peterson, John H. Jr., 74:246
- Peterson, Merrill D., 106:298, 498; *The Great Triumvirate: Webster, Clay, and Calhoun*, reviewed, 86:71–72; *Lincoln in American Memory*, reviewed, 92:313–14; *Olive Branch and Sword—The Compromise of 1833*, reviewed, 81:211–12; *"Starving Armenians": America and the Armenian Genocide, 1915–1930*, reviewed, 102:580–82
- Peterson, Norma Lois: *Littleton Waller Tazewell*, reviewed, 83:147–50; *The Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler*, reviewed, 88:342–43
- Peterson, Paul D. Jr.: book review by, 91:80–81
- Petillo, Carol M.: *Douglas MacArthur: The Philippine Years*, reviewed, 81:105–7; *The Ordeal of Elizabeth Vaughan: A Wartime Diary of the Philippines*, reviewed, 84:447–48
- Petit, Jeanne: book review by, 100:385–86
- Petit, Nicholas, 108:222; at Saint Mary's Seminary, 108:223
- Petitt, George, 79:330
- Petrey, Alexander, 72:238
- Petry, Alice Hall, 91:43
- Pets in America: A History*, by Katherine C. Grier: reviewed, 104:796–97
- Pettegrew, John: and Dawn Keetley eds., *Public Women, Public Words: A Documentary History of American Feminism*, vol. 1, *Beginnings to 1900*, noted, 96:117–18
- Petter Supply Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 203
- Pettit, Charles, 74:264, 266
- Pettit, John, 89:17
- Pettit, Katherine, 83:21–22, 85:246–47, 249–50, 253, 90:85, 91:185, 93:192–93, 199
- Pettit, Nathaniel, 88:398
- Pettit, Sug, 104:452
- Pettit, Thomas, 74:87
- Pettit, Thomas B.: state capital relocation issue, 104:275–76
- Pettit, Thomas S., 77:11, 98:248, 249; political campaign of, 108:368–69; and Populism in Ky., 78:234–36, 239–41
- Petty, —, 90:71
- Petty, Leslie: *Romancing the Vote: Feminist Activism in American Fiction, 1870–1920*, reviewed, 105:314–15
- Pewee Valley, Ky., 89:122, 98:368, 369
- Peyton, Craven, 97:180
- Peyton, Francis: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:384
- Peyton, S. O., 75:129
- Pfanstiel, Everett E., 100:324
- Pfanz, Harry W., 89:365, 367
- Pfeifer, Michael J.: *Rough Justice: Lynching and American Society, 1874–1947*, reviewed, 105:317–19
- Pfeilstuecker, Hans, 100:153
- Phallas (horse), 100:490
- Phantoms of a Blood-Stained Period: The Complete Civil War Writings of Ambrose Bierce*, edited by Russell Duncan and David J. Klooster: reviewed, 101:152–54
- Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America*, by John Uri Lloyd: et al., 91:41
- Pharmacy in World War II*, by Dennis B. Worthen: reviewed, 102:582–84
- Phelps, A. J., 94:400
- Phelps, H. H., 98:63
- Phelps, John, 98:73
- Phelps, John L., 96:48–49
- Phelps, John Smith, 98:73
- Phelps, Lt. —, 98:81
- Phelps, S. Ledyard, 74:1–4, 6, 189, 190
- Phelps, William Lyon ("Billy"), 93:153
- Phi Alpha Theta (University of Ky.), 98:341, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark address to, 103:312
- Phi Delta Society (Berea College),

- 105:632
- Philadelphia, Pa., 72:52, 158, 165, 216–17, 329, 398, 73:289, 340, 377, 74:100, 203, 262, 269, 310, 90:20, 346, 350, 92:144, 159, 99:103, 116, 105:253, 591, 108:205, 218; architecture of, 103:502; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:248; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
- Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition (Philadelphia, Pa.), 80:417, 424
- Philadelphia College of Pharmacy (Philadelphia, Pa.), 94:405
- Philadelphia Inquirer*, 75:308; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:312; on reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:636–37
- Philadelphia North American*: on Matt Ward trial, 84:131
- Philadelphia Phillies, 99:115
- Philadelphia Presbyterian*, 72:326
- Philadelphia Press*, 74:310
- Philbrook, Eleanor, 74:229
- Philippine Islands, 92:289, 298, 93:339, 99:130, 143, 147, 100:131; and the Harrodsburg Tankers, 86:230–77; insurgency in, 104:43–76
- Philippine Penal Code: and Preston Brown case, 104:67
- Philippine War, 94:363, 364, 389, 390; background of, 104:43–44; casualties of, 104:45; effect on Preston Brown case, 104:65; and J. Franklin Bell, 83:315–46; prosecution of, 104:48–49; tactics during, 104:47; U.S. conduct of, 104:70, 72–76
- Philippon, Daniel J.: *Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement*, reviewed, 103:608–10
- Philliber, William W.: and Clyde B. McCoy, with Harry C. Dillingham, editors, *The Invisible Minority: Urban Appalachians*, reviewed, 80:336–37
- Phillips, Cabell, 79:229, 232, 235–36
- Phillips, Christopher, 107:521–22
- Phillips, E. T., 94:164, 172
- Phillips, Jason: book reviews by, 101:352–53, 106:97–100; *Diehard Rebels: The Confederate Culture of Invincibility*, reviewed, 106:103–5
- Phillips, Karen: interview with, 107:500
- Phillips, Michael J.: *White Metropolis: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in Dallas, 1841–2001*, reviewed, 105:336–37
- Phillips, Michael K.: book review by, 106:116–18
- Phillips, Thomas D.: and William A. Dobak, *The Black Regulars, 1866–1898*, reviewed, 100:231–32
- Phillips, U. B., 76:332, 103:713; interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 730; racial views of, 103:701–2
- Phillips-Fein, Kim: article on Harlan County, Ky., 107:483
- Philosophical Society (Louisville, Ky.): and George Keats, 106:57–58, 60
- Philpot, Evelyn: Cloverfork Museum (Highsprint, Ky.), 107:496–97; interview with, 107:502–4
- Phipps, Sheila R.: and Jonathan Daniel Wells, eds., *Entering the Fray: Gender, Politics, and Culture in the New South*, reviewed, 107:621–23
- Phister, Elijah C., 100:7
- Phoenix Brewing Company (Louisville, Ky.), 75:224
- Phoenix Hill (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
- Phoenix Hill Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:231, 286
- Phoenix Hotel and Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): George A. Ellsworth at, 108:80, 82; illus., 100:31
- Phoenix Hotel Stakes (Lexington, Ky.), 100:483
- photography: documentary photography in Ky., 78:208–18, 85:291–307; in Ky. Historical Society, 90:90–115
- Piankashaw Indians, 92:163
- Piano in America, 1890–1940*, by Craig H. Roell: reviewed, 88:224–26

- Picchi, Italo, 86:133
- Pickard, Kate E. R.: *The Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery*, noted, 94:344
- Pickard, P. P., 89:395
- Pickenpaugh, Roger: *Captives in Gray: The Civil War Prisons of the North*, reviewed, 107:281–82
- Pickens, William, 78:46
- Pickens County, S.C.: migration from, 102:207
- Pickering, Timothy, 80:277
- Picket, L. L., 75:51
- Pickett, Clarence, 90:348, 362, 364–65
- Pickett, George Edward, 72:406
- Pickett, George L., 79:152, 159
- Pickett, John Thomas: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580; and 1851 López expedition, 105:613; biographical sketch of, 105:576; illus., 105:577; Ky. Regiment, 105:575, 583, 585, 588, 600–601, 605, 609, 611; prosecution under Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:613
- Pickett's Charge in History and Memory*, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 96:99–101
- Pickwick Dam (Tennessee), 97:66
- Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict*, by Benson J. Lossing: noted, 96:116
- Pictorial History of the American Revolution, The*, by Rupert Furneaux: reviewed, 72:75–77
- Pictorial History of the Civil War Years*, by Paul M. Angle: noted, 84:238–39
- Pictorial History of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*, by Stanley W. Horrall: reviewed, 72:196–98
- Pictorial History of the Vietnam War*, by Richard F. Newcomb: reviewed, 86:195–96
- Pictorial History of the World War II Years*, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39
- Pictorial History of the World War I Years*, by Edward Jablonski: noted, 84:238–39; reviewed, 78:183–84
- Picture Branch (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:201
- Pierce, C. Van, 77:4
- Pierce, Franklin, 73:360, 419, 74:254, 75:7, 85:27–28, 202, 204, 101:419; illus., 107:171; and Jefferson Davis, 107:148, 158, 176
- Pierce, Michael: *Striking with the Ballot: Ohio Labor and the Populist Party*, reviewed, 107:610–12
- Pierce, Neal R., 80:81
- Pierce, Peter: and Jeff Doyle and Jeffrey Grey, *Australia's Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
- Pierce, Yolanda: *Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative*, reviewed, 103:560–61
- Pierson, Alex, 87:125
- Pierson, George Wilson, 92:246, 93:149
- Pierson, Michael: *Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics*, reviewed, 102:101–4
- Pierson, Roscoe M.: book review by, 74:335, 336
- Pierson, William Harvey Jr.: *American Buildings and Their Architects: Technology and the Picturesque, the Corporate and the Early Gothic Styles*, reviewed, 78:90–92
- Pigboat 39: An American Sub Goes to War*, by Bobette Gugliotta: reviewed, 84:100–101
- Pigeon Creek, Ind., 74:88
- Pike, Burlyn: and Steve Masden, *Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky*, noted, 90:220
- Pike, Ella, 98:15
- Pike, Kermit J.: *A Guide to Shaker Manuscripts in the Western Reserve Historical Society*, reviewed, 75:169–70
- Pike, Linda J.. see Idzerda, Stanley J.
- Pike County, Ky., 72:251, 102:70; and

- commodities issue, 107:316–17; fair, 98:378; Paul E. Patton's political career in, 102:70–71; and the War on Poverty, 107:306
- Piketon, Ky.. *see* Pikeville, Ky.
- Pikeville, Ky.: Chamber of Commerce, 91:198; and Ky. feuds, 87:385, 387, 390, 394–95, 397–401, 99:289; liquor issue, 104:516; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259
- Pilcher, William S.: Louisville lynching case, 102:369, 371, 375, 377–78, 381–82
- Pilgrims, The: Their Journeys and Their World*, by Frances Dillon: reviewed, 74:339–41
- Pilgrim's Progress*, by John Bunyan: racial imagery in, 106:325–26
- Pillow, Gideon J., 74:76, 77, 80, 83, 171, 181, 99:343, 346, 357; invasion of Ky., 103:671
- Pills, Petticoats, and Plows: The Southern Country Store*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208–9; correspondence about, 103:218–20; summary of, 103:109–17
- Pillsbury, Elizabeth: book review by, 106:135–37
- Pillsbury, Richard: book review by, 100:96–98
- Pilot Knob (Ky.), 74:315; and Daniel Boone, 102:525
- Pima Indians, 74:342
- Pimlott, John: and Richard Connaughton, and Duncan Anderson, *The Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II*, reviewed, 94:198–200
- Pinar del Rio (Cuba), 105:609
- Pinchback, P. B. S., 98:164, 169
- Pinckney, Charles C., 74:271, 100:343
- Pindell, Richard, 75:4, 106, 109–10, 76:272
- Pindell, Thomas Hart, 76:271–72
- Pine Bluff, Ky., 97:62
- Pine Mountain Settlement School (Harlan County, Ky.), 85:237–38, 244–45, 247, 249–51, 254–60, 91:185–86, 93:185, 192–93, 195, 200–201, 107:358
- Pineville, Ky.: city schools of, 95:75
- Pinkerton, Lewis Letig, 90:79
- Piomingo (Chickasaw chief), 92:158
- Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, by C. P. Cawthorn and N. W. Warnell: noted, 84:235
- Pioneer Families of Eastern and Southeastern Kentucky*, by William C. Kozee: reviewed, 72:172–73
- Pioneers (Civil War combat engineers), 77:161
- Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth*, by Mary Ellen Doyle: reviewed, 104:289–91
- Piorkowski, Alex, 95:151
- Piott, Steven L.: *Giving Voters a Choice: The Origins of the Initiative and Referendum in America*, reviewed, 101:175–77
- Piqua, Ohio, 91:252, 104:15–16; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
- Pirkey, R. J., 74:114
- Pirtle, Alfred, 80:287; and emancipation, 106:581–82
- Pirtle, Henry, 93:397–98, 400, 106:58; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 11–12; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
- Pisgah Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): illus., 102:24; and James Blythe, 102:24
- Piston, William Garrett: *Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History*, reviewed, 86:293–95
- Pitcaithley, Dwight T., 90:55
- Pitch, Anthony S.: *The Burning of Washington: The British Invasion of 1814*, reviewed, 96:399–400

Index

- Pitchlynn, Peter, 91:267, 269, 292–94
Pitkin, Thomas M.: *The Captain Departs: Ulysses S. Grant's Last Campaign*, 72:180–81
Pitman Creek, 93:138
Pit River (Nev.), 79:106
Pitt, William, 82:120, 105:256, 259
Pittenger, Henry, 73:303, 403
Pittenger, Mrs. Jno., 73:403
Pittman, Booker, 76:334
Pittman, Sidney J., 76:334–35
Pittman, Sidney Jr., 76:334
Pitts, Francis D. III: "Making of a Kentucky Architect and Entrepreneur: Insights into the Life of Matthew Kennedy," 103:493–515
Pitts, J. E., 92:56
Pittsburgh (Union gunboat), 74:5–6, 168–70, 175–77, 184, 77:109
Pittsburgh, Pa., 72:41, 46, 54, 74:66, 347, 90:126, 92:347, 399, 94:6, 95:380, 385, 99:103, 116, 105:221, 585; John S. Rarey in, 108:209; McClelland family of, 103:480, 482; public education in, 105:12
Pittsburgh Chronicle, 75:147
Pittsburgh Courier, 99:119; on Albert B. Chandler, 82:377
Pittsburgh Gazette, 72:341; on Matt Ward trial, 84:130
Pittsburgh Landing (Tenn.), 72:305
Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn., 93:263, 264
Pittsburgh Pirates, 99:112, 113
Pity of War: Explaining World War I, by Naill Ferguson, 99:132
Pivar, David J.: *Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution, and the "American Plan," 1900–1930*, reviewed, 100:235–37
Pizarro (Spanish war steamer), 105:612
Plain Folk in the New South: Social Change and Cultural Persistence, 1880–1915, by I. A. Newby: reviewed, 88:103–4
Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia, by Mark V. Wetherington: reviewed, 103:572–74
Plains Indians, 95:233
Plains of Abraham (Quebec), 72:292, 294
"Plain Statement," by Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 72:326–29
Plamondon, Martin II: *Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction*, reviewed, 100:351–52
Planned Parenthood, 99:255
Planning Commission Land Development and Transportation Committee (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:70
Plano, Ky., 92:273
Plan of Union (1801), 72:325, 328
Plantation Enterprise in Colonial South Carolina, by S. Max Edelson: reviewed, 105:287–88
Plantation Mistress on the Eve of the Civil War: The Diary of Keziah Goodwyn Hopkins Brevard, 1860–1861, edited by John Hammond Moore: reviewed, 91:345–46
Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia, by Chad Morgan: reviewed, 103:572–74
Planters' Protective Association, 81:408–9, 412, 82:237, 243, 245, 83:347, 349–50, 89:377, 379, 384, 388–89, 391–93, 395–96, 398–99
Planting a Capitalist South: Masters, Merchants, and Manufacturers in the Southern Interior, 1790–1860, by Tom Downey: reviewed, 104:313–14
Plaques and Peoples, by William H. McNeill: reviewed, 76:160–62
Pleak, Esther, 89:3
Pleak, John Jr., 89:3, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24
Pleasant Hill (Mercer County, Ky.), 90:78, 94:41
Pleasure and Privilege: Life in France, Naples, and America, 1770–1790, by Olivier Bernier: noted, 80:252
Pleck, Elizabeth, 85:118

- Plessy Case: A Legal-Historical Interpretation*, by Charles A. Lofgren: reviewed, 85:378–79
- Plessy v. Ferguson* (1896), 78:49, 91:72, 94:362, 98:257, 104:63, 105:385, 107:223
- Plitt, Jane R.: *Martha Matilda Harper and the American Dream: How One Woman Changed the Face of Modern Business*, reviewed, 98:234–36
- Plotnick, Arthur, 101:485–86
- Plowman's Folly*, by Edward H. Faulkner, 83:125
- Pluckhahn, Thomas J.: and Robbie Etheridge, eds., *Light on the Path: The Anthropology and History of the Southeastern Indians*, reviewed, 104:299–300
- Plumb, J. H.: *New Light on the Tyrant George III*, reviewed, 78:179–80
- Plumley, Basil L.: illus., 102:340
- Plummer, Brenda Gayle, 104:217; ed., *Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945–1988*, reviewed, 101:203–5
- Plundering Generation: Corruption and the Crisis of the Union, 1849–1861*, by Mark W. Summers: reviewed, 86:387–88
- Plunkett, Michael: *Afro-American Sources in Virginia: A Guide to Manuscripts*, noted, 89:237
- Plymouth, N.H.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
- Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.): John G. Fee's sermon at, 105:622–23
- Plymouth Congregational Church (Louisville, Ky.), 93:165
- Poage, George, 72:238–39
- Pocahantas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries*, by Helen C. Roundtree: reviewed, 89:303–5
- Pocket in a Petticoat*, A., by Florence E. Barrett: reviewed, 75:257–58
- Pocock, J. G. A., 75:331, 104:102
- Podoloff, Maurice, 84:72–73
- Poe, Annie Laurie, 72:301
- Poe, Edgar Allen, 72:135, 75:248; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89
- "Poem of Pure Imagination," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Poen, Monte M.: ed., *Strictly Personal and Confidential: The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed*, reviewed, 81:232–33
- Poets of Tin Pan Alley: A History of America's Great Lyricists*, by Philip Furia: reviewed, 90:204–6
- Pogue, Christine Brown, 104:677, 680, 682–83
- Pogue, Forrest C., 99:139–40, 150–51; at Battle of the Bulge, 104:676; biographical sketch of, 104:675; *George C. Marshall*, vol. 4, *Statesman, 1945–1959*, reviewed, 86:91–92; George Marshall, interviews of, 104:614, 618, 626; *History of the Supreme Command*, 104:676–77, 682; illus., 104:677, 682; marriage of, 104:677; meeting with Stephen Ambrose, 104:684; meeting with Thomas D. Clark, 104:684; named for Nathan Bedford Forrest, 104:684; and oral history, 104:390, 675–84; *Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, reviewed, 100:203–4; quoted, 100:275–76; speech at Oral History Association, 104:627
- Pogue's War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, by Forrest C. Pogue, edited by Franklin D. Anderson: reviewed, 100:203–4
- Poinsett, Joel, 107:555, 567–68
- Point Isabel (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:12
- "Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," by Mary E. Winter, 90:90–115
- Point Pleasant (W.Va.): battle of, 72:234, 75:316, 78:303, 91:251, 311; Daniel Boone in, 102:555

- Poland, 72:199, 100:130, 154, 295; and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325; and Cassius M. Clay, 73:273–77
- Polasek, Albin: illus., 102:532
- Polio: An American Story*, by David M. Oshinsky: reviewed, 103:600–601
- "Polio in Kentucky—From Birthday Balls to the Breakthrough," by Nancy Bradshaw, 87:20–39
- Political Culture of the American Whigs*, by Daniel Walker Howe: reviewed, 79:187–89
- Political Economy of American Industrialization, 1877–1900*, by Richard Franklin Bensel: reviewed, 99:317–18
- Political Education of Henry Adams*, by Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 95:324–25
- Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln*, by Michael F. Holt: reviewed, 91:340–42
- Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky*, by Penny M. Miller and Malcolm E. Jewell: reviewed, 89:301–2
- Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline*, edited by Michael A. Baer et al.: noted, 90:430–31
- Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor—A Unique Environmental Success Story*, by Eric Jay Dolin: reviewed, 102:454–56
- Politicians, Planters, and Plain Folk: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850–1860*, by Ralph A. Wooster: reviewed, 75:249–50
- politics, in Ky.: and Alben W. Barkley, 92:24–43; and Boss Ben Johnson, 84:18–50; campaigns in the 1930s, 104:414, 440–54; campaigns in the 1940s, 104:507–24, 531–34, 536, 547; campaigns in the 1950s, 104:510, 544–46, 553–65, 569; campaigns in the 1960s, 104:524, 580–91, 600; congressional delegation in the 1930s, 104:452–54; in Depression-era Lexington, 90:256–83; in early Ky., 105:45–46; gubernatorial politics in Ky., 88:245–77; in the Jacksonian Era, 82:1–27; and John Sherman Cooper, 82:28–59, 84:192–210; and the *Kentucky Gazette*, 82:115–35; and Lawrence W. Wetherby, 84:397–410; and the New Deal, 84:146–91; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175–99; state constitutional reform, 103:185–200, 349–76
- politics, national: 1928 presidential campaign, 104:417–18; 1940 presidential campaign, 104:485; 1944 presidential campaign, 104:494–95; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; 1960 presidential campaign, 104:572–73
- "Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," by Glen Taul and Dennis Fielding, 89:239–65
- Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith*, by Patricia Ward Wallace: reviewed, 94:338–39
- Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars*, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 92:305–9
- Politics of Education in the New South, The: Women and Reform in Georgia, 1890–1930*, by Rebecca S. Montgomery: reviewed, 104:172–74
- Politics of Individualism, The*, by Lawrence Frederick Kohl, 100:30
- Politics of Rage: George Wallace, the Origins of the New Conservatism, and the Transformation of American Politics*, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 94:203–4
- "Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution (1850–91)," by Robert M. Ireland, 93:387–421

- Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia*, by Michael A. McDonnell: reviewed, 105:698–700
- Polizzi, Charles Jr., 98:362
- Polk, James K., 72:281, 409, 73:360, 364, 74:254, 81:180, 344, 85:6, 24, 26–27, 90:323, 326, 333–34, 338, 95:237, 240, 107:552; acquisition of Oregon and California, 107:551; Brigham Young letter to, 105:235–36, 243; Mexican War policy of, 106:6, 14, 31–34
- Polk, Leonidas, 72:300, 304, 74:73, 127, 185, 76:9, 17, 79:8, 35, 127, 133, 80:196, 290, 88:281, 282, 285, 89:371, 93:263, 275, 276, 280, 97:277, 99:357, 101:452; invasion of Ky., 106:454, 468
- Polk, Noel: restored edition of *All the King's Men*, 104:80–81, 85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:85
- Polk, William H., 79:24
- Pollack, David: *Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chieftdom*, reviewed, 102:567–69
- Polland, Elijah, 88:410
- Pollard, Edward A., 72:130, 107:246; book by, 107:221; and the Lost Cause, 102:399
- Pollard, Joseph, 91:397
- Pollard, Madeline Pollard, 101:59–61
- Pollard, N. W., 77:263
- Pollard, William, 88:410, 411
- Polley, Jim, 102:70
- Pollock, Oliver, 81:15
- Pollock, William P., 93:36
- Polly, Randall, 78:206
- Polmar, Norman: and Thomas B. Allen, *Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb*, reviewed, 94:200–201
- Polo Grounds (N.Y.), 96:276
- Polsgrove, James H., 98:97
- Polson, John S.: book notes by, 91:458, 92:450–51
- Polytechnic Institute (Auburn, Ala.), 92:72
- polyvinyl chloride: carcinogenic effect, 177–81, 102:157, 169–71, 177–81; economic significance of, 102:169; uses of, 102:158
- Pomerene, Atlee, 95:39
- Pomfret, Jack, 104:423
- Pompey: African American on Ky. frontier, 95:123–26
- Pond, James B., 72:135, 139, 141
- Pond, Ozias, 72:139–40
- "Pondering Mr. Jefferson's Documentary Legacy: An Essay Review," by Constance B. Schulz, 92:73–79
- Pontiac (Shawnee chief), 106:336
- Poole, Clarence, 97:408
- Poole, W. Scott: book review by, 101:350–52; *Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry*, reviewed, 103:801–3
- Poor, Jerry, 89:14–16, 30
- Poor But Proud: Alabama's Poor Whites*, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 88:341–42
- "Poor Carolina": Politics and Society in Colonial North Carolina, 1729–1776*, by Roger Ekirch: reviewed, 81:84–85
- Poor Gentleman, The*: performance of, 76:268
- Poor Richard's Almanac*, by Benjamin Franklin, 76:321, 323, 105:262, 266
- Pope, Benjamin, 84:254
- Pope, Curran, 95:11
- Pope, Edmund P., 84:118
- Pope, Eliza (Johnson), 88:414
- Pope, Harry, 97:408
- Pope, John, 77:109–10, 78:128–29, 82:215, 88:412–15, 421, 101:456
- Pope, Robert Dean: book note by, 86:404; book reviews by, 88:463–64, 90:312–13, 91:209–10, 93:112–13
- Pope, Will, 88:286
- Pope, Worden, 74:51, 53, 57

- Pope Villa (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 106:208
- Popko, David, 101:234
- Poplar Level Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:60
- Popov, Admiral —, 73:277–78
- Popular Images of the Presidency: From Washington to Lincoln*, by Noble E. Cunningham: reviewed, 91:93–94
- Popular Justice: A History of American Criminal Justice*, by Samuel E. Walker: reviewed, 80:93–96
- popular sovereignty, 103:667, 107:171; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:514
- Populism, 76:26, 89:382, 384, 385–86, 392, 92:31, 93:289, 98:249, 99:57; Edward F. Prichard's senior thesis on, 104:426; in Ky., 78:219–42, 245
- Populism and Politics: William Alfred Peffer and the People's Party*, Peter H. Argersinger: reviewed, 73:200–202, 326–28
- Populist Party, 74:41, 46; and the African American vote, 108:350; and the free-silver movement, 74:42; political campaign of, 108:368–69; reforms of, 108:360–61
- Poros, Greece, 72:168
- Portage River (Ohio), 104:8
- Portelli, Alessandro: books by, 104:643; oral history project of, 104:657; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73; *They Say in Harlan County: An Oral History*, reviewed, 108:383–84
- Portelli, Sandro, 104:630–31
- Porten, Harlan, 98:63
- Porter, A. B., 89:392
- Porter, Alexander, 106:8
- Porter, Amy, 91:195, 196
- Porter, David D.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:627, 632, 635, 644, 658
- Porter, Joe Ashby: *The Kentucky Stories*, reviewed, 82:80–82
- Porter, J. W., 74:112, 114–16
- Porter, Katherine Anne, 90:373, 97:118; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 87–88, 92
- Porter, Laura Rominger: book review by, 108:268–70
- Porter, Melba Dean. *see also*, Hay, Melba
- Porter: "Madeline McDowell Breckinridge: Her Role in the Kentucky Woman Suffrage Movement, 1908–1920," 72:342–63
- Porter, Paul, 104:493–94, 503, 543, 549; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:539
- Porter, Peter B., 72:209; recognition of Texas, 107:570
- Porter, Peter Buel, 73:260–61
- Porter, Samuel, 72:23
- Porter, Will, 100:308
- Porter, William: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545
- Port Gibson (Miss.): battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660–61, 673; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
- Portia: The Life of Portia Washington Pittman, the Daughter of Booker T. Washington*, by Ruth Ann Stewart: reviewed, 76:333–35
- Portland (Louisville, Ky.): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599
- Portland, Ky., 72:39, 42, 46, 53, 337; annexation of, 107:46; Confederacy of, 82:170–75
- Portland, Ohio. *see* Oak Hill, Ohio
- Portland Avenue (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33, 45
- Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 95:5
- Portland State University (Portland, Ore.), 104:628
- Portland Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63
- Portrait of a Father*, by Robert Penn Warren: reviewed, 87:63–64
- Portrait of America: A Cultural History of the Federal Writers' Project*, by Jerrold Hirsch: reviewed, 101:536–38
- Portrait of Early Families: Frankfort Area Before 1860*, edited by Rebecca Darnell

Index

- Bolton, Mary Nash Cox, and Sallie Clay
Lanham: noted, 107:627
*Portraits and Dreams: Photographs and
Stories by Children of the Appalachians*,
by Wendy Ewald: noted, 84:237
Portsmouth, Ohio, 74:243, 97:404
Portsmouth Shoe-Steels (Ohio),
97:427–30, 443
Portsmouth Spartans (Ohio), 97:431,
433–43
Portugal, 72:143
Portuguese: Melungeon ancestry,
102:210–12, 218, 222–23
Posey, W. H., 95:396
Posey County, Ind., 74:66
Post, David: "From the Jefferson
Seminary to the Louisville Free School:
Change and Continuity in Western
Education, 1813–1840," 86:103–18
Post, James C., 95:380, 382–83, 385,
386
Postage Stamp Guide to Kentucky, by
Harry G. Enoch: noted, 84:103
Postlethwait's Tavern (Lexington, Ky.):
illus., 100:31
Post-Wolcott, Marion, 84:176
Potawatomi Indians, 91:252–53, 255–56,
258, 272, 284, 92:161; expedition
against, 105:222–25
Potomac River (Va.), 72:406
Potter, David M., 99:95–96, 100:273,
275, 107:181; *Lincoln and His Party in
the Secession Crisis*, 101:424; view of
Jefferson Davis, 101:435–37
Potter, Foster, 90:353–54
Potter, Herschel, 93:68
Potter, Hugh O.: *A History of Owensboro
and Daviess County, Kentucky*,
reviewed, 73:416, 417
Potter, J. R., 88:433
Potter, Pleasant J., 79:20
Potter College for Young Ladies (Bowling
Green, Ky.), 86:38, 89:141, 143
Potts, Guy: illus., 101:248; Lexington,
Ky., 101:264
Potts Lumber Company (Frankfort, Ky.),
100:172–73
Poulson, Susan L.: and Leslie
Miller-Bernal, eds., *Going Coed:
Women's Experiences in Formerly Men's
Colleges and Universities, 1950–2000*,
reviewed, 102:445–46
Pound, Ezra: Robert Penn Warren's
defense of, 104:92
Pound, Louise, 80:171
Pound Gap (Letcher County, Ky.),
78:206–7
poverty: causes of, 107:342–45, 350–51,
353–69; issue of in United States,
107:301–2; and the War on Poverty in
Appalachian Ky., 107:301–417
*Poverty Knowledge: Social Science, Social
Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth-Century
U.S. History*, by Alice O'Connor,
107:343–44; reviewed, 99:431–33
Powderly, Terrence V., 86:222
Powelet, Alvin C., 86:247, 252, 256, 269
Powell, Allan Kent: *Splinters of a Nation:
German Prisoners of War in Utah*,
reviewed, 89:320–21
Powell, Arthur G.: *Lessons from Privilege:
The American Prep School Tradition*,
reviewed, 95:333–34
Powell, Captain —, 72:266, 268
Powell, Dick, 100:198
Powell, E. L., 74:113, 116–18, 120–22,
94:253
Powell, George, 82:240–41
Powell, James Wooldridge: *Edgewood, the
Story of a Family and Their House*,
noted, 78:193
Powell, John W.: *Yankee Artillerymen
Through the Civil War with Eli Lilly's
Indiana Battery*, reviewed, 74:349
Powell, Lazarus W., 73:369, 75:245,
84:144, 88:266, 268; opposition to
emancipation, 106:582–83; portrait,
101:18
Powell, Purman, 77:13
Powell, Robert A.: *Kentucke: The Story of*

- a Proud Heritage*, reviewed, 76:242–43;
Kentucky Governors, reviewed,
 75:325–26; *This Is Kentucky*, reviewed,
 74:128, 129
- Powell, Samuel, 88:147
- Powell, Thomas Reed, 104:435, 472
- Powell, William S.: *Dictionary of North Carolina Biography*, vol. 1, A–C, noted, 78:386–87
- Powell County, Ky., 74:10, 315, 107:404
- Powell's Mountain (Va., Tenn.), 79:256
- Power, J. Tracy: book review by, 105:497–99
- Power, Thomas, 84:14–16
- Power and Culture: The Japanese-American War, 1941–1945*, by Akira Iriye: reviewed, 80:477–78
- Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles*, by Frederick W. Marks III: reviewed, 92:231–32
- Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley*, by John Gaventa: reviewed, 80:222–24
- power companies, in Kentucky, 104:522–23; regulation of, 104:510–11
- Power of Femininity in the New South: Women's Organizations and Politics in North Carolina, 1880–1930*, by Anastatia Sims: reviewed, 96:105–6
- Powers, Caleb, 76:211–13, 308, 83:125, 99:158
- Powers, Francis Gary, 83:125–26
- Powers, Georgia Davis, 89:357, 90:86, 101:4; and Edward T. Breathitt, 99:8, 30, 36–37; *I Shared the Dream: The Pride, Passion and Politics of the First Black Woman Senator from Kentucky*, reviewed, 94:70–71; in Ky. senate, 99:271–73, 364–65; and Louisville, 99:364–65, 381–83; "power suit" of, 99:302
- Powers, Kevin: book review by, 101:181–82
- Powers That Be*, by David Halberstam, 104:437–38, 550, 552
- Pozzetta, George E.: and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, reviewed, 87:84–85
- Practical Distiller*, 106:61
- "*Practical Recognition of the Brotherhood of Man*": *John G. Fee and the Camp Nelson Experience*, by Richard D. Sears: reviewed, 85:163–64
- Practical Treatise on the Diseases Peculiar to Women*, by Samuel Ashwell, 74:90
- Prados, John, 95:289; *Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA*, reviewed, 105:164–66
- Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest*, by Robbie Lieberman: reviewed, 102:273–75
- Prall, John A., 72:367
- Prather, Joseph, 99:217–19
- Prather, Thomas, 100:437
- Prather, William, 106:9
- Prather Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
- Prats, Armando Jose: *Invisible Natives: Myth & Identity in the American Western*, reviewed, 101:562–63
- Pratt, Eliphaz Perkins, 73:234–35
- Pratt, Mrs. LeRoy G., 87:29
- Pratt, Robert A.: *We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia*, reviewed, 100:564–66
- Pratt, Walter F. Jr.: *The Supreme Court under Edward Douglass White, 1910–1921*, reviewed, 98:123–25
- Pratt, William Moody, 72:383, 81:362
- Pravda*, 107:230
- Prchal, Tim: book review by, 105:722–24
- Preakness Stakes, 100:480, 482
- Preble County, Ohio, 91:14
- Précis ou Abrégé des Voyages, Travaux, et Recherches de C. S. Rafinesque*, edited by Charles Boewe and others: reviewed, 86:77
- "Predreadnought Battleship USS *Kentucky*," by John S. Gillig, 88:45–81
- Pregnant by Mistake*: oral history and the

- law, 104:652
- Preliminary Emancipation Proclamation (1862), 106:439, 454–55, 523–24, 575
- Prelude to Greatness: Lincoln in the 1850s*, by Don Fehrenbacher, 106:538
- Premo, Terri L.: *Winter Friends: Women Growing Old in the New Republic, 1785–1835*, reviewed, 89:210–11
- Prendergast, Norma: and Carol Kammen, *Encyclopedia of Local History*, reviewed, 98:334–36
- Prentice, David, 86:110
- Prentice, George D., 72:367–68, 380, 75:219, 76:3, 19, 156, 206, 79:27, 80:287, 81:137, 84:116, 127, 129–30, 143, 86:355, 93:292, 96:232, 99:344–46, 350, 100:443, 103:204; and Abraham Lincoln, 103:630, 106:475; attitude to African American Union soldiers, 103:628; defends Louisville's Know-Nothing government, 102:380–81; and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:634; and Henry C. Burnett, 77:272; illus., 102:361, 103:631, 106:602; John Hunt Morgan message to, 108:41, 48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:628–30; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:632, 658–59; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372–73, 377; relationship with George Keats, 106:52; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; and slavery, 106:596, 601; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:340–41
- Prentiss, Joseph: correspondence of, 90:117–39
- Prentiss, Benjamin F., 75:24–25
- Prentiss, George: battle of Shiloh, 88:282, 283–84
- Prentiss, James, 72:40, 77:92; and the failure of the Ky. Insurance Company, 73:1–16
- Prentiss, Sergeant S., 73:361–62
- Presbyterian, The*, 72:329
- Presbyterian Academy (Greenville, Ky.), 97:287
- Presbyterian and Reformed Review*, 72:333, 335
- Presbyterian Herald, The*, 73:233
- Presbyterian Library (Philadelphia, Pa.), 92:348
- Presbyterian of the West*, 73:233–34
- Presbyterians, 72:10, 211–13, 323–24, 326–27, 420–21, 91:16, 158, 174, 93:143, 146, 98:399, 400, 99:66, 106:189; and Alben Barkley, 78:344, 347; in Breathitt County, 91:150–75; and the Cane Ridge revival, 85:308–21, 91:1–23, 106:201–6; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196; controversy over evolution, 74:118–19; Cumberland Presbyterians, 73:123–26, 218–19, 219–20, 220, 224, 227, 233–36, 235, 238, 336, 74:99, 107, 85:319; in Danville, Ky., 106:179–82; emigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:35; General Assembly, 72:214–15, 217; and the issue of revivalism, 106:165–90; on Ky. frontier, 106:343; in Lexington, Ky., 106:192–93, 195–99, 206–7, 212, 216, 219, 221, 223–25, 227–29; New Light movement in, 74:99, 107, 106:172, 186–87, 203–5; New School, 72:216, 421, 74:99–111, 106:189; New Sides, 106:170, 173, 187; Old School, 72:215–16, 421; Old School-New School split in, 74:99, 100, 110; Presbytery of Transylvania (Ky.), 74:101; Providence Presbytery (Ky.), 74:102–3; Psalmody in, 74:99; and slavery, 73:217–40, 91:17, 19, 102:13–38, 15, 25; Synod of Kentucky, 75:105, 91:156; Synod of Virginia, 91:6, 19; Transylvania Presbytery, 91:2–7, 14, 16–17, 21; in the United States, 91:155–56, 161; West Lexington Presbytery, 91:17, 19
- Presbyterians: Two Hundred Years in*

- Danville, 1784–1974*, by Richard C. Brown: reviewed, 82:394–96
- Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
- Presbytery of Redstone (Pa.), 102:30
- "Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:143–58
- Preserving Charleston's Past, Shaping Its Future: The Life and Times of Susan Pringle Frost*, by Sidney R. Bland: reviewed, 94:91–92
- Presidencies of Grover Cleveland*, by Richard E. Welch Jr.: reviewed, 88:101–2
- Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler*, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 88:342–43
- Presidencies of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore*, by Elbert B. Smith: reviewed, 87:70–71
- Presidency and Women, The: Promise, Performance, and Illusion*, by Janet M. Martin: reviewed, 101:554–56
- Presidency of Abraham Lincoln*, by Phillip Shaw Paludan: reviewed, 93:222–24
- Presidency of Andrew Jackson*, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 92:211–12
- Presidency of Andrew Jackson: White House Politics, 1829–1837*, by Richard B. Latner: reviewed, 80:235–36
- Presidency of Franklin Pierce* by Larry Gara: reviewed, 90:294–95
- Presidency of Gerald R. Ford*, by John Robert Greene: noted, 94:113–14
- Presidency of James K. Polk*, by Paul H. Bergeron: reviewed, 86:184–85
- Presidency of James Monroe*, by Noble E. Cunningham Jr.: reviewed, 94:312–14
- Presidency of John Quincy Adams*, by Mary W. M. Hargreaves: reviewed, 84:428–29
- Presidency of Lyndon B. Johnson*, by Vaughn Davis Bornet: reviewed, 83:289–90
- Presidency of Martin Van Buren*, by Major L. Wilson: reviewed, 82:405–6
- President Eisenhower and Strategy Management: A Study in Defense Politics*, by Douglas Kinnard: reviewed, 76:255–57
- Presidential Anecdotes*, by Paul F. Boller Jr.: reviewed, 81:82–83
- Presidential Campaigns*, by Paul F. Boller Jr.: reviewed, 83:72–74
- Presidential Medal of Freedom: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
- President is at Camp David*, by W. Dale Nelson: reviewed, 93:502
- President Johnson's War on Poverty: Rhetoric and History*, by David Zarefsky: noted, 84:455–56
- President Lincoln: The Duty of a Statesman*, by William Lee Miller, 106:437–38
- President of the Other America: Robert Kennedy and the Politics of Poverty*, by Edward R. Schmitt: reviewed, 107:462–64
- Presidents, The* (1976), edited by Robert G. Ferris: reviewed, 76:64–65
- Presidents, The* (1977), edited by Robert G. Ferris: reviewed, 77:153–55
- Presidents Above Party: The First American Presidency*, by Ralph Ketcham: reviewed, 82:403–4
- Presidents and Political Thought*, by David J. Siemers: reviewed, 107:436–38
- Presidents and the Prime Ministers: Washington and Ottawa Face to Face; The Myth of Bilateral Bliss, 1867–1982*, by Lawrence Martin: noted, 81:463–64
- President's Appalachian Regional Commission (PARC): creation of, 107:378, 380; and Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr., 107:380–81
- President's Committee on Juvenile Delinquency (PCJD), 107:379; and Robert F. Kennedy, 107:376–78
- President's House: A History*, by William

- Seale: reviewed, 85:359–62
- President Washington's Indian War: The Struggle for the Old Northwest, 1790–1795*, by Wiley Sword: reviewed, 84:323–24
- Presnell, Glenn, 97:434, 436, 439
- Press, Politics, and Patronage, The: The American Government's Use of Newspapers, 1789–1875*, by Culver H. Smith: reviewed, 76:326–38
- Presser, —, 92:133
- Press Gallery: Congress and the Washington Correspondents*, by Donald A. Ritchie: reviewed, 90:412–13
- Press Gang: Newspapers and Politics, 1865–1878*, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 92:426–28
- "Press Reaction to the Appointment of Fred M. Vinson as Chief Justice of the United States," by Philip A. Grant Jr., 75:304–13
- Preston, Alice Ward: illus., 100:289
- Preston, Ann Sophonisba, 72:209, 218
- Preston, Brett, 100:282
- Preston, Carry, 94:120–21
- Preston, — (Covington, Ky.), 76:209
- Preston, Francis, 72:210, 80:276–77
- Preston, Francis (uncle of William Preston), 93:258
- Preston, Franky, 83:226
- Preston, Grace Mollette: illus., 100:281, 286; writing story of, 100:279–91
- Preston, Howard L.: and Joe P. Dunn, eds., *The Future South: A Historical Perspective for the Twenty-first Century*, reviewed, 90:316–17
- Preston, James Patton, 93:258
- Preston, John, 72:331, 77:290, 78:199, 94:121
- Preston, John David: *The Civil War in the Big Sandy Valley of Kentucky*, noted, 83:295–96
- Preston, Johnny, 83:226
- Preston, Lifie: illus., 100:281, 284, 290; writing story of, 100:279–91
- Preston, Linda Sue. *see* DeRosier, Linda Scott
- Preston, Margaret Howard Wickliffe, 93:258–59, 269, 285
- Preston, Margaret Jr. ("Poog"), 94:120–21
- Preston, Margaret (Wickliffe), 94:118–21
- Preston, Mary, 94:120–21, 97:174
- Preston, Mary Owen, 94:119
- Preston, Paris: illus., 100:289
- Preston, Samuel H.: and Michael R. Haines, *Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 90:408–9
- Preston, Wick, 93:269
- Preston, William, 72:226, 228–29, 234, 237, 395, 107:39–40; land grant of, 107:60; land in Louisville, Ky., 107:46–47; recognition of Texas, 107:569
- Preston, William (1729–1783), 78:300–301, 303–4, 307, 84:257, 259; frontier Ky. land claims, 78:300–301, 303–4, 307; and John Floyd, 83:202–28, 230–36
- Preston, William (1816–1887), 75:7, 13–14, 16, 79:15, 126, 84:127, 90:342, 92:369, 94:120–21, 126, 95:252, 264, 97:174, 104:59; and the fight for Southern Independence, 93:257–85; on invasion of Cuba, 105:580–82
- Preston, William C., 85:18
- Preston, William Campbell, 93:258
- Preston Highway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33, 60
- Prestonia Land Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:60
- Prestonsburg, Ky., 72:306, 107:320; during Civil War, 108:84; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591
- Prestonsburg Community College (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 102:78
- Preston's Enlargement (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46
- Prestons of Smithfield and Greenfield in Virginia*, by John Frederick Dorman: noted, 81:111

- Preston's Station (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 78:199
- Presbyterian Herald*: and colonization, 75:96
- Prewitt, H. R., 82:239
- Price, Benjamin Lewis: book review by, 105:99–100
- Price, Dr. —, 85:342
- Price, Jacob, 98:160, 165, 171
- Price, R. N., 93:65–66
- Price, Samuel Woodson, 73:323
- Price, Sterling, 74:350, 79:127, 86:367
- Price Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
- Price House Hotel (Catlettsburg, Ky.), 72:259–60
- Price of Defiance, The: James Meredith and the Integration of Ole Miss*, by Charles W. Eagles: reviewed, 107:293–94
- Price of Loyalty, The: Tory Writings from the Revolutionary Era*: edited by Catherine C. Crary, reviewed, 72:183–85
- Prichard, Allen, 104:543; illus., 104:544
- Prichard, Edward F. Jr., 80:328, 99:32; appeal to Supreme Court, 104:539; ballot stuffing during 1948 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:528–42; biographical sketch, 104:395–97; and the Bretton Woods Conference, 104:494–95; career in Washington, D.C., 104:450–51, 482–507; decision to return to Kentucky, 104:505–7; depression of, 104:546–47; education of, 104:397, 406–10, 419–39, 601; family of, 104:400–419, 443, 543, 550, 590; on future of Kentucky, 104:602–8; illus., 104:396, 401, 508, 526, 533, 544, 597, 603; imprisonment of, 104:538–42; interest in journalism, 104:425, 427–28; Kentucky Educational Television special about, 104:399–400; later career of, 104:542–49, 600–602; law practice of, 104:507–9, 543–44, 548–50; marriage of, 104:524–28; and the Office of Production Management, 104:486–90; oral history interviews of, 104:395–608; pardon of, 104:498, 501–2, 529, 538–39; pardon of, illus., 104:498; and political campaigns, 104:494–95, 544–46, 554–55, 558–59, 572–73, 580–88; relationship with A. B. "Happy" Chandler, 104:513, 540–45; relationship with Bert Combs, 104:397, 548, 570–71, 601; relationship with Dick Moloney, 104:509–10; relationship with Earle Clements, 104:509, 510, 512–13; relationship with Edward T. Breathitt, 104:397, 548, 570–72, 591–601; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:398, 426, 428–36, 451, 455–81; relationship with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 104:425, 480–81; relationship with John Ed Pearce, 104:392, 530, 593, 601; relationship with Philip Graham, 104:549–53; relationship with the press, 104:549, 571–72; tax problems, 104:547–48; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:374–76
- Prichard, Erin E.: and Todd M. Ahlman, eds., *TVA Archaeology: Seventy-Five Years of Prehistoric Site Research*, reviewed, 107:287–89
- Prichard, James M.: book reviews by, 93:209–10, 94:423–25, 95:321–23, 445–48, 96:387–89, 98:114–17, 327–28, 100:61–62, 529–31, 104:291–93, 757–59
- Prichard, Louis, 104:543
- Prichard, Lucy Elliott, 104:397, 543; death of, 104:392; early life, 104:525–26; illus., 104:526; marriage of, 104:524–28; personality of, 104:526–27; reaction to Edward F. Prichard's imprisonment, 104:540
- Prichard, Nathan, 104:543; illus., 104:544; photographs by, 104:396, 603
- Prichard and Ball (Paris, Ky.), 104:400
- Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, 97:133, 104:601; Thomas D. Clark speech to, 103:368–69

- Prichard Oral History Project, 104:399
- Pride of the Confederate Artillery: The Washington Artillery in the Army of Tennessee*, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 96:403–5
- Priest, Mattie, 90:246
- Priest, Nancy L.: "Joseph Rogers Underwood; Nineteenth Century Kentucky Orator," 75:286–303
- Priestley, Joseph, 79:309, 317, 86:107, 105:256
- Priestly, James, 78:6
- Prieto, Laura R.: *At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artist in America*, reviewed, 100:386–89
- Primitive Baptist Church (Lexington, Ky.), 102:6
- Primitive Baptists: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:6
- Prince, Eldred E. Jr.: with Robert R. Simpson, *Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina*, reviewed, 99:171–72
- Prince, Lawrence: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379
- Prince, Morton Henry, 106:451
- Prince, Ulysses, 88:329
- Prince, William, 77:205, 78:116, 80:401
- Prince Edward County, Ontario, Canada: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:9, 17
- Prince George County, Va., 90:119
- Prince's Station, Tenn., 77:205
- Princeton, Ky., 74:309, 75:89, 98:292, 293
- Princeton College (Princeton, N.J.), 72:326
- Princeton Review*, 72:326, 329, 73:231, 233
- Princeton Theological Seminary, 72:151, 208–9, 217, 323, 326–28, 332–34
- Princeton University (Princeton, N.J.), 74:106, 88:179, 101:424, 107:147; Edward F. Prichard at, 104:419–28
- Prinetown, Ky., 94:64
- Prinetown School (Lexington, Ky.): closes, 101:247
- Prindle, David F.: book reviews by, 100:538–39, 104:377–78; *Paradox of Democratic Capitalism, The: Politics and Economics in American Thought*, reviewed, 104:705–7
- Prisoners of Myth: The Leadership of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 1933–1990*, by Erwin C. Hargrove: reviewed, 93:495–96
- Prisoners of Niagara or Errors of Education, The: A New Novel Founded on Fact*, by Jessee L. Holman: reviewed, 74:58–59
- prisoners of war: illus., 100:141, 144, 147, 151, 157, 161, 164; in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65
- Prison Life Among the Rebels: Recollections of a Union Chaplain*, edited by Edward D. Jervy: reviewed, 88:476–77
- Pritchard, James: *In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730*, reviewed, 103:551–52
- Pritchette, Glen: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
- Pritzker, Barry M.: ed., *A Native American Encyclopedia: History, Culture, and Peoples*, reviewed, 100:68–69
- Private Civil War: Popular Thought During the Sectional Conflict*, by Randall C. Jimerson: reviewed, 87:452–53
- Private Franklin, The*, by Claude-Anne Lopez and Eugenia Herbert, 105:250
- Prize Cases, 98:180
- "Problem of Concealed Weapons in Nineteenth-Century Kentucky," by Robert M. Ireland, 91:370–85
- Problem of Emancipation, The: The Caribbean Roots of the American Civil War*, by Edward Bartlett Rugemer: reviewed, 107:98–100
- Problems of Plenty: The American Farmer in the Twentieth Century*, by R. Douglas Hurt: reviewed, 101:534–36

- Pro-Choice Coalition of Kentucky, 99:255
- Proclamation of 1763, 72:395, 90:226, 106:335, 107:38
- Procter, Henry, 75:194, 83:94, 105, 87:106; at Fort Meigs, 104:20–22, 39, 41; prisoners of war, report on, 104:38; during the War of 1812, 105:213, 218
- Proctor, John Robert, 75:222–23, 225, 80:423, 426–27, 429; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
- Proctor, Larkin, 75:15
- Proctor, Samuel, 72:70
- Proctor, William J. Jr., 94:399
- Proctor and Gamble, 94:271, 97:39, 100:319
- Profiles in Courage*, by John F. Kennedy, 74:236
- Profiles of Paducah People*, by Allan Rhodes Sr. and John E. L. Robertson: noted, 107:633
- Profiles of Rafinesque*, edited by Charles Boewe: listed, 102:152
- Program 60:1960-1970, A Decade of Action for Progress in Eastern Kentucky*: and infrastructure development, 107:335–36
- Progressive Era, 79:136–37, 94:226, 234, 243, 263, 107:341
- Progressive Party, 72:354, 98:268; defended by *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223
- Progressive Presidents: Roosevelt, Wilson, Roosevelt, Johnson*, by John M. Blum: reviewed, 80:111–13
- Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era*, by Lewis L. Gould: noted, 91:462
- Progressivism, 93:31, 98:265; effect on Melungeons, 102:219; and Ky. governors, 76:285–306; in Nelson and Washington counties, 87:144–61
- Progressivism—And After*, by William English Walling, 96:367
- Prohibition, 76:303, 87:149, 90:104–5, 94:256–57, 260, 263, 276, 95:54, 96:64–66, 98:344, 397, 99:14; in Ky. politics, 78:246, 248–49, 251–53, 79:144–50, 155–56, 158, 160–61; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175–99
- "Prohibition and Politics in Kentucky: The Gubernatorial Campaign and Election of 1915," by Thomas H. Appleton Jr., 75:28–54
- Prohibition Party, 73:381
- Project MUSE: and the *Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 108:2
- Prokop, Eugene, 97:60, 62
- Prokop, Victor, 100:153
- Prokopowicz, Gerald J.: *All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862*, reviewed, 99:159–60; book review by, 101:490–92; *Did Lincoln Own Slaves? and Other Frequently Asked Questions about Abraham Lincoln*, 106:440–41
- Promised Land: The South Since 1945*, by David R. Goldfield: reviewed, 86:95–96
- Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction*, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 91:355–57
- Promises*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
- Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army*, by Caroline Cox: reviewed, 102:406–8
- Propes, Chris, 101:399; and Marshall Myers, eds.: "'I Don't Fear Nothing in the Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U.S. Colored Troops," 101:457–78
- Prophet, Pastor, and Patriarch: The Rhetorical Leadership of Alexander Campbell*, by Peter A. Verkruyse: reviewed, 104:127–28
- Proslavery: A History of the Defense of Slavery in America, 1701–1840*, by Larry E. Tise: reviewed, 86:286–88
- Protestantism, 92:182, 183, 185, 187–89, 192, 198; Fr. John Thayer's

- attitude to, 101:289–90; in the South, 94:275–88
- Protsman, W. O.: on tobacco farming, 108:322
- Protzman, Lawrence, 94:21
- Proud Kentuckian: John C Breckinridge, 1821–1875*, by Frank H. Heck: reviewed, 76:55–57
- Proudly We Can Be Africans: Black Americans and Africa, 1935–1961*, by James H. Meriwether: reviewed, 101:201–3
- Providence, Ky.: during World War II, 100:168, 176–77, 183, 193–94
- Providence Presbyterian Church (Harrodsburg, Ky.), 74:100, 106
- Provost Marshal General's Office (PMGO), 105:435; World War II POW operations, 105:424, 427
- Prowse, Charles O., 82:241
- Prucha, Francis Paul: book review by, 79:183–85
- Pruett, J. W., 95:396
- Prufer, Olaf H.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., *Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory*, reviewed, 100:349–50
- Pruitt, Ervin: and the commodities issue, 107:316–17
- Prussia: and the Spanish New World empire, 107:564
- Pryor, Colonel—, 85:332, 336, 338, 353
- Pryor, James, 93:397, 400
- Pryor, M. T., 88:158
- Pryor, William S., 81:136, 87:415, 93:403, 414
- Przybyszewski, Linda: book review by, 100:220–21; *The Republic According to John Marshall Harlan*, reviewed, 98:209–11
- Pseudo-Science and Society in Nineteenth Century America*, edited by Arthur Wrobel: reviewed, 86:296–98
- Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America*, by Elizabeth Lunbeck: reviewed, 93:237–38
- Public Career of Cully A. Cobb, The: A Study in Agricultural Leadership*, by Roy V. Scott and J. G. Shoalmire: reviewed, 72:171–72
- Public Enemy, The* (film), 98:425–27
- Public Historian*, 104:619
- Public History: An Introduction*, edited by Barbara J. Howe and Emory L. Kemp: noted, 85:285
- Public Library of Kentucky: lotteries for, 87:414
- Public Papers of Governor Brereton C. Jones, 1991–1995*, edited by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 99:402–3
- Public Papers of Governor Edward T. Breathitt, 1963–1967*, edited by Kenneth E. Harrell: reviewed, 84:76–77
- Public Papers of Governor Keen Johnson, 1939–1943*, edited by Frederic D. Ogden: reviewed, 81:200–203
- Public Papers of Governor Lawrence W. Wetherby, 1950–1955*, edited by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 82:176–77
- Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn, The*, ed. by Robert F. Sexton and Lewis Bellardo Jr.: reviewed, 75:141–42
- Public Papers of Governor Martha Layne Collins, 1983–1987*, edited by Elizabeth Duffy Fraas: reviewed, 106:238–40
- Public Papers of Governor Simeon Willis, 1943–1947*, edited by James C. Klotter: reviewed, 87:61–62
- "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Ky., Cincinnati, and Across the Union," by James A. Ramage and Kristopher A. Teters, 103:627–60
- Public Service Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:5, 104:511, 580, 583
- Public Women, Public Words: A Documentary History of American Feminism*, vol. 1, *Beginnings to 1900*, edited by Dawn Keetley and John

- Pettegrew: noted, 96:117–18
- Public Works Administration (PWA), 90:276–78, 281
- Pudup, Mary Beth: and Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
- Puerto Rico, 94:377, 384, 98:362; migration from, 107:340; possible invasion of, 107:555; and Spain, 107:556
- Puget Sound (Wash.), 72:66
- Pula, James S.: book review by, 108:278–80
- Pulaski County, Ky., 82:28–29, 31, 54, 93:134–36, 157, 158, 94:267, 100:16, 21
- Pulitzer, A Life*, by Denis Brian: reviewed, 100:382–83
- Pulitzer, Joseph, 94:254
- Pulitzer Fountain (New York City), 92:71
- Pulitzer Prize, 73:385, 94:250
- Pullin, Tanya, 99:274
- Pulse of Politics: Electing Presidents in the Media Age*, by James David Barber: reviewed, 80:113–15
- Punch*: 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589
- Punitive War: Confederate Guerrillas and Union Reprisals*, by Clay Mountcastle: reviewed, 107:278–79
- Purcell, Aaron D.: book note by, 95:215; "Bourbon to Bullets: Louisville's Distilling Industry during World War II, 1941–45," 96:61–87; "Louisville and the Origins of the L & N Railroad," 95:1–28
- Purcell, Edward A. Jr.: *The Crisis of Democratic Theory: Scientific Naturalism and the Problem of Value*, reviewed, 72:192–94
- Purcell, George, 86:228
- Purcell, John, 108:184, 237
- Purcell, L. Edward: ed., *The Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 95:461
- Purcell, Sarah: book review by, 108:396–98
- Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780*, by Phyllis Whitman Hunter: reviewed, 100:209–10
- Purdon, Patricia, 92:292
- Purdue University (West Lafayette, Ind.): and institutional review boards, 104:672
- Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era*, by Christopher B. Strain: reviewed, 103:829–32
- Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906*, by James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:358–59
- Puritan Origins of the American Self, The*, by Sacvan Bercovitch: reviewed, 76:335–37
- Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution, and the "American Plan," 1900–1930*, by David J. Pivar: reviewed, 100:235–37
- Pursuit of a Dream*, by Janet Sharp Hermann: reviewed, 81:223–24
- Pursuit of Happiness: Family and Values in Jefferson's Virginia*, by Jan Lewis: reviewed, 82:401–3
- Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861*, edited by Jeffrey P. Brown and Andrew R. L. Cayton: noted, 93:508
- Purviance, David, 91:8, 12–14, 19, 22
- Purvis, Thomas L., 85:103; "The Ethnic Descent of Kentucky's Early Population: A Statistical Investigation of European and American Sources of Emigration, 1790–1820," 80:253–66
- Pusatari, Joseph: residential construction by, 107:77
- Pusateri, C. Joseph: "The 'Turn Another Screw' Affair: Oil and Railroads in the 1880's," 73:346–55
- Pusey, Eleanor (Stewart), 103:489
- Pusey, Henry, 88:41, 103:489
- Pusey, Lena Stewart, 88:32, 36, 37, 41

Pustz, Jennifer: *Voices from the Back Stairs: Interpreting Servants' Lives at Historic House Museums*, reviewed, 107:457–59
 Putnam, F. O., 86:35
 Putnam, Katie, 88:36
Putnam County, Tennessee, 1850–1970, by Mary Dean DeLozier: reviewed, 78:383–84
Putting Meat on the American Table: Taste, Technology, Transformation, by Roger Horowitz: reviewed, 104:205–7
 Pyron, Darden Asbury: *Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell*, reviewed, 91:104–5

Q

Quakers, 74:217, 106:333; in Depression-era Kentucky, 90:345–67; influence of William Morgan Beckner, 96:31, 47
Quality of Mercy: Southern Baptists and Social Christianity, 1890–1920, by Keith Harper: reviewed, 95:105–7
 Quantrill, William Clarke, 86:352, 354–55, 367, 375, 90:59, 97:18
 Quapaw Indians, 91:272
Quare Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School, edited by Jess Stoddart: reviewed, 95:433–35
 Quarles, Tunstall, 88:4, 6, 10–12
 Quartermaster Depot (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 104:223, 243
 Quebec, Canada, 72:60, 72, 74:59, 97:359
 Queen, F. J.: slaves of, 108:244
Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati, by Robert C. Vitz: reviewed, 89:107–8
 Queen City Guards: Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:587
Queen Katherine Parr, by Anthony Martienssen: reviewed, 72:415–17
 Queen Marie of Romania: American tour of, 105:421; illus., 105:422
Quest for the Origins of the First Americans, by James Dixon: noted, 92:446
Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy, by Thomas C. Reeves, reviewed, 90:421–23
 "Question of Greek Independence in Kentucky, 1821–1828, The," by Paul Pappas, 72:143–70
Question of Justice, A: New South Governors and Education, 1968–1976, by Gordon E. Harvey: reviewed, 101:385–87
 Quick, David: Lexington, Ky., 101:238
 Quimby, Robert S.: *The U.S. Army in the War of 1812: An Operational and Command Study*, reviewed, 96:397–99
 Quincy, Ill.: Lincoln-Douglas debate at, 106:516–17
 Quincy, Josiah, 76:46
 Quinn, Charles, 86:257
 Quinn, Hartwell L.: *Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the "Old Southwest"*, noted, 89:332
 Quinn, Mary Ann. *see* Idzerda, Stanley J.
 Quinn's Row (Louisville, Ky.): and Bloody Monday, 102:360
 Quintayros Plaza (Cárdenas, Cuba), 105:608; skirmish at, 105:606–7; Spanish counterattack, 105:609–11
 Quirk, Thomas, 72:233, 83:228
 Quisenberry, Anderson Chenault: statistics for War of 1812, 82:277–86
 Quisenberry, Clyde, 89:271, 273
 Quist, John W.: ed., *For Free Press and Equal Rights: Republican Newspapers in the Reconstruction South*, reviewed, 103:803–5
 Quitman, John Anthony: biographical sketch of, 105:586–87; and filibustering, 105:586
Quotations from Abraham Lincoln, edited by Ralph Y. McGinnis: reviewed,

77:55–56

R

Rabb, Maurice, 99:363, 367, 372, 380, 383

Rabble Rousers: The American Far Right in the Civil Rights Era, by Clive Webb: reviewed, 108:441–42

Rabe, Stephen G.: book reviews by, 88:487–88, 91:113–14

Rabinowitz, Howard, 97:315–17, 322; book review by, 78:70–72; *Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: Selected Essays*, by Howard Rabinowitz, reviewed, 92:437–38; *Race Relations in the Urban South, 1865–1890*, reviewed, 77:150–51; *Southern Black Leaders of the Reconstruction Era*, noted, 82:110–11

Rable, George C., 101:427; book reviews by, 80:353–54, 85:181–83, 93:227–28, 358–59; *But There Was No Peace: The Role of Violence in the Politics of Reconstruction*, reviewed, 83:159–60; *Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism*, reviewed, 88:215–17; *Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics*, reviewed, 93:228–30; *Fredericksburg!* reviewed, 100:226–27

Raboteau, Albert, 91:68

Rabun County, Ga., 96:130

Rabun Gap–Nacoochee School (Ga.), 74:251

Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher, by John Sparks: reviewed, 104:288–89

race: Abraham Lincoln's views on, 106:317–32, 515–18, 572; issue of during Civil War, 107:169–72; psychological basis of racial attitudes, 106:320–22

Race, Class, and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden, edited by Jeffrey J. Crow, Paul

D. Escott, and Charles L. Flynn: reviewed, 89:109–10

Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: Selected Essays, by Howard Rabinowitz: reviewed, 92:437–38

Race, War, and Remembrance in the Appalachian South, by John C. Inscoe: reviewed, 106:112–13

Race, War, and Surveillance: African Americans and the United States Government During World War I, by Mark Ellis: reviewed, 100:237–39

Race & Medicine in Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century America, by Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 105:516–17

Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930, by Jack E. Davis: reviewed, 100:103–5

Race and History: Selected Essays, 1938–1988, by John Hope Franklin: reviewed, 89:110–12

Race and Liberty in the New Nation: Emancipation in Virginia from the Revolution to Nat Turner's Rebellion, by Eva Sheppard Wolf: reviewed, 107:104–5

Race and the Atlanta Cotton States Exposition, 1895, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 108:152–54

Race Horses of America, by Edward Troye, by Alexander Mackay-Smith: reviewed, 80:450–52

"Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the 'negro element,'" by Fred A. Bailey, 99:53–68

Race on the Line: Gender, Labor, and Technology in the Bell System, 1880–1980, by Venus Green: reviewed, 100:389–91

Race over Empire: Racism and U.S. Imperialism, 1865–1900, by Eric T. L. Love: reviewed, 104:163–65

Rachel of Old Louisiana, by Avery O.

- Craven: noted, 94:111
- Rachels, David, ed.: *Mark Twain's Civil War*, 105:713–15
- Racial Integrity Law (1924): Va., 102:219
- "Racial Politics in Central Kentucky during the Post-Reconstruction Era: Bourbon County, 1877-1899," by Charles L. Davis, 108:315–16, 347–80
- racial violence: in Appalachia, 100:300, 302; in Corbin, 100:293–310; in Ky., 100:300, 308; in Mercer County, 100:306–7; in Paducah, 100:308; in South, 100:300, 303
- Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings,"* by George C. Wright, 89:346, 351; noted, 94:215–16; reviewed, 89:300–301
- Racism: A Short History*, by George M. Fredrickson: reviewed, 101:208–12
- Radcliffe College (Cambridge, Mass.), 93:185, 197–98
- Rader, Benjamin, 74:68
- Rader, Marie L., 99:274
- Radford, Lena, 99:35
- Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The*, by Douglas Anderson, 105:250
- Radical Innocence: A Critical Study of the Hollywood Ten*, by Bernard F. Dick: reviewed, 87:462–63
- Radicalism of the American Revolution*, by Gordon S. Wood, 105:257
- Radical Republicans, 72:9, 119, 122, 131–32, 106:527–28
- "Radicals, Reunion, and Repatriation: Harlan County and the Constraints of History," by Jessica Legnini, 107:471–512
- Radio: development of in Ky., 79:333–53
- Radio City Music Hall (N.Y.), 96:276
- Radio's America: The Great Depression and the Rise of Modern Mass Culture*, by Bruce Lenthall: reviewed, 105:744–45
- Radley, Kenneth: *Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard*, reviewed, 88:352
- Raeburn, John: *Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography*, reviewed, 104:752–53
- Raetz, Lena, 93:54, 62, 63, 69, 78
- Rafert, Stewart: and Elizabeth Glenn, *Native Americans, The: Peopling Indiana*, vol. 2, noted, 107:634
- Rafinesque, Constantine, 72:156–58, 79:313, 319; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
- Raft, George, 82:379, 98:370
- Rafuse, Ethan S.: book reviews by, 105:499–500, 106:115–16, 107:121–22; *McClellan's War: The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union*, reviewed, 103:570–72
- Ragar, Cheryl R.: and John Edgar Tidwell, eds., *Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes*, reviewed, 105:343–44
- Ragarsville, Ky., 72:340
- Ragland, J. M., 94:263
- Raglin, —, 90:71
- Ragtime, 93:287, 302
- Raiford, Leigh: and Renee C. Romano, eds., *Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, reviewed, 104:370–71
- Railey, William E.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:28
- railroads: rail mileage in Ky., 78:227; segregation on, 98:241–59; and telegraphy, 98:279–95; and the William Goebel affair, 78:322–42
- Railroads in the African American Experience: A Photographic Journey*, by Theodore Kornweibel Jr.: reviewed, 107:454–55
- Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat*, by John E. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 102:575–76
- Railroads in the Old South: Pursuing Progress in a Slave State*, by Aaron W. Marrs: reviewed, 107:105–7

- Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction*, by Steve Masden and Burlyn Pike: noted, 90:220
- Railton, Ben: *Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893*, reviewed, 105:722-24
- Rainbow (horse), 100:485
- Rainbow Quest: The Folk Music Festival and American Society, 1940-1970*, by Ronald D. Cohen: reviewed, 101:391-92
- Raine, James Watt: *The Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia*, noted, 95:215-16
- Raines, Aylette, 72:370, 380, 383, 387
- Raines, Edgar F. Jr., 99:123; book reviews by, 84:447-48, 89:102-3, 100:408-10, 104:731-33; and David R. Campbell, *The Army and the Joint Chiefs of Staff: Evolution of Army Ideas on the Command, Control, and Coordination of the U.S. Armed Forces, 1942-1985*, noted, 85:393-94; "Major General J. Franklin Bell, U.S.A.: The Education of a Soldier, 1856-1890," 83:315-46
- Rainey, Jasper, 101:92
- Rainey, Joe, 101:92
- Rainey, Tub: and the Brookside, Ky., coal strike, 107:500
- Rains, Albert, 79:54
- Raising Her Voice: African-American Women Journalists Who Changed History*, by Rodger Streitmatter: reviewed, 92:439-40
- Raisor, Tommy, 90:155, 157
- Raitz, Karl B.: book review by, 99:176-77; and Carolyn Murray-Wooley, *Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 91:333-35; ed., *The Theater of Sport*, reviewed, 94:209-10; and Richard Ulack, and Gyula Pauer, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky*, reviewed, 97:445-47; and Richard Ulack, with Thomas R. Lembach, *Appalachia, A Regional Geography: Land, People, and Development*, reviewed, 84:214-15
- Rakes, Paul H.: book review by, 104:293-95
- Raleigh (N.C.) News and Observer*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Raleigh, N.C., 72:363, 75:137
- Raleigh, Sir Walter: lost colony, 102:218
- Raleigh letter: and Henry Clay, 107:571
- "Raleigh" letters, 73:260-62
- Rall, John P.: book note by, 88:370; book reviews by, 91:211-12, 92:318-19, 441-42, 94:212-13
- Rally (horse), 100:481
- Ralph Adams Cram: An Architect's Four Quests: Medieval, Modernist, American, Ecumenical*, by Douglass Shand-Tucci: reviewed, 104:167-69
- Ralston, Vera, 98:376
- Ramage, Andrea S.. see Watkins, Andrea S.: book review by, 94:319-20; "Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky," 94:115-33
- Ramage, James A., 74:233, 80:72, 137, 97:90, 98:155; book note by, 83:385; book reviews by, 75:60-61, 76:66-67, 238-40, 77:137-38, 80:217-18, 446-48, 81:209-10, 82:301-3, 85:270-71, 86:189-90, 87:449-50, 89:216-17, 99:310-12, 416-18, 102:419-22, 106:113-14, 254-56, 107:119-20; *Gray Ghost: The Life of Col. John Singleton Mosby*, reviewed, 99:84-86; illus., 107:221; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:143, 203-6, 210, 218-20, 223, 225, 227, 231, 233, 235; on John Hunt Morgan, 105:61; "John Hunt Morgan and the Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers in the Mexican War," 81:343-65; *John Wesley Hunt, Pioneer Merchant, Manufacturer, and Financier*, reviewed, 73:322-24; and Kristopher A. Teters: "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union," 103:627-60; *Rebel Raider: The*

- Life of General John Hunt Morgan*, reviewed, 85:162–63; "Recent Historiography of Guerrilla Warfare in the Civil War—A Review Essay," 103:517–41; "The Green River Pioneers: Squatters, Soldiers, and Speculators," 75:171–90
- Ramage, Thomas W., 80:80
- Ramold, Steven J.: *Baring the Iron Hand: Discipline in the Union Army*, reviewed, 107:447–48
- Rampaging Frontier*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208–9; correspondence about, 103:214
- Rampant Women: Suffragists and the Right of Assembly*, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 96:206–7
- Ramsay, Jonathan, 78:116
- Ramsdell, Charles W.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:721
- Ramsey, —, 83:209
- Ramsey, James, 102:79
- Ramsey, Priscilla R.: book review by, 105:343–44
- Ramsey, William R., 86:221
- Ranck, George W., 74:317, 106:222; *History of Lexington, Kentucky*, noted, 88:238; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 14; letter of, 101:16; "'Travelling Church': An Account of the Baptist Exodus from Virginia to Kentucky in 1781," 79:240–65
- Randall, Catharine: *From a Far Country: Camisards and Huguenots in the Atlantic World*, reviewed, 107:585–86
- Randall, James G., 72:8, 101:425, 106:302; Abraham Lincoln's eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:538, 562
- Randall, Stacy Ingrum: book review by, 101:377–78
- Randall, Willard Sterne: *A Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin and His Son*, reviewed, 83:361–62
- Randall, William H., 72:112; and the formation of the Republican Party in Ky., 76:197, 199, 204–6, 208–9, 211–12, 214–15
- Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana: Confederate General and New South Reformer*, by Mary Gorton McBride and Ann Mathison McLaurin: reviewed, 106:110–11
- Rand and Richeson Academy (Maysville, Ky.), 96:31–32
- RAND Corporation, 100:3
- Randolph, —, 83:219
- Randolph, Anne, 90:117
- Randolph, Asa Philip, 99:40–41, 44
- Randolph, A. W., 107:55
- Randolph, Clare, 97:439–40
- Randolph, Edmund, 73:344, 75:174–76
- Randolph, Edward: Louisville lynching case, 102:376, 378
- Randolph, George W., 79:125, 127
- Randolph, Jennings: and regional development, 107:335–36
- Randolph, John, 72:419, 73:359, 76:45, 77:79, 90:118
- Randolph, Lewis A.: and Gayle T. Tate, *Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia*, reviewed, 101:384–85
- Randolph, Ryland, 90:118
- Randolph, William, 72:177
- Randolph, William F.: land development by, 107:55, 60, 62
- Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley*, edited by James I. Robertson Jr., and Richard M. McMurry: reviewed, 76:332–33
- Rankin, Adam: and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:203; ministry in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–98, 206
- Rankin, Frank G., 72:300–302, 80:89
- Rankin, Hugh F.: book review by, 74:59–60
- Rankin, Jeanette P., 99:287
- Rankin, Mary, 72:302
- Rankin, Mason, 101:469
- Rankin, Richard: *Ambivalent Churchmen*

- and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860*, noted, 92:120
- Ranney, William: *Boone's First View of Kentucky*, 102:525
- Ransier, A. J., 98:164
- Ransom, John Crowe, 75:270, 274, 80:32, 51, 90:372, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91
- Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South*, by Diane Miller: reviewed, 103:561–63
- Rape and Sexual Power in Early America*, by Sharon Block: reviewed, 105:101–2
- Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II*, by Iris Chang: reviewed, 96:108–10
- Raper, Arthur, 90:180
- Rapido River (Italy): and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:315; illus., 101:316
- Rapier, Kenny, 102:78
- Rapp, George, 74:65–66
- Rapport, Jeremy: book review by, 105:337–39
- Rarey, John S.: during Civil War, 108:206–7; death of, 108:207; and Denton Offutt, 108:193, 198–206; evaluation of, 108:208–11; horse training method of, 108:193–94; illus., 108:197; later career of, 108:206–7; lecture in New York City, 108:202–3; visits to England, 108:194–96, 201–2
- Rarick, Ethan: *California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown*, reviewed, 104:375–76
- Raschi, Victor J. A., 99:105
- Rash, Bill, 74:113
- Rash, James R., 74:113
- Raskob, John J., 92:185
- Raskowski, Leo, 97:438, 440
- Rasmussen, Barbara: *Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920*, reviewed, 93:490–92
- Rather, Dan, 75:345
- Rather, Julia D.: and Jeffrey Michael Duff, eds., *Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense*, noted, 87:92
- Ratifying the Republic: Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time*, by David J. Siemers: reviewed, 101:336–37
- Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South*, by Kris Shepard: reviewed, 105:371–73
- Ratterman, Ann, 98:352, 357, 359
- Ratterman, George W.: and reform in Newport, Ky., 98:343–65
- Rattler (horse), 100:478
- Rauh, Joe, 104:457, 478, 485, 488, 502, 504
- Raulston, J. Leonard: and James W. Livingood, *Sequatchie: A Story of the Southern Cumberlands*, reviewed, 72:287–89
- Rauschenbusch, Walter, 76:255
- Ravenna, Ky., 100:307, 107:359
- Rawe, Herman, 98:185
- Rawick, George P., 93:449
- Rawle, William: and the U.S. Military Academy, 107:193
- Rawlings, Carroll Moses: Ky. Regiment, 105:594
- Rawlings, John Hamilton, 87:11, 13
- Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, 97:119
- Rawlins, John A., 74:183, 81:374, 376–78
- Ray, Amelia B., 99:370
- Ray, Dixy Lee, 99:214
- Ray, George, 77:12, 90:80
- Ray, Isaac, 88:22
- Ray, James B., 79:357
- Ray, J. C. B., 97:298
- Ray, Jim, 90:158
- Ray, Joseph, 108:218
- Ray, Kristofer: book review by, 105:293–95; *Middle Tennessee, 1775–1825: Progress and Popular Democracy on the Southwestern Frontier*,

- reviewed, 106:80–82
- Ray, Margaret, 77:12, 90:80
- Ray, Ronald D.: *Military Necessity & Homosexuality*, noted, 91:369
- Rayburn, Sam, 75:168, 106:501
- Rayman, Ronald: "Frontier Journalism in Kentucky: Joseph Montfort Street and the *Western World*, 1806–1809," 76:98–111
- Ray McLain and the National Guard*, by Betty McLain Belvin: noted, 93:126
- Raymond, Emilie: book review by, 105:376–78; *From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics*, reviewed, 104:377–78
- Raymond, Henry J., 101:437, 107:180, 182
- Razzle Dazzle*, by Hank Messick: reviewed, 94:303–5
- R. B. Speed* (steamboat), 86:361
- "Reaching Out to the Mountains: The Pack Horse Library of Eastern Kentucky," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 95:57–77
- Read, Major —, 92:7
- Reader's Digest*, 91:196, 95:70, 100:317; on Caney Creek Junior College, 93:204
- Reading, John B.: biographical sketch of, 105:593–94; Ky. Regiment, 105:604
- Reading, William, 78:117–21
- Reading, Writing, Region: A Checklist, Purchase Guide and Directory for School and Community Libraries in Appalachia*, by Jim Wayne Miller: noted, 84:237–38
- Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels*, by Richard Marius: reviewed, 105:341–43
- Reading Football: How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle*, by Michael Oriard: reviewed, 92:98–99
- Reading Southern History: Essays on Interpreters and Interpretations*, edited by Glenn Feldman: reviewed, 99:403–5
- Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939*, edited by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford: reviewed, 104:750–52
- Ready, Mattie, 74:233; illus., 108:58; marriage to John Hunt Morgan, 108:57–59
- Ready to Read Program: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:10
- Reagan, Jerry, 84:267, 270
- Reagan, Ronald, 83:42, 92:406–7, 100:275, 102:399, 105:462; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
- realism: in diplomacy of Henry Clay, 107:551–76
- Realistic Visionary: A Portrait of George Washington*, by Peter R. Henriques: reviewed, 104:306–7
- Real or Fake: Studies in Authentication*, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 107:625–26
- Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940*, by Miles Orvell, reviewed, 88:223–24
- Ream, Carroll W., 91:51, 53–55, 57–59, 61–62
- Ream, Eva, 91:61
- Reardon, Carol A.: book notes by, 86:99–100, 87:94–95; book reviews by, 86:293–95, 91:352–53, 100:531–33; original-intent theory, 102:398–99; *Pickett's Charge in History and Memory*, reviewed, 96:99–101; *Soldiers and Scholars: The U.S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 89:319–20; views criticized, 102:400
- "*Rebel Came Home*": *The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866*, edited by Ernest McPherson Lander Jr.: reviewed, 88:477–79
- Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America*, by Stanley Coben: reviewed, 90:311–12
- Rebellious Younger Brother: Oneida Leadership and Diplomacy, 1750–1800*, by David J. Norton: reviewed, 107:91–93
- Rebel Raider: The Life of General John*

- Hunt Morgan*, by James A. Ramage, 107:203; reviewed, 85:162–63
- Rebels and Reformers: The Lives of Four Jewish Americans*, by Alberta Eiseman: reviewed, 75:256–57
- Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard*, by Kenneth Radley: reviewed, 88:352
- Rebel Yell, The*, 72:300
- Rebuilding the Christian Commonwealth: New England Congregationalists and Foreign Missions, 1800–1830*, by John Andrew: reviewed, 75:329–31
- Rebuilding Zion: The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863–1877*, by Daniel W. Stowell: reviewed, 96:409–11
- "Recent Historiography of Guerrilla Warfare in the Civil War—A Review Essay," by James A. Ramage, 103:517–41
- Reckner, James R.: *Teddy Roosevelt's Great White Fleet*, reviewed, 88:228–29
- Reclaiming the American Revolution: The Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions and Their Legacy*, by William J. Watkins Jr.: reviewed, 102:92–94
- Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln*, compiled and edited by Don E. Fehrenbacher and Virginia Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 94:426–27
- Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847–1865*, by Ward Hill Lamon: noted, 94:108–9
- Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, edited by Roger D. Launius and Janet R. Daly Bednarek: reviewed, 101:531–34
- Reconstituting Whiteness: The Mississippi State University Sovereignty Commission*, by Jenny Irons: reviewed, 108:303–5
- Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South*, by Tara McPherson: reviewed, 103:612–13
- Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South*, by Peter W. Bardaglio: reviewed, 94:82–83
- Reconstruction, 93:159, 401–2, 407, 97:305, 98:158, 99:60, 101:108, 106:532, 107:547; and Abraham Lincoln, 102:311; Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 84:343–60; Jefferson Davis's opinion of, 101:435; in Ky., 86:52–69; and Ky., 107:227–28; post-Reconstruction era in Ky., 108:347–50, 354, 374, 379–80; and Republican Party, 108:359; and southern women, 101:48
- Reconstruction Act (1867), 72:116
- Reconstruction: America's Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877*, by Eric Foner: noted, 88:119
- Reconstruction Desegregation Debate, The: The Politics of Equality and the Rhetoric of Place, 1870–1875*, by Kirk H. Wilson: reviewed, 101:154–56
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC), 72:244, 291, 90:280, 354, 104:474, 497, 500–501
- Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War*, by Elizabeth Lee Thompson: reviewed, 103:574–76
- Records, Spencer: on Ky. frontier livestock, 107:16
- "Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?" by John W. Carlin, 96:377–83
- Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans*, by Martha Menchaca: reviewed, 100:69–71
- "Recruitment of Negro Soldiers in Kentucky, 1863–1865, The," by John David Smith, 72:364–90
- Rectanus, S. D., 97:424
- Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar*, by Matthew Dennis: reviewed, 101:230–31

- Red Bird (Cherokee chief), 77:289; raids into Ky., 78:203–4
- Red Bird Valley, Ky.: planned communities in, 107:348–49
- Red Bones (La.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
- Redbook, 91:199
- Red Clay on My Boots: Encounters with Khe Sahn, 1968-2005*, by Robert J. Topmiller: reviewed, 105:767–69
- Red Cross, 82:164, 90:354, 98:189–91, 193, 101:315, 104:695; during 1937 flood, 102:192, 194, 197; illus., 100:177; during World War II, 100:151, 156, 167, 169, 175–77
- Red Cross Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 99:375
- Redding, Mr. —, 73:361
- Redding, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:571, 605; Ky. Regiment, illus., 105:581
- "Rededication of the Old Capitol," by Julian M. Carroll, 73:337–39
- Redeeming the Southern Family: Evangelical Women and Domestic Devotion in the Antebellum South*, by Scott Stephan: reviewed, 107:102–4
- Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925*, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 95:451–53
- Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U.S. Petroleum Industry*, by Hugh S. Gorman: reviewed, 100:260–62
- Redfield, Horace V., 81:134
- Redfield, William D.: Daniel Boone engraving, illus., 102:463
- Redford, Frank, 91:53–55, 57, 59, 62
- Red Gentlemen & White Savages: Indians, Federalists, and the Search for Order on the American Frontier*, by David Andrew Nichols: reviewed, 107:93–95
- Red Head*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40
- Redin, William: portrait by, illus., 103:498; portrait of Matthew Kennedy, illus., 103:494
- Redkey, Edwin S.: ed., *A Grand Army of Black Men: Letters from African-American Soldiers in the Union Army, 1861–1865*, noted, 92:124–25
- Redland Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 97:410, 418, 423, 436
- Red Lick, Ky., 98:396
- Redmon, Ann K., 74:281
- Redmon, Sherrill: book reviews by, 84:435–36, 88:106–7, 472–73
- Redneck Liberal: Theodore G. Bilbo and the New Deal*, by Chester H. Morgan: reviewed, 84:441–42
- Redpath, James: *The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States*, edited by John R. McKivigan, noted, 95:217–18
- Redpath, O. D., 98:88–90, 93
- Red Pole (Shawnee chief), 91:249
- Redress for Historical Injustices in the United States: On Reparations for Slavery, Jim Crow, and Their Legacies*, edited by Michael T. Martin and Marilyn Yaquinto: reviewed, 107:125–28
- Red River (Ky.), 72:273, 296; revivals near, 106:201
- Red River (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
- Red River Dam (Ky.): opposition to, 107:334
- red scare. *see also* communism: effect on civil rights legislation, 104:238–39; and the Louisville chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality, 104:234–35; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; and the *Louisville Courier-Journal*, 104:243
- Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley*, by Kathryn S. Olmsted: reviewed, 101:546–47
- Redstone, Pa., 92:133, 94:6
- Red Stone Old Fort (Pa.), 90:122, 124

- Redwine, Earl, 87:45
 Redwine, Matthew M., 72:259
 Redwood, Allen C., 73:319
 Reece, Florence Patton, 107:493; "Which Side Are You On?," 107:479–80
 Reed, A. D., 73:307
 Reed, B. F., 107:319–20; and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:321–22; and the Eastern Kentucky Regional Planning Commission, 107:335; synthetic-fuels research, 107:326–27
 Reed, Billy, 79:235, 237
 Reed, Christopher: book review by, 108:152–54
 Reed, Dale Volberg: and John Shelton Reed, *1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South*, noted, 95:117
 Reed, Field M. ("Jack"), 86:242, 252–53, 257, 260
 Reed, Isaac: description of Lexington, Ky., 106:192
 Reed, James: book review by, 100:123–24
 Reed, John Shelton: *1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South*I, noted, 95:117; *Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South*, reviewed, 94:103–4; *My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture*, reviewed, 91:456–57; *One South: An Ethnic Approach to Regional Culture*, reviewed, 81:204–6; *Southern Folk Plain and Fancy: Native White Social Types*, reviewed, 85:383–84
 Reed, Myrtle, 93:72–73
 Reed, Opie: *My Young Master*, noted, 86:98
 Reed, Stanley F., 76:113, 80:312, 84:161, 96:44, 104:456, 463; and Edward F. Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466
 Reed, Teresa: *Holy Profane, The: Religion in Black Popular Music*, reviewed, 101:227–29
 Reed, Thomas B., 98:45–46
 Reed, Washington, 87:138
 Reed, William M., 98:265
 Reeder, Warren A.: biography of George A. Ellsworth, 108:8
 Reedy, George E., 105:472, 473; book reviews by, 82:104–5, 85:168–69
 Reelfoot Lake (Fulton County, Ky.), 75:150, 152
Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood, by Robert Brent Toplin: reviewed, 101:394–95
 Reep, Edward: *A Combat Artist in World War II*, noted, 86:101
 Reese, Azor, 72:233, 239
 Reese, Joel, 72:238–39
 Reese, William J.: *History, Education, and the Schools*, reviewed, 105:555–56
 Reeves, Clyde, 104:441, 446
 Reeves, John E.: book reviews by, 72:190–92, 76:257–59
 Reeves, Thomas C.: *A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy*, reviewed, 90:421–23
 Reeves, W. S., 78:223
Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency, edited by Shirley Anne Warshaw: reviewed, 93:117–18
Reflections on History and Historians, by Theodore S. Hamerow: reviewed, 87:164–65
Reflections on Lee: A Historian's Assessment, by Charles P. Roland, 107:165; reviewed, 94:82–84
Reflections on the Civil War, by Bruce Catton: reviewed, 80:462–63
Reflections on the End of an Era, by Reinhold Niebuhr: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427–28
 "Reflections on 'The Forgotten Troop': History as a Collaborative Enterprise," by Nelson L. Dawson, 101:479–88
Reflections on the Nature of Leadership,

- by Page Smith: noted, 82:209
- Reforming the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898*, by Edward J. Blum: reviewed, 103:578–79
- Reformed America: The Middle and Southern States, 1783–1837*, by Fred J. Hood: reviewed, 80:346–47
- Reformed Calvinistic Church, 72:325
- Reformers to Radicals: The Appalachian Volunteers and the War on Poverty*, by Thomas Kiffmeyer: reviewed, 106:294–95
- Reform in America: The Continuing Frontier*, by Robert H. Walker: reviewed, 84:448–50
- Reform Party, 99:267
- Reger, Ambrose, 97:191
- Regina Elena Institute for Cancer Research (Italy): polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
- Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South*, by David Goldfield: noted, 97:243
- Region, Race, and Reconstruction: Essays in Honor of C. Vann Woodward*, edited by J. Morgan Kousser and James M. McPherson: reviewed, 81:450–52
- Regional Imagination: The South and Recent American History*, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 78:176–79
- Regional Planning Association of America, 107:58
- Register, Woody: book review by, 105:322–24
- Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, 72:307, 362, 107:204; Abraham Lincoln bicentennial issue of, 107:141; and Abraham Lincoln historiography, 106:297–305; age of, 101:1–2; articles in, 101:20; Civil War issue, call for submissions, 107:139, 639, 108:113–14; content of, 101:2–3; costs, 101:20; development, 101:19–22, 20, 29–30, 32; founding, 101:20; inaugural issue, 101:1–2; profiles of governors, 102:1; and Project MUSE, 108:2; redesign of, 101:32, 108:2; staff, 101:25–26, 27, 30–31; subject index, 87:198–384; subscribers, 101:20
- Register of Vietnam War Casualties from Kentucky Drawn from the Official Records of Defense*, edited by Julia D. Rather and Jeffrey Michael Duff: noted, 87:92
- Regosin, Elizabeth: book reviews by, 106:258–60, 107:439–41
- Regulars, The: The American Army, 1898–1941*, by Edward M. Coffman, 107:164
- Regulating Railroad Innovation: Business, Technology, and Politics in America, 1840–1920*, by Steven W. Usselman: reviewed, 101:521–23
- Regulating U.S. Intelligence Operations: A Study in Definition of the National Interest*, by John M. Oseth: reviewed, 84:232–33
- "Regulators," 72:17
- Rehder, John B.: *Appalachian Folkways*, noted, 104:811
- Rehill, Anne Collier: and James E. Wise Jr., *Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services*, reviewed, 96:110–11
- Rehkopf Tannery (McCracken County, Ky.), 96:267
- Rehnquist, William H.: *Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876*, reviewed, 102:118–19
- Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court*, by John W. Dean: reviewed, 99:437–38
- Reid, Andrew, 100:329; correspondence of, 100:334–39, 340–48; supports Jefferson administration, 100:332
- Reid, Benjamin L.: *First Acts: A Memoir*, reviewed, 87:163–64; on history, 101:480; illus., 101:481

- Reid, Dr. —, 88:5
- Reid, Ford, 75:149–50
- Reid, Herbert G.: book review by, 83:380–82
- Reid, Magdalen McDowell ("Polley," Mrs. Andrew), 100:332, 334, 337–38
- Reid, Mattie, 86:35, 38
- Reid, Richard, 81:148, 150–51, 93:415–16
- Reid, Richard M.: *Freedom for Themselves: North Carolina's Black Soldiers in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 106:102–3
- Reid, Robert L.: ed., *Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience*, reviewed, 91:425–27
- Reid, Robert Sr., 100:146–47
- Reid, Samuel McDowell, 100:332
- Reid, Thomas, 86:334
- Reid, Whitelaw, 72:8, 75:113; coverage of battle of Shiloh, 103:642
- Reid, William P., 72:20, 23, 32–33
- Reidsville, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446, 454
- Reiff, Daniel D.: *Houses From Books: Treatises, Pattern Books, and Catalogs in American Architecture, 1738–1950: A History and Guide*, reviewed, 99:183–85
- Reigler, Susan: *Complete Guide to Kentucky State Parks, The*, noted, 107:633
- Reine d'Or (horse), 100:492
- Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930*, by Amy E. Slaton: reviewed, 100:98–100
- Reinhard, David W.: *The Republican Right Since 1945*, reviewed, 82:313–14
- Reinhardt, Akim D.: *Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee*, reviewed, 105:767–69
- Reinhart, Joseph R.: ed., *German Hurrah! A Civil War Letters of Friedrich and Wilhelm Stangel, 9th Ohio Infantry*, reviewed, 108:278–80; *A History of the 6th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry U.S.: The Boys Who Feared No Noise!*, reviewed, 100:61–62
- Reinterpreting American History: A Critical Look at Our Past*, by Edward Diener: reviewed, 74:331–33
- Reis, C. A., 75:323
- Reisinger, Franz, 100:154, 156
- Reisner, Marc: *Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate*, reviewed, 101:216–18
- Relaford, ("Uncle Wiley"), 74:37–38
- Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture*, by Rachel Devlin: reviewed, 104:192–94
- Relentless Revolution, The: A History of Capitalism*, by Joyce Appleby: reviewed, 107:425–26
- Religion and Lust*, by Doctor James Weir, 72:12
- Religion and the Radical Republican Movement, 1860–1870*, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 89:217–18
- Religion and Violence in Early American Methodism: Taking the Kingdom by Force*, by Jeffrey Williams: reviewed, 108:268–70
- Religion in American Life*, 72:322
- Religion in Antebellum Kentucky*, by John B. Boles: noted, 94:345; reviewed, 77:133–34
- Religion in Mississippi*, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 100:398–99
- Religion in the Old South*, by Donald G. Mathews: reviewed, 77:143–45
- Religious Freedom Committee: support for the Bradens, 104:227
- Religious History of American Women, The: Reimagining the Past*, edited by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 105:477–78
- Reluctant Confederates: Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis*, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 87:174–75
- Reluctant King: The Life and Reign of*

- George VI, 1895–1952*, by Sarah Bradford: reviewed, 89:233–34
- Reluctant Partners: Nashville and the Union, July 1, 1863 to June 30, 1865*, by Walter T. Durham: reviewed, 86:290–91
- Reluctant Reformers: Racism and Social Reform Movements in the United States*, by Robert L. Allen and Pamela P. Allen: reviewed, 74:248–50
- Remaking America: Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century*, by John Bodnar: reviewed, 91:109–11
- Remaking the Presidency: Roosevelt, Taft, and Wilson, 1901–1916*, by Peri E. Arnold: reviewed, 107:286–87
- "Remarks to the Legislature," by William R. Buster, 74:156–59
- Remember Goliad!*, by Craig H. Roell: noted, 93:508–9
- Remington Medal, 91:41
- Remini, Robert V., 106:498, 510; *Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Democracy*, reviewed, 83:75–77; *Andrew Jackson and the Course of American Freedom, 1822–1832*, reviewed, 81:89–92; *The Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory*, reviewed, 98:112–14; career of, 100:427–28; *Daniel Webster: The Man and His Time*, reviewed, 96:199–201; *At the Edge of the Precipice: Henry Clay and the Compromise that Saved the Union*, reviewed, 108:255–57; *Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union*, reviewed, 91:76–77; illus., 100:470; *The Legacy of Andrew Jackson: Essays on Democracy, Indian Removal, and Slavery*, reviewed, 86:382–83; quoted, 100:423; roundtable discussion of Henry Clay, 100:427–72; "The Early Heroes of Kentucky," 90:225–35
- Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War*, by Walli Rashash Kharif and William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:809
- Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln*, by Joshua Fry Speed, 106:519
- Reminiscences of Confederate Service, 1861–1865*, by Francis W. Dawson: reviewed, 80:236–38
- Reminiscing . . . with James C. Carter Jr.*, by James C. Carter: noted, 87:92–93
- "Removal of Blacks from Corbin in 1919, The: Memory, Perspective, and the Legacy of Racism," by Kristy Owens Griggs, 100:293–310
- Renaissance Development (Louisville, Ky.): residential construction by, 107:77
- Renda, Lex: book reviews by, 93:221–22, 94:78–80, 95:194–97
- Renfro Valley Barn Dance (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 80:172, 93:306
- Rennick, Robert M., 90:57, 92:154; book note by, 101:396; book review by, 102:96–97; *Kentucky Place Names*, reviewed, 83:272–73
- Rennie's Way: A Novel*, by Verna Mae Slone: reviewed, 93:93–95
- Rensselaer Polytechnic School (Troy, N.Y.), 79:320
- Rentrow, Daphnee: book review by, 101:179–81
- Rentz, Ralph M.: *They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW*, reviewed, 101:189–92
- Reporter (Berea College), 83:253
- Reporter, The*, 72:339
- Reporting from Washington: The History of the Washington Press Corps*, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:637
- Report of the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders*, by Otto Kerner: report on urban riots, 107:354
- Repositor, The*, 72:339
- Representation in State Legislatures*, by Malcolm E. Jewell: reviewed, 81:437–38
- Reps, John W.: *The Making of Urban America: A History of Urban Planning in*

- America*, 107:37
- Republic According to John Marshall Harlan, The*, by Linda Przybyszewski: reviewed, 98:209–11
- Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America*, by Ellis Sandoz: reviewed, 105:169–71
- Republican Looks at His Party*, A, by Arthur Larson, 105:469
- Republican Party, 72:5, 348, 354, 419, 73:268, 271, 279, 326–28, 378, 380–81, 74:50, 54, 235, 302, 309, 75:32, 41, 50, 327, 76:26, 33, 79:6, 30, 214, 80:168, 281, 81:36, 40, 48, 85:54, 86:58, 62, 65, 87:149, 88:270, 89:385, 90:362, 91:416, 92:7, 27, 40, 191, 93:29, 37, 133, 136–38, 94:261, 98:11, 74, 256–57, 264, 269–71, 354, 99:39, 45, 252, 290, 101:414, 417, 102:74–75, 104:532, 105:470, 677, 106:307, 373, 380, 394, 107:228, 536, 545, 108:11, 190. *see also* Radical Republicans; and the 1938 Ky. senate election, 80:310, 316, 326, 329; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557; 1956 convention, 105:470; A. B. "Happy" Chandler's support for, 104:560; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:312, 498, 514, 533; and African Americans, 102:395–96, 108:358–60; and African Americans in Ky., 98:155, 165–66, 169, 171, 105:389–91, 392; and Alben Barkley, 78:251, 254–56; antislavery rhetoric of, 103:734; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:546; in Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404, 108:347–80, 355–56, 362–63; during Civil War, 76:197–215, 107:516; conservative resurgence of, 105:471–72; control of state senate, 102:80; convention (1864), 72:14; Dwight David Eisenhower and conservative Republicans, 105:466–67; economic program of, 100:448–49; election of 1896 in Ky., 106:473; elections of 1862, 106:454; and an elective judiciary, 93:402, 403, 404, 406, 408–11, 414–15, 418; and emancipation in Ky., 107:533–34; and Ernie Fletcher, 102:3, 6–11; and the expansion of slavery, 101:407, 415; formation in Kentucky, 76:197–215; and George W. Smith, 103:680; and the Goebel affair, 78:334–36; gubernatorial campaign of 1999, 102:80; and Henry Clay, 100:426, 459; Jefferson Davis's opinion of, 107:153–54; in Ky., 105:64; in Ky. gubernatorial races, 99:23–27, 220, 253–54, 266, 267; Liberal Republicans, 72:132; in Louisville, Ky., 104:589–90; meaning of the Civil War, 102:384–85; Modern Republicanism, review essay, 105:461–74; national committee, 107:180; newspapers of and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:391; original-intent theory, 102:398; and Populism, 78:226, 232–33, 237–40; post-Civil War policy, 102:395–96; Radical Republicans, 72:5, 9, 119, 122, 131–32; and Reconstruction, 105:401, 108:359; rise of, 103:666; and the secession crisis, 72:92, 96, 99, 101; during the secession crisis, 106:409–32; and the "slave power conspiracy," 101:409; and slavery, 106:308, 311, 463, 508, 574, 576, 583; and the suffrage question in Ky., 72:114, 117–18, 121–22, 124–29, 132–33; in Switzerland County, Ind., 108:338; and the tariff issue, 107:172–73; Unconditional Unionists, 75:214, 216–21; and Unionism in Ky., 76:197–215; and the War on Poverty, 107:386–87; in western Ky., 99:14–15; and whipping issue, 100:16, 18–20, 26; women in, 99:256, 257–59, 267, 269, 271, 274–76, 282, 296
- Republican Party and the South, 1855–1877*, by Richard H. Abbott: reviewed, 85:89–91
- Republican Right Since 1945*, by David W. Reinhard: reviewed, 82:313–14

- Republican Vision of John Tyler, The*, by Dan Monroe: reviewed, 101:515–16
- Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right*, by Catherine E. Rymph: reviewed, 104:194–96
- Republic Aviation (N.Y.): illus., 100:179; during World War II, 100:167–70, 178, 183–84, 187, 191–92
- Republic of Intellect: The Friendly Club of New York City and the Making of American Literature*, by Bryan Waterman: reviewed, 105:484–86
- Republic of Mind and Spirit, A: A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion*, by Catherine L. Albanese: reviewed, 105:337–39
- Republic of Texas: Poll Lists for 1846*, by Marion Day Mullins: reviewed, 72:297
- Republic Steel (Cleveland, Ohio): investigation of, 104:439
- "Requiem Responses: Public Comments on an Exhibition of Vietnam War Photographs," 97:323–36
- Requiem: Variations on Eighteenth-Century Themes*, by Forrest McDonald and Ellen Shapiro McDonald: reviewed, 87:168
- Resaca, Ga., 77:172, 94:163; battle of, 96:244
- Resaca de la Palma, Mexico: battle of, 81:355, 362, 106:17, 22, 25, 27
- Rescue the Perishing: Selected Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong*, edited by Keith Harper: noted, 103:847
- Researching, Writing, and Publishing Local History*, by Thomas E. Felt: reviewed, 76:62–64
- Resettlement Administration. *see* Farm Security Administration: in Ky. during New Deal, 84:168–72, 174
- Resolution of 1787, 102:25–26
- "Resolutions adopted on October 17, 1980, at a meeting of the Executive Committee," 79:175–77
- Resolving Racial Conflict: The Community Relations Service and Civil Rights, 1964–1989*, by Bertram Levine: reviewed, 103:832–34
- Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The*, by Damon Eubank: reviewed, 103:544–47
- Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era*, by Mark Thomas Connelly: reviewed, 80:241–43
- Restad, Penne: book review by, 101:230–31
- Restless Heart: Kentucky's Search for Individual Liberty and Community*, by James Larry Hood: noted, 108:443
- Restless Nation: Starting Over in America*, by James M. Jasper: reviewed, 99:306–7
- Restless Past, A: History and the American Public*, by Joyce Appleby: review essay, 104:101–4, 108–10
- Restless People: Americans in Rebellion, 1770–1787*, by Oscar and Lilian Handlin: reviewed, 81:85–86
- Rest of the Dream: The Black Odyssey of Lyman Johnson*, by Wade Hall: reviewed, 87:440–41
- Restoring Shakertown: The Struggle to Save the Historic Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill*, by Thomas Parrish: reviewed, 103:778–80
- Rethinking Social Realism: African American Art and Literature, 1930–1953*, by Stacy I. Morgan: reviewed, 102:257–59
- Rethinking the Fur Trade: Cultures of Exchange in an Atlantic World*, edited by Susan Sleeper-Smith: reviewed, 107:583–85
- Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History*, by Van Gosse: reviewed, 103:835–36
- Rethinking the South: Essays in Intellectual History*, by Michael O'Brien: reviewed, 87:85–87
- Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media*

- Placed Fundamentalism in the South*, by Mary Beth Swetnam Mathews: reviewed, 105:730–31
- Retreat from Gettysburg: Lee, Logistics, and the Pennsylvania Campaign*, by Kent Masterson Brown: reviewed, 104:722–23
- Retreat from Reconstruction, 1869–1879*, by William Gillette: comments regarding, 80:213–16; reviewed, 79:191–94
- Reuben, Julie A.: book review by, 102:230–32
- Reuss, Henry, 104:504
- Reuther, Walter, 104:488, 107:394
- Reveille*: on medical profession, 97:164, 166
- Revel, Jean-Francois: *How Democracies Perish*, reviewed, 83:379–80
- Revelation and Inspiration*, by Benjamin Breckinridge Warfield, 72:333–34
- "Revelry and Religion in Frontier Kentucky," by James I. Robertson Jr., 79:354–68
- Revels, Tracy Jean: book note by, 93:254–55
- Revenge*, by Edward Young, 76:268, 274, 276, 281
- Revenue Act of 1938, 75:305
- Revenuers and Moonshiners: Enforcing Federal Liquor Law in the Mountain South, 1865–1900*, by Wilbur R. Miller: reviewed, 90:305–6
- Revere, Joseph Warren, 72:409
- "Review Essay: Renewing the History of Kentucky," by Stephen Aron, 96:307–14
- Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism*, by Joel A. Carpenter: reviewed, 97:224–26
- Revolt*, 84:288
- Revolt of the Rednecks, The*, by Albert D. Kirwan, 74:125
- Revolutionary Conceptions: Women, Fertility, and Family Limitation in America, 1760–1820*, by Susan E. Klepp: reviewed, 108:394–96
- Revolutionary Frontier, The, 1763–1783*, by Jack M. Sosin, 74:65
- Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence*, by Conrad Edick Wright: reviewed, 104:703–5
- Revolutionary Negotiations: Indians, Empires, and Diplomats in the Founding of America*, by Leonard J. Sadosky: reviewed, 108:123–25
- Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*: vol. 1, compiled by William J. Van Schreeven, edited by Robert L. Scribner, reviewed, 72:185–87; vol. 2, *The Committees and the Second Convention, 1773–1775: A Documentary Record*, compiled by William J. Van Schreeven and Robert L. Scribner, reviewed, 74:134, 135; vol. 3, *Parts 1 and 2: Independence and the Fifth Convention, 1776*, compiled and edited by Brent Tarter and Robert L. Scribner, reviewed, 82:392–94
- Revolutionary War, 72:11, 18, 61, 74, 86, 241, 277, 284, 293, 309, 403–4, 73:265, 316, 343, 74:59, 63, 65, 152, 78:310–11, 90:120, 91:257, 312, 314, 105:227, 106:335–36. *see* American Revolution
- Revolution Down on the Farm, A: The Transformation of American Agriculture Since 1929*, by Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 106:286–88
- Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783*, by John E. Selby: reviewed, 88:86–87
- Revolution Remembered: Eyewitness Accounts of the War for Independence*, edited by John C. Dann: reviewed, 80:341–45
- Revolver (horse), 100:485
- Revyuk, Emil, 84:299
- Reyburn, Hobart, 104:516
- Reynold, Jonah, 88:147
- Reynolds, Christine, 88:35–36

Index

- Reynolds, Donald E.: book review by, 95:102–3
- Reynolds, Ignatius A., 108:236
- Reynolds, John F.: *Demise of the American Convention System, 1880–911, The*, reviewed, 105:507–9
- Reynolds, Joseph J., 72:20–21, 32, 36
- Reynolds, LeeAnn G.: book review by, 107:266–67
- "RFK in EKY," by John Malpede, 107:371
- Rhea, Capt. —, 85:353
- Rhea, Gordon C.: *The Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864*, reviewed, 93:108–9
- Rhea, John S., 75:116
- Rhea, Thomas S., 80:311, 327, 84:40, 45–46, 50, 399–400, 93:64, 104:414–15, 442, 555; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; Breathitt administration, 104:594
- Rhetoric and the Republic: Politics, Civic Discourse, and Education in America*, by Mark Garrett Longraker: reviewed, 105:486–88
- Rhett, Robert Barnwell Jr., 101:417, 418
- Rhind, Charles, 100:478
- Rhoads, Henry, 75:178
- Rhoads, McHenry, 88:451, 97:302; and Ky. educational leadership, 93:310, 312–13, 318, 321–22, 326–30; and West Kentucky College, 97:294, 296–99
- Rhodehamel, John H.: and Louise Taper, eds., *"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9; and Thomas F. Schwartz, *The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, reviewed, 92:84–85
- Rhodes, Allan Sr.: and John E. L. Robertson, *Profiles of Paducah People*, noted, 107:633
- Rhodes, James, 83:42
- Rhodus, Mary Frances, 87:10, 11
- Rhyne, J. Michael: book review by, 99:418–19
- Rice, Alice Hegan, on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
- Rice, Cale Young, 89:133
- Rice, Charlie, 81:293, 295–97
- Rice, David, 73:217, 223, 77:75, 77, 89, 91:9, 95:354, 102:13; antislavery activism, 102:29, 108:217; and the Cane Ridge revival, 106:181–84, 203; historiography on, 102:22, 106:165–68; Kentucky Constitutional Convention (1792), 102:22–24; legacy of, 106:188–90; letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27; marriage of, 106:173; meetings of the Kentucky Synod, 106:182, 184–85; ministry in Kentucky, 106:177, 179–86; ministry in Virginia, 106:169–76; moderate revivalism of, 106:165–90; opposition to slavery, 106:166–67; on Presbyterian New Lights, 106:186–87; relationship with John Todd, 106:170, 172–73, 177; relationship with Samuel Davies, 106:170, 172–74, 189; salary controversy, 106:179–81; and slavery, 102:23, 25–26, 27, 31–32, 36
- Rice, George, 73:354, 355; and oil and railroads in the 1880s, 73:346–52
- Rice, Harry, 95:409
- Rice, James, 106:170
- Rice, John Holt: and revivalism, 106:189
- Rice, Luther, 106:215
- Rice, Mary (Blair): marriage of, 106:173
- Rice, Michael, 83:226
- Rice, Nathan Lewis, 73:233–34, 356
- Rice, Otis K., 89:187–88; book review by, 80:453–54; *Frontier Kentucky*, noted, 93:123; *Frontier Kentucky*, reviewed, 74:323–25; *The Hatfields and the McCoys*, reviewed, 78:64–65; *West Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 84:222
- Rice, Russell: *Big Blue Machine*, 84:67
- Rice University (Houston, Tex.), 101:430–31
- Rich, Doris L.: *Jackie Cochran: Pilot in the Fast Lane*, reviewed, 105:526–28

- Rich, O. L., 98:399
- Richard B. Russell Jr.: Senator from Georgia*, by Gilbert C. Fite: reviewed, 90:216–17
- Richard H. Collins Award (Kentucky Historical Society), 99:122, 100:28; winners of, 101:6, 102:12, 103:492, 104:387, 105:279–80
- Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority*, by Robert Mason: reviewed, 102:452–54
- Richards, Alexander Keene: and Denton Offutt, 108:177, 192–93, 199–200, 207; horse farm of, 108:32–33
- Richards, Ann, 95:73
- Richards, Frances: Western Kentucky University, 105:80–81, 83
- Richards, Kean, 97:181
- Richards, Keene, 74:233
- Richards, Leonard L.: *Shays's Rebellion: The American Revolution's Final Battle*, reviewed, 101:131–33; *The Slave Power: The Free North and Southern Domination, 1780–1860*, reviewed, 99:178–79
- Richards, W. C., 97:262–63, 265, 268, 285
- Richards, Willard, 105:243
- Richardson, —, 92:137–38
- Richardson, Albert, 74:179
- Richardson, Albert Deane, 84:131, 143
- Richardson, Clement, 89:347
- Richardson, Dan: *Comintern Army: The International Brigades and the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 81:336–37
- Richardson, D. E.: book review by, 83:382–84
- Richardson, Dora, 73:381
- Richardson, Elmo: *Dams, Parks & Politics*, reviewed, 72:190–92
- Richardson, George, 96:358
- Richardson, Harold Edward, 80:35; book reviews by, 77:242–44, 79:75–78; *Cassius Marcellus Clay*, reviewed, 75:146–47; comp., *The Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*, reviewed, 98:332–33; *Jesse: The Biography of an American Writer: Jesse Hilton Stuart*, reviewed, 83:267–69
- Richardson, Joe M.: *Christian Reconstruction: The American Missionary Association and Southern Blacks, 1861–1890*, reviewed, 85:91–93
- Richardson, John: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
- Richardson, Martha, 93:291
- Richardson, Robert, 83:180, 84:356–57
- Richardson, Robert N.: *Valentine Peers*, reviewed, 75:241–42
- Richardson, Samuel: *Clarissa*, 105:266
- Richardson, William B., 97:396
- Richardson, William C.: *An Administrative History of Kentucky Courts to 1850*, noted, 82:318
- Richardson, William H., 88:6, 13, 95:245, 251, 265, 267–68
- Richardsville, Ky., 92:273, 280–81, 283; Methodist Church, 92:17, 70
- Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie*, by T. Michael Parrish: noted, 91:123–24
- Richey, Ish, 80:79
- Richings, George F., 89:347
- Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War*, by Jeanette Keith: reviewed, 102:578–80
- Richmond (Ky.) Enquirer*, 78:126
- Richmond (Va.) Dispatch*: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429–30
- Richmond (Va.) Examiner*, 79:36
- Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch*, 75:248; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Richmond, Ind., 72:423
- Richmond, James H., 83:193, 195
- Richmond, Ky., 72:131, 73:224, 357, 386, 388, 75:123, 86:25, 95:122, 396, 419, 97:254; battle of, 96:222–23, 241, 244–46, 331, 105:57, 108:37, 51, 53–54; family of John G. Fee in, 105:625

- Richmond, La.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:672
- Richmond, N.Y., 107:392
- Richmond, Va., 72:80, 264, 74:25, 127, 75:137, 177, 78:44, 51, 54, 93:261, 265, 273, 280, 95:372, 96:321, 99:372, 100:452, 101:444, 107:143, 210; Abraham Lincoln statue in, 107:145, 252; Abraham Lincoln's visit to, 106:603–4; African Americans in, 107:250; during Civil War, 108:83; Civil War heritage of, 107:220; and the Confederate States of America, 107:239, 247, 249–52; Daniel Boone in, 102:555; defense of, 101:447; Denton Offutt in, 108:200–201; and Jefferson Davis, 107:145, 207–9, 241, 244, 261; merger of school districts in, 105:14; Museum of the Confederacy, 107:203, 206
- Richmond After the War, 1865–1900*, by Michael B. Chesson: reviewed, 80:353–54
- Richmond House (Chicago, Ill.): and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:98–100
- Richmond Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475, 487, 489
- Richmond Redeemed: The Siege at Petersburg*, by Richard J. Sommers, 80:351–53
- Richmond: The Story of a City*, by Virginius Dabney, 75:248–49
- Rich Mountain (Va.), 96:224–25
- Richter, Alfred, 95:154
- Richter, Daniel K., 106:348
- Richter, William L.: *Overreached on All Sides: The Freedmen's Bureau Administrators in Texas, 1865–1868*, reviewed, 91:225–27
- Rickenbacker, Eddie, 82:164, 99:137
- Ricketts, D. L., 84:369, 378
- Rickey, Branch, 82:374, 376–77, 379, 385, 99:113, 115–16, 118–20, 104:448
- Ricks, W. L., 93:163
- Riddell, Robert, 93:416
- Riddle, John, 91:290
- Riddle, Stephen, 86:19
- Riddle, William, 95:11, 13
- Riddleberger, Patrick W.: *1866: The Critical Year Revisited*, reviewed, 78:377–78
- Ridenour, Hugh, 102:38; article by, 102:1; book reviews by, 96:405–7, 98:208–9; *The Greens of Falls of Rough: A Kentucky Family Biography, 1795–1965*, reviewed, 95:427–29; "John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," 97:159–88; "Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer's Death and His Wife's Struggle to Cope," 102:39–67
- Rider, Marion, 104:532; political campaign of, 104:415–17
- Ridgely, Frederick, 77:249
- Ridgely, J. V.: *Nineteenth-Century Southern Literature*, reviewed, 79:382–84
- Ridgely, Duke, 97:412, 427–28
- Ridgway, Ill., 100:153
- Riding School of the Duke of Wellington (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
- Riding the Roller Coaster: A History of the Chrysler Corporation*, by Charles K. Hyde: reviewed, 101:529–31
- Ridley, Susan, 86:332
- Rienstra, Ellen Walker: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
- Riesman, David, 77:33, 43
- Rigby, Ralph, 80:172
- Rigdon, Sidney: illus., 105:232; Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
- Rigelwood, George H., 92:59
- Rigelwood, George Thomas, 92:56, 58
- Rigelwood, Harry, 92:49
- Riggs, Robert L., 79:230
- Righteous Cause: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, by Robert W. Cherny:

- reviewed, 84:90–91
- Righteous Discontent: The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920*, by Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham: reviewed, 92:332–34
- Righteous Indignation: Religion and the Populist Movement*, by Joe Creech: reviewed, 105:321–22
- Rightmyer, Don: book reviews by, 79:391–92, 81:458–60, 93:465–66
- "Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": *The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, edited by John H. Rhodehamel and Louise Taper: reviewed, 96:407–9
- Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia*, by Lewis A. Randolph and Gayle T. Tate: reviewed, 101:384–85
- Right-to-Life Association, 99:255
- Right to the Land, A: Essays on the Freedman's Community*, by Edward Magdol: reviewed, 76:249–51
- Riley (horse): 1890 Ky. Derby Winner, 100:485
- Riley, —, 90:354
- Riley, F. A., 74:173
- Riley, Glenda: *The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, reviewed, 93:235–37
- Riley, Herbert P.: book review by, 72:194–96; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:359–60
- Riley, James, 88:194, 196, 201
- Riley, James Whitcomb, 91:38
- Riley, Thomas W., 84:124; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar Creek slave case, 102:368
- Riley, William E., 93:401
- Riley, W. R., 86:224
- Riley, Wurt, 98:55
- Rinconada Pass (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:34–35
- Riney, Zachariah: Abraham Lincoln's education, 106:486
- Ringgold, Ga., 77:171
- Ringgold, Mr. —, 78:336, 339
- Ringgold, Samuel, 96:3
- Rio Grande, 95:238; appearance of, 106:17; mouth of, 106:16
- Rio San Juan (Mexico): during Mexican War, 106:27
- Ripe to the Harvest: History of the Episcopal Diocese of Lexington, 1895–1995*, by Frances Keller Barr: reviewed, 94:177–79
- Ripley, C. Peter, 101:98, 107; et al., eds., *The Black Abolitionist Papers*, vol. 1, *The British Isles, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 84:82–84; et al., *The Black Abolitionist Papers*, vol. 2: *Canada, 1830–1865*, reviewed, 85:368–70
- Ripley, Ky., 72:340
- Rippleton, W., 98:164
- Rise and Fall of Confederate Government*, by Jefferson Davis, 107:159, 161, 205
- Rise of American Democracy, The: From Jefferson to Lincoln*, by Sean Wilentz, 104:121–23; reviewed, 104:708–12
- Rise of American Philosophy: Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1860–1930*, by Bruce Kuklick: reviewed, 78:92–94
- Rise of the Midwestern Meat Packing Industry*, by Margaret Walsh: reviewed, 81:453–55
- Rise of the Urban South*, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 84:327–29
- Rishell, Lyle: *With a Black Platoon in Combat: A Year in Korea*, reviewed, 91:453–54
- Rising South, The*: reviewed, 75:164–65
- Rising Thunder: From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run—An Eyewitness History*, by Richard Wheeler: reviewed, 93:104
- Risjord, Norman K.: book review by, 85:367–68
- Rist, Donald E.: *Kentucky Iron Furnaces of the Hanging Rock Iron Region*, reviewed, 73:329–30
- Risvold, Floyd E.: ed., *A True History of the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*

- and of the Conspiracy of 1865*, reviewed, 74:247, 248
- Ritchie, Anne G., 104:612, 651, 667; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:643–73
- Ritchie, Donald A., 104:619, 621, 628, 631, 633, 646, 648; book by, 104:637; book review by, 90:216–17; and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; *Press Gallery: Congress and the Washington Correspondents*, reviewed, 90:412–13
- Ritchie, James, 94:129–30
- Ritchie, Una, 80:171
- Ritenour, Sharon R.: and Larry I. Bland, and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 2, "We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–December 6, 1941, reviewed, 88:232–33; and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 1, reviewed, 81:328–30
- Rittenhouse, Catherine, 85:244, 248, 252, 257
- Ritter, James, 75:238
- Ritterhouse, Jennifer: book review by, 105:524–26; *Growing Up Jim Crow: How Black and White Southern Children Learned Race*, reviewed, 104:176–77
- Ritz Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:194
- Rival (horse), 100:492
- Rivera, Diego, 72:79, 73:321
- River and Harbor Act (1882), 95:382
- River at the Door: Unusual Experiences in Isolated Areas*, by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 86:283–85
- River Flows On, The: Black Resistance, Culture, and Identity Formation in Early America*, by Walter C. Rucker: reviewed, 105:479–80
- Rivero, Francisco de la: 1850 López expedition, 105:605
- River of Earth*, by James Still, 97:113–16, 196; noted, 78:193
- River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850*, by Kim Gruenwald: reviewed, 101:489–90
- River Raisin (Mich.), 75:239; battle of, 76:274–75, 278, 88:416, 105:207–9; defeat at during War of 1812, 104:29; Kentucky losses at during War of 1812, 104:5, 8
- River Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33–34
- River Runs Through Us, A: The Rivers of Kentucky*: exhibition at the Kentucky History Center, 102:156
- Rivers and Harbors Bill (1878), 74:62
- Rivers by Design: State Power and the Origins of U.S. Flood Control*, by Karen M. O'Neill: reviewed, 105:150–51
- Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen Landing: The Restoration of a Way of Life*, by Patti Linn and Donna M. Neary: noted, 98:134–35
- Riverside Park (Louisville, Ky.), 81:286
- Riverton, Ky., 75:261
- Rives, William Cabell, 75:196, 106:385
- Rivoli (horse), 100:485
- Rizpah, Shrine Temple (Madisonville, Ky.), 73:336
- Rizzuto, Cora, 99:111
- Rizzuto, Phil, 82:369, 99:111
- RKO Radio Pictures (Calif.), 98:372–73, 378, 405, 417
- Roach, S. T.: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:245, 269, 271
- Roads from Gettysburg*, by John W. Schildt: noted, 81:113–14
- Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, by Dianne Wells, Melba Porter Hay, and Thomas H. Appleton Jr.: reviewed, 100:204–5
- Road to Disunion, The*: vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, by William W. Freehling, 101:410, 427; vol. 1, *Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854*, by William W. Freehling, reviewed,

- 89:307–8; vol. 2, *Secessionists Triumphant, 1854-1861*, by William W. Freehling, reviewed, 105:495–97
- Road to Redemption: Southern Politics, 1869–1879*, by Michael Perman: reviewed, 83:81–82
- Roan, John, 106:170
- Roanoke, Va., 78:44; black branch library in, 93:162
- Roanoke College (Va.): George C. Herring at, 102:297–98
- Roanoke River (Va.), 79:249
- Roark, James L.: and Michael P. Johnson, *Black Masters: A Free Family of Color in the Old South*, reviewed, 83:151–53
- Roark, Mary, 83:28–29, 31–32
- Roark, Ruric N., 86:25; and the Ky. Normal School movement, 88:435–40, 442–45, 447–48, 451–52, 454–55
- Robards, Lewis C.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
- Robard's Station, Ky., 98:254
- Robb, Alfred, 74:181
- Robb, John H., 94:129
- Robbins, Caroline, 75:162
- Robbins, Edward E., 98:46
- Robbins, Joseph E., 98:274
- Robbins, Robert, 72:426
- Roberdeau, Chatham: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
- Robert, Joe Clark: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218, 220–22, 392
- Robert E. Lee: A Biography*, by Emory M. Thomas: reviewed, 94:187–89
- Robert E. Lee Family Cooking and Housekeeping Book*, by Anne Carter Zimmer: reviewed, 96:98–99
- Robert F. Kennedy and the 1968 Indiana Primary*, by Ray E. Boomhower: reviewed, 106:149–51
- Robert H. Gardiner and the Reunification of Worldwide Christianity*, by John F. Woolverton: reviewed, 104:346–48
- "Robert Jefferson Breckinridge, 1800–1871," by Will D. Gilliam: (Part 1), 72:207–23; (Part 2), 72:319–36
- Robert Jefferson et al. v. Fayette County Board of Education* (1971–1972), 101:253, 255, 257–59, 264; Fayette County, Ky., integration case, 101:243
- Robert Penn Warren*, by Charlotte H. Beck: reviewed, 105:94–96
- Robert Penn Warren: A Biography*, by Joseph Blotner: reviewed, 95:435–36
- "Robert Penn Warren at His Peak—A Review Essay," by Jonathan S. Cullick, 104:77–94
- Robert Penn Warren Circle: centennial conference of, 104:93
- Roberts, Andrew Jackson, 87:8, 10
- Roberts, Charlie, 80:440–41
- Roberts, Derrell C.: "Kentucky Baptist Aid to Reconstruction Georgia," 79:219–26
- Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 97:116, 119; *Under the Tree*, noted, 84:236
- Roberts, Frank E.: *American Foreign Legion, The: Black Soldiers of the 93rd in World War I*, reviewed, 102:437–39
- Roberts, Gerald F.: book reviews by, 78:164–67, 91:219–20, 92:227–30, 94:206–7, 95:183–85
- Roberts, Giselle: *The Confederate Bell*, reviewed, 101:346–48
- Roberts, James ("Red"), 93:146, 97:413–15, 419, 425
- Roberts, Jim, 97:409
- Roberts, Joey W.: book note by, 93:380
- Roberts, John G. Jr.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30
- Roberts, John H.: Civil War career of, 108:106–8
- Roberts, John Todd, 95:263, 267, 271, 275–76
- Roberts, Joseph W.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:667
- Roberts, Justin: book review by, 107:581–83

- Roberts, Kenneth: *The Northwest Passage*, 86:4
- Roberts, Leonard W.: *South From Hellfer-Sartin: Kentucky Mountain Folktales*, noted, 87:194; *Up Cutshin and Down Greasy: Folkways of a Kentucky Mountain Family*, noted, 86:405
- Roberts, Mary M., 72:398
- Roberts, Owen J., 77:38; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:472–73; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465–66, 471
- Roberts, Priscilla: *Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia*, reviewed, 105:162–64
- Roberts, Sam J., 104:60
- Roberts, Timothy Mason: *Distant Revolutions: 1848 and the Challenge to American Exceptionalism*, reviewed, 107:441–43
- Robert Simpson *Neighbors and the Texas Frontier: 1836–1859*, by Kenneth Franklin Neighbours: reviewed, 76:69–70
- Robertson, Alexander, 78:313
- Robertson, Archibald Thomas, 74:114
- Robertson, A. Willis, 105:450
- Robertson, Ben, 85:339, 349
- Robertson, Carey: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:336–37
- Robertson, Charles E., 98:283
- Robertson, Colonel —, 73:361
- Robertson, Gabrielle: Western Kentucky University, 105:79–80, 83
- Robertson, George, 72:11, 321, 74:36, 80:300, 88:4, 6, 8–9, 12–13, 15, 19–20, 93:400–401, 403, 100:341; slave case of, 106:587–90
- Robertson, Harrison, 92:196, 94:255, 258, 95:45
- Robertson, James, 72:184
- Robertson, James I. Jr., 89:366; "Bell I. Wiley," 80:127–33; book reviews by, 74:231–32, 348, 75:248–49, 328–29, 76:159–60, 77:239–40, 79:68–70; *General A. P. Hill: The Story of a Confederate Warrior*, reviewed, 86:87; and Hill Jordan and J. H. Segars, eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85; "Revelry and Religion in Frontier Kentucky," 79:354–68; and Richard M. McMurry, editors, *Rank and File: Civil War Essays in Honor of Bell Irvin Wiley*, reviewed, 76:332–33; *Soldiers Blue and Gray*, reviewed, 87:451–52; and William C. Davis, eds., *Virginia at War: 1863*, reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114; and William C. Davis, eds., *Virginia at War: 1864*, reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114
- Robertson, James T., 84:384
- Robertson, John E. L., 81:21–22; 1937 flood memoir, 102:156; and Allan Rhodes Sr., *Profiles of Paducah People*, noted, 107:633; book note by, 92:443; book reviews by, 72:71–73, 74:325–26, 88:461–62, 95:86–88, 98:226–27, 99:332–33; ed., "'High Water and Hell So Far': A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood," 102:183–206; *The History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky*, noted, 88:370; "My Life as a Telegrapher on the Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," 98:279–95; *Paducah, 1830–1980*, reviewed, 80:217–18; *Paducah, A Pictorial History*, noted, 87:469; *Paducah*, noted, 103:843; *Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age*, reviewed, 100:508–10
- Robertson, Lattie, 93:60–61
- Robertson, Mary D.: book reviews by, 82:99–100, 83:368–70, 85:272–73, 86:383–85, 88:477–79; ed., *Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864*, 78:283–84; ed., *Lucy Breckinridge of Grove Hill: The Journal of a Virginia Girl, 1862–1864*,

Index

- noted, 93:129
Robertson, Mrs. E. V., 90:242
Robertson, Murrel, 104:573
Robertson, Nancy Marie: *Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906-46*, reviewed, 105:731-33
Robertson County, Ky.: Fletcher family in, 102:3
Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 97:447-49
Robeson, Eric, 74:64
Robeson County, N. C.: Croatans in, 102:213-14
Robin, Grey (horse), 100:477
Robin, Ron: book review by, 101:548-49; *The Making of the Cold War Enemy: Culture and Politics in the Military Intellectual Complex*, reviewed, 100:250-52
Robin Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
Robinson, —, 90:135
Robinson, Armstead L.: *Bitter Fruits of Bondage: The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the Confederacy, 1861-1865*, reviewed, 103:796-98; essay by, 85:287
Robinson, Bill ("Bojangle"), 98:370
Robinson, Charles: book review by, 100:225-26
Robinson, David, 83:209, 97:139-40, 143
Robinson, Edward G., 98:425
Robinson, Eliot Marlowe, 93:203
Robinson, Eugene: conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241-42; illus., 104:240
Robinson, Frank, 94:414
Robinson, George W., 80:82, 96:298, 98:262; book reviews by, 78:291-93, 81:456-58, 83:165-66, 289-90, 85:95-96, 275-76; "Conservation in Kentucky: The Fight to Save Cumberland Falls, 1926-1931," 81:25-58; ed., *Bert Combs the Politician: An Oral History*, reviewed, 90:185-86
Robinson, Henry H.: Ky. Regiment, 105:587-88, 607-8
Robinson, Jackie, 82:373-74, 376-77, 386, 99:22, 29-30, 36, 110, 113-21, 104:448
Robinson, James, 76:320
Robinson, James F., 72:109-10, 74:34-36, 287, 89:253, 106:588; compensated emancipation, 106:600
Robinson, James Harvey, 86:59
Robinson, James Madison, 74:35
Robinson, John, 82:245
Robinson, John T., 83:246-48, 251-53, 256-57, 260
Robinson, L. L., 95:13, 23
Robinson, Mansfield, 100:131
Robinson, Mrs. James F., 74:35
Robinson, Ola, 89:295-96
Robinson, Rachel, 99:116
Robinson, Sherry: book review by, 98:332-33
Robinson, Stuart, 73:221, 237-38
Robinson, William, 106:170
Robinson, William Morrison Jr.: *The Confederate Privateers*, noted, 89:236
Robinson, Willie, 98:88
Robison, Dan M.: and Robert M. McBride, *Biographical Directory of the Tennessee General Assembly*, vol. 1: 1796-1861, reviewed, 74:255, 256
Robson, John M., 81:39, 83:125; 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 100:296, 104:564-65; Barbourville, Ky., 104:452; illus., 100:297
Robson, James, 83:18
Roche, John P., 75:163
Rochester, Ky., 75:80
Rochester, Maria D., 87:437
Rockbridge County, Va., 100:332, 345, 347
Rockcastle County, Ky., 90:328, 94:270, 272, 95:76
Rockcastle Recollections, by John Lair: reviewed, 90:285-86

Index

- Rockefeller, John D., 73:347, 89:155, 92:198
- Rockefeller, Nelson, 75:167, 192, 107:383
- Rockefeller Foundation (New York City), 93:199, 95:290, 104:651
- Rockefeller Inheritance*, by Alvin Moscow: reviewed, 77:69–71
- Rockenbach, Stephen: book review by, 101:110–12
- Rockets' Red Glare, The*, by Wernher von Braun and Frederick I. Ordway III: reviewed, 75:65–66
- Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, by Carolyn Murray-Wooley and Karl Raitz: reviewed, 91:333–35
- "Rock House Creek": Ky. creek name, 78:204
- Rockingham County, Va., 75:233–34; effects of out-migration on, 106:354–55; Lincoln family in, 106:333; soil of, 106:337
- Rock Island, Ill.: during Civil War, 108:102
- Rockne, Knute, 97:419–20
- Rockport, Ky., 77:5
- Rockwood, Tenn., 97:195
- Rocky Face Gap (Ga.), 94:163
- Rocky Mount (S.C.), 75:136
- Rocky Mountains, 72:296, 415
- Rodabaugh, James H.: book reviews by, 72:73–74, 420–22, 76:76–77
- Rodes, Robert: Warren County, Ky., 96:48
- Rodes, Waller, 84:267
- Rodgers, Eugene: *Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica*, reviewed, 89:224–25
- Rodgers, Marion Elizabeth: *American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore*, reviewed, 104:179–80
- Rodgers, William C., 77:203–4, 78:116
- Rodgers & Rodgers, Inc. (Louisville, Ky.): subdivision development by, 107:73
- Rodman, Elizabeth (Stewart), 88:39; illus., 103:474
- Rodman, Sue, 88:37
- Rodney, Cesar A.: letter of Henry Clay Jr. to, 106:6
- Rodriguez, Junius P.: book review by, 92:419–20
- Rodriquez, Yaqui Adelaida: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361, 366
- Roebbling's Great Suspension Bridge (Ohio River), 79:214
- Roediger, David R.: *Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past*, reviewed, 101:208–12
- Roell, Craig H.: book reviews by, 88:223–24, 91:364–65, 93:377–78, 94:101–3, 100:414–15; *Piano in America, 1890–1940*, reviewed, 88:224–26; *Remember Goliad!*, noted, 93:508–9
- Roe v. Wade: The Abortion Rights Controversy in American History*, by N. E. H. Hull and Peter Charles Hoffer: reviewed, 100:123–24
- Rofe, J. Simon: *Franklin Roosevelt's Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission*, reviewed, 105:545–46
- Roger, —: Va. slaveholder, 101:281–82
- Roger, Mrs. Burton: illus., 107:358
- Rogers, Abner, 88:12
- Rogers, Alan, 83:300
- Rogers, Edmund, 75:287, 94:401
- Rogers, Elizabeth Embree, 87:12, 13, 14
- Rogers, F. T., 89:383
- Rogers, Harold D. ("Hal"), 82:211, 99:218–19, 266
- Rogers, Ibram: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
- Rogers, James R., 94:159–60
- Rogers, J. A. R., 83:238, 240, 243, 255
- Rogers, John, 85:319, 87:17
- Rogers, Kim Lacy: *Life and Death in the Delta: African American Narratives of*

- Violence, Resilience and Social Change*, reviewed, 104:366–68; oral history essay, 104:688
- Rogers, Luda ("Lou"), 94:148
- Rogers, Maria D., 87:437
- Rogers, Mary S., 94:148
- Rogers, Molly: *Delia's Tears: Race, Science, and Photography in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 107:609–10
- Rogers, Mrs. Thomas, 91:20–21
- Rogers, O. M., 98:187, 202
- Rogers, Orville, 107:400
- Rogers, Robert, 86:15, 16, 17
- Rogers, Steve ("Pistol Pete"): conviction of, 100:300, 303; indictments against, 100:299; leads Corbin mob attacking blacks, 100:293, 296
- Rogers, Thomas, 87:101, 89:14, 91:5, 20–21
- Rogers, William, 85:312, 87:101, 105:471
- Rogers, William Warren: *Alabama: The History of a Deep South State*, noted, 93:253–54; and Robert David Ward, *Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine Tragedy*, noted, 85:393
- Rohrbough, Malcolm J., 106:353; *Days of Gold: The California Gold Rush and the American Nation*, reviewed, 95:315–16
- Rokicky, Catherine M.: *James Monroe: Oberlin's Christian Statesman & Reformer, 1821–1898*, reviewed, 100:533–34
- Roland, Charles P., 72:302, 80:128, 101:2, 399, 107:163; *Albert Sidney Johnston: Soldier of Three Republics*, noted, 86:102; *An American Iliad: The Story of the Civil War*, reviewed, 89:310–11; "Becoming a Soldier," 101:75–92; biographical sketch of, 107:164–65, 169–72; book reviews by, 74:320, 321, 76:81–82, 328–31, 78:72–73, 80:354–56, 82:296–98, 84:424–25, 91:239–40, 92:338–39, 94:427–29, 99:77–79, 100:83–85, 101:145–47, 104:150–52, 107:84–86; "Happy Chandler," 85:138–61; illus., 101:77, 85, 107:167; *The Improbable Era: The South Since World War II*, reviewed, 76:53–54; interview of, 101:401–56; and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:142–43, 173–74, 180–81, 184, 189, 191–93, 224, 226, 237, 245–46; and John David Smith, *History Teaches Us to Hope: Reflections on the Civil War and Southern History*, reviewed, 106:113–14; "Kentucky Troops in the Battle of Shiloh," 72:304–6; *Louisiana Sugar Plantations during Civil War*, noted, 97:241–42; "On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses *An American Iliad*," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76; *Reflections on Lee: A Historian's Assessment*, reviewed, 94:83–84; view of Jefferson Davis, 101:436
- Role of Ideas in the Civil Rights South, The*, edited by Ted Ownby: reviewed, 101:206–8
- Roles, Nancy, 80:89
- Rolf, Joseph, 98:357–58, 360
- Rolfs, David: *No Peace for the Wicked: Northern Protestant Soldiers and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:279–81
- Rolle, Andrew: *John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny*, reviewed, 90:304–5
- Roller, David C.: and Robert W. Twyman, eds., *The Encyclopedia of Southern History*, reviewed, 79:78–80
- "Rolling Bandages and Building Thunderbolts: A Woman's Memories of the Kentucky Home Front, 1941–45," edited by James Russell Harris, 100:167–94
- Rolling Fork (Ky.), 72:26, 28, 73:294, 297, 300, 302, 75:129, 95:10, 106:315;

- Lincoln family near, 106:484, 486;
out-migration, 106:364
- Rollins, James S., 76:317
- Rollins, Kenny, 90:114
- Rollins, Peter C.: ed., *Hollywood As Historian: American Film in a Cultural Context*, reviewed, 82:107–8
- Rolph, Daniel N.: *"To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community*, reviewed, 93:214–15
- Roman, Amy (Foley), 88:424
- Roman, Juretta (Higbee), 88:424
- Roman, Peter J.: *Eisenhower and the Missile Gap*, reviewed, 94:335–36
- Roman, William, 87:110, 88:398, 423, 424, 425
- Roman Catholic Church, 72:213, 86:130–31, 92:175–78, 183, 185, 187–88, 192, 195–96, 93:142, 94:289, 96:47–48, 52, 97:193, 200, 101:275; anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418–19; in Campbell County, 98:352; immigrants, 93:395; Jesuits and slavery in Ky., 108:171–72, 213–49; in Lexington, Ky., 106:196–99, 206–7, 214, 227, 229; in Mexico, 72:78; migration to Ky., 97:131, 347–73; in Scott County, 101:284–94; and slavery, 101:276–77, 280–81, 286, 289
- Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900*, by Nina Silber: reviewed, 93:231–33
- Romancing the Vote: Feminist Activism in American Fiction, 1870–1920*, by Leslie Petty: reviewed, 105:314–15
- Romano, Renee C.: and Leigh Raiford, eds., *Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The*, reviewed, 104:370–71
- Romany people: Melungeon ancestry, 102:218
- Rome, Adam: *The Bulldozer in the Countryside: Suburban Sprawl and the Rise of American Environmentalism*, reviewed, 100:262–64
- Rome, Ga., 74:292
- Rome, Italy, 72:213, 411; John S. Rarey in, 108:202; oral history project in, 104:649
- Romeiser, John B.: *Combat Reporter: Don Whitehead's World War II Diary and Memoirs*, reviewed, 105:155–56
- Romulus, Ala., 74:294
- Ronald, Francis S. J., 85:112
- Roosevelt, Archie: *For Lust of Knowledge: Memoirs of an Intelligence Officer*, reviewed, 86:306–7
- Roosevelt, Eleanor, 72:412, 90:85, 92:296–97, 99:297, 100:162, 104:481–82; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., 72:244–45, 289, 73:394, 74:254, 75:305, 343–44, 76:129, 77:30, 36, 78:55, 63, 154, 79:43–44, 47–48, 82:361, 84:296–97, 85:149, 150, 291, 86:136, 87:32, 88:297, 314, 92:193, 195–96, 198, 93:42, 449, 463, 95:54–55, 96:61, 69, 126, 269, 375, 97:46–48, 70, 81, 126–27, 99:14, 32, 377, 100:131, 471–72, 101:253, 104:622, 105:462, 473, 107:317, 373, 392, 399; 1938 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:443–44; and the 1938 Ky. Senate election, 80:309–10, 312–13, 316, 321–23, 325, 327–28; and African Americans, 106:534; and the Cold War, 102:311–12; compared with Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:336; "court-packing" bill, 104:435–37, 439, 464, 472; death of, 104:497, 499; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464–65; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:393, 398, 403–4, 425, 441, 454, 474, 480–81, 500; George C. Herring's estimate of, 102:310–12; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; and the New Deal, 105:470; and New Deal in Ky., 84:146–47, 153, 178, 186, 90:265–66, 271, 278, 280, 358, 362–63, 366; and polio in Ky., 87:24–26, 26; POW policies of,

- 100:160–61; presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485; relationship with Alben Barkley, 104:449–50; Supreme Court appointments, 104:455–58, 464, 466; and World War II, 102:311
- Roosevelt, Franklin D. Jr.: and the 1960 presidential primary, 107:373, 376; and the President's Appalachian Regional Commission, 107:380–81
- Roosevelt, James, 80:313
- Roosevelt, Nicholas, 72:54
- Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery*, by Elliot A. Rosen: reviewed, 104:186–88
- Roosevelt, Theodore, 74:249, 75:191, 78:27, 79:140, 142, 83:337, 347–49, 88:64, 66–67, 72, 92:290, 93:135, 140, 94:363, 384, 95:32, 41, 98:43, 45, 62, 102, 99:15, 104:404, 458; advocate of physical fitness, 102:518–19; and the Country Life Commission, 107:345–46; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:463; frontier history of, 104:43; Lincoln centennial celebration in Ky., 106:473; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:519; and Preston Brown case, 104:43, 59–61, 67, 70, 71–72; relationship to Nelson A. Miles, 104:70–71; relationship with John Mason Brown, 104:64–66
- Roosevelt & the Isolationists, 1932–1945*, by Wayne S. Cole: reviewed, 82:203–4
- Roosevelt and Marshall: Partners in Politics and War*, by Thomas Parrish: noted, 89:435
- Roosevelt Chronicles*, by Nathan Miller: reviewed, 79:78–80
- Roosevelt Cousins: Growing up Together, 1882–1924*, by Linda Donn: reviewed, 99:419–21
- Roosevelt: The Party Leader, 1932–1945*, by Sean J. Savage: reviewed, 90:210–11
- Root, Elihu, 95:35, 96:369, 99:130–31, 104:43; conflict with Nelson A. Miles, 104:71; and Preston Brown case, 104:60–62, 67, 70
- Root, Ira, 75:15, 76:213
- Root, Robert: *Lincoln-Douglas Debate*, illus, 106:516
- Roothaan, Jan, 108:236–37, 243
- Root of All Evil: The Protestant Clergy and the Economic Mind of the Old South*, by Kenneth Moore Startup: reviewed, 96:402–3
- Roots of American Loyalty*, by Merle Curti, 106:537
- "Roots of Bluegrass Insurgency: An Analysis of the Populist Movement in Kentucky," by Thomas J. Brown, 78:219–42
- Roots of Secession: Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, by William A. Link: reviewed, 101:141–43
- Roots: The Saga of an American Family*, by Alex Haley: reviewed, 75:246–47
- Rope and Faggot*, by Walter White, 84:264
- Roper, Daniel, 92:193
- Roper, John Herbert: *C. Vann Woodward, Southerner*, reviewed, 86:305–6; *U. B. Phillips: A Southern Mind*, reviewed, 84:438–39
- Roper, William, 82:215
- Rorabaugh, W. J.: book reviews by, 88:88–89, 92:110–12
- Rosalynn Carter: Equal Partner in the White House*, by Scott Kaufman: reviewed, 106:146–49
- Roscian Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:268, 279
- Rosdorff, Hans-Otto, 100:151
- Rose, Elizabeth: book review by, 106:129–31
- Rose, Ernestine L., 75:257
- Rose, Frank A., 74:230
- Rose, Gregory, 106:362, 366
- Rose, John ("Eck"), 99:239; 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:73–74; evaluation of Paul E. Patton, 102:77
- Rose, Kenneth D.: *One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in*

- American Culture*, reviewed, 100:112–15
- Rose, Mark H.: Bruce E. Seely, and Paul F. Barrett, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
- Rose, R. S., 81:55
- Rose, Samuel J., 93:62
- Rose, Thomas W., 98:45, 55, 76, 78, 84
- Rose, Willie Lee, 76:249
- Roseanne McCoy* (film), 98:378–79, 382
- Rosecrans, William S., 72:25, 28–30, 34–35, 37, 73:396, 406, 408, 412, 75:129, 93:270–71, 274–75, 278, 96:349, 97:177, 103:538, 108:61, 68; illus., 107:531; political views of, 107:530–32, 540–41
- Rose Hill, N.Y.: Jesuits in, 108:237
- Roselle, David: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:360–61, 389
- Roseman, Mindy. *see* Gesensway, Deborah
- Rosemont Plantation (Woodville, Miss.), 107:206; Davis family reunion at, 107:144
- Rosen, Charles: *The Scandals of '51*, 84:57
- Rosen, Elliot A.: *Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery*, reviewed, 104:186–88
- Rosen, Hannah: *Terror in the Heart of Freedom: Citizenship, Sexual Violence, and the Meaning of Race in Postemancipation America*, reviewed, 106:280–82
- Rosen, Robert N.: *Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People during Civil War*, reviewed, 93:227–28
- Rosenbaum, Jonathan: *Discovering Orson Welles*, reviewed, 105:534–36
- Rosenberg, Jonathan: *How Far the Promised Land? World Affairs and the American Civil Rights Movement from the First World War to Vietnam*, reviewed, 105:146–48
- Rosenberg, Neil V.: *Bluegrass: A History*, noted, 104:810; *Bluegrass: A History*, reviewed, 84:315–16; *Bluegrass Odyssey: A Documentary in Pictures and Words, 1966–1986*, reviewed, 100:418–19; and Charles K. Wolfe, *Music of Bill Monroe, The*, reviewed, 105:682–83
- Rosenblatt, Emil: and Ruth Rosenblatt, eds., *Hard Marching Every Day: The Civil War Letters of Private Wilbur Fisk, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 91:97–99
- Rosenburg, R. B.: ed., *"For the Sake of My Country": The Diary of Col. M. W. Ward, 9th Tennessee Cavalry, Morgan's Brigade, C.S.A.*, reviewed, 91:352–53; *Living Monuments: Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South*, reviewed, 92:221–22
- Rosenfeld, Abraham, 95:156
- Rosengarten, Dale: book review by, 104:791–94
- Rosenstiel, Lewis S., 96:61, 65–66, 69, 75, 82, 87
- Rosenthal, Michael: *The Character Factory: Baden-Powell and the Origins of the Boy Scout Movement*, reviewed, 85:379–81
- Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The*, by Mary S. Hoffschwelle: reviewed, 105:329–30
- Rosenzweig, Linda, 101:52
- Rosenzweig, Roy: and Steve Brier, and Josh Brown, *Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, noted, 94:113
- Roseville, Mich., 94:289
- Rose v. The Council for Better Education, Inc.* (1989), 96:30, 59, 99:239
- Rosie's Mom: Forgotten Women Workers of the First World War*, by Carrie Brown: reviewed, 101:181–82
- Rosner, David: and Gerald E. Markowitz,

- Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution*, reviewed, 101:220–22; "Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," 102:157–81
- Ross, Angus, 92:144, 146, 147
- Ross, Danny: pardon of, 102:85
- Ross, David, 90:134
- Ross, E. A., 74:68, 85:57
- Ross, Frederick, 83:303
- Ross, Ky., 90:112–13
- Ross, Martha: oral history course, 104:616
- Ross, Michael A.: *Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during Civil War Era*, reviewed, 103:547–49
- Ross, Nellie Tayloe, 99:214
- Ross, Reuben R., 74:77–79, 82, 170, 172, 180, 186–87
- Ross, Samuel M., 97:288
- Ross, Steven J.: *Workers on the Edge: Work, Leisure, and Politics in Industrializing Cincinnati, 1788–1890*, reviewed, 84:426–28
- Rossack, Peter, 90:92–93
- Rossen, Robert: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82–83
- Rosteck, Thomas: *See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation*, reviewed, 93:115–17
- Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid, by Kimber Charles Pearce: reviewed, 100:117–19
- Rostow, W. W., 75:168, 95:299; *Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market*, reviewed, 101:222–25
- ROTC: at University of Ky., 83:37, 41, 50
- Roth, Linda Elise ("Dolly"), 72:282
- Rothenberg, Jerome: *A Big Jewish Book*, noted, 79:98
- Rothert, Otto A., 75:178, 97:289; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; *History of Muhlenberg County*, 72:16; illus., 102:486; *The Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace*, noted, 94:343–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 347
- Roth-Hon Housing Act (1920): and subdivision planning, 107:67–68
- Rothman, Adam: book review by, 102:412–13
- Rothman, David, 91:129–30
- Rothman, Hal K.: *LBJ's Texas White House: "Our Heart's Home,"* reviewed, 100:414–15
- Rothman, Joshua D.: *Notorious in the Neighborhood: Sex and Families across the Color Line in Virginia, 1787–1861*, reviewed, 101:343–44
- Rothstein, Alsworth, 85:57
- Rothstein, Arthur, 85:295, 297, 302, 305, 307
- Rough Justice: Lynching and American Society, 1874–1947*, by Michael J. Pfeifer: reviewed, 105:317–19
- Rough Riders, 75:191, 94:387, 98:43, 47, 62, 70
- Rough River (Ky.), 95:392
- Roumania, 72:199
- Round-House (London, England): John S. Rarey at, 108:195
- Round Island (Miss.): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
- Round-Trip to America: Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930*, by Mark Wyman: reviewed, 92:329–31
- Rountree, Helen C.: *Pocahontas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries*, reviewed, 89:303–5
- Rourke, Constance: and the Book Thieves, 103:58

Index

- Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 73:393;
natural-man philosophy, 102:497, 499,
513
- Rousseau, Lovell H., 73:299, 77:166,
168, 80:306, 96:329, 340–43; bail
hearing in Louisville lynching case,
102:378; defends Briar Creek slaves,
102:365, 367–69, 371; illus., 102:366
- Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the
Southern States*, by James Redpath,
edited by John R. McKivigan: noted,
95:217–18
- Rowan, Elizabeth, 78:4
- Rowan, John, 72:52, 155, 73:361,
365–66, 74:53, 56, 79:357–58, 81:139,
238, 90:55; death, 101:11; illus., 101:9;
Ky. Historical Society, 101:8; memories
of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:14;
political philosophy of, 78:1–26
- Rowan, Major —, 108:68
- Rowan, William, 78:4
- Rowan County, Ky.: education in,
91:182; illiteracy in, 74:10, 11, 13, 14,
16, 18, 19, 24; "Moonlight Schools" in,
82:151, 167
- Rowan County Messenger* (Morehead,
Ky.), 74:15, 16
- Rowan's Progress*, by James McConkey,
reviewed, 90:385–86
- Rowan Story, The: From Federal Hill to My
Old Kentucky Home*, by Randall Capps:
reviewed, 76:240–42
- Rowland, Charles T., 99:218
- Rowland, Dunbar, 101:430
- Rowlett's Station, Ky., 97:251, 265, 273,
275–77, 281
- Roy, Andrew, 86:217
- Royal Insurance (Frankfort, Ky.): illus.,
103:464
- Royall, Hilary, 88:79
- Royal Society: Benjamin Franklin's
membership in, 105:268
- Royal Society of Arts, 72:81
- Royal Spring Branch (Ky.), 74:35
- Royalty, Dale: "Banking and the
Commonwealth Ideal in Kentucky,
1806–1822," 77:91–107; book reviews
by, 74:141, 339–41, 76:64–66,
80:235–36
- Royle, Edward: and James Walvin,
*English Radicals and Reformers,
1760–1848*, noted, 82:113–14
- Royster, Charles: *The Fabulous History of
the Dismal Swamp Company: A Story of
George Washington's Times*, reviewed,
98:110–12; *Light-Horse Harry Lee and
the Legacy of the American Revolution*,
noted, 93:127–28; *Light-Horse Harry Lee
and the Legacy of the American
Revolution*, reviewed, 80:456–58
- Rozek, Barbara J.: book review by,
99:306–7; and Lynda Lasswell Crist,
and Kenneth H. Williams, eds., *The
Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 11,
September 1864–May 1865, reviewed,
102:112–14
- Rozier, John: ed., *The Granite Farm
Letters: The Civil War Correspondence of
Edgeworth and Sallie Bird*, reviewed,
87:176–77
- R. R. Donnelley and Sons (Chicago, Ill.),
99:223
- Rubbertown (Louisville, Ky.): illus.,
102:159
- Rubin, Louis D. Jr.: ed., *The American
South: Portrait of a Culture*, reviewed,
80:109–11; et al., eds., *The History of
Southern Literature*, reviewed,
84:317–19
- Ruby, G. T., 98:164
- Rucker, C. W., 82:253
- Rucker, J. G., 99:296
- Rucker, Oscar II, 74:58
- Rucker, Walter C.: *River Flows On, The:
Black Resistance, Culture, and Identity
Formation in Early America*, reviewed,
105:479–80
- Rucker, William W., 76:119
- Ruckerville, Ky.: African Americans in,
104:515, 105:389
- Ruddle, James: Native American captivity

- of, 102:472
- Ruddle, Stephen: Native American captivity of, 102:472
- Ruddle's Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
- Rude Republic: Americans and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century*, by Glenn C. Altschuler and Stuart M. Blumin: reviewed, 99:173–74
- Rudwick, Elliott, 104:233, 236; and August Meier, *Along the Color Line: Explorations in the Black Experience*, reviewed, 76:76–77
- Rudy, Elmer H., 98:62
- Rudy, Hubbard E.: subdivision development by, 107:73
- Rudy, Jim, 96:255
- Rue, Edwin, 86:239, 257, 267
- Ruegamer, Lana: *A History of the Indiana Historical Society*, noted, 80:116
- Ruff, Rowena McClinton: book note by, 93:252–53
- Ruffin, Edmund, 80:371, 101:417
- Rugemer, Edward: book review by, 100:212–14; *Problem of Emancipation, The: The Caribbean Roots of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:98–100
- Ruger, Edward, 93:276
- Rule, Charles C.: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:107
- Rule, Isaac P., 73:413, 415
- Rules of the Game: Quiz Shows and American Culture*, by Olaf Hoerschelmann: reviewed, 105:172–73
- Ruling Pine Ridge: Oglala Lakota Politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee*, by Akim D. Reinhardt: reviewed, 105:746–47
- Rum and Axes: The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795–1850*, by Janet Siskind: reviewed, 100:214–15
- Rumania: autonomy of, 107:566
- Rumsey, Charles, 72:11
- Rumsey, Edmund, 72:11
- Rumsey, James, 72:11
- Rumsey, Kathryn: and Betty Jarboe, *Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977*, noted, 79:301
- Rumsey, Ky., 75:80, 81
- Rumsfeld, Donald, 102:345; on Iraq, 102:354; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:409–10
- Ronalds, Richard, 89:18, 19
- Runaway America: Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution*, by David Waldstreicher: review essay, 105:247, 261–64
- Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation*, by John Hope Franklin and Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 98:114–17
- Runblom, Harold: and Hans Norman, *Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World after 1800*, noted, 88:240
- Run for the Elbertas*, by James Still, 97:113; reviewed, 80:339–41
- Runkle, Benjamin P., 98:160; and the Freedmen's Bureau in Ky., 84:343–60
- Running a Thousand Miles for Freedom: The Escape of William and Ellen Craft from Slavery*, edited by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
- Running Mad for Kentucky: Frontier Travel Accounts*, edited by Ellen Eslinger: reviewed, 103:543–44
- Runyon, Dan, 95:249, 252
- Runyon, Pearl F., 99:265, 300
- Runyon, Randolph Paul, 97:97
- Rupp, Adolph, 88:165–66, 170–71, 89:359–60, 99:48, 101:1; illus., 90:114, 107:410; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:448; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:447–49; and University of Ky. basketball scandals, 84:51–75
- Rupp Arena (Lexington, Ky.), 76:270

- Rural Community in the Appalachian South*, by Patricia Duane Beaver: reviewed, 85:192–93
- Rural Editor in the New South*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208–9
- Rural Electrification Administration (REA) in Ky., 84:186–89
- Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow*, by Mark Schultz: reviewed, 103:587–89
- Rural Kentuckian*: on lotteries, 87:405
- Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland*, edited by Michael E. Birdwell and W. Calvin Dickinson: noted, 104:809
- Rural Life Conference, 92:286
- "Rural South as Seen in Two of its Institutions: The Country Store and the Rural Weekly," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109–24
- Rural Worlds Lost: The American South, 1920–1960*, by Jack Temple Kirby: reviewed, 85:381–83
- Rush, Benjamin, 77:249, 82:352, 86:103, 117
- Rushing, Wanda: *New Encyclopedia of Southern Culture, The*, vol. 15, *Urbanization*, reviewed, 107:623–25
- Rusk, Dean, 75:168; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294
- Rusk, Thomas J.: and Denton Offutt, 108:193
- Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, 81:246
- Russell, Charles Edward, 96:351–52, 362, 363, 367, 368, 373–74, 376
- Russell, Chris (" Battleship"), 98:63
- Russell, Donald, 104:492
- Russell, G. R.: lithograph of Abraham Lincoln, 107:514
- Russell, Henry, 95:122
- Russell, James Michael: *Atlanta, 1847–1890: City Building in the Old South and the New*, reviewed, 87:69–70
- Russell, John, 94:116
- Russell, John W., 74:61
- Russell, Ky., 97:404
- Russell, Lillian, 78:36
- Russell, Mattie: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:324
- Russell, Mrs. William, 80:277
- Russell, Richard B., 76:117, 99:37
- Russell, Thaddeus: *Out of the Jungle: Jimmy Hoffa and the Remaking of the American Working Class*, reviewed, 99:429–31
- Russell, William, 72:228, 75:178, 83:211, 88:249, 106:352
- Russell, William E., 93:406–7, 417
- Russell, Willis, 87:431
- Russell Brothers (photographers), 98:70
- Russell Cave (Fayette County, Ky.), 72:287
- Russell Cave Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
- Russell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
- Russell's Cave Affair: and Cassius M. Clay, 73:376, 377
- Russell Springs, Ky.: and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
- Russelltown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
- Russellville (Ky.) Farmer's Friend*, 75:176
- Russellville (Ky.) Mirror*, 75:186, 78:120
- Russellville, Ky., 72:11, 340, 73:366, 369, 74:204, 75:189, 77:2, 78:118, 93:43–78, 94:147, 100:11, 30; local option issue, 104:516; secession conventions, 99:357–59, 361
- Russia, 72:82, 143, 147, 150, 199, 73:379; Charles S. Todd's ambassadorship, 105:196; and the Greek revolution, 107:565–66; and the Hungarian revolution, 107:573–74; nihilist movement in, 73:280; political tensions in, 107:572; relations with U. S. in 19th century, 73:263–87; and Spanish New World empire, 107:564; war with Turkey, 107:565–66; whipping in, 100:11

- Russian-American Dialogue on the American Revolution*, edited by Gordon S. Wood and Louise G. Wood: reviewed, 94:308–9
- Russian-American Economic Relations, 1763–1999*, by James K. Libbey: reviewed, 100:402–4
- Russian Atlantic Squadron, 73:277
- Russian Bureau: A Case Study in Wilsonian Diplomacy*, by Linda Killen: reviewed, 82:414–15
- Russian Looks at America, A: The Journey of Aleksandr Borisovich Lakier in 1857*, translated and edited by Arnold Schrier and Joyce Story: reviewed, 79:285–89
- Russian Pacific Squadron, 73:277–78
- Russian POWs: at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:444
- Russia's Message*, by William English Walling, 96:358
- Russo, David J.: *American Towns: An Interpretive History*, reviewed, 99:181–83
- Russo, Peggy A.: and Paul Finkelman, eds., *Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown*, reviewed, 104:320–22
- Russo-Turkish War (1828–29), 107:565–66
- Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles*, by James Still: noted, 89:235
- Rustin, Bayard, 99:40–41
- Rutgers University Press (Piscataway, N.J.), 73:328
- Ruth, George H. ("Babe"), 85:152, 99:107
- Rutherford, B. S., 87:21
- Rutherford, Janice Williams: book review by, 107:457–59
- Rutherford, Susan B., 99:300
- Rutherford, Wayne, 102:70
- Rutherford County, Tenn., 74:214
- Ruth Hanna McCormick: A Life in Politics, 1880–1944*, by Kristie Miller: reviewed, 91:232–33
- Rutland, Robert A.: *Clio's Favorites: Leading Historians of the United States, 1945–2000*, reviewed, 99:203–4; ed., *James Madison and the American Nation, 1751–1836: An Encyclopedia*, noted, 93:380–81; *The Presidency of James Madison*, reviewed, 89:208–10
- Rutledge, Ann, 106:474
- Rutledge, Edward, 72:403
- Rutledge, George P., 74:116
- Rutledge, James: business in New Salem, Ill., 108:182–83
- Rutledge, Wiley B., 104:456, 466
- Rutman, Darrett: with Anita H. Rutman, *Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600–1850*, reviewed, 93:478–80
- Ryan, Donald, 101:305
- Ryan, Ed, 99:219
- Ryan, Frank: *The Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won—and Lost*, noted, 92:127–28
- Ryan, Halford R.: *Franklin D. Roosevelt's Rhetorical Presidency*, reviewed, 87:81–82
- Ryan, John A., 78:144, 149, 92:175–76, 184, 187
- Ryan, Mary P.: *Mysteries of Sex: Tracing Women and Men through American History*, reviewed, 105:96–98
- Ryan, Perry T.: book note by, 91:247–48; *The Last Public Execution in America*, noted, 92:445; *Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings*, reviewed, 91:211–12
- Ryan, Thomas, 92:137
- Ryan-Hampton Tobacco Company (Louisville, Ky.), 90:111
- Ryant, Carl: book reviews by, 76:255–57, 91:105–6; oral history at the University of Louisville, 104:629, 649; "'Where the Railroad Was, the River Is': Oral History from L&N Workers," 82:60–71
- Rybczynski, Witold: *A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 98:224–25

Ryden, David B.: book review by, 105:690–92

Ryerson, Richard Alan: ed., *John Adams and the Founding of the Republic*, reviewed, 100:367–68

Rymph, Catherine E.: *Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right*, reviewed, 104:194–96

S

Sabak, Wilson & Heiner, and Lingo, Inc. (Louisville, Ky.): subdivision development by, 107:80

Sabbathday Lake (New Gloucester, Me.), 74:217, 229

Sabin, Albert, 87:25

Sabine River (Texas): Mexican boundary issue, 107:568, 569

Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background, by Paul Avrich: reviewed, 89:420–21

Sachse, Bill: University of Wisconsin, 104:683

Sackett's Harbor (N.Y.), 105:220

Sacks, Howard L.: and Donna M. DeBlasio, Charles F. Ganzert, David H. Mould, and Stephen S. Paschen, *Catching Stories: A Practical Guide to Oral History*, reviewed, 107:294–96

Sacramento, Calif., 79:106, 108

Sacramento, Ky.: Civil War skirmish at, 75:79–89, 79–91

Sacred Debts: State Civil War Claims and American Federalism, 1861–1880, by Kyle S. Sinsi: reviewed, 101:492–93

Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic, by Lance Banning: reviewed, 94:311–12

Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields, by Edward Tabor Linenthal: reviewed, 91:108–9

Sacred Harp (hymnbook), 98:399

Sacred Places: American Tourist

Attractions in the Nineteenth Century, by John F. Sears: reviewed, 88:353–54

Sacred Song in America, by Stephen A. Marini: reviewed, 102:234–35

Sadd, Henry S., 100:474; engraving, 106:497

Sadler, John Elmore, 86:254, 265–66

Sadosky, Leonard J.; Peter Nicolaisen, Peter S. Onuf, and Andrew J.

O'Shaughnessy, eds., *Old World, New World: America and Europe in the Age of Jefferson*, reviewed, 107:591–93

Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA, by John Prados: reviewed, 105:164–66

Saffells, Todd, 88:36

Saffell's Grocery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:482–83

Safford, Edwin, 87:47–48; and community-action representation, 107:388–89

Safire, William: Lincoln historiography, 106:440

Saga of Iron Annie, by Martin Caidin: noted, 80:365

Saga of John Hammon, Revolutionary War Hero and Owen County, Kentucky Pioneer, by Stratton Owen Hammon: noted, 78:296

Saha, Santosh: book review by, 105:703–5

Saigh, Fred, 82:384–85

Saigon, Vietnam, 95:289, 294; illus., 102:328, 335

Sailor (horse), 100:485

Sailor's Daughter, The, 76:270

Sainsbury, Keith: *Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make*, reviewed, 93:365–67

Saint Aloysius College (Louisville, Ky.): and Jesuits, 108:245

Saint Augustine: view of slavery, 108:227

Saint Catharine College (Springfield, Ky.), 99:223

- Saint Charles Catholic Church (Lebanon, Ky.): millstones at, 108:213–14
- Saint Ignatius Literary Institution (Louisville, Ky.), 108:236–38
- Saint Ignatius of Loyola, 108:222
- Saint John's Cathedral (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72
- Saint John's College (N.Y.), 108:237
- Saint Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 99:145
- Saint Joseph's Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.): construction of, 108:217; dedication of, 108:216
- Saint Joseph's College (Bardstown, Ky.), 108:219, 233, 237; and the Jesuits, 108:213, 222, 239–49; opening of, 108:216; slaves at, 108:217, 241–46
- Saint Joseph's Seminary (Bardstown, Ky.): opening of, 108:216
- Saint Louis University (St. Louis, Mo.), 108:238, 240, 247; Jesuits at, 108:218; slaves at, 108:224–25
- Saint Mary's College (Lebanon, Ky.), 108:231, 233–35, 248–49; incorporation of, 108:230; Jesuits at, 108:223–30, 237–38, 243; slaves at, 108:213, 218–21, 227–28, 232
- Saint Mary's Country School (Lebanon, Ky.). *see* Saint Mary's Seminary
- Saint Mary's Seminary (Lebanon, Ky.), 108:225–26. *see also* Saint Mary's College (Lebanon, Ky.)
- Saint Paul* (steamboat): during 1937 flood, 102:189
- Saint Stanislaus Novitiate (Florissant, Mo.), 108:240; construction of, 108:229
- Saint Thomas Cathedral (New York City), 92:71
- Saint Thomas' Seminary (Bardstown, Ky.), 108:215–16; closing of, 108:232
- Saint Xavier College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 108:239, 243; Jesuits at, 108:237
- Saladin* (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599–600
- Saladino, Gaspare J.: and John P. Kaminski, eds., *Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 8, *Virginia*, reviewed, 88:207–8; and John P. Kaminski, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 10, *Virginia* [3], reviewed, 91:431; and John R. Kaminski, eds., *The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution*, vol. 9, reviewed, 89:407–8
- Salamis, Greece, 72:148
- Salamon, Sonya, 108:327
- Salatino, Anthony J.: *A True Man of God: A Biography of Father Ralph William Beiting, Founder of the Christian Appalachian Project*, reviewed, 100:356–58
- Salem, Dorothy C.: ed., *African-American Women: A Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 92:126
- Salem, Ind.: John Hunt Morgan in, 108:76
- Salem, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598
- Salem Academy (Christian County, Ky.): land of, 78:117–19
- Salerno, Italy, 101:314
- Salerno, Reynolds M.: *Vital Crossroads: Mediterranean Origins of the Second World War, 1935–1940*, reviewed, 101:187–89
- Sales, Grover: and the Braden case, 104:224, 229
- Salina, Kans., 76:144
- Saline County, Ark.: migration to, 102:207
- Salinger, Pierre: et al., eds., *"An Honorable Profession": A Tribute to Robert F. Kennedy*, noted, 91:464
- Salisbury, Richard V.: book notes by, 93:508–9, 96:114–15; book reviews by, 88:343–44, 89:92–93, 317–18, 409–10, 90:190–91, 94:314–15
- Salk, Jonas, 87:25, 30, 36, 38; polio vaccine, 105:461

- Salmon, Fr. Anthony: slaves of, 97:369, 101:288
- Salmon, Lucy, 89:71
- Salmon, Lucy Maynard, 85:117, 123, 126, 130
- Salmon, Marylynn: *Women and the Law of Property in Early America*, reviewed, 85:81–82
- Salmond, John A.: and Bruce Clayton, *The South Is Another Land: Essays on the Twentieth-Century South*, reviewed, 86:192–94
- Salmon P. Chase: *A Life in Politics*, by Frederick J. Blue: reviewed, 86:82–83
- Salmon P. Chase Papers: vol. 1, *Journals, 1829–1872*, edited by John Nivan, reviewed, 92:420–22; vol. 2, *Correspondence, 1823–1857*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 94:186–87; vol. 3, *Correspondence, 1858–March 1863*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 94:445–46; vol. 4, *Correspondence, April 1863–1864*, edited by John Niven, reviewed, 96:97–98; vol. 5, 97:216–17
- Salmons, Miss. —, 85:228
- Salstrom, Paul, 92:263; *Appalachia's Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region's Economic History, 1730–1940*, reviewed, 93:92–93; *From Pioneering to Perservering: Family Farming in Indiana to 1880*, reviewed, 106:242–43
- Salt Creek (Ill.), 108:180
- Saltillo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:29, 31, 34–35, 37–38
- Salt Lake (Utah) Tribune: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:309
- Salt Licks (Ky.): Native American captives at, 102:472
- Salt of the Earth: *Conscience of the Court: The Story of Justice Wiley Rutledge*, by John M. Ferren: reviewed, 102:404–6
- "Saltpeter Mining in Kentucky Caves," by Carol A. Hill and Duane DePaepe, 77:247–62
- Salt River (Ky.), 72:224, 233–34, 75:129, 78:298, 305, 94:62–63, 96:324; Rolling Fork, 106:484
- Saltville, Va.: battle of, 80:381–82
- Salvation Army, 90:260
- Salvatori: Italian POW, 105:436
- Salyersville, Ky.: during Civil War, 108:88, 92; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:84
- Salzburg (Rockcastle County, Ky.): colony of, 75:229
- Salzburg Seminar (Germany): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
- Samet, Elizabeth D.: *Willing Obedience: Citizens, Soldiers, and the Progress of Consent in America, 1776–1898*, reviewed, 102:240–41
- Same Time, Same Station: *Creating American Television, 1948–1961*, by James L. Baughman: reviewed, 105:558–60
- Sam Houston: *The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero*, by John Hoyt Williams: noted, 92:448
- Samoa, 72:426
- Sampson, Flem D., 72:68, 83:125, 84:24–30, 36, 95:54, 104:415–16; and Cumberland Falls power issue, 81:32–33, 35–36, 39–41, 45–49, 51–55; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; illus., 100:297
- Sampson, William, 93:401
- Samuel Eliot Morison Prize, 99:123
- Samuel Hannaford and Son (Cincinnati, Ohio): architectural firm, 74:37
- Samuels, Hiram: slave of, 102:358
- Samuels, Lewis: slave of, 102:365
- Samuels, Peggy: and Harold Samuels, *Frederic Remington: A Biography*, reviewed, 81:100–101; and Harold Samuels, *The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington*, reviewed, 78:185–88
- Samuels, Sheldon: AFL-CIO, 102:180
- Samuels, William: Ky. Historical Society,

- 101:26–27
 Samuels, W. T., 89:251, 259
San Antonio (Texas) Express: news of Berea College in, 105:639–40
 San Antonio, Texas, 95:251; African Americans in, 105:641–42; American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Baptists in, 105:641; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636, 639–42, 648, 650–51; climate of, 105:648; Methodists in, 105:641
 Sanchez, Anita: *Mr. Lincoln's Chair: The Shakers and Their Quest for Peace*, reviewed, 107:116–17
 Sandburg, Carl, 79:215, 97:132, 106:480; *Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years*, 106:448; *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years*, 106:572; meeting with William H. Townsend, 103:56
 Sand Creek Massacre (Col.), 75:252
 Sandelowski, Margarete: *Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing*, reviewed, 99:195–97
 Sanderlin, John B.: "Ethnic Origins of Early Kentucky Land Grantees," 85:103–10
 Sanders, Carl E., 99:17, 38
 Sanders, Charles W. Jr.: *While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:726–27
 Sanders, George Nicholas: annexation of Texas, 105:574–75
 Sanders, Harland, 90:60, 100:324–25
 Sanders, John, 95:240
 Sanders, Lewis, 87:102
 Sanders, Lynn Moss: *Howard W. Odum's Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies*, reviewed, 103:818–19
 Sanders, Marie Tyler, 98:60
 Sanders, Robert Stuart, 74:111
 Sanders, Samuel, 72:339
 Sanders, Samuel Smith, 81:251
 Sanders, Stuart W.: ed., "I Have Seen War in all Its Horrors": Two Civil War Letters of John T. Harrington, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment," 105:657–77
 Sanders, Thomas: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
 Sandidge, Allen, 93:60, 66, 67
 Sandlin, Willie, 77:291, 83:125, 99:128
 Sand Mountain (Tenn.), 72:287
 Sandoz, Ellis: *Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America*, reviewed, 105:169–71
 Sandrich, Mark, 98:405
 Sandstone Cliff (Ky.), 100:301
 Sandusky, Jacob. *see* Jacob Sadowski
 Sandusky, James. *see* James Sadowski
 Sandweiss, Martha A.: and Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
 Sandy River (Ky.), 94:63, 108:88
 Sanford, John, 75:245
 Sanford, John L., 76:310–11, 78:328–29
 Sanford, John T., 74:45, 47–48
 Sanford, Ted: illus., 107:410
 Sanford, Terry, 99:17, 39, 104:581; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:247–48
 San Francisco, Calif., 73:277–78, 388, 96:291, 99:103, 100:196
 San Francisco Oral History Project, 104:610–11, 621
Sangamo (Ill.) Journal, 106:368
 Sangamon County, Ill., 108:182; and Upland South culture, 106:370
 Sangamon River (Ill.), 108:178–82, 184
 Sangamo Town, Ill., 108:180
Sanitarians: A History of American Public Health, by John Duffy: reviewed, 89:108–9
 San Jacinto, Texas: battle of, 107:569; battle of, Texas Revolution, 105:588
 San Luis Potosi, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:26, 31–32, 35–36, 37–38
 San Miguel, Luciano, 83:344
 Sanoff, Alvin P.: and John R. Thelin, and

Index

- Welch Suggs, *Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16
- Sansom, Robert L.: *The New American Dream Machine: Toward a Simpler Lifestyle in an Environmental Age*, reviewed, 76:79–81
- Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de, 72:78, 75:319, 81:237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 355, 357–58, 95:253, 263, 273, 276; battle of Buena Vista, 106:38–40; illus., 106:28; during Mexican War, 106:29, 31, 34
- Santa Catarina, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:34
- Santa Fe, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:33
- Santayana, George, 101:237
- Santelli, Robert: and Mari-Lynn Evans, and Holly George-Warren, eds., *Appalachians, The: America's First and Last Frontier*, noted, 104:811
- Santiago, Cuba, 94:381, 382, 383–84, 386, 387; during Spanish-American War, 104:49
- Saralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:22
- Saranac, N.Y., 72:356
- Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan: book review by, 93:247–48
- Sarashon, David: *Party of Reform: Democrats in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 88:105–6
- Saratoga: Turning Point of America's Revolutionary War*, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 96:198–99
- Sargeant, John: and the Panama Congress, 107:558–60
- Sargent, Winthrop, 86:341
- Sarow, Marilyn Stine: and Karen M. Kedrowski, *Cancer Activism: Gender, Media, and Public Policy*, reviewed, 106:151–53
- Sartain, George F.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
- Sartrain, Lee: and Kevern Verney, eds., *Long Is the Way and Hard: One Hundred Years of the NAACP*, reviewed, 108:435–37
- Sassafras, Ky., 97:191
- Sassoon, Siegfried, 96:25
- Satan's Back Yard*, by Sam J. Slate: reviewed, 72:407–8
- Satterfield, James, 80:400
- Sattler, Richard A.: and Jay Miller, and Colin G. Calloway, comps., *Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, noted, 94:222–23
- Saturday Evening Post*, 91:199; on Alben W. Barkley, 76:120; article about Melungeons, 102:220
- Satz, Ronald N.: *American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era*, reviewed, 74:344–45; *Tennessee's Indian Peoples: From White Contact to Removal, 1540–1840*, reviewed, 79:183–85
- Saucebox (horse), 100:485
- Sauer, Ted, 99:222, 240–42
- Sauer's Extracts, 100:319
- Saul, Norman E.: book review by, 100:402–4
- Saunders, Charles, 72:294
- Saunders, Frances Wright: *Ellen Axson Wilson: First Lady Between Two Worlds*, reviewed, 84:91–93
- Saunders, James, 72:239
- Saunders, James Robert: and Monica Renae Saunders, *Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, reviewed, 101:112–13
- Saunders, Jane, 89:156
- Saunders, Laura, 98:175
- Saunders, Lewis, 88:406
- Saunders, Monica Renae: and James Robert Saunders, *Black Winning Jockeys in the Kentucky Derby*, reviewed, 101:112–13
- Saunders, R. Frank Jr.: and Walter J. Fraser, and Jon L. Wakelyn, eds., *The*

- Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, reviewed, 84:319–20
- Saunders, Robert, 100:475
- Saunders, Rowena, 98:174
- Savage, Henry Jr.: *Discovering America, 1700–1875*, reviewed, 79:80–82
- Savage, James: book review by, 108:293–96
- Savage, John, 92:144
- Savage, Sean J.: book review by, 93:244–45; *Roosevelt: The Party Leader, 1932–1945*, reviewed, 90:210–11
- Savage Conflict, A: The Decisive Role of Guerrillas in the American Civil War*, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 107:119–20
- Savannah (Ga.) Daily News Herald*, 79:225
- Savannah, Ga., 75:135, 95:7; black branch library in, 93:161; during Civil War, 108:110; defense of, 101:447
- Savannah, Ky., 72:340
- Savannah River (Ga.), 75:138
- Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House That Jefferson Built*, by Marc Leepson: reviewed, 100:75–77
- Saving Private Ryan* (film), 100:138
- Savitt, Todd L.: and James Harvey Young, eds., *Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, reviewed, 88:90–91; *Medicine and Slavery: The Diseases and Health Care of Blacks in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 78:76–78; *Race & Medicine in Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:516–17; and Ronald L. Numbers, eds., *Science and Medicine in the Old South*, reviewed, 88:472–73
- Savory Memories*, edited by L. Elisabeth Beattie: reviewed, 96:418–19
- Sawrey, Robert D.: *Dubious Victory: The Reconstruction Debate in Ohio*, noted, 91:126–27
- Sawyer, —, 91:170
- Sawyer, Charles, 76:127
- Sawyer, John, 106:364
- Sawyer, Paul, 72:202, 99:362, 103:477; etching of covered bridge, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
- Saxon, Edward, 79:228
- Saxton, —, 87:101
- Sayers, J. Crockett, 98:171
- Sayles, John, 96:132
- Sayre, Burwell B., 97:162–63, 167, 184, 102:307; Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:594–95
- Sayre School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 102:307
- Sayre's Institute for Boys (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 105:595
- Scaggs, Deirdre A.: book review by, 105:300–301; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; *Women in Lexington*, noted, 104:806–7
- Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865–1881*, by Sarah Woolfolk Wiggins: noted, 90:221–22
- Scales, Junius Irving: and Richard Nickson, *Cause at Heart: A Former Communist Remembers*, reviewed, 85:389–90
- Scalf, Henry P.: book review by, 74:243–44, 75:147–48
- Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy*, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 103:614–15
- Scanlon, Jennings B., 86:257
- Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting*, by Marlene Bradford: reviewed, 99:444–46
- Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor*, by Edward L. Beach: reviewed, 94:325–26
- Scarborough, William K., 74:321; book reviews by, 81:223–24, 82:298–99; ed., *The Diary of Edmund Ruffin*, vol. 3, *A Dream Shattered, June 1863–June 1865*, reviewed, 89:101–2

- Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era*, by Laura F. Edwards: reviewed, 99:82–84
- Scarlett's Sisters: Young Women in the Old South*, by Anya Jabour: reviewed, 106:262–63
- Scars to Prove It: The Civil War Soldier and American Fiction*, by Craig A. Warren: reviewed, 107:282–84
- Scent, Bill, 104:570; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:581
- Schaff, Philip, 72:325
- Schaffer, Ronald: *Wings of Judgment: American Bombing in World War II*, reviewed, 84:337–38
- Scharnhorst, Gary: ed., *Mark Twain: The Complete Interviews*, reviewed, 105:502–3; with Jack Bales, *The Lost Life of Horatio Alger Jr.*, reviewed, 84:435–36
- Schatz, Thomas, 98:425
- Schauberger, Mrs. Henry Etta, 73:416
- Schechter Poultry Corp. v. U.S.* (1935), 90:363
- Scheer, Teva J.: *Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross*, reviewed, 104:755–57
- Scheiber, Laura L.: and Mark D. Mitchell, *Across a Great Divide: Continuity and Change in Native North American Societies, 1400-1900*, reviewed, 108:257–59
- Scheick, William J.: *The Half-Blood: A Cultural Symbol in 19th-Century American Fiction*, reviewed, 79:88–89
- Schell, Frank, 73:319
- Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921*, by Joseph A Stout Jr.: reviewed, 100:221–25
- Schenck v. U.S.* (1919), 98:197
- Schenectady, N.Y., 72:209
- Schenk, Charles, 80:425, 429
- Schenk, Paul, 75:230
- Schenkkan, Robert, 92:259–60, 262, 264
- Schenley Distillers Corp.: in Louisville, Ky., 96:61–62, 65–67, 69, 74–77, 79, 82–83, 85–87
- Scherman, Harry, 79:52
- Schiff, Stacy, 105:261; *Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America*, review essay, 105:247, 270–73
- Schiffer, Michael Brian, 105:261; *Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment*, review essay, 105:247, 267–70
- Schildt, John W.: *Jackson and the Preachers*, noted, 82:110; *Roads from Gettysburg*, noted, 81:113–14
- Schiltz, Friedrich W., 100:159
- Schleifer, James T.: book review by, 79:285–89; *The Making of Tocqueville's Democracy in America*, reviewed, 79:279–81
- Schlemmer, Fred, 97:75
- Schlereth, Thomas J.: *US 40: A Roadscape of the American Experience*, noted, 84:341; *Victorian America: Transformations in Everyday Life, 1876–1915*, noted, 90:320
- Schlesinger, Andrew: *Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience*, reviewed, 103:780–81
- Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr., 82:20, 92:410, 102:325; *The Cycles of American History*, reviewed, 85:265–67; evaluation of Edward F. Prichard, 104:395, 602
- Schlesinger, Arthur M. Sr., 80:141, 92:245, 254
- Schlink, F. J., 84:290, 292
- Schlup, Leonard: "Adlai E. Stevenson's Campaign Visits to Kentucky in 1892," 75:112–20; "Senator J. C. W. Beckham and the Fight for Ratification of the League of Nations," 95:29–55; "William Lindsay and the 1896 Party Crisis," 76:22–33
- Schmelzer, Janet: book review by,

- 93:344–45
- Schmidt, Fred A., 94:415
- Schmidt, Hans: *Maverick Marine: General Smedley D. Butler and the Contradictions of American Military History*, noted, 86:200–201
- Schmidt, Johnny, 100:156–57
- Schmidt, Martin F.: *Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years*, reviewed, 91:330–31
- Schmidt, Raymond: *Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919–1930*, reviewed, 105:739–40
- Schmidt, William E., 85:109
- Schmitt, Edward R.: "Appalachian Thread in the Antipoverty Politics of Robert F. Kennedy, The," 107:305–6, 371–400; book review by, 106:149–51; *President of the Other America: Robert Kennedy and the Politics of Poverty*, reviewed, 107:462–64
- Schmitzer, Jeanne Cannella: "CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park," 93:446–64; "Reaching Out to the Mountains: The Pack Horse Library of Eastern Kentucky," 95:57–77
- Schnable, Hans, 87:32
- Schneider, Carl J.: and Dorothy Schneider, *American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, noted, 92:237–38; and Dorothy Schneider, *Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I*, reviewed, 90:309
- Schneider, Dorothy: and Carl J. Schneider, *American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920*, noted, 92:237–38; and Carl J. Schneider, *Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I*, reviewed, 90:309
- Schneider, Joe: Combs administration, 104:577
- Schneider, Mark Robert: *"We Return Fighting": The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age*, reviewed, 100:239–40
- Schneider, Richard: illus., 107:358
- Schnellenberger, Howard, 99:238, 387
- Schnitzelburg (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
- Schober, Heinz, 100:153
- Schoberg, Charles B.: espionage case against, 98:179–204
- Schocket, Andrew M.: book review by, 107:431–32; *Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia*, reviewed, 105:295–97
- Schoeffling, Michael, 98:382
- Schoen, Brian: *Fragile Fabric of Union, The: Cotton, Federal Politics, and the Global Origins of the Civil War*, reviewed, 107:600–602
- Schoenbachler, Matthew G., 97:87–88; book notes by, 91:125, 462–63, 92:447–48; book reviews by, 92:209–11, 93:102–3, 478–80, 101:489–90, 104:309–11; *Murder and Madness: The Myth of the Kentucky Tragedy*, reviewed, 107:578–81
- Schoenstedt, Walter, 100:159–60
- Schoepperle, Karl, 95:153–54, 159
- Schofield, John, 78:36
- Scholtz, Herman, 93:429
- Schomaekers, Guenter: *The American Civil War*, reviewed, 78:285–87
- School and Society*, 91:186
- School Days*, by Eric Sloane: reviewed, 72:64–66
- Schoolfield, Jo, 85:341
- Schoolmaster's Assistant*, by Thomas Dilworth: illus., 106:327
- School Review*, 91:187
- Schoonover, Thomas D.: *Mexican Lobby: Matias Romero in Washington, 1861–1867*, noted, 85:196
- Schott, Thomas E.: *Alexander H. Stephens of Georgia: A Biography*, reviewed, 87:71–73
- Schratz, Paul R.: *Submarine Commander: A Story of World War II and Korea*,

- reviewed, 87:185–86
- Schrecker, Ellen W.: *No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities*, reviewed, 85:188–90
- Schrier, Arnold: and Joyce Story, *A Russian Looks at America: The Journey of Aleksandr Borisovich Lakier in 1857*, reviewed, 79:285–89
- Schroeder, John H.: *Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 72:182–83
- Schroeder, Judy, 83:45
- Schroeder-Lein, Glenna R.: *Confederate Hospitals on the Move: Samuel H. Stout and the Army of Tennessee*, reviewed, 92:325–26
- Schullery, Paul: and Lee Whittlesey, *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, reviewed, 102:429–31
- Schulman, Robert: *John Sherman Cooper, Global Kentuckian*, reviewed, 75:326–28
- Schultz, Charles: illus., 100:134
- Schultz, Christian, 94:9
- Schultz, Mark: *Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow*, reviewed, 103:587–89
- Schultz, Theodore: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:103
- Schultze, Quentin J.: *Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation*, reviewed, 102:131–33
- Schulz, Constance B.: book reviews by, 82:291–92, 85:74–76, 88:91–93, 460–61; and Elizabeth Hayes Turner, eds., *Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians*, reviewed, 102:586–88; "Pondering Mr. Jefferson's Documentary Legacy: An Essay Review," 92:73–79
- Schumann-Heink, Ernestine, 78:36
- Schurz, Carl, 73:272
- Schuyler, George Samuel, 99:144–46
- Schwaab, Eugene L.: and Jacqueline Bull, editors, *Travels in the Old South—1783–1860. Selected from Periodicals of the Times*, reviewed, 72:297–99
- Schwab, Mattie, 97:410
- Schwalm, Leslie A.: *Emancipation's Diaspora: Race and Reconstruction in the Upper Midwest*, reviewed, 108:287–89
- Schwartz, Bernard: and Stephan Leshner, *Inside the Warren Court, 1953–1969*, reviewed, 82:312–13
- Schwartz, Gerald: ed., *A Woman Doctor's Civil War: Esther Hill Hawks' Diary*, reviewed, 83:368–70
- Schwartz, I. J.: *Kentucky*, reviewed, 90:286–87
- Schwartz, James N.: *Conflict on the Michigan Frontier: Yankee and Borderland Cultures, 1815–1840*, reviewed, 108:125–27
- Schwartz, Marie Jenkins: *Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 104:315–16; book review by, 108:394–96
- Schwartz, Thomas F.: and John H. Rhodehamel, *The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, reviewed, 92:84–85
- Schwarz, Michael, 101:234; book review by, 101:134–35
- Schwarz, Philip J.: book reviews by, 84:439–40, 90:193–94; *Twice Condemned: Slaves and the Criminal Laws of Virginia, 1705–1865*, reviewed, 87:446–47
- Schweik, Susan M.: *Ugly Laws, The: Disability in Public*, reviewed, 108:428–30
- Schweninger, Loren, 101:98; *Black Property Owners in the South, 1790–1915*, reviewed, 89:306–7; and John Hope Franklin, *Runaway Slaves:*

- Rebels on the Plantation*, reviewed, 98:114–17; *The Southern Debate Over Slavery*, vol. 1, *Petitions to Southern Legislatures, 1778–1864*, reviewed, 100:529–31
- Schwieger, D. L., 100:148
- Schwoerlucke, Gil: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29
- Science and Medicine in the Old South*, edited by Ronald L. Numbers and Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 88:472–73
- Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D.*, by Arleen Marcia Tuchman: reviewed, 104:735–38
- Science Hill Academy (Shelbyville, Ky.), 89:137, 140–41, 104:400
- Scioto River (Ohio), 95:121; Native American camp near, 102:469–70
- Scobee, J. S., 77:4
- Scofield, Abisha, 85:36, 38, 39, 43; work at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:626, 628
- Scofield, Bob, 72:269–70
- Sconce's Station, Ky., 92:142
- Scopes, John T.: trial of, 74:115
- Scopes Trial: A Photographic History*, by Edward Caudill, Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark: reviewed, 99:70–71
- Scopino, A. J. Jr.: book review by, 104:745–46
- Scorsese, Martin, 98:344
- Scorsone, Ernesto, 102:8
- Scotland, 101:431; during Civil War, 107:195; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:343; sacramental seasons in, 106:172–73
- Scotland (horse), 100:485
- Scots-Irish: and the Great Revival, 106:201
- Scott, Alexander, 88:396
- Scott, Alice Bondurant: *The Doe Run Settlements*, reviewed, 76:60–61
- Scott, Anne Firor, 85:215, 89:62, 121, 123, 90:81–82, 83; ed., *Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women*, noted, 92:126–27; *Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History*, reviewed, 91:231–32; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:288, 314
- Scott, Ann Firor, 74:321
- Scott, Charles, 72:86, 75:197, 239, 84:4–7, 16, 86:330, 94:9; portrait, 101:18; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
- Scott, Dred, 78:51, 85:205, 89:59
- Scott, Elizabeth (Brown), 97:161
- Scott, Ethelbert D.: conflict with D. G. Colson, 98:47–48, 49, 62, 62–63, 70, 75–100; described, 98:59–60; killed, 98:90
- Scott, George C., 83:126
- Scott, Henry, 93:452–53
- Scott, James A., 95:395, 98:95, 97, 269
- Scott, Joel (brother of John Orlando Scott), 97:163
- Scott, Joel (grandfather of John Orlando Scott), 97:162
- Scott, John, 86:350, 351
- Scott, John C., 97:263–65, 270, 272
- Scott, John M., 86:339
- Scott, John Orlando: career of, 97:159–88
- Scott, John S., 97:285
- Scott, Joseph, 94:13
- Scott, Lizabeth: illus., 100:199
- Scott, Lois, 107:494
- Scott, Margaret Bradley, 98:47, 66
- Scott, Mrs. James A., 98:269
- Scott, Patrick: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:8
- Scott, Preston, 97:160, 163, 168
- Scott, Robert Garth: ed., *Fallen Leaves: The Civil War Letters of Major Henry Livermore Abbott*, reviewed, 91:223–24; *Into the Wilderness With the Army of the Potomac*, reviewed, 84:224–25
- Scott, Robert W., 97:161, 173
- Scott, Robert Wilmot, 89:199
- Scott, Roy V.: book reviews by, 85:384–85, 91:454–55

Index

- Scott, Samuel S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591
- Scott, Sean: book review by, 100:540–41
- Scott, Shaunna L.: book review by, 108:381–82; *Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:468–69
- Scott, Steven Harris: book review by, 108:117–19
- Scott, Thomas, 98:85
- Scott, Thomas J., 93:412
- Scott, Thomas W., 91:276
- Scott, Walter, 97:384, 106:57–58; novels of, 101:48
- Scott, Wendell, 96:128
- Scott, W. F., 98:47
- Scott, William B. Jr.. *see* Oberwarth, C. Julian
- Scott, Winfield, 72:410, 80:191–92, 81:355, 85:9, 97:7
- Scott County, 91:261
- Scott County, Kentucky: A History*, edited by Lindsey Apple, Frederick A. Johnston, and Ann Bolton Bevins: reviewed, 92:310–11
- Scott County, Ky., 72:125, 73:229, 91:292, 100:6–7, 9, 475, 108:101, 368; agriculture in, 108:353; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; Catholic slaves in, 101:288–89; Fr. John Thayer's career in, 101:284–94; map of, 101:285; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 590, 596, 598, 600, 605, 611; and the Sisters of the Visitation, 74:30–39
- Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785*, by David Dobson: noted, 93:507
- Scottish Highlanders and Native Americans: Indigenous Education in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World*, by Margaret Connell Szasz: reviewed, 107:90–91
- Scottsville, Ky.: Masonic lodge in, 99:293
- Scraggs, Widow, 90:69
- Scribner, Robert L.: and Brent Tarter, compilers and editors, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*, vol. 8, parts 1 and 2: *Independence and the Fifth Convention, 1776*, reviewed, 82:392–94; and William J. Van Schreeven, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*, vol. 2, *The Committees and the Second Convention, 1773–1775: A Documentary Record*, reviewed, 74:134, 135
- Scribner's Magazine*, 91:185
- scrip: use of in Harlan County, Ky., 107:506–7
- Scripps, Edward Wyllis, 94:254
- Scripps, John Locke: and Abraham Lincoln autobiography, 106:479, 484
- Scroggins, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40–41
- Scrugham, Mary, 93:37; *The Peaceable Americans of 1860–1861*, 86:67
- Scudder, Vida, 76:255
- Sculle, Keith A.: and John A. Jakle, *The Gas Station in America*, reviewed, 93:377–78; "The Dutch Mill Village in Glasgow: A Research Note," 91:51–62
- Scully, Randolph: book review by, 102:235–37
- Seagal, Steven, 96:133–34, 98:380–81
- Seager, Robert II, 100:443; *Alfred Thayer Mahan: The Man and His Letters*, reviewed, 77:231–33; book reviews by, 78:274–76, 81:101–3, 82:405–6, 83:147–50; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 7, *Secretary of State, January 1, 1828–March 4, 1829*, reviewed, 82:72–76; ed., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 8, *Candidate, Compromiser, Whig: March 5, 1829–December 31, 1836*, reviewed, 83:356–57; "Henry Clay and the Politics of Compromise and Non-Compromise," 85:1–28; and Melba Porter Hay, eds., *The Papers of Henry Clay*, vol. 9, *The Whig Leader, January 1, 1837–December 31, 1843*, reviewed,

- 87:59–60
- Seager, Sharon Hannum: book reviews by, 89:101–2, 91:353–54
- Seagraves, Tex., 92:295
- Seale, William: *The President's House: A History*, reviewed, 85:359–62; *The Tasteful Interlude: American Interiors through the Camera's Eye, 1860–1917*, noted, 80:116–17
- Sea Lion* (sailing ship): during Mexican War, 106:13–15
- Sealsfield, Charles, 79:355
- "Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845," edited by Roger D. Launius, 105:229–46
- "Search for Old Tip Himself," by Robert G. Gunderson, 86:330–51
- "Searching for Synthesis: The Fragmentation of Early American History and the Prospects for Reunification—A Review Essay," by Todd Estes, 104:95–126
- Searching for Your Ancestors: The How and Why of Genealogy*, by Gilbert H. Doane and James B. Bell: reviewed, 79:201
- Searcy, Bartlet, 83:17
- Searcy, Richard, 97:157
- Searles, P. David: *A College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek*, reviewed, 94:68–69; "Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," 93:180–206
- Sears, John F.: *Sacred Places: American Tourist Attractions in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 88:353–54
- Sears, Richard D., 90:77, 105:631; "A Practical Recognition of the Brotherhood of Man": *John G. Fee and the Camp Nelson Experience*, reviewed, 85:163–64; *Camp Nelson, Ky.: A Civil War History*, reviewed, 101:110–12; *The Day of Small Things: Abolitionism in the Midst of Slavery; Berea, Kentucky, 1854–1864*, reviewed, 85:72–73; "John G. Fee, Camp Nelson, and Kentucky Blacks, 1864–1865," 85:29–45; *The Kentucky Abolitionists in the Midst of Slavery, 1854–1864: Exiles for Freedom*, reviewed, 92:201–3; *A Utopian Experiment in Kentucky: Integration and Social Equality of Berea, 1866–1904*, reviewed, 95:79–85; and William E. Ellis, and H. E. Everman, *Madison County: 200 Years in Retrospect*, reviewed, 84:308–10; "Working Like A Slave: Views of Slavery and the Status of Women in Antebellum Kentucky," 87:1–19
- Sears, Stephen W.: *The American Heritage Century Collection of Civil War Art*, reviewed, 73:318–20; book reviews by, 100:226–27, 103:570–72; *Landscape Turned Red: The Battle of Antietam*, reviewed, 82:191–93
- Sears, W. H., 74:22
- Season of Inquiry: The Senate Intelligence Investigation*, by Loch K. Johnson: reviewed, 84:101–2
- Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America*, A, by Dennis B. Downey: reviewed, 100:232–34
- Seasons: A Collection of Essays, Vignettes, and Random Thoughts*, by John Ed Pearce: reviewed, 82:290–91
- Seasons of War: The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861–1865*, by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 94:190–92
- Seattle, Wash., 72:66, 96:292; school desegregation plan, 105:1, 29–30
- Sebastian, Benjamin, 76:100, 110, 84:11, 14, 16, 100:332
- Sebastian, Roland, 107:406–8
- Sebree, Ky., 90:108
- Sebree, Uriel, 75:239
- Sebring, William H.: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:103, 105 secession, 101:412–13; causes of,

- 101:411–13; and the Holt family, 106:379–81; and Jefferson Davis, 101:422, 434, 107:159–61; and Ky., 106:409–32; votes for, 101:417
- Seco, Ky., 97:191
- Second Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312–13, 315, 321
- Second Confiscation Act (1862), 80:295, 299, 106:583
- Second Great Awakening, 98:399–400
- Second Illinois: battle of Buena Vista, 106:39–40
- Second Italian Engineer Regiment: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
- Second Kentucky Cavalry Regiment (CSA), 72:365, 75:126, 76:14, 97:179, 106:19; battle of Buena Vista, 106:19; convenes in Louisville, Ky., 106:11; creation of, 106:10; discipline of, 106:12–13; flag of, illus., 106:21; and John Hunt Morgan, 108:20–110
- Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry Regiment (CSA), 77:158, 98:70
- Second Liberty Loan Act (1945), 79:48–49
- Second Manassas (Va.): battle of, 101:444, 456
- Second Michigan Cavalry, 74:293, 294, 75:128
- Second Minnesota Battery, 73:301, 412
- Second Missouri Volunteer Infantry, 98:73
- Second Presbyterian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 106:223, 107:140
- Second Presbyterian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 73:221
- Second Street (Lexington, Ky.), 107:140
- Second Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
- Second Street School (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:481; and the Van Derveer family, 103:480
- Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles*, by Irvin F. Gellman: reviewed, 94:323–25
- Secret and Sacred: The Diaries of James Henry Hammond, a Southern Slaveholder*, edited by Carol Bleser: reviewed, 87:171–72
- Secret Diplomacy of the Vietnam War: The Negotiating Volumes of the Pentagon Papers*, edited by George C. Herring: reviewed, 82:314–16
- Secret Eye: The Journal of Ella Gertrude Clanton Thomas, 1848–1889*, edited by Virginia Ingraham Burr, reviewed, 89:97–98
- Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers*, by Daniel Ellsberg, 100:2–4; reviewed, 100:570–71
- Sectionalism, Politics and American Diplomacy*, by Edward W. Chester: reviewed, 76:77–79
- Securities and Exchange Commission, 104:465–66, 622
- Sedalia Air Field (Mo.), 102:46
- Seddon, James A., 85:357–58
- Sedgwick, Theodore, 74:273
- Sedgwick, Ellery, 97:120
- Sedition Act (1798), 76:45, 77:201, 206
- Sedition Act (1918), 98:179, 181–82, 193, 195, 203
- Sedler, Robert A., 101:238, 254, 258, 263; biographical sketch, 101:251; book reviews by, 102:440–44; Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53; illus., 101:252, 105:9; leaves University of Kentucky, 105:25; "Louisville-Jefferson County School Desegregation Case, The: A Lawyer's Retrospective," 105:3–32; opposition to Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:260; public education of, 105:12; school desegregation plan, 105:1–2; suit against Ky. High School Athletic Association, 101:255; at the University of Ky., 105:4; at Wayne State University, 105:25–26
- See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940*, by Marguerite S. Shaffer: reviewed, 100:383–84
- Seed Bed of the Republic, A*, by Robert

- Douthat Stoner: reviewed, 74:231–32
- Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons*, by Ralph G. Martin: reviewed, 94:336–38
- Seedtime on the Cumberland*, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 82:318, 94:456–57
- Seeger, Pete: *Which Side Are You On?* (album), 107:480
- See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate*, by Gil Troy: reviewed, 91:119–20
- Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars*, by Melissa A. McEuen: reviewed, 98:232–34
- Seeing Jefferson Anew: In His Time and Ours*, edited by John Boles and Hall Randal: reviewed, 108:389–91
- See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation*, by Thomas Rosteck: reviewed, 93:115–17
- Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900*, edited by Kevin E. O'Donnell and Helen Hollingsworth: noted, 104:811
- Seelbach Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71, 103:484, 104:518, 559, 573
- Seely, Bruce E.: Paul F. Barrett, and Mark H. Rose, *Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:560–62
- Seelye, John: *War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism*, reviewed, 102:124–26
- Seeman, Erik R.: *Death in the New World: Cross-Cultural Encounters, 1492–1800*, reviewed, 108:259–61
- Seems Like Yesterday: A Surgeon's Odyssey*, by Charles Clark Kissinger: noted, 86:406
- Sefton, David, 96:304
- Segal, Deann Bice: *German POWs in South Carolina, The*, reviewed, 103:821–23
- Segars, J. H.: and Hill Jordan, and James I. Robertson Jr., eds., *The Bell Irvin Wiley Reader*, reviewed, 100:83–85; *In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide*, noted, 91:458
- Segregating Sound: Inventing Folk and Pop Music in the Age of Jim Crow*, by Karl Hagstrom Miller: reviewed, 107:612–14
- segregation, 98:241–44, 246, 254, 258–59; and Jefferson County, Ky. schools, 105:3–32; and Kentucky transportation, 105:385–86, 411–12; in the Louisville Free Public Library System, 93:159–79
- Sehlinger, Peter J.: book reviews by, 73:320–21, 81:336–37, 88:367–68, 90:208–9, 94:442–43; "General William Preston: Kentucky's Last Cavalier Fights for Southern Independence," 93:257–85; *Kentucky's Last Cavalier: General William Preston, 1816–1887*, reviewed, 102:226–28
- Seigel, Micol: book review by, 104:163–65
- Seigman, —, 76:145–47
- Seip, Terry L.: *The South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1868–1879*, reviewed, 82:97–99
- Selby, John E.: *Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 88:86–87; and Warren M. Billings, and Thad W. Tate, *Colonial Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 85:171–73
- Selected Essays of T. Harry Williams*: with biographical introduction by Estelle Williams, reviewed, 82:86–87
- Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*: vol. 2, *The "Southern Review" Years, 1935–1942*, edited by William Bedford Clark, 100:62–66; vol. 3, *Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952*, edited by Randy Hendricks and James A. Perkins, review

- essay, 104:77–94; vol. 4, *New Beginnings and New Directions*, edited by Randy Hendricks and James A. Perkins, noted, 107:636
- Selected Poems, 1923–1943*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Selfridge Field (Mich.), 100:196–97
- Seller, Maxine, 89:61
- Sellers, Charles G., 100:32–33; *The Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846*, reviewed, 92:90–92
- Sellier, Charles E.: and David Balsiger, *The Lincoln Conspiracy*, reviewed, 76:166–67
- Selligman, Alfred, 85:61
- Selling of the Royal Family: The Mystique of the British Monarchy*, by John Pearson: reviewed, 85:97–98
- Selling Sound, The: The Rise of the Country Music Industry*, by Diane Pecknold: reviewed, 106:139–41
- Selling Tradition: Appalachia and the Construction of an American Folk, 1930–1940*, by Jane S. Becker: reviewed, 97:226–28
- Selma, Ala., 74:289–90, 292–93
- Selma, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:639–42, 648, 650; climate of, 105:648
- Seltzer, Curtis: *Fire in the Hole: Miners and Managers in the American Coal Industry*, reviewed, 83:358–59
- Seminary of Saint Sulpice (Paris, France), 101:278
- Seminole Indians, 74:345, 91:272, 281
- Semmes, Raphael, 72:55
- Semper Ego (horse), 100:485
- Semper Lex (horse), 100:485
- Semper Rex (horse), 100:485
- Senate Committee for Military Affairs: and Jefferson Davis, 101:419
- Senate Committee on Kentucky Statutes: and the evolution controversy, 74:113
- Senate Committee on Public Buildings: state capital relocation issue, 104:269
- Senate Intelligence Committee, 104:500
- Senate Military Affairs Committee, 96:69
- Senate of the United States: A Bicentennial History*, by Richard Allan Baker: reviewed, 86:307–8
- Senate Subcommittee on Employment, Manpower, and Poverty: hearings of in Letcher County, Ky., 107:371, 387–90
- Senator from Slaughter County*, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 96:114
- Senatorial Career of Harley Martin Kilgore*, by Robert Franklin Maddox: reviewed, 80:358–59
- "Senator J. C. W. Beckham and the Fight for Ratification of the League of Nations," by Leonard Schlup, 95:29–55
- Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women's Basketball*, by Ralph Melnick: reviewed, 105:519–21
- Seneca County, Ohio, 73:406, 410–11
- Seneca Indians, 90:19, 24, 91:249, 256
- Senegal: oral history project in, 104:649
- Seney, Judge —, 73:402, 407
- Seney, Mrs. —, 73:409, 410
- Sensibility and the American Revolution*, by Sarah Knott: reviewed, 107:95–96
- Separate Coach Law (1892), 78:235; and the African American response, 98:241–59
- Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922*, by Cynthia Amneus: reviewed, 102:120–21
- Sephardic Jews: and the Black Dutch, 102:208
- Sequatchie: A Story of the Southern Cumberlands*, by J. Leonard Raulston and James W. Livingood: reviewed, 72:287–89
- Sequential Soldier*, by Herbert W. Coone: noted, 91:246–47
- Seralvo, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:36–37
- Serbia: autonomy of, 107:566
- Serency, Jacob, 89:17
- Sergeant York* (film), 96:126

- Sergeant York: An American Hero*, by David D. Lee: reviewed, 84:97–98
- "Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:167–72
- Serving Our Country: Japanese American Women in the Military during World War II*, by Brenda L. Moore: reviewed, 101:380–81
- Serving Two Masters: The Development of American Military Chaplaincy, 1860–1920*, by Richard M. Budd: reviewed, 100:540–41
- Settle, Lucy Belle, 96:144
- Settle, Mrs. Marshall, 86:44
- settlement-house movement, 85:239–40
- Settler Sovereignty: Jurisdiction and Indigenous People in America and Australia, 1788–1836*, by Lisa Ford: reviewed, 108:127–29
- Seum, Dan, 102:80
- Seventeenth Infantry, 94:374, 377, 386, 388
- Seventeenth Kentucky, 77:2
- Seventeenth Ohio Regiment, 92:398
- Seventh Congressional District (Ky.), 107:319; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308–9
- Seventh Kentucky Cavalry Regiment, 72:295, 83:319–27, 345, 97:183
- Seventh Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 72:300
- Seventh Street (Louisville, Ky.): Jesuit school on, 108:236
- 7708 War Crimes Group, 95:135, 150–51, 169–70
- Seventy-sixth District, Kentucky House of Representatives: and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- Seven Years' War (1756–63), 72:59; settlement of the west, 106:334–35, 338
- Severa, Joan L.: *My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860*, reviewed, 105:300–301
- Severeid, Eric, 104:473
- Severns, Ebenezer, 75:155, 78:297
- Severns, John, 75:155
- Severo, Richard: and Lewis Milford, *The Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam*, noted, 89:434–35
- Sevier, John, 76:320–321, 82:353
- Sevier County, Tenn., 96:129
- Sevy, Grace: ed., *The American Experience in Vietnam*, reviewed, 88:364–65
- Seward, Laura Mae, 96:142, 145, 152–53, 164
- Seward, William H., 73:265, 268, 269, 271, 276, 279, 283, 284, 286, 379, 76:333, 80:305, 101:403, 106:373, 569, 575, 107:189, 196; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:557–62; illus., 106:558; and John S. Rarey, 108:204
- Sewell, Eldon ("Rip"), 82:371, 99:113
- Sewell, G. W., 91:150, 160–61
- Sewell, Nat B., 74:26–27
- Sewell, Richard H.: *A House Divided: Sectionalism and Civil War, 1848–1865*, reviewed, 86:385–86
- Sexton, Robert F., 80:81; and Lewis Bellardo Jr., eds., *The Public Papers of Governor Louie B. Nunn*, reviewed, 75:141–42
- Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past*, edited by Kathleen Kennedy and Sharon Ullman: reviewed, 102:232–33
- Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age*, by Susan K. Cahn: reviewed, 105:524–26
- Sexual Revolution in Early America*, by Richard Godbeer: reviewed, 100:512–14
- Seymour, Anne: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:85
- Seymour, Charles, 93:153
- Seymour, Ind.: Freeman Field, 102:44–45
- Seymour, Sir Thomas, 72:417
- Shabazz, Amilcar: *Advancing Democracy: African Americans and the Struggle for*

- Access and Equity in Higher Education in Texas*, reviewed, 102:270–71
- Shackel, Mamalaeel, 88:147
- Shackelford, Alan G.: book reviews by, 99:168–71, 102:567–69
- Shackelford, George Green: *George Wythe Randolph and the Confederate Elite*, reviewed, 87:452–54
- Shackelford, Laurel: and Bill Weinberg, eds., *Our Appalachia: An Oral History*, noted, 81:289, 87:194
- Shackelford, Susan: and Pamela Grundy, *Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, reviewed, 103:840–41
- Shackford, James Atkins, 72:287; *David Crockett: The Man and The Legend*, noted, 85:391–92, 94:109–10
- Shackleford, Dr. —, 81:246
- Shadburne, Ed, 80:438
- Shade, William G.: book reviews by, 103:791–92, 104:716–18
- Shades of Gray: Dispatches from the Modern South*, by John Egerton: reviewed, 91:117
- Shades of the Sunbelt: Essays on Ethnicity, Race, and the Urban South*, edited by Randall M. Miller and George E. Pozzetta: reviewed, 87:84–85
- Shadow of Shiloh: Major General Lew Wallace in the Civil War*, by Gail Stevens: noted, 108:312–13
- Shadow on the Church: Southwestern Evangelical Religion and the Issue of Slavery, 1783–1860*, by David T. Bailey: reviewed, 84:216–17
- "Shadows and Reflections: The Farm Security Administration and Documentary Photography in Kentucky," by Edward D. C. Campbell Jr., 85:291–307
- Shadows in the Valley: A Cultural History of Illness, Death, and Loss in New England, 1840–1916*, by Alan C. Swedlund: reviewed, 108:406–8
- Shadows of the Indian: Stereotypes in American Culture*, by Raymond William Stedman: reviewed, 81:439–40
- Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend*, by John Evangelist Walsh, reviewed, 92:206–7
- Shady Grove*, by Janice Holt Giles: listed, 102:153
- Shaffer, Donald R.: book review by, 107:124–25
- Shaffer, Marguerite S.: *See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 100:383–84
- Shafroth, Will, 81:65
- Shahn, Ben, 84:176, 85:294, 300–302, 307
- Shahn, Bernarda, 85:301
- Shain, Charles B., 81:245, 251
- Shakerag, Ky., 79:165
- Shaker Experience in America: A History of the United Society of Believers*, by Stephen J. Stein: reviewed, 91:336–38
- Shaker Furniture Makers*, by Jerry V. Grant and Douglas R. Allen: reviewed, 89:86–87
- Shakers, 85:316, 319; textiles of at South Union, Ky., 94:33–58; theology of, 74:216–29
- Shaker Spiritual*, by Daniel W. Patterson: reviewed, 79:371–72
- Shakertown, Ky., 72:278
- Shakespeare (Louisville, Ky.): coffeehouse, 106:61
- Shakespeare, William, 100:29, 55, 101:486; plays of, 106:57
- Shaler, Ann Hinde (Southgate), 96:1
- Shaler, Nathaniel Burger, 96:1
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 74:160, 92:253, 404–5, 95:380; Civil War Poems of, 96:1–28; on conservation, 80:418, 421, 426; on homicide, 81:135; and the Kentucky Geological Survey, 80:408–31
- Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches, The*, by Leslie Dunbar: reviewed, 100:566–68

- Shand-Tucci, Douglass: *Ralph Adams Cram: An Architect's Four Quests: Medieval, Modernist, American, Ecumenical*, reviewed, 104:167–69
- Shane, John D., 88:381, 385, 89:1–2, 92:131–33; interviews of, 102:483, 107:6
- Shank, Joseph, 101:90
- Shanklin, George S., 75:220
- Shanklin, Mr.—: memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:12
- Shankman, Arnold, 76:333
- Shanks, Cheryl: *Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990*, reviewed, 100:385–86
- Shanks, John T. and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:98–99
- Shanks, Thomas, 95:16, 22
- Shannon, David A., 96:351, 355, 366, 367–68
- Shannon, Ellen Scott, 88:245
- Shannon, James, 73:232
- Shannon, James B.: book note by, 82:112
- Shannon, Jasper B., 75:154, 80:80, 329; *The American Politician*, 79:229, 235; book reviews by, 75:326, 77:233–34, 316–18; and Frank F. Mathias, "Gubernatorial Politics in Kentucky, 1820–1851," 88:245–77; "How to Stay Elected: A Story of Local Political Success," 79:162–74
- Shannon, Ky., 97:67
- Shannon, Margaret, 88:245
- Shannon, Thomas, 75:38–39, 42
- Shannon, William, 81:16–17, 84:256
- Shannon Landing, Ky., 97:62
- Shantyboat: A River Way of Life*, by Harlan Hubbard: reviewed, 77:242–44
- Shantyboat Journal*, by Harlan Hubbard: noted, 93:126–27
- "Shape of Slavery on the Kentucky Frontier, 1775–1800," by Ellen Eslinger, 92:1–23
- Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919–1930*, by Raymond Schmidt: reviewed, 105:739–40
- Shaping the Eighteenth Amendment: Temperance Reform, Legal Culture, and the Polity, 1880–1920*, by Richard F. Hamm: reviewed, 93:494–95
- Shapiro, Fred R.: *The Oxford Dictionary of American Legal Quotations*, noted, 91:459–60
- Shapiro, Henry D.: *Appalachia on Our Mind: The Southern Mountains and Mountaineers in the American Consciousness, 1870–1920*, reviewed, 77:134–36; book review by, 84:316–17
- Share, Allen J., 92:254, 97:104; book review by, 105:135–38; *Cities in the Commonwealth: Two Centuries of Urban Life in Kentucky*, reviewed, 81:304–5
- Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present*, by Jacqueline Marx Atkins: noted, 94:111–12
- Sharon, J. A., 88:444
- Sharp, B. W., 99:343
- Sharp, Cecil, 85:251, 93:287, 96:122
- Sharp, James Roger: and Nancy Weatherly Sharp, eds., *American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, noted, 98:337–38
- Sharp, James T., 94:48
- Sharp, Nancy Weatherly: and James Roger Sharp, eds., *American Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–1994*, noted, 98:337–38
- Sharp, Patrick B.: book review by, 105:757–59
- Sharp, Solomon: and Robert Penn Warren's *World Enough and Time*, 104:88–90
- Sharp, Thomas C., 105:231
- Sharpless, Rebecca: books by, 104:644; dissertation of, 104:660–61; oral history essay, 104:686, 690; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73; and Thomas L. Charlton,

- and Lois E. Myers, eds. *Handbook of Oral History*: review essay by Tracy E. K'Meyer, 104:685–98
- Sharpsburg, Ky.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:11–12
- Sharpsburg, Md.: battle of, 101:439
- Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century*, edited by Harold Woodell: reviewed, 89:316
- Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam's Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War*, by Gerald Cannon Hickey: noted, 91:463–64
- Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball*, by Pamela Grundy and Susan Shackelford: reviewed, 103:840–41
- Shattuck, Gardiner H. Jr.: book review by, 104:161–63
- Shaunty, Ella, 87:148
- Shaver, C. E., 84:368
- Shaver, Charles E., 76:124
- Shavetails & Bell Sharps: The History of the U.S. Army Mule*, by Emmett M. Essin: reviewed, 96:416–18
- Shaw, Anna Howard, 72:354
- Shaw, Bill, 108:323–24
- Shaw, James, 96:327, 343
- Shaw, John D., 94:36
- Shaw, John Robert, 76:273–74
- Shaw, Lemuel, 88:12
- Shaw, Mrs. John, 95:75
- Shaw, Peter: *The Character of John Adams*, reviewed, 75:68–69
- Shaw, Ronald E.: *Canals for a Nation: The Canal Era in the United States, 1790–1860*, reviewed, 89:408–9
- Shawhan, Dorothy S.: and Martha H. Swain, *Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, reviewed, 105:153–55
- Shawnee*, by Jerry E. Clark: reviewed, 77:295–98
- Shawnee Indians, 72:224, 227–28, 239, 241, 414, 74:243, 75:317, 78:303, 90:3, 18, 20, 24, 91:249–59, 305, 306–7, 309–11, 313–14, 316–17, 320, 327, 92:131, 161, 163, 95:123–26, 223–25, 227–28, 230–32, 235, 97:137, 100:314, 502–3, 101:7, 102:480, 107:23; culture of, 102:495; and Daniel Boone, 88:373–74, 376, 389–90, 393, 395, 102:494–95; on Ky. frontier, 83:230, 106:344, 347, 107:5; migrations of, 106:334, 348; in Missouri, 102:497; world of, 91:249–59
- Shawnee Indians: An Annotated Bibliography*, by Randolph Noe: reviewed, 99:167–68
- Shawnee Park (Louisville, Ky.), 107:50–52; land development near, 107:57
- Shawnee Springs (Ky.), 72:235
- Shawneetown, Ill., 72:11
- Shays's Rebellion: The American Revolution's Final Battle*, by Leonard L. Richards: reviewed, 101:131–33
- Shea, Jim, 97:437
- Shea, William L.: and Earl J. Hess, *Pea Ridge: Civil War Campaign in the West*, reviewed, 91:350–52; and Terrence J. Winschel, *Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, reviewed, 102:419–22; *The Virginia Militia in the Seventeenth Century*, reviewed, 82:397–99
- Shearer, Frank, 94:286–87
- Shearer, Jason G.: "Urban Reform in Sin City: The George Ratterman Trial and the Election of 1961 in Northern Kentucky," 98:343–65
- Sheehan, Neil, 100:2
- Sheehan, Steven T.: book review by, 103:812–16
- Sheehan, W. Terrell, 105:450
- Sheehan-Dean, Aaron: book reviews by, 98:318–19, 106:103–5, 108:415–17; *Why Confederates Fought: Family and Nation in Civil War Virginia*, reviewed, 106:105–6

- Shelby (Ky.) News*, 84:386
 Shelby, C. M., 79:330
 Shelby, Evan, 72:279, 76:320, 80:270, 97:145, 152–53, 155
 Shelby, Isaac, 73:366, 74:152, 75:239, 316–17, 320, 76:283, 78:101, 80:261, 276, 84:4, 7, 9–10, 16, 88:416, 105:195–96; battle of the Thames, 105:216–18; Canada, invasion of, 104:42; and Charles S. Todd's courtship of Letitia Shelby, 105:221–22; correspondence with William Henry Harrison, 104:13–15; and Daniel Boone, 102:543; Dudley's Defeat, 104:14–15, 40–41; gift of Burgoyne cannon, 101:22; and the gubernatorial campaign of 1812, 73:340–45; illus., 105:219; letter of William Henry Harrison to, 104:12; portrait, 101:23; relationship with Thomas Todd, 105:222; Samuel M. Wilson's view of, 103:52–53; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201, 205; during the War of 1812, 105:210–11, 213, 215
 Shelby, James, 76:272, 94:291; Dudley's Defeat, 104:32, 34–35, 41; Dudley's regiment, 104:29–30; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:539
 Shelby, John T., 72:359, 93:36
 Shelby, Joseph O., 76:317, 97:390, 103:537
 Shelby, Letitia, 76:283. *see* Todd, Letitia Shelby
 Shelby, Moses, 78:118
 Shelby County, Ky., 72:86, 127, 73:224, 74:129, 99:221, 231, 100:15; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588, 592–93, 598, 600
 Shelby Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
 Shelby Street (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:468; description of, 103:477
 Shelby Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:44
 Shelbyville, Ky., 72:125, 339, 73:223, 388, 79:137, 95:405, 419, 421, 96:296, 99:364, 100:143, 104:400, 558; lynching in, illus., 102:400; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 593, 598, 604
 Shelbyville and Frankfort Electric Railway Company, 95:405
 Shelbyville Road (Louisville, Ky.), 107:80
 Sheldon, Henry, 73:405
She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women, by Amy L. Wink: reviewed, 99:410–12
 Shell, Martin. *see* Martin Stall
 Shelley, Eugene M., 98:55
Shelley v. Kraemer (1948), 107:74
 Shellum, Brian G.: *Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point*, reviewed, 104:132–34
 Shellum Brian G.: *Black Officer in a Buffalo Soldier Regiment: The Military Career of Charles Young*, reviewed, 108:296–98
 Shelton, Cathy, 107:490–91
 Shelton, Hiram, 107:490–91
 Shelton, James H., 78:346
 Shelton, Mrs. Robert, 108:79–80, 82
 Shelton, Omiale, 107:490–91
 Shelton, Ralph, 108:71, 73
 Shelton, Robert S.: book reviews by, 100:88–90, 102:428–29
 Shelton, William Allen: *The Young Jefferson Davis*, noted, 80:480
 Shel-tow-ee. *see* Big Turtle
 "She Made a Tradition": Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," by Carolyn Terry Bashaw, 89:61–84
 Shemwell, Cliff, 102:198
Shenandoah 1862: Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 106:274–75
 Shenandoah Valley (Va.), 74:141–42, 75:233–34, 101:94; campaign of 1864, 101:428; Lincoln family in, 106:333; Native Americans in, 106:334
Shenandoah Valley Campaign of 1862,

- The*, edited by Gary W. Gallagher:
reviewed, 101:518–19
- Shenk, Gerald E.: *"Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One*,
reviewed, 104:746–48
- Shenkman, Richard, 90:48
- Shep, John, 72:239
- Shepard, Kris: *Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South*, reviewed, 105:371–73
- Shepard, Samuel, 92:16
- Shepherd, James, 99:281
- Shepherd, Lewis: Melungeon court case, 102:222
- Shepherd, Nicholas: daguerreotype of Abraham Lincoln, 106:566
- Shepherd, Phillip J.: book review by, 89:301–2
- Shepherd's Fort, W. Va., 92:136
- Shepherdsville, Ky., 72:25–26; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591
- Sheppard, Alice: *Cartooning for Suffrage*, reviewed, 92:430–31
- Sheppard, Allyn, 81:299
- Sheppard, Felix, 81:294
- Sheppard, Jessie, 81:298
- Sheppard, Morris, 80:319, 96:69
- Sheppard Field (Texas), 100:197
- Shepperd, Augustine H., 85:6
- Sherburne, James: *Stand Like Men*, reviewed, 72:67–69
- Sherer, Michael, 73:403
- Sheridan, Philip H., 73:396, 81:368, 83:324, 326, 96:329, 339, 342, 103:523, 530, 539–40
- Sheridan, Richard, 101:486
- Sheriff, Carol: and Scott Nelson, *People at War, A: Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854-1877*, reviewed, 106:265–67
- Sherley, Swagar, 79:343
- Sherman, Arnold A.: book review by, 75:159–61
- Sherman, Frank, 90:170
- Sherman, Janann: *No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith*, reviewed, 98:130–31
- Sherman, John, 84:357
- Sherman, William T., 72:306, 74:350, 75:79, 132–33, 135–36, 138, 76:7–8, 13, 19, 77:175, 179–80, 79:9, 80:305, 81:368, 370, 373, 376, 83:326, 85:323, 93:296, 94:162–63, 170, 96:228, 101:438–39, 453, 103:530, 106:530, 107:185, 108:109; and the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; Ky. troops with, 103:630; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647, 657
- Sherman and the Burning of Columbia*, by Marion B. Lucas: noted, 88:118–19
- Sherman Antitrust Act (1890), 77:40, 79:143–44, 153
- Sherman: A Soldier's Passion for Order*, by John J. Marszalek: reviewed, 91:439–43
- Sherman's March*, by Burke Davis: reviewed, 79:391–92
- Sherman's March*, by Richard Wheeler: reviewed, 77:313–14
- Sherman's Mississippi Campaign*, by Buck T. Foster: reviewed, 105:128–29
- Sherman's Other War: The General and the Civil War Press*, by John F. Marszalek: reviewed, 81:94–95
- Sherrill, Henry Knox, 72:221
- Sherrill, Jim, 96:256
- Sherwood, Robert, 75:263
- Shesol, Jeff: *Supreme Power: Franklin Roosevelt vs. the Supreme Court*, reviewed, 108:161–63
- "She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings": Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," by John R. Dichtl, 97:347–73
- Shevlin, Lorraine Rowan (Mrs. John Sherman Cooper), 82:32–33, 56
- Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846*, compiled by John C. Fredricksen: noted, 88:490–91

- Shields, James: duel with Abraham Lincoln, 106:500
- Shields, Ky., 107:471
- Shifflett, Crandall A., 97:196–97; *Coal Towns: Life, Work, and Culture in Company Towns of Southern Appalachia, 1880–1960*, reviewed, 90:306–7; *Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South: Louisa County, Virginia, 1860–1900*, reviewed, 82:91–93
- Shillady, John R., 84:274
- Shiloh, Tenn.: battle of, 72:300, 365, 73:298, 418, 74:350–51, 75:81, 81:376, 378–79, 88:278–86, 93:262, 266, 272, 279, 282, 94:152, 96:326, 337, 343, 97:160, 172–76, 251–52, 257, 262, 269, 101:438, 103:674, 104:448, 107:234, 526, 538; battle of and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:523, 542; battle of and Grant's reputation, 103:633, 639; behavior of Ohio troops at, 103:639; coverage of battle, 103:642; Ky. troops at battle of, 72:304–6; military park at, 74:147; monument at, 101:400; rededication of monument to Kentucky dead, 88:278–86
- Shiloh, Tenn.: A Battlefield Guide*, by Mark Grimsley and Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 104:150–52
- Shiloh Campaign, The*, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 107:121–22
- Shiloh: In Hell before Night*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 76:328–31
- Shim, Eunmi: *Lennie Tristano: His Life in Music*, reviewed, 105:754–55
- Shine, Hill, 85:51
- Shine, Ian: and Sylvia Wrobel, *Thomas Hunt Morgan: Pioneer of Genetics*, reviewed, 76:57–59
- Shine, William V., 85:233
- Shingleton, Royce Gordon: *John Taylor Wood: Sea Ghost of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 78:279–80
- Shinkle, Vincent, 84:356
- Shipp, Elizabeth, 79:265
- Shipp, Laban, 94:20
- Shippingport, Ky., 72:339, 90:30, 94:66
- Ship Without a Name*, by T. Rothrock Miller: noted, 91:368
- Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga*, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 93:486–87
- Shirley, R. L., 87:156
- Shirly, Thomas, 88:147
- Shively, Bernard A. ("Bernie"), 99:48
- Shively, Ky.: residential segregation in, 104:214, 224
- Shively, Max E.: book reviews by, 72:422–23, 73:425, 426, 78:372–73, 82:188–89
- Shively Park (Louisville, Ky.): bust of José Martí at, illus., 105:571, 573
- Shoftner, Jerrell H., 72:69, 71
- Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War*, by Eric T. Dean Jr.: reviewed, 96:101–2
- Shoonmaker, Bob, 90:364, 365
- Shopes, Linda: and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history essay, 104:687, 692, 694
- Short, Bean, 98:393
- Short, John Rennie: *Alabaster Cities: Urban U.S. since 1950*, reviewed, 105:168–69
- Short, Maria, 86:330, 332
- Short, Offhand, Killing Affair, A.: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War, A*, by Paul Foos: reviewed, 100:373–75
- Short, Peyton, 86:330
- Short, Roy Hunter: *Methodism in Kentucky*, reviewed, 79:373–74
- Short Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.): saltpeter mining in, 77:260
- Short History of the American Revolution*, by James L. Stokesbury: reviewed, 90:288–89
- Short of the Glory: The Fall and Redemption of Edward F. Prichard Jr.*,

Index

- by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 96:385–86
Short Street (Lexington, Ky): churches on, 106:196, 198
Shoshone Indians, 79:104
Shot in the Dark, A: Making Records in Nashville, 1945-1955, by Martin Hawkins: reviewed, 105:355–56
Shover, John L.: *First Majority—Last Minority, The Transforming of Rural Life in America*, reviewed, 77:314–16
Showman, Richard K.: ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 4, 11 May 1779–31 October 1779, reviewed, 85:267–68; ed., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 6, 1 June 1780–25 December 1780, reviewed, 91:86–87; et al., eds., *Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 5, 1 November 1779–31 May 1780, reviewed, 88:206–7; et. al., eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 7, 26 December 1780–29 March 1781, reviewed, 93:97–98; et al., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 3, 18 October 1778–10 May 1779, reviewed, 82:400–401; and Robert E. McCarthy, and Margaret Cobb, eds., *The Papers of General Nathanael Greene*, vol. 1, December 1766–December 1776; vol. 2, January 1777–16 October 1778, reviewed, 80:98–100
Shreiner-Yantis, Netti: *Genealogical & Local History Books in Print*, reviewed, 76:177–78
Shreve, Henry M., 74:61
Shreve, Levin L., 95:2, 4, 10, 13–14, 15–19, 21–23
Shreve, L. L., 106:59
Shreve, T. T., 106:59
Shriver, Adam, 94:51
Shriver, Jesse, 73:405, 406
Shriver, Sargent, 87:42; testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:364–65
Shrout, Charles ("Soda"), 92:302
Shrout, William: book note by, 97:244–45
Shrum, Rebecca: book review by, 100:393–94
Shryock, Gideon, 73:337, 74:157, 101:11, 43, 103:507; design of third Ky. capitol building, 104:256; sketch of second Ky. capitol, illus., 103:497
Shryock, Richard, 94:416
Shucks, Shocks, and Hominy Blocks: Corn as a Way of Life in Pioneer America, by Nicholas P. Hardeman: reviewed, 80:453–54
Shultz, Arnold, 98:401–3
Shultz, Dick, 101:305
Shuman, Joel James: and L. Rogers Owens, eds., *Wendell Berry and Religion: Heaven's Earthly Life*, 107:423–25
Shurr, William H.: *The Marriage of Emily Dickinson*, reviewed, 82:306–8
Shuster, Jack H.: and Howard R. Bowen, *American Professors: A National Resource Imperiled*, reviewed, 86:174–76
Shuster, J. P., 74:74, 81, 82
Shy, John, 74:64, 75:162
Sibert, William L., 95:389–90
Sibley, Celestine, 80:131
Sicherman, Barbara: *Alice Hamilton: A Life in Letters*, reviewed, 83:284–85
Sickles, Daniel E., 89:368
Sidbury, James: *Becoming African in America: Race and Nation in the Early Black Atlantic*, reviewed, 106:75–77
Siddis (India): Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
Siebert, Wilbur H., 101:97, 105, 103:698
Siegel, Ben: and Gloria L. Cronin, eds., *Conversations with Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 103:776–78
Siegel, Benjamin ("Bugsy"), 98:346
Siegel, Betty, 83:127
Siegel, Carolyn Lee: *White Hall: The Clay Estate*, noted, 84:340
Siegel, Elizabeth: *Galleries of Friendship*

- and Fame: A History of Nineteenth-Century American Photograph Albums*, reviewed, 108:289–91
- Siegel, Stanley E.: book review by, 80:100–102
- Siemers, David J.: *Presidents and Political Thought*, reviewed, 107:436–38; *Ratifying the Republic: Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time*, reviewed, 101:336–37
- Siff, Louis, 85:51
- Sigel, Franz, 74:142–43
- Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Bethel College), 93:50
- Sigma Nu (Bethel College), 93:62
- Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity*, by Susan Zaeski: reviewed, 102:101–4
- Signers of the Constitution: Historic Places Commemorating the Signing of the Constitution*, edited by Robert G. Ferris: reviewed, 76:68–69
- "Significance of Boone Day, The," (Boone Day Speech, June 7, 1976), by Hambleton Tapp, 74:314–19
- "Significance of the Frontier Thesis in Kentucky Culture: A Study in Historical Practice and Perception," by Michael A. Flannery, 92:239–66
- "Significance of the Kentucky Frontier," by Stephen Aron, 91:298–323
- Sigur, Laurent: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
- Sikes, Walter W., 91:195
- Silber, Nina: and Catherine Clinton, eds., *Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:724–25; *The Romance of Reunion: Northerners and the South, 1865–1900*, reviewed, 93:231–33
- Silberstein, Gerard E.: book reviews by, 82:316–17, 83:371–73
- Silent Covenants: Brown v. Board of Education and the Unfulfilled Hope for Racial Reform*, by Derrick Bell: reviewed, 102:440–44
- Silent Heroes: Downed Airmen and the French Underground*, by Sherrie Greene Ottis: reviewed, 99:425–27
- Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses*, by Anthony Slide: reviewed, 100:548–49
- Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis*, by Thomas D. Beamish: reviewed, 100:576–78
- Silent Spring*, by Rachel Carson: impact of, 102:155, 157–58, 165
- Siler, A. T., 81:51
- Siler, Eugene, 84:406–8; 1951 gubernatorial campaign, 104:555
- Silicon Valley, Women, and the California Dream: Gender, Class, and Opportunity in the Twentieth Century*, by Glenna Matthews: reviewed, 101:214–16
- Sill, Joshua, 73:300, 396, 96:337, 344
- Silliman, Benjamin, 79:312, 319–20
- Silver, Christopher, 99:372
- Silver, James W., 103:251; Correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:253; correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:256–57; Correspondence with Thomas D. Clark, 103:257, 265; *Mississippi: The Closed Society*, reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:265–70
- Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts*, by Daniel Tyler: reviewed, 101:366–68
- Silver Lake* (Union gunboat), 77:9–10
- Silverman, Jason H.: book reviews by, 77:65–67, 310–12, 81:316–17, 82:100–102, 406–8, 83:153–54, 84:85–87, 85:77–79, 86:80–82, 87:78–80, 95:443–45, 96:93–95; "'Meaningful Change and Unceasing Continuity': An Essay Review of A History of Blacks in Kentucky," 91:65–75
- Silverman v. U.S.* (1961), 98:199
- Simcoe, John Graves, 84:1
- Simkins, Francis Butler, 72:56, 89:195,

- 103:252, 107:164
- Simmons, Algie, 96:366
- Simmons University (Louisville, Ky.), 99:370, 376. *see* Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.)
- Simms, William E., 77:273–74, 79:15, 99:355, 358
- Simms, William Gilmore, 82:328–29, 88:391; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:500
- Simon, Carroll E., 97:301
- Simon, F. Kevin: book note by, 88:239–40; book reviews by, 85:280–81, 86:195–96, 89:325–26; ed., *David A. Sayre History Symposium: Collected Lectures, 1985–1989*, noted, 91:241–42; ed., *The WPA Guide to Kentucky*, noted, 95:215; illus., 102:307
- Simon, John Y., 72:181; book reviews by, 80:463–64, 81:216–17, 83:74–75, 85:183–84, 87:445–46, 90:412–13, 92:218–20; ed., *General Grant by Matthew Arnold, with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain*, noted, 94:348; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 10, *January 1–May 31, 1864*, reviewed, 81:217–19; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 11, *June 1–August 15, 1864*, reviewed, 83:77–78; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 12, *August 16–November 15, 1864*, reviewed, 83:77–78; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 13, *November 16, 1864–February 20, 1865*, reviewed, 84:225–26; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 14, *February 21–April 30, 1865*, reviewed, 84:225–26; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 15, *May 1, 1865–December 31, 1865*, reviewed, 87:177–79; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 16, 1866, reviewed, 87:177–79; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 19, *July 1, 1868–October 31, 1869*, reviewed, 93:358–59; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 20, *November 1, 1869–October 31, 1870*, reviewed, 93:358–59; ed., *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, vol. 9, *July 7–December 31, 1863*, reviewed, 81:217–19; and Harold Holzer and Dawn Vogel, eds., *Lincoln Revisited: New Insights from the Lincoln Forum*, reviewed, 107:110–12; "The Paradox of Ulysses S. Grant," 81:366–82
- Simon and Schuster Encyclopedia of World War II*, edited by Thomas Parrish: reviewed, 78:84–86
- Simon Gratz and Brothers (Lexington, Ky.), 97:384–85
- Simon Kenton (horse), 100:485
- Simon Kenton: Kentucky Scout*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:217; noted, 92:443
- Simon Kenton: or, The Scout's Revenge*, by James Weir, 72:15, 17
- Simons, Albert: and Samuel Lapham Jr., eds., *The Early Architecture of Charleston*, noted, 89:236–37
- Simons, Valentine, 77:248
- Simonton, Dean Keith: *Why Presidents Succeed: A Political Psychology of Leadership*, reviewed, 86:308–9
- Simpson, Brooks D.: book reviews by, 89:93–94, 90:298–99; and David W. Blight, eds., *Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 95:448–49; ed., *Advice After Appomattox: Letters to Andrew Johnson, 1865–1866*, noted, 86:407–8; *Let Us Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and the Politics of War and Reconstruction, 1861–1868*, reviewed, 90:404–6; and Mark Grimsley, *Collapse of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 99:79–81; *The Political Education of Henry Adams*, reviewed, 95:324–25
- Simpson, Frank, 99:19
- Simpson, George B.: *Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854*

- and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters and Miners*, vol. 2, noted, 88:369; comp., *Caseyville River Merchant Trade & Sale Records of 1854 and 1855 and The Tradewater Valley Farmers, Planters, and Miners*, noted, 87:193; *Early Coal Mining on the Tradewater River: From Heath Mountain to Anvil Rock (1836–1867)*, reviewed, 86:169–70; *The Life of Rev. John Withers*, noted, 78:195
- Simpson, Henry Clay Jr.: *Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass*, noted, 103:845
- Simpson, J. A., 98:74
- Simpson, James, 75:24, 93:394, 398–99
- Simpson, Jerry, 73:326
- Simpson, J. H., 88:160
- Simpson, John, 79:260
- Simpson, Lewis P.: *Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes*, reviewed, 88:349–50
- Simpson, O. J. (Hopkinsville, Ky.): illus., 100:133
- Simpson, Robert R.: and Eldred E. Prince Jr., *Long Green: The Rise and Fall of Tobacco in South Carolina*, reviewed, 99:171–72
- Simpson, Ronald E., 90:156, 158
- Simpson County, Ky., 99:293–94, 100:11, 14; immigrants in, 100:172; during World War II, 100:168–72, 177
- Simpson's Ferry, Ky., 72:340
- Simpsonville, Ky., 72:339, 99:370
- Simrall, James, 72:43
- Sims, Anastatia: *The Power of Femininity in the New South: Women's Organizations and Politics in North Carolina, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 96:105–6
- Sims, Cecil, 86:250, 264
- Sims, Dottie J., 99:274
- Sims, James C., 82:246, 251
- Sims, William Sowden, 88:59, 63, 64, 66
- Sinatra, Frank, 96:277, 98:346, 362
- Sinclair, Andrew, 93:5
- Sinclair, Olive, 94:239
- Sinclair, Upton, 100:162
- Siney, John, 86:216, 217
- Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War*, by Dena J. Epstein: reviewed, 77:306–8
- Singer, Jonathan W.: book reviews by, 101:177–79, 102:121–22, 103:824–26; *Broken Trusts: The Texas Attorney General Versus the Oil Industry*, reviewed, 100:538–39
- "Singing Bridge" (Frankfort, Ky.): construction of, 103:475
- Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers: Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music*, by Bill C. Malone: reviewed, 92:109–10
- Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 90:386–87
- Singing the Vietnam Blues: Songs of the Air Force in Southeast Asia*, by Joseph H. Tusso: reviewed, 89:330–31
- Singletary, Otis A.: on Mexican War, 95:261; and student demonstrations at the University of Ky., 83:39, 45–46, 49, 51–52, 54–56, 58, 60–62; "T. Harry Williams," 80:120–26; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:388–89; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:349–50, 377, 380, 388–89, 429, 431–32, 449; University of Ky., 102:301–5
- Singleton, Edward, 79:209
- Singleton, Gus, 98:269, 270
- Singleton, Theresa, 96:179
- Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America*, edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer: reviewed, 104:800–802
- Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism, 1880–1920*, by Thelkla Ellen Joiner: reviewed, 106:125–26
- Sinisi, Kyle S.: book review by,

- 103:574–76; *Sacred Debts: State Civil War Claims and American Federalism, 1861–1880*, reviewed, 101:492–93
- Sinkers, John, 92:7
- Sinking Spring farm (Hardin County, Ky.): Lincoln family at, 106:473, 484, 488
- Sinking Spring Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10
- Sioli, Marco: book review by, 107:591–93
- Sioux City, Iowa, 72:66
- Sioux Falls, S. Dak.: and Arthur Larson, 105:469
- Sioux Indians, 72:295, 79:104, 83:320, 92:162
- Siqueiros, David Alfaro, 72:79
- Sisk, Pluwright, 88:147
- Siskind, Janet: *Rum and Axes: The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795–1850*, reviewed, 100:214–15
- Siskiyou Trail: The Hudson's Bay Fur Company Route to California*, by Richard Dillon: reviewed, 74:136–38
- Sisters of Charity at Nazareth: and slavery, 108:220, 247
- Sisters of Loretto (Marion County, Ky.), 72:411, 90:78
- Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, 108:241; constitution of, 108:215; and slavery, 108:217, 220
- "Sisters of the Visitation; 100 Years in Scott County: Mt. Admirabilis and Cardome," by Ann B. Bevins, 74:30–39
- Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, edited by Kent T. Dollar, Larry H. Whiteaker, and W. Calvin Dickinson: reviewed, 107:83–84
- Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists*, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 103:580–82
- Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History*, by Jay Winter: reviewed, 94:322–23
- Sitton, Thad, 104:667
- Six Armies in Normandy*, by John Keegan: reviewed, 81:458–60
- Six Sketches of Kentucky: From the Pamphlets of J. Winston Coleman Jr.*, edited by Edward T. Houlihan: reviewed, 95:93–94
- "Six States Within One: Jesse Stuart Crosses Kentucky," by Jesse Stuart, 76:223–32
- Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
- Sixteenth Kentucky Infantry, 72:370
- Sixteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:64
- Sixth Army, 92:297
- Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals, 98:197, 200; upholds Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:263–64, 266
- Sixth Congressional District, 72:117; Ernie Fletcher in, 102:8
- Sixth Kentucky Cavalry, 72:20, 23
- Sixth Kentucky Infantry, 72:300
- Sixth Provincial Council (Baltimore, Md.), 108:239
- Sixth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:63
- Sixty-fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 72:272
- Six Years of Hell: Harpers Ferry during Civil War*, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 95:320–21
- Sizemore, Jailey, 81:292
- Sizemore, Mamie: testimony to the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:361
- Sizemore, Pat: and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403
- Sizemore, T. C.: and local political machines, 107:384–85; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403
- Sizer, Lyde Cullen: book reviews by, 100:229–30, 102:114–16
- Skaggs, Bernard, 102:160–61, 168
- Skaggs, David Curtis: *The Old Northwest in the American Revolution: An Anthology*, reviewed, 76:164–66
- Skaggs, Henry, 78:200
- Skaggs, James, 78:200

Index

- Skaggs, Merrill Maguire, 91:26
Skaggs, Ricky, 104:639
Skates, John Ray: *The Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb*, reviewed, 92:435–36
Skedaddle (horse), 100:482, 485
Skeen, C. Edward: *1816: America Rising*, reviewed, 101:340–41; book note by, 90:221; book reviews by, 80:458–60, 88:340–41, 90:292, 92:89–90, 94:184–86, 312–14, 95:311–12, 96:90–92, 397–99, 97:472–74, 106:70–71; *Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812*, reviewed, 97:470–72; *John Armstrong Jr., 1758–1843: A Biography*, reviewed, 81:88–89; on William Henry Harrison, 105:203
Skeggs, Sol., 89:9, 10, 19
Skemp, Sheila L.: book review by, 94:308–9; *William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King*, 105:250
Sketches of Kentucky's Past, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 78:261–62
Sketches of Louisville, 72:46, 48
Sketches of Western Adventure, by John McClung, 83:13
"Sketch of the Early Life and Service in the Confederate Army of Dr. John A Lewis of Georgetown, Ky., A," edited by Hambleton Tapp, 75:121–40
Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir by Peter Houston, edited by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:181–82
Skidmore, H. J.: illus., 107:329
Skidmore, Walter, 97:421
Skiles, H. H., 75:302
Skillern, George, 83:226
Skillman, Hack, 94:150
Skillman, Thomas T., 75:100
Skinner, Constance Lindsay, 92:243–44, 103:214–15
Skinner, Frederick H., 79:327, 330
Skinner, H. B.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:539–40, 557
Skinner, Quentin, 104:102
Skinner, Walter, 97:38
Skinner family, 80:403
"Skirmish at Sacramento: Battle of Future Generals," by John K. Ward, 75:79–91
Sklansky, Jeffrey: *The Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought*, reviewed, 100:536–38
Sklar, Kathryn Kish: and Linda K. Kerber, and Alice Kessler-Harris, eds., *U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, reviewed, 94:90–91
Sklar, Robert, 98:421
Skorzeny, Otto, 95:160
Skull and Bones Society (Yale University), 93:151–52
Slade, Leonard A. Jr.: book reviews by, 86:396–98, 88:337–38
Slade, Roberta Hall: book reviews by, 77:306–8, 90:386–87
Slashes (horse), 100:485
Slate, Sam J.: *Satan's Back Yard*, reviewed, 72:407–8
Slaton, Amy E.: *Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930*, reviewed, 100:98–100
Slaton, Rufus, 88:327
Slattery, Thomas, 98:186, 188, 191, 194, 202
Slaughter, Gabriel, 72:42, 82:214–15, 233, 83:177, 185, 91:392, 397
Slaughter, George, 81:14, 16–18, 83:223
Slaughter, Thomas, 78:305–6
Slave and Freeman: The Autobiography of George L. Knox, edited by Willard B. Gatewood Jr.: reviewed, 78:287–89
Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America, by Sterling Stuckey: noted, 87:93–94
Slave Drivers, The: Black Agricultural Labor Supervisors in the Antebellum South, by William L. Van Deburg: reviewed, 79:384–86

- "Slaveholders vs. Slaveholders: Divided Kentuckians in the Secession Crisis," by Krista Smith, 97:375–401
- Slave Power: *The Free North and Southern Domination, 1780–1860*, by Leonard L. Richards, reviewed, 99:178–79
- slavery, 79:60, 99, 113, 211–18, 97:337–46, 99:57, 59, 96, 101:398, 107:224, 227. *see also* American Colonization Society; blacks, colonization of; and Abraham Lincoln, 80:281–308, 106:307–8, 368–72, 397–402, 446–47, 456–58, 493–94, 505–8, 518–22, 526–28, 565–70, 592–97; and the annexation of Texas, 107:570; in Appalachia, 80:151–82; arming of slaves by Confederate States of America, 107:158–59, 185–88; arming of slaves during American Revolution, 107:187–88; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:261–64; and Carter Tarrant, 88:121–47; and Cassius M. Clay, 106:312, 447; as a cause of Confederate defeat, 101:442–43; as cause of the Civil War, 102:392–93; changing views of, 101:425–27; church efforts against, 91:15–21; and the Civil War, 106:5, 107:242; David Rice's opposition to, 106:166–67; expansion of, 101:407–8; and George Keats, 106:55–57, 59; gradual emancipation, 102:15, 20, 23, 25–28, 30–33, 36, 38; and Great Britain, 107:166; and Henry Clay, 106:505–8, 552–53, 565–70; historiography of, 103:727–41; illus., 106:377; immediate abolition, 102:38; importance to South, 101:405, 407, 410; international context of, 107:193; and Jefferson Davis, 101:401–56, 107:148–52, 160–61, 260–61; and Jesuits in Ky., 108:213–49; and John C. Calhoun, 107:151–53; John G. Fee's opinions of, 105:619–21; and Joseph Holt, 106:376–78, 397–402; Kentucky slave code, 95:133; in Ky., 101:93–108, 397–99, 103:691–726, 694–99, 725, 105:51–56, 64–65, 106:312–13, 378–80, 412, 434–35, 571–604, 107:513–49, 545; on Ky. frontier, 92:1–23, 106:351–54, 107:29–30; and Ky. Presbyterians, 73:217–40, 102:13–38; in Lexington, Ky., 106:191, 194, 198; at Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 96:167–91; in Louisville, Ky., 102:362–63; in the Old Southwest, 106:358–62; politics of, 101:423; proslavery thought in Ky., 77:75–90; and the race issue, 107:169–72; review essay, 103:727–41; and Richard Ball Anderson, 81:255–73; and Robert Ball Anderson, 81:255–73; and the Robert Wickliffe family, 94:115–16; and Roman Catholic Church, 101:276–77, 280–81, 286; and the Roman Catholic Church, 101:288–89; and Roman Catholic Church, 101:289; slave labor and Ky. agriculture, 89:190–96; slave-owner exclusion, 102:15, 25, 27, 28, 31–36; slaveowners in 1860, chart, 101:406; and the "slave power conspiracy," 101:408–9; and the South's political power, 101:407–8; and status of women, 87:1–19; and Thomas Lincoln, 106:314–18, 330, 349–51, 487–88; transition to freedom, 91:403–19; and Upland South culture, 106:367–72; and westward expansion, 107:572
- Slavery*, by Ed Hamilton: illus., 106:520
- Slavery, Civil War, and Salvation: African American Slaves and Christianity, 1830–1870*, by Daniel L. Fountain: reviewed, 108:404–6
- "Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 101:401–56
- Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links*, by Gwendolyn Midlo Hall: reviewed, 104:136–38
- Slavery and American Economic*

- Development*, by Gavin Wright: reviewed, 105:121–22
- Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic*, by Matthew Mason: reviewed, 105:108–10
- Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study*, by Orlando Patterson: reviewed, 82:100–102
- Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War*, by Michael A. Morrison: reviewed, 96:395–97
- Slavery and the Evolution of Cherokee Society, 1540–1866*, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 79:273–75
- Slavery and the Making of America*, by James Oliver Horton and Lois F. Horton: review essay, 103:727–41
- Slavery and the Meetinghouse: The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820–1865*, by Ryan P. Jordan: reviewed, 105:705–7
- Slavery and the Supreme Court, 1825–1861*, by Earl M. Maltz: reviewed, 107:443–45
- Slavery Attacked: Southern Slaves and Their Allies, 1619–1865*, by Merton L. Dillon: reviewed, 90:193–94
- Slavery Days in Old Kentucky*, by Isaac Johnson: noted, 93:123–24
- Slavery Debates, 1952–1990, The*, by Robert W. Fogel: review essay, 103:727–41
- Slavery: History and Historians*, by Peter J. Parish: reviewed, 89:93–94
- "Slavery Ideology and the Underground Railroad in Kentucky: A Review Essay," by John David Smith, 101:93–108
- Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776*, by Betty Wood: reviewed, 103:549–50
- Slavery in North Carolina, 1748–1775*, by Marvin L. Michael Kay and Lorin Lee Cary: reviewed, 94:72–73
- Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm*, by Alexandra A. Chan: reviewed, 105:686–88
- Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History*, by Clayton E. Jewett and John O. Allen: noted, 104:805
- Slavery in White and Black: Class and Race in the Southern Slaveholders' New World Order*, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 107:107–9
- Slavery on Trial: Law, Abolition, and Print Culture*, by Jeannine Marie DeLombard: reviewed, 106:92–94
- Slavery's Constitution: From Revolution to Ratification*, by David Waldstreicher: reviewed, 107:273–74
- Slavery's End in Tennessee, 1861–1865*, by John Cimprich: reviewed, 84:326–27
- Slavery Times in Kentucky*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 96:184; article about, 103:691–726
- Slave's Narrative*, edited by Charles T. Davis and Henry Louis Gates Jr.: reviewed, 84:85–87
- Slaves No More: Letters from Liberia, 1833–1869*, edited by Bell I. Wiley: reviewed, 80:102–4
- Slaves Without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South*, by Ira Berlin: reviewed, 74:138–40
- Slave Testimony: Two Centuries of Letters Speeches, Interviews, and Autobiographies*, edited by John W. Blassingame: reviewed, 77:221–22
- Slave Trade Act (1819), 106:523
- Slave Trading in the Old South*, by Frederic Bancroft: noted, 94:454
- Slayton, Mr. —: and the truck deal, 104:575
- Sleeper-Smith, Susan, ed.: *Rethinking the Fur Trade: Cultures of Exchange in an Atlantic World*, reviewed, 107:583–85
- Slender is the Thread: Tales from a Country Law Office*, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 86:168–69
- Slide, Anthony: *Silent Players: A*

- Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses*, reviewed, 100:548–49
- Sligo Ferry (Ky.), 72:31
- Sloane, Eric: *School Days*, reviewed, 72:64–66
- Sloane, Florence Adele: *Maverick in Mauve: The Diary of a Romantic Age*, reviewed, 82:197–98
- Sloane, George Harvey I., 99:213, 218–19, 266
- Slok, Deborah A.: *More Than Neighbors: Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893-1930*, reviewed, 106:129–31
- Slone, Verna Mae, 93:191; *How We Talked and Common Folks*, reviewed, 107:267–69; *Rennie's Way: A Novel*, reviewed, 93:93–95; *What My Heart Wants to Tell*, noted, 88:370–71
- Slotkin, Richard, 100:498, 500
- Slouch, Paxton, 79:209
- Slover, James Anderson: *Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography*, reviewed, 100:85–86
- "Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics, The" by Penny M. Miller, 99:249–84
- Sly Boots (horse), 100:485
- Small, Albion, 92:240
- Small, Melvin: on the antiwar movement, 102:350–52; *At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War*, reviewed, 104:200–201
- Small, Thomas, 96:328
- Small but Spartan Band, A: The Florida Brigade in Lee's Army of Northern Virginia*, by Zack C. Waters and James C. Edmonds: reviewed, 108:417–19
- Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600–1850*, by Darrett Rutman with Anita H. Rutman: reviewed, 93:478–80
- Smart, James, 80:402
- Smeathers, William, 73:416
- Smedley, Hiram, 98:265, 267–68, 270
- Smedley, Sam, 90:106–7
- Smelser, Marshall, 76:247; *The Winning of Independence*, 74:65
- Smile When You Call Me A Hillbilly: Country Music's Struggle for Respectability, 1939–1954*, by Jeffrey J. Lange: reviewed, 103:823–24
- Smiley, David, 75:108
- Smith, Adelia Coleman: grave of, illus., 103:688
- Smith, Adjutant —, 73:413
- Smith, Al: book review by, 101:319–21; illus., 104:682; and oral history, 104:391
- Smith, Alfred E., 73:389, 74:122–23, 79:163, 84:33, 90:266, 96:299, 99:2, 104:406; 1928 presidential campaign, 104:417–18; and anti-Catholicism in Kentucky, 104:418; and Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:183–87, 195
- Smith, Alpheus W.: Fort Getty, R. I., 105:454
- Smith, Benjamin, 82:227
- Smith, Benjamin B., 73:238; on homicide, 81:134–37, 144
- Smith, Beverly, 76:120
- Smith, Blair M.: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
- Smith, —, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:327–28
- Smith, Capt. —, 83:224, 226
- Smith, C. F., 93:282
- Smith, Charles F., 74:185, 187
- Smith, Christy Spurlock: "Stone of the Most Beautiful Kind: The White Stone Quarry of Bowling Green," 92:44–72
- Smith, Clifford, 104:452
- Smith, Colonel —, 72:25
- Smith, Craig R.: *Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion*, reviewed, 103:563–66
- Smith, Culver H.: *The Press, Politics, and*

- Patronage: The American Government's Use of Newspapers, 1789–1875*, reviewed, 76:326–28; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:303–4
- Smith, Daniel Blake: book reviews by, 82:89–91, 87:66–67, 99:405–7, 101:394–95
- Smith, David, 96:344
- Smith, David G.: book review by, 100:524–25
- Smith, Denny, 82:240–42, 248, 98:274, 276
- Smith, Denny P., 81:421–22
- Smith, D. Howard, 76:16, 85:328, 334, 357; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:548
- Smith, Douglas L.: *The New Deal in the Urban South*, reviewed, 87:80–81
- Smith, Dr. —, 83:223
- Smith, Dwight, 81:23
- Smith, Dwight C., 85:221
- Smith, Dwight L.: book reviews by, 72:423–26, 74:136–38, 342–43, 346–47; and Ray Swick, eds., *A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory*, noted, 96:217–18
- Smith, Earl J.. *see* Wayne Cutler
- Smith, E. B., 97:295
- Smith, E. C.: compensated emancipation, 106:600
- Smith, Edward Conrad, 106:435
- Smith, Edward Everett, 74:103
- Smith, E. Kirby, 74:36, 127, 75:126, 76:1, 5, 10–13, 79:33–34, 124–25, 127–29, 133–34, 80:89, 92:386, 96:241, 242, 243, 316, 319, 321, 337, 338, 97:185, 186, 254, 263, 101:449, 105:38, 59, 64, 107:539; invasion of Ky., 93:268–69, 105:57–59, 108:52–57; and Ky. during Civil War, 107:174
- Smith, Elbert B.: *Francis Preston Blair*, reviewed, 79:369–71; *The Presidencies of Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore*, reviewed, 87:70–71
- Smith, Elizabeth Frances Blair, 76:282
- Smith, Enoch, 89:24, 25, 107:24–25
- Smith, E. Todd: book review by, 104:297–98
- Smith, F. A., 104:57
- Smith, Frank, 97:425
- Smith, Frank E.: ed., *I'll Still Take My Stand: By 22 Southerners*, reviewed, 80:363–64
- Smith, Franklin: report on Henry Clay Jr., 106:37–38
- Smith, Frederick, 79:46, 49–51, 53–54
- Smith, G. Clay, 72:263
- Smith, George, 88:131, 132, 146
- Smith, George Rapin: antislavery stance, 102:24
- Smith, George W., 72:378, 385, 387; article about political views of during Civil War, 103:661–90
- Smith, Gerald J.: ed., *Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939*, reviewed, 102:259–60
- Smith, Gerald L., 73:430, 97:100; *A Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood*, reviewed, 92:411–12; book reviews by, 89:428–29, 94:70–71; *Lexington, Kentucky*, listed, 102:151; "Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky State College," 88:318–34
- Smith, Gerrit, 80:293
- Smith, Graham: *When Jim Crow Met John Bull: Black American Soldiers in World War II Britain*, reviewed, 87:83–84
- Smith, Grant, 84:276
- Smith, Green Clay, 76:197, 199, 201–6, 208–9, 211–15, 80:299
- Smith, Henry, 83:226, 231
- Smith, Henry Nash, 90:51; *Virgin Land*, 72:283
- Smith, Herb E., 96:132
- Smith, H. H., 86:229
- Smith, Hoke, 95:49
- Smith, Howard E., 99:136

- Smith, Hugh E., 92:44, 51
- Smith, Hulett C., 99:38
- Smith, Hyrum: assassination of, 105:231, 240; trial of murderers of, 105:235
- Smith, I., 104:577
- Smith, Ira D., 82:243–44, 88:198
- Smith, Jacob H., 83:342–43; illus., 104:68; during Philippine War, 104:73
- Smith, James, 72:414, 91:2, 3, 8–10, 12, 14, 16, 97:269, 102:30; captivity narrative of, 104:36; Native American warfare, description of, 104:33; on Native American Woodland War, 86:4–23; remonstrance of, 102:27–28
- Smith, James Harold: *This is the Way it Was*, noted, 80:251
- Smith, James Henry, 92:30
- Smith, Jane S.: *Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine*, reviewed, 89:324–25
- Smith, Jason Scott: *Building New Deal Liberalism: The Political Economy of Public Works, 1933–1956*, reviewed, 104:760–62
- Smith, Jean Edward: *Grant*, reviewed, 99:310–12
- Smith, Jedediah Strong, 74:137
- Smith, J. Lawrence, 92:46, 49
- Smith, Joe, 98:58
- Smith, John, 72:239, 78:298, 82:241, 98:54
- Smith, John David, 97:96, 101:2; *Black Judas: William Hannibal Thomas and the American Negro*, reviewed, 98:312–13; *Black Slavery in the Americas: An Interdisciplinary Bibliography, 1865–1980*, noted, 81:461; book notes by, 82:109, 84:104–5, 85:287, 87:93–94, 470–71, 88:492–93, 89:332–33, 90:224, 319, 91:461–62, 92:129, 345, 95:459–60; book reviews by, 73:318–20, 75:246–47, 76:332–33, 78:74–76, 79:384–86, 81:330–32, 84:438–39, 89:403–5, 90:300–301, 100:216–17; and Charles P. Roland, *History Teaches Us to Hope: Reflections on the Civil War and Southern History*, reviewed, 106:113–14; "'Gentlemen, I too, am a Kentuckian': Abraham Lincoln, the Lincoln Bicentennial, and Lincoln's Kentucky in Recent Scholarship," 106:433–70; and Louis A. Warren, *A Man for the Ages: Tributes to Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 77:211–12; "New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College," 95:79–85; *Old Creed for the New South, An: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865–1918*, noted, 91:127–28, 107:635–36; *Old Creed for the New South, An: Proslavery Ideology and Historiography, 1865–1918*, reviewed, 84:434–35; and Randall M. Miller, eds., *Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery*, reviewed, 88:85–86; "Slavery Ideology and the Underground Railroad in Kentucky: A Review Essay," 101:93–108; "The Recruitment of Negro Soldiers in Kentucky, 1863–1865," 72:364–90; and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., eds., *A Mythic Land Apart: Reassessing Southerners and Their History*, reviewed, 95:441–43; "'To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may': J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* Reconsidered," 103:691–726; and William Cooper Jr., eds., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky: The Diary of Frances Peter*, reviewed, 98:301–2; and William Cooper Jr., *Window on the War: Frances Dallam Peter's Lexington Civil War Diary*, reviewed, 76:54–55
- Smith, John F., 92:49
- Smith, John Peyton, 94:397, 398, 413, 414, 415, 418
- Smith, Jonathan Clark: "George Keats: The 'Money Brother' of John Keats and His Life in Louisville," 106:43–68

Index

- Smith, Joseph A.: biographical sketch of, 105:596; Ky. Regiment, 105:604
- Smith, Joseph Jr., 105:233; assassination of, 105:230–31, 240; legal persecution of, 105:241; trial of murderers of, 105:235
- Smith, Kathleen E. R.: *God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War*, reviewed, 101:381–83
- Smith, Katy Simpson: book review by, 107:438–39
- Smith, Kay, 72:76
- Smith, Kimberly K.: *African American Environmental Thought: Foundations*, reviewed, 105:346–48; *Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition*, reviewed, 101:115–18
- Smith, Kim Lady, 99:2, 101, 104:623–24, 627–29, 631, 644; and the Kentucky Oral History Commission, 104:392; and oral history in Kentucky, 104:633–35, 639; oral history roundtable discussion chaired by, 104:609–42
- Smith, Krista: "Slaveholders vs. Slaveholders: Divided Kentuckians in the Secession Crisis," 97:375–401
- Smith, Larry Douglas: book review by, 89:309
- Smith, Leonard D., 73:399
- Smith, Leslie Shively: *Around Muhlenberg County, Kentucky: A Black History*, reviewed, 78:264–66
- Smith, Lockett: Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
- Smith, Louis: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
- Smith, Lucy L., 99:300
- Smith, Maggie Mae, 95:69–76
- Smith, Marcia Brawner, 97:86; "'To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," 91:386–402
- Smith, Margaret Bayard, 100:443, 450–51, 453
- Smith, Margaret Chase, 76:119
- Smith, Maria McKay: letter of, 103:645
- Smith, Mark M.: *How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses*, reviewed, 104:318–20; *Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South*, reviewed, 96:93–95
- Smith, Mary Clay, 72:209
- Smith, Melancthon, 74:280
- Smith, Mills, 103:689; and George W. Smith, 103:665–66; land near, illus., 103:677; map of, illus., 103:665; Union troops in, 103:683
- Smith, Milton H., 74:46, 90:100; and the Goebel affair, 78:322–42
- Smith, Mr. —, 73:405
- Smith, Mr.—: Georgetown, Ky., 108:33–34
- Smith, Mrs. Joe ("Te"): illus., 107:358
- Smith, Mrs. Thomas Jefferson, 72:355
- Smith, Nancy: marriage of, 103:501, 503
- Smith, Nanette Price Smith, 106:10
- Smith, Neil: *American Empire: Roosevelt's Geographer and the Prelude to Globalization*, reviewed, 102:136–38
- Smith, Nell, 86:40
- Smith, Olin, 97:423, 424
- Smith, Oliver H., 75:171, 80:378–79
- Smith, Page: *A New Age Now Begins: A People's History of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 75:58–60; *Reflections on the Nature of Leadership*, noted, 82:209
- Smith, Patricia, 103:739
- Smith, Paul, 72:183, 83:46
- Smith, Paul H.: and others, *Letters of Delegates to Congress, 1774–1789*, vol. 19, *August 1, 1782–March 11, 1783*, noted, 91:243–44
- Smith, Peggy, 83:214
- Smith, Preston, 97:254
- Smith, Randolph N., 94:397, 415–16, 418, 420
- Smith, R. Drew: ed., *Long March Ahead: African American Churches and Public Policy in Post-Civil Rights America*,

- reviewed, 104:371–73
- Smith, Rebecca Jane, 82:65
- Smith, Rhonda L.: book reviews by, 99:86–88, 105:526–28
- Smith, Richard Cándida: and Ellen Carol DuBlois, eds., *Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays*, reviewed, 105:715–17
- Smith, Richard Candida: oral history essay, 104:689, 692–93
- Smith, Richard ("Deacon"): reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:642–45
- Smith, R. N.: Lincoln article by, 106:299
- Smith, Robert: biographical sketch of, 103:666
- Smith, Robert Alexander, 97:268–69, 271, 285
- Smith, Robert E.: book reviews by, 72:196–98, 287–89, 75:74–76, 88:214–15
- Smith, Russell: and the Ashland Armcos, 97:407, 409, 411, 413, 419–21, 429, 431–32, 437–39, 441
- Smith, Sam B.: *Tennessee History: A Bibliography*, reviewed, 73:333–34
- Smith, Samuel, 94:397, 398, 413
- Smith, Sarah Julia, 90:249
- Smith, Sharon L.: and Stephen J. Fletcher, *Life in a Three-Ring Circus: Posters and Interviews*: reviewed, 99:333–45
- Smith, Sidney: "The Gumps," 77:113
- Smith, Susan L.: book review by, 95:107–8
- Smith, Thomas, 72:147, 88:428, 103:513; Orphan Brigade, 94:164
- Smith, Thomas Jr.: Ky. journal of, 79:57–62
- Smith, Thomas Ruys, ed.: *Blacklegs, Card Sharps, and Confidence Men: Nineteenth-Century Mississippi River Gambling Stories*, noted, 108:169
- Smith, Timothy B.: book review by, 106:277–79; *This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park*, reviewed, 104:150–52
- Smith, Tom: and Clay family, 94:385, 388, 391
- Smith, T. V., 100:163
- Smith, W. D., 73:309
- Smith, W. Halley, 85:338, 339
- Smith, Wilbur R., 74:12
- Smith, Will, 90:106–7
- Smith, William, 75:202, 86:20, 22, 88:147, 105:255–56
- Smith, William Bailey, 83:16
- Smith, William H., 86:219
- Smith, William S., 96:329
- Smith, Zachary A.: book review by, 99:441–42; *The National Environmental Policy Act: Judicial Misconstruction, Legislative Indifference, and Executive Neglect*, reviewed, 99:439–41
- Smith, Z. F.: illus., 102:523
- Smith and Carnan (Philadelphia, Pa.), 89:9
- Smith and Keats lumber mill (Louisville, Ky.), 106:52
- Smith College (Northampton, Mass.), 93:202, 101:52
- Smith-Hughes Act, 93:324
- Smithland, Ky., 72:35, 97:62, 66–67; Confederate occupation of, 107:523
- Smith-Lever Act (1914), 92:269, 270
- "Smith Pharmacy of Burkesville, Kentucky: A Case Study in the Development of a Community Pharmacy," by Michael A. Flannery, 94:396–421
- Smith Presbyterian Community Center (Smith, Ky.), 85:245, 252–53, 256
- Smith-Rosenberg, Carroll, 89:121, 90:75; *This Violent Empire: The Birth of an American National Identity*, reviewed, 107:586–89
- Smiths Grove (Ky.) Times*, 85:221
- Smith's Grove, Ky., 92:273, 281, 283,

- 93:69
- Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D.C.), 92:47; and Jefferson Davis, 107:258
- Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery (Washington, D.C.), 105:250
- Smithville, Tenn., 72:31
- Smoot, Richard C., 97:92; book note by, 84:455–56; book review by, 88:234–35
- Smoot, William, 98:88
- Smyrna, Turkey, 72:144
- Smyser, James I. Jr.: land development by, 107:60
- Smyth, Clifford, 91:180
- Smythe, Donald: *Pershing: General of the Armies*, reviewed, 85:93–95
- Snadon, Patrick: book note by, 89:236–37
- snake-handling: and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108
- Snake Indians, 79:104
- Snake River, 79:104
- Sneed, James, 87:433
- Sneed, J. M., 97:164
- Sneed, John, 97:164
- Sneed, William H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61
- Snell, Mark A.: and Bruce C. Kelley, eds., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 102:424–26
- Sneyder, Eleanor, 83:119
- Snoddy, E. E., 74:121
- Snodgrass Hill, Tenn.: battle of, 93:275, 277, 284
- Snow, Charles E., 78:212
- Snowden, Mrs. Phillip, 72:350, 355
- Snows Hill (Tenn.): battle of, 75:129
- Snuffy Smith* (cartoon), 96:126, 291
- Snyder, Charles M.: *The Lady and the President: The Letters of Dorothea Dix and Millard Fillmore*, reviewed, 75:74–76
- Snyder, Gene, 99:25; opposition to War on Poverty, 104:239–40
- Snyder, J. B., 100:303–4
- Snyder, Robert: book review by, 80:224–25; *A History of Georgetown College*, reviewed, 78:268–69
- Snyder, Terri L., *Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia*: reviewed, 101:330–32
- Soares, John: book review by, 100:563–64
- Sobchack, Vivian, 98:427
- Sobel, Mechal: *The World They Made Together: Black and White Values in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*, reviewed, 87:67–69
- Sobel, Robert: *The Manipulators: America in the Media Age*, reviewed, 75:341–43; *"They Satisfy": The Cigarette in American Life*, reviewed, 77:319
- Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War*, by Christopher Clark: reviewed, 105:106–8
- Social Darwinism, 72:254
- Social History of Bourbon*, by Gerald Carson: noted, 108:168
- socialism, 96:352, 354, 356, 361, 365–68, 372–73, 375
- Socialism As It Is*, by William English Walling, 96:366–67
- Socialist Party, 72:354, 74:249, 84:286, 288, 92:195
- Social Security, 105:461–62, 107:343; expansion of and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:465–66
- Social Stories: The Magazine Novel in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Patricia Okker: reviewed, 102:116–18
- Society for Military Historians: book award of, 107:164
- Society of Colonial Daughters (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:16
- Society of Jesus. *see* Jesuits
- Society of the Cincinnati, 105:582
- Soden, William, 79:328
- Sodowski, Jacob, 72:233, 241
- Sodowski, James, 72:229, 233
- So Far From God: The U.S. War with*

- Mexico, 1846–1848*, by John S. D. Eisenhower: reviewed, 88:343–44
 Soil Bank: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
 Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (1936), 84:162
Sojourner Truth: Slave, Prophet, Legend, by Carleton Mabree with Susan Mabree Newhouse: reviewed, 92:215–17
 Sokol, Jason: *There Goes My Everything: White Southerners in the Age of Civil Rights, 1945–1975*, reviewed, 106:142–44
 Sokolsky, George, 84:295
Sold American: Consumption and Citizenship, 1890–1945, by Charles F. McGovern: reviewed, 105:727–29
Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army, by Larry J. Daniel: reviewed, 90:395–96
Soldiers and Scholars: The U.S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 89:319–20
Soldiers Blue and Gray, by James I. Robertson Jr.: reviewed, 87:451–52
Soldier's Daughter, The (play), 100:45–46
Soldier's First Book, 82:156
 Soldier's Home (Camp Nelson, Kentucky): services of, 101:461–62
Soldiers of Peace: Civil War Pacifism and the Postwar Radical Peace Movement, by Thomas E. Curran: reviewed, 101:354–55
Soldiers of the Old Army, by Victor Vogel: reviewed, 89:113–14
 Solens, William, 97:14
Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton, by Vivian Gornick: reviewed, 103:582–84
 Soloman, Martha M.: *A Voice of Their Own: The Woman Suffrage Press, 1840–1910*, noted, 90:429–30
 Solomon, King: grave of, 103:56
 Soltow, Lee: book review by, 92:85–88; *Distribution of Wealth and Income in the United States in 1798*, reviewed, 89:206–8; "Horse Owners in Kentucky in 1800," 79:203–10
 Solvay et Cie Chemical Company (Brussels, Belgium): acroosteolysis at, 102:163
 Sombart, Werner, 82:25
Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for Establishing Colonys in America, by James Edward Oglethorpe, eds. Rodney M. Baine and Phinizy Spalding: reviewed, 89:406–7
Some Desperate Glory: The World War I Diary of a British Officer, 1917, by Edwin Campion Vaughan: noted, 87:471
 "Some Historic Kentucky Orators," by Randall Capps, 73:356–89
 "Some Notes on the History of Cane Ridge Prior to The Great Revival," by Ellen Eslinger, 91:1–23
Some Original Land Grant Surveys Along Green River in Lincoln and Casey Counties, Kentucky (1781–1836) by James Franklin Sutherland: reviewed, 76:238–40
Somerset (Ky.) Republican: on miners, 86:220
 Somerset, England, 102:49
 Somerset, Ky., 72:273, 75:123, 327, 94:286, 95:396; during Civil War, 108:54; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:38–41
 Sommers, Richard J., 89:365; *Richmond Redeemed: The Siege at Petersburg*, reviewed, 80:351–53
 "'So Much in Love . . .': The Courtship of a Bluegrass Belle—Rosalie Stewart's Diary, December 1890–July 1891," edited by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton, 88:24–44
 Song, T., 105:225–26
Song of the River, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
Songs of Life and Grace, by Linda Scott

- DeRosier: reviewed, 101:495–97
- "Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 100:279–91
- Sonne, Niels H., 82:135, 103:65; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:340
- Sonnedecker, Glenn, 94:400
- Sons of a Trackless Forest: Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century*, by Mark A. Baker: noted, 97:240–41
- Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town*, by Jim Wilson: reviewed, 93:465–66
- Sons of Confederate Veterans, 107:210, 216; and George A. Ellsworth's memoir, 108:13; and Jefferson Davis, 107:144–45; Mississippi division of, 107:205
- Sons of Daniel Boone: and Dan Beard, 102:487, 518
- Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 74:146
- Sorley, Lewis: *Arms Transfers Under Nixon: A Policy Analysis*, noted, 82:112
- Sorokin, Pitirim, 82:11
- Sorrow in Our Heart: The Life of Tecumseh*, by Allan W. Eckert: reviewed, 91:429–30
- Sosin, Jack M., 72:285, 74:64
- Sosna, Morton: book review by, 79:296–98
- Soudousky, James, 78:297
- Soule, George: *New Republic* article, 104:424
- Soule, Pierre, 89:52–53
- Soul on Ice: The Life and Music of Mary Lou Williams*, by Tammy L. Kernodle: reviewed, 102:276–78
- Soul's Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought, The*, by Jeffrey Sklansky: reviewed, 100:536–38
- Sounding Gap (Letcher County, Ky.), 78:207
- Sousa, John Philip, 78:36
- Souter, David, 94:358
- South: 1860 population of, chart, 101:404; blacks leave, 100:301; history of Thomas D. Clark essays on, 103:109–66; Journalism of, 103:117–24; racial violence in, 100:300, 302–3, 308
- South, Barry, 86:221
- South, Christine Bradley, 93:38, 94:257–58
- South, Jerry, 85:329
- South, John F. Jr., 92:50
- South: A History*, by I. A. Newby: reviewed, 78:70–72
- South America, 72:143–44, 155; Charles S. Todd's ambassadorship, 105:196; Henry Clay and, 100:449–50, 453, 106:550–51, 554, 557
- South and the New Deal*, by Roger Biles: reviewed, 92:335–37
- South and the North in American Religion*, by Samuel S. Hill Jr.: reviewed, 80:233–35
- South and the Politics of Slavery, 1828 to 1856, The*, by William J. Cooper Jr., 107:147–48; reviewed, 79:386–87
- South As It Is, 1865–66*, by John Richard Dennett: noted, 85:392
- South Bend, Ind., 94:269, 287, 290
- South Carolina, 72:10, 94, 97, 130, 151, 365, 95:129, 98:244, 99:39, 250, 100:479, 101:423, 429, 107:187, 194; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; Calhoun family, 102:464; civil rights movement in, 104:219; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:333, 343; Jesuit school in, 108:237; land redistribution in, 106:533; migration of slaves to, 106:360; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19; and nullification, 107:521; and secession, 101:412, 415–18, 103:669, 106:417, 433; slavery in, 101:397; slavery in after American Revolution, 107:188; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; triracial isolate group in, 102:212

Index

- South Carrollton, Ky., 97:287–89, 295, 299–300, 303–4
- South Carrollton Male and Female Institute (South Carrollton, Ky.), 97:287–304
- South Central Kentucky Historical and Genealogical Society, Inc.: compiler, *Barren County Heritage: A Pictorial History of Barren County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 80:448–50
- Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO), 82:33, 37, 40–41
- Southeastern Community and Technical College (Cumberland, Ky.), 107:505
- Southeastern Conference (SEC), 88:163, 170, 173, 175, 179, 99:48–49, 387; integration of, 103:446–47
- Southeastern Education Foundation (Benham, Ky.), 107:505
- Southeastern Indians Since the Removal Era*, edited by Walter L. Williams: reviewed, 78:271–72
- Southeastern Kentucky Youth for Christ, 107:399
- South End (Louisville, Ky.), 107:54, 73; land development in, 107:34, 52, 55, 57, 59
- Souther, J. Mark: book review by, 105:562–63; *New Orleans on Parade: Tourism and the Transformation of the Crescent City*, reviewed, 105:332–35
- Southern, David W.: book reviews by, 87:84–85, 89:106–7; *Gunnar Myrdal and Black-White Relations: The Use and Abuse of An American Dilemma, 1944–1969*, reviewed, 86:92–94; reviews by, 89:106–7
- Southern Agriculture during Civil War Era, 1860–1880*, by John Solomon Otto: reviewed, 93:233–34
- Southern and Western Theological Seminary (Maryville, Tenn.), 74:105
- "Southern Apostasy," 102:13
- Southern Association for the History of Medicine and Science: meeting of, 106:159
- Southern Baptist Convention (SBC), 74:115, 94:284, 292, 293–96, 97:312, 321; oral history project on women in ministry, 104:659–60; Social Service Commission of, 92:189
- Southern Baptist Review*, 74:204, 207, 210
- Southern Baptists, 94:282–83, 285, 288–90
- Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 74:113, 78:30, 94:253, 96:298
- Southern Biography Series: Louisiana State University Press, 101:430
- Southern Black Creative Writers, 1829–1953: Bibliographies*, compiled by M. Marie Booth Foster: noted, 87:195–96
- Southern Black Leaders of the Reconstruction Era*, edited by Howard N. Rabinowitz: noted, 82:110–11
- Southern Built: American Architecture, Regional Practice*, by Catherine W. Bishir: reviewed, 105:112–13
- Southern Center for Human Rights (Atlanta, Ga.), 102:304
- Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), 99:29; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, 104:241
- Southern Civil Religions in Conflict: Black and White Baptists and Civil Rights, 1947–1957*, by Andre Michael Manis: reviewed, 86:303–4
- Southern Committee Against Repression (Louisville, Ky.): formation of, 104:246–47
- Southern Common People, The, Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History*, edited by Edward Magdol and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 79:290–92
- Southern Conference Educational Fund, 91:198; Bradens' role in, 104:226
- Southern Conference for Human Welfare:

- influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
- Southern Country Editor*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208–9; noted, 91:125
- Southern Country Store*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:220–21; cover, illus., 103:205;
- Thomas D. Clark lecture on summarizing, 103:117–24
- Southern Cut Stone Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:67–69
- Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell*, by Darden Asbury Pyron: reviewed, 91:104–5
- Southern Debate Over Slavery, The*, vol. 1, *Petitions to Southern Legislatures, 1778–1864*, edited by Loren Schweninger: reviewed, 100:529–31
- Southern Diaspora, The: How the Great Migration of Black and White Southerners Transformed America*, by James N. Gregory: reviewed, 104:184–86
- Southern Discomfort: Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s*, by Nancy A. Hewitt: reviewed, 100:90–91
- Southern Educational Association, 74:17
- Southern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 266
- Southerners and Other Americans*, by Grady McWhiney: reviewed, 72:56–59
- Southern Exposition (Louisville, Ky.), 78:30–31, 96:37–38
- Southern Extension (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:52
- Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South*, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 100:82–83
- Southern Folk Plain and Fancy: Native White Social Types*, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 85:383–84
- Southern Harmony and Musical Companion*, by William Walker: noted, 86:406
- Southern Heights (Louisville, Ky.): creation of, 107:54
- Southern Historical Association, 80:119, 129, 132, 146, 103:208, 104:679;
- Charles Sydnor Award, 74:125
- Southern Historical Association meeting, New Orleans, 76:192
- Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South*, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 81:445–48
- Southern Horrors: Women and the Politics of Rape and Lynching*, by Crystal N. Feimster: reviewed, 108:424–26
- Southern Humanities Media Fund, 96:133
- Southern Independence Association: Great Britain, 107:168
- Southern Indiana in the American Revolution*, by James H. O'Donnell III: reviewed, 72:284–85
- Southern Industrial Conference on Human Relations (1930), 78:153
- Southern Ladies: New Women: Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890–1930*, by Joan Marie Johnson: reviewed, 104:174–75
- Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South*, edited by Craig Thompson Friend and Lorri Glover: reviewed, 102:237–40
- Southern Masculinity: Perspectives on Manhood in the South since Reconstruction*, edited by Craig Thompson Friend: reviewed, 108:424–26
- Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles*, by Chad Berry: reviewed, 98:213–14
- Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1929*, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 92:315–16
- Southern Mountain Speech*, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 91:242
- Southern Music—American Music*, by Bill C. Malone: reviewed, 79:271–73
- Southern Pamphlets on Secession*,

- November 1860–April 1861*, edited by Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 95:102–3
- Southern Patriot*: support for the Bradens, 104:227
- Southern Progressivism: The Reconciliation of Progress and Tradition*, by Dewey W. Grantham: reviewed, 82:309–11
- Southern Railroad, 104:462
- Southern Railway, 72:278, 76:292, 93:140, 142–43; system of, 104:601
- Southern Regional Council: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
- Southern Relief Association, 79:220
- Southern Renaissance, A.: The Cultural Awakening of the American South, 1930–1955*, by Richard H. King: reviewed, 79:296–98
- Southern Review*: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
- "*Southern Review*" *Years, 1935–1942*: selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Southern Rightist Party, 93:400
- Southern Rights Party, 77:269–70, 79:7, 99:355–56
- Southern Ruralist*, 72:171
- Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619–1860*, by Thomas D. Morris: reviewed, 94:437–38
- Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation*, by Lorri Glover: reviewed, 105:482–84
- Southern States Woman Suffrage Conference, 72:357, 93:11, 21–22
- Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War*, by Drew Gilpin Faust: noted, 93:128
- Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question*, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 95:205–6
- Southern Tier Counties (New York), 107:392; antipoverty programs for, 107:382–85
- Southern Tier Expressway (New York), 107:383
- Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism*, by Eugene D. Genovese: reviewed, 93:375–77
- Southern Women at Vassar: The Poppenheim Family Letters, 1882–1916*, by Joan Marie Johnson: reviewed, 101:359–61
- Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South*, by Sally G. McMillen: noted, 90:429
- Southern Women: Histories and Identities*, edited by Virginia Bernhard et al.: noted, 92:127
- Southern Women in Revolution, 1776–1800: Personal and Political Narratives*, by Cynthia A. Kierner: reviewed, 97:209–11
- Southern Women's League for the Rejection of the Susan B. Anthony Amendment, 93:19
- Southern Writers and the New South Movement, 1865–1913*, by Wayne Mixon: reviewed, 80:238–40
- Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, edited by Joseph M. Flora and Amber Vogel: noted, 104:812–13
- South Fork Baptist Church (Hardin County, Ky.): and slavery, 106:349, 488
- South Fork Country*, by Samuel D. Perry: reviewed, 83:67–69
- South From Hell-fer-Sartin: Kentucky Mountain Folktales*, by Leonard W. Roberts: noted, 87:194
- Southgate, Richard, 96:1, 17, 22
- South Is Another Land: Essays on the Twentieth-Century South*, edited by Bruce Clayton and John A. Salmond: reviewed, 86:192–94
- South Lebanon, Ohio, 94:266
- South Lexington Family Physicians (Lexington, Ky.): and Ernie Fletcher, 102:5

Index

- South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943*, by Mack Morriss: reviewed, 95:111–12
- South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1869–1879*, by Terry L. Seip: reviewed, 82:97–99
- South since Appomatox, The*, by Thomas D. Clark and Albert D. Kirwan, 74:125; correspondence about, 103:229–31
- South Union, Ky., 74:97, 90:78; textiles of Shakers at, 94:33–58
- South Vietnam, 102:335; effect of American intervention, 102:332; ignorance of, 102:353
- South Western Baptist* (Alabama), 74:205–8, 211
- Southwestern Parkway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33, 69
- Southwest Virginia's Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis*, by Kenneth W. Noe: reviewed, 93:355–56
- Southwick, Charles: land-development firm of, 107:53–54
- Souvarine, Boris, 72:83
- Soviet Union, 96:74, 79, 102:4, 316–17; and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325; and China, 102:318
- Soviet Union Today*, 84:288
- Sowerby, E. Milicent, 92:78
- Spain, 72:59, 81, 143–44, 408, 88:53, 56, 100:336, 346; American negotiations with, 74:261–62, 265–68, 272–73; cedes La. to France, 100:334; control of Miss. River and New Orleans, 73:340, 342, 345; and control of Miss. River and New Orleans, 100:332, 335, 345, 348; and Cuba, 107:556; in the La. Territory, 102:490; and the Latin American revolutions, 107:553, 555–56, 558–59, 564; loyalists resist 1850 López expedition, 105:608–11; and Mississippi River navigation, 107:26; New World settlement, 102:464; opposition to colonial rule in Cuba, 105:570, 574; relations with U. S. in 19th century, 73:263; revolution in, 107:564
- Spain, American negotiations with, 74:276, 279
- Spain, Rufus B.: book review by, 80:233–35
- Spalding, Arabella: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
- Spalding, Catherine, 96:313
- Spalding, Elizabeth Edwards: *First Cold Warrior, The: Harry Truman, Containment, and the Remaking of Liberal Internationalism*, reviewed, 104:764–66
- Spalding, Martin John, 72:411; on Bloody Monday fatalities, 102:361
- Spalding, Mattingly, 90:55
- Spalding, Phinizy, 76:318; book reviews by, 85:171–73, 88:338–39, 90:200–202
- Spangler, Jewel L.: *Virginians Reborn: Anglican Monopoly, Evangelical Dissent, and the Rise of the Baptists in the Late Eighteenth Century*, reviewed, 106:245–47
- Spaniards: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 210, 215; prejudice against, 102:222–23
- Spaninger, Joe, 92:52
- Spanish-American War, 74:159, 78:255, 83:315, 98:43, 102, 104:49, 107:223; casualties of, 104:45; and the Clay family, 94:363–95; correspondence of Ethelbert P. Moore, 89:287–99
- Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution*, by Burnett Bolloten: reviewed, 90:208–9
- Spanish Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
- Spanish Conspiracy, 76:100, 105, 107–8, 110–11, 106:358; participants in, 100:332
- Spanish influenza, 93:146
- Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783*, by Light Townsend Cummins: reviewed,

- 91:85–86
- Spanish-revival style: in Louisville, Ky., 107:63
- Spann, Glen: book reviews by, 100:545–46, 102:264–66, 576–78
- Sparkman, J. M., 74:78, 180
- Sparkman, John J., 76:129
- Sparks, Edie: book review by, 101:162–65
- Sparks, Edith: *Capital Intentions: Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850-1920*, reviewed, 105:138–40
- Sparks, Harry, 104:596
- Sparks, Jared: ed., *Works of Benjamin Franklin*, 105:267; Library of American Biography, 102:517
- Sparks, John: book reviews by, 104:127–28, 105:281–82; *Kentucky's Most Hated Man: Charles Chilton Moore & The Bluegrass Blade*, noted, 107:628; *Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky's Most Famous Preacher*, reviewed, 104:288–89
- Sparks, Randy J.: book review by, 92:220–21; *On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876*, reviewed, 93:345–47; *Religion in Mississippi*, reviewed, 100:398–99
- Sparrow, ("Doc"), 86:257
- Sparrow, Nancy, 90:54
- Sparta, Tenn., 75:123, 96:320, 108:21; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:69; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:41–42, 70
- Spartanburg, S.C., 99:375
- Spartan Memorial Stadium (Portsmouth, Ohio), 97:443
- Spaulding, Lily May: and John Spaulding, eds., *Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book*, reviewed, 97:475–77
- Speak, John: slaves of, 108:246
- Speaking of Abraham Lincoln: The Man and His Meaning for Our Times*, by Richard N. Current: reviewed, 82:408–9
- Speaking Out: Two Centuries of Kentucky Orators*, by Gifford Blyton and Randall Capps: reviewed, 77:59–61
- Speak Now Against the Day: The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South*, by John Egerton: reviewed, 93:500–501
- Spears, Abraham, 94:142
- Spears, Catherine K., 94:145, 148, 150
- Spears, Edward Ford: life and letters of, 94:134–73
- Spears, George Jr., 75:234
- Spears, George Sr., 75:233
- Spears, Henry, 94:162–63, 171
- Spears, Jacob, 75:234
- Spears, John, 75:234
- Spears, Joseph F.: "Spears Creek," 75:233–34
- Spears, Margaret K., 94:162
- Spears, Noah, 94:162
- Spears, Timothy R.: *101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture*, reviewed, 94:101–3
- "Spears Creek," by Joseph F. Spears, 75:233–34
- Special Joint Committee on Capital Removal, 104:274–76
- Special Tax Commission, 76:305
- Specie Resumption Act (1875), 78:225
- Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South*, by Michael Tadman: reviewed, 89:94–96
- Speeches and Writings of Mother Jones*, edited by Edward M. Steele: noted, 87:96
- Speed, Emma (Keats): death of, 106:65; grave of, 106:67; marriage of, 106:63
- Speed, James, 72:115, 117, 76:3, 80:287, 290, 294–95, 297, 84:118, 131, 89:155, 95:10–11, 19, 97:8, 9, 20, 25; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:477, 493; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; and slave confiscation, 106:579

- Speed, James G., 84:356
- Speed, James S., 84:127
- Speed, John, 106:60, 474; estate of, 106:64
- Speed, John Gilmer: *The Horse in America*, noted, 81:112; and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:65–66
- Speed, Jonathan G., 91:178–79
- Speed, Joshua F., 95:10, 12, 21
- Speed, Joshua Fry, 80:285–87, 297, 84:131, 86:209; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:70, 106:63, 434, 438, 474, 493; Abraham Lincoln letter to on slavery, 106:519–22; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 106:586; land-development firm of, 107:53–54; opposition to John C. Frémont, 106:577–78; slaves of, 106:457
- Speed, Lucy, 106:474
- Speed, Mary: Abraham Lincoln letter to, 106:518–19
- Speed, Matthias M., 97:42
- Speed, Philip: death of, 106:65; grave of, 106:67; and John Keats's manuscripts, 106:65–67; marriage of, 106:63
- Speed, Thomas: estate of, 106:64
- Speed, William S.: land development by, 107:58
- Speer, Jean Haskell: *The Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer*, reviewed, 88:458–59
- Speight, J. C., 78:351, 356, 358, 96:249, 254
- Spelman, John III: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:216
- Spelman College (Atlanta, Ga.), 104:660
- Spence, Brent, 104:452; and the Bretton Woods legislation, 79:40–56
- Spence, Philip B.: Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry, 102:385
- Spence, Richard, 84:137–38
- Spencer, —, 88:133, 140, 145–46
- Spencer, Anna Garlin, 93:76–77
- Spencer, Benjamin, 91:418
- Spencer, I. J., 85:308, 310
- Spencer, Sally Louise Pendleton, 85:308–9
- Spencer, Samuel R. Jr.: book review by, 82:411–12; and J. Garry Clifford, *The First Peacetime Draft*, reviewed, 85:386–88
- Spencer, W. Vaughn, 84:162
- Spencer County, Ind., 77:5; Lincoln family in, 106:316, 363; out-migration, 106:364
- Spencer County, Ky.: slavery in, 108:245
- Sperry, Charles S., 88:71
- Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective*, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
- Spielhofer, Josef, 95:154, 159
- Spike, Robert W., 99:41
- Spindel, Donna J.: book review by, 90:288–89; *Crime and Society in North Carolina, 1663–1776*, reviewed, 88:338–39
- Spingarn, Joel E., 78:46, 48
- Spirited Resistance: The North American Indian Struggle for Unity, 1745–1815*, by Gregory Evans Dowd: reviewed, 91:339–40
- Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War*, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 91:342–43
- Spirit of Rebellion: Labor and Religion in the New Cotton South*, by Jared Roll: reviewed, 108:150–52
- Spirit of Seventy-Six, The*: ed. by Henry Steele Commager and Richard B. Morris, 72:76
- Spirit of the Times*, 77:283–84, 108:207; and Denton Offutt's horse training method, 108:186–87; Denton Offutt's letters to, 108:188, 192, 199–201
- Spivey, Bill, 84:54, 63–67, 71, 73
- S. P. Lees Collegiate Institute (Madison County, Ky.), 91:167, 174–75
- Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah*, by Allan Kent Powell: reviewed, 89:320–21

- Split Nose (Objibwa warrior): Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
- Spock, Benjamin, 76:173
- Spooner, Horace, 93:67
- Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910*, by Donald J. Mrozek: reviewed, 82:308–9
- Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar*, by E. Digby Baltzell: reviewed, 94:207–9
- Sporting Magazine*, 77:279–80, 282
- Sporting News, The*, 99:103, 107
- "Sports History with a Kentucky Bouquet," by Carl B. Cone, 77:275–84
- Sports Illustrated*: on University of Kentucky's basketball program, 88:181
- SportsWars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius*, by David W. Zang: reviewed, 100:121–22
- Sporty Creek: A Novel of Appalachian Boyhood*, 97:113
- Spotswood Hotel (Glasgow, Ky.), 91:59
- Spotsylvania County, Va.: migration of "Traveling Church" from, 108:333
- Spottsylvania County, Va., 74:192, 79:240, 246, 262; out-migration, 106:343
- Sprague, Frank J., 95:396, 402
- Sprague, Stuart Seely, 90:49; book reviews by, 72:77, 76:240–42, 77:46–49, 78:169–70, 82:287–88, 90:197–98; *Eastern Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, reviewed, 85:70–71; and George E. Dickinson, *Anxiety and Safety: Two Studies of the Kentucky Coal Miner*, reviewed, 85:73–74; *His Promised Land: The Autobiography of John P. Parker, Former Slave and Conductor in the Underground Railroad*, reviewed, 95:191–93; "Kentucky Politics and the Heritage of the American Revolution: The Early Years, 1783–1788," 78:98–114; "The Canal at the Falls of the Ohio and the Three Cornered Rivalry," 72:38–54; "Town Making in the Era of Good Feelings: Kentucky, 1814–1820," 72:337–41
- Spratt, Margaret A.: book note by, 88:241–42; book reviews by, 89:429–30, 93:500–501
- Sprawl: A Compact History*, by Robert Brueggemann: reviewed, 104:207–9
- Spread Eagle (horse), 100:477
- Sprigg, June: and Linda Butler, *Inner Light: The Shaker Legacy*, noted, 83:385
- Springen, Karen: Lincoln historiography, 106:440
- Springfield (Ill.) Independent*: on race riot, 96:359, 362, 363
- Springfield (Ill.) State Journal*: on race riot, 96:360
- Springfield (Ky.) Sun*: on faith, 87:155; on peace, 87:161
- Springfield, Ill., 73:378, 74:202, 75:212, 86:203, 210, 214, 96:358–60, 362, 105:233, 106:302, 309; Abraham Lincoln in, 106:364, 371–72, 404, 409–32, 474, 479, 490, 108:190; Denton Offutt in, 108:180, 182–83; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
- Springfield, Ky., 72:20, 22–24, 73:365, 93:314–15, 318, 99:10, 100, 223, 365; during Civil War, 108:76
- Springfield, Mass.: subdivisions in, 107:64
- Springfield, Ohio, 106:390
- Spring Meadows Children's Home (Louisville, Ky.), 90:236–37, 252. *see also* Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home
- Sproat, John G.: book review by, 87:74–76
- Sproule, Almarine, 94:403
- Spruill, Matt: ed., *Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga*, noted, 92:123
- Spurgeon, Charles H., 74:209
- Spurlock, John H.: book review by, 87:62–63; *He Sings For Us: A*

- Sociolinguistic Analysis of the Appalachian Subculture and of Jesse Stuart as a Major American Author*, reviewed, 80:337–39
- Sputnik, 105:471
- Squeeze 'Em (horse), 100:485
- Squire Boone and Nicholas Meriwether: Kentucky Pioneers*, by Ronald R. Van Stockum Sr.: noted, 108:312
- Squires, James, 83:135
- Squires, Jane W.: book note by, 91:367
- Squires, Jim: *Headless Horsemen: A Tale of Chemical Colts, Subprime Sales Agents, and the Last Kentucky Derby on Steroids*, reviewed, 107:269–70
- Squire's Memoirs, The*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 75:55–57
- Srebnick, Amy Gilman: book reviews by, 105:93–94, 107:578–81
- Staats Zeitung* (newspaper), 98:194
- Stacey, C. P., 72:293
- Stacker, Charles, 79:329
- Stacker, John, 79:328
- Stacker, Samuel, 79:328
- Stafford, Jean, 90:373
- Stafford, May F., 95:62
- Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and Tavern Days in Lexington and Central Kentucky, 1800-1900*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: noted, 94:343
- Stages of Emergency: Cold War Nuclear Civil Defense*, by Tracy C. Davis: reviewed, 105:757–59
- Stagg Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:104–6
- Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography*, by John Raeburn: reviewed, 104:752–53
- Staggs, William, 83:17
- Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott*, by Michael Ann Williams: reviewed, 104:701–2
- Stahlman Building (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
- Stahr, Elvis J. Jr., 99:12; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231–32, 302–3
- Stalin, Joseph, 82:41, 88:314
- Stall, Martin, 72:234
- Stallard, Flora, 86:32
- Stallybrass, Peter, 105:261; and James N. Green, *Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer*, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
- Stamboul (horse), 100:478
- Stamp Act (1765), 72:186, 73:310
- Stamp Act Congress, The*, by C. A. Weslager: reviewed, 75:334–35
- Stamper, John C., 98:57, 68
- Stamper, W. Thayer: book review by, 99:189–90
- Stamp, Kenneth M., 74:321, 103:723, 106:351; interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 728–31; use of J. Winston Coleman collection, 103:700–701
- Stanchak, John E.: introduction by, *Leslie's Illustrated Civil War*, reviewed, 91:224–25
- standardbreds. *see also* names of individual horses: breeding of, 100:489–92
- Standard Lumber Company (Huntington, W. Va.), 74:13
- Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America*, by Marina Moskowitz: reviewed, 103:812–16
- Standard Oil Company, 73:346–48, 350–52, 354–55, 100:176; and Venezuelan oil, 107:323–24
- Standart, William E., 96:233
- "Stand By the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Leander Stem," edited by John T. Hubbell, 73:171–94, 291–313, 396–415
- Standifer, Leon C.: *Not in Vain: A Rifleman Remembers World War II*, reviewed, 91:239–40
- Standiford Field (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377; illus., 105:459; opening of, 107:69
- Standing at the Crossroads: Southern Life*

- Since 1900*, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 86:95–96
- Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland Francis*, by Harper Barnes: reviewed, 100:66–67
- Stand Like Men*, by James Sherburne: reviewed, 72:67–69
- Stand Up For America*, by George C. Wallace: reviewed, 76:81–82
- Stanfill, Ky.: battle of, 107:510
- Stanford (Ky.) Interior Journal*, 100:16–17
- Stanford, Ky., 72:240, 273–74, 73:377, 92:364
- Stanford University (Palo Alto, Calif.), 85:57, 101:318
- Stanger, Frank: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
- Stankieuriz, K. S., 74:78, 187
- Stanley, Augustus Owsley, 72:86, 356, 74:26–28, 75:245, 78:247–48, 250–52, 257, 82:165, 84:20, 268, 87:139, 93:35, 95:33, 47, 49, 96:309, 98:273, 104:406; and progressive reform, 79:136–61; and prohibition, 75:29–30, 32, 35, 40–42, 45–53
- Stanley, C. Vaughan: book review by, 88:86–87
- Stanley, Frank Jr., 99:3, 29, 30, 34–37, 387; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238
- Stanley, Frank Sr., 99:21, 22, 375, 387
- Stanley, Gregory Kent, 97:101; "' . . . And Not to Make Athletes of Them': Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24," 93:422–45; *Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940*, reviewed, 95:88–90; book review by, 94:209–10
- Stann, Eugene, 88:201
- Stanonis, Anthony J.: *Creating the Big Easy: New Orleans and the Emergence of Modern Tourism, 1918–1945*, reviewed, 105:332–35
- Stans, Maurice, 105:471
- Stansberry, J. B., 72:127
- St. Anthony's Catholic Church (Breckinridge County, Ky.), 97:365
- Stanton, Al, 90:353
- Stanton, Benjamin: Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:429
- Stanton, Edwin M., 72:374–378, 80:301, 86:212, 96:236, 331, 333, 348, 97:12, 17–18, 103:540, 641, 106:468, 107:545; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:477; reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 86:204, 206, 210, 214
- Stanton, Henry T., 90:68
- Stanton, Lucia: and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Susan R. Stein, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
- Stanton, Mary: *Journey toward Justice: Juliette Hampton Morgan and the Montgomery Bus Boycott*, reviewed, 105:366–67
- Stanton, Mrs. —, 85:335
- Stanton, Richard H., 81:141, 91:379, 93:399, 402, 418–19
- Stanton, Ruth S., 88:37
- Staples, Charles R., 103:50, 106:196; book manuscript of, 103:62; books of, 103:65; history of Lexington, 103:48–50; *History of Pioneer Lexington*, reviewed, 72:276–78; illus., 103:711; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; sale of book collection, 103:63; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:53
- Staples, James Henry, 72:278
- Stapleton, Charles Roger: book note by, 92:123
- Starans, —, 90:360
- Star Davis (horse), 100:485, 492
- Stark, Louis: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:478–85, 488, 507
- Starkey, Armstrong: book reviews by, 101:332–34, 505–7
- Starks, John, 95:395
- Starkweather, John C., 96:341
- Starlight Baseball Club (Covington, Ky.), 98:161

Index

- Starling, Charles: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starling, Edmund, 77:13
Starling, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starnes, James W., 75:80, 85, 97:285
Starnes, Richard D.: book review by, 95:110–11
Starns, Captain —, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:319
Starns, Jacob, 86:320
Star of the West: and Fort Sumter, 106:388
Starr, Harvey: *Henry Kissinger: Perceptions of International Politics*, reviewed, 83:87–88
Starr, Stephen Z.: *Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune*, noted, 94:455–56; *The Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, vol. 2, reviewed, 81:220–21; *The Union Cavalry in the Civil War*, vol. 3, *The War in the West, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 84:432–33
Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services, by James E. Wise Jr. and Anne Collier Rehill: reviewed, 96:110–11
Star-Spangled Screen: The American World War II Film, by Bernard F. Dick: reviewed, 84:229–31
Startt, James D.: *Woodrow Wilson and the Press: Prelude to the Presidency*, reviewed, 103:589–90
Startup, Kenneth M.: book reviews by, 95:105–7, 96:99–101, 409–11, 97:214–15; *The Root of All Evil: The Protestant Clergy and the Economic Mind of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:402–3
"Starving Armenians": *America and the Armenian Genocide, 1915–1930*, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 102:580–82
St. Asaph, Ky., 72:240, 74:152, 75:234, 78:305, 312, 83:203, 92:5; founding of, 76:243
State Association of County Attorneys, 98:265–66
State Board of Pharmacy (Ky.), 94:413–14
state capitol buildings. *see* Kentucky capitol buildings
State Federation of Women's Clubs, 91:181, 185, 195
State Historical Society of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 88:382, 98:367, 405, 101:19
State Insurance Commission, 79:157
State Legislatures: A Bibliography, by Robert U. Goehlert and Frederick W. Musto: noted, 84:340
"Statement to the Special Committee to Investigate Education in Ky., 1960," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:173–84
State Normal School for Colored Persons (Frankfort, Ky.). *see* Kentucky State University
State of Afro-American History, edited by Darlene Clark Hine: reviewed, 85:77–79
State of Immunity: The Politics of Vaccination in Twentieth-Century America, by James Colgrove: reviewed, 105:733–34
State of the Union (film), 99:286
State Printing Board: Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
State Reform School, 74:20–21
States of Inquiry: Social Investigations and Print Culture in Nineteenth-Century Britain and the United States, by Oz Frankel: reviewed, 105:724–25
states' rights: and the antebellum South, 101:409–10; and the Civil War, 107:242; and Jefferson Davis, 107:152–54, 158, 161
States' Rights Party, 104:448
State Street Methodist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
State Tax Commission: and Ruby Laffoon, 104:555
Static Line: inquiries in, 102:39
Statue of Liberty, 96:277, 289
Staudenraus, P. J., 75:94, 96
Stauffer, John: *The Black Hearts of Men*:

- Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race*, reviewed, 100:526–27
- St. Augustine, Fla., 72:407
- St. Augustine's College (Atlanta, Ga.), 98:174
- Staunton, Va., 106:496
- St. Bernard Coal Company (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
- St. Boniface School and Church (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
- St. Charles County, Mo., 76:85
- St. Charles Hotel (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment members at, 105:600–601
- St. Clair* (Union gunboat), 72:35
- St. Clair, Arthur, 74:268, 269, 273, 79:265, 83:6, 84:1, 11, 86:14, 91:253, 255, 258–59, 311; defeat of and Simon Girty, 102:526
- St. Clair Mall (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:424–25
- St. Clair Street (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge, 103:475; illus., 103:485
- Steadman, Lee, 108:78
- Stealey, John E. III: *The Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets*, reviewed, 92:212–13
- Stealing Indian Women: Native Slavery in the Illinois Country*, by Carl J. Ekberg: reviewed, 106:77–79
- "Steamboat 'Round Kentucky Bend—A Golden Era," by Allen Anthony, 77:25–29
- Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo–Mississippi Delta*, by Harry P. Owens: reviewed, 89:313–14
- Steamboats on the Green; and the Colorful Men Who Operated Them*, by Agnes S. Harralson: noted, 80:479
- Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention*, by Andrea Sutcliffe: noted, 103:844
- Stearns, Susan Gaunt: book review by, 108:270–72
- Stebbins, Robert E.: book review by, 84:333–34
- Stebenne, David L.: *Modern Republicanism: Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower Years*, review essay, 105:461–74
- Stedman, Raymond William: *Shadows of the Indian: Stereotypes in American Culture*, reviewed, 81:439–40
- Steed, Robert P.: and Laurence W. Moreland, eds., *Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions*, reviewed, 105:178–80
- Steel, Andrew, 81:128
- Steele, Edward M.: ed., *The Speeches and Writings of Mother Jones*, noted, 87:96
- Steele, Henry, 79:61
- Steele, John, 84:15, 91:174
- Steele, John Andrew: illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 16
- Steele's Bayou (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
- Steely, W. Frank: book review by, 78:375–76
- Steers, Edward Jr.: *Blood on the Moon: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 100:375–77; *Lincoln Legends: Myth, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President*, reviewed, 106:96–97
- Stefani, Carlo, 105:428
- Steffen, Charles G.: *From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776*, reviewed, 92:85–88
- Steffen, Jerome O., 92:155, 171; book review by, 72:282–83
- Steger, Sam: *History of the Princeton, Kentucky First Baptist Church, 1850–2000*, noted, 99:91–92
- Stegmaier, Mark J.: "Abraham Lincoln and the Danville Farmer: The President-Elect Discusses Policy with a Kentuckian," 106:409–32; Lincoln article by, 106:300, 302

- Stein, Gertrude, 82:259
- Stein, Kathy W., 99:273–74
- Stein, Stephen J.: ed., *Letters from a Young Shaker: William S. Byrd at Pleasant Hill*, reviewed, 84:212–13; *The Shaker Experience in America: A History of the United Society of Believers*, reviewed, 91:336–38
- Stein, Stephen K.: *From Torpedoes to Aviation: Washington Irving Chambers and Technological Innovation in the New Navy, 1876–1913*, reviewed, 105:504–5
- Stein, Susan R., 92:74; and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Lucia Stanton, *Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, reviewed, 100:217–18
- Steinberg, Ted: *Acts of God: The Unnatural History of Natural Disaster in America*, reviewed, 99:442–44; book reviews by, 101:216–18, 104:190–92
- Steinem, Gloria, 102:397
- Steiner, Dale R.: *Historical Journals: A Handbook for Writers and Reviewers*, noted, 81:112
- Steiner, Mark E.: book review by, 107:110–12; *An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 105:301–3
- Stem, Amanda, 73:291, 294, 296, 299, 302, 401–2, 415
- Stem, Elizabeth, 73:413
- Stem, Freddie, 73:296, 305–6, 312, 405–6, 410
- Stem, Leander: Civil War letters of, 73:171–94, 291–313, 396–415
- Stem, Maggie, 73:305–6, 312, 405–6, 410
- Stem, Mat, 73:296–97, 312
- Stem, Willie, 73:294, 305–6, 312–13, 405–6, 410
- Stempel, John D.: book reviews by, 91:111–12, 92:232–34, 94:95–96
- Stemper, Mrs. Beulah: illus., 107:358
- Stephan, Alexander: *"Communazis": FBI Surveillance of German Emigre' Writers*, reviewed, 99:322–24
- Stephan, Hans, 100:158
- Stephan, John J.: *Hawaii Under the Rising Sun: Japan's Plan for Conquest after Pearl Harbor*, reviewed, 83:166–68
- Stephan, Scott: *Redeeming the Southern Family: Evangelical Women and Domestic Devotion in the Antebellum South*, reviewed, 107:102–4
- Stephen F. Austin: *Empresario of Texas*, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 98:214–16
- Stephens, Alexander H., 75:22, 210, 107:196; opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419; during the secession crisis, 106:433
- Stephens, Bob: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:379–80, 382–84, 399–400
- Stephens, Daniel: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:382–85
- Stephens, E. L., 81:34
- Stephens, Harold, 104:456
- Stephens, Lester D.: book review by, 81:435–36
- Stephens, Linton: opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199
- Stephens, Martha, 102:281; *The Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests*, reviewed, 100:575–76
- Stephens, Mary K., 97:10
- Stephens, Mrs. E. A., 74:298
- Stephens, Randall J.: book review by, 99:393–94; *Fire Spreads, The: Holiness and Pentecostalism in the American South*, reviewed, 106:122–23
- Stephens, Richard, 106:376
- Stephens, Robert F., 99:230
- Stephens, Thomas E., 100:127, 101:2, 4, 102:281; "'A Glorious Birthright to Guard': A History of the Ky. Historical Society," 101:7–44; "A Kentuckian's Victory-Bond Odyssey," 100:195–200; book notes by, 94:109–10, 98:134–35;

- book reviews by, 99:419–21,
100:382–83; "Congressman David Grant
Colson and the Tragedy of the Fourth
Kentucky Volunteer Infantry,"
98:43–102; *First Cats: Amazing Origins
of the UK Sports Tradition*, noted,
103:844; *Kentucky Ancestors* editor,
101:43
- Stephens, Vernon D., 82:368, 99:112
- Stephens, W. H., 72:300
- Stephens, Woody: and James Brough,
Guess I'm Lucky: My Life in Horseracing,
reviewed, 84:213
- Stephenson, Darl L.: *Headquarters in the
Brush: Blazer's Independent Union
Scouts*, reviewed, 99:416–18
- Stephenson, Martha, 83:22, 24
- Stephenson, Sue H., 90:98
- Stephenson, Wendell Holmes, 80:142,
103:708; Thomas D. Clark letter to,
103:315–18
- Stephensport, Ky., 106:376; burial of
Joseph Holt at, 106:405
- Steplyk, Jonathan: book review by,
108:417–19
- Stepping Out of the Shadows: Alabama
Women, 1819–1990*, edited by Mary
Martha Thomas: noted, 93:252–53
- Step Right Up: An Illustrated History of
the American Medicine Show*, by Brooks
McNamara: reviewed, 75:253–56
- Sterling, Dorothy: ed., *The Trouble They
Seen: Black People Tell the Story of
Reconstruction*, reviewed, 75:250–51
- Stern, Alexandra Minna: book review by,
106:240–42; *Eugenic Nation: Faults &
Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern
America*, reviewed, 104:348–50
- Stern, Douglas: book review by,
84:310–11
- Sternberg, Josef von, 98:498
- Sterrett, Cliff: "Polly and Her Pals,"
77:113, 127
- Stetson, Charlotte Perkins Gilman,
93:48, 73–74, 78
- Steuben, Baron Fredrich Wilhelm
Gerhard Augustin von, 72:80
- Stevens, Doris: *Jailed for Freedom:
American Women Win the Vote*, noted,
94:348–49
- Stevens, Gail: *Shadow of Shiloh: Major
General Lew Wallace in the Civil War*,
noted, 108:312–13
- Stevens, James: surveys with Daniel
Boone, 102:540
- Stevens, John, 88:147
- Stevens, John W., 94:57
- Stevens, Kenneth R.: book review by,
100:371–72; *Border Diplomacy: The
Caroline and McLeod Affairs in
Anglo-American-Canadian Relations,
1837–1842*, reviewed, 88:469–70
- Stevens, Paul Drew: *The Navy
Cross–Vietnam; Citations of Awards to
Men of the United States Navy and the
United States Marine Corps, 1964–1973*,
noted, 88:243
- Stevens, Richard R.: book review by,
80:93–96
- Stevens, Sharon Ritenour: and Larry I.
Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett
Marshall*, vol. 3, *The Right Man for the
Job, December 7, 1941–May 31, 1943*,
reviewed, 90:418–19
- Stevens, Thaddeus, 72:118, 368,
106:429
- Stevenson, Adlai E., 75:192, 76:127,
129–30, 173, 84:196, 85:159, 92:32,
104:403; 1952 presidential campaign,
104:93; campaign visits to Ky. in 1892,
75:112–20
- Stevenson, Ala.: during Civil War, 108:70
- Stevenson, Andrew, 81:180
- Stevenson, Daniel, 83:182
- Stevenson, John White, 73:365, 74:42,
43, 301, 75:7, 81:135, 98:156, 174; and
capitol location issue, 104:259–60; Ky.
Historical Society, 101:12
- Stevenson, Louise E.: book review by,
101:359–61

Index

- Stevenson, Margaret, 105:256
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 89:127, 131
Stevenson, Thomas B., 93:399
Stevenson, William W., 75:116
Stevensons: A Biography of an American Family, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 94:332–35
Steward, Samuel, 73:403
Steward, William H., 78:43–44, 48
Stewart, Alexander H., 98:58
Stewart, Alexander T., 74:13
Stewart, Bettie, 88:28
Stewart, Brady, 80:316–17
Stewart, Charles: illus., 107:358
Stewart, Cora Wilson, 89:140, 91:182, 183; campaign against illiteracy, 74:10–29, 82:151–69
Stewart, Dowling, 103:484
Stewart, Ernie, 82:363–64
Stewart, Frank M. III: and Steven K. Vernon, *Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, noted, 91:124
Stewart, James, 78:319
Stewart, J. B., 73:283, 285
Stewart, John, 88:28, 32–33, 35–36, 39, 41, 91:308–9
Stewart, John P., 103:472, 484; illus., 103:474
Stewart, John Q. A., 88:25, 43, 103:471–73; illus., 103:472
Stewart, Louie, 82:66, 69
Stewart, Marguerite Davis: oral history interview, 104:695
Stewart, Mary Hall, 103:484
Stewart, Mary Juliet: illus., 103:474
Stewart, Mr. —, 73:405
Stewart, Mrs. Alex, Jefferson County, Ky., 102:359
Stewart, Philemon, 74:220
Stewart, Rick: and Ben W. Huseman, and Martha A. Sandweiss, *Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848*, reviewed, 90:190–91
Stewart, Rosalie: diary of, 88:24–44
Stewart, Ruth Ann: *Portia: The Life of Portia Washington Pittman, the Daughter of Booker T. Washington*, reviewed, 76:333–35
Stewart, S. T., 87:419
Stewart, William B., 83:241; Berea College, 105:656
Stewart family: oral history of, 104:611
Stewart Home Training School (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:465, 491; founding of, 103:471–72; illus., 103:474
Stewart's addition (Louisville, Ky.), 106:67
St. Francis de Sales Church (Scott County, Ky.), 74:30–31, 33, 35; Fr. John Thayer's career at, 101:284–94; illus., 101:295
Stickles, Arndt M., 86:37, 96:269–70, 280; illus., 105:79; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:78–79
Stieg, Margaret F.: *The Origin and Development of Scholarly Historical Periodicals*, reviewed, 85:193–94
Stiles, Jo Ann: *Giant Under the Hill: A History of the Spindletop Oil Discovery at Beaumont, Texas, in 1901*, reviewed, 101:177–79
Stiles, Joseph C., 74:100
Still, J. Alex, 97:113
Still, James, 75:265, 268, 274–77, 93:189, 96:136, 97:196; correspondence with Dayton Kohler, 97:113–22; *River of Earth*, noted, 78:193; *The Run for the Elbertas*, reviewed, 80:339–41; *Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles*, noted, 89:235; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:292–93; *The Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life*, reviewed, 91:81–82
Still, Lonie (Lindsey), 97:113
Still, William N. Jr.: *Iron Afloat: The Story of the Confederate Armorclads*, noted, 83:385
Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism, by Susan

- Ware: reviewed, 92:334–35
- Stillness Heard Round the World: The End of the Great War, November 1918*, by Stanley Weintraub: reviewed, 84:333–34
- Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon*, by Byron E. Pearson: reviewed, 101:218–20
- Stillwell, Lucille, 76:55
- Stimson, Henry L., 96:273, 100:160–61, 104:461, 487
- Stine, Katie Kratz, 99:274
- Stine, Ralph, 86:240
- Stinking Creek (Knox County, Ky.), 78:200
- Stinking Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:555
- Stirnweiss, George ("Snuffy"), 82:369
- Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South*, by Gladys-Marie Fry: noted, 89:332–33
- Stites, John, 76:25
- Stites, John (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 81:423
- Stites, John (Louisville, Ky.), 81:417–18, 423, 82:240, 246; land development by, 107:55
- Stiver, —, 90:179
- Stivers, George, 88:17
- St. John, Henry, 73:297
- St. John's Chapel (Lexington, Ky.), 106:222, 225
- St. Joseph, Mich., 94:287
- St. Joseph County, Ind., 94:287
- St. Joseph Family Medical Group (Lexington, Ky.): Ernie Fletcher joins, 102:5
- St. Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
- St. Joseph Medical Foundation: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:8
- St. Joseph Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
- St. Joseph's College (Bardstown, Ky.), 97:2, 106:402
- St. Joseph's Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.): illus., 106:215
- St. Lawrence River, 72:72, 292, 294, 74:347; navigation issue, 107:563–64
- St. Lawrence Seaway: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
- St. Louis (Mo.) Christian-Evangelist*, 74:116–17
- St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Gazette*: on Indian human sacrifice, 92:169–70
- St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Republican*: on selling lots in Paducah, 92:156
- St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch*: on Henry H. Denhardt, 84:388; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:30
- St. Louis (Mo.) Post Dispatch*: on prohibition, 92:190
- St. Louis (Mo.) Presbyter*, 92:347, 348
- St. Louis (Mo.) Republican*: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
- St. Louis* (Union ironclad), 74:5, 7–8, 167–75, 179–80, 183–86, 188–89
- St. Louis, Alton, and Chicago Railroad: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:17
- St. Louis, Mo., 72:13, 35, 264–65, 339, 74:4, 66, 78:44–45, 51, 54, 90:29, 95:10, 26, 98:363, 99:103–4, 113, 115–16, 100:183, 197, 490, 108:181–82; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:10, 18, 70; and Jesuits, 108:239; National American Women Suffrage Association, meeting at, 93:11–13; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
- St. Louis Browns, 99:104
- St. Louis Cardinals, 99:115
- St. Louis Historical Society (St. Louis, Mo.), 92:348
- St. Louis Post Dispatch*, 94:257
- St. Luke's School of Nursing: and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:68
- St. Mary's, Ky., 72:27–28
- St. Mary's College (Ind.), 89:141, 98:184
- St. Marys River (Ohio), 104:15–16, 18, 19
- St. Mary's School and Parsonage (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72

- Stockhouse, Janis: and Wayne Enstice, *Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, reviewed, 102:275–76
- Stockton, Lemuel, 94:401
- Stockton's Station, Ky., 91:4
- Stoddard, Jess: *Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School*, reviewed, 101:324–25
- Stoddard, William O.: *Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln's Secretary*, edited by Michael Burlingame, reviewed, 98:329–30
- Stoddart, Jess: ed., *The Quare Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School*, reviewed, 95:433–35
- Stoeckl, Baron Edouard, 73:268–69, 271, 282–83, 285–86
- Stoker, Donald: *Grand Design, The: Strategy and the U.S. Civil War*, reviewed, 108:411–13
- Stokes, Bess D.: and Elizabeth F. Duncan, *Methodism in Wayne County, Kentucky, 1802–1974*, reviewed, 73:211–13
- Stokes, Christopher: book reviews by, 103:572–74, 105:500–502
- Stokes, Claudia: *Writers in Retrospect: The Rise of American Literary History, 1875–1910*, reviewed, 104:743–45
- Stokes, Thomas, 80:317
- Stokesbury, James L.: *A Short History of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 90:288–89
- Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Wilma King: reviewed, 94:315–17
- Stoler, Mark A.: *Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II*, reviewed, 100:408–10; *Allies in War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945*, reviewed, 104:353–55
- Stoll, —, 85:334
- Stoll, Alice Speed, 84:362
- Stoll, Charles H., 91:169
- Stoll, John G., 90:277
- Stoll, Richard, 93:429–30
- Stoll, Richard Charles, 99:12–13
- Stoll, R. P., 91:165
- Stoltzfus, Emilie: book review by, 103:598–600; *Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War*, reviewed, 102:262–64
- Stone, Ann: New Orleans, La., 105:600
- Stone, Barton W., 73:356, 74:336, 91:7, 14, 22, 102:13; antislavery activities, 102:28; and the Cane Ridge revival, 85:308–21, 106:182, 201; and Disciples of Christ, 102:35; illus., 102:29, 106:205; and James Blythe, 102:28–30; and Presbyterian New Lights, 106:187; and slavery, 102:30–31, 34–35
- Stone, David, 96:341, 106:368
- Stone, Elizabeth Campbell, 85:313
- Stone, Emily Wood, 85:226
- Stone, Fred, 98:374
- Stone, Harlan Fiske, 75:305, 77:38, 104:477; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:472; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466–67
- Stone, Henry L.: state capital relocation issue, 104:272–73
- Stone, L. Wood, 85:226
- Stone, May, 85:246, 249, 253, 258, 90:85, 93:192–93, 195, 197, 199–201
- Stone, Oliver, 96:25
- Stone, Ordnance-Sergeant —, 74:186, 187
- Stone, Richard G. Jr., 95:241, 97:90; book reviews by, 80:98–100, 81:84–85, 82:400–401, 83:373–75, 85:88–89, 267–68, 86:288–89, 88:206–7, 89:99–100, 311–12, 91:86–87, 362–64, 93:97–98, 94:309–11, 95:312–13,

Index

- 98:310–12; *A Brittle Sword: The Kentucky Militia, 1776–1912*, reviewed, 77:207–9; *Kentucky Fighting Men, 1861–1945*, reviewed, 81:303–4
- Stone, Sue Lynn: "Blessed Are They That Mourn": Expressions of Grief in South Central Kentucky, 1870–1910," 85:213–36
- Stone, William: book review by, 108:253–56
- Stone, William J., 74:41, 78:224, 233
- Stone, W. J., 75:29
- Stonega, Va., 97:200
- Stoneham, Horace, 99:118
- Stoneman, Ernest, 93:305
- Stoneman, George, 75:133, 108:82
- Stone Mountain (Ga.): and Jefferson Davis, 107:210
- Stone of Hope, A: Prophetic Religion and the Death of Jim Crow*, by David L. Chappell: reviewed, 102:266–70
- "Stone of the Most Beautiful Kind": The White Stone Quarry of Bowling Green," by Christy Spurlock Smith, 92:44–72
- Stoner, Ezra, 73:402
- Stoner, Michael, 72:228–29, 396, 78:303, 97:148–49
- Stoner, Robert, 73:402
- Stoner, Robert Douthat: *A Seed-Bed of the Republic*, reviewed, 74:231–32
- Stoner, Robert G., 75:128
- Stoner, Wash., 85:329–30, 333
- Stoner's Fork (Bourbon County, Ky.), 94:19–21
- Stonesifer, Roy P. Jr.: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., *The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow*, reviewed, 92:218–20
- Stones River (Tenn.), 72:31, 36–37, 73:412, 415, 75:81; battle of, 92:389, 93:272, 280, 284, 94:149, 154, 97:177, 181–82, 107:530
- Stones River–Bloody Winter in Tennessee*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 80:349–51
- Stonestreet, William Early: surveying firm of, 107:55
- Stonestreet & Ford (Louisville, Ky.): surveying firm of, 107:56, 59, 61–62
- Stonewall*, by Martin Duberman: noted, 91:369
- Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson*, by Byron Farwell: reviewed, 92:423–24
- Stonewall Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261; integration of, 101:266
- Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain*, by Robert K. Krick: reviewed, 89:214–15
- Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War*, by Craig L. Symonds: reviewed, 95:202–3
- Storey, Moorfield, 78:48–52
- Storey, Wilbur F.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47
- Storing, Herbert J.: *What the Anti-Federalists Were FOR*, reviewed, 81:87–88
- Stork, Royden, 83:109, 115–17, 119
- Storming Heaven* by James Still, 97:196
- Story, Joseph, 72:320, 90:235
- Story, Joyce: and Arnold Schrier: *A Russian Looks at America: The Journey of Aleksandr Borisovich Lakier in 1857*, reviewed, 79:285–89
- Story of Paducah*, by Fred G. Neuman and Catherine Neuman Adams: noted, 78:296
- Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War*, by Thomas P. Lowry: reviewed, 93:105–6
- Stoughton, Mass., 72:298
- Stout, Florence (Offut), 93:422, 425, 427–40
- Stout, Job, 88:147
- Stout, Joseph A. Jr.: *Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921*, reviewed, 100:221–25
- "Stoutest Son, The": The Mexican-American War Journal of

- Henry Clay Jr.," by Mary R. Block, 106:5–42
- Stovall, Grace Smith, 89:271
- Stovall, Nancy Ramey, 89:277
- Stovall, Thelma, 90:83, 99:216, 218–19, 237, 252, 264–66, 272, 301; Combs administration, 104:577; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:593
- Stover, John F.: *History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad*, noted, 86:100
- Stowe, Christopher S.: book reviews by, 106:276–77, 107:605–7, 108:114
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 72:422, 90:58, 96:1, 103:717–18, 726; J. Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698; and the "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:725; *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, 73:331; view of slavery, 108:231–32
- Stowe, Steven M., 94:128; *Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 102:415–17; *Intimacy and Power in the Old South: Ritual in the Lives of the Planters*, reviewed, 85:370–71
- Stowe, William W.: *Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century America Culture*, reviewed, 93:477–78
- Stowell, Daniel W.: *Rebuilding Zion: The Religious Reconstruction of the South, 1863–1877*, reviewed, 96:409–11
- Stowell, Marion Barber: *Early American Almanacs*, reviewed, 76:321–23
- St. Patrick's Cathedral (New York City), 106:214
- St. Pellerin, France, 102:52
- St. Petersburg, Russia, 72:388, 107:565
- St. Pius Church (White Sulphur, Ky.). *see* St. Francis de Sales Church
- Strachey, John: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427
- Stradling, David: *Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. Strategy in World War II*, reviewed, 100:119–21; *Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis*, noted, 103:843
- Strahan, William, 105:256
- Strahm, Franz J., 86:39, 44
- Strain, Christopher B.: book reviews by, 101:206–8, 102:272–73; *Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era*, reviewed, 103:829–32
- Strandlberg, Victor: Robert Penn Warren reading by, 104:94
- Strange Career of Jim Crow*, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95
- Strange Deaths of President Harding*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 95:108–9
- Strangers & Kin* (film), 96:131
- Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching in America, 1740–1845*, by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 97:467–68
- Strangers in Zion: Fundamentalists in the South, 1900–1950*, by William R. Glass: reviewed, 100:394–96
- Strassburg (Laurel County, Ky.): colony of, 75:231
- Strategies for Survival: Recollections of Bondage in Antebellum Virginia*, by William Dusingberre: reviewed, 107:439–41
- Strathmoor (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
- Stratton, John Roach, 92:185
- Straubing, Harold Elk: ed., *The Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I*, reviewed, 88:359–60
- Straus, Anna Lord, 79:50
- Straw, Richard A.: and H. Tyler Blethen, eds., *High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place*, reviewed, 102:592–93
- Streater, Kristen L.: book reviews by, 101:350–52, 106:105–6, 107:420–22, 593–94
- Street, Albert L., 108:70
- Street, Joseph Montfort: and frontier Ky. journalism, 76:98–111
- streetcars: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425

- street railways: in Lexington, Ky., 87:119–43
- Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir*, by Andrew Dickos: reviewed, 101:392–93
- Streichler, Stuart: *Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism*, reviewed, 104:146–48
- Streight, Abel, 74:290, 292
- Streit, Saul S., 84:54, 56, 67–70, 73
- Streitmatter, Rodger: *Raising Her Voice: African-American Women Journalists Who Changed History*, reviewed, 92:439–40
- Streng, Karl, 95:153, 158
- Strength for the Fight: A History of Black Americans in the Military*, by Bernard C. Nalty: reviewed, 85:374–76
- Strength of a People: The Idea of an Informed Citizenry in America, 1650-1870*, by Richard D. Brown: reviewed, 94:432–34
- Strickland, Watt E., 97:268
- Strickler, Woodrow M., 81:68
- Stricklett, A. E., 79:152
- Stricklin, David: *A Genealogy of Dissent: Southern Baptist Protest in the Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 98:227–29
- Strictly Personal and Confidential: The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed*, edited by Monte M. Poen: reviewed, 81:232–33
- Striking with the Ballot: Ohio Labor and the Populist Party*, by Michael Pierce: reviewed, 107:610–12
- Stringfield, Wood, 100:488
- Stringtown On the Pike*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:29–36, 49
- strip-mining, 91:198; and flooding in eastern Ky., 107:333; regulation of, 99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:554
- Striving for Air Superiority: The Tactical Air Command in Vietnam*, by Craig C. Hannah: reviewed, 99:435–37
- Strode, Hudson, 101:429
- Strode, John, 86:316, 328
- Strode's Station, Ky., 77:15, 92:9, 141, 143, 95:126; agriculture at, 107:6–7, 12; cloth-making at, 107:23; fruit cultivation at, 107:26–28; livestock at, 107:18; migration to, 106:343
- Strom, Elizabeth, 99:257
- Strong, Edward, 91:174
- Strother, James, 72:228, 241
- Stroud City, Ky., 72:13
- Stroud's Station. *see* Strodes Station
- Stroud's Station, Ky., 89:6, 7, 14–15, 27
- Stroup, Russell Cartwright: *Letters from the Pacific: A Combat Chaplain in World War II*, reviewed, 98:219–20
- Strouse, Jean: *Morgan, American Financier*, reviewed, 97:219–21
- Strum, Philippa, *Louis D. Brandeis: Justice for the People*: reviewed, 83:162–64
- Strunk, William T.: book review by, 81:224–25
- Strunsky, Rose, 96:356–58
- Stryker, Roy, 84:175, 85:291–93, 295, 298, 301–7
- St. Thomas Aquinas College (Springfield, Ky.): Jefferson Davis at, 101:432
- St. Thomas Church (New York City), 92:60
- Stuart, Alfred W.: and James W. Clay, and Douglas M. Orr Jr., eds., *North Carolina Atlas: Portrait of a Changing Southern State*, reviewed, 75:76–77
- Stuart, Dianne Watkins: *Janice Holt Giles: A Writer's Life*, reviewed, 97:203–5
- Stuart, Duane Reed, 104:425
- Stuart, Eugene, 81:57, 84:37
- Stuart, James, 93:408
- Stuart, Jane: and letters of Jesse Stuart, 80:3, 12–13, 15–16, 20–21, 23, 25–26, 29–30, 34, 36, 40, 45, 49, 53, 60
- Stuart, Jesse, 83:135, 91:194, 97:115, 101:4; *Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart*, reviewed, 98:332–33;

- bibliography of, 86:142–65; *Clearing in the Sky & Other Stories*, reviewed, 83:69–70; *Come Back to the Farm*, listed, 102:152; correspondence with Dayton Kohler, 75:261–85; *Cradle of the Copperheads*, noted, 87:193–94; Creative Writing Workshop of, 76:223; *Dandelion on the Acropolis*, reviewed, 77:141–42; *Daughter of the Legend*, noted, 93:505; Head o' W-Hollow, noted, 78:193; *If I Were Seventeen Again and Other Essays*, reviewed, 79:180–81; and Joe Clark, *Up the Hollow from Lynchburg*, reviewed, 74:327–29; *The Kingdom Within: A Spiritual Autobiography*, reviewed, 78:172–73; letters of, 80:1–64; *Lost Sandstones and Lonely Skies and Other Essays*, reviewed, 79:75–78; *Mr. Galion's School*, noted, 98:136–37; *Old Ben*, noted, 91:123; "Six States Within One: Jesse Stuart Crosses Kentucky," 76:223–32; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:293–94; *Thread that Runs So True, The*, noted, 104:813–14; *Trees of Heaven*, reviewed, 80:339–41
 Stuart, John, 73:234, 81:7; illus., 102:494; political campaign of, 108:369; and racial politics, 108:371
 Stuart, Johnny ("Stud"), 97:421, 430
 Stuart, John Todd, 106:474
 Stuart, Marshall: book reviews by, 72:77–79, 410
 Stuart, Mary Elizabeth ("Lizzie"), 77:157, 184–85
 Stuart, Mitch, 80:2
 Stuart, Naomi, 75:281, 76:224, 80:13, 20, 41, 58
 Stuart, Robert, 92:166
 Stuart, Ruth McEnery, 91:27
 Stuart, Thomas J., 77:158, 172, 174–75
 Stubblefield, Nathan, 90:60
 Stuber, Abe, 97:428
 Stuckert, Robert P., 100:302
 Stuckey, Sterling, 91:68; *Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory and the Foundations of Black America*, noted, 87:93–94
 "Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky State College," by Gerald L. Smith, 88:318–34
 Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC): Louisville affiliate of, 104:236
 Students for a Democratic Society (SDS): at the University of Ky., 83:37, 56, 60
Studies on Indiana: A Bibliography of Theses and Dissertations Submitted to Indiana Institutions of Higher Education for Advanced Degrees, 1902–1977, compiled by Betty Jarboe and Kathryn Rumsey: noted, 79:301
 Stueck, William: *The Korean War: An International History*, reviewed, 94:201–3
 Stull, —, 92:136
 Stull, Donald D.: book reviews by, 104:205–7, 699–700
 Stull, Martin. *see* Martin Stall
 Stults, Dewey, 94:287
 Stults, Ledford, 94:291
 Stumbo, Greg: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:78
 Stumbo, Janet Lynn, 99:280
 Stumbo, W. Grady, 99:213, 219, 266
 Stupperich, Andy: book review by, 107:625–26
 Sturgill, Opal, 84:362
 Sturgill, V. L.: review of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:716–17
 Sturgis, Ky., 99:121; desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448
 Sturgis, Minard, 84:111, 113, 118, 135, 143
 Sturtevant, Sarah, 89:67
 St. Xavier's College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 105:591
Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from

Index

- Virginia*, by Anne Hobson Freeman:
noted, 88:493
- Subduing Satan: Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920*, by Ted Ownby: reviewed, 89:218–19
- Sublett, David L., 95:380
- Submarine Commander: A Story of World War II and Korea*, by Paul R. Schratz: reviewed, 87:185–86
- Suburban Warriors: The Origins of the New American Right*, by Lisa McGirr: reviewed, 99:201–2
- Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South*, by Catherine Fosl: reviewed, 101:113–15
- "Success, Failure, and the Guillotine: Don Carlos Buell and the Campaign for the Bluegrass State," by Stephen D. Engle, 96:315–49
- Suchanek, Jeffrey S., 104:612, 632; and William J. Marshall, eds., *Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, reviewed, 98:298–99
- Suda Bay, Crete, 72:167
- Sudduth, Ezekiel, 92:140
- Sudduth, William, 89:2, 27; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:14
- Sudie McNairy (horse), 100:492
- Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War*, by Richard Taylor: noted, 104:813
- Suez Crisis: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
- "Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Melba Porter Hay, 93:25–42
- "Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller, 93:4–24
- Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.), 88:168
- Sugden, John: *Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees*, reviewed, 99:168–71; *Tecumseh: A Life*, noted, 97:241; *Tecumseh's Last Stand*, reviewed, 84:324–25
- Sugg, Cyrus A., 74:187
- Sugg, John F.: political career of, 79:162–74
- Sugg, Mrs. John F., 79:169
- Suggett, William, 91:289
- Suggs, Welch: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and John R. Thelin, *Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16
- Sullivan, Alonzo, 98:403
- Sullivan, Bill, 83:30
- Sullivan, Dan, 84:256
- Sullivan, Daniel, 83:225–26, 230
- Sullivan, Daniel J.: land development by, 107:54; plan of Louisville, Ky., 107:44
- Sullivan, Dave, 78:36
- Sullivan, Gerald: and Nancy Zaroulis, *Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against the War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*, reviewed, 83:293–94
- Sullivan, James, 98:63
- Sullivan, Jere A., 72:346, 76:302, 94:253
- Sullivan, Jeremiah, 88:447
- Sullivan, John Jeremiah: *Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son*, noted, 103:847
- Sullivan, Lenor, 76:317
- Sullivan, Michael P.: *The Vietnam War: A Study in the Making of American Policy*, reviewed, 84:231–32
- Sullivan, Oscar, 98:403
- Sullivan, Walter: ed., *The War The Women Lived: Female Voices from the Confederate South*, reviewed, 94:319–20
- Sullivan, William, 75:245
- Sullivan County, N.C., 72:279
- Sulphur Well, Ky. (Metcalf County), 98:395
- Sultana* (steamboat): during Mexican War, 106:11
- Sulzer, Elmer G. ("Bromo"), 79:345–46, 351
- Summer, Robert, 90:57

- Summers, Fannie, 91:174
- Summers, Mac Kay: *A Pocket in a Petticoat*, reviewed, 75:257–58
- Summers, Mark Wahlgren: book reviews by, 84:451–52, 85:274–75, 86:194–95, 88:219–20, 89:110–12, 415–16, 90:199–200, 304–5, 407, 91:443–44, 93:482–83, 94:88–89, 95:208–9, 98:122–23, 229–30, 99:173–74, 317–18, 101:156–58, 358–59, 513–15, 521–23, 102:118–19, 103:796–98, 105:124–25, 505–7, 710–11; *The Era of Good Stealings*, reviewed, 91:444–45; *Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics*, reviewed, 102:246–48; *The Plundering Generation: Corruption and the Crisis of the Union, 1849–1861*, reviewed, 86:387–88; *The Press Gang: Newspapers and Politics, 1865–1878*, reviewed, 92:426–28
- Summers, Thomas, 95:248, 256, 259–60, 267
- Summerville, James: *Educating Black Doctors: A History of Meharry Medical College*, reviewed, 82:411–12
- Summitt, April R.: book review by, 93:495–96
- Sumner, Charles, 72:118, 81:380, 98:169, 101:425, 106:526; illus., 106:527
- Sumner, Jesse, 79:49–50, 53–54
- Sumter, Thomas, 72:11
- Sunday, Billy, 74:117, 92:185
- Sunday School: The Formation of an American Institution, 1790–1880*, by Anne M. Boylan: reviewed, 88:88–89
- Sundays Down South: A Pastor's Stories*, by James O. Chatham: reviewed, 98:226–27
- Sun Prairie, Wis.: Caleb Ellsworth in, 108:93
- Sun Will Shine—Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War,"* by Ralph Burton Conlee: noted, 91:243
- Suppiger, Joseph E.: book reviews by, 73:328–29, 77:55–56
- Supreme Command*, by Forrest C. Pogue, 99:139–40; history of, 104:676–79, 681
- Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the Washington Community*, by Kevin T. McGuire: noted, 93:255–56
- Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth*, by William R. Casto: reviewed, 94:76–77
- Supreme Court under Edward Douglass White, 1910–1921*, by Walter F. Pratt Jr.: reviewed, 98:123–25
- Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (SHAEF), 99:139
- Supreme Power: Franklin Roosevelt vs. the Supreme Court* by Jeff Shesol: reviewed, 108:161–63
- Surdam, David G.: *Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War*, reviewed, 100:227–29
- Surratt, Mary, 74:247–48, 97:21–22, 24–25
- Surrender and Survival: The Experience of American POWs in the Pacific, 1941–1945*, by E. Bartlett Kerr: reviewed, 84:338–39
- Surtees, R. S., 77:280
- Survey*, 91:186, 196
- surveying: and Daniel Boone, 102:535–66
- Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Ballard County*, by Kentucky Heritage Commission: reviewed, 80:92–93
- Survey of Historic Sites in Kentucky: Clark County*, by Kentucky Heritage Commission with Clark County Historical Society: reviewed, 79:374–76
- Surville, —, 92:167
- Survivor (horse), 100:480, 482
- Susan Loud (brigantine): 1850 López expedition, 105:600, 602
- Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and*

- Resistance in Colonial North Carolina*, by Kirsten Fischer: reviewed, 100:210–12
- Susquahanna Valley (Pa.): Native Americans in, 106:334
- Susquehanna River, 95:385
- Sutcliffe, Andrea: *Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention*, noted, 103:844
- Sutherland, Daniel E., 103:532, 533, 535; book reviews by, 83:159–60, 85:262–63, 89:430–31, 91:355–57, 94:83–84, 108:276–78; *The Confederate Carpetbaggers*, reviewed, 87:76–77; *Savage Conflict, A: The Decisive Role of Guerrillas in the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:119–20; *Seasons of War: The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 94:190–92
- Sutherland, Fanniebelle, 104:406
- Sutherland, George, 77:42, 80:312
- Sutherland, James, 90:159
- Sutherland, James Franklin: *Some Original Land Grant Surveys Along Green River in Lincoln and Casey Counties, Kentucky (1781–1836)*, reviewed, 76:238–40
- Sutherland, Uriah, 76:239
- Sutherland's Hill (Ky.): battle of, 77:5
- Sutter, Paul S.: book review by, 106:137–38
- Suttler, —, 73:304–5, 309
- Sutton, Jehu, 88:147
- Sutton, John, 88:123, 125, 130–31, 146
- Suyemoto, Toyo: *I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment*, reviewed, 105:751–52
- Swain, Donald, 99:237
- Swain, Enos: book reviews by, 78:262–64, 82:290–91
- Swain, Martha H.: book reviews by, 84:228–29, 88:100–101, 90:417–18, 98:323–25; and Dorothy S. Shawhan, *Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the South*, reviewed, 105:153–55; *Ellen S. Woodward: New Deal Advocate for Women*, reviewed, 94:195–96
- Swain, Mildred, 96:146–47
- Swan, James B.: *Chicago's Irish Legion: The 90th Illinois Volunteers in the Civil War*, reviewed, 107:122–24
- Swango, Capt. —, 85:332
- Swann v. Charlotte–Mecklenburg (1971), 101:249–50, 253, 257, 271, 105:7; and Kentucky school desegregation cases, 105:4, 10
- Swanson, Ben, 97:125
- Swanson, James J.: *Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer*, reviewed, 104:727–29
- Swanson, Neil H.: *The First Rebel*, 86:4–5
- Swanton, John R., 92:161
- Swanton Falls, Vt., 73:346
- Swartz, Jasper, 92:303, 304
- "Swastikas in the Bluegrass State: Axis Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–46," by Richard E. Holl, 100:139–65
- Swayne, Noah, 84:349
- Swayze, Patrick, 98:379
- Swearingen, —, 92:133
- Swearingen, Anthony, 89:30
- Swearingen, Benoni, 86:316, 321, 324, 328
- Swearingen, Thomas, 86:316, 321, 328; fruit cultivation of, 107:26
- Sweden: U.S. commercial treaty with, 107:560
- Swedlund, Alan C.: *Shadows in the Valley: A Cultural History of Illness, Death, and Loss in New England, 1840–1916*, reviewed, 108:406–8
- Sweeney, —: Second Kentucky Infantry, death of, 106:14
- Sweeney, Jesse E., 92:50
- Sweeney, John, 78:37
- Sweeney, Mary Angela, 74:35
- Sweeney, Michael R., 98:343
- Sweet, —, 88:146
- Sweet, Julie Anne: book reviews by, 99:408–9, 100:68–69, 360–62,

- 101:126–28, 503–5, 102:571–73,
104:138–39, 299–300, 105:289–90,
108:119–21; *Negotiating for Georgia:
British-Creek Relations in the Trustee
Era, 1733–1752*, reviewed, 104:300–302
- "Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant
Country': Foreign Appraisals of the
Landscape of Kentucky in the Early
Years of the Commonwealth," by
Raymond F. Betts, 90:26–44
- Sweets, David M., 74:118, 122
- Sweets, George, 108:245
- Sweets, Patsy, 108:245
- Swentor, Meredith L.: and William C.
Davis, eds., *Blue Grass Confederate: The
Headquarters Diary of Edward O.
Guerrant*, reviewed, 98:117–19
- Swick, Ray: and Dwight L. Smith, eds., *A
Journey Through the West: Thomas
Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to
the Mississippi Territory*, noted,
96:217–18
- Swierenga, Robert P.: ed., *Beyond the
Civil War Synthesis: Political Essays of
the Civil War Era*, reviewed, 74:348
- Swift, David E.: *Black Prophets of Justice:
Activist Clergy Before the Civil War*,
reviewed, 88:345–46
- Swift, Eben, 83:327
- Swift, John, 78:204
- Swift, Jonathan: and Daniel Boone,
102:529; silver mines of, 90:53–54
- Swift, Phil, 104:594–95
- Swigart, Jackie, 99:279
- Swigert, Jacob, 89:241
- Swigert, Philip, 89:241–42, 261
- Swinford, Mac, 83:60, 101:238, 271;
approves Fayette County, Ky., busing
plan, 101:263–64; biographical sketch,
101:253; Fayette County, Ky., school
integration suit, 101:253, 255, 257–59;
illus., 101:254; integration guidelines,
101:259, 266–67
- Swing, Raymond Gram, 104:459
- Swinth, Kirsten: *Painting Professionals:
Women Artists and the Development of
Modern American Art, 1870–1930*,
reviewed, 100:386–89
- Swisshelm, Jane, 87:14
- Switzerland, 73:385
- Switzerland County, Ind., 108:344;
comparison with Carroll County, Ky.,
108:342–43; ethnic groups and tobacco
farming, 108:332–33; number of farms
in, 108:318; regionalism of, 108:323–24;
rural communities of, 108:321; women
and tobacco farming in, 108:322, 324,
326–27, 331–32, 334–36, 337–42, 346
- Swon, John, 88:147
- Swope, A. M.: racial views of, 105:391
- Swope, Armstead M., 81:152
- Swope, Benedict: antislavery stance,
102:24
- Sycamore Grove (Franklin County, Ky.),
103:479
- Sycamore Shoals Treaty (1775): mural,
illus., 102:496
- Sydney, Sylvia, 98:374
- Sydnor, Charles: award named for,
74:125
- Sydnor, Charles S., 78:115, 80:145,
103:706, 712, 723; influence on Thomas
D. Clark, 103:15–17, 206; on J. Winston
Coleman Jr., 103:708, 720–21; Thomas
D. Clark commentary on, 103:327–28;
Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:340–41,
343–44
- Sydnor, Mrs. Charles S.: Thomas D.
Clark letter to, 103:328
- Sylph (horse), 100:485
- Sylphide (horse), 100:485
- Sylvester (film), 98:381–82
- Sylvester, Lorna Lutes: *"No Cheap
Padding": Seventy-five Years of the
Indiana Magazine of History*, reviewed,
80:225–28
- Symmes, John Cleves, 86:331, 332, 341
- Symmes, Mrs. John Cleves, 86:332
- Symmes, Rebecca D.: *A Citizen-Soldier in
the American Revolution: The Diary of*

Benjamin Gilbert in Massachusetts and New York, reviewed, 80:232–33
 Symonds, Craig L.: *Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War*, reviewed, 95:202–3
Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 93:470–71
 Synnott, Marcia Graham, 93:151; book review by, 88:98–100
 Synod of Dort (1619), 72:218
 Synod of Kentucky: meetings of, 106:182, 184–85
 Synod of New York and Philadelphia: and slavery, 102:20, 23, 25, 28, 33
 Synod of Virginia: and slavery, 102:30–35
 "Synthesizing Southern Slavery: A Review Essay," by Shearer Davis Bowman, 103:727–41
 Sybert, L. A., 77:13
 Syracuse, N.Y., 72:306, 99:115, 146
 Syracuse University (Syracuse, N.Y.), 72:306
 Syrett, David: *The Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic*, reviewed, 93:113–15
 Syrians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
 Syvertsen, Thomas H.: book note by, 91:366–67; book reviews by, 82:176–77, 86:196–98, 87:61–62
 Szabo, Sandor, 87:32
 Szasz, Ferenc M.: *Abraham Lincoln and Robert Burns: Connected Lives and Legends*, reviewed, 107:112–16; book note by, 88:490; book reviews by, 87:457–58, 91:208–9, 92:84–85, 93:341–42, 94:100–102, 97:207–8, 98:429–34; *The Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945*, noted, 94:220–21; *The Divided Mind of Protestant America, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 81:326–28
 Szasz, Margaret Connell: *Scottish*

Highlanders and Native Americans: Indigenous Education in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World, reviewed, 107:90–91

T

Taber, Walton, 73:319
 Tabershaw, Irving R., 102:173–74
 Tabershaw-Cooper Associates (Calif.), 102:173
 Tabor, Pauline, 90:64
 Tachau, Mary K. Bonsteel: book reviews by, 72:198–200, 74:236–38, 77:304–6, 78:167–69, 86:180–81
 Tack, Marvin: illus., 100:134
 Tacubaya, Mexico, 107:560
 Tadman, Michael: *Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South*, reviewed, 89:94–96
 Taft, Alphonso, 84:357
 Taft, Lisa Fuller, 93:87
 Taft, Lorado, 92:150, 151, 153–54, 101:400
 Taft, Robert: *Photography and the American Scene*, 78:211, 217
 Taft, Robert A., 76:117, 120, 79:46, 55; Republicanism of, 105:472–73
 Taft, William Howard, 75:344, 77:32, 79:141–42, 95:32, 35, 41, 104:61–62; illus., 104:62; tactics to defeat Filipino insurgency, 104:49; U.S. Commissioner of the Philippines, 104:47
 Taft-Hartley Act (1947), 84:203; Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
 Taillon, Paul Michel: book review by, 108:159–61; *Good, Reliable, White Men: Railroad Brotherhoods, 1877–1917*, reviewed, 107:455–57
Take Care of the Living: Reconstructing Confederate Families in Virginia, by Jeffrey W. McClurken: reviewed, 107:284–86
Take Me Out to the Ball Game: The Story of the Sensational Baseball Song, by

Index

- Amy Whorf McGuiggan: noted, 108:170
Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II, by J. Robert Lilly: reviewed, 105:749–50
Taking Indian Lands: The Cherokee (Jerome) Commission, 1889–1893, by William T. Hagan: reviewed, 102:123–24
Taking Off the White Gloves: Southern Women and Women Historians, edited by Michele Gillespie and Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 98:127–28
"Taking the Stump: Campaigning in Old-Time Kentucky," by William C. Davis, 80:367–91
Taking Up Serpents: Snake Handlers of Eastern Kentucky, by David L. Kimbrough: reviewed, 94:176–77
Talbert, Charles G., 80:67, 88:165; book reviews by, 72:82, 279–80, 413–15, 75:143–45, 236–38, 76:242–43, 77:294–95, 79:65–66
Talbert, Roy Jr., 97:48
Talbot, Marion, 93:32
Talbott, Ben Johnson, 84:21
Talbott, Dan, 80:318–19, 324, 326, 84:21, 28, 38, 41, 43, 45, 47–49, 104:447; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445–46
Talbott, J. Dan, 85:147
Talbott, Marion: University of Chicago, 101:61
Talbott Tavern (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
Talbutt, John H., 80:426
Tales from Kentucky Doctors, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 107:629–30
Tales from Kentucky Funeral Homes, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 107:631
Tales from Kentucky Lawyers, by Lynwood Montell: listed, 102:151–52
Tales from Kentucky One-Room School Teachers, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 108:444
Tales from the 5th St. Gym: Ali, the Dundeeds, and Miami's Golden Age of Boxing, by Ferdie Pacheco: noted, 107:636–37
Tales of Kentucky Ghosts, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 108:169
Taliaferro, F. F., 98:96
Talking Book, The: African Americans and the Bible, by Allen Dwight Callahan: reviewed, 105:115–17
Talladega, Ala., 74:295, 298, 299
Tallahassee, Fla., 100:336
Tallant, Harold D., 97:97, 103:741, 106:505, 107:520; book reviews by, 102:101–4; *Evil Necessity: Slavery and Political Culture in Antebellum Ky.*, review essay, 101:93–108; illus., 101:6
Tall Tales of Davy Crockett: The Second Nashville Series of Crockett Almanacs, 1839–1849, introduction by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed, 86:181–82
Talmadge, Eugene, 76:319
Talmadge, James Jr., 73:248
Tamarin, Alfred: and Shirley Glubok, *Ancient Indians of the Southwest*, reviewed, 74:341, 342
Taminy Buck (Shawnee chief), 90:20
Tammany Hall (New York, N.Y.), 99:297
Tampa, Fla., 94:364, 374, 376–78, 380, 382, 98:344
Tampico, Mexico: during Mexican War, 106:31
Tams, William P., 97:196
Tanagawa camp (Philippines), 86:263
Tandy, Francis, 73:328
Tandy, Jessica, 96:130
Tandy, W. T., 82:244
Taney, Roger B., 72:243, 78:135, 94:360–61, 98:180, 106:464
Tanks Memorial Stadium (Ironton, Ohio), 97:443
Tannehill, Wilkins: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Tannenbaum, Rebecca J.: book review by, 104:315–16; *Healer's Calling, The: Women in Early New England*, reviewed, 101:124–26

- Tanner, David, 89:5
 Tanner, Frank, 88:197
 Tanner, H. P., 91:398
 Tanner, John, 72:414
 Tanner, William, 75:11
 Tanner, William V., 84:116
 Tanselle, G. Thomas: *Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing*, noted, 90:224
 Taper, Louise: and John H. Rhodehamel, eds., *"Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9
 Tapp, Hambleton, 73:228, 75:243, 316, 320, 80:76, 87, 92:252, 98:257, 105:387; book reviews by, 73:316–18, 75:238–40, 76:320–21, 78:261–62, 82:394–96; ed., *"A Sketch of the Early Life and Service in the Confederate Army of Dr. John A. Lewis of Georgetown, Ky."*, 75:121–40; illus., 103:345; and J. Winston Coleman, 103:692–93, 717; in memoriam of, 91:63–64; *Register* editor, 101:2, 35–36; resolution of appreciation, 79:175–77; "The Significance of Boone Day" (Boone Day Speech, June 7, 1976), 74:314–19
 Tappan, Lewis, 75:92
 Tappau, W. B., 72:152
Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South, by Robert B. Outland III: reviewed, 103:584–85
 Tapscott, —, 97:360
Taps for a Jim Crow Army: Letters from Black Soldiers in World War II, by Phillip McGuire: reviewed, 82:418–19
Taps for Private Tussie, by Jesse Stuart, 75:261
Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend, by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:480–82
Tarascon (steamer), 86:361
Tara's Healing, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 93:506–7
 Tarbell, Ida, 73:348, 352, 97:132, 106:298
 Tariff of 1828, 94:356
 Tariff of 1832, 94:356
 Tarleton, Banastre, 72:204, 79:246
 Tarleton, Captain —, 81:251
 Tarlton, Jeremiah: conflict with Fr. John Thayer, 101:292–93; grave of, illus., 101:292
 Tarnowiecky, Scott: book reviews by, 106:279–80, 107:83–84
 Tarrant, Carter: emancipationist career of, 88:121–47
 Tarrant, Catherine, 88:142
 Tarrants, Charles: "Carter Tarrant (1765–1816): Baptist and Emancipationist," 88:121–47
 Tartar, Chris, 93:138
 Tartar, Jerome Terrell, 93:136, 138
 Tartar, Margaret Weddle, 93:136–37
 Tartar, Roscoe Conkling, 93:138
 Tarter, Brent: book reviews by, 87:169–70, 89:303–5, 94:203–4; and Robert L. Scribner, compilers and editors, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*, vol. 7, parts 1 and 2: *Independence and the Fifth Convention, 1776*, reviewed, 82:392–94
Tasteful Interlude: American Interiors through the Camera's Eye, by William Seale: noted, 80:116–17
Taste of Kentucky, by Janet Aim Anderson: reviewed, 85:164–65
 Tate, Adam L.: *Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861*, reviewed, 103:783–85
 Tate, Allen, 75:276, 283, 80:31–32, 54, 56–57, 84:146, 90:371–72, 98:383; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 90
 Tate, Ben, 90:373
 Tate, Gayle T.: and Lewis A. Randolph, *Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia*, reviewed, 101:384–85
 Tate, James W. ("Honest Dick"), 89:262, 265, 99:284–85, 105:36

- Tate, Michael L.: *Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails*, reviewed, 105:119–20
- Tate, Robert S., 98:156
- Tate, Roger D.: book reviews by, 78:380–81, 82:419–21, 84:441–42, 85:385–86, 86:402–3, 89:88–89, 90:185–86, 92:104–6, 93:367–69, 94:195–96, 449–50, 95:210–11, 453–55, 97:228–30
- Tate, Thad W.: book review by, 81:206–7; ed., and Warren M. Billings, and John E. Selby, *Colonial Virginia: A History*, reviewed, 85:171–73
- Tate's Creek (Ky.), 107:12; Daniel Boone land claim on, 102:538
- Tates Creek Baptist Association, 88:126
- Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:17, 481
- Tatham, William: *An Historical and Practical Essay on the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco*, 72:81
- Tattersall's (Hyde Park), London, England: John S. Rarey at, 108:195
- Taul, Glen: book review by, 93:96–97; and Dennis Fielding, "Politics and Corruption in Antebellum Kentucky: The Thomas S. Page Affair, 1852–1860," 89:239–65
- Taulbee, Logan, 98:55
- Tawes, J. Millard, 99:38, 39
- Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression*, by David T. Beito: reviewed, 88:110–11
- Taylor, A. Elizabeth: book review by, 79:378–80
- Taylor, A. J. P., 99:133; *A Personal History*, reviewed, 82:206–7
- Taylor, Alan: *American Colonies*, reviewed, 99:405–7; *William Cooper's Town*, 104:119–20
- Taylor, Alfred, 97:290
- Taylor, Amos, 77:7
- Taylor, Amy Murrell, 107:515; book review by, 103:799–801; *Divided Family in Civil War America, The*, reviewed, 104:322–23
- Taylor, Anne-Marie: book review by, 103:799–801; *Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851*, reviewed, 100:220–21
- Taylor, Bayard, 73:272
- Taylor, Benjamin, 88:258
- Taylor, Christiane Diehl: book reviews by, 98:234–36, 101:528–29, 102:251–53, 103:816–17, 105:138–40, 357–58
- Taylor, David L.: "*With Bowie Knives & Pistols: Morgan's Raid in Indiana*", noted, 92:451
- Taylor, Edmund, 78:307
- Taylor, Edmund H., 89:241, 242
- Taylor, Edmund H. Jr., 75:225; Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:469, 480; Thistleton, illus., 103:481
- Taylor, Frances, 103:480
- Taylor, Frederick, 96:153, 154
- Taylor, George Keith, 91:134
- Taylor, Hancock, 72:226, 228, 239, 241, 78:297–98, 300, 302–3, 311, 83:226; land in Louisville, Ky., 107:46–47
- Taylor, H. Boyce, 74:114, 120
- Taylor, Hubbard, 77:88–89, 92:8, 21
- Taylor, Isaac: and Richard Taylor, 72:238–41
- Taylor, Jack: home of, 107:495–96
- Taylor, James, 73:361, 80:184, 199, 81:198, 88:403, 407, 89:243, 92:21, 98:396, 101:15
- Taylor, James H.: *A Bright Shining City Set on a Hill*, noted, 86:312
- Taylor, James Jr., 81:177, 188, 192–93
- Taylor, Jeff: *Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy*, reviewed, 104:759–60
- Taylor, Joe Gray, 86:53; *Eating, Drinking, and Visiting in the South: An Informal History*, reviewed, 81:313–14
- Taylor, John, 72:218, 79:262–63, 86:316,

Index

- 328, 88:131, 140; and the Ky.
Constitution of 1792, 73:105–21
Taylor, John D., 75:15, 17, 83:182
Taylor, John M.: *Bloody Valverde: A Civil War Battle on the Rio Grande, February 21, 1862*, noted, 94:454–55; *William Henry Seward: Lincoln's Right Hand*, noted, 90:427–28
Taylor, John W., 81:68, 70–71
Taylor, Joseph P.: during Mexican War, 106:19
Taylor, Joseph W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Taylor, Judith, 99:256
Taylor, Lee: *Pend Oreille Profiles*, reviewed, 76:259–61
Taylor, Leland, 84:400
Taylor, Lori: book reviews by, 101:361–62, 104:331–33
Taylor, Marion Cartright: biographical sketch of, 105:598–99; Ky. Regiment, 105:602, 604, 611
Taylor, Marjorie C.: *To Make A Home in Pioneer Cass County, Illinois*, noted, 79:96–97
Taylor, Mark: *Vietnam War in History and Film, The*, reviewed, 101:560–62
Taylor, Matthew D.: book review by, 100:115–17
Taylor, Maureen: *Last Muster, The: Images of the Revolutionary War Generation*, reviewed, 108:396–98
Taylor, Maxwell, 76:317
Taylor, Mr. —, 73:292
Taylor, Mrs. —, 72:331
Taylor, Mrs. James, 86:348
Taylor, Nancy W., 72:159
Taylor, Ned, 94:160
Taylor, Oscar, 103:469
Taylor, Paul, 84:176
Taylor, Paul F.: *Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941*, noted, 89:118–19
Taylor, Peter: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Taylor, R. H., 100:10
Taylor, Rhea A.: book review by, 77:59–61
Taylor, Richard: book reviews by, 76:74–76, 81:334–36, 83:83–85, 103:765–67, 105:475–77, 106:231–33, 107:263–64; "Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," 102:513–33; *Girty*, reviewed, 77:131–33; illus., 103:492; and Neal O. Hammon, *Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786*, reviewed, 101:322–24; *Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War*, noted, 104:813; *Three Kentucky Tragedies*, noted, 90:220; wins Richard H. Collins Award, 103:492
Taylor, Richard (frontiersman): and Isaac Taylor, 72:238–41
Taylor, Robert L.: book review by, 77:134–36
Taylor, Robert M. Jr.: et al., *Indiana: A New Historical Guide*, noted, 89:119–20; and John T. Windle, *The Early Architecture of Madison, Indiana*, reviewed, 85:268–70; and Ralph J. Crandall, eds., *Generations and Change: Genealogical Perspectives in Social History*, reviewed, 85:74–76
Taylor, R. Stephen: "James Weir, First Citizen of Owensboro," 72:10–19
Taylor, Samuel, 89:9
Taylor, Susan Barry: correspondence with John Waller Barry, 80:184–85, 190–91, 194–95, 198, 200, 202–3, 208, 210–11, 81:168–98
Taylor, Verna Garr, 84:365–96, 96:302
Taylor, William Banks: *Brokered Justice: Race, Politics, and Mississippi Prisons, 1798–1992*, reviewed, 92:342–43
Taylor, William R.: *Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character*, noted, 92:121
Taylor, William S., 74:47, 50, 76:287–88, 290, 307–8, 78:334, 337, 339, 93:310,

- 321–25, 327–31, 95:30, 98:85–87, 93, 95–96, 257
- Taylor, Zachary, 73:369–70, 75:1, 191, 239, 319–20, 76:317, 79:30, 80:135, 137, 281, 81:348, 350, 352, 355, 357, 360, 362, 365, 85:6, 9, 27–28, 88:266, 89:47, 90:52, 323, 340, 95:261, 272–74, 98:384, 101:15; at battle of Monterrey, 106:24–25; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; disagreements with policies of Polk administration, 106:31–34; and filibustering efforts, 105:583; and Henry Clay Jr., 106:6, 26, 35–36; identification with Ky., 106:481; illus., 106:18; during Mexican War, 106:12, 15–16, 19, 21–22, 27, 30, 37, 40; operations in northern Mexico, map, 106:16; political aspirations of, 106:36
- Taylor, Zachery, 72:58, 239, 410
- Taylor Boulevard (Louisville, Ky.), 107:33
- Taylor-Colbert, Alice: book review by, 105:712–13
- Taylor County, Ky., 72:378
- Taylor's Inn (Frankfort, Ky.), 76:98
- Taylorsville, Ky.: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:96; road to from Louisville, Ky., 107:34
- Tazewell, Tenn.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:668–69
- Teachers College (Columbia University), 93:308, 310, 324
- Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers*, by Dennis Gaffney: reviewed, 105:564–65
- Teaford, Jon C.: book reviews by, 100:95–96, 104:207–9, 776–77, 105:168–69, 107:623–25; *Metropolitan Revolution, The: The Rise of Post-Urban America*, reviewed, 104:778–79
- Teagarden, Oressa M.: and Jeanne L. Crabtree, eds., *John Robert Shaw: An Autobiography of Thirty Years, 1777–1807*, reviewed, 90:388–89
- Teague, Barbara: ed., *Guide to Kentucky Archival and Manuscript Collections*, reviewed, 87:162–63
- Teague, Michael: *Mrs. L.: Conversations with Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 80:475–77
- Teal Avenue (Louisville, Ky.), 107:61
- Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln*, by Doris Kearns Goodwin, 106:373–74; reviewed, 103:792–95
- Tears in the Darkness: The Story of the Bataan Death March and Its Aftermath*, by Michael Norman and Elizabeth M. Norman: reviewed, 107:130–32
- Teasdale, Sara, 75:273, 76:317
- Tebbs Bend (Green County, Ky.): battle of, 103:521
- Tecaughretango (Native American warrior), 86:9
- Technology Park of Greater Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 99:222
- Tecumseh (Shawnee chief), 72:85, 82:340, 356, 83:93, 95, 103–4, 88:399, 91:262, 106:336; death of, 75:192, 194–97, 203, 105:217–18; during Dudley's Defeat, 104:34–38; illus., 105:220; resistance to whites, 102:475; siege of Fort Meigs, 104:20
- Tecumseh: A Life*, by John Sugden: noted, 97:241
- Tecumseh and the Quest for Indian Leadership*, by R. David Edmonds, noted, 83:90
- Tecumseh's Last Stand*, by John Sugden: reviewed, 84:324–25
- Teddy Roosevelt's Great White Fleet*, by Jame R. Reckner: reviewed, 88:228–29
- Teddy's Child: Growing Up in the Anxious Southern Gentry Between the Great Wars: A Family Memoir*, by Virginia Van der Veer: reviewed, 107:84–86
- Ted Poston: Pioneer American Journalist*, by Kathleen A. Hauke: reviewed, 97:457–59
- Teeter, Dwight J. Jr.: book review by,

- 104:787–89
- Teichmann, Howard: *Alice: The Life and Times of Alice Roosevelt Longworth*, reviewed, 79:292–94
- Teitelbaum, Gene: book review by, 88:356–58; *Justice Louis D. Brandeis: A Bibliography of Writings and Other Materials on the Justice*, noted, 86:404
- telegraphy: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:3–110; need for operators, 108:10; telegraphic inventions, 108:11, 54
- Tell About the South: The Southern Rage to Explain*, by Fred Hobson: reviewed, 83:83–85
- Teller, Michael E.: *The Tuberculosis Movement: A Public Health Campaign in the Progressive Era*, reviewed, 86:393–94
- Telling Lives: The Biographer's Art*, edited by Marc Pachter: noted, 80:479–80
- Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South*, by Susan Tucker: reviewed, 88:234–35
- Temperance and Racism: John Bull, Johnny Reb, and the Good Templars*, by David M. Fahey: reviewed, 95:313–15
- Temperly, Howard: *Britain and America since Independence*, reviewed, 101:135–37
- Temple, Shirley, 89:139, 98:368–70
- Templin, Thomas E.: book reviews by, 80:456–58, 83:146–47
- Temptation: Edgar Tolson and the Genesis of Twentieth-Century Folk Art*, by Julia S. Ardery: reviewed, 96:391–94
- Ten Broeck, Richard: and Denton Offutt, 108:199–200
- Ten Hills Farm: The Forgotten History of Slavery in the North*, by C. S. Mangold: reviewed, 107:432–34
- Tenkotte, Paul A.: "A Note on Regional Allegiances during Civil War: Kenton County, Kentucky, as a Test Case," 79:211–18; book reviews by, 91:425–27, 99:400–401, 100:356–58, 510–12, 102:573–75; and James C. Claypool, eds., *The Encyclopedia of Northern Kentucky*, reviewed, 107:419–20
- Tennent, Gilbert, 106:170, 173
- Tennent, William: schools of, 106:170, 173
- Tennessee, 72:13, 20, 25, 29, 36, 74, 265, 361, 365, 375, 378, 381, 388, 94:276–77, 282, 287, 95:5, 7, 59, 98:241, 244, 367, 99:40, 129, 221, 243–44, 250, 267, 344–46, 349, 351, 360, 367, 378, 100:140, 347, 101:413, 104:254; during Civil War, 101:450, 106:468, 108:3; compensated emancipation, 106:583; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:333; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:18; guerrilla warfare in, 103:525, 537; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:7, 61–64; Melungeons in, 102:215; migration of slaves to, 106:360; "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19; oral-history projects in, 104:610; out-migration, 106:361–62, 365; secession of, 101:412; settlement of, 106:338; slavery in, 106:361, 434, 108:234–35; troops of during Mexican War, 106:24
- Tennessee at the Crossroads*, by Robert B. Jones: reviewed, 76:251–53
- Tennessee Baptist*, 74:204–5, 207–9, 212, 214
- Tennessee Cavalier in the Missouri Cavalry: Major Henry Ewing, C. S. A., of the St. Louis Times*, by William J. Crowley: noted, 79:301–2
- Tennessee Central Railroad, 98:287
- Tennessee Coal and Iron Company (Birmingham, Ala.), 79:142
- Tennessee Encyclopedia of History and Culture*, edited by Carroll Van West: reviewed, 97:234–35
- Tennessee History: A Bibliography*, by Sam B. Smith: reviewed, 73:333–34

- Tennessee in Turmoil: Politics in the Volunteer State, 1920–1932*, by David D. Lee: reviewed, 78:378–80
- Tennessee River, 72:287–88, 305, 73:330, 75:131, 134, 137, 173, 88:189, 94:62, 142, 95:3, 132, 97:45–82, 247–48, 99:339, 341–42, 346, 106:361, 108:20; during 1937 flood, 102:185–86; during Civil War, 74:1–5, 185, 288, 289; dam on, 107:328
- Tennessee's Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division*, by Christopher Losson: noted, 89:333
- Tennessee's Indian Peoples: From White Contact to Removal, 1540–1840*, by Ronald N. Satz: reviewed, 79:183–85
- Tennessee's Presidents*, by Frank B. Williams Jr.: noted, 80:365–66
- Tennessee Strings: The Story of Country Music in Tennessee*, by Charles K. Wolfe: reviewed, 77:235–36
- Tennessee Teacher*, 80:3, 15
- Tennessee: The Old River; Frontier to Secession*, by Donald Davidson: reviewed, 79:281–83
- Tennessee Trust Company (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
- Tennessee Valley: A Photographic Portrait*, by Robert Kollar and Kelly Leiter: noted, 97:243–44
- Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 72:190, 288, 77:42, 84:178–84, 186–87, 201, 88:189, 97:45–82, 101:4; and Arthur Morgan, 104:437; boats of during 1937 flood, 102:196; and regional development, 107:328
- Tennessee-Virginia Tri-Cities, The: Urbanization in Appalachia, 1900–1950*, by Tom Lee: reviewed, 104:350–51
- Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley*, by James F. Doster and David C. Weaver: reviewed, 86:402–3
- Tenskwatawa (Shawnee prophet), 82:340, 356; illus., 106:336
- Tenth Cavalry, 94:387
- Tenth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 96:223–26, 228–29, 233–34, 238, 240
- Tenth Kentucky, 72:21, 23
- Tenth Kentucky Partisan Rangers, 77:12
- Tentler, Leslie Woodcock: *Wage-Earning Women: Industrial Work and Family Life in the United States, 1900–1930*, reviewed, 79:89–91
- Terhune, Yandell, 86:257
- Terkel, Studs: *And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey*, noted, 104:810–11
- Terlizzi, Francisco, 105:450
- Ternant, Jean Baptiste, 92:75
- Terni, Italy: oral-history project in, 104:650, 665
- Terre Haute, Ind., 98:253, 364
- Terrell, Ben, 89:385
- Terrell, Dubney C., 72:162
- Terrible Swift Sword: The Legacy of John Brown*, edited by Paul Finkelman and Peggy A. Russo: reviewed, 104:320–22
- Terrill, Robert E.: *Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment*, reviewed, 103:828–29
- Terrill, Thomas E., 107:148
- Terrill, William, 96:341
- Territorial Papers of the United States, The*, 72:424
- Terror in the Heart of Freedom: Citizenship, Sexual Violence, and the Meaning of Race in Postemancipation America*, by Hannah Rosen: reviewed, 106:280–82
- Terry, David Taft: book review by, 103:558–59
- Terry, Gail S.: book review by, 94:179–80
- Terry, Luther L., 100:328
- Terry, William H., 75:87, 90
- Terry Texas Ranger: The Life Record of H. W. Graber*: introduction by Thomas W. Cutrer, noted, 85:391
- Tesh, Sylvia Noble: book review by, 105:566–68
- Teters, Kristopher A.: and James A.

- Ramage, "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union," 103:627–60
- Tet Offensive (Vietnam): political effect of, 102:1, 343–46
- Tet Offensive, The: A Concise History*, by James H. Willbanks: reviewed, 105:553–54
- Teute, Fredrika J., 91:326, 97:85; book reviews by, 78:363–66, 89:210–11
- Tevis, Jamie, 100:320
- Tevis, Walter S. Jr., 96:302; career of, 100:320
- Texas, 72:299, 409, 85:9, 22–23, 25–27, 95:237, 239, 97:167–68, 185, 98:241, 382, 99:250, 360; 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops in, 101:458; African Americans in, 105:641–42; annexation issue, 73:241, 242, 250, 251, 257–59, 261, 262, 100:463–64, 102:510, 105:574–75; annexation issue and Henry Clay, 107:568–72; boundary issue, 90:323; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:635–51; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; John S. Rarey in, 108:193; Kentuckians in during the Texas revolt against Mexico, 81:237–53; Ky. settlers in, 106:311; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:591; model of development and Cuban filibusters, 105:572; oral history in, 104:611, 633, 638, 648–49, 661; petition of Denton Offutt to legislature of, 108:196; prejudice against Mexicans, 105:645–47; revolution in, 95:240, 105:588; and secession, 101:412–17; slave colonization, 105:53; slave population of, 106:434; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; troops of during Mexican War, 106:6, 20–21, 26, 29; Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200
- Texas A&M University (College Station, Texas), 88:168, 104:609; oral history at, 104:633
- Texas and New Orleans Telegraph Company: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:18
- Texas Annexation and the Mexican War*, by Norman E. Tutorow: reviewed, 80:104–6
- Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy*, by Joseph E. Early Jr.: noted, 103:846–47
- Texas Christian Advocate*, 105:396
- Texas Christian University (Fort Worth, Texas), 104:644
- Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856–1874*, by James Marten: reviewed, 89:103–4
- Texas Emigration Society, 95:239
- Texas Lost Battalion, 100:197–99
- Texas Post Office Murals, The: Art for the People*, by Philip Parisi: reviewed, 102:439–40
- Texas Rangers, 105:591
- Texas Regiment: during Mexican War, 106:29
- Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing*, by G. Thomas Tanselle: noted, 90:224
- Thach, Nguyen Co, 95:289, 291, 295–98, 302, 102:338
- Thacker, Carlye Burchett: book review by, 104:289–91
- Thacker, Jack W.: book notes by, 87:471, 88:119–20, 243, 91:126; book reviews by, 78:86–88, 79:267–69, 87:186–87, 90:218–19, 91:453–54, 92:225–27, 94:94–95, 325–26
- Thacker, Joseph A. Jr.: book reviews by, 80:346–47, 84:212–13, 86:278–79, 91:206–8
- Thaddeus Stevens: Nineteenth-Century Egalitarian*, by Hans L. Trefousse: reviewed, 96:95–96
- Thalheimer, —, 97:296
- Thames (Ontario, Canada): battle map of, 105:216; battle of, 72:39, 280, 337, 83:93–107, 91:262, 101:22, 105:215–20; battle of, illus., 105:220

- Thames River (Ontario, Canada), 75:194, 239
- Tharp, Twyla: book by, 104:661
- Thatcher, Marshall, 96:337
- Thatcher, M. H.: poem, 101:25
- "That Mighty Band of Maidens": A History of Potter College for Young Ladies, Bowling Green, Kentucky, 1889–1909*, by Lynn E. Niedermeier: reviewed, 100:354–56
- That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession*, by Peter Novick: reviewed, 88:113–15
- That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century*, by D. G. Hart: reviewed, 100:545–46
- That Reminds Me*, by Alben W. Barkley, 92:33
- "That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America*, by Steven M. Gillon: noted, 99:447
- "That Troublesome Parish": St. Francis/St. Pius Church of White Sulphur, Kentucky*, by Ann Bolton Bevins and Rev. James R. O'Rourke: noted, 85:283–84
- Thayer, Fr. John, 101:237, 275–76; 1798 speech of, 101:289; article about, 101:275–96; career in Boston, 101:278–79; career in Scott County, Ky., 101:284–94; career in Va., 101:281–82; move to Ky., 101:282; sexual harassment allegations against, 101:278, 293; and slavery, 101:279–82, 285–87, 290–91; social philosophy, 101:284; spiritual teaching of, 101:280–81; suspended from priesthood, 101:294
- Thayer, James Bradley, 77:41–42
- Thayer, Sylvanus, 80:193, 196–99, 210
- theater: in Lexington, 100:40–50, 57; and popular culture, 100:29–32
- Theater of Sport*, edited by Karl Raitz: reviewed, 94:209–10
- Thébaud, Augustus: view of slavery, 108:231–32
- Their Ancient Grudge*, by Harry Harrison Kroll: noted, 107:629
- Their Infinite Variety: Essays on Indiana Politicians*, sponsored by Indiana Historical Bureau: reviewed, 81:317–18
- "'Their Rules of War': The Validity of James Smith's Summary of Indian Woodland War," by Leroy V. Eid, 86:4–23
- Theirs Be the Power: The Moguls of Eastern Ky.*, by Harry M. Caudill: reviewed, 82:287–88; Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:353–56
- Their Tattered Flags: The Epic of the Confederacy*, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 86:407
- Thelen, David, 101:3
- Thelin, John R.: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and Welch Suggs, *Meeting the Challenge America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956*, noted, 104:815–16; book reviews by, 95:333–34, 103:780–81, 104:285–87; *Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics*, reviewed, 93:120–21; *History of American Higher Education*, A, reviewed, 102:230–32
- Then & Now: The Personal Past in the Poetry of Robert Penn Warren*, by Floyd C. Watkins: reviewed, 81:432–34
- Theodore O'Hara: Poet-Soldier of the Old South*, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr. and Thomas Clayton Ware: reviewed, 96:387–89
- Theodore Roosevelt, Culture, Diplomacy, and Expansion: A New View of American Imperialism*, by Richard H. Collin: reviewed, 84:330–32
- Theodore Roosevelt, the Progressive Party, and the Transformation of American Democracy*, by Sidney M. Milkis:

- reviewed, 107:459–61
- Theodore Roosevelt and the Great White Fleet: American Sea Power Comes of Age*, by Kenneth Wimmel: reviewed, 97:221–22
- Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race*, by Thomas G. Dyer: reviewed, 79:394–96
- Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency* by Robert V. Friedenberg: noted, 90:222
- Theodore Roosevelt's Caribbean: The Panama Canal, the Monroe Doctrine, and the Latin American Context*, by Richard H. Collin: reviewed, 89:317–18
- Theodore Roosevelt: The Making of a Conservationist*, by Paul Russell Cutright: reviewed, 84:436–38
- Theoharis, Athan C.: book reviews by, 81:337–38, 84:101–2, 85:389–90, 87:464–65; and John Stuart Cox, *The Boss: J. Edgar Hoover and the Great American Inquisition*, reviewed, 87:462–63
- There Goes My Everything: White Southerners in the Age of Civil Rights, 1945–1975*, by Jason Sokol: reviewed, 106:142–44
- Thermopylae, Greece, 72:148
- Theses and Dissertations on Virginia History: A Bibliography*, compiled by Richard B. Duncan: noted, 85:100–101
- Thespian Society (Lexington, Ky.), 76:268–71
- They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation*, by Melzie Wilson: noted, 104:803
- They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW*, by Ralph M. Rentz: reviewed, 101:189–92
- They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers*, by Ron Thomas: reviewed, 100:267–68
- They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, by Billy Bowles and Remer Tyson: reviewed, 88:488–89
- "They May Say What They Please: Daniel Boone and the Evidence," by John Mack Faragher, 88:373–93
- They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga*, by Edward Hotaling: reviewed, 94:77–78
- "*They Satisfy*": *The Cigarette in American Life*, by Robert Sobel: reviewed, 77:319
- They Say in Harlan County: An Oral History*, by Alessandro Portelli: reviewed, 108:383–84
- Thieneman, Robert J.: subdivision development by, 107:72
- Thieu, Nguyen Van: government of, 102:348
- Thing of the Spirit: The Life of E. Uner Goodman*, by Nelson R. Block: noted, 99:92
- Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History*, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95; reviewed, 84:424–25, 103:331–32
- Third Alabama: at the battle of Chancellorsville, 92:405
- Third Armored Division, 96:287
- Third Baptist Church (Terre Haute, Ind.), 98:253
- Third Brigade, Second Division, VIII Army Corps, 94:389
- Third Dragoons of the U.S. Army: Mexican War, 105:576–77
- Third Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 72:300, 97:175
- Third Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
- Third Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:229
- Third Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
- Third Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, 98:74, 77
- 13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo*, by Lon Tinkle: noted, 94:453
- Thirteenth Amendment (1865), 72:111, 75:219, 76:211–12, 215, 80:169, 304–7, 84:346, 86:64, 91:406, 93:402, 98:158,

- 99:273, 101:108, 106:305, 511,
107:545; and Abraham Lincoln,
106:599–603; and George W. Smith,
103:662; Henry Watterson and
ratification of, 105:393; and Ky.,
106:378, 470; passage in Congress,
106:533; ratification of, 106:464
Thirteenth Kentucky Cavalry, 77:290
Thirteenth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:42
*Thirteen Women Strong: The Making of a
Team*, by Robert K. Wallace: noted,
107:629
Thirtieth Tennessee, 74:73, 78–80
Thirty-eighth Illinois, 73:309
Thirty-eighth Infantry Division: Camp
Shelby, Miss., 105:424; National Guard
units, 105:423
Thirty-fourth Massachusetts, 74:142
Thirty-seventh "Buckeye" Infantry
Division: during World War II,
92:288–89, 296–97, 301, 303
Thirty-seventh Congress, 106:299
*Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of
the Civil War*, by Edwin Forbes: noted,
92:122–23
"This Day in History: August 15, 1945,"
by Frank F. Mathias, 93:337–39
*This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory
and the Establishment of a Civil War
National Military Park*, by Timothy B.
Smith: reviewed, 104:150–52
This Is Kentucky, by Robert A. Powell:
reviewed, 74:128–29
This is the Way it Wus, by James Harold
Smith: noted, 80:251
*This Land, This South: An Environmental
History*, by Albert E. Cowdrey: reviewed,
82:292–94
*This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie
Lou Hamer*, by Kay Mills: reviewed,
91:451–53
*This Place We Call Home: A History of
Clark County, Indiana*, by Carl E.
Kramer: reviewed, 107:88–89
*This Remote Part of the World: Regional
Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North
Carolina, 1725–1775*, by Bradford J.
Wood: reviewed, 103:552–54
*This Republic of Suffering: Death and the
American Civil War*, by Drew Gilpin
Faust: reviewed, 106:263–65
*This Sacred Trust: American Nationalism,
1798–1898*, by Paul C. Nagel, 106:568
This Terrible Sound, by Peter Cozzens:
reviewed, 92:95–97
Thistleton (Frankfort, Ky.), 104:412;
illus., 103:481
*This Violent Empire: The Birth of an
American National Identity*, by Carroll
Smith-Rosenberg: reviewed, 107:586–89
Thixton, Lillie I., 97:298
Thomas, Auden: book review by,
102:445–46
Thomas, Benjamin F., 94:414–15
Thomas, Claude, 72:347
Thomas, Danford, 74:35
Thomas, Dylan, 75:263
Thomas, Edison H.: *John Hunt Morgan
and His Raiders*, noted, 84:103; *John
Hunt Morgan and His Raiders*, reviewed,
74:232, 233; "Milton H. Smith Talks
About the Goebel Affair," 78:322–42
Thomas, Elmer (Okla.), 76:117
Thomas, Emory M., 101:444; *Bold
Dragoon: The Life of J. E. B. Stuart*,
reviewed, 85:183–84; book review by,
80:466–68; *The Confederate Nation,
1861–1865*, reviewed, 78:373–75; *Robert
E. Lee: A Biography*, reviewed,
94:187–89; Thomas D. Clark letter to,
103:445–46; *Travels to Hallowed
Ground: A Historian's Journey to the
American Civil War*, reviewed, 86:84–85
Thomas, George H., 72:386, 74:288, 350,
76:8–9, 85:38, 93:275, 96:222, 225–26,
233–34, 236–41, 246, 318, 320–22, 331,
334, 339–40, 342, 344, 97:174,
101:438, 453
Thomas, George M., 93:410, 416, 98:168
Thomas, Gordon: and Max Morgan-Witts,

- The Day the Bubble Burst: A Social History of the Wall Street Crash of 1929*, reviewed, 78:380–81
- Thomas, Henry: CORE, 104:234
- Thomas, James C.: book reviews by, 74:250–53, 75:323–24, 79:66–68, 200–201
- Thomas, Jameson, 98:423
- Thomas, Jean, 90:98, 98:387
- Thomas, Jerry Bruce: *An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression*, reviewed, 97:228–30
- Thomas, Joab L.: and Donald R. Noble, eds., *The Rising South*, vol. 1, *Changes and Issues*, reviewed, 75:164–65
- Thomas, John, 88:147
- Thomas, John B. Jr.: "Kentuckians in Texas: Captain Burr H. Duval's Company at Goliad," 81:237–53
- Thomas, John L.: ed., *Abraham Lincoln and the American Political Tradition*, reviewed, 85:181–83
- Thomas, J. Parnell, 84:296
- Thomas, Lorenzo, 72:376, 386, 76:7, 85:34
- Thomas, Mary Elizabeth: ed., "Henry Clay Replies to a Labor Recruiter From Trinidad," 77:263–65
- Thomas, Mary Martha: ed., *Stepping Out of the Shadows: Alabama Women, 1819–1990*, noted, 93:252–53; *The New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920*, reviewed, 91:450–51
- Thomas, Norman, 78:150, 84:288, 92:195
- Thomas, Philemon, 77:77
- Thomas, Ron: *They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers*, reviewed, 100:267–68
- Thomas, Samuel B., 84:141
- Thomas, Samuel W.: archeology at Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 97:339–46; *Barry Bingham: A Man of His Word*, reviewed, 93:88–89; book review by, 85:268–70; *Cave Hill Cemetery: A Pictorial Guide and Its History*, reviewed, 84:311–12; *Dawn Comes to the Mountains*, noted, 81:234; and Eugene H. Conner, eds., *The Journals of Increase Allen Lapham for 1827–1830*, reviewed, 73:208–9; "The Oneida Albums: Photography, Oral Tradition, and the Appalachian Experience," 80:432–43
- Thomas, Sarah, 74:35
- Thomas, Vaso: book review by, 103:806–12
- Thomas, William: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; Louisville jailer, 102:364, 371
- Thomas, William G.: *Lawyering for the Railroad: Business, Law, and Power in the New South*, reviewed, 98:325–26
- Thomas D. Clark Center for Kentucky History (Frankfort, Ky.): Jefferson Davis symposium at, 107:142, 147
- Thomas D. Clark of Kentucky: An Uncommon Life in the Commonwealth*, by John E. Kleber: reviewed, 101:319–21
- Thomas D. Clark Research Library (Ky. Historical Society): collections, 101:43; illus., 101:40, 42
- Thomas E. Dewey, 1937–1947: A Study in Political Leadership*, by Barry K. Beyer: reviewed, 79:198–200
- Thomas Hunt Morgan: Pioneer of Genetics*, by Ian Shine and Sylvia Wrobel: reviewed, 76:57–59
- "Thomas Jefferson, Criminal Code Reform, and the Founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary at Frankfort," by Paul Knepper, 91:129–49
- Thomas Jefferson, Lawyer*, by Frank L. Dewey: reviewed, 86:79–80
- Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy*, by Annette Gordon-Reed: reviewed, 95:438–41
- Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy*, by Francis D. Cogliano:

- reviewed, 105:292–93
- Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order*, edited by James Gilreath and Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 92:73–79
- Thomas Jefferson's Monticello*, by William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, Lucia Stanton, and Susan R. Stein: reviewed, 100:217–18
- Thomas Merton's Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist*, by David D. Cooper: reviewed, 88:336–37
- Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise*: noted, 103:846
- Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent*, edited by Richard J. M. Blackett, 107:165
- Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front*, edited by R. J. M. Blackett: reviewed, 89:102–3
- Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1756–1929*, by James Philip Fadely: reviewed, 95:208–9
- Thomasville, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
- Thompkins, Christopher, 88:249
- Thompson, A. F., 100:296; murder of, 100:293
- Thompson, Albert P., 99:343, 344
- Thompson, Antonio: book review by, 103:821–23; *German Jackboots on Kentucky Bluegrass: Housing German Prisoners of War in Kentucky, 1942–1946*, reviewed, 106:237–38; *Men in German Uniform: POWs in America during World War II*, reviewed, 108:439–40; "Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia," 105:417–60
- Thompson, Breckie, 82:263
- Thompson, Buddy: *Madam Belle Brezing*, reviewed, 84:211–12
- Thompson, C. Hagon ("Jazzbo"), 82:64, 69
- Thompson, Charles W., 77:13–14
- Thompson, ("Charlie"), 88:60
- Thompson, Charlton H., 76:300
- Thompson, Edwin Porter: article by, 101:20; Ky. Historical Society collections, 101:16; portrayal of Simon Girty in *A Young People's History of Kentucky*, 102:527–28
- Thompson, Egbert, 74:175–76
- Thompson, Elizabeth Lee: *Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War*, reviewed, 103:574–76
- Thompson, E. P., 104:102
- Thompson, Francis H.: book notes by, 83:387, 86:201; book reviews by, 80:477–78, 83:87–88, 88:480–81
- Thompson, George, 72:331–32, 79:209, 89:9
- Thompson, J. A.: book reviews by, 78:183–84, 82:206–7, 83:71–72, 375–76, 85:97–98, 388–89, 87:83–84, 184–85, 89:233–34
- Thompson, Jacob, 76:167
- Thompson, James, 80:402, 88:146; survey of, 102:542
- Thompson, John, 77:203
- Thompson, John B., 73:361
- Thompson, John C., 97:270, 285
- Thompson, John Leslie, 94:269–71
- Thompson, John P., 77:1
- Thompson, Joseph M., 72:265
- Thompson, Kathleen: and Hilary Mac Austin, eds., *Children of the Depression*, reviewed, 100:406–7
- Thompson, Kelly Jr., 99:217
- Thompson, Ken D.: *Beyond the Double Night*, noted, 95:462
- Thompson, Lawrence S., 103:204; book notes by, 78:386–87, 79:203; *The History and Confession of the Young Felon Edward W. Hawkins*, noted, 78:386; *The New Sabin: Books Described by Joseph Sabin and His Successors*,

- Now Described Again on the Basis of Examination of Originals and Fully Indexed by Title, Subject, Joint Authors, and Institutions and Agencies*, reviewed, 73:433
- Thompson, Lyle, 90:153–54
- Thompson, Manlius V., 81:364–65
- Thompson, Milton: book note by, 87:469–70
- Thompson, Peter, 100:30
- Thompson, Philip, 72:304, 95:239
- Thompson, Phil Jr., 81:153
- Thompson, Polly, 82:263
- Thompson, Richard: book review by, 78:88–90
- Thompson, Ruth Ann, 77:14
- Thompson, Tommy R.: "The Image of Appalachian Kentucky in American Popular Magazines," 91:176–202
- Thompson, V. Elaine: book review by, 99:315–17
- Thompson, Virgil, 84:175
- Thompson, William H.: *Transportation in Iowa: A Historical Summary*, noted, 88:493–94
- Thompson, W. R., 98:176
- Thomson, Alistair: *Oral History Reader*, 104:689
- Thomson, Charles, 74:263
- Thomson, David, 84:127–28, 140
- Thomson, George, 76:151
- Thomson, Jim, 102:353
- Thorne, Edwin, 100:487
- Thorne, Tanis C.: book review by, 106:77–79
- Thornton, —, 77:174
- Thornton, Judge —, 74:298
- Thornton, Robert A., 104:59–60, 63–64
- Thoroughbred Record*, 77:284, 100:482
- thoroughbreds. *see also* names of individual horses: Henry Clay's breeding and racing of, 100:473–96
- Thorpe, Charles: *Oppenheimer: The Tragic Intellect*, reviewed, 105:756–57
- Thorpe, Jim, 97:403, 417, 423, 428, 429
- Thorpe, Willard: Princeton University, 104:425
- Those Terrible Carpetbaggers: A Reinterpretation*, by Richard Nelson Current: reviewed, 87:74–76
- "Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky," by Jonathan Jeffrey and Donna Parker, 94:33–58
- Thread That Runs So True, The*, by Jesse Stuart, 75:284; noted, 104:813–14
- 319th Combat Engineers Battalion, 96:279, 283
- 394th Infantry Regiment: and Charles P. Roland, 101:82, 88
- 326th Engineer Battalion: Normandy invasion, 102:51
- Three Forks Investment Company (Beattyville, Ky.), 95:388
- Three Kentucky Artists: Hart, Price, Troye*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: reviewed, 73:322–24
- Three Kentucky Presidents, The*, by Holman Hamilton, 106:446; listed, 102:151; reviewed, 77:49–51
- Three Kentucky Tragedies*, by Richard Taylor: noted, 90:220
- Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland*, by James A. Connelly, edited by Paul M. Angle: noted, 95:218
- Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle*, by O. S. Barton: noted, 91:122
- "'Threshold to the Future': The Kentucky History Center," by Thomas D. Clark, 94:174–75
- Throckmorton, Nim, 76:151
- Throop, John W., 77:206
- Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry*, by George F. Hofmann: reviewed, 105:146
- Thruston, Buckner, 90:135
- Thum, William: supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71

- Thunder Gods: The Kamikaze Pilots Tell Their Story*, by Hatsuho Naito: reviewed, 88:111–12
- Thunder Road* (film), 96:128
- Thurber, Timothy N.: book reviews by, 100:255–57, 104:361–62
- Thurman, Kelly: book review by, 83:141–42; "Bradley Kincaid: Music from the Mountains in the 1920s," 80:170–82; "Fontaine Fox: Kentucky's Foremost Cartoonist," 77:112–28
- Thurmond, Elisha, 77:205
- Thurmond, Strom, 85:159, 104:448
- Thursby, Jacqueline S.: *Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living*, reviewed, 104:800
- Thurston, John, 83:228
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 92:158; travel narratives, 103:19
- Thweatt, Peterson, 79:223
- Thwing, Charles Franklin, 85:52
- Tiabian, Ann, 86:127–28, 137
- Tiabian, Pete, 86:127–28
- Tibbatts, John W., 75:15
- Tibbett, Lawrence, 97:35
- Tibbotts, John W., 72:160–61
- Tidal Wave: How Women Changed America at Century's End*, by Sara M. Evans: reviewed, 101:212–14
- Tidwell, John Edgar: and Cheryl R. Ragar, eds., *Montage of a Dream: The Art and Life of Langston Hughes*, reviewed, 105:343–44
- Tidwell, Mary Louise Lea: *Luke Lea of Tennessee*, reviewed, 93:112–13
- Tierney, Dominic: *FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America*, reviewed, 105:542–43
- Ties That Bind: The Story of an Afro-Cherokee Family in Slavery and Freedom*, by Tiva Miles: reviewed, 104:138–39
- Tiffin, Ohio, 73:303, 405, 408
- Tilden, Samuel J., 73:380, 79:38, 93:296
- Tilford, Earl H. Jr.: book review by, 103:603–4
- Tilford, Henry, 84:398
- Tilford, John, 88:403, 423, 424, 425
- Tilghman, Lloyd, 74:73, 75:80, 79:18, 99:342–43, 350–51
- Tiller, Carter: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
- Tiller, John, 107:388
- Tilley, Nannie M.: *The R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company*, reviewed, 84:226–28
- Tillich, Paul: influence on Edward F. Prichard, 104:427
- Tillman, Benjamin, 96:361
- Tillman, Charles, 93:289
- Tillson, Albert H. Jr.: *Gentry and Common Folk: Political Culture on a Virginia Frontier, 1740–1789*, reviewed, 91:215–16
- Tilton, Theodore, 90:184
- Timber Culture Act (1873), 81:255
- Timberwolf Division, 96:278–81, 288–90
- Time* magazine, 94:263, 95:296, 105:254, 107:256; on A. B. Chandler, 79:228, 232, 235, 237; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:479; on University of Louisville, 81:66, 70; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:409
- "Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War," by Damon R. Eubank, 90:323–44
- Time of Man: A Novel*, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts: noted, 81:340
- Time on Target: The World War II Memoir of William R. Buster*, edited by Jeffrey S. Suchanek and William J. Marshall: reviewed, 98:298–99
- Times, The* (London, England), 73:288
- Times of India*, 82:44, 50, 55
- Tim McCoy Remembers the West: An Autobiography*, by Tim McCoy with Ronald McCoy: reviewed, 77:67–69
- Timmons, Elias, 100:136

- Tindall, George B., 75:164, 76:169, 90:50
- Tinkle, Lon: *13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo*, noted, 94:453
- Tin Pan Alley (New York City), 93:304, 98:390
- Tinsley, T. Herbert, Gallatin County, Ky., 104:516
- Tippecanoe (Ind.): battle of, 75:237, 92:131, 105:201
- Tippecanoe and Trinkets Too: The Material Culture of American Presidential Campaigns, 1828–1984*, by Roger A. Fischer: reviewed, 87:447–48
- Tipton, Mrs. —, 85:336
- Tipton, Stanley: illus., 107:358
- Tiptonville, Tenn., 77:29, 110, 96:262
- Tisch, Lawrence, 100:314
- Tise, Larry E., 101:101; ed., *Benjamin Franklin and Women*, 105:250; *Proslavery: A History of the Defense of Slavery in America, 1701–1840*, reviewed, 86:285–88
- Tishomingo (Chickasaw chief), 92:159
- Tishomingo County, Miss., 72:269
- Titon, Jeff Todd: book review by, 105:180–83
- Titus, Alfred W., 98:6
- Titus, Henry Theodore: biographical sketch of, 105:591–92; Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 611
- Titus, James, *The Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia*: reviewed, 90:290–91
- tobacco, 90:258, 270–72, 101:4; advertising for, 100:318, 325–26; and the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 90:95; and antebellum Ky. agriculture, 89:180, 182–84, 189; Black Patch farming traditions, 89:266–86; Black Patch War, 89:377–99; brands, 100:311–12, 314–20, 322–27, 328; cigarette sales rep in Ky., 100:311–28; companies, 100:311, 313–14, 316–19, 322, 325–28; efforts to help tobacco farmers, 83:347–55; farming of in the central Ohio River Valley, 108:317–46; health studies on use of, 100:316, 319, 328; and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49; and Ky. economy, 100:312–13; and Populism, 78:221–24, 226–31, 233, 235–37; price stabilization of, 84:156–60; review essay on, 92:305–9; U.S. consumption of, 100:312–17; use of in Ky., 100:312, 316
- Tobacco and Kentucky*, by W. F. Axton: reviewed, 73:325
- Tobacco and Slaves: The Development of Southern Colonies in the Chesapeake, 1680–1800*, by Allan Kulikoff: reviewed, 85:79–81
- Tobacco Growers Association, 89:388–90
- Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, by James Baker Hall and Wendell Berry: noted, 104:807–8
- Tobacco Road* (film), 96:125
- Tobacco Road*, by Erskine Caldwell, 108:330–31
- Tobacco War. *see* Black Patch (Ky.)
- Tobin, Hugh, 98:90
- Tobin, Mary Ann, 99:265, 268
- Tobin, Sherman, 94:408
- Tobler, Ed, 90:97
- To Build Our Lives Together: Community Formation in Black Atlanta, 1875–1906*, by Allison Dorsey: reviewed, 102:253–55
- To Conquer a Peace: The War Between the United States and Mexico*, by John Edward Weems: reviewed, 72:409–10
- Tocqueville, Alexis de, 72:211, 319–21, 78:23–24, 80:369–70, 388, 82:2, 4, 12, 20; on race in America, 107:171–72
- Tod, David, 96:236, 333
- Today's Health*, 102:175
- Todd, Ann, 76:218
- Todd, Bambi Johnson, 102:70
- Todd, Charles H., 97:184
- Todd, Charles S., 76:274, 281–83, 86:343, 346, 349; aide to William Henry Harrison, 105:207; commendation of,

- 105:220; education of, 105:197–98; expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:222–25; first Kentucky Colonel, 105:196; illus., 105:197; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22; political career of, 105:196; relationship with William Henry Harrison, 105:221; resignation from army, 105:226; social standing of, 105:204; during the War of 1812, 105:195–227, 212, 214, 216–18, 220, 225–26; during War of 1812, 105:226–27
- Todd, David, 76:277, 279, 281–82
- Todd, John, 72:396, 76:217, 281–82, 78:306, 79:306, 313, 81:4, 20, 83:212, 230, 88:158, 97:141, 149, 100:348; New Side Presbyterians, 106:188; relationship with David Rice, 106:170, 172–73, 177
- Todd, Letita Shelby: illus., 105:223; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22
- Todd, Levi, 83:213, 94:23, 29, 97:141; letters of, 76:216–22; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:31–32
- Todd, Levi L., 76:274–75, 279, 281–82
- Todd, Mary Ann, 76:282, 307
- Todd, Parson John, 81:120, 128
- Todd, Robert, 72:40–41, 45, 76:281–82, 91:135; Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:553
- Todd, Robert Jr., 76:239
- Todd, Robert S., 76:274, 276, 281–82, 86:206, 106:489; death of, 106:474–75
- Todd, Roger North, 76:282
- Todd, Samuel B., 76:274, 281–82
- Todd, Thomas, 76:282, 91:135; correspondence with Charles S. Todd, 105:197–98, 206, 211–14, 224–26; marriages of, 105:205; relationship with Isaac Shelby, 105:222; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201, 205
- Todd, William, 72:240
- Todd County, Ky., 72:117, 100:11, 14–15, 107:238, 260; African Americans in, 108:348; and Jefferson Davis, 107:214, 219, 248–49, 257–58; literature in, 90:368–76
- Todd family: and Abraham Lincoln, 106:467–68, 474–75; Stephen Berry's treatment of, 106:467–69
- Todd House (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
- Toebbe, Augustus M., 74:32
- "To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," by Marcia Brawner Smith, 91:386–402
- To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change*, by Jessica Weiss: reviewed, 100:110–12
- To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel*, by Jeff Abernathy: reviewed, 101:558–60
- "To Henry Clay" (poem), 100:54
- "To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may": J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* Reconsidered," by John David Smith, 103:691–726
- Tokyo, Japan, 95:178
- Toland, John: *Adolph Hitler*, reviewed, 75:345–47; *Infamy: Pearl Harbor and Its Aftermath*, reviewed, 81:228–30; *No Man's Land: 1918, The Last Year of the Great War*, reviewed, 81:104–5
- Tolbert, Lisa C.: book review by, 105:285–87
- To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War*, by John Fousek: reviewed, 99:328–30
- Toledo, Ohio, 104:8
- "To Lend You My Eyes . . .': The World War II Letters of Special Services Officer Harry Jackson," by Nancy Disher Baird, 88:287–317
- To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876*, edited by Kathleen Diffley: reviewed, 100:229–30
- Tolstoy, Leo, 96:355
- Tolzmann, Don Heinrich, 98:182; ed., *The First Description of Cincinnati and*

- Other Ohio Settlements: The Travel Report of Johann Heckewelder*, noted, 87:195
- Tomahawk Hill (military base, Vietnam), 90:140, 148, 153, 157–59, 162
- To Make A Home in Pioneer Cass County, Illinois*, by Marjorie C. Taylor: noted, 79:96–97
- Tombigbee River (Ala.), 74:293
- Tomblin, Barbara Brooks: *G. I. Nightingales: The Army Nurse Corps in World War II*, reviewed, 95:211–12
- Tomes, Nancy: *A Generous Confidence: Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Art of Asylum-Keeping, 1840–1883*, reviewed, 84:218–19; and Lynn Gamwell, *Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, noted, 95:118
- Tomlinson, Everett: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Scouting with Daniel Boone*, 102:519
- Tomorrow Is Another Day: The Woman Writer in the South, 1859–1936*, by Anne Goodwyn Jones: reviewed, 81:97–98
- Tom Paine: A Political Life*, by John Keane: reviewed, 93:474–76
- Tompkins, Charles H., 97:19
- Tompkins, Christopher, 88:249
- Tompkinsville, Ky., 72:25, 75:128; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:22, 65–66
- Tom's Creek (Floyd and Johnson counties, Ky.), 78:205
- Toms Creek (Va.), 97:200
- Tone, Andrea: *Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America*, reviewed, 100:412–13
- Tone, Lawrence: *War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898*, reviewed, 104:336–38
- Tonn, Joan C.: *Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management*, reviewed, 101:528–29
- Tontine (ship), 72:152
- Toombs, Robert, 72:58, 80:373; opposition to Jefferson Davis, 107:199; qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419
- Toomey, Laura, 82:253
- "Toonerville Trolley" (cartoon), 77:112–16, 118, 120, 123–24; as political and social commentary, 77:124–26
- Topas, George: *The Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's Story*, reviewed, 89:227
- Topaz (horse), 100:485
- Toplin, Robert Brent: book review by, 79:388–89; *Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood*, reviewed, 101:394–95
- Topmiller, Robert J.: book reviews by, 95:114–15, 98:128–30, 102:449–52, 105:553–54, 106:153–55; illus., 102:342; *Lotus Unleashed, The: The Buddhist Peace Movement in South Vietnam*, 101:549–52; quoted, 102:283; *Red Clay on My Boots: Encounters with Khe Sahn, 1968–2005*, reviewed, 105:767–69
- Topping, Dale: and Eric Brothers, *When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear*, reviewed, 100:401–2
- Topping, Dan, 82:384
- Topping, Gary: book review by, 104:789–91
- "*Topping People, A*": *The Rise and Decline of Virginia's Old Political Elite, 1680–1790*, by Emory G. Evans: reviewed, 107:429–31
- To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915*, by Sally G. McMillen: reviewed, 100:380–82
- Tori, Elizabeth J., 99:274
- Tornado: Nature's Ultimate Windstorm*, by Thomas P. Grazulis: reviewed, 99:444–46
- Torok, George D.: *Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A*, reviewed, 102:96–97
- Toronto, Canada, 74:309–10, 108:17, 70;

- during Civil War, 108:92–94; John S. Rarey in, 108:194
- Torpedo Junction: U-Boat War off America's East Coast, 1942*, by Homer H. Hickam Jr.: noted, 88:119–20
- Torres, Raquel, 98:421
- To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia*, by Chad Montrie: reviewed, 101:118–20
- To Secure the Liberty of the People: James Madison's Bill of Rights and the Supreme Court's Interpretation*, by Eric T. Kasper: reviewed, 108:265–67
- "To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community*, by David N. Rolph: reviewed, 93:214–15
- Total War and the Law: The American Home Front During World War II*, by Daniel R. Ernst and Victor Jew: reviewed, 101:378–79
- To the Halls of the Montezumas: The Mexican War in the American Imagination*, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 84:84–85
- Touched by Fire: A Photographic Portrait of the Civil War*: vol. 2, edited by William C. Davis, reviewed, 85:376–77
- "Touch of Kentucky News & State of Politicks, A': Two Letters of Levi Todd, 1784 and 1788," edited by Richard J. Cox, 76:216–22
- Toulmin, Harry, 75:179–80, 77:81, 80:262, 81:125, 86:107, 92:13, 94:30
- Tourgee, Albion, 96:337
- Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, by Lorraine Coons and Alexander Varias: reviewed, 102:134–36
- Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon: *Benjamin Franklin: The Shaping of Genius, The Boston Years*, reviewed, 76:162–64
- Toussaint Louverture and the American Civil War: The Promise and Peril of a Second Haitian Revolution*, by Matthew J. Clavin: reviewed, 108:308–11
- "Toward a View of Abraham Lincoln's Trans-Appalachian World in Motion," by R. Darrell Meadows, 106:333–72
- Towboat On The Ohio*, by James E. Casto: reviewed, 93:503–4
- Tower, R. Lockwood: ed., *A Carolinian Goes to War: The Civil War Narrative of Arthur Middleton Manigault*, reviewed, 82:193–94; ed., *Lee's Adjutant: The Wartime Letters of Colonel Walter Herron Taylor, 1862–1865*, reviewed, 93:489–90
- Towers, Frank: *Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The*, reviewed, 103:791–92
- Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State*, by Francis M. Nash: noted, 93:511
- Towery, Henry, 82:246, 250–52
- To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793*, by Hazel Dicken-Garcia: reviewed, 90:287–88
- "To Win the Prize": The Story of the First Baptist Church at Williamsburg, Kentucky, 1833–1933*, by Chester Raymond Young: noted, 82:318–19
- Town Creek (Lexington, Ky.), 94:27
- Towne, Stephen E.: book review by, 106:100–101; and Jay G. Heiser, eds., "Everything is Fair in War': The Civil War Memoir of George A. 'Lightning' Ellsworth, Telegraph Operator for John Hunt Morgan," 108:3–110; memoir edited by, 108:1
- Town Fork Baptist Church (Fayette County, Ky.), 106:214
- Town Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473
- "Town Making in the Era of Good Feelings: Kentucky, 1814–1820," by Stuart Seely Sprague, 72:337–41
- Townsend, Dorothy E.: *Kentucky in American Letters*, vol. 3, reviewed, 74:322, 323

Index

- Townsend, George, 72:294
Townsend, Horatio, 108:176
Townsend, John Wilson, 72:308, 74:322, 80:79, 91:38, 103:47, 61; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:23
Townsend, Mrs. Dorothy, 72:308
Townsend, N. A.: and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485
Townsend, Ruskin, Jr.: illus., 107:358
Townsend, William H., 80:87, 103:60, 106:396; books of, 103:64; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; and Denton Offutt, 108:206; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:711; friendship with John S. Chambers, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711; *Lincoln and the Bluegrass*, 106:444; *Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky*, noted, 88:369–70; Lincoln collection, 103:63; Lincoln scholarship of, 103:55–57; meeting with Carl Sandburg, 103:56; speech of, 103:64; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:55–57
Townshend (Marchioness), 77:18
"Towns of King Coal," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 97:189–201
Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 104:190–92
Toyoda, Shoichiro, 99:242
Toyota City, Japan, 99:242
Toyota Motor Corporation (Georgetown, Ky.), 93:339, 99:221–22, 232–33, 239–47, 267, 101:4; gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:41
Trabue, Daniel, 76:243–44, 107:13
Trabue, Edmund F., 76:32
Trabue, James: and George Keats's home, 106:56, 65
Trabue, Reed: and Hall (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:400
Trabue, Robert P., 72:300, 304, 79:25, 88:281, 97:173
Trabulsky, Ayoub Bey: and John S. Rarey, 108:204
Trace Creek Baptist Church (Symsonia, Ky.), 97:309
Tracey, William, 83:9–10
Tracing Your Roots: Ellen Epstein, 104:625
Traction in the Blue Grass: The Trolley and Interurban Lines of Lexington and Central Kentucky, by William M. Ambrose: reviewed, 105:680–81
Tracy, Harry, 89:384
Tracy, Jephtha, 84:386
"Trade Between Kentucky and the Lower South in Livestock and Hemp," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:207
Traders and Labor Assembly: and the Louisville woolen mills strike, 82:147–49
Tradewater River (Ky.), 74:62
"Tradition, Community and Change: Barkley Dam and the Relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 1950–1960," by Christopher R. Waldrep, 88:183–204
Tragedy at Devil's Hollow and Other Haunting Tales from Kentucky, by Michael Paul Henson: noted, 83:170–71
Trahern, Wash, 91:290
Trahern, William, 91:273
Trailing Clouds of Glory: Zachary Taylor's Mexican War Campaign and His Emerging Civil War Leaders, by Felice Flanery Lewis: reviewed, 107:594–95
Trail of Tears: and David Crockett, 102:507
Trail of the Lonesome Pine, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 83:89
Trail of the Lonesome Pine, The (film), 98:373–76, 378, 379
Trammell, Park, 94:257, 95:49
Trani, Eugene P.: and Donald E. Davis, *The First Cold War: The Legacy of Woodrow Wilson in U.S.-Soviet Relations*, reviewed, 100:543–44
Transatlantic Connections: Nordic

- Migration to the New World After 1800*, by Hans Norman and Harold Runblom: noted, 88:240
- Transcontinental Treaty (1819), 107:568
- Transcribing and Editing Oral History*, by Willa K. Baum: reviewed, 76:315–16
- Transformation of the Southeastern Indians, 1540–1760, The*, edited by Robbie Ethridge and Charles Hudson: reviewed, 100:360–62
- Transformation of Virginia, 1740–1790*, by Rhys Isaac, 81:314–16
- Transforming America: Politics and Culture during the Reagan Years*, by Robert M. Collins: reviewed, 105:378–80
- Transforming Environmentalism: Warren County, PCBs, and the Origins of Environmental Justice*, by Eileen McGurty: reviewed, 105:566–68
- Transportation Act (1920), 78:254
- Transportation in Iowa: A Historical Summary*, by William H. Thompson: noted, 88:493–94
- Transylvania, Ky., 72:339
- Transylvania Colony, 91:318; land claims of, 102:538; and Richard Henderson, 102:496
- Transylvania Company, 72:280, 391, 394–95, 75:172, 78:304, 306, 309, 83:203, 84:244, 90:2, 228, 100:430
- Transylvania Preparatory School (Lexington, Ky.), 106:227
- Transylvania Presbytery, 102:30, 31. *see* Presbyterians; and Adam Rankin, 106:197–98; and James Blythe, 102:24; slavery controversy, 102:14, 25–28, 33
- Transylvania Seminary (Lexington, Ky.), 74:244
- Transylvania: Tutor to the West*, by John D. Wright Jr.: noted, 79:96; reviewed, 74:230, 231
- Transylvania University (Lexington, Ky.), 72:11, 95, 146, 155–59, 166, 169, 308, 73:337, 374–75, 74:300, 75:242, 287, 77:78, 78:208, 217, 80:187, 82:218–19, 221, 230, 83:54–55, 85:142, 160, 199–200, 86:107–8, 88:454, 90:36, 92:255, 93:2, 86–87, 134, 193, 263, 95:417, 97:375, 377–79, 386, 391, 98:341, 405, 99:99, 107–8, 100:35, 40, 431, 435, 437–38, 102:13, 30–31, 105:576, 106:219, 229; development of, 106:191–92; Henry Clay Jr. at, 106:6; illus., 100:41, 106:220; and James Blythe, 102:16–17, 24; and Jefferson Davis, 107:215–16, 259; J. Winston Coleman collection at, 103:64, 706; main building, illus., 103:511; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:493, 503, 507–10; medical department, 76:235; medical hall, illus., 103:513; plan for main building, illus., 103:508–9; science and academic department of, 79:305–25; seminary, 74:244, 76:268; slavery at, 108:217; and the struggle for common schools, 82:215
- Trapp, Claude W.: and the Book Thieves, 103:61; illus., 103:49, 711; sale of book collection, 103:63; scholarly interests of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:57–58
- Trapp, Leslie, 102:7
- Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam, 1953–1961*, by David L. Anderson: reviewed, 89:426–28
- Trapped ! The Story of Floyd Collins*, by Robert K. Murray and Roger W. Brucker: noted, 81:339; reviewed, 78:262–64
- Trappists: in Adair County, Ky., 97:359
- Trask, Benjamin H.: ed., *Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman's Travels Through the South*, by W. C. Corson, reviewed, 95:197–98
- Trask, David F.: *The War with Spain*, reviewed, 81:101–3
- Traum, Carolyn Hay: and Carolyn Clay Turner, *John C. C. Mayo: Cumberland Capitalist*, reviewed, 83:66–67

- Trautwein, George Jacob, 75:231
Travel, 91:199
 Traveler's Rest (home of Isacc Shelby), 72:280
 Traveling Church, 73:332; destination of, illus., 103:91; migration to Carroll County, Ky., 108:333; and Peter Durrett, 106:217; route of, illus., 103:87
 "Traveling Church," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:75–92
 "'Traveling Church': An Account of the Baptist Exodus from Virginia to Kentucky in 1781," by George W. Ranck, 79:240–65
Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity, by John D. Cox: reviewed, 103:556–58
 Travellers Aid Society, 90:260
Travel on Southern Antebellum Railroads, 1828–1860, by Eugene Alvarez: reviewed, 73:422, 423
Travels in the Old South, edited by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208; correspondence about, 103:221–23
Travels in the Old South—1783–1860. Selected from Periodicals of the Times, edited by Eugene L. Schwaab and Jacqueline Bull: reviewed, 72:297–99
 "Travels of John Hanks: Recollections of a Kentucky Pioneer," by Harry G. Enoch, 92:131–48
Travels to Hallowed Ground: A Historian's Journey to the American Civil War, by Emory R. Thomas: reviewed, 86:84–85
 Treacy, Barney J., 100:489
 Treadway, Morgan J., 98:56–57, 59
 Treat, Payson: *The National Land System*, 91:388
Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests, *The*, by Martha Stephens: reviewed, 100:575–76
 Treaty of Adrianople (1829), 107:566
 Treaty of Fort Stanix (1768), 72:395
 Treaty of Fort Wise (1861), 95:233
 Treaty of Ghent (1815), 72:337, 85:9, 94:354, 107:560–61
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo: A Legacy of Conflict, by Richard Griswold del Castillo: reviewed, 89:92–93
 Treaty of Hard Labor (1768), 72:395
 Treaty of London (1827), 107:565
 Treaty of Paris (1783), 73:340, 81:22, 91:257, 92:76, 105:249
 Treaty of Paris (1803), 100:335
 Treaty of Paris (1898), 98:68
 Treaty of San Ildefonso (1800), 100:334
 Treaty of San Lorenzo (1795), 106:358
 Treaty of Sycamore Shoals (1775), 72:395
 Treaty of Versailles (1919), 78:255, 94:255–56, 258, 264, 95:29, 35, 50
 Treble, Alexander, 72:26–27
 Treckel, Paula A.: book reviews by, 88:466–67, 94:91–92
 Tredegar Ironworks (Richmond, Va.): Abraham Lincoln statue at, 107:252
 Tredway, G. R.: *Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana*, reviewed, 72:291–92
Trees and Shrubs of Kentucky, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger W. Barbour: reviewed, 72:194–96
Trees of Heaven, by Jesse Stuart: reviewed, 80:339–41
 Trefousse, Hans L., 80:282; *Historical Dictionary of Reconstruction*, reviewed, 90:199–200; *Thaddeus Stevens: Nineteenth-Century Egalitarian*, reviewed, 96:95–96
 Tremont House (Chicago, Ill.), 108:100
 Trenholm, H. Council, 88:319
 Trent, Peter Field, 72:80
 Trent Affair (1861), 107:189
 Trevilian Way (Louisville, Ky.), 107:58
 Trewhitt, Daniel C., 75:80
Trial by Friendship: Anglo-American Relations, 1917–1918, by David R. Woodward: reviewed, 91:449–50
Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War, by Marilyn Mayer

- Culpepper: reviewed, 91:100–101
- Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories*, by Laurence M. Hauptman: reviewed, 93:496–97
- Tribes of America*, by Paul Cowan: reviewed, 78:191–92
- "Tribute to Paul E. Fuller," 93:86–87
- Tri-City Chamber of Commerce: and the Kentucky Coal Mining Museum, 107:505, 511
- Trigg, John M.: and Confederate conspiracies in the North, 108:95–96
- Trigg, Mr. — (1804), 100:346
- Trigg, Robert C., 93:277
- Trigg, Stephen, 78:312–13, 83:229–30
- Trigg County, Ky., 77:266, 98:275, 99:15, 346, 355, 100:140
- Trigg family, 102:483
- Trimble, —, 89:31
- Trimble, Allen, 107:30; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:9–10, 14
- Trimble, Col. —, 85:330–31, 339, 346–47, 349, 351, 353, 355
- Trimble, David, 104:24–25; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23
- Trimble, Jane, 90:67
- Trimble, Lawrence, 76:199–201, 213, 77:270, 99:355
- Trimble, Robert, 94:361
- Trimble, Seldon Y., 82:246, 252–54
- Trimble, Vance H.: and Happy Chandler, *Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler*, reviewed, 88:83–84
- Trimble County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:282
- Trinity Episcopal Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:173–74
- Trinity Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
- Trinket (horse), 100:490
- Tripplett, George, 77:3
- Tripp, Joseph F.: and Winfred B. Moore Jr., eds., *Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region*, noted, 88:492–93
- Tripp, Lester, 88:323
- Tripplett, Robert S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
- triracial isolate groups, 102:212
- Trist, Nicholas P., 92:78
- Triton (horse), 100:490
- Triumph and Transition, 1943–1952: Selected Letters of Robert Penn Warren*, 104:82
- Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal*, by Leland R. Johnson and Charles E. Parrish: reviewed, 105:679–80
- Triumph of Jim Crow, The: Tennessee Race Relations in the 1880s*, by Joseph H. Cartwright: reviewed, 76:167–69
- Troeltsch, Ernst, 72:219–20
- Trollope, Frances, 90:32
- Tromp, Howard, 105:442
- Tropicana Club (Newport, Ky.), 98:355–56
- Trotter, Catherine (Gatewood), 88:427
- Trotter, Eliza (Pope), 88:412, 421
- Trotter, George, 76:279; and gunpowder industry, 87:104–6, 109–10, 113–15
- Trotter, George J., 94:128–31
- Trotter, George Jr., 88:394–96; and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:398, 400, 406, 409–12, 414–16, 419–21, 427, 429
- Trotter, George R., 81:360
- Trotter, George Sr.: and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:396–97, 403
- Trotter, George (uncle), 87:109
- Trotter, James, 79:265, 81:124; and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:394–96, 415, 420–21, 424, 427
- Trotter, James A.: and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:427
- Trotter, James Gabriel: and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:395, 415, 427
- Trotter, James Jr.: and early Ky. entrepreneurship, 88:429
- Trotter, Joe William Jr., 94:265
- Trotter, Margaret, 88:428
- Trotter, Margaret (Downey), 88:394

- Trotter, Samuel: and gunpowder industry, 87:104–5, 109–10, 113–15, 88:394–96, 398–400, 403–4, 406, 409–10, 416, 418–25, 427–28
- Trotter, Sarah, 88:428
- Trotter, Sarah (Scott), 88:396
- "Trotter Family, Gunpowder, and Early Kentucky Entrepreneurship, 1784–1833," by Gary A. O'Dell, 88:394–430
- trotters. *see also* names of individual horses: breeding and racing of, 100:476–93
- Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement*, by Winifred Breines: reviewed, 105:373–74
- Troubled Dream: The Promise and Failure of School Desegregation in Louisiana, A*, by Carl L. Bankston III and Stephen J. Caldas: reviewed, 100:257–60
- Troublesome Commerce, A: The Transformation of the Interstate Slave Trade*, by Robert H. Gudmestad: reviewed, 102:412–13
- Troublesome Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 78:205
- Trouble They Seen, The: Black People Tell the Story of Reconstruction*, ed. by Dorothy Sterling: reviewed, 75:250–51
- Trout, Allan M., 76:308, 311, 84:209, 87:25, 104:571
- Troutman, Richard L., 89:181, 187–88, 192; book note by, 85:99; book reviews by, 79:276–77, 86:180–81, 95:197–98; ed., *The Heavens Are Weeping: The Diaries of George Richard Browder, 1852–1886*, reviewed, 86:278–79
- Troutman, Theresa, 78:358
- Troutman's Station, Ky., 89:23
- Trow, Clifford W.: book note by, 85:196
- Troy, Gil: *See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate*, reviewed, 91:119–20
- Troye, Edward, 73:323
- truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
- truck mines: and the coal industry, 107:317–19; and railroads, 107:332
- Trudeau, Noah Andre: *The Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865*, reviewed, 90:301–2
- True, Clinton B.: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:88–90
- True Ad Club (Louisville, Ky.), 79:156
- True American* (Lexington, Ky.), 76:156
- Trueax, J. P., 76:134
- Trueblood, Elton: *Abraham Lincoln: Theologian of American Anguish*, 72:422–23
- True History of the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln and of the Conspiracy of 1865, A*, by Louis J. Weichmann: reviewed, 74:247, 248
- True-Kentuckian* (Paris, Ky.), 74:297
- True Man of God: A Biography of Father Ralph William Beiting, Founder of the Christian Appalachian Project, A*, by Anthony J. Salatino: reviewed, 100:356–58
- Truitt, Stephen, 76:115
- Truman, Harry S., 72:83, 243, 245, 76:114–16, 120–23, 125–26, 129, 318, 78:243–44, 79:53, 56, 82:29, 33, 270, 84:186, 397, 87:35, 88:297, 95:53, 99:32, 113, 286, 100:426, 472, 102:309, 104:403, 581, 105:464, 473; 1948 presidential campaign, 104:521–22; aid to French in Vietnam, 102:318; appointment of Fred M. Vinson, 75:304–6, 312; Cold War and civil rights issues, 104:217–20; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:499–501; and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; oral history project, 104:613–14; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:501–2, 529, 538; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, illus., 104:498
- Truman in Cartoon and Caricature*, by James N. Giglio and Greg C. Thielen: reviewed, 83:377–79

- Truman's Crises: A Political Biography of Harry S. Truman*, by Harold F. Gosnell: reviewed, 79:294–96
- Trumbo, Dalton, 104:542
- Trumbo, Henry H., 72:123
- Trumbull, John, 76:87–88, 91; *The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boone*, 76:92–97; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:497–98
- Trumbull, Lyman, 80:295
- Trumpbour, Robert C.: *New Cathedrals, The: Politics and Media in the History of Stadium Construction*, reviewed, 105:187–89
- Trumpet Story*, by Bill Coleman: noted, 90:426–27
- Truth in History*, by Oscar Handlin: reviewed, 79:376–78
- Tryon, Ala., 74:292
- Tscheschlok, Eric: book review by, 95:193–94
- Tsisis, Alexander: book review by, 107:273–74
- Tubb, Timothy, 72:387
- tuberculosis: and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:627–54; medical treatment of, 105:629–30, 633–34, 649–50, 652–53; in nineteenth-century America, 105:617–18
- Tuberculosis Movement: A Public Health Campaign in the Progressive Era*, by Michael E. Teller: reviewed, 86:393–94
- Tuchman, Arleen Marcia: *Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D.*, reviewed, 104:735–38
- Tucker, Bruce, 107:346
- Tucker, Burl, 89:295–96
- Tucker, C. Ewbank, 99:375; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; criticism of the NAACP, 104:230; illus., 104:237; and the Louisville chapter of CORE, 104:228, 235–39; opposition to Eugene Robinson, 104:241; relationship with the Bradens, 104:234, 241
- Tucker, David M.: book review by, 91:451–53; *Memphis Since Crump: Bossism, Blacks, and Civic Reformers*, noted, 81:114
- Tucker, Edward L., 80:3; "Correspondence from James Still to Dayton Kohler (1940–59): A Research Note," 97:113–22; "Jesse Stuart to Dayton Kohler: Selected Letters," 75:261–85
- Tucker, John, 87:105, 114
- Tucker, Mrs. A. J., 95:64
- Tucker, Spencer C.: book by, 103:524; book review by, 99:435–37
- Tucker, Susan: *Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 88:234–35
- Tucker, Tommy, 96:277
- Tucker, William E.: and Lester G. McAllister, *Journey in Faith: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)*, reviewed, 74:335, 336
- Tuckerman, Henry T.: and Daniel Boone, 102:510
- Tucson, Ariz.: National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357, 360–62
- Tuffnell, Stephen: book review by, 107:445–46
- Tug Fork (Lawrence and Pike counties, Ky.), 78:198
- Tuggle, Kenneth, 83:125
- Tug River (Ky., W. Va.), 87:387, 403
- Tug Valley (Ky., W. Va.), 87:387, 389–90, 392–97, 399–400
- Tugwell, Rexford G., 72:61, 84:168–71, 173, 175, 85:291, 293, 295, 301, 90:365
- Tulane University (New Orleans, La.), 72:302, 88:167, 107:164
- Tullahoma, Ala., 93:272, 94:154; George A. Ellsworth in, 108:69–70; telegraphic communication during Civil War, 108:63

- Tumult and Silence at Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy*, by Winthrop D. Jordan: reviewed, 91:436–37
- Tumulty, Joe, 94:258
- Tune, Mary, 94:282
- Tune, Reuben, 94:279, 280
- "Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," by Susan H. Gooden, 93:307–32
- Tunnell, Ted: ed., *Carpetbagger from Vermont: The Autobiography of Marshall Henry Twitchell*, reviewed, 88:97–98; *Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction*, reviewed, 99:418–19
- Tunstall, Thomas, 76:109
- Tupelo, Miss.: battle of, 74:350
- "Turbulent Years of Kentucky Politics, 1820–1850, The," by Frank F. Mathias, 72:309–18
- Turf, Field, and Farm* (N.Y.), 108:206; and Sanders B. Bruce, 108:23; serialization of *The Educated Horse* in, 108:208
- Turf Library (Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Ky.), 77:281
- Turkey, 72:145, 147, 149, 153; and the Greek revolution, 107:553, 564–66; political tensions in, 107:572; war with Russia, 107:565–66
- Turks: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215, 221; in Virginia, 102:218
- Turks Island (West Indies), 105:576
- Turnage, Wallace: journal of, 102:210
- "'Turn Another Screw' Affair, The: Oil and Railroads in the 1880's," by C. Joseph Pusateri, 73:346–55
- Turner, Carolyn Clay: and Carolyn Hay Traum, *John C. C. Mayo: Cumberland Capitalist*, reviewed, 83:66–67
- Turner, Cyrus, 87:18
- Turner, Edward, 79:311
- Turner, Elizabeth Hayes: book reviews by, 100:90–91, 101:214–16, 105:144–45, 336–37; and Constance B. Schulz, eds., *Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians*, reviewed, 102:586–88; and Gary Cantrell, eds., *Lone Star Pasts: Memory and History in Texas*, reviewed, 106:116–18
- Turner, Ervine, 104:578, 107:404, 412
- Turner, Frederick Jackson, 80:141, 82:334, 91:298–303, 305, 307, 321–23, 95:220–21, 97:190, 103:734; and frontier thesis, 92:239–66, 103:20–21, 106:338; speech, 101:23
- Turner, John, 100:298
- Turner, John Raymond, 107:404
- Turner, Justin, 103:63
- Turner, J. Wirt, 84:382
- Turner, Karen Gottschang: and Phan Thanh Hao, *Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam*, reviewed, 98:128–30
- Turner, Letch, 107:413
- Turner, Marie, 85:306, 99:257, 104:578; illus., 107:410; Lady Bird Johnson's opinion of, 107:404; letter of Thomas D. Clark to, illus., 103:154; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:402, 412
- Turner, Oscar, 78:225, 233, 99:343–44, 348, 352–53
- Turner, Ralph, 82:12
- Turner, Sophia, 100:41
- Turner, Squire, 75:3, 7–8, 13–14, 17
- Turner, Ted, 92:404
- Turner, Wallace B., 80:71, 101:96
- Turner, W. H., 98:101
- Turner, William H.: book review by, 82:82–83; and Edward J. Cabbell, eds., *Blacks in Appalachia*, reviewed, 84:316–17
- Turner, William L., 100:41; book review by, 104:800–802; and LaDonna Dixon

- Anderson, *Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky*, noted, 104:807
- Turner family: origins of political power, 107:404–6; and the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401–17
- "Turner Family of Breathitt County, Kentucky, and the War on Poverty, The," by John R. Burch Jr., 107:306, 401–17
- Turney, Dan, 94:157
- Turney, William, 108:191
- Turnham, David, 103:63
- Turnham, Thomas, 87:105, 114
- Turnpike Gate, The* (play), 100:45–46, 48
- Turpen, Bill L.: book reviews by, 74:341–42, 76:73–74
- Tuscaloosa, Ala., 74:290, 292–94, 92:367–68, 99:6
- Tuscumbia, Ala., 75:131
- Tushnet, Mark V., 91:73; *Making Constitutional Law: Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court, 1961–1991*, reviewed, 95:455–56
- Tuskegee Institute (Tuskegee, Ala.), 76:335, 96:365
- Tuso, Joseph H.: *Singing the Vietnam Blues: Songs of the Air Force in Southeast Asia*, reviewed, 89:330–31
- Tuten, James H.: book review by, 104:152–54
- Tuthill, Edward: University of Ky., 103:17
- Tutorow, Norman E.: *Texas Annexation and the Mexican War*, reviewed, 80:104–6
- Tutt (Union transport), 74:6
- Tutt, Benjamin, 72:241
- Tuttle, James M., 72:30
- Tuttle, John W., 96:328
- Tuttle, William M. Jr.: *"Daddy's Gone to War": The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children*, reviewed, 92:112–13
- TVA and the Dispossessed: The Resettlement of Population in the Norris Dam Area*, by Michael J. McDonald and John Muldowny: reviewed, 81:455–56
- TVA Archaeology: Seventy-Five Years of Prehistoric Site Research*, edited by Erin E. Pritchard and Todd M. Ahlman: reviewed, 107:287–89
- TVA: Fifty Years of Grass-roots Bureaucracy*, edited by Erwin C. Hargrove and Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 82:419–21
- Twain, Mark, 73:196; lectures of, 72:134–42; on streetcars, 77:26, 81:368, 87:14, 101:400, 103:271
- "Twain-Cable Lectures in Kentucky, 1884–1885," by Bill Weaver, 72:134–42
- Twelfth Mississippi Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
- Twelfth Street (Louisville, Ky.), 107:41, 44
- 20th Century-Fox (Los Angeles, Calif.), 100:195
- Twentieth-Century Sprawl: Highways and the Reshaping of the American Landscape*, by Owen D. Gutfreund: reviewed, 105:166–68
- Twentieth Century Warriors: The Development of the Armed Forces of the Major Military Nations in the Twentieth Century*, by Field Marshall Lord Carver: noted, 87:97–98
- Twentieth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 107:521, 540; and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:516, 522, 527, 537–39; and emancipation issue, 107:530, 541, 545
- 25-Year War: America's Military Role in Vietnam*, by Bruce Palmer Jr.: reviewed, 83:290–93
- Twenty-fifth Michigan, 76:15
- Twenty-first Amendment, 92:196
- Twenty-first Missouri from Home Guard to Union Regiment, The*, by Leslie Anders: reviewed, 74:350, 351
- Twenty-first Regiment Illinois Volunteers, 73:412
- Twenty-first Tactical Fighter Wing: and

Index

- Ernie Fletcher, 102:4
Twenty-fourth Infantry Regiment
(Spanish-American War), 100:131
Twenty-fourth Ohio Volunteer Infantry,
72:265
Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry
Regiment: campaigns of, 105:659–61,
668–75; flag of, 105:660; flag of, illus.,
105:663; John T. Harrington enrolls in,
105:657–58; and letters of John T.
Harrington, 105:657–77; officers of,
105:657–58; support for Abraham
Lincoln, 105:676
Twenty-second Wisconsin Infantry
Regiment: in Ky., 106:587
Twenty-seventh Italian Dump Truck
Company: Fort Benning, Ga.,
105:438–39
Twenty-sixth Ky. Infantry Regiment,
75:90
Twetty, William: defeat of, 72:395, 397
*Twice Condemned: Slaves and the
Criminal Laws of Virginia, 1705–1865*,
by Philip J. Schwarz: reviewed,
87:446–47
Twiggs, David, 96:328; during Mexican
War, 106:30
Twitty, William, 95:122
*Two Centuries in Elizabethtown and
Hardin County, Kentucky*, by Daniel E.
McClure: reviewed, 78:65–67
"Two Centuries of the Lottery in
Kentucky," by James C. Klotter,
87:405–25
*Two Great Rebel Armies: An Essay in
Confederate Military History*, by Richard
M. McMurry: reviewed, 87:175–76
*Two Hundred Years at the Falls of the
Ohio: A History of Louisville and
Jefferson County*, by George H. Yater:
noted, 86:311–12
Two Mile Creek (Johnson County, Ky.),
98:142, 144–45, 153
*Two Months in the Confederate States: An
Englishman's Travels Through the South*,
by W. C. Corsan, edited by Benjamin H.
Trask: reviewed, 95:197–98
*Two Roads to Sumter: Abraham Lincoln,
Jefferson Davis, and the March to the
Civil War*, by Bruce and William Catton,
107:220
*Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural
Construction of Class Consciousness in
Harlan County, Kentucky*, by Shaunna
L. Scott: reviewed, 93:468–69
*Two Sisters for Social Justice: A
Biography of Grace and Edith Abbott*, by
Lela B. Costin, 83:86–87
Twyman, Robert W.. see Roller, David C.
Tyack, David, 93:307–9
Tydings, Millard, 76:122
Tye, Alex, 100:298
Tye, H. H., 81:34, 49
Tygiel, Jules, 89:358; *Baseball's Great
Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His
Legacy*, reviewed, 82:205–6
Tyler (Union timberclad), 74:3, 6, 169,
172, 184–85
Tyler, Bruce M.: book notes by,
94:219–20, 221–22, 102:149–50;
Louisville in World War II, noted,
103:843
Tyler, C. W., 74:187
Tyler, Daniel: *Silver Fox of the Rockies:
Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water
Compacts*, reviewed, 101:366–68
Tyler, John, 72:281, 73:369, 79:317; and
the annexation of Texas, 107:571; and
Henry Clay, 85:1, 5, 14, 20–23, 25–28,
86:351, 94:361, 100:445, 447–48,
461–63, 101:11
Tyler, Julia, 85:27
Tyler, Pamela: book review by,
105:332–35
Tyler, William: description of frontier Ky.
agriculture, 107:6–7
Tyler-McGraw, Marie: *African Republic,
An: Black and White Virginians in the
Making of Liberia*, reviewed, 105:703–5;
At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its

People, noted, 93:385–86
 Tyler Park (Louisville, Ky.): design of, 107:60
 Tympas, Aristotle: book review by, 104:373–75
Tyranny of Change: America in the Progressive Era, 1900–1917, by John Whiteclay Chambers: noted, 78:385
 Tyree, Francis G., 98:55
 Tyree, John, 89:9
 Tyson, Remer: and Billy Bowles, *They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South*, reviewed, 88:488–89

U

U-2 incident, 83:125–26
U. B. Phillips: A Southern Mind, by John Herbert Roper: reviewed, 84:438–39
Ugly Laws, The: Disability in Public, by Susan M. Schweik: reviewed, 108:428–30
 Uhl, Frederick: Fourth Service Command, 105:431
 Ulack, Richard: and Karl Raitz and Gyula Pauer, eds., *Atlas of Kentucky*, reviewed, 97:445–47
 Ullman, Sharon: and Kathleen Kennedy, eds., *Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past*, reviewed, 102:232–33
 Ulmann, Doris: illus., 102:221
 Ulmer, S. Sidney: book notes by, 89:91–92, 91:460, 93:255–56; book review by, 87:189–90
Ulrich Bonnell Phillips: Historian of the Old South, by Merton L. Dillon: reviewed, 84:439–40
 Ulysses S. Grant and Henry Wilson Political Club, 98:171
 "Uncas," 72:53
Uncertain Tradition: Constitutionalism and the History of the South, edited by Kermit L. Hall and James W. Ely Jr.: noted, 88:117–18

Uncertain Warriors: Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisers, by David M. Barrett: reviewed, 92:232–34
Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865, by Robert R. Mackey: illus., 103:536; review essay, 103:535–41
Uncle Bud Long: The Birth of a Kentucky Folk Legend, by Kenneth W. Clarke: reviewed, 72:417–18
Uncle Sam's Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation's Railroads, by Eugene L. Huddleston: reviewed, 100:546–47
Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s, by Sarah Meer: reviewed, 104:148–50
Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 90:58, 99:59, 103:717–18, 107:141; J. Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698; view of slavery, 108:231–32
 Uncle Vic (horse), 100:483
Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell: noted, 104:814
Uncle Will of Wildwood: Nineteenth Century Life in the Bluegrass, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell, reviewed, 73:322–24
 Unconditional Union Party, 76:209–11, 213, 215
 "Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville," by Gerald E. Markowitz and David Rosner, 102:157–81
Uncovering Ways of War: U.S. Intelligence and Foreign Military Innovation, 1918–1941, by Thomas G. Mahnken: reviewed, 100:554–56
Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz, by Jeffrey Magee: reviewed, 105:530–31
Under Army Orders: The Army National Guard During the Korean War, by

- William M. Donnelly: reviewed, 99:199–201
- Underground Railroad, 90:78, 106:513, 518, 107:226; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:530; J. Winston Coleman's view of, 103:698; review essay, 101:93–108
- Understanding Poetry*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Understanding Robert Penn Warren*, by James A. Grimshaw Jr.: reviewed, 100:62–66
- Under the Bombs: The German Home Front, 1942–1945*, by Earl R. Beck: reviewed, 85:96–97
- Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900*, by William E. Montgomery: reviewed, 91:447–48
- Under The Tree*, by Elizabeth Madox Roberts: noted, 84:236
- Underwood, Edward E., 89:357, 98:244–45, 256
- Underwood, Elizabeth, 75:296–98, 301
- Underwood, Grant R.: book review by, 85:180–81
- Underwood, John Cox, 74:306–7
- Underwood, Joseph R., 73:221, 232, 364, 367, 75:104, 109–10, 88:255–56, 90:343; and Denton Offutt, 108:198; and Dudley's Defeat, 104:35–37, 42; eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:544; Kentucky Brigade, 104:16, 30–31; oratory of, 75:286–303; on slavery, 75:293–95
- Underwood, Oscar W., 76:117
- Underwood, Thomas R., 84:70, 90:265; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518
- Underwood Tariff (1913), 75:42
- Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu, 1953*, by John R. Nordell Jr.: reviewed, 94:95–96
- Unfree Labor: American Slavery and Russian Serfdom*, by Peter Kolchin: reviewed, 87:173–74
- Unfurl Those Colors! McClellan, Sumner, and the Second Army Corps in the Antietam Campaign*, by Marion V. Armstrong: reviewed, 106:108–10
- Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women*, edited by Anne Firor Scott: noted, 92:126–27
- Unified Development of the Tennessee River System*, 97:73–74
- Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment*, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 99:448
- Union*, by T. H. Matteson: illus., 106:497
- Union and Emancipation: Essays on Politics and Race in the Civil War Era*, edited by David W. Blight and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 95:448–49
- Union and Emancipation Society: Great Britain, 107:168
- "Union and Slavery, The: Congressman Brutus J. Clay of the Bluegrass," by James Larry Hood, 75:214–21
- Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861*, by Peter B. Knupfer: reviewed, 90:389–90
- Union Benevolent Society (Ky.), 91:414
- Union Carbide: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164–65; vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166
- Union Cavalry in the Civil War*: vol. 2, *The War in the East. From Gettysburg to Appomattox, 1863–1865*, by Stephen Z. Starr, reviewed, 81:220–21; vol. 3, *The War in the West, 1861–1865*, by Stephen Z. Starr, reviewed, 84:432–33
- Union Church (Berea, Ky.), 98:10, 22; John G. Fee's ministry at, 105:630
- Union City, Ky., 99:346, 349
- Union City, Tenn., 75:24; Embry-Riddle Field, 102:43–44
- Union College (N.Y.), 72:209
- Union College, 1879–1979*, by Edwin S. Bradley and W. G. Marigold: noted,

- 78:386
- Union County, Ky., 72:340–41, 90:328, 99:346, 352, 355; crime in, 100:22–24, 26; desegregation in, 104:559; German POWs in, 100:139–65; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
- Union Democratic Party, 76:197–209, 211–12, 214–15
- "Union Forever" (song), 93:296
- Union Home Guards: formation in Ky., 106:448
- Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War*, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 91:348–49
- Unionism: and Joseph Holt, 106:388–92, 394, 396–97, 401; in Ky., 105:55, 106:390–91, 412–13, 456, 492–93; and proslavery sentiment in Ky., 107:513–49; of Whig Party, 106:447
- Unionist Party, 93:400–402, 406
- Unionist Republicans: and George W. Smith, 103:662
- Union League Movement in the Deep South: Politics and Agricultural Change During Reconstruction*, by Michael W. Fitzgerald: reviewed, 88:219–20
- Union Maids Not Wanted: Organizing Domestic Workers, 1870–1940*, by Donna L. Van Raaphorst: reviewed, 87:77–78
- Union Pacific Railroad, 72:283
- Union Party: and election of 1860, 103:668; election of 1864, 106:599
- Union Picket Guard* (Paducah, Ky.), 75:27
- Union Regiments of Kentucky* by Thomas Speed, 74:299
- Union Seminary (New York), 92:348
- "Union Surgeon Views the War from Kentucky, 1862, A," edited by Harry Forrest Lupold, 72:272–75
- Union Underwear Plant (Campbellsville, Ky.), 91:201
- Union University (Murfreesboro, Tenn.), 74:204, 206, 208–9, 212, 213
- Union Village, Ohio, 94:49
- Unionville, Ill., 97:57
- Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky, A: The Diary of Frances Peter*, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 98:301–2
- Uniroyal (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:280
- Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, by Peter Williams and David Wallace: noted, 88:120
- Unitarians for Social Action (Louisville, Ky.), 104:244; support for the Bradens, 104:229
- United Auto Workers Union, 107:394; in Louisville, Ky., 104:222
- United Church of Christ, 94:293–94
- United Coal and Coke (Lynch, Ky.), 86:128, 131, 136
- United Confederate Veterans, 94:172, 97:186
- United Daughters of the Confederacy (UDC), 90:370, 99:294; and Jefferson Davis monuments in Ky., 107:233; Ky. chapters of, 107:211–13; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392; and pro-Southern textbooks, 102:389–91
- United Engineering (Paducah, Ky.), 102:186
- United Labor Party, 82:144
- United Methodist Church, 94:293
- United Mine Workers of America (UMWA), 72:68, 75:147, 149, 86:125, 228, 2230224, 90:358, 91:192, 94:271, 104:494, 107:494, 508, 510; and coal miners, 107:481; and commodities issue, 107:316–17; in Harlan County, Ky., 107:478; *Journal*, 86:224, 226–27; and labor unions, 73:150–70; and mechanization of coal industry, 107:312–14; and oil imports, 107:323; and truck-mine issue, 107:318–19
- United Nations, charter of, 82:365
- United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference (1944), 72:244
- United Presbyterian Church, 94:293
- United Provinces of Central America: U.S.

- trade convention with, 107:555, 563
- United Relief Committee, 91:414
- United Rubber Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
- United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing. *see* Shakers
- United States Agricultural Society (Washington, D.C.): Denton Offutt at, 108:196
- United States and Japan in the Postwar World*, edited by Akira Iriye and Warren I. Cohen: reviewed, 87:467
- United States and NATO: The Formative Years*, by Lawrence S. Kaplan: reviewed, 83:287–88
- United States Congress Against War, 84:288
- United States Congressional Elections, 1788–1997: The Official Results of the Elections of the 1st through 15th Congresses*, by Michael Dubin, 90:232; noted, 98:135–36
- United States House of Representatives*, by James T. Currie: reviewed, 86:307–8
- United States Office for Human Research Protection: and institutional review boards, 104:672
- United States Telegraph* (Washington, D.C.): on Richard M. Johnson, 75:198–200
- United Steelworkers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
- United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990*, by Maier B. Fox: noted, 89:432
- University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, Ala.), 74:292, 88:170, 176–77, 99:7, 48, 104:644; Army Specialized Training Programs, 101:307
- University of Alaska (Anchorage, Alas.), 102:4
- University of Budapest (Budapest, Hungary), 74:69
- University of California, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
- University of California, Davis, 99:237
- University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 99:113
- University of California, Santa Barbara: Oral History Association at, 104:619
- University of Charleston (W. Va.), 99:298
- University of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.), 72:306, 349, 74:115, 85:67, 93:325, 99:376, 100:149, 101:1, 107:376; and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:61
- University of Chicago Press: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
- University of Chile (Santiago, Chile), 80:137
- University of Cincinnati (Cincinnati, Ohio), 93:430, 441
- University of Denver (Denver, Col.): oral history workshop at, 104:635–36
- University of Florida (Gainesville, Fla.), 88:179
- University of Georgia (Athens, Ga.), 99:122
- University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign, Ill.): library school, 93:174; and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
- University of Illinois at Chicago, 100:428
- University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 72:298, 302, 306, 420, 73:323, 335, 74:113–14, 124–25, 79:344–46, 348, 350, 81:71, 85:57, 59, 60, 160, 90:114, 91:194, 196, 198, 92:249, 93:28, 138, 191, 204, 95:287, 294, 417, 97:287, 405, 98:341, 405, 99:2–3, 33, 123, 134, 215, 223, 281, 289, 100:136–38, 488, 101:1–2, 55, 102:3, 104:590, 650, 105:84, 107:164, 167, 237. *see also* Agricultural and Mechanical College; 1970 student demonstrations at, 83:36–63; athletics, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; basketball scandals of, 84:51–75; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; Coleman collection at, 103:700–701; College of Agriculture, 96:143, 149, 298; College of Education,

- 93:307–32; College of Medicine, 103:50; community-college system of, 102:77–78; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:679; engineering class, illus., 103:702; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; George C. Herring at, 102:285, 288, 306–7; Herman L. Donovan and the athletic program, 88:163–82; history conference at, 107:552; history department, 101:75, 103:390–96, 104:3; history faculty at, 80:137, 142, 144; illus., 102:302, 303, 351; integration of, 99:9–13, 48–49, 368, 387, 103:446–47; Kentucky Archaeological Survey, 102:462; library, 104:643; library, special collections and digital programs of, 104:610; library and archives, 103:396–401; medical school, 102:4, 103:401, 104:567; and the normal-school movement, 88:431–56; oral history program, 104:610; oral-history program, 104:612–13, 620–21, 632; and Paul Patton, 102:69–70; poverty conference at, 107:351–52; and Robert A. Sedler, 105:4, 25; Robert Penn Warren's research in archives, 104:88; Robert Penn Warren tapes at, 104:91–92; and the Samuel M. Wilson Collection, 103:63; and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:17–18, 19, 207–8, 104:215; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:377–406; Vietnam War protests at, 102:301–5; women's sports at, 93:422–45
- University of Kentucky: A Pictorial History*, by Carl B. Cone: reviewed, 88:335–36
- University of Kentucky Chandler Hospital (Lexington, Ky.): and Steven L. Beshear, 106:3
- University of Kentucky Press Committee: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:344
- University of Louisville (Louisville, Ky.), 73:323, 74:86–87, 82:61, 93:330, 96:177, 99:215, 217, 223, 237–38, 281, 296, 368, 373, 376, 101:14, 480, 106:60, 62; age of, 81:59–76; and the Colvin-Gottschalk controversy, 85:46–68; land development near, 107:52; and Louis D. Brandeis, 77:30; McConnell Center, 106:472; medical school, 97:160, 168–69; oral-history program, 104:629
- University of Louisville*, by Dwayne D. Cox and William J. Morison: reviewed, 98:302–5
- University of Maryland (College Park, Md.), 88:167, 104:615; oral-history course, 104:616
- University of Memphis (Memphis, Tenn.), 107:164
- University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, Mich.), 73:386, 88:177, 99:367
- University of Minnesota (Twin Cities, Minn.), 88:177, 93:444, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:80, 82
- University of Mississippi (Oxford, Miss.): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:207
- University of Missouri (Columbia, Mo.), 99:10; Gloria Steinem at, 102:397; struggle over meaning of Civil War at, 102:397
- University of North Carolina Press (Chapel Hill, N.C.), 107:203; publication of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:710–16
- University of Notre Dame (South Bend, Ind.), 98:350–51
- University of Oklahoma Press (Norman, Okla.), 72:298
- University of Paris (France): Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675
- University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, Pa.), 72:282, 88:179, 105:248, 256, 264; and Thomas Cochran, 105:82
- University of Pittsburgh (Pittsburgh, Pa.): and Arthur Larson, 105:470
- University of St. Andrews (Scotland): Benjamin Franklin's honorary degree from, 105:270
- University of Tennessee (Knoxville, Tenn.), 73:423, 88:176–77, 179; and

- Arthur Larson, 105:470; and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67
- University of Tennessee Press (Knoxville, Tenn.), 72:287
- University of Texas (Dallas, Tex.), 107:362
- University of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.), 73:385, 93:21
- University of Vermont (Burlington, Ver.), 104:646
- University of Vienna: and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
- University of Virginia (Charlottesville, Va.), 72:219, 334, 96:260, 98:262; George C. Herring at, 102:289; and Norman A. Graebner, 107:551
- University of Washington (Seattle, Wash.), 72:306
- University of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 99:123, 134, 100:149, 107:143, 164, 167, 237; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:683
- University of Wisconsin (Milwaukee, Wis.), 107:551
- University Press of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 72:420, 73:322, 324, 100:497, 102:1, 107:203–4, 509; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:43; oral-history book series of, 104:610
- Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War*, by Neil Hanson: reviewed, 104:748–49
- Uno, Ky., 98:241
- Unofficial Ambassadors: American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War*, by Donna Alvah: reviewed, 105:360–62
- Unrau, Harlan D.: *Here was the Revolution: Historic Sites of the War for American Independence*, reviewed, 76:66–67
- Unruly Women: The Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South*, by Victoria E. Bynum: reviewed, 91:216–17
- Unsafe at Any Speed*, by Ralph Nader: impact of, 102:165
- Untutored Genius: The Military Career of General Nathan Bedford Forrest*, by Lonnie E. Maness: reviewed, 89:414–15
- Up Cutshin and Down Greasy: Folkways of a Kentucky Mountain Family*, by Leonard W. Roberts: noted, 86:405
- Up From the Mines*, by James B. Goode: noted, 92:237
- Upland, Pa., 74:215
- Upland Southerners: culture of in Ky, 106:367–72; migration to Old Northwest, 106:365–72
- Uplifting the People: Three Centuries of Black Baptists in Alabama*, by Wilson Fallin Jr.: reviewed, 106:82–84
- Upper Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:553
- Upper Cumberland Country*, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 93:90–91
- Upper Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:208
- Upper South: guerrilla warfare in, review essay, 103:517–41
- Upper Spotsylvania (Separate) Baptist Church: and the Traveling Church, 108:333
- Upper Spottsylvania Baptist Church (Spottsylvania County, Va.), 79:240, 243–44, 246
- Upper Street (Lexington, Ky.): church on, 106:225; courthouse on, 106:200
- Upshaw, William D., 104:408
- Up the Hollow from Lynchburg*, text by Jesse Stuart; photographs by Joe Clark: reviewed, 74:327–29
- Upton, Bryn E.: book review by, 105:329–30
- Upton, Dell: and John Michael Vlach, eds., *Common Places: Readings in American Vernacular Architecture*, reviewed, 84:450–51
- Upton, Emory, 75:138, 83:318, 321
- Upton, Harriet Taylor, 93:13, 22
- Uptown (Louisville, Ky.), 107:46

- Uptown*, by Todd Gitlin and Nanci Hollander, 83:124
- U. P. Trail*, by Zane Grey, 72:282
- Upward Path: The Evolution of a Race*, by Mary Helm, 99:63
- Urban, John, 98:63
- Urban, Wayne J.: *Black Scholar: Horace Mann Bond, 1904–1972*, reviewed, 91:238–39
- Urbana, Ill., 105:224
- Urban Frontier, The: The Rise of Western Cities, 1790–1830*, by Richard C. Wade, 107:35, 79
- Urban League: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
- "Urban Reform in Sin City: The George Ratterman Trial and the Election of 1961 in Northern Kentucky," by Jason G. Shearer, 98:343–65
- Urban South: A Bibliography*, compiled by Catherine L. Brown: noted, 88:244
- Urban South: A History*, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 89:220
- Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The*, by Frank Towers: reviewed, 103:791–92
- Urban Workshops: and the Council of the Southern Mountains, 107:346; critique of, 107:349–50
- Urness, Carol: and John Parker, eds., *The American Revolution: A Heritage of Change*, reviewed, 75:161–64
- Urofsky, Melvin I., 75:256; *American Zionism from Herzl to Holocaust*, 73:429–30; *The Continuity of Change: The Supreme Court and Individual Liberties, 1953–1985*, noted, 89:435–36; and David W. Levy, eds., *"Half Brother, Half Son": The Letters of Louis D. Brandeis to Felix Frankfurter*, reviewed, 90:312–13; and David W. Levy, eds., *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 4 (1916–1921), reviewed, 74:236–38; and David W. Levy, eds., *The Family Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, reviewed, 100:505–6; and David W. Levy, *Letters of Louis D. Brandeis*, vol. 5 (1921–1941): *Elder Statesman*, reviewed, 78:167–69; *Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953*, reviewed, 95:328–30; *Louis D. Brandeis: A Life*, reviewed, 107:422–23
- Urrea, Jose, 81:242–43
- Ursuline Convent (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
- US 40: A Roadscape of the American Experience*, by Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 84:341
- U.S. Air Force, 73:335
- U.S. Air Force Academy (Colorado Springs, Col.), 99:124
- U.S. Air Service, 99:137
- U.S. Army, 72:295, 364, 384, 390, 105:423, 107:551; Kentuckians in during World War II, 100:131–39; runs Axis POW camps in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65; and World War II POW camps, 105:418
- U.S. Army Air Force, 100:196; production of planes for during World War II, 100:167–70, 177–93
- U.S. Army and Counterinsurgency in the Philippine War, 1899–1902*, by Brian McAllister Linn: reviewed, 88:227–28
- U.S. Army Center of Military History (Washington, D.C.), 99:138
- U.S. Army Command and General Staff College (Fort Leavenworth, Kans.), 99:124, 130
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 72:258, 97:49–52, 54–55, 57, 71–72, 82
- U.S. Army Engineering Corps, 75:233, 80:132, 421, 92:71, 96:271, 278
- U.S. Army in the War of 1812: An Operational and Command Study*, by Robert S. Quimby: reviewed, 96:397–99
- U.S. Army in the West, 1870–1880: Uniforms, Weapons, and Equipment*, by Douglas C. McChristian: noted, 93:509–10

Index

- U.S. Army Military History Institute, 99:124
- U.S. Army War College (Carlisle Barracks, Pa.), 99:130–31
- U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Antietam: The Maryland Campaign of 1862*, edited by Jay Luvaas and Harold W. Nelson: noted, 87:94
- U.S. Army War College Guide to the Battle of Gettysburg*, edited by Jay Luvaas and Harold W. Nelson: noted, 86:99–100
- U.S. Arsenal, 72:81
- U.S. Bicentennial, 72:403
- U.S. Bureau of Education, 82:157
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 85:293
- U.S. Census Bureau, 72:295, 373, 74:22
- U.S. Children's Bureau, 101:71
- U.S. Circuit Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin: and George Robertson's slave case, 106:588–90
- U.S. Congress, 98:257, 262, 273, 276, 278; African American petitions to, 105:390; petition of Denton Offutt to, 108:198; women in, 99:261, 264, 275–76, 287
- U.S. Constitution, 72:93, 97, 99, 102, 105, 108, 342, 366, 379, 73:338, 373, 378, 74:57, 99:273, 107:523, 532–33, 535; bicentennial of, 104:108–9; debate on ratification of, 95:42; and Jefferson Davis, 107:159–61; and the U.S. Military Academy, 107:192–93
- U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit: judicial conference of, 105:20–22; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:8, 14–15, 24–25
- U.S. Custom House (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
- U.S. Defense Department: synthetic-fuels research, 107:327
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 72:171, 85:291, 295, 298, 302
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 92:277
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 93:448
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 96:160
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, 104:491, 509; and commodities issue, 107:315–17
- U.S. Department of Defense, 86:266; and defense contracts for Appalachia, 107:321
- U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW), 101:250–51; creation of, 105:464; Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:249, 257–58
- U.S. Department of Justice, 98:200, 104:507; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:502; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:482–84
- U.S. Department of Labor, 104:485, 107:405; immigration policies of, 104:482–84
- U.S. Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, 99:279
- U.S. Department of Public Information, 99:279
- U.S. Department of Welfare, 99:279
- U.S. District Court (Eastern and Western District), 99:282
- U.S. District Court (Lexington, Ky.): Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53
- U.S. District Court (Owensboro, Ky.), 98:254
- Useful Woman, A: The Early Life of Jane Addams*, by Gioia Diliberto: reviewed, 98:231–32
- U.S. Employment Service, 100:145, 168
- U.S. Forest Service, 107:333
- U.S. Government and the Vietnam War: Executive and Legislative Roles and Relationships*, part IV: *July 1965–January 1968*, by William Conrad Gibbons: noted, 95:120
- U.S. Government Buildings: (Carmi, Ill.), 92:72; (Gulfport, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Tenn.), 92:72; (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72; (Lexington, Ky.), 92:72; (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72; (Pensacola, Fla.), 92:72

- Usher, Luke, 76:270, 272, 100:40–41
- U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays*, edited by Linda K. Kerber, Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn Kish Sklar: reviewed, 94:90–91
- U.S. House Committee on Education and Labor: and Carl D. Perkins, 107:407; hearings of on the War on Poverty in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:403, 411–17
- U.S. House Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities, 84:295, 298–99; and the Braden case, 104:224–25
- U.S. House of Representatives, 72:244, 315; Abraham Lincoln, 106:514; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:308–9; and Henry Clay, 100:428, 454–55; and Robert F. Kennedy's testimony, 107:377–78; Thirteen Amendment, 106:599; Thomas Hutchison interview, 106:421, 427–31
- U.S. House Ways and Means Committee, 104:501
- Using Local History in the Classroom*, by Fay D. Metcalf and Matthew T. Downey: reviewed, 81:203–4
- U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, by Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe: reviewed, 103:596–98
- U.S. Junior Chamber of Commerce (Jaycees), 99:226
- U.S. Justice Department, 98:357, 363, 107:394
- U.S. Labor Department, 93:448
- U.S. Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.), 72:57, 66, 151, 408, 80:183, 81:168–69, 371–73, 378, 83:317–19, 325, 345, 93:263, 281–82, 99:56, 123–24, 145–46, 100:131, 451, 101:418; Henry Clay Jr. at, 106:6–7; illus., 100:132; Jefferson Davis at, 107:176, 178, 192–93; Ky. Regiment members from, 105:577, 587–88, 593; and the U.S. Constitution, 107:192–93
- U.S. Naval Observatory (Washington, D.C.), 98:285
- U.S. Navy, 72:3, 167, 73:281, 100:172, 440; 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
- U.S. News and World Report*: on Alben W. Barkley, 76:120; on John Sherman Cooper, 82:29
- U.S. Patent Office, 97:4
- U.S. Public Health Service Narcotics Hospital (Lexington, Ky.): during 1950s, 100:321–22; illus., 100:321
- USS *Albany*, 88:62
- U.S. Sanitary Commission: services of, 101:461–62, 465
- USS *Arizona*, 99:1
- USS *Brilliant*, 77:9
- USS *Carondelet*, 77:109
- USS *Cincinnati*, 88:62
- USS *Conestoga*, 77:2–3
- Usselman, Steven W.: *Regulating Railroad Innovation: Business, Technology, and Politics in America, 1840–1920*, reviewed, 101:521–23
- U.S. Senate, 72:244, 73:366, 86:128, 140, 98:344, 106:438; Henry Clay in, 100:434–35, 448–49, 455–59, 461–62, 475; rankings of greatest members, 100:426, 455; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–21
- Ussery, E. Agnes, 93:61
- USS *George Washington*, 96:280
- USS *Hornet*, 83:109, 112–13
- USS *Illinois*, 88:74
- USS *Indiana*, 88:46, 48, 50
- USS *Iowa*, 88:46, 48
- USS. *Kearsarge*, 72:56, 88:45, 47–48, 51–54, 66–67, 74, 77
- USS *Kentucky*: history of, 88:45–81
- USS *Lawrence*: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
- USS *Louisville*, 88:48
- USS *Maine*, 88:53, 66, 71, 74–75, 94:363
- USS *Massachusetts*, 88:46
- USS *Mayflower*, 88:68
- USS *Missouri*, 88:66, 73, 96:290
- USS *Monterey*, 92:295, 96:289
- USS *New Jersey*, 88:74

- USS *New Orleans*, 88:61, 62
 USS *Niagara*: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
 USS *Oconto*, 92:296
 USS *Oregon*, 88:46, 57, 62
 USS *Panay*, 100:129
 USS *Rainbow*, 88:60
 USS *Raleigh*, 88:62
 USS *Rhode Island*, 88:74
 USS *Simon Bolivar*, 92:298
 U.S. State Department, 72:419, 100:148, 440, 449–50, 105:435; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; and oil imports, 107:324
 U.S. States War Department: *Handbook on German Military Forces*, noted, 90:223
 U.S. Steel Corporation, 79:137, 141–43
 U.S. Steel Corporation (New York): in Lynch, Ky., 107:483
 U.S. Supreme Court, 72:243, 320, 369, 73:360, 74:236, 78:1, 16, 20, 44, 49, 53, 79:137, 144, 90:363, 94:353–62, 97:444, 98:180, 198–200, 255, 257–58, 99:369, 101:271, 104:393, 399, 105:595, 106:532; and the Braden case, 104:225–26; *Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka, Kansas* (1954), 107:363; and cross-district busing, 105:25; *Dred Scott* case, 106:422–23, 508, 107:149–50; Edward F. Prichard's appeal to, 104:539; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:3–4, 15–16, 19; and the *Meredith* case, 105:28–32; *Plessy v. Ferguson* (1896), 105:385; and the poll tax, 107:548–49; refinement of *Brown* decision, 101:247–48, 250; and restrictive covenants, 107:73; school integration, 101:243, 257; school integration in N.C., 101:249; during the tenure of Felix Frankfurter, 104:455–79; Thirteenth Amendment, 106:464; and Thomas Todd, 105:197
 U.S. Surgeon General: reports on effects of tobacco, 100:313, 328
 USS *Wisconsin*, 88:62, 71, 73
 USS *Zane Grey*, 88:316
U.S. v. Reese (1876): and the poll tax, 107:548–49
 U.S. War Department, 72:364, 372, 374, 376, 378, 384, 390, 74:53, 93:448, 104:488, 105:430, 450, 107:191; and Axis POWs, 100:141–43, 159–60, 162; *Life* magazine article, 105:456; POW labor policy, 105:443–44, 447–48; POW policies of, 105:448; and POW reeducation, 105:451–52, 455; and World War II POW camps, 105:417, 424, 430
 Utah Beach: Normandy invasion, 102:51, 55
 Utah Territory, 72:425
 Utica, Ky., 72:339
 Utley, Robert M.: *Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian, 1866–1891*, reviewed, 72:295–97; *The Indian Frontier of the American West, 1846–1890*, reviewed, 84:220
 Utley, William L., 80:300; and George Robertson, 106:587–90
Utopian Experiment in Kentucky: Integration and Social Equality at Berea, 1866–1904, by Richard Sears: reviewed, 95:79–85
 Utoy Creek (Ga.), 94:166
 Utterback, Jacob, 88:147
 Utterback, Nimrod, 88:147
- ## V
- Vacca, Carolyn S.: book review by, 105:314–15
 Vachon, John, 85:295, 303–4, 307
 Vairin, Mary, 77:2
 Valdes, Dennis Nodin, 94:265
 Valdosta, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
 Valenti, Jack, 99:43
 Valentine, Janet G.: book review by, 101:543–44

Index

- Valentine, John, 97:28
Valentine Peers, by Robert N. Richardson:
reviewed, 75:241–42
Vallandigham, Clement L.: and the Peace
Democrats, 103:638
Valletta, Cynthia, 98:343
Valley schoolhouse (Covington, Ky.),
98:163
Van Allen, Elizabeth J.: Editor's Page,
105:191–93; *James Whitcomb Riley: A
Life* by, 104:3; joins *Register* staff, 104:3
Vanarsdale, George A., 86:257
Van Buren, John, 80:380
Van Buren, Martin, 72:85, 281, 73:369,
74:55, 140–41, 75:197, 199, 201–2,
80:380, 81:169–70, 82:20–21, 85:5, 17,
20, 23–25, 27–28, 86:348, 91:262,
94:361, 97:3, 100:53, 446; and Joseph
Holt, 106:385
Van Burkleo, Sandra F., 97:87–88
Vance, —, 83:205, 207–8
Vance, Burton, 98:97
Vance, John: and the Book Thieves,
103:58
Vance, J. Wood, 79:152
Vance, Kyle: truck deal story, 104:575
Vance, Rupert, 107:352
Vance, T. H. C.: land development by,
107:55
Vance Air Force Base (Okla.), 102:4
Vanceburg, Ky., 78:297; Civil War
monument, 102:396
Vance Land Company (Louisville, Ky.),
107:55
Vance's Station, Ala., 74:292
Van Cleve, Benjamin, 86:15
Van Cleve, Horatio P., 96:329
Vancouver, Charles, 92:143–44, 146, 147
Vancouver, Wash., 74:136–37
Vandalia, Ill., 106:371
Vandalia Company (Va.), 78:298, 302
Van Deburg, William L.: book review by,
84:434–35; *The Slave Drivers: Black
Agricultural Labor Supervisors in the
Antebellum South*, reviewed, 79:384–86
Vandenberg, Arthur, 76:112, 117, 119,
97:70
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 81:373
Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age,
by Louis Auchincloss: noted, 88:241–42
Vanderbilt University (Nashville, Tenn.),
80:4, 10, 16, 32–34, 64, 90:371,
107:143, 165, 167, 237; agrarians at,
75:262, 270, 272, 275; and Robert Penn
Warren, 104:78
Vanderslice, Daniel, 91:294
Van Derveer, Anna (McClelland), 88:29;
family of, 103:480, 482
Van Derveer, Eleanor, 103:486, 491;
death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Elizabeth: biographical
sketch, 103:465–66; death of, 103:491;
illus., 103:467; later life of, 103:491;
memoir of growing up in Frankfort,
103:465–91
Van Derveer, Ferdinand, 88:29, 103:468;
career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Helen: career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, John, 88:28, 103:468
Van Derveer, John McClelland ("Mac"),
103:465, 486; biographical sketch of,
103:467–71; death of, 103:489; illus.,
103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491;
marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul
Sawyer etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, John McClelland ("Teddy"),
103:482–83; illus., 103:467, 469
Van Derveer, John Stewart ("Stewart"),
103:479, 482, 485; illus., 103:467, 469;
later career of, 103:491
Van Derveer, Richard A., 88:29; career
of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Rosalie, 103:482, 484, 486;
illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Rose (Stewart), 103:465,
474, 482, 486, 491; biographical sketch
of, 103:471–73; death of, 103:489;
illus., 103:467, 473; marriage and
family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyer
etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, Vine (Fever), 103:484

Index

- Van der Veer, Virginia: ed., "Almost Like a Storybook': A Childhood in Frankfort, Ky., 1901–1911," 103:465–91
- Van Derveer family: later history of, 103:489, 491; residence: illus., 103:478
- Van Deusen, Glyndon, 73:260, 75:106, 103:65
- Vandiver, Cecil, 86:250, 252–53, 255, 262
- Vandiver, Frank E., 100:423, 101:428; *Black Jack: The Life and Times of John J. Pershing*, reviewed, 78:86–88; *Blood Brothers: A Short History of the Civil War*, reviewed, 91:346–48; *Their Tattered Flags: The Epic of the Confederacy*, noted, 86:407; *Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War*, noted, 93:251–52
- Van Doren, Carl: *Benjamin Franklin*, 105:250
- Van Dorn, Earl, 79:126–27, 93:267, 103:633, 108:70; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642
- Van Hise, Charles R., 72:61
- Van Horn, George, 93:449
- Vanishing Georgia: Photographs from the Vanishing Georgia Collection, Georgia Department of Archives and History*, by Sherry Konter: noted, 81:235
- Van Lear: coal mine of, 107:506
- Van Lear, Ky., 97:191
- Van Meter, Mary E., 72:370–71, 77:7
- Van Meter, William C., 90:238
- Van Meter Hall (Western Kentucky University), 92:60
- Van Raaphorst, Donna L.: *Union Maids Not Wanted: Organizing Domestic Workers, 1870–1940*, reviewed, 87:77–78
- Van Rensselaer, Catharina, 86:344, 345, 346, 348–50
- Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt, 86:350
- Van Rensselaer, Killian, 86:348
- Van Rensselaer, Solomon, 86:344, 348
- Van Rensselear, Courtlandt, 80:281
- Van Saan, Gunther, 100:159
- Van Schreeven, William J.: and Robert L. Scribner, *Revolutionary Virginia: The Road to Independence*, vol. 2, *The Committees and the Second Convention, 1773–1775: A Documentary Record*, reviewed, 74:134, 135
- Van Stockum, Ronald R. Sr., 90:370; *Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm*, reviewed, 91:204–5; *Squire Boone and Nicholas Meriwether: Kentucky Pioneers*, noted, 108:312
- Van Tuyll, Debra Reddin: book review by, 101:519–21
- van Willigen, John: and Anne van Willigen: *Good and Everyday Life on Kentucky Family Farms, 1920–1950*, reviewed, 104:699–700; book review by, 99:171–72; oral-history projects of, 104:621
- Van Winkle, Lewis, 98:13
- Van Zelm, Antoinette G.: book review by, 97:456–57
- Vardaman, James K., 96:361; causes of Civil War, 102:386
- Varg, Paul A.: *America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations*, reviewed, 89:226; book reviews by, 79:380–82, 82:314–16, 85:187–88
- Vargas, Zaragosa, 94:265
- Varias, Alexander: and Lorraine Coons, *Tourist Third Cabin: Steamship Travel in the Interwar Years*, reviewed, 102:134–36
- Varna, Bulgaria: fortresses at, 107:565
- Varney, Will Henry, 77:287
- Varon, Elizabeth R.: *We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 97:212–14
- Vassar College (N.Y.), 101:52
- Vatter, Harold G., 107:311–12
- Vaudreuil Papers, The: A Calendar and Index of the Personal and Private*

- Records of Pierre De Rigaud De Vaudreuil, Royal Governor of the Province of Louisiana*, by Bill Barron: reviewed, 74:59, 60
- Vaughan, Edwin Campion: *Some Desperate Glory: The World War I Diary of a British Officer, 1917*, noted, 87:471
- Vaughan, Jim: book reviews by, 96:403–5, 98:317–18
- Vaughan, Marcia: book reviews by, 96:407–9, 98:297–98
- Vaughn, Edward M., 81:352, 360
- Vaughn, James E.: *Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town*, noted, 104:815
- Vaughn, John Crawford, 75:138
- Vaughn, Margaret, 73:332
- Vaughn, Maria, 89:156
- Vaughn, William Preston: *The Anti-Masonic Party in the United States, 1826–1843*, reviewed, 81:443–44
- Vaught's Hill (Tenn.): battle of, 75:129
- VCM. *see* vinyl chloride
- Veblen, Thorstein, 85:66
- Vecchio, Diane C.: *Merchants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America*, reviewed, 104:342–43
- V-E Day, 95:179
- Vedder, Lee A.: *John James Audubon and the Birds of America*, noted, 104:804
- Veiled Visions: The 1906 Atlanta Race Riot and the Reshaping of American Race Relations*, by David Fort Godshalk: reviewed, 103:805–6
- Veilleus, Marcel, 92:295, 303
- Veltman, Laura: book review by, 103:612–13; *Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy*, reviewed, 103:612–13
- Venable, D. G., 88:154
- Venable, William Henry, 91:33
- Vendetta: A True Story of the Worst Lynching in America, the Mass Murder of Italian-Americans in New Orleans in 1891, the Vicious Motivations Behind It, and the Tragic Repercussions that Linger to This Day*, by Richard Gambino: reviewed, 76:169–72
- Venezuela, 107:556; oil imports from, 107:323–24
- Vengeance and Justice: Crime and Punishment in the Nineteenth-Century American South*, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 83:79–81
- Ventable, William, 72:240
- Veracruz, Mexico, 95:280; Ky. military units at, 105:582, 585; siege of, 105:582; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576
- Verda, Ky., 107:471
- Verdin, John S., 108:247
- Vergennes, Count de, 74:274
- Verhaegen, Peter J., 108:240
- Verhoeff, Mary, 77:287
- Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience*, by Andrew Schlesinger: reviewed, 103:780–81
- Verkruyse, Peter A.: *Prophet, Pastor, and Patriarch: The Rhetorical Leadership of Alexander Campbell*, reviewed, 104:127–28
- Vermont: constitution of, 95:349, 351
- Vermont Historical Society (Barre, Vt.), 104:609
- Verney, Kevern: and Lee Sartrain, eds., *Long Is the Way and Hard: One Hundred Years of the NAACP*, reviewed, 108:435–37
- Vernon, Jim, 99:218
- Vernon, Steven K.: and Frank M. Stewart III, *Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, noted, 91:124
- Versailles, Ky., 72:208, 427, 73:233, 391–92, 74:100, 300, 75:128, 94:66, 99:119, 100:477, 105:383; African American settlement near, 104:515; James W. Brand's shop in, 103:503; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:28–32
- Versailles Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
- Very Mutinous People, A: The Struggle for North Carolina, 1660–1713*, by Noeleen

- McIlvenna: reviewed, 107:426–29
- Vest, John J., 89:242
- Vest, Stephen M.: book review by, 99:206–7
- Vesta (ship), 72:53
- Vestiges of the Venerable City: A Chronicle of Lexington, Kentucky, Its Architectural Development and Survey of its Early Streets and Antiquities*, by Clay Lancaster: reviewed, 79:66–68
- Veterans Administration, 107:69, 71
- Veterans Administration Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–23; illus., 100:323
- Vevay (Ind.) Reveille*, 108:338; on tobacco farming, 108:322
- Vevay, Ind., 108:338
- Veysey, Laurence, 74:68
- Viault, Birdsall S.: book review by, 88:235–36
- "Vice President Richard M. Johnson of Kentucky: Hero of the Thames—Or the Great Amalgamator?" by Robert Bolt, 75:191–203
- Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary*, edited by L. Edward Purcell: noted, 95:461
- Vicinus, Martha, 93:74
- Vicksburg, 1863*, by Winston Groom: reviewed, 108:280–82
- Vicksburg, Miss., 72:264, 81:372, 376, 93:267, 94:151–52, 159; during Civil War, 101:445, 447, 103:537–38, 627–61, 679, 105:660, 663, 670–75, 677; Confederate Memorial Day, 102:394; deterioration of battlefield, 102:395; Jefferson Davis statues in, 107:206; lynching in, 106:311
- Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, by William L. Shea and Terrence J. Winschel: reviewed, 102:419–22
- Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*, by Michael B. Ballard: reviewed, 102:419–22
- Vico, Ky., 97:191
- Victim, The*, by Thomas Dixon, 107:247
- Victoria and Albert Museum (London, England), 72:415
- Victorian America: Transformations in Everyday Life, 1876–1915*, by Thomas J. Schlereth: noted, 90:320
- Victory (horse), 100:483
- Victory Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
- Victory Bonds: during World War II, 100:195–200
- Victory of Faith*, 72:222
- Victory Program: and Edward F. Prichard, 104:502
- Vidal, Gore, 97:132
- Videotaping Local History*, by Brad Jolly: noted, 81:340
- Viehe, Fred W.: book review by, 89:107–8
- Vienna, Ind.: John Hunt Morgan in, 108:76
- Viet Cong, 102:323–27
- Vietnam, 100:1, 3, 472, 102:324; and France, 102:316–18; illus., 102:322; and John Foster Dulles, 102:293, 321; oral-history project, 104:665; reflections on the Vietnam War, 95:285–303
- Vietnamization: evaluation of, 102:346
- Vietnam Lobby: The American Friends of Vietnam, 1955–1975*, by Joseph G. Morgan: reviewed, 95:331–33
- Vietnam Shadows: The War, Its Ghosts, and Its Legacy*, by Arnold R. Isaacs: reviewed, 96:215–16
- Vietnam syndrome, 102:350
- Vietnam: The Heartland Remembers*, by Stanley V. Beesley: noted, 86:202
- Vietnam veterans: effect of Vietnam War on, 102:352–53
- Vietnam War, 72:182, 82:56, 99:141, 143; Americanization of, 102:333–34; and Bardstown's C Battery, 90:140–64; chance of success, 102:349; and containment policy, 102:315; David Halberstam on, 102:293; debate over,

- 92:406, 408–9, 102:283–85; effect of Watergate on, 102:348; effects of, 102:354–55; fiction and memoirs about, 102:296–97; Frances Fitzgerald on, 102:293; George C. Herring's books about, 102:287; and Henry Kissinger, 102:332, 346–49; illus., 102:292, 295; interview with George C. Herring about, 102:287–355; and John F. Kennedy, 102:311, 324, 326; Ky. National Guard in, 90:140–64; lessons of, 102:353–55; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:289, 328, 330, 334; Munich analogy, 102:355; photographic exhibition, 97:323–36; protests at the University of Ky., 102:301–5; revisionism, 102:350; and Richard Nixon, 102:332, 346–49; Robert Dalleck on, 102:332; and Robert S. McNamara, 102:332, 335; Tet Offensive, 102:1, 343–46; toll on Kentucky, 102:283; and the War on Poverty, 107:368, 386
- Vietnam War: A Study in the Making of American Policy*, by Michael P. Sullivan: reviewed, 84:231–32
- Vietnam War in History and Film, The*, by Mark Taylor: reviewed, 101:560–62
- Vigliani Unit (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:58
- Viitanen, Wayne: book review by, 75:150–53
- Vilas, William Freeman, 76:30
- Viley, Ann, 79:3, 8–9, 16–17, 24, 26
- Viley, Willa, 79:3
- Villa, Pancho, 105:421
- Village Lawyer, The*, by William Macready, 76:271, 278
- Villard, Henry, 96:323
- Villard, Oswald Garrison, 96:363
- Villerbu, Tangi: Kentucky Historical Society scholarly research fellow, 107:298
- Vincennes (Ind.) Western Sun and General Advertiser*: description of Denton Offutt in, 108:184–85
- Vincennes, Ill., 75:317
- Vincennes, Ind., 72:414, 74:65, 92:155; Denton Offutt in, 108:184; George Rogers Clark's campaign against, 106:347
- Vincent, Beverly: Brownsville, Ky., 104:452
- Vincent, Howard, 84:405–6
- Vincent, Matt, 78:350
- Vinegar Pie and Chicken Bread: A Woman's Diary of Life in the Rural South, 1890–1891*: ed. by Margaret Jones Bolsterli, reviewed, 82:99–100
- Vinson, Bob, 72:257–58
- Vinson, Frederick M., 77:292, 79:44, 163, 82:360, 84:39, 156, 158, 95:137, 99:286, 101:4, 104:450, 452, 493, 497, 499, 503; boyhood and education of, 72:243–61; and Edward F. Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; and the Federal Loan Agency, 104:499–501; pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:498, 502; press reaction to Supreme Court appointment, 75:304–13; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:435, 471, 501–2; relationship with Harry S. Truman, 104:501
- Vinson, Jim, 72:247–50, 256, 258–59
- Vinson, ("Uncle Lace"), 72:256
- Vinson, Virginia, 72:256–59
- vinyl chloride: and acroosteolysis, 102:165–69, 166–69, 174–75
- vinyl chloride monomer (VCM): danger of, 102:177–81; production of, 102:158
- Vinyl Chloride Safety Association: chemical exposure standards, 102:176
- Viola, Herman J.: *The Indian Legacy of Charles Bird King*, reviewed, 76:73–74
- Viola, Pier Luigi: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
- Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee*, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 93:340–41
- Virginia, 88:74, 94:288, 95:129, 133, 219, 347, 351, 364, 365, 99:55, 250, 267, 360, 107:9, 47, 219–20, 238, 244,

- 471; and the Abraham Lincoln bicentennial, 107:144–45; Armenian workers in, 102:218; backcountry of, 106:335; boundary with N.C., 75:172; civil rights movement in, 104:219; claims to Ohio country, 106:344–45; Daniel Boone in, 100:498; Denton Offutt in, 108:189; emigration to Carroll County, Ky., from, 108:333, 338, 343; establishment of Louisville, Ky., 107:43; Fr. John Thayer in, 101:281–82; and frontier Ky., 72:10, 46, 80, 151, 209–10, 226, 229, 235, 239, 241–42, 251, 279–80, 309–10, 395, 405–6, 90:117–39, 107:5; frontier of, 102:464; general assembly, 72:279, 394, 427, 92:1; guerrilla warfare in, 103:528, 533; and Henry Clay, 106:500–501; horse racing in, 100:473–74; identification with presidents, 106:480; and the Jefferson Davis bicentennial, 107:144–45; and Ky. during American Revolution, 105:41; Ky. separation from, 100:35, 331, 105:43–44; land laws of, 91:389; library projects in, 95:60; Lincoln family in, 106:333–34, 337; Melungeons in, 102:215; ministry of David Rice in, 106:169–76; out-migration, 106:338, 340, 342–43, 362, 365–66; Presbyterians in, 106:165; secession of, 101:412, 418, 107:516; and slavery, 101:397, 102:19, 465–66, 106:359–60, 434, 107:188; standards of learning in, 107:258; tobacco cultivation, 107:25–26; tobacco farming in, 108:318; town development in, 107:39; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; Turkish workers in, 102:218; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:669; whipping in, 100:13
- Virginia & Tennessee Railroad, 97:249
- Virginia at War: 1863*, edited by William C. Davis and James I. Robertson: reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114
- Virginia at War: 1864*, edited by William C. Davis and James I. Robertson: reviewed, 107:603–5, 108:114
- Virginia Compact, 91:399, 401
- Virginia Dynasty, 106:506
- Virginia Gazette* (Richmond, Va.), 76:98
- Virginia House of Burgesses, 100:330
- Virginia Independence Bicentennial Commission, 74:134, 135
- Virginia Militia in the Seventeenth Century*, by William L. Shea: reviewed, 82:397–99
- "Virginian's First Views of Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," edited by Harold B. Gill Jr. and George M. Curtis III, 90:117–39
- Virginians Reborn: Anglican Monopoly, Evangelical Dissent, and the Rise of the Baptists in the Late Eighteenth Century*, by Jewel L. Spangler: reviewed, 106:245–47
- Virginia Plantation Homes*, by David King Gleason: noted, 88:239–40
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (Blacksburg, Va.), 75:261–62
- Virginia Resolutions (1799), 107:153
- Virginia's Western War, 1775–1786*, by Neal O. Hammon and Richard Taylor: reviewed, 101:322–24
- Virginia Synod: and slavery, 102:14–15
- Virginia Union University (Richmond, Va.), 99:367
- Virgin Islands, 72:426
- Visible Women: New Essays on American Activism*, edited by Nancy A. Hewitt and Suzanne Lebsock: noted, 92:453–54
- Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders*, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 98:307–8
- "Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," by B. Anthony Gannon, 97:45–82
- Visions of Place: The City, Neighborhoods, Suburbs, and Cincinnati's Clifton, 1850–2000*, by Zane L. Miller: reviewed, 99:176–77
- Visions of the American West*, by Gerald

- F. Kreyche: reviewed, 88:209–10
- Visions of Zion: Christianity, Modernization, and the American Pursuit of Liberty: Progressivism in Rural Nelson and Washington Counties, Kentucky*, by J. Larry Hood: reviewed, 103:774–76
- "Visit to Boonesborough in 1779: The Recollections of Pioneer George M. Bedinger," edited by William Dodd Brown, 86:315–29
- Visscher, Nina M., 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
- Vital Crossroads: Mediterranean Origins of the Second World War, 1935–1940*, by Reynolds M. Salerno: reviewed, 101:187–89
- Vittone, Anton Jr.: Goodrich Chemical, acroosteolysis investigation, 102:165
- Vitz, Robert C.: book review by, 89:220; *The Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati*, reviewed, 89:107–8
- V-J Day, 93:337–39, 100:134
- Vlach, John Michael, 96:185, 97:337; *Back of the Big House: The Architecture of Plantation Society*, reviewed, 91:435–36; and Dell Upton, eds., *Common Places: Readings in American Vernacular Architecture*, reviewed, 84:450–51
- Vladivostok, Siberia, 73:278
- Voelker, David J.: "Church Building and Social Class on the Urban Frontier: The Refinement of Lexington, 1784–1830," 106:191–229
- Vogel, Amber: and Joseph M. Flora, eds., *Southern Writers: A New Biographical Dictionary*, noted, 104:812–13
- Vogel, C. E., 81:34
- Vogel, Dawn: and John Y., Simon and Harold Holzer, eds., *Lincoln Revisited: New Insights from the Lincoln Forum*, 107:110–12
- Vogel, Victor: *Soldiers of the Old Army*, reviewed, 89:113–14
- Vogt, Karl, 75:224
- Voice of America, 75:267
- Voice of America: A History*, by Alan L. Heil Jr.: reviewed, 101:389–90
- Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford's Notes on Kentucky*, edited by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 91:420–21
- Voice of the Fugitive*, 103:707
- Voice of Their Own: The Woman Suffrage Press, 1840–1910*, edited by Martha M. Soloman: noted, 90:429–30
- Voices from the Back Stairs: Interpreting Servants' Lives at Historic House Museums*, by Jennifer Pustz: reviewed, 107:457–59
- Voices from the Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family*, by Mary Clay Berry: reviewed, 95:429–33
- Voices from the Wilderness: The Frontiersman's Own Story*, edited, with introductions, by Thomas Fronceks: reviewed, 72:413–15
- Voices in the Storm: Confederate Rhetoric, 1861–1865*, by Karen E. Fritz: reviewed, 98:321–22
- Voices of D-Day: The Story of the Allied Invasion Told by Those Who Were There*, edited by Ronald J. Drez: reviewed, 92:433–35
- Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War*, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 93:251–52
- Voight, David: *American Baseball*, 82:368
- Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), 87:44, 47, 107:336
- Volz, Harry A. III, 97:87–88
- von Borries, Philip: *Louisville Diamonds: The Louisville Major-League Reader, 1876–1899*, noted, 97:237–38
- von Braun, Wernher: and Frederick I. Ordway III, *The Rockets' Red Glare*, reviewed, 75:65–66
- Von Briesen, Derek M.: book review by, 94:323–25
- von Humboldt, Alexander, 94:60

Von Lampe, Va., 99:106
 von Phul, Anna Maria, 77:23
 von Wurttemberg, Paul Wilhelm, 92:170
 Vos, John Henry, 76:278
 Vos, John M., 76:269
 Vose, Dan, 99:290
 Vosmeier, Matthew N.: book review by, 107:88–89
 Vosmeier, Sarah McNair: book reviews by, 106:128–29, 108:289–91
Votes for Women! The Woman Suffrage Movement in Tennessee, The South, and the Nation, edited by Marjorie Spruill Wheeler: noted, 94:219
 Voting Rights Act (1965), 107:349, 108:347
 Vuelta Abajo (Cuba), 105:609, 611
 Vulliett, Andre: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:444–45, 451–52, 457; visits Fort Benning, Ga., POW camp, 105:427–29, 436
 Vuyosevich, Robert Dell: book note by, 80:481

W

Wabash River (Ind.), 72:73, 74:65
 Wachs, Fred B., 99:31, 33
 Wachtell, Cynthia: book reviews by, 101:152–54, 102:240–41, 422–24, 104:378–82, 105:131–33, 106:118–20, 107:282–84, 607–9; *War No More: The Antiwar Impulse in American Literature, 1861–1914*, reviewed, 108:285–87
 Waco, Texas: oral-history project in, 104:648–49
 Waddell, James, 80:268
 Wade, Andrew, 104:229–30, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 234, 104:223, 232; and the Louisville chapter of the NAACP, 104:231–32; political beliefs of, 104:225–26; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
 Wade, B. F., 80:304
 Wade, Charlotte, 104:229, 230, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
 Wade, Dawson Jr., 89:3
 Wade, Dawson Sr., 89:3
 Wade, Francis Asbury, 89:3
 Wade, James: account of pioneer Kentucky, 89:1–31; on Ky. frontier livestock, 107:16–17; memories of frontier Ky. agriculture, 107:11
 Wade, James F., 89:288, 104:58
 Wade, John, 89:3, 14–18
 Wade, John Donald, 103:272
 Wade, Joseph, 89:3
 Wade, Louise C.: book reviews by, 81:304–5, 84:426–28; *Chicago's Pride: The Stockyards, Packingtown and Environs in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 86:88–89
 Wade, Rachael, 89:3
 Wade, Richard, 83:14–15, 18
 Wade, Richard C., 81:131, 92:254, 100:37, 39–40, 107:75, 79
 Wade, Warren C., 100:163–64
 Wade, William, 89:3
 Wade Defense Committee: organization of, 104:228, 230; support for the Bradens, 104:234
 Wade Hampton (horse), 100:485
 Wadhams, Caroline Reed, 85:133
 Wadlington, Charlie, 100:136
 Wadlington, Corinne, 88:184, 186–87
 Wadlington, James Jr., 80:401
 Wadlington, James Sr., 80:401
 Wadlington, Mercer, 80:401
 Wadlington, William, 80:401
 Wadsworth, Decius, 88:405–8, 416–17
 Wadsworth, William H., 72:377
 W. A. Gaines & Company (Frankfort, Ky.): distillery, 103:480
Wage-Earning Women: Industrial and Family Life in the United States, 1900–1930, by Leslie Woodcock Tentler: reviewed, 79:89–91
Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to

- Vietnam*, by Richard Severo and Lewis Milford: noted, 89:434–35
- Wage Stabilization Board, 76:126
- Waggenpack, Beth M.: book review by, 108:299–301
- Waggoner, Diane: and Sarah Greenough, *Art of the American Snapshot, The: From the Collection of Robert F. Jackson*, reviewed, 106:128–29
- Waggoner, Virgil: Monsanto, 102:163
- Wagner, Charles, 98:185
- Wagner, John Peter ("Honus"), 82:371, 99:113
- Wagner, Robert, 79:47–48
- Wagner, Stephen: *Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way*, illus., 105:465; review essay, 105:461–74
- Wagner, Thomas E.: and Phillip J. Obermiller, *African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club*, reviewed, 104:293–95
- Wagnon, John P., 76:276, 277
- Wagnon, Thomas P., 76:274
- Wagoner, Dr. —, 73:414
- Wahrhaftig, Albert L., 74:246
- Wain, Bea, 96:277
- Wainwright, Jonathan M., 86:254
- Wake, Duke, 88:194–95
- Wakefield, Dan, 79:236, 238
- Wakefield, Dick, 82:384
- Wakefield-Davis Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land development by, 107:55, 58, 60
- Wakelyn, Jon L., 89:200–202; *Biographical Dictionary of the Confederacy*, reviewed, 76:70–72; book reviews by, 89:87–88, 92:88–89; ed., *Southern Pamphlets on Secession, November 1860–April 1861*, reviewed, 95:102–3; and Edward Magdol, eds., *The Southern Common People: Studies in Nineteenth-Century Social History*, reviewed, 79:290–92; and Walter J. Fraser Jr., and R. Frank Saunders Jr., eds., *The Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, reviewed, 84:319–20
- Waking Their Neighbors Up: The Nashville Agrarians Rediscovered*, by Thomas Daniel Young: reviewed, 81:334–36
- Walcutt, Alice, 88:33, 36, 39
- Walcutt, Charles Carroll, 88:36
- Walcutt, Delano Brown, 88:33, 36, 39
- Wald, Lillian, 75:257, 96:363
- Walden, Lillie B., 98:393, 395
- Walden, Luke: Nancy D. Campbell and J. P. Olsen, *Narcotic Farm, The: The Rise and Fall of America's First Prison for Drug Addicts*, reviewed, 107:86–88
- Walden Ridge, 72:287
- Waldrans Ridge (Tenn.), 108:21
- Waldrep, Christopher, 97:86, 98; "An Interloper in the Oligarchy: Livingston County's County Seat Controversy of 1806–1809," 78:115–22; book note by, 86:97–98; book reviews by, 82:396–97, 87:82–83, 174–75, 89:94–96, 300–301, 94:82–83, 422–23, 101:165–67, 106:250–52, 107:586–89; and Donald G. Nieman, eds., *Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South*, reviewed, 100:370–71; ed., "A 'Trust Lawyer' Tries to Help Kentucky Farmers: Augustus E. Willson's 1907 Letter to George B. Cortelyou," 83:347–55; "'Human Wolves': The Night Riders and the Killing of Axiom Cooper," 81:407–24; "Immigration and Opportunity Along the Cumberland River in Western Kentucky," 80:392–407; *Jury Discrimination: The Supreme Court, Public Opinion, and a Grassroots Fight for Racial Equality in Mississippi*, reviewed, 108:293–96; *Lynching in America: A History in Documents*, reviewed, 105:316–17; "Matthew Lyon Comes to Frontier Kentucky," 77:201–6; "Memory, History, and the Meaning of

- the Civil War—A Review Essay," 102:383–402; and Michael Bellesiles, eds., *Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, reviewed, 104:798–99; *Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890–1915*, reviewed, 92:305–9; quoted, 102:283; "The Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note," 90:165–82; "The Law, the Night Riders, and Community Consensus: The Prosecution of Dr. David Amoss," 82:235–56; "Tradition, Community, and Change: Barkley Dam and the Relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 1950–1960," 88:183–204; "Who Were Kentucky's Whig Voters? A Note on Voting in Eddyville Precinct in August 1850," 79:326–32
- Waldrep, G. C. III: book review by, 100:242–45
- Waldron, Ann, 90:374
- Waldstreicher, David, 105:261; *Runaway America: Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution*, review essay, 105:247, 261–64; *Slavery's Constitution: From Revolution to Ratification*, reviewed, 107:273–74
- Wales, 72:11
- Walke, Henry: during Civil War, 74:3–4, 6–7, 80, 81, 83, 173, 177–79, 184–85, 188–89
- Walker, —, 88:131, 92:137
- Walker, Adelaide: reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:487–90, 499, 503, 506–7
- Walker, Alexander, 84:127
- Walker, Clarence E.: *Deromanticizing Black History*, reviewed, 91:115–16; *Mongrel Nation: The America Begotten by Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings*, noted, 107:634–35
- Walker, David, 78:115, 118
- Walker, David Alexander: book reviews by, 100:556–57, 101:544–46, 102:136–38
- Walker, E. B., 78:346
- Walker, Felix, 72:397
- Walker, Ferdinand Graham: portrait by, 101:23
- Walker, Harry, 90:106–7
- Walker, Henry, 88:147
- Walker, Janet Lowell: book review by, 78:67–68
- Walker, Jeff, 98:18, 19
- Walker, J. M., 97:285
- Walker, John, 104:53, 58
- Walker, John B., 74:242
- Walker, J. P.: Jefferson Davis portrait by, 107:212
- Walker, Juliet E. K.: *Free Frank: A Black Pioneer on the Antebellum Frontier*, reviewed, 82:177–79
- Walker, Leroy Pope, 99:343
- Walker, Margaret, 77:8
- Walker, Marianne: *Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind*, reviewed, 92:203–4
- Walker, Peter: *Moral Choices: Memory, Desire, and Imagination in Nineteenth-Century American Abolition*, reviewed, 78:79–80
- Walker, Randolph, 72:427
- Walker, Robert H.: "Contributions in American Series," 73:329; *Reform in America: The Continuing Frontier*, reviewed, 84:448–50
- Walker, Robert J.: recognition of Texas, 107:569
- Walker, Samuel E.: *Popular Justice: A History of American Criminal Justice*, reviewed, 80:93–96
- Walker, Thomas, 75:143, 83:221–22, 90:225–26
- Walker, William: Nicaragua campaign, 105:614; *Southern Harmony and Musical Companion*, noted, 86:406
- Walker, Wyatt T., 99:29
- Walker family, 88:17
- Walking Toward the Sunset: The Melungeons of Appalachia*, by Wayne

- Winkler: reviewed, 102:216–23
- Wall, Barbra Mann: book review by, 106:235–37
- Wall, Bennett H., 103:725; book reviews by, 76:53–54, 88:457–58, 90:380–83, 91:456–57, 95:88–90; Goebel collection of, 103:204; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:323, 325–26, 362, 374, 377, 388, 394–96, 407–14, 428
- Wall, David, 91:290
- Wall, Helena M.: book reviews by, 100:365–66, 101:327–29
- Wall, Maryjean: book review by, 101:112–13
- Wallace, Anthony F. C., 72:284
- Wallace, Caleb, 78:103–4, 80:274–75, 95:343–44, 100:332; slavery views of, 102:24
- Wallace, David: and Peter Williams, *Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, noted, 88:120
- Wallace, George C., 85:159, 99:6, 38, 121, 214; *Stand Up For America*, reviewed, 76:81–82
- Wallace, Gusty, 98:389, 404
- Wallace, Henry A., 84:147–48, 151–53, 155, 161, 163, 165; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:503–4; support of the Bradens, 104:223
- Wallace, H. Lew: book reviews by, 88:232–33, 90:420–21, 93:88–89
- Wallace, James E.: book note by, 81:340; Ky. Historical Society, 101:37; "Let's Talk About the Weather: A Historiography of Antebellum Kentucky Agriculture," 89:179–99; oral history project, 104:663; remarks at the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:147–48; and Winona L. Fletcher, and Sheila Mason Burton, eds., *Community Memories: A Glimpse of African American Life in Frankfort*, noted, 102:149–50
- Wallace, John, 88:35
- Wallace, John H., 100:490–91
- Wallace, Lew, 81:344, 96:11, 229–30, 244; during Civil War, 74:173, 188
- Wallace, Lurleen B., 99:214
- Wallace, Mac, 104:583
- Wallace, Patricia Ward: *Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith*, reviewed, 94:338–39
- Wallace, Robert: land claim of, 102:553
- Wallace, Robert K.: *Thirteen Women Strong: The Making of a Team*, noted, 107:629
- Wallace, Tom, 79:347, 84:45, 92:190, 94:258; and the power issue at Cumberland Falls, 81:29–31, 33, 35, 39, 45–47, 49, 51–52, 55, 57
- Wallas, Graham, 84:303
- Wall Between*, by Anne Braden: noted, 98:134
- Wallduck, Fred, 82:172–73
- Wallen's Creek (Ky.), 95:122
- Wallenstein, Peter: book reviews by, 94:190–92, 338–39, 95:98–99, 97:212–14, 477–79
- Waller, Altina L., 97:99; book review by, 88:346–48; *Feud: Hatfields, McCoys, and Social Change in Appalachia, 1860–1900*, reviewed, 87:58–59; "Feuding and Modernization in Appalachia: The Hatfields and McCoys," 87:385–404; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Dwight B. Billings, eds., *Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 94:300–302
- Waller, Bill, 72:301–2
- Waller, Catherine Breckinridge, 91:162
- Waller, Edward, 91:162–63
- Waller, George M.: *The American Revolution in the West*, reviewed, 75:159–61
- Waller, Gregory A.: *Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930*, reviewed, 95:183–85
- Waller, Henry, 91:162

Index

- Waller, James B., 91:162
Waller, James K., 81:33–34
Waller, John, 73:233, 238, 79:241, 245
Waller, John L., 74:203, 205
Waller, Littleton: court-martial of, 104:73–74
Waller, Lucy Alexander, 91:162
Waller, Maurice, 91:162
Waller, William, 91:162
Waller, William E., 79:241, 261, 265
Waller, William I., 97:290
Waller, William Smith, 91:162
Waller, William T., 87:411
Waller's Station, Va., 92:138, 139
Walling, Alonzo, 98:391
Walling, Anna (Strunsky), 96:353, 356–58, 360, 366
Walling, Rosalind English, 96:352
Walling, William English: and the civil rights movement, 96:351–76
Walling, Willoughby, 96:352
Wallins, Ky.: and the Ford Automotive Company, 107:483
Wallis, Frederick, 81:49, 51–52, 57, 104:414
Wallowing in Sex: The New Sexual Culture of 1970s American Television, by Elana Levine: reviewed, 105:374–76
Walls, James, 84:261
Walls, Robert, 84:261
Wall Street Journal, 99:105, 101:484; vinyl chloride story, 102:174
Walnut Hill, Ky.: revival at, 106:182–84
Walnut Street (Lexington, Ky.): churches on, 106:196, 198
Walnut Street (Louisville, Ky.), 106:59, 65, 107:44; George Keats's home on, 106:56, 58; illus., 104:239; Jesuit school on, 108:236
Walnut Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.), 90:237, 238, 244
Walsh, Frank P., 92:183
Walsh, John Evangelist: *The Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend*, reviewed, 92:206–7
Walsh, J. T., 84:371
Walsh, Justin E.: *The Centennial History of the Indiana General Assembly, 1816–1978*, noted, 86:312–13
Walsh, Lorena: *Motives of Honor, Pleasure, and Profit: Plantation Management in the Colonial Chesapeake, 1607–1763*, reviewed, 108:117–19
Walsh, Margaret: *The Rise of the Midwestern Meat Packing Industry*, reviewed, 81:453–55
Walsh, Thomas Y.: eulogy of Henry Clay, 106:541
Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination, by Neal Gabler: reviewed, 105:532–34
Walter, Mac: 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584
Walter, Peggy, 106:473
Walters, Alexander, 96:363
Walters, Harry F., 84:387
Walters, John L., 75:88
Walters, Kerry S.: *Benjamin Franklin and His Gods*, 105:250
Walters, Tyler O.: book note by, 89:334
Walthall, E. L., 97:265, 285
Walther, Eric H.: book review by, 105:495–97; *The Fire-Eaters*, reviewed, 91:343–45; *William Lowndes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War*, reviewed, 105:710–11
Walther, Frank C.: subdivision development by, 107:73
Walton, Gary M.: and Erik F. Haites and James Mak, *Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, reviewed, 74:346, 347
Walton, Mary Lou, 88:185
Walton, Simeon, 79:242
Walton, William: ed., *A Civil War Courtship: The Letters of Edwin Weller from Antietam to Atlanta*, reviewed, 80:107–9
Waltons (television program), 96:127
Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle

- for *Occupied Austria*, by James Jay Carafano: reviewed, 100:561–63
- Wambold, D. W., 93:291
- Wampum Denied: Procter's War of 1812*, by Sandy Antal: noted, 97:238
- Wand, Augustin C.: and M. Lilliana Owens, editors,
Nerinx-Kentucky-Loretto, 1804–1851, reviewed, 72:411–12
- Wang, Zuoyue: book review by, 105:358–60
- "Wannabe Historian in World War II," by Lowell H. Harrison, 96:269–93
- War Against Proslavery Religion: Abolitionism and the Northern Churches, 1830–1865*, by John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 83:156–57
- War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898*, by John Lawrence Tone: reviewed, 104:336–38
- Ward, Andrew Harrison, 76:214; career of, 105:401; evaluation George C. Lockhart, 105:416; and the *Green v. Gould* case, 105:401, 402; illus., 105:400
- Ward, Asbury, 76:144
- Ward, Ashley W.: book note by, 84:103
- Ward, Charles, 93:293
- Ward, David F.: and Vincent Kohler, eds.,
Harlan Hubbard Journals, 1929–1944, noted, 86:97–98
- Ward, Edith, 84:112
- Ward, Ferdinand, 81:366, 373
- Ward, Geoffrey C.: *A First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt*, reviewed, 88:360–61
- Ward, Harry M.: book reviews by, 84:217–18, 86:181–82, 92:414–15; *Charles Scott and the "Spirit of '76,"* reviewed, 86:377–78; *Between the Lines: Banditti of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 101:334–35; *Major General Adam Stephen and the Cause of American Liberty*, reviewed, 88:340–41
- Ward, Henry, 84:417, 85:154, 159, 104:570, 598; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580; 1967 gubernatorial campaign, 104:600
- Ward, Jack, 90:91
- Ward, John K.: "Skirmish at Sacramento: Battle of Future Generals," 75:79–91
- Ward, John William, 92:250
- Ward, Kyle: *Not Written in Stone: Learning and Unlearning American History through 200 Years of Textbooks*, reviewed, 108:272–74
- Ward, Lucretia B. ("Lukey"), 99:29, 36–37, 387
- Ward, Matthew C.: *Breaking the Backcountry: The Seven Years' War in Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1754–1765*, reviewed, 101:505–7
- Ward, Matthews Flournoy: murder trial of, 81:137, 139, 144–47, 91:383, 384; trial of and Ky. criminal justice, 84:107–45
- Ward, Mike, 99:275
- Ward, R. J.: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:386
- Ward, Robert David: and William Warren Rogers, *Convicts, Coal, and the Banner Mine Tragedy*, noted, 85:393
- Ward, Robert J., 84:110–12, 115, 118–21, 124–25, 128, 134, 136, 141
- Ward, Robert J. ("Bob") Jr., 84:112–13, 127–29, 135
- Ward, Robert Jr., 81:145
- Ward, Sadie, 92:41, 43
- Ward, Sallie, 77:2, 84:116
- Ward, Sarah Clifford, 77:23
- Ward, Victor, 84:112–13
- Ward, William, 81:144–47, 84:113, 118, 126–28, 135, 137, 91:266, 267–69, 272; and the first statehood convention, 80:272, 274
- Ward, William S., 91:49, 97:84; *A Literary History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 88:82–83
- Wardaman, Bill, 97:408
- Wardell, L. J.: and Grant's Jewish

Index

- expulsion order, 103:633
Warder, Gano, 82:242
Wardlaw, Ralph, 72:331–33
Ward Stilson Company, 94:282
Wardsworth, A. A., 98:63
Ware, Addison, 74:189
Ware, Henry, 88:41
Ware, James: and second Ky. capitol, 103:507
Ware, James D., 98:250, 251
Ware, Jim, 104:594
Ware, Louis, 97:430, 431, 432
Ware, Norman, 85:48, 60
Ware, Orie, 80:19
Ware, Susan, 98:406, 408, 412, 427; *Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism*, reviewed, 92:334–35
Ware, Thomas Clayton: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., *Theodore O'Hara: Poet Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89
Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge, 72:333–36
Warfield, Caleb, 79:327
Warfield, C. P., 89:384
Warfield, Elisha, 97:385, 100:478
Warfield, Mary, 72:333
Warfield, Mary Jane, 73:381
Warfield, Miss E. O., 89:156
Warfield, Rebecca, 72:159
Warfield, Robert, 82:249
Warfield, W. C., 89:388
Warfield, William Breckinridge, 72:333
War Food Administration, 104:492
War Games: Richard Harding Davis and the New Imperialism, by John Seelye: reviewed, 102:124–26
War Hawks: and Henry Clay, 107:553
Waring, Fred, 97:35
Waring, George E., 97:195
War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 94:423–25
War in the Modern Great Power System, 1495–1975, by Jack S. Levy: noted, 82:320
War Labor Board, 104:490, 503
Warley, William, 78:47, 51
War Manpower Commission, 100:168, 105:430
Warnell, N. W.: and C. P. Cawthorn, *Pioneer Baptist Church Records of South-Central Kentucky and the Upper Cumberland of Tennessee, 1799–1899*, noted, 84:235
Warner, Charles D., 91:177–78
Warner, Glenn ("Pop"), 97:425–26, 431
Warner, Harry: B. F. Goodrich, 102:163
Warner, Jack, 90:61
Warner, Lee H.: *Free Men in an Age of Servitude: Three Generations of a Black Family*, noted, 91:367–68
Warner, Sam Bass, 87:122, 107:56–57
Warner, Thomas, 80:202
Warner Brothers, 96:133–34, 98:425, 100:197, 275
War No More: The Antiwar Impulse in American Literature, 1861-1914, by Cynthia Wachtell: reviewed, 108:285–87
Warnsdorf, Charles, 78:298, 300, 302; land at Falls of the Ohio, 107:39
War of 1812, 72:19, 81, 209, 280, 337, 73:366, 75:191–92, 287, 316, 318–19, 83:93–107, 88:412–13, 415–16, 95:225, 228, 97:383, 99:342, 100:32, 36, 41, 444, 106:336, 385, 501, 504, 107:553, 560–61; and Charles S. Todd, 105:195–227, 226–27; Daniel Boone volunteers for, 102:492; Dudley's Defeat during, 104:5–42; and Henry Clay, 106:550, 554–57, 559, 563; heroes of, 105:578; and honor of Kentuckians, 105:213; and impressment, 107:563; Kentucky contribution to, 104:1–2; Ky. casualties during, 105:219; Ky. statistics of, 82:277–86; Ky. volunteers during, 105:56; map of Ohio during, 104:7; saltpeter mining during, 77:260; support of Kentucky for, 105:199–200;

- and western settlement, 106:338
War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 88:468–69
 War of the Austrian Succession (1740–48), 72:59, 361
 War of the League of Augsburg (1688–97), 72:59
War of the Rebellion: report of John Hunt Morgan's first Ky. raid, 108:4
 War of the Spanish Succession (1701–14), 72:59
 War on Poverty, 107:364, 384–85, 389, 398, 405–6, 417; in Appalachia, special issue of the *Register*, 107:301–417; in Breathitt County, Ky., 107:401–17; and the causes of poverty, 107:344–45; critique of, 107:339–40, 350, 353, 366, 386–88; ending of, 107:416; and Lyndon B. Johnson, 107:302–5, 339–40, 346, 353, 373, 380–81, 383, 401, 403; and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, 107:339–69; opposition to, 104:239–40; programs of, 107:357
 "War on Poverty in Appalachia—A Preliminary Report," by John M. Glen, 87:40–57
 War Production Board (WPB), 96:68, 71–72, 77, 79, 104:488, 495; and Edward F. Prichard, 104:490–92, 495–97
Warren (Ky.) Intelligencer, 74:198
 Warren, Anna Ruth Penn, 104:78
 Warren, Craig A.: book review by, 108:285–87; *Scars to Prove It: The Civil War Soldier and American Fiction*, reviewed, 107:282–84
 Warren, Earl: *The Memories of Earl Warren*, reviewed, 76:257–59
 Warren, E. H.: Harvard Law School, 104:434
 Warren, George, 75:20–22, 25–27
 Warren, Jamie: book review by, 108:406–8
 Warren, Kenneth, 81:299
 Warren, K. S. Sol, 83:124
 Warren, Leonard: *Constantine Samuel Rafinesque*, noted, 104:804
 Warren, Louis A., 106:298, 349–51; and John David Smith, *A Man for the Ages: Tributes to Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 77:211–12
 Warren, Robert Franklin, 104:78
 Warren, Robert Penn, 75:274, 277, 285, 84:146, 98:383, 101:4; and A. B. Guthrie, 104:77–78; *Band of Angels*, noted, 93:379; biographical sketch of, 104:78–79; *Cave, The*, noted, 104:813; commemorative postage stamp, 104:77–78, 93; *Flood: A Romance of Our Time*, listed, 102:153; honors of, 104:79; illus., 104:78; and Jefferson Davis, 107:215; *Jefferson Davis Gets His Citizenship Back*, 107:204; *Jefferson Davis Gets His Citizenship Back*, reviewed, 80:330–31; in Jesse Stuart correspondence, 80:32–33, 37, 52–53; *John Brown: The Making of a Martyr*, noted, 92:448–49; as a Kentuckian, 104:79; letter of, illus., 104:89; letters of, review essay, 104:77–94; life in Todd County, 90:368, 370–76; marriages of, 104:82; novels of, 104:2; personal life of, 104:91–92; political actions of, 104:92–93; *Portrait of a Father*, reviewed, 87:63–64; radio program of, 104:91–92; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95; *Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War*, noted, 100:369; *World Enough and Time*, noted, 98:338–39
 Warren, Samuel D. Jr., 77:31
 Warren, Stephen: book reviews by, 98:299–301, 104:702–3
 Warren, William, 89:12
 Warren County, Ky., 72:418, 73:235, 364, 74:53, 100:15, 108:97; courthouse of, 92:45; emancipationists meeting in, 74:200; limestone, 92:48
 Warren County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 598–99

- Warren family: family plot in Guthrie cemetery, 104:94
- Warrenton, Va., 106:538
- Warrior and the Priest: Woodrow Wilson and Theodore Roosevelt*, by John Milton Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 82:412–14
- Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, edited by Peter B. Lane and Ronald E. Marcello: noted, 103:846
- Warriors Trace (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:555
- War Savings Stamps, 98:191, 196
- Warsaw, Ill., 105:231
- Warsaw, Ky., 75:122
- Warshauer, Matthew: *Andrew Jackson and the Politics of Martial Law: Nationalism, Civil Liberties, and Partisanship*, reviewed, 105:117–19
- Warshaw, Shirley Anne: ed., *Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency*, reviewed, 93:117–18
- Wars of Watergate: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon*, by Stanley I. Kutler: reviewed, 89:329–30
- Wars within a War: Controversy and Conflict over the American Civil War*, edited by Joan Waugh and Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 107:118–19
- Warth, L. Terry: book note by, 94:110–11; book reviews by, 83:85–86, 85:164–65, 87:167, 90:189–90, 96:98–99, 418–19
- Warth, Robert D.: book review by, 72:82–84
- War The Women Lived: Female Voices from the Confederate South*, edited by Walter Sullivan: reviewed, 94:319–20
- "Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer's Death and His Wife's Struggle to Cope," by Hugh Ridenour, 102:39–67
- Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War*, by Paul Fussell: reviewed, 88:231–32
- Wartime Washington: The Civil War Letters of Elizabeth Blair Lee*, edited by Virginia Jeans Laas: reviewed, 91:99–100
- War to End All Wars, The: The American Military Experience in World War I*, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:124–26, 128, 133, 107:164; noted, 97:242
- War Was You and Me, The: Civilians in the American Civil War*, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 101:346–48
- Warwick of the Knobs*, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:36–40
- Warwick Villa (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:57
- War with Spain in 1898*, by David F. Trask: reviewed, 81:101–3
- Washburn, Wilcomb E., 72:284
- Washburn, William W.: photograph of Jefferson Davis, 107:232
- Washburne, Elihu B.: and Ulysses S. Grant, 81:374–77
- Washing "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in Urban America, 1840–1920*, by Marilyn Thornton Williams: reviewed, 90:409–10
- Washington: "Moonlight Schools" in, 74:19
- Washington (D.C.) Evening Star*: on Fred M. Vinson, 75:307
- Washington (D.C.) Globe*, 81:197; on Andrew Jackson, 76:327
- Washington (D.C.) Post*, 73:326, 98:381, 104:470; on Fred M. Vinson, 75:306; and Philip Graham, 104:550–53; reporting on Harlan County, Ky., 107:475, 478; on Thomas Jefferson, 97:126
- Washington (Ky.) Chronicle*, 100:51
- Washington (Ky.) Daily Morning Chronicle*: on Joseph Holt, 97:24
- Washington, Booker T., 78:36, 83:259, 89:168, 91:73, 93:174, 94:244, 96:365
- Washington, D.C., 72:5, 115–16, 118, 121, 135, 151, 216, 244–45, 286, 351, 356–57, 364–65, 372, 375–77, 381, 383,

Index

- 386, 407, 73:268–69, 271–72, 275, 277, 279, 282, 286–87, 297, 359, 368, 370, 372, 382, 390, 427, 74:26, 236–37, 307, 310, 75:22, 120, 92:173, 193, 93:198, 94:288, 98:261, 363, 99:103–4, 115, 268, 348, 100:3, 431, 442, 479, 105:221, 106:6, 9, 302, 471, 531, 107:196, 485–88; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; Breckinridge family in, 101:58; burning of by British, 105:224; Civil War fortifications of, 106:388; defense of, 101:447; filibustering efforts in, 105:583; Georgetown College at, 108:216; Jefferson Davis statues at, 107:208; National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty hearing in, 107:357, 364–66; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:575; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
- Washington, Eliza, 89:156
- Washington, Fanny Smith, 76:334
- Washington, Ga., 75:138, 94:170
- Washington, George, 72:14, 76, 82, 144, 209, 296, 395, 73:253, 375, 391, 394, 74:63, 261, 273, 75:122, 144, 191, 204–13, 292, 299, 76:92, 233, 271, 321, 78:107, 111, 79:246, 306, 80:277, 81:370, 82:121, 84:1–3, 5, 9, 11–12, 14, 16, 245, 89:50, 90:52, 230, 92:75, 144, 158, 93:29, 95:39, 97:124–26, 164, 99:96, 290, 100:13, 51, 55, 314, 345, 440, 101:281, 441, 102:489, 513, 103:60, 105:273, 106:471, 107:27, 255; and Abraham Lincoln, 106:483; birthday celebration, 107:576, 108:231; death of, 106:220; Farewell Address of, 107:558; and foreign-policy issues, 107:573; greatness of, 100:424, 455, 471–72; ideals of, 105:676; papers of, 74:64; and Samuel McDowell Sr., 100:332, 341, 343; and slavery, 101:100
- Washington, Joseph, 89:389
- Washington, Ky., 72:340, 75:319, 81:124, 92:146–47, 94:11, 13–14, 107:16
- Washington, Martha, 107:255; correspondence of, 103:60; dress, 101:14; dress, illus., 101:15
- Washington, Mary Ball, 93:84
- Washington, Michael: book review by, 92:428–29
- Washington County, Ky., 73:357, 365, 87:144–61; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:25; Lincoln family in, 106:356; Progressivism in, 87:144–61
- Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America*, by Paul Bourke and Donald DeBats: reviewed, 94:78–80
- Washington on Washington*, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 101:130–31
- Washington Peace Conference (1861), 106:415, 425
- Washington Redskins, 96:276
- Washington's China: The National Security World, the Cold War, and the Origins of Globalism*, by James Peck: reviewed, 105:161–62
- Washington Society: temperance organization, 75:28
- Washington's Partisan War, 1775–1783*, by Mark W. Kwasny: reviewed, 95:185–86
- Washington Square College (N.Y.), 96:292
- Washington Square Methodist Church (N.Y.), 96:292
- Washington Star*, 104:551–52
- Washington State Historical Society (Tacoma, Wash.), 72:66, 189
- Washington Times-Herald*, 104:551–52
- Wasson, Ben, 80:18
- Wasson, Shelby: illus., 107:358
- Wastell, Meme —, 78:38
- Watauga River Valley (Tenn.): Thomas Lincoln in, 106:356
- Watauga Settlements (Tenn.), 72:80
- Waterfield, Harry Lee, 75:325, 84:400, 99:5, 26–28, 46; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of, 104:511–12; political

- campaigns of, 104:510–12, 515–19, 536, 563–64, 569, 579, 587;
relationship with Ned Breathitt,
104:591, 594, 597–98
- Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age*, by Sylvia R. Frey:
reviewed, 90:192–93
- Watergate Scandal, 104:622; effect on
Vietnam War, 102:348; Thomas D.
Clark commentary on, 103:247
- Waterloo (horse), 100:485
- Waterloo, Ala., 74:289
- Waterman, Bryan: *Republic of the Intellect: The Friendly Club and the Making of American Literature*, reviewed,
105:484–86
- Water Power Act (1920), 81:46
- Waters, John J.: book review by,
101:325–27
- Waters, Sarah, 90:118
- Waters, William, 90:118
- Waters, Zack C.: and James C.
Edmonds, *Small but Spartan Band, A: The Florida Brigade in Lee's Army of Northern Virginia*, reviewed, 108:417–19
- Water Street (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475
- Water Under the Bridge*, by W. E. Davis:
noted, 84:239
- Waterville, Ohio, 104:22
- Watervliet, N.Y., 74:217
- Watervliet, Ohio, 94:50
- Watkins, —, 89:6, 7
- Watkins, Andrea S.: book reviews by,
91:345–46, 100:82–83, 105:106–8,
107:264–66
- Watkins, C. C., 72:13
- Watkins, Charles, 83:14–15
- Watkins, Dianne: ed., *Hello Janice: The Wartime Letters of Henry Giles*, noted,
92:119–20
- Watkins, Floyd C.: *Then & Now: The Personal Past in the Poetry of Robert Penn Warren*, reviewed, 81:432–34
- Watkins, Isaac, 72:339
- Watkins, J. S., 84:25–26, 28
- Watkins, Mildred, 85:145, 161
- Watkins, Samuel S., 77:12, 90:80
- Watkins, T. H.: *The Great Depression: America in the 1930s*, reviewed,
92:224–25
- Watkins, Thomas G., 79:327
- Watkins, William J. Jr.: *Reclaiming the American Revolution: The Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions and Their Legacy*,
reviewed, 102:92–94
- Watlington, Patricia, 80:67, 267, 91:299,
92:256–57
- Watman, Max: *Chasing the White Dog: An Amateur Outlaw's Adventures in Moonshine*, noted, 107:637
- Watson, Boyd, 92:36
- Watson, Clarence Wayland, 77:291
- Watson, Daniel, 77:25, 27
- Watson, Elwood: book review by,
105:717–18
- Watson, Gaylord, 77:26
- Watson, Harry L., 100:33; *Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America*, noted, 90:221
- Watson, Henry, 97:257, 284
- Watson, James R., 89:260
- Watson, John McC., 73:404
- Watson, Judge: book review by,
80:222–24
- Watson, Robert A., 98:65
- Watson, Ronald G.: ed., *From Ashby to Andersonville: The Civil War Diary and Remembrances of George A. Hitchcock, Private, Company A, 21st Massachusetts Regiment, August 1862–January 1865*,
noted, 97:239–40
- Watson, Samuel: book reviews by,
99:303–5, 413–16, 100:77–78, 373–75,
101:344–46, 518–19, 104:145–46,
105:491–93
- Watson, Thomas: illus., 107:358
- Watson, Thomas E., 76:319
- Watson, Thomas Shelby: *Confederate Guerrilla Sue Mundy: A Biography of Kentucky Guerrilla Sue Mundy*, reviewed,

- 106:231–33
- Watson, Tom, 78:241, 94:261
- Watson, William: land claims of, 102:547
- Watson, William H.: during Mexican War, 106:26
- Watson family: feuds of, 77:26
- Watson Institute for International Studies (Brown University), 95:287
- Watson's Landing (Fulton County, Ky.), 77:110
- Watt, George: *The Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler's Europe*, reviewed, 89:322–23
- Watt, Robert M., 99:33
- Watterson, George, 92:78
- Watterson, Henry, 72:136, 141, 351, 73:374, 382–85, 74:311–12, 75:113, 76:30, 77:113, 78:224, 239–40, 81:278, 84:345, 391, 87:414, 89:358, 93:285, 94:249–54, 256–61, 95:30–32, 44–45, 96:32, 37–38, 98:85–86, 98, 101:1, 103:204; racial attitudes of New Departure Democrats, 105:393; on William Goebel, 78:330–33
- Watterson, John Sayle: book review by, 105:739–40; *College Football*, reviewed, 99:192–94
- Watterson Expressway (Louisville, Ky.), 107:34; construction of, 107:69
- Watts (Los Angeles, Calif.): riot in, 107:349, 352, 356, 385
- Watts, Isaac, 91:3; psalmbook of, 106:197
- Watts, John, 84:417, 104:519, 563
- Watts, Orville, 79:51–52
- Watts, Thomas, 86:217, 97:179–80
- Watts, Trent: book note by, 94:111; *White Masculinity in the Recent South*, reviewed, 107:135–38
- Watts, Trent A.: book note by, 93:379
- Waud, Alfred R.: sketch of Jefferson Davis, 107:246
- Wagh, Joan: and Alice Fahs, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, review essay about, 102:383–402; and Gary W. Gallagher, eds., *Wars within a War: Controversy and Conflict over the American Civil War*, reviewed, 107:118–19; on Grant's memoir, 102:392–95, 398
- Waverly Hills Sanatorium (Louisville, Ky.), 100:311
- Waverly Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
- Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio*, by Elizabeth Fones-Wolf: reviewed, 104:762–64
- Wax, Darold D.: book reviews by, 82:177–79, 87:173–74, 94:437–38; "Robert Ball Anderson, A Kentucky Slave, 1843–1864," 81:255–73
- Way Down Yonder on Troublesome Creek*, 97:113
- Wayland, Ky., 107:314
- Wayne, Anthony, 76:216, 270, 78:107, 83:6, 86:9, 12, 19, 330, 341, 91:249, 255, 256, 259, 312, 92:16, 158–59, 162, 172, 94:8; and the Kentuckians of the 1790s, 84:1–17
- Wayne, John, 98:376–77
- Wayne County, Ky.: cemetery in, 74:129; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
- Wayne County, Ohio, 94:289
- Waynesboro, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446
- Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.): and Robert A. Sedler, 105:25–26
- Way of the Fox, The: American Strategy in the War for America, 1775–1783*, by Dave Richard Palmer: reviewed, 74:63–65
- Ways, Means and Customs of Our Forefathers*, by William E. Collins Sr.: reviewed, 76:61–62
- Ways and Means* (play), 76:270
- Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier*, by William C. Davis: noted, 94:216–17
- Way to Wealth, The*, by Benjamin

- Franklin, 105:266
- W. Duke and Sons (Durham, N.C.), 78:222, 226
- We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy*, by Jeffrey Abramson: reviewed, 94:212–13
- Wea Indians, 92:163
- Wealth Against Commonwealth*, by Henry Demarest Lloyd, 73:352
- "We are Ordered to Do Everything': The National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty, American Social Thought, and the War on Poverty," by Thomas Kiffmeyer, 107:305, 339–69
- Weatherford, E. D.: Louisville lynching case, 102:371, 374, 378
- Weatherford, John, 94:279
- Weatherford, Willis: on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93
- Weaver, Andrew T.: and Frank L. Byrne, eds., *Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, noted, 88:118
- Weaver, Anna Mary (Mrs. Charles P.), 83:24, 31–32
- Weaver, Bill: "The Twain-Cable Lectures in Kentucky," 72:134–42
- Weaver, David C.: and James F. Doster, *Tenn-Tom Country: The Upper Tombigbee Valley*, reviewed, 86:402–3
- Weaver, Henry Clay, 72:370, 388
- Weaver, Herbert: ed., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 3: 1835–1836, reviewed, 74:140–41; and Wayne Cutler, editors, *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, reviewed, 77:65–67
- Weaver, James B., 93:289; and Populism, 78:226, 231–32, 235, 237
- Weaver, James R. ("Red"), 93:146, 97:417–19
- Weaver, Richard M., 84:198
- Weaver James B., 75:119
- Weavers of the Southern Highlands*, by Philis Alvic: reviewed, 101:120–21
- Webb, Benedict J.: on Bloody Monday, 102:362; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374
- Webb, Billy: Union activity of, 86:217–25
- Webb, Clive: *Rabble Rousers: The American Far Right in the Civil Rights Era*, reviewed, 108:441–42
- Webb, Del, 82:384–85
- Webb, Donald, 83:130
- Webb, Dudley, 83:130–31
- Webb, George W.: *Evolution Controversy in America*, noted, 93:129–30
- Webb, Jim: Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
- Webb, Marla Ann Collins. *see* Collins, Marla Ann
- Webb, Robin L., 99:274
- Webb, Ross A., 80:76, 86:61, 62; book reviews by, 74:130–31, 77:150–51, 81:221–22; *Kentucky in the Reconstruction Era*, reviewed, 78:159–62; "'The Past Is Never Dead, It's Not Even Past': Benjamin P. Runkle and the Freedmen's Bureau in Kentucky, 1866–1870," 84:343–60
- Webb, Walter Prescott: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:328–29
- Webb, William, 75:128
- Webber, Michael J.: *New Deal Fat Cats: Business, Labor, and Campaign Finance in the 1936 Presidential Election*, reviewed, 100:105–7
- Webber, Thomas, 91:68
- We Be Here When the Morning Comes*, by Bryan Wooley, 107:500; reviewed, 75:148–50
- Weber, Captain—, 108:53
- Web of Southern Social Relations: Women, Family, and Education*, edited by Walter J. Fraser Jr., R. Frank Saunders Jr., and Jon L. Wakelyn: reviewed, 84:319–20
- Webster, Daniel, 72:152, 246, 419, 73:337, 363, 368, 374, 75:286, 290, 78:3, 82:21, 85:4, 21, 22, 86:343, 89:34, 94:358; described, 100:440, 451; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 457–58, 465; and the

- Hungarian revolution, 107:574–75; illus., 100:452, 456, 106:497; rank among senators, 100:426, 455; religion of, 106:542; and trade with British West Indies, 107:562
- Webster, Delia A., 90:78, 96:313, 103:698
- Webster, Joseph D., 74:189
- Webster, Moses, 86:371
- Webster County, Ky., 72:17, 263, 99:346; desegregation in, 104:559; during World War II, 100:140, 168, 176, 178
- "We Cannot Escape History": *Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth*, edited by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 94:180–82
- Wecter, Dixon, 72:285
- Wedderburn, Alexander, 105:256, 259
- Wedell, Marsha: *Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915*, reviewed, 91:102–4
- Weed, Thurlow, 75:319
- Weekes, Nick, 92:405
- Weeks, William E.: *John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire*, noted, 90:427
- Weems, John Edward: *To Conquer A Peace: The War Between the United States and Mexico*, reviewed, 72:409–10; *The Fate of the Maine*, noted, 90:319–20
- Weems, Mason Locke, 73:318
- Wehrle, Edmund F.: book review by, 92:224–25; "Work Begins Today: Quaker Volunteers in Depression-Era Kentucky, 1933," 90:345–67
- Weichmann, Louis J.: *A True History of Abraham Lincoln and of the Conspiracy of 1865*, reviewed, 74:247–48
- Weidner, Charles D.: death of, 104:50, 53, 58
- Weigley, Emma S.: "Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," 97:27–41; book review by, 97:475–77
- Weigley, Russell F., 101:446, 448; book reviews by, 81:303–4, 84:320–23; *Eisenhower's Lieutenants: The Campaigns of France and Germany, 1944–1945*, reviewed, 80:354–56; *Great Civil War: A Military and Political History, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 99:77–79
- Weimar on the Pacific: *German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism*, by Ehrhard Bahr: reviewed, 105:536–38
- Weimar Republic, 100:155, 163
- Weinberg, Bill: and Laurel Shackelford, eds., *Our Appalachia: An Oral History*, noted, 87:194; and Laurel Shackelford, *Our Appalachia*, 81:289
- Weinberg, Julius, 74:68
- Weinberg, Lois Combs, 99:256
- Weiner, Lynn Y.: *From Working Girl to Working Mother: The Female Labor Force in the United States, 1820–1980*, reviewed, 83:366–67
- Weiner, Myron, 74:279
- Weingardner, Ben, 92:52, 59
- Weingartner, Steven: *Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion*, noted, 94:349–50
- Weinstein, Leo: and Stanley Elkins, and Eric McKittrick, eds., *Men of Little Faith: Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*, reviewed, 101:509–10
- Weintraub, Stanley: *A Stillness Heard Round the World: The End of the Great War, November 1918*, reviewed, 84:333–34
- Weir, Anna Cowman (Rumsey), 72:10–11
- Weir, James, 75:187–89; career of in Owensboro, Ky., 72:10–19
- Weir, James Sr., 72:10–11
- Weir, Robert: *Last Communion of Henry Clay*, illus., 106:543
- Weir, William, 72:11
- Weirick, Samuel T., 73:304
- Weisberger, Bernard A., 86:53, 64
- Weisbrodt, Mrs. Beatrice, 95:169
- Weise, Robert S., 107:349; book reviews by, 93:490–92, 94:300–302, 95:206–8,

- 97:226–28, 107:289–91; *Grasping at Independence: Debt, Male Authority, and Mineral Rights in Appalachian Kentucky, 1850–1915*, reviewed, 100:352–54; "New Deal in the Cold War, A: Carl D. Perkins, Coal, and the Political Economy of Poverty in Eastern Kentucky," 107:305, 307–38
- Weisenburger, Steven, 97:97; book reviews by, 101:208–12, 558–60, 104:318–20
- Weisert, John J.: "Lemcke Visits Kentucky's German Colonies in 1885," 75:222–32
- Weisiger, Captain —, 73:391, 392
- Weiss, Jessica: book review by, 102:262–64; *To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change*, reviewed, 100:110–12
- Weiss, Nancy J.: *Farewell to the Party of Lincoln: Black Politics in the Age of FDR*, reviewed, 83:164–65; *Whitney M. Young Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights*, reviewed, 89:428–29
- Weiss, Richard A.: and Lee A. Dew, *In Pursuit of the Dream: History of Kentucky Wesleyan College*, reviewed, 91:206–8
- Weissbach, Lee Shai: *Jewish Life in Small-Town America: A History*, reviewed, 104:791–94; *The Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture*, reviewed, 93:470–71; "The Peopling of Lexington, Kentucky: Growth and Mobility in a Frontier Town," 81:115–33
- Weitz, Mark A.: *A Higher Duty: Desertion Among Georgia Troops during Civil War*, reviewed, 98:120–22; *More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army*, reviewed, 103:798–99
- Weizmann, Chaim, 74:237
- Welaunee Plantation (Fla.), 100:336
- Welch, Charles W., 74:119, 79:337
- Welch, Jeanie M.: book review by, 99:427–29
- Welch, Louisa: murder of, 102:358–59
- Welch, Richard E. Jr.: *Presidencies of Grover Cleveland*, reviewed, 88:101–2
- Welcome the Traveler Home: Jim Garland's Story of the Kentucky Mountains*, edited by Julia S. Ardery: reviewed, 82:181–83
- Weld, Theodore: racial attitude of, 106:316, 330
- Weldon, Myrtle, 96:151, 152, 161
- Weller, William L., 90:238, 249
- Welles, Gideon, 74:5, 106:374
- Welles, Sumner, 73:321
- Wellesley College (Mass.), 93:197, 101:52; and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:56–58
- Wellman, Judith, 101:108
- Wellman, William A., 98:425
- Well Nigh Reconstructed: A Political Novel*, by William S. Pearson: noted, 108:443
- Well Regulated Militia, A: The Founding Fathers and the Origins of Gun Control in America*, by Saul Cornell: reviewed, 105:104–6
- Wells, Anne Sharp: and D. Clayton James, *From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day: The American Armed Forces in World War II*, reviewed, 94:92–94
- Wells, Cheryl A.: *Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 104:152–54
- Wells, Dianne: and Thomas H. Appleton Jr., and Melba Porter Hay, eds., *Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky Highway Markers*, reviewed, 100:204–5
- Wells, Evelyn, 85:245, 249
- Wells, George, 87:133
- Wells, Ida B., 98:253
- Wells, Jonathan Daniel, 107:519; and Sheila R. Phipps, eds., *Entering the Fray: Gender, Politics, and Culture in the New South*, reviewed, 107:621–23
- Wells, Mrs. O. C., 89:276
- Wells, Rainey T., 90:60

Index

- Wells, Samuel, 88:147
Wells, Samuel T., 97:284
Wells, William B., 88:77
Wells-Barnett, Ida, 84:263–64
Wells-Fargo, 97:28–29
Wellston, Ohio, 97:404
Wellstone, Paul: visit to eastern Ky., 107:398
Welsh, Jack D.: *Medical Histories of Union Generals*, reviewed, 95:204–5
Welsh, Mary Elizabeth, 89:76
Welsh, Matthew E., 99:22
Welter, Barbara: *Dimity Convictions: The American Woman in the Nineteenth Century*, reviewed, 77:229–31
Welty, Eudora: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia, by Elizabeth R. Varon: reviewed, 97:212–14
Wendell Berry and Religion: Heaven's Earthly Life, edited by Joel James Shuman and L. Roger Owens: reviewed, 107:423–25
Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 101:115–18
Wendell Berry: Life and Work, edited by Jason Peters: reviewed, 105:475–77
Wendover, Ky.: Frontier Nursing Service headquarters at, 82:272–73, 275
Wenninger, Francis: and slavery, 108:241
Wentworth, Richard: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:356
Wentworth, W. A., 75:243
"We Return Fighting": *The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age*, by Mark Robert Schneider: reviewed, 100:239–40
Wergland, Glendyne R.: *One Shaker Life: Isaac Newton Youngs, 1793–1865*, reviewed, 104:311–13
Wert, Jeffry D.: *Mosby's Rangers*, reviewed, 89:213–14
Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson: Princeton University, 104:426
Wertheimer, John: *Law and Society in the South: A History of North Carolina Court Cases*, reviewed, 107:275–76
We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts, edited by Timothy S. Good: reviewed, 94:427–29
We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia, by Robert A. Pratt: reviewed, 100:564–66
We Shall Return! MacArthur's Commanders and the Defeat of Japan, edited by William M. Leary: reviewed, 86:399–401
Weslager, C. A.: *The Stamp Act Congress*, reviewed, 75:334–35
Wesler, Kit W.: book review by, 107:287–89
Wesley, C. M.: illus., 107:358
Wesley, John, 73:223, 82:335
Wesleyan College (Macon, Ga.), 101:307
Wesorts, Md.: triracial isolate group, 102:212
West, Carroll Van: ed., *The Tennessee Encyclopedia of History and Culture*, reviewed, 97:234–35
West, Catharine ("Kitty"), 76:280
West, Charles M., 94:420
West, Charlie, 78:351–53, 356
West, Edward, 76:280, 81:124
West, Jack, 84:66
West, John B., 76:280
West, Mr. —, 90:135
West, O. F., 97:285
West, Roy, 81:38, 40, 42–43
West, William, 76:280
West, William Edward, 76:280
West End Community Council (Louisville, Ky.): and communist issue, 104:240–42, 246; formation of, 104:239
Westerhoff, John H. III: *McGuffey and His Readers: Piety, Morality, and Education in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 77:146–48

- Western & Atlantic Railroad, 79:222–23, 95:7, 97:254
- Western Baptist Review* (Frankfort, Ky.), 74:193
- Western Citizen* (Paris, Ky.), 103:707, 105:591, 108:364
- Western Coal Field, 76:230–31, 98:249
- Western Colliers Coal Company (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100–101
- Western Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 78:40, 93:159–64, 171, 173–76
- Western Confederate Department: and Ky. during Civil War, 107:173–74
- Western District of Kentucky: and James F. Gordon, 105:15, 24
- Western Freedmen's Aid Commission: and education for blacks, 84:350
- Western Gazetteer and Emigrant's Guide* compiled by Samuel R. Brown, 77:16
- Western Kentucky Military Institute (Georgetown, Ky.), 90:342
- Western Kentucky State Normal School (Bowling Green, Ky.), 86:24–51, 88:447, 452, 92:267–68, 274–75, 277, 283–84, 96:269. *see also* Western Kentucky University; and Gordon Wilson at, 86:24–51
- Western Kentucky State Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 96:269–70, 275, 280, 291–93, 100:180, 101:311. *see also* Western Kentucky University; and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:298–99
- Western Kentucky University (Bowling Green, Ky.), 73:322, 336, 74:126, 92:268, 96:307, 97:287, 303, 99:49, 101:234; faculty of, 105:79–82; and Gene Wheeler, 102:41–43; illus., 105:52, 61; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33–34, 75, 79–87
- Western Kentucky University*, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:86; reviewed, 86:75–76
- Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, by Nancy Disher Baird, Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: noted, 104:808
- Western Messenger*: John Keats's works in, 106:58
- Western News* (British newspaper), 99:56
- Western Railway, 72:378
- Western Recorder* (Louisville, Ky.), 74:112, 114, 118, 122, 205, 98:25
- Western Reserve Medical School (Cleveland, Ohio), 72:272
- Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse*, by Michael Allen: noted, 89:434
- Western River Transportation: The Era of Early Internal Development, 1810–1860*, by Erik F. Haites, James Mak, and Gary M. Walton: reviewed, 74:346, 347
- Western Spy* (Cincinnati, Ohio), 72:44, 47
- Western State Kentucky Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 76:294
- Western Union: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:70
- Western Watchman, The* (St. Louis, Mo.), 74:208
- Westfield, N.Y., 107:384
- West Germany: and the Appalachian coal supply, 107:325
- West Indies: slavery in, 107:166
- West Kentucky Classical and Normal College (South Carrollton, Ky.): article about, 97:287–304
- West Kentucky Presbytery. *see* Presbyterians
- West Kentucky Vocational School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:192
- West Lexington Presbytery (Lexington, Ky.), 91:17, 19; and James McChord, 106:212; slavery controversy, 102:14, 31–32, 34–35; support for the American Colonization Society, 102:36
- Westling, Louise: ed., *He Included Me: The Autobiography of Sarah Rice*, reviewed, 89:112–13

- Westminster Confession, 106:203
- Westmoreland, William C.:
Americanization of Vietnam war,
102:333–34; and the Battle of Ia Drang,
102:339–40; and Tet Offensive, 102:345
- Westmoreland County, Pa., 73:357
- West Point, Miss., 108:53
- West Point, N.Y.: see U.S. Military
Academy
- West Point and Montgomery Railroad
(Ga.), 77:176
- Westrom, Susan, 99:274
- West Texas A&M University (Canyon,
Tex.): and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34
- West Texas State College (Canyon,
Texas), 96:293
- West Union (Baptist) Association, 97:307,
312, 313, 315
- West Virginia, 72:251, 259, 90:346,
94:288, 95:370, 372, 380, 98:367,
99:40, 250, 339; and the 1960
presidential primary, 107:373–75;
anti-Catholic sentiment in, 107:399;
compensated emancipation, 106:525,
583; Daniel Boone claims in, 102:485;
poverty in, 107:374–78, 381; and Robert
F. Kennedy, 107:373–76, 382, 394–98
- West Virginia: A History*, by Otis K. Rice:
reviewed, 84:222
- West Virginia National Guard:
Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
- West Virginians in the American
Revolution*, by Ross B. Johnston:
reviewed, 76:265
- West Virginia State Board of Education v.
Barnette* (1943), 104:477–78
- Westward into Kentucky: The Narrative of
Daniel Trabue*, edited by Chester
Raymond Young: reviewed, 81:78–79
- Wetherby, Fanny Yenowine, 84:398
- Wetherby, George, 84:399
- Wetherby, Lawrence W., 75:328, 76:126,
128, 79:230, 84:69, 196, 85:154–55,
90:87, 99:5, 7, 17, 241, 389, 104:556,
563; Edward F. Prichard's evaluation of,
104:554–55, 557; overview as governor,
84:397–421; political campaigns of,
104:546, 557, 560–61, 580, 586; school
integration, 101:244
- Wetherby, Samuel David, 84:398
- Wetherington, Mark V.: book review by,
94:440–42; *Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil
War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods
Georgia*, reviewed, 103:572–74
- Wethington, Charles: opposes reform of
community-college system, 102:77–78
- Wetta, Frank J.: and Stephen J. Curley,
*Celluloid Wars: A Guide to Film and the
American Experience of War*, reviewed,
92:227–30
- Wettemann, Robert P. Jr.: book review
by, 97:470–72
- "We Were the Ninth": A History of the
Ninth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry,
April 17, 1861–July 7, 1864*, by
Constantin Grebner: reviewed,
86:288–89
- Weymouth, England, 102:39
- W. F. Alexander Drug Store (Burkesville,
Ky.), 94:403–5, 407, 409
- Whalen, Deborah: book note by,
98:337–38
- Whalen, Robert Weldon: *"Like Fire in
Broom Straw": Southern Journalism and
the Textile Strikes of 1929–31*, reviewed,
100:242–45
- Whallen, James, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
- Whallen, John, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
- Wharton, Benjamin, 100:475
- Wharton, Mary E.: book review by,
85:184–85; and Edward L. Bowen,
Horse World of the Bluegrass, noted,
80:481–82; and Ellen F. Williams, *Peach
Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life
and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and
Letters of a Confederate Wife*, noted,
85:99; and Roger Barbour, *Bluegrass
Land and Life: Land Character, Plants,
and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass
Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and
Future*, reviewed, 91:80–81

- Wharton, Vernon L., 76:169
- WHAS (Louisville, Ky.), 80:170, 99:227;
 article about, 79:333–53
- "WHAS Radio and the Development of
 Broadcasting in Kentucky, 1922–1942,"
 by Terry L. Birdwhistell, 79:333–53
- What a Book Can Do: The Publication and
 Reception of Silent Spring*, by Patricia
 Coit Murphy: reviewed, 103:837–38
- What Caused the Civil War?: Reflections
 on the South and Southern History*, by
 Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 104:787–89
- Whatcoat, Richard, 82:343
- What Comes Down to Us: 25
 Contemporary Kentucky Poets*, edited by
 Jeff Worley: noted, 107:629
- What Ever Happened to Orson Welles? A
 Portrait of an Independent Career*, by
 Joseph McBride: reviewed, 105:183–84
- What Hath God Wrought: The
 Transformation of America, 1815–1848*,
 by Daniel Walker Howe: reviewed,
 106:254–56
- What My Heart Wants to Tell*, by Verna
 Mae Slone: noted, 88:370–71
- "What Really Interests Me Are the
 People': Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers,
 Scholars, and the New Military History,"
 by James Russell Harris, 99:123–52
- What Reconstruction Meant: Historical
 Memory in the American South*, by Bruce
 E. Baker: noted, 107:635
- What's A Coal Miner to Do? The
 Mechanization of Coal Mining*, by Keith
 Dix: reviewed, 87:444–45
- "What Shall We Do with the Negro?":
*Lincoln, White Racism, and Civil War
 America*, by Paul D. Escott: reviewed,
 107:109–10
- What Should We Tell Our Children About
 Vietnam?*, by Bill McCloud: reviewed,
 88:363–64
- What the Anti-Federalists were FOR*, by
 Herbert J. Storing: reviewed, 81:87–88
- What They Fought For, 1861–1865*, by
 James M. McPherson: reviewed,
 92:422–23
- What This Cruel War Was Over: Soldiers,
 Slavery, and the Civil War*, by Chandra
 Manning: reviewed, 106:97–100
- "What Was Modern Republicanism?—A
 Review Essay," by Michael J. Birkner,
 105:461–74
- Whealey, Robert H.: *Hitler and Spain: The
 Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War*,
 reviewed, 88:367–68
- Wheat, Bets, 92:137
- Wheat, Chatham: Ky. Regiment, 105:580,
 609, 611
- Wheat, Hannah, 92:137
- Wheat, Lovy, 92:137
- Wheat, Nanse, 92:137
- Wheat, Zachariah, 93:398
- Wheaton, Elizabeth: *Codename Greenkil:
 The 1979 Greensboro Killings*, reviewed,
 86:196–98
- Wheaton, H., 72:157
- Wheaton, Loyd, 83:343–44, 104:48; and
 Preston Brown case, 104:72
- Wheble, John, 77:279–80
- Wheel, Ky., 92:25, 28
- Wheeldon, J. W., 97:288
- Wheeldron, W. W., 79:336
- Wheeler, —, 94:160
- Wheeler, Alma Blancett: article about,
 102:1–2, 39–67; diary of, 102:55–64;
 hopes for Gene's Wheeler's survival,
 102:54; illus., 102:59, 64; later life of,
 102:66–67; learns of Gene Wheeler's
 death, 102:53; poem by, 102:65–66;
 pregnancy of, 102:44, 47–48
- Wheeler, Billy Edd: and Loyal Jones,
*Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule:
 Appalachian Mountain Humor*, noted,
 88:371
- Wheeler, Charles K., 96:251–56, 260
- Wheeler, Ernest Eugene. *see* Wheeler,
 Gene
- Wheeler, Gene: air force career,
 102:43–48; arrival in England,

- 102:48–49; article about, 102:1–2, 39–67; body recovered, 102:64; combat mission, 102:49–53; crash photograph, 102:52; death of, 102:52–53; diary of, 102:40; education of, 102:41–43; final burial, 102:54; grave in Calhoun, 102:67; grave in France, 102:65; illus., 102:41, 42, 45, 47, 57, 60, 64; map of combat mission, 102:50; misidentification of body, 102:54; return of body to Calhoun, 102:66; romance of, 102:41–43; temporary burial, 102:53–54; World War II memorabilia, 102:40
- Wheeler, James F. ("Jimbo"), 102:45, 63, 67; in Alma Wheeler's diary, 102:56–60; birth of, 102:48; description of his mother's later life, 102:66–67; illus., 102:59; research into Gene Wheeler's death, 102:39–40, 67; World War II memorabilia, 102:40
- Wheeler, John, 72:39
- Wheeler, Joseph, 76:20
- Wheeler, Joseph E., 75:131, 133–35, 86:363, 94:377, 98:44, 46, 70, 73
- Wheeler, Leigh Ann: book review by, 105:152–53
- Wheeler, Marjorie Spruill, 93:25; ed., *Votes for Women! The Woman Suffrage Movement in Tennessee, The South, and the Nation*, noted, 94:219; *New Women of the New South: The Leaders of the Woman Suffrage Movement in the Southern States*, reviewed, 92:101–2
- Wheeler, Otis B.: and Anne C. Loveland, *From Meetinghouse to Megachurch: A Material and Cultural History*, reviewed, 101:556–58
- Wheeler, Richard: *Rising Thunder: From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run—An Eyewitness History*, reviewed, 93:104; *Sherman's March*, reviewed, 77:313–14
- Wheeler, Winfred, 102:41
- Wheeler Realty Company (Louisville, Ky.): land-development firm of, 107:58
- Wheeler syndicate (N.Y.), 77:114
- Wheeling, Robert: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
- Wheeling, W.Va., 72:224, 74:347, 90:125–27, 92:131, 133, 137, 139, 94:8–9, 108:77
- Wheel of Servitude: Black Forced Labor After Slavery*, by Daniel A. Novak, reviewed, 77:225–27
- Wheelwright, Ky., 97:191
- Wheelwright, William, 73:321
- When America Became Suburban*, by Robert A. Beauregard: reviewed, 104:776–77
- When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear*, by Dale Topping and Eric Brothers, reviewed, 100:401–2
- When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum South*, by Janet Duitsman Cornelius: reviewed, 90:296–98
- When Jim Crow Met John Bull: Black American Soldiers in World War II Britain*, by Graham Smith: reviewed, 87:83–84
- When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination*, by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed, 96:407–9
- When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans*, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 96:205–6
- "'When the Man Knows Death': The Civil War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," by Michael C. C. Adams, 96:1–28
- When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky*, by D. Warren Lambert: reviewed, 95:304–5
- When the War Was Over: The Failure of Self-Reconstruction in the South, 1865–1867*, by Dan T. Carter: reviewed, 84:87–89
- When the Yankees Came: Conflict and*

- Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861-1865*, by Stephen V. Ash: reviewed, 94:189–90
- When They Hanged the Fiddler*, by Jess D. Wilson: reviewed, 78:170–72
- Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy*, by Jeff Taylor: reviewed, 104:759–60
- "Where the Railroad Was, the River Is": Oral History from L&N Workers," by Carl Ryant, 82:60–71
- Wherry, Kenneth, 76:122
- Whetzel, Isaac, 82:144, 146
- Which Road to the Past? Two Views of History*, by Robert William Fogel and G. R. Elton: reviewed, 83:71–72
- Which Side Are You On?* (album): Pete Seeger, 107:480
- "Which Side Are You On?," by Florence Patton Reece, 107:479–80
- Which Side Are You On?: The Brookside Mine Strike in Harlan County, 1973-1974*, by Lynda Ann Ewen, 107:480, 482, 509; reviewed, 78:169–70
- Whiffen, Marcus: *The Eighteenth-Century Houses of Williamsburg: A Study of Architecture and Building in the Colonial Capital of Virginia*, reviewed, 83:144–46
- Whig Party, 72:57, 95, 367–68, 410, 73:364–65, 368–69, 375, 417, 74:140, 75:1–6, 13, 17–18, 78:127, 136, 79:29–30, 80:281–82, 374–75, 380, 82:13–15, 22–23, 85:5, 6, 9, 14, 18–20, 23, 201, 202, 92:27, 93:258, 389, 392–98, 400, 408, 94:361, 95:370, 99:341, 389, 101:423, 427, 106:307, 413; Abraham Lincoln, 106:312–13, 475, 498; economic philosophy of, 106:504; in Eddyville Precinct, 79:326–32; and George W. Smith, 103:662; and Henry Clay, 100:445–46, 457–65, 106:412–13, 546–47; and Henry Clay Jr., 106:9; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572; in Kentucky, opposition to filibustering, 105:575; in Ky., 100:29–39, 42–44, 50–57; and Ky. gubernatorial politics, 88:248–49, 251–53, 255–56, 258, 261–62, 264, 266, 268, 270; during Mexican War, 90:323–24, 330–34, 338, 344; opposition of Northern Whigs to filibustering, 105:572; second party system, 106:507; and slavery, 101:411; term first used as party designation, 78:135; Unionism of, 106:447; and William Henry Harrison, 106:481
- While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War*, by Charles W. Sanders Jr.: reviewed, 104:726–27
- whipping: article on debate over in Ky., 100:5–27; racial politics and, 100:15–27
- Whipple, George: American Missionary Association, 105:652
- Whipps, W. C. D., 87:417
- Whirlpool (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:287
- Whisnant, David E., 93:180–81, 206; *All That Is Native and Fine: The Politics of Culture in an American Region*, reviewed, 82:288–89; book review by, 79:271–73; *Modernizing the Mountaineer: People, Power, and Planning in Appalachian*, reviewed, 80:91–92
- Whistle Stops: Adventures in Public Life*, by Wilson W. Wyatt Sr.: reviewed, 84:314–15
- Whistlin' Dixie: A Dictionary of Southern Expressions*, by Robert Hendrickson: reviewed, 92:108–9
- Whitaker, Mrs. B. W., 95:64, 66
- Whitby, Canada: George A. Ellsworth in, 108:17
- Whitcher, Mary, 94:46
- White, —, 89:164
- White, Abraham: 114th Infantry Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, 101:473
- White, Ann, 82:249, 251
- White, Benjamin F., 98:399
- White, —, Boonesborough, Ky., 86:325–26

Index

- White, Charlie, 104:446
White, David, 82:215
White, Deborah: Ellis L. Laudermilk, Marc Evans, and Greg Abernathy, eds., *Kentucky's Natural Heritage: An Illustrated Guide to Biodiversity*, noted, 108:169
White, Deborah Gray: *Ar'n't I a Woman? Female Slaves in the Plantation South*, reviewed, 85:84–85
White, Edward D., 78:49
White, Frank, 97:259
White, George Jr.: book reviews by, 100:253–55, 101:201–3, 105:146–48
White, Gilbert: lunette of, 102:525; mural, illus., 102:496
White, G. R., 82:249
White, Harry Dexter, 79:42–43, 47
White, Henry, 93:202
White, Horace, 96:348
White, Hugh, 88:2
White, Hugh Lawson, 74:140–41, 81:173, 181
White, James Taylor, 77:204
White, J. H., 82:249
White, John, 81:259, 88:2
White, John D., 95:378, 382
White, John H.: *On the Right Track: Some Historic Cincinnati Railroads*, reviewed, 102:573–75
White, Justice —, 76:312
White, Lawrence B., 84:115
White, Lee, 84:192
White, Levi, 95:255, 271
White, Lonnie J.: book notes by, 86:101, 89:333–34; book reviews by, 78:188–89, 81:100–101, 82:295–96, 84:220, 85:277–78, 88:210–11, 90:213–14, 93:496–97; *Panthers to Arrowheads: The 36th (Texas-Oklahoma) Division in World War I*, reviewed, 83:373–75
White, Marshall, 72:203
White, Martin M.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 392–93
White, Milford, 88:450, 451
White, Mrs. Seneth, 82:249
White, Owen, 82:66
White, Pat, 83:49
White, Paul E., 100:132
White, Richard, 96:312
White, Ronald C. Jr.: *A. Lincoln: A Biography*, review essay, 106:444–48; *Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words*, reviewed, 103:568–70; Lincoln biography by, 106:302–3; *Lincoln's Greatest Speech: The Second Inaugural*, reviewed, 101:147–52
White, Ronald F.: book review by, 84:218–19
White, Steven Jay: book review by, 103:778–80
White, Stewart Edward: Daniel Boone biography, 102:518–20
White, Thomas W., 76:110, 97:265, 285
White, Vernon: *Covered Bridges*, noted, 85:195
White, Walter, 84:264
White, W. F.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
White, William Allen, 94:254, 95:53
White, William H., 82:249, 251
White, William S., 84:194; book review by, 82:417–18; *The Making of a Journalist*, reviewed, 85:168–69
White, W. Lee: Bloody Monday report, 102:360–61
Whiteaker, Larry H.: W. Calvin Dickinson and Kent T. Dollar, eds., *Sister States, Enemy States: The Civil War in Kentucky and Tennessee*, reviewed, 107:83–84
White Citizens Council, 103:251–52; Louisville chapter, 104:242
White Cloud (Union transport ship), 74:6
White Ethnic New York: Jews, Catholics, and the Shaping of Postwar Politics, by Joshua Zeitz: reviewed, 105:761–62
White Hall (Madison County, Ky.), 73:380, 381, 385, 90:77
White Hall: The Clay Estate, by Carolyn

- Lee Siegel: noted, 84:340
 Whitehead, Jay L., 102:8
 Whitehead, Joseph Brown, 94:414
 White House (Washington, D.C.), 72:6, 8, 243, 245, 403, 423, 73:426, 85:359–62; burning of by British, 105:224
 Whitehouse, James, 97:129–30
 Whitehouse, Sarah, 97:130
 White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40–42
White House Looks South, The: Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Lyndon B. Johnson, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 104:197–98
White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History, by Malinda W. Collier and others: noted, 92:118
White Masculinity in the Recent South, edited by Trent Watts: reviewed, 107:135–38
White Metropolis: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in Dallas, 1841–2001, by Michael Phillips: reviewed, 105:336–37
 White River (Arkansas), 105:672
 Whites, LeeAnn: struggle over meaning of Civil War, 102:397
Whitesburg (Ky.) Mountain Eagle, 107:388, 392
 Whitesburg, Ky., 96:131, 97:195; Edward F. Prichard's speech in, 104:591; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:392
White Servitude in Colonial America: An Economic Analysis, by David Galenson: reviewed, 81:206–7
 Whiteside, Bill, 92:141, 143
 Whitesides, Margaret Pierce: illus., 105:244
White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917, by Brian Donovan: reviewed, 104:171–72
White South and the Red Menace, The: Segregationists, Anticommunism, and Massive Resistance, 1945–1965, by George Lewis: reviewed, 104:774–76
 White Stone Quarry (Bowling Green, Ky.): article about, 92:44–72
 White Sulphur (Scott County, Ky.), 74:30–32, 34, 36–37, 39, 101:295; Fr. John Thayer's career in, 101:284–94; map, 101:285; and Stephen Theodore Badin, 101:288
 White Sulphur Springs (Scott County, Ky.), 91:274
 White Top Folk Festival (White Top, Va.), 93:180
Whitewashed Adobe: The Rise of Los Angeles and the Remaking of its Mexican Past, by William Deverell: reviewed, 104:183–84
 Whitfield, Bryan W.: Ages-Brookside, Ky., 107:499
 Whitfield, B. W. Jr., 107:499
 Whitfield, George, 106:170, 172
Whither the Early Republic: A Forum on the Future of the Field, edited by John Lauritz Larson and Michael A. Morrison: review essay, 104:112–14, 116–17, 120, 123–24
 Whiting, William, 97:15
 Whitler, J. Marcus Jr., 89:267
 Whitley, Edna Talbott: "Mary Beck and the Female Mind," 77:15–24
 Whitley, Esther, 90:67, 107:18
 Whitley, Lewis, 98:19
 Whitley, Mrs. W. H.: "Civil War Letters," 72:262–71
 Whitley, William, 83:104, 104n
 Whitley County, Ky., 95:64, 69, 73, 76, 100:16, 21, 303; Appalachian character of, 100:301; grand jury in, 100:299; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
 Whitlock, Charles D.: and Charles C. Hay III, *Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now*, noted, 91:121–22
 Whitlock, Tammy: book reviews by, 100:232–34, 101:526–27, 106:120–21
 Whitman, Christine Todd, 99:268
 Whitman, John W.: *Bataan: Our Last Ditch*, reviewed, 91:106–7
 Whitman, Walt, 81:368, 96:6, 8, 14,

- 27–28, 103:271; *Leaves of Grass*, 102:513
- Whitney, —, 83:213
- Whitney, David C.: *The American Presidents, The Biographies of the Chief Executives from Washington through Ford* noted, 81:236; *The American Presidents: Biographies of the Chief Executives From Washington Through Ford*, reviewed, 74:253–55
- Whitney, N. K., 105:243
- Whitney, Robert, 80:170
- Whitney M. Young Jr., and the *Struggle for Civil Rights*, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed, 89:428–29
- Whitsett, W. Gavin, 82:62
- Whittaker, Harlan, 76:311
- Whittaker, James, 74:216, 225, 228, 229
- Whittemore, Barry T.: book review by, 86:298–99
- Whittenburg, Frederick H.: illus., 102:209
- Whittenburg, James P.: book review by, 81:440–41
- Whittenburg, Lucinda Jeans, 102:207–8, 222; illus., 102:209
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, 73:259, 374
- Whittinghill, Grover D., 86:249
- Whittington, Keith E.: book review by, 104:146–48
- Whittington, R. P., 88:196, 198, 199, 201
- Whittlesey, Lee: and Paul Schullery, *Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park*, reviewed, 102:429–31
- Whitworth, Kent: Ky. Historical Society executive director, 101:44
- Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914*, by Roy Rosenzweig, Steve Brier, and Josh Brown: noted, 94:113
- Whole New Ball Game: An Interpretation of American Sports*, by Allen Guttmann: reviewed, 87:64–66
- W-Hollow (Greenup County, Ky.), 74:240, 75:261, 270, 76:223–24; and Jesse Stuart, 80:3, 5
- Who Owns Appalachia? Landownership and Its Impact*, by Appalachian Land Ownership Task Force: reviewed, 82:84–86
- WHOP radio (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:131
- "Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind": *A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835–2000*, by L. Mara Dodge: reviewed, 101:172–73
- Who Shall Rule at Home? The Evolution of South Carolina Political Culture, 1748–1776*, by Jonathan Mercantini: reviewed, 105:289–90
- Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against The War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*, by Nancy Zaroulis and Gerald Sullivan: reviewed, 83:293–94
- "Who Were Kentucky's Whig Voters? A Note on Voting in Eddyville Precinct in August 1850," by Christopher R. Waldrep, 79:326–32
- Why Confederates Fought: Family and Nation in Civil War Virginia*, by Aaron Sheehan-Dean: reviewed, 106:105–6
- Why Presidents Succeed: A Political Psychology of Leadership*, by Dean Keith Simonton: reviewed, 86:308–9
- Why Texans Fought in the Civil War*, by Charles David Grear: reviewed, 108:137–38
- Why the Confederacy Lost*, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed, 91:353–54
- Why the South Lost the Civil War*, by Richard E. Beringer: et al., reviewed, 85:87–88
- Wiatt, William E., 76:333
- Wichita (Texas) Daily Times*, 100:200
- Wichita Falls, Texas: Victory Bond rally in, 100:195–200
- Wickard, Claude, 84:151
- Wickett, Murray: book review by, 102:123–24
- Wickland (Bardstown, Ky.), 93:259, 269,

Index

- 285, 95:29; Wickliffe family home, 106:400
- Wickliffe, Benjamin, 94:123, 131–32
- Wickliffe, C., 72:300
- Wickliffe, Charles, 75:7, 9
- Wickliffe, Charles A., 72:153, 365, 371, 73:365, 74:51, 53, 76:288, 78:133, 80:296, 82:232–33, 86:343, 89:251, 90:331, 94:116, 97:2, 99:353, 106:465, 583; election of 1863, support of George W. Smith, 103:679–80; state capital relocation issue, 104:257
- Wickliffe, Charles (father of Robert Wickliffe), 94:115
- Wickliffe, Charles (son of Robert Wickliffe), 81:152–53, 88:281, 94:126–31
- Wickliffe, C. M., 73:361
- Wickliffe, D. C., 72:369, 380
- Wickliffe, J. C., 93:414–15, 416, 419
- Wickliffe, Joetta, 99:268
- Wickliffe, John, 94:118, 123
- Wickliffe, Ky., 92:159, 96:145–46, 148
- Wickliffe, Lydia (Hardin), 94:115
- Wickliffe, Martin H., 83:95
- Wickliffe, Mary Howard (Preston), 94:116, 118
- Wickliffe, Mary Russell, 94:115, 118, 120
- Wickliffe, Robert, 73:376, 75:94, 287, 79:28, 321, 80:195, 380, 81:152, 89:9, 97:2, 100:478; family of, 94:115–33; tutors Joseph Holt, 106:402
- Wickliffe, Robert C., Louisiana, 95:32
- Wickliffe, Robert Jr., 90:324, 94:118, 125–26, 131–32
- Wickliffe, Sally, 72:159
- Wickord, Theodore, 86:240
- Wickwire, Franklin, 74:64
- Wide Awakes: and George A. Ellsworth, 108:10–11
- Wide Neighborhoods: A Story of the Frontier Nursing Service*, by Mary Breckinridge: noted, 80:116
- Widener, Ralph W.: *Confederate Monuments: Enduring Symbols of the South and the War Between the States*, noted, 81:462
- Widows and Orphans First: The Family Economy and Social Welfare Policy, 1880–1939*, by S. J. Kleinberg: reviewed, 104:340–41
- Wiebe, Robert: *The Search for Order, 1877–1920*, 74:67
- Wieck, Carl F.: *Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg*, reviewed, 101:147–52
- Wiegand, Wayne A.: book review by, 89:318–19
- Wigand, Henry: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:390–91
- Wigfall, Louis T., 107:198–200
- Wiggington, Eliot: *Foxfire*, vol. 6, noted, 79:302
- Wiggins, Sarah Woolfolk: book reviews by, 81:321–22, 88:93–94, 94:443–45; *The Journals of Josiah Gorgas, 1857–1878*, reviewed, 94:87–88; *The Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865–1881*, noted, 90:221–22
- Wigginton, Eliot, 96:130; ed., *Foxfire III*, reviewed, 74:250–53; and Margie Bennett, *Foxfire* 8, reviewed, 83:70
- Wigginton, Russell: book review by, 100:237–39
- Wigglesworth, Richard, 97:70
- Wight, Willard E., 76:333
- Wigmore, John Henry: treatise on evidence, 104:537
- Wigwam Village: motel chain, 91:54–62
- Wikipedia, 108:1
- Wilbur, Ray Lyman, 81:43
- Wilburn, Mark Steven: book reviews by, 87:191–92, 92:438–39
- Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 93:51–52, 72, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:479
- Wilde, Oscar: visit to Louisville, 106:65
- Wilder, C., 82:331; Boone books published by, 102:499
- Wilder, Ed, 90:261
- Wilder, John T., 74:349, 108:63; and the

Index

- battle of Munfordville, 97:255, 257–61, 263–65, 267–68, 270–73, 277–79, 281, 284
- Wilder, Laura Ingalls, 76:317
- Wilder, Thornton, 94:412–13
- Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 100:269
- Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent*, by Ted Morgan: noted, 92:446–47
- Wilderness Road (Ky.), 74:316, 78:98, 79:255, 258, 88:374, 92:4, 94:6–7, 11, 95:122, 97:155–56, 102:489, 106:333, 107:9; and Daniel Boone, 107:486; Native American attacks on, 106:335
- Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America*, by Jon Kukla: reviewed, 101:338–39
- Wilderness Trail (Ky.), 102:484
- Wilder Park (Louisville, Ky.): development of, 107:55
- Wildes, Frank F., 88:60
- Wild Thyme (horse), 100:494
- Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883–1933*, by L. G. Moses: reviewed, 95:103–5
- Wilentz, Sean: and Paul Johnson, *Kingdom of Mathias: A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America*, reviewed, 93:102–3; *Rise of American Democracy, The: From Jefferson to Lincoln*, reviewed, 104:121–23, 708–12
- Wiley, Bell I., 89:366, 90:81; biographical sketch of, 80:127–33; book reviews by, 78:280–84; *Confederate Women*, reviewed, 73:423–25; ed., *Slaves No More: Letters from Liberia, 1833–1869*, reviewed, 80:102–4; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:329–30; and William C. Davis, eds., *The Image of War: 1861–1865*, vol. 5, *The South Besieged*, reviewed, 82:301–3
- Wiley, James, 72:234
- Wiley, Tom, 78:205
- Wiley, Virginia Sellards ("Jenny"), 78:205, 92:131, 145, 146, 96:313
- Wilgus, D. K., 80:180–81
- Wilhoit, Anthony M. ("Tony"), 99:226
- Wilhoit, Marion B., 98:57, 80–82
- Wilkerson, B. O., 98:175
- Wilkerson, Jessica: book review by, 108:437–38
- Wilkerson & Co. (Nashville, Tenn.), 73:350, 355
- Wilkie, Wendell, 76:247; presidential campaign of 1940, 104:485
- Wilkin, Alexander, 96:239–40
- Wilkins, Charles, 77:249–52, 260, 262, 87:107–8, 88:396, 418
- Wilkins, David E.: ed., *Felix S. Cohen, On the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions*, reviewed, 105:538–40
- Wilkins, J. C., 75:302
- Wilkins, Roy, 99:40, 41, 44
- Wilkinson, Ann, 78:107
- Wilkinson, Doris Y.: book note by, 92:126
- Wilkinson, Edward, 73:361, 362
- Wilkinson, James, 76:100, 77:187, 194, 196, 80:275–76, 81:124, 86:340, 87:107, 90:230, 232, 92:159, 94:15, 100:332, 334; and capitol at Frankfort, 104:213, 250; and Ky. statehood, 78:107–10, 113; relationship with Anthony Wayne, 84:10–16; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
- Wilkinson, Mrs. James, 86:340–41
- Wilkinson, Wallace G., 96:311, 99:233, 278, 102:74; biographical sketch, 86:1–3
- Wilkinson, Warren: *Mother, May You Never See The Sights I Have Seen: The Fifty-seventh Massachusetts Veteran Volunteers in the Army of the Potomac, 1864–1865*, noted, 91:127
- Wilkinsons, —: and murder trial, 91:384
- Willbanks, James H.: *Tet Offensive, The: A Concise History*, reviewed, 105:553–54
- Willbanks, Ray: *Literature of Tennessee*, reviewed, 83:382–84

- Willett, G. E.: slaves of, 108:245
- Willett, Peter: *The Classic Racehorse*, reviewed, 81:431–32
- William, Ben G., 104:405
- William Baxter Godbey: Itinerant Apostle of the Holiness Movement*, by Barry W. Hamilton: reviewed, 99:393–94
- William Clark and the Shaping of the West* by Landon Y. Jones: reviewed, 102:409–11
- William Clark: Indian Diplomat*, by Jay H. Buckley: reviewed, 106:84–85
- William Clements Library: University of Michigan, 103:60
- William Cooper's Town*, by Alan Taylor, 104:119–20
- "William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," by Berry Craig, 96:351–76
- William Faulkner: American Writer*, by Frederick R. Karl: reviewed, 88:484–85
- William Faulkner and Southern History*, by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 92:103–4
- William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King*, by Sheila Skemp, 105:250
- "William Goebel" (Boone Day Address, 1978), by Bert T. Combs, 76:307–13
- William Goebel: The Politics of Wrath*, by James C. Klotter, 76:307; reviewed, 77:137–38
- William Harding Carter and the American Army: A Soldier's Story*, by Ronald G. Machoian: reviewed, 104:731–33
- William Henry Seward: Lincoln's Right Hand*, by John M. Taylor: noted, 90:427–28
- William H. Jackson Detective Bureau (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186
- William H. Townsend: Scholar, Raconteur, Lawyer*, by J. Winston Coleman Jr.: noted, 79:301
- "William Lindsay and the 1896 Party Crisis," by Leonard Schlup, 76:22–33
- William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father*, by E. Jay Jernigan: reviewed, 95:330–31
- William Lowndes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War*, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 105:710–11
- "William Morgan Beckner: The Horace Mann of Kentucky," by James C. Carper, 96:29–60
- William Preston and the Allegheny Patriots*, by Patricia Givens Johnson: reviewed, 76:159–60
- Williams, —, 72:301, 92:363
- Williams, Ben, 98:97
- Williams, Ben Ames, 73:424
- Williams, Cecil J.: *Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South*, noted, 94:221–22
- Williams, Charles Sneed: portraits by, 106:298
- Williams, Clark, 105:442–43
- Williams, Cratis D.: *I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky*, noted, 94:105–6; *Southern Mountain Speech*, noted, 91:242
- Williams, David, 72:234, 240; emergence as Republican leader, 102:80; illus., 105:28; *People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom*, reviewed, 104:718–20
- Williams, D. W., 91:163–64
- Williams, Edward, 98:65
- Williams, Elbert T., 100:127–28
- Williams, Ellen C., 99:258
- Williams, Ellen F.: and Mary E. Wharton, *Peach Leather and Rebel Gray: Bluegrass Life and the War, 1860–1865; Diary and Letters of a Confederate Wife*, noted, 85:99
- Williams, Eric Jackson, 99:338
- Williams, Evan, 96:63
- Williams, Fannie Barrier, 102:210
- Williams, Fannie Miller, 83:254
- Williams, Frank B. Jr.: *Tennessee's Presidents*, noted, 80:365–66

- Williams, Frank J.: "Legend and Myth—Abraham Lincoln and Kentucky," 106:479–94; Lincoln bicentennial presentation by, 106:301, 303–4; and William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsala, eds., *Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership*, reviewed, 93:341–42; and William D. Pederson, eds., *Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy*, reviewed, 94:182–83
- Williams, Frank L., 83:254, 256, 260, 98:2
- Williams, Fred A., 98:161
- Williams, Gluyas, 97:35, 104:474
- Williams, Jack K.: *Dueling in the Old South: Vignettes of Social History*, reviewed, 79:388–89
- Williams, J. D., 103:251; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:264–65, 360–61, 423
- Williams, Jeffrey: book review by, 102:261–62; *Religion and Violence in Early American Methodism: Taking the Kingdom by Force*, reviewed, 108:268–70
- Williams, John, 81:13, 15, 83:214; Ky, Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:582–83
- Williams, John Alexander, 96:133; book reviews by, 83:66–67, 93:90–91
- Williams, John Hoyt: *Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero*, noted, 92:448
- Williams, John L., 75:86, 89
- Williams, John S., 75:134, 80:381–82
- Williams, Joyce G.: and Jill E. Farrelly, *Diplomacy on the Indiana-Ohio Frontier, 1783–1791*, reviewed, 76:246–47
- Williams, Kenneth H.: and Betsy Brinson, "An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in'," 99:5–51; book notes by, 92:118, 102:149–50; book review by, 90:391–92; "Derby City Reference: A Review Essay," 99:385–92; ed., "'I'm sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good': The Edward F. Prichard Oral History Interviews," 104:395–608; ed., "Issues Shaping the Present and the Future of the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," 104:643–73; ed., "Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," 104:609–42; ed., "Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion," 102:461–87; ed., "Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland," 101:401–56; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:692, 723; and James Russell Harris, comp. "Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," 103:743–64; and James Russell Harris, eds.: "Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," 100:497–504; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Barbara J. Rozek, eds., *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 11, *September 1864—May 1865*, reviewed, 102:112–14; and Lynda Lasswell Crist, and Peggy L. Dillard, eds.: *Papers of Jefferson Davis*, vol. 10, *October 1863–August 1864*, reviewed, 98:309–10; and Lynne Hollingsworth, and James Russell Harris, eds.: "Early Kentuckians and the New Nation: The Samuel McDowell Family Letters," 100:329–48; and Melba Porter Hay, eds.: "'Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," 100:427–72; profile of Ernie Fletcher, 102:3–11; *Register* editor, 98:240, 101:43; "'The Issues Raised by Vietnam Go to the Very Heart of Who We Think We Are': An Interview with the

- University of Kentucky's George C. Herring," 102:287–355; Uncommon Wealth columns, 98:239–40, 341–42, 99:1–4, 95–98, 337–38, 100:1–4, 127–28, 273–77, 423–25, 101:1–5, 237–41, 397–400, 102:1–2, 155–56, 283–84, 103:1–7, 461–63, 623–26, 104:1–3, 389–94, 105:1–2
- Williams, Kenneth P., 81:382; *Lincoln Finds A General: A Military Study of the Civil War*, noted, 84:454
- Williams, Lawrence H.: *Black Higher Education in Kentucky, 1879–1930: The History of Simmons University*, noted, 86:97
- Williams, Marilyn Thornton: *Washington "The Great Unwashed": Public Baths in Urban America, 1840–1920*, reviewed, 90:409–10
- Williams, Martin, 72:263
- Williams, Mary, 87:431, 94:381
- Williams, Mason, 98:94
- Williams, Michael: *Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography*, reviewed, 89:405–6
- Williams, Michael Ann: *Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott*, reviewed, 104:701–2
- Williams, Michael E. Sr.: *Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South*, reviewed, 103:772–74
- Williams, Mot, 93:53, 58
- Williams, Mrs. Mason, 98:90, 93
- Williams, Nancy, 72:263
- Williams, Peter W.: book review by, 91:336–38; and David Wallace, *Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, noted, 88:120
- Williams, R. Hal: book review by, 86:299–300, 88:101–2
- Williams, Robert C.: *Fordson, Farmall, and Poppin' Johnny: A History of the Farm Tractor and Its Impact on America*, reviewed, 85:384–85
- Williams, Rufus K., 75:26, 93:403–4, 406, 415
- Williams, Stelle, 80:120
- Williams, Surgeon —, 74:84
- Williams, Ted, 82:369, 99:107, 111
- Williams, Tennessee, 76:173, 97:120
- Williams, T. Harry, 81:382; biographical sketch of, 80:120–26
- Williams, Trim., 85:333
- Williams, Vincent, 72:240
- Williams, Walter L.: *Southeastern Indians Since the Removal Era*, reviewed, 78:271–72
- Williams, William Carlos: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *American Grain*, 102:529; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
- Williams, William Sherley, 72:415
- Williams, William Trent: *All Rise: A History of Sayre School, 1854–1990*, noted, 93:125–26
- Williams, Willian Appleman: et al., *America in Vietnam: A Documentary History*, noted, 83:386–87
- Williams, Zachery R.: *In Search of the Talented Tenth: Howard University, Public Intellectuals, and the Dilemmas of Race, 1926–1970*, reviewed, 107:615–17
- Williamsburg, Ky., 100:303
- Williamsburg, Va., 74:243, 78:314, 90:117–18, 92:6, 403, 97:141, 155
- "William S. Hays: The Bard of Kentucky," by Bill C. Malone, 93:286–306
- Williamson, Hugh P., 88:144
- Williamson, Jerry, 96:123–25, 129
- Williamson, Joel, 76:169, 249; *The Crucible of Race: Black-White Relations in the American South Since Emancipation*, reviewed, 83:280–82; *William Faulkner and Southern History*, reviewed, 92:103–4
- Williamson, J. W.: *Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies*, reviewed, 93:498–500; *Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot*

- Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1919*, reviewed, 92:315–16
- Williamson, Wallace J. III: book reviews by, 73:325, 328–30, 75:57, 145, 243–44, 76:64–65; resolutions regarding, 75:349
- William Tatham, 1752–1819: American Versatile*, by G. Melvin Herndon: reviewed, 72:80–82
- William Tell Coffeehouse (Louisville, Ky.), 106:61
- William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Service*, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 89:305–6
- William Woods Holden: Firebrand of North Carolina Politics*, by William C. Harris: reviewed, 86:295–96
- Williard, Erma, 89:141
- Willich, August, 97:251
- Willie's Hole (Clay County, Ky.), 78:204
- Willigen, John van: book review by, 106:242–43
- Willingham, William F.: book reviews by, 72:187, 75:329–31, 79:80–82, 81:85–86, 85:82–83
- Willing Obedience: Citizens, Soldiers, and the Progress of Consent in America, 1776–1898*, by Elizabeth D. Samet: reviewed, 102:240–41
- Willis, Alan Scot: *All According to God's Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970*, reviewed, 103:826–28
- Willis, Bruce, 98:383
- Willis, Charles B., 98:73, 78
- Willis, George L. Jr., 84:387
- Willis, George Sr., 84:27
- Willis, John, 72:241
- Willis, Lee J.: book review by, 106:123–24
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 81:383
- Willis, Simeon, 72:205, 84:31, 186, 104:523; 1943 gubernatorial campaign, 104:517; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
- Willock, Joe, 94:415
- Willoughby, James, 97:129
- Will Rogers: His Life and Times*, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 72:187–88
- Wills, Brian S.: *A Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest*, reviewed, 91:437–39; book review by, 93:231–33
- Wills, David, 74:148–50
- Wills, Garry, 92:407; *Cincinnatus: George Washington and the Enlightenment*, reviewed, 83:146–47; *Lead Time: A Journalist's Education*, reviewed, 82:104–5; *Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America*, reviewed, 91:208–9
- Wills, John: *Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon*, reviewed, 105:175–76
- Willson, Augustus E., 72:346, 74:153, 76:312, 79:140–41, 81:417–18, 421, 423, 86:31, 91:179, 95:33; on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:477; illus., 106:476; Ky. Historical Society, 101:22; and Ky. tobacco farmers, 83:347–55; and the Night Riders, 82:238, 240–41, 246–47, 254; and Progressivism, 76:285, 295–97, 299, 306; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
- Will to Believe, The: Woodrow Wilson, World War I, and America's Strategy for Peace and Security*, by Ross A. Kennedy: reviewed, 107:128–29
- Will und Weg*: German POW newspaper, 105:454
- Wilmington, N.C.: defense of, 101:447
- Wilmore, Ky., 100:322–24
- Wilmot, David, 74:197
- Wilson, —, 76:276, 283
- Wilson, Anne, 74:10–11, 13
- Wilson, Beth, 99:257
- Wilson, Betsy, 95:246
- Wilson, Bettie, 108:105, 107
- Wilson, Bob, 90:353
- Wilson, Carol: *Freedom at Risk: The*

- Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865*, reviewed, 92:419–20
- Wilson, Charles Reagan: *Baptized in Blood: The Religion of the Lost Cause, 1865–1920*, reviewed, 80:240–41; book review by, 82:288–89; ed., *Cultural Perspectives on the American South*, vol. 5, *Religion*, noted, 90:428–29; *Judgement and Grace in Dixie: Southern Faiths from Faulkner to Elvis*, reviewed, 94:330–31; and William Ferris, eds., *Encyclopedia of Southern Culture*, reviewed, 89:403–5
- Wilson, Charlie: War Production Board, 104:495–96
- Wilson, Clyde N.: ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 20, 1844, reviewed, 91:90–92; ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 21, 1845, reviewed, 92:94–95; ed., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 22, 1845–1846, reviewed, 94:80–81; and Shirley Bright Cook, eds., *The Papers of John C. Calhoun*, vol. 23, 1846, reviewed, 95:193–94
- Wilson, C. S., 81:34
- Wilson, Cyrus J., 97:257, 260, 284
- Wilson, David L.: book review by, 76:175–77
- Wilson, Douglas L.: ed., *Jefferson's Literary Commonplace Book. The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*; and James Gilreath, ed., *Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order*, reviewed, 92:73–79; *Lincoln's Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words*, reviewed, 105:304–6
- Wilson, Emma, 82:252
- Wilson, E. Reed, 90:278, 281, 283
- Wilson, Fielding C.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588–90, 594, 609–10
- Wilson, Frederick T.: book review by, 73:422–23
- Wilson, Gordon, 96:270, 280, 285; education of, 86:24–51; Western Kentucky University, 105:80
- Wilson, Gregory S.: *Communities Left Behind: The Area Redevelopment Administration, 1945–1965*, reviewed, 107:289–91
- Wilson, Guthrie, 90:159
- Wilson, Henry, 72:240, 80:306
- Wilson, James, 74:268–69, 87:111
- Wilson, James Harrison, 74:288–90, 294, 296
- Wilson, James, Paris, Ky., 104:419
- Wilson, Jan Doolittle: *Women's Joint Congressional Committee and the Politics of Materialism, 1920–1930*, *The*, reviewed, 106:134–35
- Wilson, Jeremiah, 74:10–12, 88:147
- Wilson, Jess D.: *When They Hanged the Fiddler*, reviewed, 78:170–72
- Wilson, Jim, 92:142; *The Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town*, reviewed, 93:465–66
- Wilson, John, 72:218, 234
- Wilson, John H., 83:125, 98:97
- Wilson, Kirk H.: *Reconstruction Desegregation Debate, The: The Politics of Equality and the Rhetoric of Place, 1870–1875*, reviewed, 101:154–56
- Wilson, Lieutenant —, 73:414
- Wilson, Lizzie P., 89:156
- Wilson, Louis R., 86:55
- Wilson, Major L.: book reviews by, 82:403–4, 84:429–30, 86:286–88, 87:85–87, 90:389–90, 92:313–14; *The Presidency of Martin Van Buren*, reviewed, 82:405–6
- Wilson, Malinda Jane Robertson, 86:27
- Wilson, Margret Pentergrass (Mrs. George), 84:254
- Wilson, Mark R.: book review by, 101:492–93
- Wilson, Marquis P., 86:27
- Wilson, Mary Ellen: book review by, 93:359–61
- Wilson, Maurice E. ("Jack"), 86:267
- Wilson, Melzie: *They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and*

- Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation*, noted, 104:803
- Wilson, M. G., 103:481
- Wilson, Mr.—, 108:67, 107
- Wilson, Mrs. Henry Lumpkin: *The Atlanta Exposition Cookbook*, reviewed, 83:85–86
- Wilson, Nimrod, 83:125
- Wilson, Patricia, 84:384, 393
- Wilson, Reba Shropshire: and Betty Shropshire Glover, *The Lees and Kings of Virginia: 1636–1976*, reviewed, 75:158–59
- Wilson, Rex H.: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
- Wilson, R. H., 74:17
- Wilson, Robert, 81:259
- Wilson, Robert Burns, 94:365, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:477
- Wilson, Samuel, 79:28
- Wilson, Samuel M., 78:249, 84:270, 103:63; books of, 103:65–66; and the Book Thieves, 103:51; collection of, 103:62–63; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:710–11; illus., 102:486, 103:49, 711; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:52–53; view of New Deal, 103:53
- Wilson, Shannon H.: *Berea College: An Illustrated History*, reviewed, 104:285–87; book by, 103:526; book reviews by, 91:81–82, 95:448–49, 98:301–2; and Kenneth W. Noe, eds., *The Civil War in Appalachia: Collected Essays*, reviewed, 95:445–48
- Wilson, Stephen Douglas: book note by, 95:215–16
- Wilson, Thomas, 72:240
- Wilson, Veronica: book review by, 101:546–47
- Wilson, W. C., 93:456
- Wilson, William L., 76:26, 29
- Wilson, Woodrow, 72:64, 198, 351, 73:432, 74:236–37, 254, 75:344, 77:32, 80:310, 82:155, 259, 89:155, 92:177, 181, 93:6–7, 19, 34–35, 94:247, 258, 260, 263, 95:29, 32–33, 34–35, 36, 43–44, 47–50, 52, 54, 98:180–81, 189, 202, 278, 99:125, 152, 100:471, 104:403, 419; and Alben W. Barkley, 78:244, 252, 254–56; and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:463; and the Fourteen Points, 107:222; and Progressive reform, 79:144–45, 150, 161; and Prohibition in Ky., 75:38–39, 41–42, 46–47, 49–50; and William English Walling, 96:367–71
- Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations*, by Lloyd E. Ambrosius: reviewed, 101:373–75
- Wilson's Creek (Mo.): battle of, 73:298, 77:1
- Wilson's Station (Mercer County, Ky.), 78:312
- Wiltse, Jeff: *Contested Waters: A Social History of Swimming Pools in America*, reviewed, 105:325–27
- Wiltz, John Edward: book reviews by, 79:298–300
- Wilz, John Edward: book reviews by, 82:203–4, 86:398–99, 88:360–61
- Wimmel, Kenneth: *Theodore Roosevelt and the Great White Fleet: American Sea Power Comes of Age*, reviewed, 97:221–22
- Winans, William, 86:350
- Winburn Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 103:702–3
- Winburn Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
- Winchester (Ky.) Advertiser*: on runaway slaves, 92:6–7
- Winchester (Ky.) Democrat*, 96:32, 43, 44
- Winchester (Ky.) Sun*: on concealed weapons, 81:139; on crime, 91:383
- Winchester, Boyd, 86:47
- Winchester, James: during the War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 12, 105:206–8

Index

- Winchester, Ky., 72:122, 380, 75:123, 94:66, 95:396, 406–7, 419; society of and Benjamin F. Buckner, 107:516–19, 527–29, 541–42
- Winders, Richard Bruce: *Mr. Polk's Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War*, reviewed, 96:92–93
- Windle, John T.: and Robert M. Taylor Jr., *The Early Architecture of Madison, Indiana*, reviewed, 85:268–70
- Wind Over Sand: The Diplomacy of Franklin Roosevelt*, by Frederick W. Marks III: reviewed, 86:398–99
- Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945–1988*, edited by Brenda Gayle Plummer: reviewed, 101:203–5
- Window on the War: Frances Dallam Peter's Lexington Civil War Diary*, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 76:54–55
- Windrow, J. E., 80:60
- Windsor Female Institute (Anderson County, Ky.), 74:242
- wine-making: in Harlan County, Ky., 86:128–29
- Winfrey, Mike, 94:404
- Wing, Edward Rumsey, 97:184
- Wing, Louise (Scott), 97:184
- Winger, Stewart: book review by, 104:157–59
- Wingfield, Adia Harvey: book review by, 108:433–35
- Wings of Judgment: American Bombing in World War II*, by Ronald Schaffer: reviewed, 84:337–38
- Wink, Amy L.: *She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women*, reviewed, 99:410–12
- Winkfield, Jimmy, 100:492
- Winkle, Edward, 100:306–7
- Winkle, Kenneth J.: on Abraham Lincoln and Ky., 106:456–58
- Winkler, Iris Slavens: book review by, 74:354, 355
- Winkler, Wayne: *Walking Toward the Sunset: The Melungeons of Appalachia*, by Wayne Winkler, reviewed, 102:216–23
- Winlock, Anna, 90:84
- Winlock, Peyton, 100:148
- Winn, Jack, 93:440
- Winn, John, 88:147
- "Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia": by Antonio Thompson, 105:417–60
- Winning Tradition: A History of Kentucky Basketball*, by Bert S. Nelli and Steve Nelli: reviewed, 83:269–70, 97:459–60
- Winrod, Gerald B., 73:430
- Winschel, Terrence J.: and William Shea, *Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River*, 102:419–22
- Winship, A. E., 82:161
- Winship, Blanton, 104:53
- Winship, Michael P.: *Making Heretics: Militant Protestantism and Free Grace in Massachusetts, 1636–1641*, reviewed, 101:327–29
- Winslow, Don, 77:112
- Winstead-Beckett, Goldie, 99:367
- Winston, Thomas M.: Ky. Regiment, 105:593
- Winston County, Ala., 99:360
- Winston-Salem, N.C., 78:44
- Winston S. Churchill*: vol. VII: *Road to Victory, 1941–1945*, by Martin Gilbert, reviewed, 85:388–89
- Winter, Jay: *Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History*, reviewed, 94:322–23
- Winter, J. M.: *The Experience of World War I*, reviewed, 88:480–81
- Winter, John W.: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
- Winter, Jonathon, 73:400, 401
- Winter, Mary E.: book notes by, 81:235, 83:385; book review by, 85:71–72; "Point of View: A Glimpse of the

- Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," 90:90–115
- Winter, Thomas: book review by, 93:111–12
- Winterich, John, 92:255
- Winter Lodge, The: or, Vow Fulfilled*, by James Weir, 72:15, 18
- Winters, Lingrell ("Sonny"), 97:409, 415, 425, 431
- Wintersmith, Charles G., 84:125
- Wintersmith, Richard C., 89:249, 262
- Winter Soldiers, The*, Richard M. Ketchum, 73:316
- Winthrop, John, 76:163
- Wintle, Justin: *The Dictionary of War Quotations*, noted, 88:491
- Wirt, William, 73:314
- Wirt, William A., 76:325
- Wirz, Henry, 74:131, 97:23
- Wirzba, Norman: ed., *Essential Agrarian Reader, The: The Future of Culture, Community, and the Land*, noted, 103:846
- Wischmeyer, Herman: land development by, 107:67
- Wisconsin, 94:267, 273
- Wisconsin Center for Film and Theater Research (Madison, Wis.), 98:367, 405
- Wisconsin State Historical Society (Madison, Wis.), 86:55
- Wisdom (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389, 395
- Wisdon, Dew M., 74:190
- Wise, Henry, 80:371–72, 388
- Wise, James E. Jr.: and Anne Collier Rehill, *Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services*, reviewed, 96:110–11
- Wise, Stephen, 96:363
- Wise County, Va.: folktales, 104:656–57
- Wiseman, Scott, 80:180
- Wiskemann, Geneva, 104:628
- With a Black Platoon in Combat: A Year in Korea*, by Lyle Rishell: reviewed, 91:453–54
- With Amusement For All: A History of American Popular Culture since the 1830s*, by LeRoy Ashby: reviewed, 105:185–87
- "With Bowie Knives & Pistols": Morgan's Raid in Indiana*, by David L. Taylor: noted, 92:451
- Withers, Dave: book note by, 87:94
- Withers, Garrett: pardon of Edward F. Prichard, 104:538
- Withers, Jones, 97:260, 275
- Witherspoon, John, 72:404, 82:215, 85:198, 91:4
- Witherspoon, T. D., 91:158–59
- With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox*, by Theodore Lyman: noted, 92:451–52
- Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South*, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese: reviewed, 88:93–94
- With Malice Toward None: The Life of Abraham Lincoln*, by Stephen B. Oates: reviewed, 77:53–55
- "Without A Proper Theatre: The Many Careers of Ebenezer Brooks," by James William Hagy, 80:267–80
- Without Precedent: The Life and Career of Eleanor Roosevelt*, edited by Joan Hoff-Wilson and Marjorie Lightmon: reviewed, 83:165–66
- Withrow, James M., 89:253
- Withrow, Thomas, 98:360
- With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution*, by Jose Enrique de la Peña: noted, 91:244–45
- With Shield and Sword: American Military Affairs, Colonial Times to the Present*, by Warren W. Hassler Jr.: reviewed, 82:87–89
- Witman, Thomas, 88:146
- Witter, Jonathon, 73:400–401
- Wittke, Carl: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:211–12

- Witty, Jimmy, 100:136
- Wives without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion & Welfare in New York, 1900-1935*, by Anna R. Igra: reviewed, 105:324-25
- W. J. Cash: A Life*, by Bruce Clayton: reviewed, 89:421-22
- W. J. Cash and the Minds of the South*, edited by Paul D. Escott: reviewed, 91:361-62
- Wodnik, Bob: *Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan*, noted, 101:232-33
- Wolcott, Jesse, 79:52
- Wolcott, Josiah O., 95:39
- Wolcott, Marion Post, 85:295-96, 304-7
- Wolcott, Rena M., 97:300
- Wolf, Eva Sheppard: *Race and Liberty in the New Nation: Emancipation in Virginia from the Revolution to Nat Turner's Rebellion*, reviewed, 107:104-5
- Wolf, Otto, 98:157
- Wolfe, Charles K., 98:388, 390; ed., *Women of Country Music, The: A Reader*, noted, 103:845; and James E. Akenson, eds., *Country Music Annual 2002*, reviewed, 100:420-21; and James E. Akenson, eds., *Country Music Goes to War*, reviewed, 104:210-12; *Kentucky Country: Folk and Country Music of Kentucky*, reviewed, 81:427-28; and Neil V. Rosenberg, *Music of Bill Monroe, The*, reviewed, 105:682-83; *Tennessee Strings: The Story of Country Music in Tennessee*, reviewed, 77:235-36
- Wolfe, James, 72:60, 293-94
- Wolfe, Jessie, 98:160
- Wolfe, Margaret Ripley, 86:119-20, 94:265, 97:93; book notes by, 84:238, 88:244, 92:126-27, 445-46; book reviews by, 78:272-73, 81:97-98, 455-56, 82:309-11, 83:366-67, 85:383-84, 88:205-6, 90:306-7, 91:216-17, 92:322-24, 94:68-69, 328-30, 97:211-12; *Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women*, reviewed, 93:79-85; "Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History," 90:64-89; *Kingsport, Tennessee: A Planned American City*, reviewed, 86:190-92; "Reflections Of An Appalachian Historian: A Personal Odyssey," 83:299-314; "The Towns of King Coal," 97:189-201
- Wolfe, Nathaniel, 72:367, 84:124, 129-30, 138-39, 143; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:368
- Wolfe, Robert: comp., *Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence*, noted, 93:254; and Richard Breitman, Norman J. W. Goda, and Timothy Herztstein, *U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis*, reviewed, 103:596-98
- Wolfe, Thomas, 75:276, 80:140, 83:304; "The Towns of King Coal," 97:114; Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:298
- Wolfe County, Ky., 94:270, 271, 276, 107:404; and Carl D. Perkins, 107:407; education in, 91:151; and the Middle Kentucky River Area Development Council, 107:405-6; Robert F. Kennedy's visit to, 107:371-72, 391-92; War on Poverty in, 107:403, 412, 415-17
- Wolfe County Emergency Food Stamp and Medical Program (Wolfe County, Ky.): and the War on Poverty, 107:412
- Wolfford, David L., 101:237-38; "Fayette County School Integration Controversy, 1971-72, The: Removing the Vestiges of Segregation," 101:243-74
- Wolfford, George, 86:216
- Wolf Lick (Ky.), 72:340
- Wolfford, Frank L., 72:32-33, 36, 379-81, 80:301-2, 96:236, 108:40; biography of, 103:520; illus., 106:593; opposition to African American recruitment, 106:592
- Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life*, by James Still,

- 97:113; *A Record of Appalachian Life*, by James Still, reviewed, 91:81–82
- Wolfpen Rusties*, 97:113
- Woll, Margaret, 99:279
- Wollstonecraft, Mary: *Vindication of the Rights of Women*, 86:206
- Wolstonecraft, Captain —, 88:417
- Wolters, Raymond: book reviews by, 100:239–40, 102:434–37
- Woman Behind the Lens: The Life and Work of Frances Benjamin Johnston, 1864–1952*, by Bettina Berch: reviewed, 99:421–23
- Woman Doctor's Civil War: Esther Hill Hawks' Diary*, edited by Gerald Schwartz: reviewed, 83:368–70
- Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine*, by Dennis Morrison: reviewed, 94:338–39
- Woman Rebels*, A (film), 98:408, 412–16
- Woman's Forward Kentucky Movement, 74:23
- Woman's Home Companion*, 95:70
- Woman's Home Mission Society, 99:58, 61, 63–64
- Woman's Missionary Union, 98:24–25, 37–38, 40–41
- Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930*, by Margery W. Davies: noted, 83:296
- woman suffrage, 93:84, 423, 94:256, 257–58, 260, 263; effects of, 99:260, 288; in Kentucky, articles about, 93:1–42; Ky. leads South in, 99:251, 298–99; in school elections, 99:251–52
- Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy*, by Sara Hunter Graham: reviewed, 95:327–28
- Woman Suffrage and the Origins of Liberal Feminism in the United States, 1820–1920*, by Suzanne Marilley: noted, 95:460–61
- Woman's Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences*, by Alice Kessler-Harris: reviewed, 89:429–30
- women: education of, 77:11, 12, 14–24, 82:151–69; education of in late-nineteenth-century Ky., 105:394–97; effect of World War II on, 100:127, 188; gender-roles, 98:393, 405–28; historiography of, 93:79–85; on Ky. frontier, 102:482–85, 107:18, 28–29; in Ky. history, 90:64–89; in Ky. poetry, 82:127–30; in Ky. politics, 99:34–35, 37, 213–302, 364–65, 371, 384; in labor unions, 82:64–65, 136–50, 100:188–89; in nursing, 82:257–76; as religious reformers, 99:53–68; romance and marriage, article about, 93:43–78; and school elections, 76:303; slavery and the status of, 87:1–19; sports at University of Ky., 93:422–45; suffrage, 93:1–42, 84, 423, 94:256–58, 260, 263, 99:251, 251–52, 260, 288, 298–99; and tobacco farming in the central Ohio River Valley, 108:317–46; war production, 100:178–93; women reformers in Appalachian Ky., 85:237–61; during World War II, 100:167–94; as World War II pilots, 100:184–85
- Women, Work, and Family in the Antebellum Mountain South*, by Wilma A. Dunaway: reviewed, 107:593–94
- Women Against Women: American Anti-Suffragism, 1880–1920*, by Jane Jerome Camhi: noted, 93:510
- Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPs): illus., 100:185
- Women and the Law of Property in Early America*, by Marylynn Salmon: reviewed, 85:81–82
- Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924*, by Melanie Susan Gustafson: reviewed, 100:234–35
- Women at War with America: Private Lives in a Patriotic Era*, by D'Ann Campbell: reviewed, 84:228–29
- Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood*, by Karen Ward Mahar: reviewed,

- 105:330–32
- Women in American History: A Bibliography*: vol. 2, edited by Jessica Brown and Susan Kinnell, noted, 84:238
- Women in Journalism* (Washington, D.C.), 104:637
- Women in Kentucky*, by Helen Deiss Irvin: reviewed, 78:362–63
- Women in Lexington*, by Deirdre A. Scaggs: noted, 104:806–7
- "Women in the Promised Land: A Review Essay of Daughters of Canaan: A Saga of Southern Women," by Joan E. Cashin, 93:79–85
- Women of Country Music, The: A Reader*, edited by Charles K. Wolfe: noted, 103:845
- Women of the Klan: Racism and Gender in the 1920s*, by Kathleen M. Blee: reviewed, 90:310–11
- Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America*, by Linda K. Kerber, reviewed, 80:231–32
- Women on the Civil War Battlefield*, by Richard H. Hall: reviewed, 104:324–25
- Women's Alliance of Louisville, 99:37
- Women's Book of World Records and Achievements*, edited by Lois Decker O'Neill: reviewed, 78:189–90
- Women's Christian Temperance Union, 72:354, 73:388, 74:235, 75:28, 40, 44, 85:253, 88:55, 92:182, 189, 94:238, 98:63
- Women's City Club (Louisville, Ky.): and subdivision planning, 107:66
- Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change*, edited by Angela Boswell and Judith N. McArthur: noted, 104:809
- Women's Joint Congressional Committee and the Politics of Materialism, 1920-1930, The*, by Jan Doolittle Wilson: reviewed, 106:134–35
- Women's Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit's Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School*, edited by Jess Stoddart: reviewed, 95:433–35
- Women's Organization for National Prohibition Reform, 92:191
- Women's Peace Party: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
- Women's Trade Union League: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
- Women's Work? American Schoolteachers, 1650–1920*, by Joel Perlmann and Robert A. Margo: reviewed, 99:179–81
- Wood, Alva, 83:179
- Wood, Andrew T., 78:230
- Wood, Asher, 85:235
- Wood, Betty: *Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776*, reviewed, 103:549–50
- Wood, Bradford J.: book reviews by, 99:307–9, 100:210–12, 101:329–30, 105:102–3, 107:429–31; *This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775*, reviewed, 103:552–54
- Wood, Edith, ed.: *Mary Telfair to Mary Few: Selected Letters, 1802-1844*, reviewed, 106:89–90
- Wood, Eleazar D.: at battle of the Thames, 105:218; Dudley's Defeat, recollections of, 104:38–39; Fort Meigs, defense of, 104:24; Kentucky militia, evaluation of, 104:6
- Wood, George B., 94:399
- Wood, Gordon S., 75:332, 95:338, 101:234, 105:252–53; *Americanization of Benjamin Franklin, The*, review essay, 105:247, 257–61; idealist-behaviorist conflict, 104:118–19; and Louise G. Wood, *Russian-American Dialogue on the American Revolution*, reviewed, 94:308–9; reputation of, 104:106; U.S.historiography, current state of, 104:97–98
- Wood, Henry C., 93:398

Index

- Wood, John, 76:98–102, 105–10, 98:68
- Wood, Julia Erin: book review by, 105:557–58
- Wood, Kirsten E.: *Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War*, reviewed, 104:316–18
- Wood, Leonard, 84:360, 95:53, 98:44
- Wood, Mary Elizabeth: *French Imprint on the Heart of America*, reviewed, 77:63–65
- Wood, Robert C., 81:350
- Wood, Robert M., 89:295, 296
- Wood, Thomas J., 72:274, 96:329
- Wood, Thomas John, 97:277
- Woodard, Komozi: book review by, 107:615–17
- Woodbridge, Hensley C., 80:3, 86:142, 143; book review by, 78:173–74, 79:269–70
- Woodburn/Rick Pond, Ky., 92:273
- Woodbury, Levi, 81:173, 183, 186
- Woodbury, Tenn., 75:129
- Woodell, Harold: *The Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century*, reviewed, 89:316
- Woodford, Buckner, 94:160
- Woodford, James M., 108:91
- Woodford, Jim, 104:415
- Woodford, Mary, 77:2
- Woodford, Mary A. ("Mollie"), 94:148, 162
- Woodford, Mrs. James M., 108:92
- Woodford, Sallie, 94:148, 160, 162, 171
- Woodford County, Ky., 72:208, 217, 235, 73:366, 391, 74:300, 302, 95:132, 99:215, 226, 100:493, 108:365; African Americans in, 108:349; agriculture in, 108:353; Coleman family in, 103:699–700; Edward F. Prichard's move to, 104:548; heritage committee of, 72:427; John Hunt Morgan in, 108:28–32; Matthew Kennedy's move to, 103:512; Pisgah Presbyterian Church, 102:24; politics in, 104:416; Presbyterian seminary in, 74:99–111; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:253; slavery in, 101:94; soldiers during Mexican War, 106:10
- Woodford County, Va., 72:414
- Woodford Mambrino (horse), 100:487
- Woodford Reserve Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:469, 491
- Woodhull, Victoria, 86:204
- Woodin, William, 72:289
- Woodiwiss, Michael: *Organized Crime and American Power: A History*, reviewed, 100:245–47
- Woodlake (Franklin County, Ky.), 93:26
- Woodlake (horse), 100:492
- Woodland period, 90:6, 7
- Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley*, edited by Darlene Applegate and Robert C. Mainfort Jr.: reviewed, 103:767–69
- Woodman, Harold D.: book review by, 90:413–15; essay by, 85:287
- Woodmen of the World, Paducah, Ky., 96:258, 98:276–77
- Woodpecker (horse), 100:476
- Woodress, James, 80:4
- Woodring, George: Appalachian Volunteers (AVs), 107:390; and Robert F. Kennedy's presidential candidacy, 107:394–96
- Woodrow, James, 80:146
- Woodrow Wilson: A Biography*, by August Heckscher: reviewed, 91:234–35
- Woodrow Wilson and the Press: Prelude to the Presidency*, by James D. Startt: reviewed, 103:589–90
- Woodrow Wilson and World War I, 1917–1921*, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 84:332–33
- Woodrow Wilson School of Public Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
- Woodrow Wilson's Right Hand: The Life of Colonel Edward M. House*, by Godfrey Hodgson: reviewed, 104:343–45
- Woodrow Wilson: The Years of Preparation*, by John M. Mulder: reviewed, 77:233–34

- Woodruff, Nan Elizabeth: *As Rare As Rain: Federal Relief in the Great Southern Drought of 1930–1931*, reviewed, 84:98–100
- Woodruff, William B.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
- Woodruff, William E., 73:298, 304, 398
- Woods, Alva, 80:204, 82:220
- Woods, Clarence A., 94:253
- Woods, Emma, 100:298
- Woods, Jeff: *Black Struggle, Red Scare: Segregation and Anticommunism in the South, 1948–1968*, reviewed, 102:266–70; and the southern civil rights movement, 104:218–19, 238, 244–45
- Woods, Randall Bennett: *A Changing of the Guard: Anglo-American Relations, 1941–1946*, reviewed, 89:323–24; *Fulbright: A Biography*, reviewed, 94:339–41
- Woodson, Carter G., 97:305–6, 321
- Woodson, Isaac T., 100:14, 17
- Woodson, Silas, 75:10–12, 19, 76:317, 88:18
- Woodson, Urey, 76:156–57
- Woodstock (Todd County, Ky.): home of Dorothy Dix, 90:369, 370–71, 373
- Woodville, Miss.: Rosemont Planation, 107:144, 206
- Woodward, C. Vann, 72:9, 80:308, 89:340, 96:138, 97:306, 99:95–96, 100:275; interpretation of slavery, 103:732; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:342; *Mary Chesnut's Civil War*, reviewed, 80:466–68; *The Old World's New World*, reviewed, 91:213–14; *Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History*, reviewed, 84:424–25; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:330–32, 331, 341–43
- Woodward, David R.: *Trial by Friendship: Anglo-American Relations, 1917–1918*, reviewed, 91:449–50
- Woodward, George Washington, 76:333
- Woodward, James T., 88:17
- Woodward, Michael Vaughan, 86:62–63
- Woodward, Sherman, 97:50
- Woodward, Virginia, 99:259
- Woodward, William E., 81:369
- Woodworth, Steven E., 89:370–71, 101:444; book reviews by, 94:297–98, 98:435–38; *Davis and Lee at War*, reviewed, 95:318–19; ed., *The American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research*, reviewed, 95:443–45; ed., *The Art of Command in the Civil War*, reviewed, 97:474–75; *Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West*, reviewed, 89:216–17; and Mark Grimsley, *Shiloh: A Battlefield Guide*, reviewed, 104:150–52; *Shiloh Campaign, The*, reviewed, 107:121–22
- Woodworth, Steven E., ed.: *Chickamauga Campaign, The*, reviewed, 108:282–85
- Woody, Robert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:322–23
- Woody, Thomas, 89:61
- Woofter, Thomas, 78:54
- Wool, John E., 81:348; during Mexican War, 106:31–34
- Woolen, Walter, 89:295–96
- Wooley, Aaron Kitchell, 72:11
- Wooley, Abraham R., 88:405–8, 417
- Wooley, Bryan: *We Be Here When the Morning Comes*, 107:500; *We Be Here When the Morning Comes*, reviewed, 75:148–50
- Woolf, Virginia, 90:368
- Woolfolk, Chester, 84:380–81, 395
- Woolfolk, L. B., 74:207; and the whipping issue, 100:10, 17
- Woolfolk, Mary, 89:242
- Woolfolk, Sophia W., 89:242, 243
- Woolfolk, Sue, 77:1
- Woolfolk, William, 89:242
- Woolfolk Guard: Fourth Kentucky Regiment, 77:2
- Woolley, Aaron K., 94:126

- Woolley, B. H., 94:123, 124
- Woolley, Charles, 94:120, 122
- Woolley, Sallie (Charles's daughter), 94:120
- Woolley, Sallie (Charles's mother), 94:118, 120
- Woolper, John, 78:297
- Woolridgetown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
- Woolsey, Bill, 96:374
- Woolsey, F. W., 79:233, 238
- Woolums, J. W.: Midway, Ky., 108:31
- Woolverton, John F.: *Robert H. Gardiner and the Reunification of Worldwide Christianity*, reviewed, 104:346–48
- Wooster, Moses F., 73:309, 399, 409, 413
- Wooster, Ralph A.: *Politicians, Planters, and Plain Folk: Courthouse and Statehouse in the Upper South, 1850–1860*, reviewed, 75:249–50
- Wooster, Robert: *American Military Frontiers, The: The United States Army in the West, 1783-1900*, reviewed, 108:149–50; book review by, 88:355–56
- Wooten, Joseph, 79:122
- Wooten, Thomas, 79:122
- Wooten Community Center (Leslie County, Ky.), 95:63
- Worcester, Don: *The Chisholm Trail: High Road of the Cattle Kingdom*, reviewed, 80:472–73
- Worde, Henry, 89:150
- Worden, W. L.: article about Melungeons, 102:220
- "Words for the Hour": *A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry*, edited by Faith Barrett and Cristanne Miller: reviewed, 105:131–33
- Work, George: correspondence with Joseph Holt, 106:403–4
- Work, Herbert, 81:37–38
- Work, Joe, 97:421
- Work, Thomas: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
- Work and Faith in the Kentucky Coal Fields: Subject to Dust*, by Richard J. Callahan Jr.: reviewed, 106:233–35
- "Work Begins Today: Quaker Volunteers in Depression-Era Kentucky, 1933," by Edmund F. Wehrle, 90:345–67
- Workers on the Edge: Work, Leisure, and Politics in Industrializing Cincinnati, 1788–1890*, by Steven J. Ross: reviewed, 84:426–28
- Working at Play: A History of Vacations in the United States*, by Cindy S. Aron: reviewed, 98:131–33
- Working-Class War: American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam*, by Christian G. Appy: reviewed, 91:362–64
- "Working Like A Slave: Views of Slavery and the Status of Women in Antebellum Kentucky," by Richard Sears, 87:1–19
- Workingmen's Democracy: The Knights of Labor and American Politics*, by Leon Fink: reviewed, 82:195–97
- "Working the Black Patch: Tobacco Farming Traditions, 1890–1930," by Suzanne M. Hall, 89:266–86
- Working the Diaspora: The Impact of African Labour on the Anglo-American World, 1650-1850*, by Frederick C. Knight: reviewed, 107:581–83
- Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930*, by Lorenzo J. Greene: reviewed, 88:362–63
- Workman, Nimrod: music of, 107:493
- "Work or Fight": *Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One*, by Gerald E. Shenk: reviewed, 104:746–48
- Works of Benjamin Franklin*, edited by Jared Sparks, 105:267
- Works Progress Administration (WPA), 90:280–81, 283, 98:385, 396, 99:365, 370; and the 1938 Ky. Senate election, 80:316–18, 321, 326–27; in eastern Ky., 95:57, 60–63, 65, 75–76; and employment, 107:315; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:29

Index

- World Bank, 95:287, 104:494
- World Economic Conference (1933), 72:412
- World Enough and Time*, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79; evaluation of, 104:88–90; noted, 98:338–39; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95
- World of George Washington, The*, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 73:316–18
- World of Jesse Stuart, The: Selected Poems*: ed. by J. R. LeMaster, reviewed, 74:238–40
- World of Patience Gromes: Making and Unmaking a Black Community*, by Scott C. Davis: reviewed, 86:396–98
- World of Toil and Strife: Community Transformation in Backcountry South Carolina, 1750-1805*, by Peter N. Moore: reviewed, 106:79–80
- World's Columbian Exposition (1893), 92:54
- World Series, 99:103, 105–6, 112; (1919), 82:359; (1945), 82:365
- World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America*, edited by Van Gosse and Richard Moser: reviewed, 102:145–47
- World They Made Together, The: Black and White Values in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*, by Mechal Sobel: reviewed, 87:67–69
- World Tomorrow*: and J. B. Matthews, 84:288
- World Trade Bill (1962), 107:326
- World Unsuspected: Portraits of Southern Childhood*, edited by Alex Harris: noted, 86:202
- World War I, 72:67, 198, 73:430–31, 74:121, 249, 75:53, 76:325, 78:255, 82:154–56, 168, 87:153–58, 88:76, 90:346–47, 92:177–78, 181, 185, 288, 93:333, 337, 94:247, 250, 254, 264–65, 402, 96:126, 367–70, 374, 98:179–204, 401, 100:172, 101:411, 104:43, 76, 411, 513–14, 107:55, 214–15, 222–23; African Americans in, 99:148; and civil liberties, 104:451; effect on Civil War memorials, 102:394–95; and George Chescheir, 105:421, 423; and the League of Nations, 95:29–55; Louisville, Ky. during, 107:67; scholarship on, 99:124–27, 132–35; U.S. in, 99:124–37, 152
- World War II, 72:193, 74:38, 62, 125, 80:329, 81:68, 85:150, 90:109, 92:288–304, 409–10, 93:333–39, 94:269, 272, 286, 95:292, 96:125–26, 97:32–33, 39, 123–24, 99:99, 101, 102, 106, 133, 221, 245, 101:20, 30, 102:2, 104:485, 513–14, 660, 105:461–62, 107:229–30, 340, 353; Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60; Axis POWs in Ky. during, 100:139–65; and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:297–318; Charles P. Roland's memoir, 101:75–92; effect on women, 108:328; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675–84; and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311; and Gene Wheeler, 102:39–67; and the GI Bill, 100:136–37, 311; Harrodsburg Tankers during, 86:230–77; Hopkinsville, Ky., during, 100:129–38; industry during, 100:177–93; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:24–25; Ky. home front during, 100:127–94; letter of, 101:20; letters of Henry Jackson, 88:287–317; Louisville, Ky. during, 107:68; and Lowell H. Harrison, 96:269–93; Norman A. Graebner in, 107:551; Robert Penn Warren during, 104:91; Simpson County, Ky., during, 100:170–76; Victory Bond sales during, 100:195–200; war crimes during, 95:135–80; women in Ky. during, 100:167–94
- World Wonder Saved: How Mammoth Cave Became a National Park*, by Cecil E. Goode: noted, 85:284–85
- World Zionist Organization, 74:237
- Worley, Jeff, ed.: *What Comes Down to*

- Us: 25 Contemporary Kentucky Poets*, noted, 107:629
- Worley, Sam: book review by, 103:787–89
- Worrell, Franklin A.: death of, 105:246
- Worsley, William W., 72:147, 88:412–13
- Worth, General —, 95:240
- Worth, William Jenkins: during Mexican War, 106:22, 24, 27, 29–30, 32, 34–35
- Wortham, J. S., 87:417
- Worthen, Dennis B.: *Pharmacy in World War II*, reviewed, 102:582–84
- Worthington, C. T., 72:367
- Worthington, Edward, 72:240, 84:251
- Worthington, N. W., 86:351
- Worthington, Thomas, 86:331
- "Worthy Partner": *The Papers of Martha Washington*, compiled by Joseph E. Fields: reviewed, 93:476–77
- Wouk, Herman: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:93
- Wounded Knee (S.Dak.), 72:295–96; massacre at, 83:326
- Woyack, Waltraud: book review by, 85:96–97
- WPA *Guide to Kentucky*, edited by F. Kevin Simon: noted, 95:215, 98:396
- Wrather, Eva Jean: *Alexander Campbell: A Literary Biography*, vol. 2, *Adventurer in Freedom*, edited by D. Duane Cummins, reviewed, 105:281–82
- Wrenski, Joseph: and Aide à Toute Détresse, 107:351–52
- Wright, —, 90:361
- Wright, A. J.: comp., *Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography*, noted, 88:239
- Wright, Conrad Edick: *Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence*, reviewed, 104:703–5
- Wright, Esmond: *Franklin of Philadelphia*, 105:250
- Wright, Gavin: *Slavery and American Economic Development*, reviewed, 105:121–22
- Wright, George C., 80:77, 90:48, 93:168, 94:262–63, 97:84, 95, 97, 98:242, 99:369, 100:300, 302, 308, 101:268, 105:415; book reviews by, 81:426–27, 82:200–201; *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, vol. 2, *In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980*, reviewed, 91:65–75; and John Dittmer, and W. Marvin Dulaney, *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:458–59; *Life Behind a Veil: Blacks in Louisville, Kentucky, 1865–1930*, reviewed, 84:307–8; *Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings,"* noted, 94:215–16; *Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings,"* reviewed, 89:300–301; "The End For Me, But a Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks," 89:338–61; "The NAACP and Residential Segregation in Louisville, Kentucky, 1914–1917," 78:39–54
- Wright, Harold Bell: *Winning of Barbary Worth*, 73:333
- Wright, H. G., 80:299
- Wright, Horatio G., 72:25, 28–30, 34, 36, 95:382, 96:241–42, 103:532
- Wright, James, 88:147
- Wright, John D. Jr., 87:121; and Bettie L. Kerr, *Lexington: A Century in Photographs*, reviewed, 83:140–41; book reviews by, 77:61–63, 209–10, 84:211–12; dissertation on Dr. Robert Peter, 78:212–17; *Lexington: Heart of the Bluegrass*, reviewed, 81:426–27; "Lexington's Suppression of the 1920 Will Lockett Lynch Mob," 84:263–79; *Transylvania: Tutor to the West*, noted, 79:96; *Transylvania: Tutor to the West*, reviewed, 74:230–31
- Wright, John G.: *Second Kentucky Infantry*, death of, 106:15

- Wright, John M., 90:147
- Wright, John W. D.: *A History of Carbondale, Illinois, 1852-1905*, reviewed, 76:175-77
- Wright, Joseph: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545
- Wright, Louis B., 75:162, 92:249
- Wright, Marcus, 96:319, 331, 337, 343
- Wright, Robert E.: book reviews by, 101:510-12, 104:705-7, 105:121-22, 295-97, 107:425-26; *One Nation Under Debt: Hamilton, Jefferson, and the History of What We Owe*, reviewed, 106:252-53
- Wright, Silas Jr., 100:56
- Wright, William B., 87:12
- Wright Field (Dayton, Ohio), 100:183
- Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (Dayton, Ohio), 95:172
- Wrigley, Philip K., 82:385
- Wrigley Field (Chicago, Ill.), 99:106
- Wrinn, Stephen M.: book review by, 100:573-75; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
- Writers and Miners: Activism and Imagery in America*, by David C. Duke: reviewed, 101:499-501
- Writers in Retrospect: The Rise of American Literary History, 1875-1910*, by Claudia Stokes: reviewed, 104:743-45
- Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990*, compiled by Jay Miller, Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler: noted, 94:222-23
- Writing Southern History: Contemporary Interpretations and Future Directions*, edited by Robert P. Steed and Laurence W. Moreland: reviewed, 105:178-80
- "Writing State History: For Whom?" by Virginia Vander Veer Hamilton, 76:192-96
- Writing the Republic: Liberalism and Morality in American Political Fiction*, by Anthony Hutchinson: reviewed, 106:155-57
- Writing Western History: Essays and Major Western Historians*, edited by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 90:424-25
- Wrobel, Arthur: book review by, 102:116-18; *Pseudo-Science and Society in Nineteenth-Century America*, reviewed, 86:296-98
- Wrobel, Sylvia: and George Grider, *Isaac Shelby: Kentucky's First Governor and Hero of Three Wars*, reviewed, 72:279-89; and Ian Shine, *Thomas Hunt Morgan: Pioneer of Genetics*, reviewed, 76:57-59
- Wrong, George M., 72:293
- W. S. Kimball and Company (Rochester, N.Y.), 78:227
- Wunder, John R.: book review by, 95:315-16
- Wunderlin, Clarence E. Jr.: ed., *The Papers of Robert A. Taft*, vol. 1, 1889-1938, reviewed, 96:208-9; and Sharon R. Ritenour, and Larry I. Bland, eds., *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall*, vol. 2, "We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939-December 6, 1941, reviewed, 88:232-33
- Wyandot Indians, 78:99, 90:24, 68-69, 91:251, 307, 95:126-27, 105:207
- Wyatt, Ann, 104:589
- Wyatt, Bill, 92:144
- Wyatt, Clarence R.: book reviews by, 89:330-31, 92:116-17, 94:92-94; illus., 102:307
- Wyatt, Frank, 89:6
- Wyatt, Macy: and James McCormick, *Ghosts of the Bluegrass*, noted, 107:631
- Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs (Louisville, Ky.), 99:5
- Wyatt, Wilson W., 98:361, 99:5-6, 25, 51, 104:561-62, 579, 587; book review by, 92:341-42; Combs administration, 104:577; and Maxey Flats, 104:566-67; political campaigns of, 104:510, 524,

562–64, 581–84, 589, 590; relationship with Edward F. Prichard, 104:570–71; and the truck deal, 104:574; *Whistle Stops: Adventures in Public Life*, reviewed, 84:314–15

Wyatt-Brown, Bertram, 87:13, 94:128, 101:64, 107:534; *The House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family*, reviewed, 93:373–74; *Southern Honor: Ethics and Behavior in the Old South*, reviewed, 81:445–48

Wycliffe, John, 74:340

Wyden, Peter: *The Passionate War: The Narrative History of the Spanish Civil War*, reviewed, 82:316–17

Wykoff, Howard, 97:416

Wyman, Mark: *Hoboes, Bindlestiffs, Fruit Tramps, and the Harvesting of the West*, reviewed, 108:426–28; *Round-Trip to America: Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930*, reviewed, 92:329–31

Wymore, John Sr., 72:276–77, 81:120, 128

Wymore, Martin, 72:277

Wynes, Charles E., 76:319

Wynne, Ben: book review by, 105:128–29

Wynne, Chet, 93:440

Wynne, Lewis N.: and John M. Belohlavek, eds., *Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, noted, 90:319

Wynn's Ferry (Ky.), 74:77

Wythe, George, 78:2, 90:232, 91:131–33, 139, 94:357, 100:452, 106:500

Wytrwal, Joseph A.: *Behold! The Polish-Americans*, reviewed, 78:294–95

Wyzanski, Charles, 77:33

X

Xavier University (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186, 355

Xu, Guangqiu: *Congress and the U.S.-China Relationship, 1949–1979*, reviewed, 105:551–53

XYZ Affair, 100:343

Y

Yaden, George, 100:304

Yale Law School, 100:26, 104:465, 467

Yale University (New Haven, Conn.), 72:151, 73:374–75, 381, 74:106, 88:179; edition of Benjamin Franklin's papers, 105:249; John Sherman Cooper at, 93:148–58; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78

Yancey, Charles: Daniel Boone survey for, 102:544

Yancey, Joel, 74:53

Yancey, William Lowndes, 107:194

Yandell, David W., 81:61, 97:171, 173

Yandell, Enid, 90:64; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514

Yandell, Lunsford P. Jr.: opposition to emancipation, 106:581

Yandell, Lunsford P. Sr., 81:61

Yandle, Paul D., ed.: *Well Nigh Reconstructed: A Political Novel*, noted, 108:443

Yangtze River (China), 100:129

Yankee Artillerymen Through the Civil War with Eli Lilly's Indiana Battery, by John W. Powell: reviewed, 74:349

Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico, by Julio Moreno: reviewed, 101:541–43

Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America, by Charles C. Case: noted, 81:114

Yankee Stadium (N.Y.), 96:276, 99:104

Yank magazine: on Thirty-seventh Infantry Division, 92:289

Yanni, Carla: *Architecture of Madness, The: Insane Asylums in the United States*, reviewed, 105:700–701

Yannielli, Joseph: book review by, 105:719–20

Yansbell, Sanford P. Jr., 97:396

Yaquinto, Marilyn: and Michael T.

- Martin, eds., *Redress for Historical Injustices in the United States: On Reparations for Slavery, Jim Crow, and Their Legacies*, reviewed, 107:125–28
- Yarborough, Norman: Eastover Mining Company, 107:500
- Yarbrough, Fay A.: book reviews by, 101:343–44, 103:561–63; Boone Day 2004 roundtable discussion, 102:461–87; illus., 102:482
- Yarbrough, Tinsley E.: *John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court*, reviewed, 91:114–15
- Yarbrough, Willard: on Robert F. Kennedy, 107:392–93
- Yater, George H., 99:386, 391, 107:41; book review by, 98:307–8; obituary, 103:620–21; *Two Hundred Years at the Falls of the Ohio: A History of Louisville and Jefferson County*, noted, 86:311–12
- Yates, Clarence, 88:184–85
- Yates, Conrad, 84:359
- Yates, Ernest, 88:198–201
- Yates, Richard, 96:333
- Yazoo Pass (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649, 651
- Yazoo River (Miss.), 105:669
- Yeaman, George H., 77:6
- Yeans, W. Buck: *The Confederate Governors*, reviewed, 83:367–68
- Yeary, Harvey Lee (Lee Majors), 83:126
- Yeast, Claude L., 86:265–66
- Yeats, —, 89:10
- Yeats, —, Bath County, Ky., 89:10
- Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book*, compiled by Lisa Howorth: noted, 95:117
- Yellow fever: epidemic of 1878, 74:303–5
- Yellow Fever & Public Health in the New South*, by John H. Ellis: reviewed, 91:227–29
- Yellowstone Expedition, 91:265
- Yellowstone National Park, 72:66, 189, 415
- Yerkes, John W., 76:289, 93:411, 95:30, 98:44
- Yes, We Did? From King's Dream to Obama's Promise*, by Cynthia Griggs Fleming: noted, 107:637–38
- Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky*, by Cecil E. Goode: noted, 94:106–7
- Yezbick, Daniel: book review by, 105:534–36
- Yingling, George S., 73:292
- Yokohama, Japan: U.S. occupation troops in, 107:551
- Yonkers, Charles: "Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Kentucky Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," 103:661–90
- Yonkers, N.Y., 99:106
- Yorick (horse), 100:485
- York, Alvin C., 83:125, 96:126, 99:128–29
- York, Sir Charles: and John S. Rarey, 108:195
- Yorke, Sarah, 81:175–76
- Yorkshire (horse), 100:479–82, 492
- Yorktown, Va., 79:254, 99:290
- Yorty, Sam, 107:385
- Young, Allie, 84:27–29, 33, 40–41, 50
- Young, Amy Lambeck, 97:337–46; and Philip J. Carr, and Joseph E. Granger, "How Historical Archaeology Works: A Case Study of Slave Houses at Locust Grove," 96:167–91
- Young, Bennett H., 91:159, 161, 166, 168, 171; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
- Young, Brigham: asylum letters of, 105:235; illus., 105:234, 244; leadership of, 105:232; letter to James K. Polk, 105:243; letter to William Owsley, 105:229, 236–43; and Nauvoo, Ill., city government, 105:233–34
- Young, Chester Raymond: book reviews by, 77:219–21, 80:460–62; ed., *Baptists on the American Frontier: A History of*

- Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member* by John Taylor, noted, 94:451–52; "To Win the Prize": *The Story of the First Baptist Church at Williamsburg, Kentucky, 1883–1983*, noted, 82:318–19; *Westward into Kentucky: The Narrative of Daniel Trabue*, reviewed, 81:78–79
- Young, Christopher J.: book review by, 104:705–7
- Young, Dug: Versailles, Ky., 108:29
- Young, Ewing, 74:137
- Young, Henry J., 72:123, 130
- Young, Hugh, 94:249
- Young, James Harvey, 94:406; *Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906*, reviewed, 88:358–59; and Todd L. Savitt, eds., *Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, reviewed, 88:90–91
- Young, J. Harvey, 80:130
- Young, John C., 73:218–19, 228, 231–32, 77:75, 87:427
- Young, Joseph, 89:22, 25
- Young, Karen Fisher: and William A. Blair, eds., *Lincoln's Proclamation: Emancipation Reconsidered*, reviewed, 107:448–50
- Young, Kenneth Ray: *The General's General: The Life and Times of Arthur MacArthur*, reviewed, 93:364–65
- Young, Loretta, 98:370–71
- Young, Marilyn, 102:348
- Young, Milton: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:466
- Young, Nancy Beck: book reviews by, 94:336–38, 96:208–9, 97:447–49
- Young, Paul C.: book review by, 105:509–10
- Young, S. B. M., 83:329
- Young, Tempie, 81:291–92, 294
- Young, Thomas Daniel: *Waking Their Neighbors Up: The Nashville Agrarians Rediscovered*, reviewed, 81:334–36
- Young, Whitney M. Jr., 99:41, 44, 391
- Young, Whitney M. Sr., 99:44, 337, 372
- Young Activists: American High School Students in the Age of Protest*, by Gael Graham: reviewed, 105:173–74
- Young America: and the Democratic Party, 105:574, 577, 588; and John Thomas Pickett, 105:576–77; and Theodore O'Hara, 105:576–77
- Youngblood, Lucien N., 83:121
- Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851*, by Anne-Marie Taylor: reviewed, 100:220–21
- Younger, Cole, 90:58
- "Younger Brother of the Greatest Generation, A," by Edward M. Coffman, 100:129–38
- Young Jefferson Davis*, by William Allen Shelton: noted, 80:480
- Younglove, John E., 85:215
- Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 82:155, 157–58; for blacks in Louisville, 93:163; in Louisville, Ky., 78:40; War Prisoners Aid division, 105:427
- Youngs, Benjamin, 74:226–27, 229
- Youngs, J. William T.: *Eleanor Roosevelt: A Personal and Public Life*, reviewed, 83:286–87
- Young's Point (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
- Youngstown Sheet and Tube: investigation of, 104:439
- "*Your Affectionate Husband*," J. F. Culver: *Letters Written during Civil War*, edited by Leslie W. Dunlap: reviewed, 78:181–83
- Your Money's Worth*, by F. J. Schlink and Stuart Chase, 84:291
- Youth Ambassadors (Jefferson County, Ky.): gift of bust of José Martí to, 105:571
- Youtsey, Henry, 76:311–13, 78:340, 99:158

Yucatan (Mexico): 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600–601
Yust, Wiliam F., 93:172

Z

Zabel, Morton D.: film of *All the King's Men*, 104:87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Zabilka, Ivan L.: book reviews by, 86:170–71, 88:221–22, 93:121–22; "Nathaniel Southgate Shaler and the Kentucky Geological Survey," 80:408–31
Zacek, Natalie: book review by, 104:202–3
Zachary Taylor: Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest, by K. Jack Bauer: reviewed, 84:429–30
Zaeski, Susan: *Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity*, reviewed, 102:101–4
Zall, Paul M.: *Franklin on Franklin*, reviewed, 100:363–65; *Jefferson on Jefferson*, reviewed, 100:368–69; *Lincoln on Lincoln*, reviewed, 98:208–9; *Washington on Washington*, reviewed, 101:130–31
Zampa (horse), 100:485
Zande, Ethel de Long, 85:245, 255, 259–61, 90:85, 93:195, 200–202
Zane, Abraham. *see* Ebenezer Zane
Zane, Andrew, 72:240
Zane, Ebenezer, 92:139
Zane, Silas, 92:134, 139
Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women, by Thomas H. Pauly: reviewed, 104:794–95
Zane Grey, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 89:238; reviewed, 72:282–83
Zane's Trace (Ky., Tenn.), 82:348, 94:4
Zanesville, Ohio, 72:282; John S. Rarey in, 108:207
Zang, David W.: *Sports Wars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius*, reviewed, 100:121–22
Zarefsky, David: *Lincoln, Douglas, and*

Slavery; In the Crucible of Public Debate, reviewed, 90:194–95; *President Johnson's War on Poverty: Rhetoric and History*, noted, 84:455–56
Zaroulis, Nancy: and Gerald Sullivan, *Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against the War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*, reviewed, 83:293–94
Zeb Vance: North Carolina's Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader, by Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 102:426–28
Zeh, Frederick: *An Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War*, reviewed, 94:314–15
Zeidel, Robert F.: book review by, 104:342–43; *Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927*, reviewed, 103:806–12
Zeiger, Robert H.: *America's Great War: World War I and the American Experience*, reviewed, 100:100–101
Zeigler, Jesse R.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Zeitz, Joshua: *White Ethnic New York: Jews, Catholics, and the Shaping of Postwar Politics*, reviewed, 105:761–62
Zellers, Larry: *In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea*, reviewed, 90:212–13
Zelnik, Reginald E.: and Robert Cohen, eds., *The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s*, reviewed, 100:568–70
Zenda Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Zenobia (horse), 100:479, 481, 485
Zenor, Carl A.: book reviews by, 72:291–92, 74:349
Zero (horse), 100:485
Zhai, Qiang: book reviews by, 103:602–3, 105:161–62, 551–53
Zhang, Shu Guang: *Economic Cold War: American 's Embargo Against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949–1963*, reviewed, 100:563–64

- Ziegler, Arthur P. Jr.: and Walter C. Kidney, *Historic Preservation in Small Towns: A Manual of Practice*, reviewed, 79:200–201
- Ziegler, Ronald, 94:420
- Ziesche, Philipp: book review by, 108:263–65
- Zill, Carl, 75:226, 228
- Zimmer, Anne Carter: *The Robert E. Lee Family and Housekeeping Book*, reviewed, 96:98–99
- Zimmermann, J. R., 79:153
- Zimmerman Telegram, 98:180
- Zinganee (horse), 100:481
- Zingara (horse), 100:485
- Zionist Organization of America, 74:237
- Zivley, John, 74:110
- Zoe (horse), 100:485
- Zoidis, Marilyn: and the Jefferson Davis symposium, 107:238, 254
- Zola, Emile, 96:19
- Zolberg, Aristide R.: *Nation by Design, A: Immigration Policy in the Fashioning of America*, reviewed, 104:733–35
- Zollicoffer, Felix K., 76:9, 79:22, 96:226; death of, 105:667; dedication of monument, 102:396
- Zorn, Sebastian, 94:255
- Zox-Weaver, Annalisa: book review by, 105:741–42
- Zuber, Wesley, 101:87, 90
- Zucker, Rachel W.: book reviews by, 99:179–81, 100:265–67